Gc
942.2301
Ar22
v.19
Ind.v.1-18
1302286

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00668 6429

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

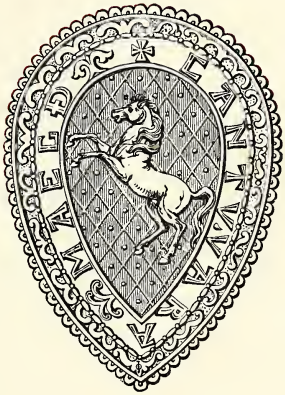
https://archive.org/details/archaeologiacant19kent_0

Archæologia Cantiana,

VOLUME XIX.,

BEING THE

GENERAL INDEX,



AND A CATALOGUE OF

THE COLLECTIONS (AT MAIDSTONE)

OF THE

KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

London:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY

BY

MITCHELL & HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, OXFORD STREET.

1892.

CONTENTS.

1302286

PAGE

PREFACE v

CORRIGENDA ..... vii, viii

GENERAL INDEX to Vols. I. to XVIII. of *Archæologia Cantiana.* Compiled by RITA FOX, and edited by Canon W. A. SCOTT ROBERTSON ..... 1—313

INDEX TO THE ILLUSTRATIONS in Vols. I. to XVIII. Compiled by Canon W. A. SCOTT ROBERTSON .....315—323

CATALOGUE OF THE SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS at Maidstone. Compiled by GEORGE PAYNE, F.L.S., F.S.A., Hon. Sec. and Chief Curator.

Antiquities: British, Roman, Saxon, Mediæval ... 4—38
Tradesmen's Tokens ..... 38—42
Medals ..... 43—44
Casts of Seals ..... 44—54
Books in the Library ..... 55—61
Casts of Antique Gems, etc. ..... 62—64
Addenda et Corrigenda 65
Additions to the Library 66

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY, 1892 ..... 67—71

RULES 72, 73

MEMBERS, June 1892 ..... 74—90

ILLUSTRATION FUND 91

CASH ACCOUNT, 1890 ..... 92, 93

CASH ACCOUNT, 1891 ..... 94, 95

PROCEEDINGS AND REPORT, 1890 ..... 97—102

PROCEEDINGS AND REPORT, 1891-2 .....102—108

PREFACE.

While preparing for press the MS. Index, the following *errata* in the Volumes have been discovered:—

VOL.

V. p. 33, line 24, *for* "Bassenden" *read* "Benenden."
V. p. 33, lines 24 and 35, *for* "Biddenham" read "Biddenden."
VI. p. 302, in heading (line 2), *for* "Vol. IV." *read* "Vol. V."
VIII. pp. 18, 19, between these pages should be inserted the Pedigrees of Jute, Angle, and Saxon kings which are found opposite p. 270.
VIII. p. 74, lines 3 and 4, *omit from the title* "the Rev. R. P. Coates."
VIII. p. 314, between line 1 and line 2, *insert* "RICHARD MARSH was rector of Ruckinge in 1663."
line 14, *for* "March 19, BEILBY PORTEUS, D.D.," *read* "Sept. 21, JOHN BENSON."
line 17, *before the words* "In 1765" *insert* "1764, March 19, BEILBY PORTEUS, D.D."
IX. p. 272, line 10 from foot of page, *for* "liij," *read* "iiij."
XII. p. 324, line 11, *for* "wasted," *read* "wastel."
XII. p. 372, line 9 from foot of page, *delete the words* "or Barton," and *for* "Vintem" *read* "Vinten."
XIII. p. 383, line 32, *for* "brother" *read* "kinsman."
XIII. p. 393, line 1, *for* "daughter" *read* "sister."
XIII. p. 401, lines 2, 3, 4, 5 from foot of page, *for* "Elizabeth d. of Sir P. Manwood," *read* "Ethelred d. of Sir Ralph Shelton."
XIII. p. 519, *note* †, *for* "9 Ed. II." *read* "5 Ed. II."
XIII. p. 447, line 1, *for* "St. Thyxtyll" *read* "John Thyxtyll."
XIV. p. 167, line 36, *for* "JOHN GREENE" *read* "THOMAS GREENE."
XIV. p. 357, line 32, *for* "20" *read* "30."
XIV. p. 357, line 33, *at end add* "Mr. Courtail died Feb. 25th, 1806, and was succeeded, as rector of Woodchurch, by Mr. Christopher Wordsworth."
XIV. p. 357, line 34, *for* "succeeded Courtail" *read* "succeeded Wordsworth."
XIV. p. 357, lines 38, 39, should be lines 34, 35.
XIV. p. 296, line 30, *supply blank name of parish as* "Wateringbury."
XVII. p. 275, line 2 from bottom, *for* "Robert" *read* "George" Cooke.
XVII. p. 294, line 15 from bottom, *for* "1870" *read* "1871."
XVII. p. 295, line 2 from top, *for* "(IV.) g" *read* "(IV.) q"; and *for* "1862-3" *read* "1871."
XVII. p, 295, line 22, *for* "1870" *read* "1871."
XVIII. p. 430, line 15, *for* "SELTER" *read* "SELLER."
XVIII. p. 89, line 20 from bottom, *for* "St. Peter's" *read* "St. Laurence."
XVIII. p. 355, line 10, *for* "Napp" *read* "Knapp."
XVIII. p. 356, line 28, *for* "Boughan" *read* "Boughen."
XVIII. p. 360, line 29, *for* "CHISWELL" *read* "CHISMAN."
XVIII. p. 365, line 15, *before* "John Davyd," *insert* "1551, Oct. 21." *after* "1552," *insert* "He was buried here in 1569."
line 26, *for* "died here in 1602," *read* "was buried here Feb. 4th, 1602-3."
line 42, *after* "December," *insert* "He was buried here May 24th, 1644."
XVIII. p. 366, line 44, *for* "1719" *read* "December 1718."
XVIII. p. 405, line 12, *for* "Dover Castle" *read* "Sandgate Castle" (and thus correct an error in Hasted's *History*).

It may be interesting, to the members of the Society, to see a succinct tabular description of the 19 Volumes of *Archæologia Cantiana*, which the Society has issued to them, during the 34 years of its existence, from the Inaugural Meeting held on April 14, 1858, up to the month of July, 1892.

Edited by the Rev. LAMBERT B. LARKING.

1155 pages, in 3 vols., costing £1097 :—

Issued in	Vol.	Dated	Pages	Cost £	s.	d.	Contains Cash Accounts for
1859.	I.	1858.	xcii + 302.	395	7	2	1858.
1860.	II.	1859.	lii + 370.	381	0	1	1859.
1861.	III.	1860.	xlviii + 291.	320	15	2	1860.

Edited by THOMAS G. GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Esq.

1995 pages, in 5 vols., costing £2349 :—

1862.	IV.	1861.	li + 340.	346	3	3	1861.
1863.	V.	1863.	xliii + 349.	479	2	3	1862.
1866.	VI.	1866.	lxvi + 346.	457	3	0	1863 & '64.
1869.	VII.	1868.	lxviii + 351.	602	2	3	1865, '66, & '67.
1872.	VIII.	1872.	lii + 329.	464	11	3	1868, '69, '70, '71.

Edited by Rev. CANON W. A. SCOTT ROBERTSON.

5523 pages, in 11 vols., 10 of which cost £4999 :—

1874.	IX.	1874.	cxix + 320.	417	0	4	1872 & '73.
1876.	X.	1876.	cl + 386.	560	11	0	1874 & '75.
1877.	XI.	1877.	xc + 443.	514	8	6	1876.
1878.	XII.	1878.	xlvi + 452.	413	10	6	1877.
1880.	XIII.	1880.	xlvi + 584.	564	14	0	1878 & '79.
1882.	XIV.	1882.	lii + 416.	416	4	0	1880 & '81.
1884.	XV.	1883.	l + 426.	409	1	6	1882.
1886.	XVI.	1886.	lxxi + 455.	557	4	0	1883, '84, '85.
1888.	XVII.	1887.	liv + 420.	549	9	0	1886.
1890.	XVIII.	1889.	li + 493.	597	10	2	1887, '88, '89.
1892.	XIX.	1892.	viii + 323 + 108.	[not completed]			1890, '91.

Any member who joined the Society in 1858, has paid in annual subscriptions £17. In addition to other privileges, such a member has received 19 volumes of *Archæologia*

Cantiana, containing 8673 pages, that is to say, for every ten shillings of annual subscription each original member has received 255 pages of Transactions, over and above other privileges of membership.

When referring to the General Index it may be useful to remember that the Roman method of expressing the number 50, by means of the letter "l," will sometimes lead to confusion, as in type the Arabic number 1 closely resembles the Roman letter "l." If the item referred to is not found on page "1," reference should at once be made to page "l."

The following list of "Corrigenda" is also needed for certain entries in the General Index.

W. A. SCOTT ROBERTSON.

CORRIGENDA.

Page
5, col. 2, line 37, Aleyn, William, *for* "299," *read* "**15**, 299."
13, col. 2, line 7, Ashford Church, Athol Brass, *for* "181," *read* "**1**, 181."
18, col. 1, lines 21 and 22, Austin, Robert, *for* "88," *read* "**18**, 88;" *for* "115," *read* "**18**, 115."
24, col. 2, line 31, Bates, Richard, *for* "88," *read* "**18**, 88."
26, col. 1, lines 29 and 30, Beausfield, *for* "16," *read* "**2**, 16;" and *for* "20," *read* "**2**, 20."
29, col. 2, line 19, Beresford, Michael, *for* "122," *read* "**15**, 122."
30, col. 2, line 59, Bettenson, Theodosia, *for* "395," *read* "**13**, 395."
32, col. 2, line 49, Bisit, Robert, *for* "238," *read* "**6**, 238."
35, col. 1, line 18, Boley Hill, *for* "187," *read* "**17**, 187."
38, col. 2, line 6, Boycote, Lucia, *for* "350," *read* "**11**, 350."
39, col. 1, line 48, Bradshawe, Rachel A. Harden, *for* "355," *read* "**18**, 355."
42, col. 1, line 44, British camps, Iffins Wood, *for* "18," *read* "**9**, 18."
43, col. 2, line 46, Brook, *for* "Ditton 1721," *read* "Ditton 1271."
44, col. 1, line 58, Brook, William, Lord Cobham, his will, *for* "209-16," *read* "**11**, 209-16."
44, col. 2, line 18, Brookland, belfry isolated, *for* "88," *read* "**4**, 88; **13**, 480."
44, col. 2, line 19, inventory of church goods, *for* "111," *read* "**8**, 111."
45, col. 1, line 31, Browne, John, *for* "129, 130," *read* "**8**, 129, 130."
46, col. 1, line 19, Buckhurst, Elizabeth, *for* "36," *read* "**18**, 36."
46, col. 1, line 20, Buckhurst, Joan, *for* "336," *read* "**18**, 36."
48, col. 2, line 6, Busshe, Sara, *for* "345," *read* "348."
48, col. 2, line 56, Butt, J. M., *for* "254," *read* "**15**, 254."
48, col. 2, line 56, Butt, Thomas, *for* "335-7," *read* "**15**, 335-7."
50, col. 1, line 60, *delete* the words "Emmanuel College."
52, col. 1, line 39, Canterbury Cathedral, bells sold, *for* "417," *read* "**12**, 417."
52, col. 1, line 47, Canterbury Cathedral, head of a knight, *for* "37," *read* "**17**, 37."
56, col. 2, line 39, Chaloner, John le, *for* "**14**, 308," *read* "**15**, 308."
56, col. 2, line 40, Chaloner, Mary, *for* "154," *read* "**14**, 154."

63, col. 1, line 2, Church Plate in Kent, index of donors, *for* "436," *read* "**16**, 436."
63, col. 2, line 21, Chute, Margaret, *for* "62 *n*" and "71," *read* "**18**, 62 *n*," and "**18**, 71."
63, col. 2, line 22, Chute, *for* "56" and "66," *read* "**18**, 56," and "**18**, 66."
65, col. 1, line 4, Clement, Thomas, *for* "18," *read* "**18**."
65, col. 2, line 41, Cliffe at Hoo, rood screen, *for* "371," *read* "**14**, 371."
66, col. 1, line 6, Clifton, Lord, *for* "51," *read* "**12**, 51."
67, col. 2, line 24, Cobham, Sir John de, *for* "145, etc.," *read* "**10**, 145, etc."
67, col. 2, line 25, Cobham, son of Sir Stephen, *for* "145," *read* "**10**, 145."
68, col. 1, line 13, Cobham, Bishop of Worcester, *for* "61," *read* "**11**, 61."
68, col. 1, lines 14 and 15, Cobham, Thomas, of Chafford, *for* "70, 82," *read* "**11**, 70, 82."
68, col. 1, line 15, Cobham, Thomas (1553), *for* "143," *read* "**11**, 143."
68, col. 1, line 16, Cobham, Thomas (1592), *for* "157," *read* "**11**, 157."
81, col. 2, line 11, Darrell, John, arms of, *for* "395," *read* "**11**, 395."
84, col. 2, line 28, Denne, Nathaniel, *for* "90," *read* "**18**, 90."
88, col. 1, line 34, Dover Castle, muniments, *for* "54," *read* "**1**, 54."
89, col. 2, lines 53, 54, Dryland, Robert, and Wm., *for* "200 and 201," *read* "**14**, 200, and **14**, 201."
95, col. 2, line 54, Ellis, Henry, *for* "16," *read* "**18**, 16."
97, col. 1, line 38, Engham, Richard, *for* "403," *read* "**11**, 403."
98, col. 2, lines 56 and 57, Eu, Earl of, and Alice his wife, *for* "272 and 275," *read* "**10**, 272, and **10**, 275."
99, col. 1, line 11, Evelyn, Sir John, *for* "64," *read* "**14**, 64."
121, col. 2, line 11, Gore, Stephen de, *for* "324," *read* "**11**, 324."
139, col. 1, line 54, Heriat, Richard de, *for* "*ib.*," *read* "**1**, 231."
151, col. 1, line 1, Hythe (Hethe), Hamo de, his work in Stone church, *for* "112," *read* "**3**, 112."
155, col. 2, line 47, Jones, James, *for* "**12**, 69," *read* "**12**, 389."
167, col. 2, line 10, Leeds Castle, taken from Lord Badlesmere, *for* "lvii," *read* "**7**, lvii."
170, col. 1, line 1, Leybourne pedigree, *for* "193," *read* "**5**, 193."
172, col. 2, line 48, Lodingford, Alexander, *for* "*ib.*," *read* "**2**, 256."
172, col. 2, line 49, Lodingford, Daniel, *for* "*ib.*," *read* "**2**, 256."
179, col. 2, line 50, Maminot to St. Bertin's Abbey, *for* "198," *read* "**5**, 198."
183, col. 2, line 54, Master, Mrs., *for* "*ib.*," *read* "**5**, 109."
230, col. 2, line 18, Robertson, on Eynsford Church, *for* "xliv," *read* "**16**, xliv."
230, col. 2, line 19, Robertson, on Frindsbury, *for* "225-6," *read* "**16**, 225-6."
230, col. 2, line 24, Robertson, on St. Mary, Sandwich, *for* "**17**, lv," *read* "**16**, lv."
230, col. 2, line 25, Robertson, on Squerryes, *for* "134-41," *read* "**16**, 134-41."
230, col. 2, line 26, Robertson, on St. Eanswith's reliquary, *for* "322," *read* "**16**, 322."
231, col. 1, line 29, Rochester, Eastgate House, *for* "56, 65 *n*," *read* "**6**, 56, 65 *n*."
231, col. 1, line 30, Rochester, Salutation Tavern, *for* "68," *read* "**6**, 68."
231, col. 1, line 31, Rochester, Satis House, *for* "52," *read* "**6**, 52."
251, col. 2, line 61, Sepulchre, Church of the Holy, *for* "45, 46," *read* "**11**, 45, 46."

INDEX TO VOLUMES I. TO XVIII.

OF

Archæologia Cantiana.

*** The bolder, blacker figures denote the volumes.

When the page only is given, reference must be made to that volume which was last mentioned.

W. signifies that the party is witness to a deed.

T. signifies that the place or party is connected with the Wat Tyler riots.

A

Aam, John, **18**, 34.
Aaron, Sampson son of W., **6**, 313.
Abba the Reeve, **10**, liv.
Abberbury, Richard (1378), **11**, 76.
Abbey, John, Curate of Chartham, **8**, 129.
Abbey Wood, Dartford, tumulus in, **18**, 308.
Abbod, Hamo, Canterbury, **11**, 312.
Abbot, Geo., Archbishop of Canterbury, **9**, 176; **12**, 56; **14**, 130, 166-7; **15**, 244; **16**, 124; **17**, 32.
Abbot, Sir Charles (Lord Tenterden), **1**, 91; **5**, 40; **14**, 60; Damaris, **14**, 130; George, **12**, 390; Joan, wife of R., **16**, 89; Mr., **15**, 209; Rev. Ralph, **16**, 89.
Abbye, Anthony, **15**, 195.
Abchery, Henry, **12**, 221.
Abel, Alderman, **3**, 174; **4**, 172; Johanna, **15**, 291; John, T., **3**, 92; John, a Kentish Baron of the Exchequer, **5**, 26; John, prosecutor, 1651, **9**, 47-49; John, **12**, 304; **15**, 291; Rev. John, **14**, 259-60; Arms of Sir John, **15**, 18; Katherine, **15**, 291; Margaret, **15**, 291; Margeria, **12**, 304; Richard, **15**, 291; Walter, **12**, 304.
Abele, John, Brookland, 1464, **13**, 486.
Abelin, Arms of Nicole, **15**, 6, 8, 19, 22; John, Mayor of Windsor, 21; William (Rouen), 21.
Abelyn, Arms, **15**, 17, 22; Isolda, 21; Mary, 21; Nicholas, 21; Sir Thomas, 21; Thomas, **12**, 223.
Abercorn, Lord, **11**, 226; James, second Earl of, **12**, 64.
Aberford, *see* Appleford, Allen, Howett.
Abergavenny, Arms of, **11**, 106, 394.
Abergavenny and Hastings, Lord, first husband of Juliana de Leyborne, **1**, 3; his parents, **10**, 259; his son, **1**, 3.
Abergavenny, Lord, lambs given him by the Corporation of Rochester, **2**, 77; in Sussex (1580), 82; at Birling (1580), 83; claims to appoint the under steward of Rochester, 84; at Hastings, **10**, 234, 239; Lord (1497), **11**, 104; (1514), 109; (1554), 143, 231; George, Lord (1522), **16**, 48; **17**, 59; Henry, Lord (1587), 47, 215.
Abergavenny, Dorothy, daughter of George Nevil, Lord of, **11**, 200; **12**, 144; Margaret, daughter of Edward, Lord, **11**, 105, 106.
Abergavenny (a Burgoyne, Burgayne), Lord, T., **3**, 180, 182.
Aberry, John, Sandwich, **16**, 182.
Aberuille, *see* Auberville.

Aberun, Ingelram de, **14**, 328.
Aberystwith Castle, **16**, 28.
Abinger, Lord Chief Baron, his S.S. collar, **1**, 92.
Abjuring the Kingdom, what it means, **2**, 321.
Ablin, **15**, 22; *see* Abelin.
Abocton, *see* Boughton.
Aboyne, Earl of, **14**, 180.
Abraham, Abram Henry (1565), **12**, 412; James, of Faversham, 421; John, 423; John (1534), **17**, 97; Robert, of Faversham, **12**, 426.
Abraham and Isaac, a mediæval play, **17**, 80, 147.
Abree, Edward, of Faversham, **12**, 421.
Abrincis [*i.e.* Averenches], Ruellinus de (1197), **1**, 243-5; William de, Justice itinerant, **5**, 24; *see* Averenches.
Abyndon, account at Lambeth of lands in, **9**, 186.
Abyssinian armillæ, **12**, 319.
Accoleia family, coin of, **1**, 165.
Aceracio, *see* Steeling.
Acforde, Ralph de (1269-70), **5**, 301.
Achangre in Cheriton, **10**, cix; a limb of Folkestone manor, **6**, 240.
Achard, Beatrix, **11**, 324.
Achenden, St. Mary of, **16**, 66.
Acheul, St., Runic inscriptions found at, **8**, 234.
Achildren, Sinden, **18**, 24; William, *ib.*
Acholt, Acolte in Dartford manor, 1253, **2**, 312; in Wingham, **10**, 124; in Monkton manor, **12**, 269; Fine of land in, **15**, 300.
Acholt, Edmund de, **10**, 121; Thomas de, 124; **12**, 201.
Ackerman, Mr., **14**, 134-5.
Ackroyd, Mary, **16**, 221; William, *ib.*
Acle (Oakley in Higham), **13**, 499.
Acole, *see* Acholt.
Acoustic jars in walls of Leeds Church, **12**, 432.
Acre, Joan of, **13**, 90; **16**, 31.
Acre, St. Thomas of, explanation of name, **10**, 20.
Acreman, Adam, **14**, 262-3; Edith, *ib.*
Acrise, Manor of, *alias* Okeridge, **10**, 131; parish church goods, **8**, 100; church plate, **16**, 370, 408; Fines of lands in, **11**, 335; **12**, 299; **15**, 278; *see* **10**, 131; **12**, 214; **15**, 8, 9; **18**, 31.
Acrise, George de, of Dartford, **9**, 295; Master Walter de, **18**, 121.
Acstane, *see* Axton.
Acstede, Milicent de, **14**, 255; Robert de, *ib.*
Acton, Richard, **18**, 37; Sir Roger, **11**, 97; Mildred, **18**, 37.
Adam and his five brothers (1197), **1**, 242.
Adam, Cristina, **11**, 317; John, 317, 324; (1429) **17**, 18; (1522), **17**, 81; Priest of Ticehurst, W., **6**, 205; Sir, Vicar of Bredhurst, **2**, 28.
Adam, Simon son of, his suit against Roger de Leybourne, **7**, 340; Simon, master of a Folkestone boat (1299), **10**, cix.
Adam, Thomas, T., **3**, 84.
Adams, A., **5**, 58, 60; Mr. James, **16**, 72; John, **14**, 94; John (1523-4), **17**, 96; John, Mayor of Fordwich, 1720, **18**, 88; Mary, **14**, 94; Mr., **16**, 80; Richard, **18**, 29; Thomas, **14**, 94, **18**, 29; Thomas (Romney Marsh), **17**, 230; Tho., of Newchurch, **10**, 284; of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230; William, **14**, 214.
Adamson, Reginald, **18**, 20; Rev. William, **17**, 64.
Adamson *alias* Leigh, Prudence, **18**, 20.
Adcock, John (Orpington, 1393), **13**, 384.
Adcoke, John, **18**, 401.
Adderfull, Edward, Thanet, **12**, 389.
Addington, **10**, 147; **12**, 225; **13**, 256; **14**, 226, 239; **18**, 21, 34; extracts from registers, **4**, 258; church plate, **16**, 361, 394, 415, 417; **17**, 242.
Addison (Warehorne 1806), **4**, 103.
Addison, Thomas, **11**, 292; Mrs., 300.
Additions and Emendations to vol. **4**, **5**, 323; to vol. **5**, **6**, 302; to the memoir of Roger de Leybourn, 303; to vol. **6**, **7**, 322; to vol. **8**, **19**, v; to vol. **9**, on p. 320; and **19**, v; to vol. **10**, opposite p. 386; to vol. **11**, on p. 418; and **12**, 452; to vol. **12**, on p. 452; and **19**, v; to vol. **13**, **19**, v; to vol. **14**, **19**, v; to vol. **17**, on p. 420; and **19**, v; to vol. **18**, **19**, v.
Adekyn, William, **2**, 121.
Aden, Michael, of Lympne, **9**, 283.
Adesham, Rev. Henry (1421), **16**, 289.
Adestoke, Bartholomew de, **12**, 228.
Adgar, William, Wingham (1251), **2**, 307.
Adgaresfeld in Cobham, **2**, 244-5.
Adilda, monacha et anachorita, **11**, 26.
Adisham, (Adesham, Adsham, Edisham), **13**, 290; **14**, 277; **15**, 36, 307, 356; Anglo-Saxon antiquities at, **3**, 43; manor, **14**, 157.
Adisham Church, **14**, 157, 161, 371; stone benches in, **10**, lxiii., church-

plate, **17**, 242; Rectors of, **14**, 116, 126, 133, 162-8, 354-5, **15**, 34, 37.
Adisham, John de, **12**, 236.
Adkins of Warehorne (1732), **4**, 103.
Admeresland in Dartford, **9**, 302.
Administrations Kentish (1559-1603), **18**, 15-40.
Admiralty Court at Rochester, book of proceedings, **6**, 113.
Adolphus, Mr. (portrait painter), **18**, 140, 152.
Ad quod damnum Writs, **2**, 307; defined, 325.
Adrian, Abbot of St. Augustine's, **4**, 95; **10**, xlix.
Adrian IV., pope, deprives St. Augustine's of its rank in favour of St. Alban's, **4**, 57; confirms the churches of Throwley and Chilham, to St. Bertin's, 207.
Adrian, John, **13**, 235, 236; William, 235, 236.
Adryan, Henry (1522), **12**, 423; Wm., of Ruckinge, **10**, 294.
Advowsons, sale of (1314), **12**, 291, 303.
Adye, Clemence (1522), **12**, 426; John, 389; John, **18**, 18; of Dodington, **9**, lxxxi; of Thanet, **12**, 389; Nicholas, **18**, 17; Roger, 18.
Adynton, Elena, **13**, 298; William de, 298.
Ædbald, King, **12**, 180, 181, 182, 192.
Ædeldred, **13**, 7.
Ædgar, King, **13**, 7.
Ælfgifu or Eadgiva, Queen (961), **12**, 269.
Ælfmær the Abbot, W. (*c* 1020), **1**, 63.
Ælfric, Archbishop, **16**, 14; his Paraphrase of the Pentateuch, **13**, 60, 71.
Ælfsige, cild, W., **1**, 62, 63.
Ælfwold, King of East Anglia, his descent from Woden, **8**, 48.
Ælsige, **13**, 7,
Ælstan, prior of Rochester, **13**, 7.
Æsc, Ex, surnamed Octa, son of Hengest I., **8**, 34; the Kings of Kent named Æscings after him, *ib.*; *see* Octa.
Æstur, *see* Stour.
Æthelbald, King of Mercia, charter of, **3**, 23; his descent from Wybba, **8**, 48.
Æthelberht, King, **5**, 3; **9**, 207; **12**, 180, 188, 191, 249; **13**, 349, 352-9; **15**, 46.
Æthelberht, King of Kent, **4**, 4; **10**, 33, 34; **14**, 103, 108, 111, 157; founded three monasteries in Kent, **3**, 19; descent from Woden, **8**, 48; St. Andrew's Church, Rochester, built by, **18**, 263.
Æthelbert, King of Wessex, his charter of land in Bromley (A.D. 862), **1**, 141.
Æthelburga, Queen, foundress of a monastery at Lyminge, **3**, 19; **9**, 205-6, 213, 216; called Eadburg, **12**, 191; Saint, 195; **10**, xlix, cii; **18**, 52; her relics removed to Canterbury, 53; *see* **12**, 183, 191; **18**, 52.
Æthelred, King, **10**, 33; **12**, 180, 187.
Æthelred, King of Mercia, descent from Woden, **8**, 48.
Æthelric, W., **1**, 63.
Æthelstan, son of Æthelwulf, probably St. Neot, **8**, 44; King, **9**, 212.
Æthelwealth, King of Sussex, **8**, 264.
Æthelweard, his genealogies, **8**, 20, 34; regards Woden as an historical personage, 25; on Æsc, surnamed Octa, 34; quoted, **10**, 33.
Æthelwulf, King, **3**, 23; **9**, 212; privilege said to be granted to, by Pope Benedict III., **7**, 220 *n*.
Afforde, Nich., of Lymne, **9**, 284; Thomas, **5**, 57.
Affright, Stevyn, **11**, 410.
Agar, Mr., **18**, 132.
Agené, *see* Aghne.
Aghemund, Godfrey, **11**, 341; John, *ib.*; Mabilla, *ib.*
Aghenepend [pond ?], **13**, 273, 367.
Aghne (Agené, Aghene, Agne, Aghenet, Hagenet), honour of, **2**, 301; **10**, 126, 135; **11**, 366; **12**, 212, 222; Court, **13**, 188; *see* **13**, 184, 248, 277, 368.
Aghne, Hamo de, **13**, 269; Peter de, 354.
Agincourt, battle of, **1**, 76, 83.
Agore or Auger, John (1472), **13** 246.
Agricola, **13**, 102.
Aguyllun, Robert, **5**, 177.
Aids, defined, **2**, 283; **10**, 99; examples given, 100, 111; to Knight the Black Prince, 20, Edward III., 100, 111; Aid of 38 Henry III. (A.D. 1253-4), 197-237.
Aiglissa, now Eccles, in Aylesford, **5**, 271 *n*.
Aiguemorte, **5**, 140, 163.
Ailemers, John, brass at Erith Church, **16**, 214, 216.
Ailesford, *see* Aylesford.
Aileward, Rev. Robert, **16**, 112.
Ailgar, Abbot of Faversham, **4**, 286.
Aillina (Alina), **15**, 307, 366.
Ailmerstone (Elmstone), Hamo de, **4**, 274.

Ainesford, William de, **10**, 272; *see* Eynsford.
Ainesfordia, Ralph and William de, W., *temp.* Henry II., **2**, 29.
Ainger, Rev. Mr., **18**, 133.
Airy, Mr., Astronomer Royal on Cæsar's first battle, **1**, 108; **3**, 1-15.
Aisgill, Joshua, Lydd (1627), **13**, 447.
Akemere, **12**, 237.
Akerman, J. Y., **15**, 328, 372.
Akerman, Mr., on graves at Long Wittenham, **7**, 318; on Iffin's Wood barrow, **9**, 18.
Akers, John (1522), **12**, 424.
Akers-Douglas, Aretas, **14**, 75.
Aketon, William de, Charing, **4**, 300.
Alan., John, Master of Cobham College, **18**, 449.
Alard (Alarde, Allard), Agnes, **13**, 418; Dionisia, **10**, 128; **13**, 418; Francis, **17**, 42; Gervase, **12**, 211; **13**, 418; Geruase, Admiral of Cinque Ports Fleet, **10**, cix; Henry, **14**, 246, 250; Isabella, 246, 250; Johanna, 250; John, 246, 250; **15**, 297; Robert, **14**, 246, 250, 274, 305; Stephen, **11**, 336, 343.
Alard's Land, seven acres, in PIRIFELD (1200), **2**, 248-9.
Alayn, Hamo, of Lydd, **13**, 417; his will, 449; T., **3**, 87.
Alban's, St., Battle of, **1**, 147 (Albon's).
Albemarle, Baldwin de Betun, Earl of, **10**, 259, 274, 276; Christina, wife of Wm. de Fortibus, Earl of, 259; Countess of, 143; Duke of, **11**, 258, 261; **17**, 379, 380; Earl of, **10**, 143, 153; **12**, 227; *see* de Fortibus; Sir Edward (1252), **2**, 308; Hawise, daughter of Wm. le Gros, Earl of, **10**, 274; Wm., Earl of, **10**, cxxxvi.
Albert, a papal legate, **7**, 222.
Albert, Simon and Solomon, jurors (1267), **5**, 296.
Albertus Cossuma, a Transylvanian prince murdered at Gad's Hill, **6**, 70; buried in Rochester Cathedral, 71.
Albery, Anne, **18**, 37; Henry, 37; Thomas, 37.
Albiniaco, William de, taken prisoner in Rochester Castle, **5**, 158.
Albinus, Abbot of St. Augustine's, **12**, 179, 181,
Albon, Robt., **14**, 254, 259; William, a pensioner of Rochester Monastery, **2**, 58.
Alborne, Rev. Thomas, **16**, 123.
Albrea (Albreda, Albritha), **13**, 365; wife of Godwin, of Fleet in Richborough (1197), **1**, 245.
Albrincis, Barony de, **12**, 214; *see* Averenches.
Alburton, Thomas de, **16**, 227.
Alby, Petrus de, Rector of Lyminge, **9**, 217.
Albyn, Radulphus, **15**, 22; Sarah, 22.
Alcher's son, **12**, 222.
Alchorn, John, of Boughton Mounchensy, **4**, 265.
Alchred, King of Northumbria, **8**, 48.
Alciati, Terentio, **3**, 163.
Alcock, John, Bishop of Rochester, **5**, 27; John, of Canterbury, **11**, 399; Mr., at Rochester, **6**, 66, 68; Rev. Canon J. P., **17**, 251; **18**, 332; Thos., **14**, 234.
Alcok, of Warehorne (1736), **4**, 103.
Alcocke, Mr., **10**, 199.
Alcuin, his Pastoral Calendar, **4**, 90, 94, 95.
Alday, John, **11**, 396.
Aldaye, John (1463), **10**, 253, 255, 257.
Aldebrandini, Blasius, **15**, 307.
Aldelond, William, **12**, 377.
Aldelose, manor of, **10**, 134; **12**, 220.
Aldelose, John, **10**, 134; John de, **14**, 244; Matilda, **14**, 244; Robert de, and Hamo his son, **10**, 275; Symon de, **10**, 281; **12**, 220.
Aldelyn, Thos., **10**, 122, 126; **15**, 21.
Aldenham, Thomas de, his man cut and carried wood from Joan de Sanford's land of Dene (1252), **2**, 310.
Alderman, Nicholas, **14**, 256; Robt., 256; Thomas, **15**, 364.
Aldermen, the, of Faversham Hundred, T., **3**, 92.
Aldersey, Margaret, **16**, 349; **17**, 42, 279, 304; Mary, 42, 304; Terry (*ob.* 1670), 42, 279; Thomas, of Bredgar, 42; William, 42, 279.
Alderstone allied to Broker, **6**, 288, 289.
Aldewich, Osbert de, Dartford, **9**, 288.
Aldey, Mr., Sandwich, **16**, 185.
Aldgate (London), **11**, 360, 363.
Aldglosse, *see* Aldelose.
Aldham, **11**, 310; arms, **3**, 143; manor in Wrotham, **4**, 222, 223; **10**, 149, 150; **15**, 8.
Aldham, Achardus de, **11**, 345; heirs of Baldwin de, **10**, 149, 150; Guy de, *ib.*; Katherine, **11**, 345; Peter de, T., **9**, 301; Peter de, **10**, 155.
Aldham, Robert de, his grant to Cumbwell (*c.* 1220), **8**, 278, 279; his son John, *ib.*; Robert, Thomas, and William de, **15**, 8.
Alding, *see* Yalding.
Aldington Church, by Thornham near

Maidstone, granted to Combwell Priory by William Fitz-Helte, *temp.* Hen. II., **2**, 10, 29; **6**, 190; **18**, 243.
Aldington Cobham *alias* East Court (next Thornham), a moiety of Aldington manor held by the Cobhams and Brisets, **2**, 31; **12**, 230-31; **18**, 243; *alias* Aldington Bysset *alias* East Court, **10**, 143.
Aldington next Hythe (Aldinton, Aldintun, Aldyntone), **1**, 253; **2**, 242 *n*; **10**, 125, 256; **11**, 378; **12**, 210; **13**, 177, 187, 193-5, 266, 310, 349, 359; **14**, 41, 47, 52, 249, 260, 273, 308; **15**, 36, 378.
Aldington next Hythe, parish church goods, **8**, 101; church plate, **16**, 393; **17**, 244; rectory, **18**, 398.
Aldington Septvans, **10**, 161; **13**, 304; a moiety of the manor of Aldington next Thornham, **2**, 29, 31; **18**, 243; inherited by Septvans from Fitz-Helte, **2**, 40, 297-319; **6**, 192 *n*; acquired by John Gower, **1**, 128, 129; **6**, 88 and *n*; Northwode's lands there, **2**, 36, 37; Vicarage annexed to Thornham, **2**, 29; **18**, 244, 246-8; Vicars of, 244.
Aldington, Godfrey de, a juror (1268), **5**, 293; Stephen de, **13**, 366.
Aldithele, James de, **5**, 182.
Aldon (Aldone, Daldon), Elias de, **15**, 8; Thomas de, **10**, 126, 132-134, 146-7; **15**, 21; Sir Thomas de, **15**, 8.
Aldon, Thomas de, grandfather to William de Septvans, **1**, 131, 132.
Aldowsey, Thomas, **17**, 202.
Aldwas, Thos., Skinner (1463), **10**, 252, 256.
Aldyng, *see* Yalding.
Ale, Robert. **18**, 220.
Alee, John, **11**, 403.
Alegate, Prior de, **12**, 236.
Aleghestowe, *see* Halstow.
Aleham, *see* Elham.
Alen, George, **14**, 292; John (Rainham), **15**, 334; Nicholas, tutor to Thomas Cobham, **12**, 135.
Alepenny in Dartford manor (1253), **2**, 312; **3**, 250; defined, **2**, 326.
"Ales," the forerunners of Charity Bazaars, **10**, 66; Give-ale or yeve-ale, 66.
Alesle, Richard de, Rector of Harrietsham, **1**, 129.
Alesse, John (1526), **14**, 164.
Aleswestbridge, Aloesbridge, watch at, **8**, 309, 310.
Aleua [Aldeua], widow of Arnulf (Gillingham), **5**, 264, 266.
Aleworth, John, musician (1640), **6**, 112.
Alex, John, a juror, Canterbury (1250-1), **2**, 302-303; (1268-9), **5**, 299.
Alexander, Chief Baron, his collar of S.S. (1824), **1**, 92.
Alexander, of Wales, W., **4**, 209; son of Gunhilda Dartford, 277.
Alexander, King of Scotland, marries Margaret, dau. of Hen. III., **10**, 104.
Alexander III., Pope, his bull forbidding Sir Nathaniel de Leveland to molest St. Bertin's in possession of the chapel of Leveland, **4**, 215; his letter respecting a nephew of Archbishop Becket, **10**, 26.
Alexander VI., Pope, **13**, 445.
Alexander, William, **12**, 235, 390; (of Sheldwich, 1379), **18**, 296.
Alexander *alias* Zingan, Henry, **16**; 56; James, 57.
Aley, John, Canterbury, **10**, 257; Thomas (1498), **16**, 308.
Aleyn, Alice, **9**, 295; Sir Christopher, **18**, 24; Dame Ethelreda, 24; Godfrey, **14**, 244; Henry, T., **3**, 68; Henry, of Lydd, **13**, 449; Henry, jun., T., **3**, 94 *bis*, 95 *bis*; Joan, wife of Henry, T., 95; John, **9**, 298; **14**, 244, 376; John, **2**, 127; John, of Ifeld, **11**, 311; John (1522), **12**, 424; Juliana, **14**, 376; Richard, **9**, 295; Richard (1522), **12**, 424; Robert, of Dartford, **7**, 235; Thomas (1483), **10**, lxii; **15**, 299; Thomas (1522), **12**, 424; William, 299; *see* Alleyn.
Aleyne, Godefridus, **11**, 330, 333; Theobald, 333.
Alfricus filius Estin, **8**, 272.
Algeric, Bishop of Chichester, sent to Penenden Heath, to expound the ancient customs of the land, **5**, 22.
Algiers, captives at, **10**, 97.
Algnicio for alneto, **5**, 326.
Algod, John, of Dartford, **9**, 289.
Alham, *see* Elham.
Alhfrith, King of Deira, **8**, 41.
Alien Priory, **2**, 54; **4**, 208 *n*.
Alieua [Aliena ?], daughter of Wuluorde (Gillingham), **5**, 264.
Alington, *see* Allington.
Alisandre, Geoffrey, **5**, 220.
Alisbury, John (1580), **17**, 139.
Alkerdyne, manor of, **10**, 155.
Alkham (Alcham, Halcham), **3**, 256, 262; **12**, 214, 215; a limb of Folkeston manor, **6**, 240; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 101; church, **10**, lv; **15**, 220; church plate, **16**, 405; **17**, 245.

Alkham, Thomas de, **12**, 215.
Alkingheth, fine of land in, **3**, 214.
Aldridge, Thomas, of Rainham, **17**, 62.
Allectus, coin at Bekesbourne, **2**, 46.
Allen, Captain, of Chatham, his five daughters, **6**, 67-69.
Allen, Christopher (1543), **18**, 453; Dr. Edmund, Bishop-elect of Rochester, **15**, 218, 241, 269, **16**, 335; James, **18**, 19; John, **14**, 380; **18**, 19, 20; Rev. John F., **15**, 250; Katherine, daughter of John, of Sittingborne, **6**, 256; Mr. Jos. (1749), **18**, 392; Matthias, able-seaman (1623), **12**, 367; Parnell, **14**, 380; Robert, **12**, 367; Roger (1611), **18**, 213; Thomas (1585), **10**, lx; (1483), lxii; (1625), 67; William, **18**, 37.
Allen *alias* Appleford, **18**, 37.
Allen, allied to Osborne, *see* O. pedigree, **5**, *to face* 227; allied to Tonge, **6**, 256.
Allen's Farm in Plaxtol, **2**, 2.
Allenson, Rev. Gilbert, **14**, 388; Rev. James, 388.
Allet, Rev., T., **15**, 250.
Alleyan, Anne, **14**, 177; John, 177.
Alleyn, Sir Christopher, **17**, 227; Henry, of Chartham, T., **3**, 74; Simon (1494), **18**, 385; Thomas, mayor of Fordwich (1694-5), 88; William, of Lydd (1484), **13**, 450.
All-fours, a Kentish Game, **9**, 147.
Allfree, Rev. Edward, **15**, 252.
Allhallows, Barking (London), brass in, **4**, 243; extracts from the registers of, *ib.*
Allhallows, Hoo., **12**, 227; Celtic remains at, **11**, 124; church plate, **16**, 359; **17**, 246.
Allin, Sam., Brief for, **14**, 212.
Allington (Alynton, Alingtone, Helinton), **10**, 147; **12**, 224; **15**, 73, 293; **17**, 154; Roman villa near, **1**, 156, 173; Cuciddemill in (1196), 235; Roman antiquities found in fields at, **2**, 146; castle (1553-4), **3**, 179, 180; **15**, 73; **18**, 20; visit to, **4**, xlv; extracts from the parish registers, **4**, 268; manor, **10**, 147; **11**, 326; Roman tile tomb at, **11**, 116; church plate, **16**, 361; **17**, 247.
Allington, Mabilia de, **10**, 143; allied to Dalison, **15**, 402.
Allyn, Robert, of Faversham (1582), **6**, 321.
Alman, William, **13**, 324.
Almeby Castle, Herefordshire, **11**, 93.
Almonry or eleemosynary, Canterbury Priory, **7**, 12, 152; **16**, 292 *n*; yard, **7**, 15.
Almynar, John, **16**, 317.
Alnage, **11**, 225; on white cloth, 236, 255; on draperies, 255, 258.
Alnetum or alder-bed, **2**, 297-320.
Alnwick Castle, Roman urn at, **15**, 44.
Aloesbridge (Aloluesbrugge, Alolvesbrugge, Aluphsbridge), **13**, 352-6; Hundred of, **10**, 125; **12**, 210, 211.
Alon, William, a Gascon (1252), **2**, 309.
Alphabet of Kenticisms, and Collection of Proverbial Sayings used in Kent, **9**, 50.
Alresford, battle of (1644), **12**, 89.
Alsatia, Brief for the Reformed Church of Strasbourg in, **14**, 183, 207.
Alsnoth, William (1539), **17**, 27.
Alsopp, Robert, of Chislet, **11**, 401.
Alspade, Richard de (1263), **4**, 313.
Alston, Thomas de (1354), **13**, 410.
Altar-table, with movable top, **12**, 24.
Alton, Rev. Matthew (1571), **8**, 313.
Aluinden, *see* Elvinden.
Aluuinus and Godwinus held Aldington, by Thornham, **2**, 31.
Alvyn, Henry, W., **6**, 268.
Alyesford, *see* Aylesford.
Alyn, Robert, **11**, 409.
Alyntone, *see* Allington.
Amadas, Robert, the King's goldsmith (1528), **1**, 36.
Amandus, a Monk, **3**, 235.
Amber beads found at Sarre, **5**, 310, 319-20; **6**, 171, 174, 180.
Ambianum, *see* Amiens.
Amboldisherst [Amboldisehurst], Den of, **5**, 84.
Ambrose, Peter, Thanet, **12**, 355; widow (1627), **12**, 405.
Amell, Robert, W., **5**, 82; Thomas, 82, 83.
Amenerstrete in Battle, **13**, 343.
Amerst, Mary, **18**, 22; Robert, 22.
Amery, Priest of (1485), **16**, 292.
Amesbury, **13**, 89; Camp, **16**, 12.
Amey, allied to Osborne, **5**, 233, 234.
Amherst, 1st Baron, **15**, 402-3; Earl, **9**, xxxvii, xxxviii, lviii, lxxxviii; **11**, xxxiii-vii, xli.
Amherst, Earl, exhibits a Saxon brooch, **2**, xlii; Lord, **3**, 41; farewell letter, **16**, xlix.
Amherst, Sir Jeffrey, **16**, 133.
Amherst, Knole was the seat of the Dowager Countess, **1**, 37 *n*.
Amhurst, Giles, **18**, 40; Nicholas, 40; Mr. (1665), 121.
Amicius, clerk, W., **4**, 211.
Amiens, John de, **15**, 306.
Amiens, Cathedral, **4**, 25; Roman coins minted at, **15**, 324.

Amig, William, **13**, 308.
Ammianus Marcellinus, **13**, 99-100.
Ammonias Andreas, letters of Erasmus to, **17**, 69-70.
Ammory, Roger D', **14**, 330.
Amner, John (1522), **12**, 424.
Amory, Richard, of Faversham Hundred, **12**, 421.
Amphoræ, found at Canterbury, **4**, 31, 33; at Ramsgate, **12**, 17; Roman, **15**, 77-9, 85-8, 312, 356; found at Plaxtol, **2**, 6.
Ampoler (Ampollere), Clement le, **13**, 320 **18**, 347; Simon le, 347; Wm., 347.
Ampulla, of St. Thomas, **13**, 111, 113.
Amri (Lord Finch of Daventry), character of, **5**, 36.
Amsincq, Marie, **15**, 37.
Amsterdam, its pile foundations, **4**, 41.
Amublee, John, Rector of Harrietsham, **1**, 8.
Amy, William, Brookland (1453), **13**, 486.
Amyas, Percival, **17**, 42.
Amyce, Alexander, of Chilham, **8**, 132, 134.
Amye, Andrew, of Molash, **10**, 283; Andrew, plumber (A.D. 1565), **15**, 336.
Amys, George, pensioner, of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, **2**, 58; Johanna, **11**, 378; John (1487), **10**, 318; (1522), **12**, 421; Reynold, churchwarden of Chilham, **8**, 132; Richard (1522), **12**, 427; Richard (1500), **16**, 315; Stephen, of Canterbury, **12**, 427.
Anabaptists, first in Canterbury, **13**, 96.
Anadown, John, of Faversham, **12**, 424.
Anagni, Abbey of St. Mary de Gloria, **13**, 427, 429.
Anastasius IV., Pope, confirms grants of Throwley and Chilham churches, to St. Bertin's, **4**, 207.
Anathemas on thefts of books, **3**, 51.
Ancell, Giles (1570), **17**, 129.
Anchoress of Westminster, **11**, 32.
Anchorites, **11**, 31-9; in Faversham churchyard, 24-39; in Erith church, **16**, 212-3.
Ancocke, Mr. (1568), **17**, 124.
Ancrum, Earl of, **11**, 238, 248.
Andegavensis [Anjou], Alice, in Fleet manor, Richborough (1197), **1**, 245.
Andeham, Peter de, Dartford, **9**, 290.
Anderson, Edward, **16**, 182-6; 187-9; Henry (1582), **11**, 156; Jemys (Rainham, 1566), **15**, 336; John (Smarden), **9**, 226-9, 232.
Anrded, Anderida, Forest, **9**, 240; **13**, 172, 178, 185, 368; **14**, 38, 39-40; *see* **13**, 105, 274.
Andreu, Henry, **14**, 186, 194-5, 197, 203; John, **13**, 85; **15**, 274; Matilda, 274.
Andrew, heirs of Alexander, **10**, 135; Christina, **9**, 291; John (Minster Priory), **8**, 305; of Dartford, **9**, 290-1; Walter (1460), **10**, 322; William (1521), **10**, cxi.
Andrew, John, of Hawkhurst (A.D. 1548), **5**, 56; (1549-1550), 62; (1550-1), 65; (1551-1554), 66.
Andrewe, Alice, **10**, 343; Henry (1522), **12**, 422; John, **5**, 59, 62, 65, 66, 70; (1522), **12**, 422; Vicar of Orpington, **13**, 385; Richard (1630), **10**, lvii.; Thomas, **18**, 38; William, of Faversham Hundred (1522), **12**, 426.
Andrewe, allied to Dering, **10**, 343.
Andrewes, John, **18**, 27; Martha, **10**, 349; Richard, **18**, 40; Robert, 27; William, **17**, 287.
Andrews (Warehorne 1778), **4**, 103.
Andrews, Agnes (1526), **18**, 111 *n*; John, **14**, 179; John (Thanet, 1480), **12**, 24; Nathaniel (1649), **17**, 73; Thomas, **18**, 329.
Andro, Edward, of Gt. Chart, **8**, 158.
Androe *alias* Lash, Alice, **18**, 28, Thomas, 28.
Androwes, Christoph., Rochester, **2**, 76.
Angell, Mrs., **16**, 192.
Angers, ancient churches at, **3**, 25.
Angle, Saxon, and Jute Royal Pedigrees, by Daniel Henry Haigh, **8**, 18; facing 270.
Angles, settlement in Britain, **1**, 44; the old Futhorc of the, **8**, 170; traces in Norway, 203.
Anglesea, Prior of, **14**, 341.
Anglo-Irish or Celtic style of illumination, **11**, 190.
Anglo-Norman Architecture in Canterbury Cathedral, **13**, 28.
Anglo-Saxon, cemeteries, commoner than Romano-British, **2**, 145; cemetery at Sarre, **6**, 157; **7**, 307; at Bifrons, **10**, 298, **13**, 552; coins, **3**, 39; graves, **16**, 11; near Dover, **18**, 205; near Sittingbourne, **16**, 11; Invasion, **13**, 97-110; keys, **6**, 163; Museum proposed for Kent, **3**, 178; names of months, **4**, 94; relics found at Faversham, Lullingstone, Sarre, etc., **3**, 35; remains at Faversham, Wye, and Westwell, **1**, 42-9; at Maidstone, 164, 166; at Sarre, **3**, 178; illumination, **11**, 190.

Angon, a Frankish weapon, at Sarre, **7**, 319; exhibited by Mr. Wickham, **2**, xli.
Angus, the Earl of, **11**, 238; **12**, 58.
Animal remains found at Bekesbourn, **2**, 47; at Chartham, **4**, 41; at Chislehurst, **1**, 138-9; at Richborough, **8**, 4; in the S. Jutland mosses, 222; at Westborough, **2**, 148.
Aniwuluf and Henagis, **8**, 175.
Anjou, Francis, Duke of, visits Rochester, **6**, 53.
Anjou, Margaret of (1448), **12**, 377; her pilgrimage to Becket's tomb, **13**, 513.
Anker or anchoret's window, **9**, 239 *n*.
Anketil's daughters, Edilda and Hagenilda, Minster (1202), **2**, 271-2.
Annandale, William, Marquis of, **16**, 56; George, 56.
Anne (Queen of Richard II.), inventory of her jewels, **1**, 77; her collar with branches of rosemary, 78; pardon granted at her request, **3**, 70; **4**, 70 *n*; barge to bring her to England, **13**, 75-6.
Anne Boleyn, **10**, cxlii.
Anne of Cleves and Henry VIII., at Rochester, **6**, 50; **17**, 75, 76.
Anne, Queen (1702), a great patroness of Tunbridge Wells, as Princess of Denmark, **5**, 93 *n*; at Lullingstone Castle, **16**, 100, 109; church plate of her reign, 358, 408-13.
Annesley, Ann, **15**, 247; Anne *ob.* (1816), **16**, 136; Arthur, Viscount Valentia, **15**, 245; Benjamin, 247, Dr., **11**, 150; John, **15**, 245; Judith, 247; Mrs., **11**, 154; Rev. Dr. Samuel, **15**, 218, 245-7, 250.
Annselle, Jeyles (1569), **17**, 128.
Annsley, Nicholas, **18**, 32; Susan, 32.
Anobium pertinax, its ravages, **3**, 49.
Ansagis, Runic form of the name, **8**, 258.
Anscharius, Archbishop of Hamburg, **12**, 189.
Anselm, Archbishop, his buildings at Canterbury Cathedral, **4**, 12; **7**, 3; **13**, 34, 51, 52, 523; Matthew, son of, Dartford, **9**, 292.
Anses, Gothic chiefs, **8**, 21, 26.
Anset, of Warehorne (1749), **4**, 103.
Anstey, Rev. Michael, **16**, 113.
Anstie, Eleanor, **11**, 104-5.
Anthony, John *alias* Johnson, **13**, 95; Robert, Prior of Canterbury, **2**, 60; William, **13**, 296.
Antingham, arms of, **15**, 14.
Antiphonary, **10**, 247; explained, 243.
Antiquaries, Society of (1638), **1**, 55.
Antiquitates Rutupinae, **18**, 72.
Antoninus, military road of, at Maidstone, **1**, 175.
Antoninus, Itinerary of, its date, **18**, 179-80; Vagniacæ, **1**, 175.
Antoninus Pius, coins of, **15**, 105, 355, 357; at Sarre, **6**, 162 *n*; at Wingham, **14**, 139.
Antony, John, **17**, 83; John, visitor of Monasteries, **7**, 274.
Antrim, the Earl of (1637), **12**, 74.
Aoric and Araric, Kings of the Goths, **8**, 22.
Ap Griffin, Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, **13**, 88.
Aphra, or Afra, a Christian name, **10**, 68.
Ap Mathew, Meredith ap Jen'n, **18**, 23.
Ap Morgan, Katherine, **18**, 25.
Apostasy, defined by the Decretalists, **8**, 66 *n*.
Apostle spoons, **7**, 300, and *n*.
Appeals of Treason, T., **4**, 74, 75.
Appelbie, John (Dartford, 1565), **18**, 395.
Appevan, Henry, Incumbent at Penshurst, **2**, 63.
Appledore, Apeldore, Apeltre, Apledore, Apoldre, Apuldre, etc., Riots at, T., **3**, 78, 79, 80; Passion Play at, **13**, 222-5; the Rhee and the Sea at, 261-272, 279-80; Doles, 277; Horne's Place, xlii, 268; **18**, 58; Red Hill, **13**, 261-280; Cinque Port, Liberty of New Romney within, 263-8; Chapel at Horne's Place, **14**, 263-7; rood screen, 371-3; Church plate, **17**, 247; parish registers, **18**, 58; fines of lands in, **11**, 312, 321; **14**, 247; **15**, 289; *see also* **11**, 375-6; **12**, 222; **13**, 173, 180-1-4-5-6, 192-3, 261-280; **14**, 47, 53, 323-4; **18**, 26,
Appledore Church, the Rev. E. M. Muriel on, **14**, 91-7.
Appledore, Philip de, T., **4**, 75; Roger de, **13**, 85; William de, T., **3**, 78.
Appleford (Apleford), Appolina, **18**, 37; William, 38; *alias* Aberford, 39.
Appleton (Apleton, Appelton, Appulton, etc.), **10**, 121; **12**, 208; **14**, 120; Agnes, **18**, 388; Henry, **7**, 235, 244; John, **18**, 388; Rev. John, of Elham, **10**, 55; Roger, sen. and jun., of Dartford, **7**, 235.
Appleton, Roger and Agnes his wife, brass in Crayford Church, **18**, 328.
Appleton, Widow (Thanet, 1627), **12**, 405.

Apprenticeship, indentures of, *temp.* Elizabeth, **6**, 114, 115.
Apps (Apse), of Newenden (1713), **4**, 107.
Appulby, Symon, **11**, 34.
Appulton, *see* Appleton.
Appysley, Richard, of Faversham Hundred (1522), **12**, 423.
Apses, as many as eight in early basilicas, **10**, cii; chonca choncula, a small apse, cii.
Ap Thomas, Evan, **18**, 39; Morgan, 39; Sir Rice (1513), **11**, 108.
Aptice, William (Bromley, 1797), **13**, 163.
Aptone, John, of Saltwood, **10**, 297.
Apuldrefeld (Apulderfield, Apoldurfeld, Appultrefelde, Appuldurfeld, etc.), arms, **10**, 330; **11**, 396; **15**, 10, 21, 29; Henry de, **10**, 133, 157, 158; **12**, 210, 235, 236; **15**, 10, 21, 29; Henry, senior, **1**, 128; Henry le fiz, **15**, 10; Joan de, **12**, 216; John de, **15**, 10; Mildred (1523), **2**, 162; Sir Thomas, Knt., **1**, 128; Thomas, of Faversham, **7**, 234; William, **1**, 128; William de, **10**, 133, 138; **15**, 10; William de, of Badmangore, Lynsted, **13**, 450.
Apuldrefeld, **15**, 13; manor, 21; in Cowdham, **10**, 157.
Appulton, *see* Appleton.
Aquileia, coins minted at, **15**, 324.
Aquinas, Thomas, on blood's circulation, **10**, xcvii.
Aragon, Alphonso, King of, weds daughter of Edward I., **10**, 105.
Aragon, Katherine of, **9**, 198; **16**, 43, 99, 103, 105.
Arblaster, Humphrey (Rodmersham, 1197), **1**, 242.
Arblastier, Thomas le, **14**, 328.
Arcas, **15**, 22; Alexander, 22.
Archæology (Kentish), books on, **15**, 369-81.
Archard, Isaac, **12**, 388.
Archbishops of Canterbury and their Palaces, reviewed, **15**, 379.
Archbishops of Canterbury as legal celebrities, **5**, 25-26; *see* Canterbury.
Archbishop's Palace, Canterbury, **7**, 155; report of dilapidations (*c.* 1348), **7**, 190.
Archdeacons of Canterbury, **18**, 422-6.
Archebaud, *see* Archibald.
Archer, Henry, son of Thomas, **5**, 156; John, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64; Edwin, **10**, 349; Mary, 349; Nicholas l', of, Dover, **10**, 130; **11**, 332; **13**, 291-2; Robert (1522), **12**, 424; William, **10**, 122; William (Saltwood, 1309), **18**, 425.
Archer allied to Dering, **10**, 349.
Archery practice, **11**, 153.
Archibald (Archebaud, Erchebaud, Harchebaud), Martin, **11**, 335, 339, 354; **12**, 297, 298, 299; **14**, 270-1; **18**, 346.
Archipole, Richard, of Strood, **14**, 291.
Archis, William and Beatrix de, **10**, liv., lv., cv.
Architectural History of the Conventual Buildings of Christ Church, Canterbury, by the Rev. Professor Willis, **7**, 1-206.
Architectural Notes on St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, **4**, 57-66.
Architecture, simultaneous progress, by English and Normans in 12th century, **13**, 28; styles imitated from Roman models, 39, 46; chronological conspectus of Canterbury Cathedral, **14**, 281-9; Danish in England, **12**, 190.
Architecture, examples of, Pre-Norman, **2**, 106; **3**, 31-4, 106, 110, 121; **5**, 1-6, 10, 12, 14; **10**, 86; **12**, 264, 265; **13**, 30, 409; **14**, 106-9, 111, 113, 281; **15**, 57; **16**, 211; **18**, 253, 353; Norman, **3**, 30; **4**, 2, 11, 19, 21, 23, 123-4; **5**, 1, 2, 5, 16; **7**, 1-206; **8**, 311; **9**, 221; **10**, 1-8, 80-6; **11**, 43, 159; **12**, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 106, 107, 108, 110, 168, 170-3, 257, 259, 275, 276, 352-3, 370, 379, 401, 419; **13**, 159, 227, 228, 468, 469, 470, 547; **14**, 104, 109, 111, 158, 160, 170-2, 281-2, 346; **15**, 150, 331; **16**, 25, 152, 153, 211-2, 225; **17**, 200; **18**, 171, 174, 175, 261, 265, 269-278, 288, 320, 369, 383, 421; Early English, **1**, 145; **3**, 116, 130-2; **4**, 9, 16, 18, 20, 25, 97; **5**, 5-8, 13, 14; **7**, 32, 33, 40, 41, 43, 74, 146, 156, 273; **9**, 190; **10**, 5, 6, 46-9, 74, 77, 80; **11**, 42, 43, 49, 146-8, 158; **12**, 19, 22, 24-6, 107-8; 172-4; 257, 259, 260-1, 360, 365, 370, 379, 381, 383, 401, 409; **13**, 19, 51, 131, 427-9, 467, 468, 480, 481; **14**, 107, 109, 143, 158, 283; **15**, 66-7, 150; **16**, 114, 153-5, 210, 260-1; **17**, 50; **18**, 280-2, 321, 369, 384, 409, 421, 423; Decorated, **3**, 116; **4**, 20; **7**, 41, 288; **8**, 310, 311; **9**, 249-51, 262; **10**, 52, 53, 80; **11**, 43, 149, 150, 152, 405; **12**, 25, 26, 360-1, 401; **13**, 227, 416-7, 453, 455, 460, 481, 529, 547; **14**, 19, 20, 28, 91-2, 109, 158, 284-5, 347, 364, 370-

1, 375; **16**, 67, 99, 101, 146, 156-7, 261, 266; **17**, 2, 3, 50, 51; **18**, 170, 291, 294, 320, 321, 324, 384, 410, 411, 421; Perpendicular, **3**, 110; **4**, 97-8, 100; **5**, 75; **7**, 23-4, 41, 57, 67, 89, 121, 142-3, 151, 288; **8**, 311; **9**, 248-9, 251, 252, 262; **11**, 52, 149; **12**, 24-6, 276, 360, 379, 401, 409-10; **13**, 47, 160, 227, 388, 422, 433, 453, 460; **14**, 28, 32, 91-2, 109, 114, 119, 285-8, 363, 376-8; **15**, 66; **16**, 66, 68, 114, 149, 158-60, 225, 261, 262, 277; **17**, 50, 51, 53, 56, 58; **18**, 294, 320, 322; Tudor, **10**, 39; **16**, 263; Jacobean, **12**, 24.

Arden, Isabella de, wife of Oliver, widow of Simon de Godinton (1197), **1**, 246-7; John (Snargate, 1376), **13**, 426; Thomas, **18**, 22.

Arden, of Feversham, a tragedy attributed to Shakespeare, **9**, lxx.

Ardres in Picardy, **4**, 45.

Ardrey, Rev. John, **11**, 274.

Arendt, the Danish antiquary, **8**, 258.

Argier (Algiers), brief for redeeming captives in, **14**, 118.

Argyll, Earl of (1626), **12**, 56.

Ariosto, portrait of, **11**, 161.

Arismendy, John (1633), **12**, 63.

Aristotle, teaching ascribed to, in "Confessio Amantis," **6**, 103.

Arkley Chapel, Herts, **18**, 368.

Arles, council of, **15**, 40; Roman coins minted at, 324, 328-9.

Arlington, Lord, **11**, 261, 277; **17**, 383-4.

Armada, precautions at Canterbury (1581), **12**, 43, 45.

Armarium, or Armariolum, **7**, 79.

Armillæ, golden, in the Society's Museum, **5**, 41, 44; gold, at Sittingbourne, **16**, 9; gold and bronze, **9**, 1, *et seq.*; Roman, at Canterbury, **4**, 34; Roman or Saxon, **5**, 42; silver, **9**, 9; exhibited at Rochester, **5**, 42.

Armorial bearings, of Abel, **15**, 18, 291; Abelin or Abelyn, **15**, 6, 8, 17, 19, 21, 22; Abergavenny, **11**, 106, 394; Aldham, **15**, 8; All Saints' College, Maidstone, **1**, 180; Angle, **12**, 129; Antingham, **15**, 14; Apulderfield, **15**, 10, 21, 29; Arcas, **15**, 22; Arnold, **4**, 258; Arundel, **1**, 181; **13**, 142, 536, 538; Ashe, **6**, 299; Atholl, **15**, 3, 14; Aton, **15**, 20; Atte Lese, **18**, 290; Auberville, **15**, 9; Aucher, **15**, 3; Badlesmere, **15**, 6; Bamme, **4**, 258; Bancroft, **13**, 384; Bardolph, **6**, 299; Bargrave, **4**, 252; Barnham, **4**, 254; Barrow, **4**, 268; Barry, **4**, 120; **15**, 15, 25; Basinges, **15**, 19; Berblinge (Barming), **15**, 8; Bere, **4**, 250; **18**, 390; Beresford, **14**, 122; Best, **4** 268; Bicknor (Bikenor), **15**, 11, 18; Bickworth, **16**, 119; Bird, **16**, 119; Bitton, **12**, 129; Bloor, **17**, 57; Bluet, **16**, 110; Bocton, **15**, 7, 10; Bokenham, **15**, 119; Borne, **15**, 10; Boteler, **12**, 128; Botevillein, **6**, 299; Bowes, **16**, 108; Boys, **3**, 189; Bramston, **18**, 412; Bray, **12**, 128; **16**, 106; Braybrooke, **11**, 100, 107; Bridger, **18**, 440; Broc, **15**, 6, 7; Brockhull, **6**, 276; **15**, 6; **18**, 422; Brooke, **11**, 107; **12**, 131; Broughton, **6**, 300-1; Brun, or Bronn, **10**, 330; **11**, 397; **15**, 18; Bryan, **4**, 244; Buckley, **16**, 70; Bucknall, **16**, 134; Burgh, **15**, 1-5; Butler, **13**, 539; Caldecot, **12**, 129; Cambridge, **10**, 40; Camois, **13**, 537; Caradoc, **12**, 129; Caune, **5**, 324; Cavendish, **12**, 131; Champayne, **15**, 8; Cheddar, **12**, 129; Cheyne, **15**, 11; Chiche, **15**, 16; Chichley, **13**, 537; Childe, **10**, 40; Chirfold, **6**, 276; Christ Church, Canterbury, **1**, 181; **13**, 85; Chute, **18**, 57; Cinque Ports, **14**, 55; Clerk, **15**, 118; Clifton, **10**, 262; **12**, 67, 130; Clyve, **6**, 300-1; Cobham, **11**, 56, 58, 67, 70; **18**, 450; Colepeper, **11**, 6; Collyns, **18**, 414; Copdike, **13**, 419; Copuldike, **11**, 396; Courtenay, **13**, 538; Coventry, **4**, 102; Cradock, **17**, 61; Crauthorne, **15**, 7; Cromer, **11**, 6; Croyser, **12**, 128; Dabernon, **12**, 128; D'Arcy, **12**, 67; Darrel, **5**, 118; Death, **18**, 390; Deeds, **18**, 412; De la Pole, **11**, 87, 100, 107; **13**, 538; De l'Isle, **15**, 3; Dene, **4**, 258; **10**, 330; Dering, **10**, 329, 330; Detling, **4**, 258; **15**, 10; Devereux, **15**, 23; Digges, **15**, 16, 17, 21; D'Ipré, **10**, 330; Donet, **17**, 60; Duke, **12**, 131; Dumvile, **16**, 70; Dyke, **16**, 100; Eastangrave, **15**, 3, 18; Echingham, **15**, 18; Edwards, **4**, 269; Ellis, **4**, 246; Engham, 5, 118; Esling, **15**, 8; Eton, **10**, 330; Faukeham, **15**, 9; Fienes, **16**, 119; Finch, **10**, 263; **15**, 5, 16; **18**, 440; Fineux, **18**, 422; Fitz-Bernard, **15**, 6, 19; Fitz-Dering, **15**, 12; Fitzhugh, **12**, 129; Fitzozborne, 130; Fobert de Dover, **4**, 214; Fogges, **2**, 107, 109; **5**, 118; Foliott, **15**, 2-4, 17; Forster, **4**, 269; Frances, **10**, 330; Fremling, **4**, 256; Frogenhall,

15, 15; Furneaux, **12**, 130; Furnese, **13**, 473; Gatton, **4**, 258; **15**, 13; Gibbon, **4**, 257; de Gise, **15**, 11; Gobion, **10**, 330; Godfrey, **6**, 265; Gonville, **12**, 130; Gorges, **13**, 378; Gosehall, **15**, 7, 10; Gower, **6**, 85; Gravesend, **12**, 65; Gravesend and Milton, **4**, 245; Gray, **12**, 130; Graydon, **18**, 90; Greene, **12**, 130; Gurney, 129; Hadlow, **15**, 9, 18; Hall, **4**, 267; **6**, 252; Hallighwell, **12**, 128; Hamilton, **16**, 117; Hardres, **4**, 46; **15**, 10; Harlakenden, **14**, 358; Harlinge, **12**, 130; Harlstone, **4**, 257; Hart, **16**, 100, 106, 107; Harvey, **12**, 129; Hasling, **4**, 254; Hastings, **15**, 13; Haut, **2**, 107, 109; **5**, 129; **12**, 371; **15**, 9; Haward, **6**, 297, 299, 300; Heigham, **15**, 15; Heringode, **15**, 13; Hever, **15**, 10; Hextall, **3**, 143; Heydon, **3**, 143; Hobbes, **16**, 281; Hodges, **4**, 105; Holbrooke, **5**, 225; Hooker, **13**, 138; Horne, **14**, 94; Hougham, **15**, 13; Hughes, **16**, 91-2; Hulse, **16**, 70; Hunter, *see* Tucker; Huntingfield, **15**, 6, 10, 14, 18, 23; Huxley, **6**, 300-1; Ingoldsthorpe, **12**, 130; James, **4**, 242; Jerningham, **12**, 130; Kelvedon, **12**, 130; Kemp, **6**, 299; Kiffin, **4**, 269; Knight, **15**, 119; Knotsford, **16**, 70; Kyriel, **15**, 19; Langham, **5**, 226; Lennard, **16**, 119, 278, 281; Lenox, **12**, 67; Lewknor, **14**, 106; Leyborne, **1**, 4; **15**, 2, 3, 6; Lloyd, **16**, 116; Loudam, **12**, 130; Lucy, **13**, 538; **15**, 2, 3, 12, 19; Ludwell, **16**, 354; Lungchamp, **15**, 3; Malmains, **15**, 7, 12, 14, 19; Manning, **6**, 271, 272, 276; Manningham, **4**, 255; Manston, **12**, 371; Marines, **15**, 7, 12; Marmion, **12**, 130; Master, **4**, 259, 266; **5**, 238, 239, 241; Mengel, **18**, 390; Mereworth, **15**, 12; Monson, **18**, 296; Montfort, **12**, 128; Morant, **4**, 100; **5**, 324; Morini, **1**, 59; Moriston, **15**, 13; Morskin, **4**, 242; Mortimer, **12**, 130; Moulton, **5**, 243-245; Muston, **18**, 423; Nevill, **11**, 106; **13**, 538-9; Newton, **12**, 129; Norbury, **12**, 128; Norden, **17**, 61; Norreys, **17**, 58; Northwode, or Northwood, **7**, 293; **9**, 152, 158; **12**, 383; Norwood, **12**, 383; **15**, 18; Nysells, **18**, 391; Odell, **6**, 301; Oldbeife, **10**, 40; Onslow, **6**, 276; Ore, **4**, 120; Orlanstone, **10**, 261; **15**, 9; Osborne, **5**, 227-9, 233; Otringdene, **15**, 9; Oxenbridge, **4**, 120; Oxenden, **6**, 277, 284; Paramour, **12**, 401; Parker, **6**, 284, Peche, **16**, 102-7; Peckham, **4**, 100; **15**, 11; Pencestre, **15**, 3; Peniston, **11**, 6; Peplesham, **10**, 261, 263; Percy, **13**, 538; Perrot, **12**, 129; **15**, 10; Peverel, **11**, 100; Peyforer, **15**, 2; Pilcher, **18**, 90; Pinner, **4**, 264; Playters, **18**, 71; Poynings, **5**, 118; **13**, 537; Queenborough, **13**, 537 *n*; Richars, **5**, 244; Ridge, **11**, 6; Robinson, **4**, 251; Rokesley, **15**, 18; **16**, 101; Romney, **15**, 12; de Ros, **15**, 9; Rufford, **13**, 378; St. Leger, **15**, 8, 14, 16, 18, 19; St. Nicholas, **12**, 175; St. Quintin, **12**, 130; Savage, **15**, 13, 18; Scotney, **17**, 39; Scott, **5**, 118; **10**, 261, 265, 267-8; **13**, 538; **14**, 93; Scroope, **16**, 103; Sellyng, **18**, 423; Septvans, **15**, 18; Shelley, **15**, 16; **16**, 103; Shelving, **15**, 27-9; Shelvynk, **4**, 258; Sherborne, **12**, 129; Shillingheld, **15**, 13; Shirland, **15**, 6, 8, 18; Shirley, **1**, 59; Skeffington, **10**, 40; Slany, **16**, 278; Smythe, **17**, 204; Snayth, **4**, 258; Soldanke (Sodan), **15**, 11; Somer, **11**, 6; Southland, **14**, 122; Squerry, **11**, 6; Stafford, **13**, 537; Stanhope, **16**, 117, 118; Staveley, **13**, 130; Streynsham, **5**, 239, 241; Stuart, **12**, 67; Stubbs, **18**, 238; Stuche, **6**, 300-1; Sudeley, **12**, 128; Swan, **4**, 261, 263; Talbot, **13**, 539; Tancre, **15**, 11; Tatesham, **4**, 246; Tattershal, **13**, 537; Taylor, **14**, 175; **18**, 434; Thompson, **4**, 261, 263; Thornbury, **11**, 28; Thornham, **15**, 16; Tichbourne, **14**, 154; Tilmanstone, **15**, 11; Tonge, **6**, 255; Touke, **11**, 395; Towne, **4**, 258; Tripp, **5**, 236-7; Troughton, **12**, 128; Tucker quartering Hunter, **4**, 248; Twitham, **15**, 12; Valoignes, **2**, 107, 109; **15**, 5, 8, 18; Warde, **16**, 134; Warham, **5**, 118; **18**, 433; Wateringberi, **15**, 11; Watson, **4**, 244; **18**, 296; Watton, **4**, 258; de Welle, **15**. 18; Weston, **16**, 119; White, **5**, 118; Whitfield, **16**, 80; Wightman, **5**, 239, 241; Willoughby, **4**, 256; Wingfield, **13**, 538; Winnell, **5**, 225; Winton, **3**, 143; Witherden, **16**, 76; Wombwell, **4**, 253; Woodville, **1**, 178; **5**, 129; Wotton, **16**, 355; Wronkeslow, **6**, 300-1.

Armory, Early Kentish, by W. S. Ellis, Esq., **15**, 1-30.

Armour, tilting helmet of (? Sir John Fogge), in Ashford Church, **5**, 132; shield for the legs in tilting, **10**, 78;

oriental origin of chain mail, **9**, 154, *et seq.*
Armour, examples of (14th century), **9**, 153; **11**, 65; (15th century), **2**, 106, 109; **11**, 89; **16**, 102; (16th century), **9**, 150; **11**, 108; **12**, 127; **16**, 118.
Arms, a contribution of (1643), **2**, 199; of Kent Families, **3**, 143; on communion plate in East Langdon, **5**, 240; of the Gentils of Kent, *temp.* Hen. VII., **11**, 394-7; doubtful, in Staplehurst Church, **9**, 193.
Arms, grants, and confirmations of, **4**, 242, 250, 252, 253, 259, 261, 267; **6**, 252, 255, 271, 277, 297; **18**, 238; *see* Armorial bearings.
Armstrong, Nicholas, **18**, 298; Richard, Vicar of Sheldwich (1571), 298; Thomas, 298.
Armurer, Hugh le, **13**, 290-1; Agnes, 291.
Arneye, John, **18**, 385.
Arnold, family, **15**, 375; arms, **4**, 258.
Arnold, Arthur, M.P., **15**, 375; of Boulogne, W., **4**, 205; Sir Edwin, **18**, 178; Edwin, **15**, 375; Elias (Thanet), **12**, 389; James (Leeds Priory), **2**, 64; John, T., **3**, 80; Richard (Sheldwich, 1396), **18**, 296; Robert, **11**, 396; William, T., **3**, 95; Wm. Garrard, of Cranbrook, **9**, cii.
Arnold, A. A., Esq., on a Roman coffin at Chatham, **12**, 430; on Quarry House, **17**, 169-180; on Roman remains there, 189-192; **18**, 189; on Rochester bridge in 1561, 212-240; on Roman remains at Rochester, **18**, 193; on Mediæval remains at Rochester, 196.
Arnold, George M., Esq., on Gravesend in days of old, **11**, xlii; on the Roman station of *Vagniacæ* at Springhead, **18**, 177; *Life of Robert Pocock of Gravesend*, by, **15**, 374.
Arnold-Bonnie, or Arnold's manor, in Eastling, **10**, 136.
Arnolde *alias* Spellehurste, Nicholas, **2**, 58.
Arnoyne, Rev. John, **16**, 88.
Aron, Jno., brief for, **14**, 214.
Arondell, Richard, of Egerton, **8**, 146.
Arpendium, a French measure of land, **6**, 327.
Arques Castle, **13**, 26 *n*; *see* Archis.
Arran, Mary, Countess of, **11**, 26, 272; Richard Butler, Earl of, **12**, 104.
Array, the King's Commission of, (1642), **2**, 183.
Arreton manor, **15**, 369.
Arsike, honor of, **12**, 216,
Arsike, Joanna de, **12**, 236.
Artevelt, Philip of, **11**, 78.
Arthur, the twelve victories of, **8**, 33; Prince of Wales, wedded to Katherine of Aragon, **16**, 103.
Arundel (Arundell), Archbishop, **5**, 25; **9**, 194; **11**, 36, 94; **13**, 56, 355, 457, 536-8; **15**, 235-6, 379; **16**, 41; his arms, **11**, 146; attainder of (1396) **18**, 51.
Arundel, Earls of, **1**, 79; **2**, 216; **10**, 120; **12**, 56, 82, 115, 148; Thomas Howard, at Rochester (1611), **6**, 58; at Canterbury (1636), **17**, 316; Philip, **11**, 231.
Arundel, of Wardour, Lady, **11**, 222.
Arundel, **13**, 90; arms, 142; Agnes, 141; Henry, **11**, 201, 231; John de, 355; Julianna, 355; Sir Richard, **13**, 142; Thomas, **11**, 231, 233, 234, 239-241, 249; Sir Thomas, ancestor of the Kempes of Ollantigh, **5**, 117; William de, Vicar of Elham, **10**, 51; Sir William, **16**, 40; tomb of Sir William, **13**, 141-5.
Arundel Church, **18**, 54; apsidal chancel, **3**, 125; house (London), **11**, 233; **12**, 142; park, **13**, 367; steeple, at Christ Church, Canterbury, **4**, 39; **7**, 157.
Arvates, Richard (Hawkhurst), **5**, 73.
Aryan symbol "suastika" on a Saxon sword-hilt, **10**, 312.
Asar, *see* Anses.
Ascelin, Bishop of Rochester (1142-8), **3**, 98; gives a book to Convent Library, 63.
Asceline, first Prior of Dover, **4**, 6.
Aschetil, Geoffrey son of, W., **6**, 197.
Asgard, its position, **8**, 21.
Ash, by Wrotham, near Dartford, **10**, 154, 155, 192; **12**, 234; **14**, 223-4, 235-6, 240; church plate, **17**, 250; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 104; North Ash, **10**, 155; **11**, 338; South Ash, **10**, 155; **14**, 226-7; registers, **14**, 235; church and lights therein, **14**, 223.
Ash, by Wingham and Sandwich, (Essce, Esse, Esshe), **10**, 123; **11**, 23, 306; **14**, 132, 134; **15**, 13, 358; Overland manor in, **1**, 6, 7; Chantry at, **2**, 62; advowson, **5**, 267; Palæolithic implements at, **18**, 305; glass vase within an amphora, discovered at, **4**, 33; fines of lands in, **11**, 312, 314, 338, 358; **12**, 291; **13**, 296, 317, 318; **14**, 252, 257; **15**, 281, 287, 300, 309, 311; **18**, 339, 345; church plate, **16**, 359, 363, 418, 433;

17, 248; Goldstanestone manor in, **3**, 218; church and monuments, **1**, 74; **2**, 142.
Ash, Rev. Dr., exhibits ancient Greek picture, **2**, xliii.
Ash, John, chairman of Parliament Committee at Goldsmith's Hall, **4**, 146, 147, 187, 189; refuses Sir Roger Twysden any relief, 181, 189.
Ash, Elena de, **11**, 338; John de, **15**, 284; Ralph de, **11**, 338; **12**, 235; Thomas de (1197), **1**, 237; (1199), **2**, 242; Thomas, customer at Sandwich, **5**, 124.
Ashbold, William, Rector of Ruckinge (1582), **8**, 313.
Ashburnham (Ashborneham), Ann, **14**, 366; Anna and John, **10**, 340; Hellen, **13**, 133; John, his influence with the King, **12**, 92; Lady, **15**, 142; Roger, of Scotney Castle, **17**, 39; Thomas, **14**, 366.
Ashby, allied to Osborne, pedigree, **5**, facing 227.
Ashe, Josea, and William, **4**, 249.
Asheley, Geoffrey, **18**, 298.
Ashenden, Dame Mary, **18**, 36; Sir Wm., 36.
Ashendon, Bucks, cup-shaped brooch at, **18**, 315.
Ashenfield Common, **13**, 12.
Asherinden, East, **14**, 49, 50.
Asherst, John, Rector of Warehorne (1661), **4**, 102; *see* Ashurst.
Ashfield, Sir John, **3**, 192.
Ashford (Asshetisford, Aysford, Essetesford, Esshetesford), **2**, 240; **5**, 64, 212, 298; **10**, 132, 256, 259; **11**, 351, 369; **12**, 220; **13**, 180, 297, 317; **14**, 26, 100, 308, 347, 359; **15**, xlv, xlvi, xlviii, 3, 299; **17**, 193-4, 202-4.
Ashford, manor, **1**, 6, 7; **10**, 132; **17**, 193, 194 *n*; coats of arms in Vicar's house, **2**, 109; old road near, **4**, 27; Roman camp near, 27; extracts from the registers, 267; grant of Fair, **5**, 128; portraits in the vicarage, 118; manor granted to Roger de Leybourne, **7**, 333; meeting of church goods commissioners at, **8**, 86; meeting of the men of Lydd and the seven hundreds, 300; inventory of parish church goods, 102; Kentish proverb on, **9**, 130; visitations at, **9**, 230, 232, 233; brief for, **14**, 208; church plate, **16**, 382, 386, 411; **17**, 251.
ASHFORD, ON THE EARLY HISTORY OF, by Robert Furley, **16**, 161-78; origin of the name, 162; manors, 162-6; lesser manors and yokes, 167-8; Woodward's mansion now Brook Place, 168; civil history, 169; streets, 170; ecclesiastical history, 172-8.
Ashford Church, brasses in, **1**, 176; **2**, 103-110; Athol brass, 181; **10**, 259; defaced (1644), **2**, 107; glass windows in, 109; brass of Sir John Fogge, **3**, 144; his monument, **5**, 117, 129, 132; Warrens' MS., 118 *n*; Edward IV.'s confirmation of grant to, 128; incumbent not noticed by Hasted, 119 *n*; advowson of, **11**, 320; rood-lofts, **14**, 371; Smythe monument, **17**, 203; rebuilt by, John Fogge, **5**, 117; **18**, 363.
Ashford, Norman de, **10**, 270, 275; Wm. his son, 270; William of, **16**, 67, 163.
Ashley, Lord, **11**, 258; Lord (1667), **17**, 382-3; Geffrey, **11**, 413; John, Rector of St. Paul's Cray (1662-1703), **18**, 287.
Ashley, of Warehorne (1745-69), **4**, 103.
Ashpoole's stables at Cambridge (1648), **15**, 172; family, 367.
Ashton, Mathew (Ivychurch, 1408), **13**, 458.
Ashurst (Asherst, Assherst, Asshurst, Asshore, Esserst, Esherst, Essherst, Essore, Exherst), **4**, 306; **11**, 338; **12**, 229, 231; manor, **10**, 152; extent of, **5**, 295; seal found at, **10**, 320; church plate, **16**, 361, 382, 421; **17**, 254.
Ashurst, John de, **5**, 207; John of Ashford, **8**, 102; Michael de, W., **5**, 216, 221; William de, W., **6**, 210, 217.
Ashwell, Herts, thirteen springs form the Rhee Head, **13**, 268.
Askeby, William de, Archdeacon of Northampton (1368), **1**, 68.
Asketyn, Hamo, **14**, 193; Richard, 197; William, **15**, 363.
Asling, John de, **6**, 244.
Aspal (Aspale), Bartholomew de, **11**, 344; John de, **10**, 146, 159; Nicholaa de, **11**, 344; Roger de, **10**, 146, 159.
Asparagus, in 1650-1, **15**, 188, 195.
Asphitel, A., Esq., his lecture on Rochester Castle, **2**, xxxvii.
Aspinall, Nicholas (Dartford, 1559), **18**, 395.
Aspland's daughter and heir, **10**, 124.
Asplon, Agnes, **13**, 290; Osbert, *ib.*
Assart, definitions of, **2**, 267 *n*.
Asser, his *Life of Alfred*, **2**, 71; his

genealogies, **8**, 20, 29; regards Woden as historical, 25.
Assessments in Kent to Knight the Black Prince, **10**, 99-162.
Assewell, Robert, **13**, 300.
Asshe, *see* Ash.
Asshebournhame, Roger de, grant from John Gower to (A.D. 1373), **6**, 86.
Assheby, John de, **15**, 307.
Assheherst, Wm., of Kingsnorth, **9**, 276.
Asshendone, John (1412), **10**, 245.
Asshenton, Richard, **14**, 318, 320-1.
Assherst, Thomas, of Gt. Chart, **8**, 159.
Asshetesford, *see* Ashford.
Assheton, Sir Ralph, **16**, 166.
Asshewy (Esshewy), Margaret, **15**, 278; Richard de, **10**, 158; **11**, 325; Stephen de, **10**, 157; **15**, 278; *see* Esshewy.
Asshore, *see* Ashurst.
Asshton, Robert de, T., **3**, 69.
Assize, rents of, **2**, 294; defined, 317; Great, **3**, 228; defined, 229; of bread in middle ages, **12**, 321-328; butt at Tenterden, **14**, 45.
Assizes, Maidstone (1640-2), **1**, 191, 200, 202; held at Rochester (1578), **2**, 74; Committee of Parliament come to (1642), 181.
Assyk, heirs of Robert de, **10**, 154.
Astall, Rev. Richard, **16**, 123.
Asten, Agnes, **18**, 26; William, 26.
Astin, Rev. James (1613), **16**, 290.
Astley, the Barons (at Maidstone Palace), **15**, xl; Bridget, **14**, 361; Dr., **18**, 203; Rev. Jeffery, **11**, 410; John, **14**, 361; Sir John (1641), **16**, 346; Rev. W. D., **11**, 10; monument at Maidstone, **18**, 453.
Aston, Sir Roger, **11**, 144; William, of Newchurch (1390), **13**, 464.
Astone, Sir Robert, **1**, 177; gave a bell to Dover Castle Church, **1**, 177.
Astyn, John, parson of Burmarsh, **8**, 114; Rev. Nicholas, **16**, 87.
at Chapel, *see* Capel.
Atchurch, Richard (Fordwich, 1303), **18**, 87.
Atdenne, Henry, T., **3**, 83; Joan, widow of John, T., 83; Thomas, T., 83.
ate Berghestede, William, **10**, 144.
ate Berne, Ralph (1201), **2**, 257.
ate Brok, Nicholas (1267), **5**, 297.
ate Broke, Geoffrey, **5**, 297; Simon, **10**, 156.
ate Cherche, William, **13**, 354.
ate Coten, Geoffrey, son of Hugh, **10**, 156; *see* Cotes.
ate Curt, John, **13**, 354.
ate Dane, Stephen (1488), **10**, 318.
ate Doune, Geoffrey, W., **5**, 231; John, **14**, 193, 372; Laurence, **10**, 143; Robert, **14**, 198; Roger (1305), **10**, 222; Roger, **14**, 187, 198.
ate Dune, Gilbert, **14**, 198; Thomas, 198.
ate Forde, Allan, **14**, 195-197; Henry, 197; John, **10**, 147; Wm., of Dartford, **9**, 288.
ate Forstalle, William, **10**, 137; **14**, 196.
ate Gate, William, **14**, 192.
ate Gore, Gunnora, of Dartford, **9**, 287; Richard, 288.
ate Helle, Robert, of Dartford, **9**, 288.
ate Hethe, Adam, of Dartford, **9**, 287; Wm., 291.
ate Hoke, Simon, of Dartford, **9**, 286.
ate Hothe, William (1468), **10**, 60, 64; (1375), 323.
ate Lavende, Richard, **14**, 195.
ate Lese, *see* atte Lese.
Atelysworthe, **15**, 361; Henry, 362-3; John, 361; Roger, 362-3; Simon, 361.
ate Mayto, John (1488), **10**, 318.
ate Mede, Edmund, **10**, 116.
ate Melle, **14**, 203; Stephen (1305), **10**, 222, 228; Stephen, **14**, 186, 194.
ate More, Matthew, **10**, 141; Thomas, 133.
ate Morehall, Nicholas, **10**, 126.
ate Newcourt, Walter, **10**, 131; William, 131, 132.
ate Nynne, Elias, **10**, 131; his sons John and Richard, 131.
ate Pende, John, **10**, 141, 144; his son John, 141.
ate Pette, of Welles, Geoffrey, **10**, 132.
ate Pirye, Emma, **14**, 196; Ricd. de, 205; William de, 205.
ate Rye, Walter, **14**, 192.
ate Sartrye, John, **10**, 129.
ate Selere, heirs of John, **10**, 147.
ate Shoppe, Hugo, **10**, 223.
ate Sindane, Ricd., **14**, 193, 203.
ate Sole, Wm., of Dartford, **9**, 287.
ate Spich, Wm., of Dartford, **9**, 290.
ate Stocke, Simon, **14**, 195.
ate Stone, Wm. (1412), **10**, 247; Nicholas, 247.
ate Stapele, **14**, 202; Thomas, 192.
ate Tounelonde, John, **10**, 141; Thomas, 141.
ate Ware, William, **10**, 153; his heirs, 153.
ate Weald, John, **10**, 152; Simon, 131; John, son of Simon, 131.

ate Welle, John, **14**, 192; Ralph, **10**, 116; his heirs, 116.
ate Wode, Bartholomew, **14**, 385; John, T., **3**, 82; John, **10**, 125; **13**, 354; John (1471), **10**, 57; Matthew (1480), lxii; Peter, **14**, 192, 205; Robert, **13**, 354; heirs of Robert, 354; Stephen, **14**, 196, 205.
ate Wodegate, John, **10**, 229.
Athagh, Stevyn (1485), **16**, 291.
Athalaric, the last male representative of the Ostrogothic Kings, **8**, 23.
at Halle, Harry, **11**, 379; Robert, 382; Stephen, 382; William, 314.
Athanaric, King of the Visigoths, **8**, 186.
Athefold, Bridget, **14**, 239; John, *ib.*; William, *ib.*
Athelard, Henry, **13**, 305.
Atherton, Thomas (Newchurch, 1400), **13**, 464.
Athol, Elizabeth, Countess of, daughter of Lord Ferrers (*ob.* 1375), brass in Ashford Church, **1**, 181-2; pedigree, 182; Countess of, **13**, 48, 512; 523-4.
Athol, Earl of, **6**, 88; **10**, 134, 259, 260, 264,; tragical fate of, **7**, lvi; arms of, **15**, 3; David, **15**, 14.
Atken, Stephen, **5**, 72, 73.
Atkenson, Rev. John, **16**, 87.
Atkins (1655), **17**, 177; Anne, **18**, 22, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Mr., **17**, 176-7; **18**, 151; Thomas, **18**, 22, 24.
Atkinson, John, of Rye, **16**, 73; Richard, Rector of Woodchurch, **14**, 355.
Atkyns, Sir James, 145.
Atkynson, Richard, **17**, 85.
At Le, Thomas (1429), **14**, 121.
Aton, arms of Gilbert de, **15**, 20; William de, 20.
at Schete, Walter, W., **15**, 390.
Atstede, Rodland de, **12**, 228.
At Stigle, Richard, **15**, 390.
Attaint, writ of, **3**, 247; defined, 246,
atte Bailye, John, **15**, 285.
atte Baynor, John, the son of Bartholomew, **6**, 188.
atte Beche, Robert, Rector of Ightham, **4**, 222.
atte Berton, Hugh, **15**, 281; Matilda, **14**, 254; Robert, 254.
Attebourne, hospital, **12**, 212.
atte Bowes, Robert, **11**, 372.
atte Brege, Thomas, brass in Lydd Church, **13**, 437; his will, 449.
atte Bregge, John, **12**, 301; Godleva, 301.
atte Brigge, Cecilia, **15**, 276; Robert, 276.
atte Brok, Alan, **15**, 281, 284; Rev. John, **16**, 86.
atte Broke, Alice, **11**, 356; Cecilia, **13**, 300; Johanna, **11**, 356; **18**, 347; John, **11**, 328, 356; John (Bethersden, 1319), **16**, 86; Richard, **3**, 89; Richard, Rector of Staplehurst, **9**, 192; Richard (Newchurch, 1386), **13**, 464; Robert, **13**, 300; Roger, **18**, 347; Simon, **11**, 352; William, T., **3**, 88.
atte Brome, Eustace, **13**, 306; John, 86; **15**, 304; Roberga, **13**, 306; Robt., Canon of Wingham, **14**, li; Walter (1269-70), **5**, 300; William, **13**, 306.
atte Burne, Adam, **11**, 331; *see* Bourne.
atte Celer, Isabella, **14**, 279; John, 279; Warin, 279.
atte Chapele, Agnes, **18**, 340; James, 340; Richard, 340; Thomas, 340.
atte Chaumbre, Hugh, **15**, 295; Margaret, 295; Thomas, **18**, 443, Walter, 443.
atte Cherche, Alice, **18**, 346; Hamo, **6**, 186; **18**, 346; John, T., **3**, 73, 86; Margeria, **11**, 350; Robert (1387-8), **14**, 178; William, **6**, 186; (Newchurch, 1373), **13**, 465.
atte Cherchegate, Dionisia, **13**, 318; Hamo, 318.
Attechild, Richard, a juror (1267), **5**, 296.
atte Childryn, William, **14**, 280.
atte Chirche, Galfrid, **6**, 188.
atte Crouche, Adam, **15**, 286; Alice, **13**, 306; Joan, **15**, 286; Margeria, **14**, 255; Nicholas, T., **3**, 69, 70, 75; Robert, **13**, 306; Thomas, **14**, 255.
atte Cruche, Henry, **18**, 345; Thos., of Westgate, 346.
atte Dane, Richard, **3**, 92.
atte Denne, Richard, T., **3**, 85; Sara, **12**, 294; Walter, 301; William, 294, 301.
atte Doune, Robert, **12**, 232.
atte Felde, Stephen, T., **3**, 92.
atte Fenne, Stephen, **15**, 281.
atte Forde, Alice, **13**, 297; John, **11**, 347; Juliana, **15**, 283; Martin, **13**, 320; Richard, juror, **5**, 127; William, **15**, 283; **13**, 297.
atte Forstall, John, of Tenham, T., **3**, 95, 96; Wm., **14**, 196.
atte Forstalle, Alice, **13**, 308; Johanna, **11**, 312; John, 312; **13**, 308.
atte Gate, Adam, **15**, 296; Agnes, 296; John, T., **3**, 87.
atte Geole, Robert, **6**, 188.
Attegore, Adam, **14**, 248; Alianora, 248.
atte Gore, Adam, **18**, 338.

atte Hacche, Robert, **13**, 315-316.
atte Hale, Oliver (Wymondham, 1268), **5**, 295.
atte Halle, Clement, **14**, 279; Felicia, **15**, 288; John, **14**, 272; Margeria, 272; Thomas, **15**, 288, 310.
atte Helle, Agnes, **13**, 292; Alice, **12**, 295; John, **12**, 295; **13**, 292.
Attehethe, Walter and Lucia, **12**, 291.
atte Hethe, Agnes, **13**, 297; Haymo, 86; John, 297.
atte Heuwette, Edelina, **15**, 362.
atte Hoke, Johanna, **11**, 338; John, 352; Julianna, 352; Richard, 338.
atte Hone, Sutton, **13**, 300, 316; **15**, 277.
atte Hulle, Robert (Brookland, 1376), **13**, 486; William, **15**, 363.
atte Knoll (Knolle), Agnes, **14**, 249; **18**, 338; John, **14**, 249; **18**, 338.
atte Lee, John (Newchurch, 1387), **13**, 464.
atte Leghe, Margeria, **15**, 297; William, *ib.*
atte Lese, arms, **18**, 290; Cecilia, 290 *n*; Dionisia, 290; John (1522), **12**, 422, 426; Laurence, 423; Lora, **18**, 290; Lucy, *ib.*; Marcellus, *ib.*; Sir Richard (1367-81), **1**, 128; **2**, 14, 27, 36, 37; **3**, 71, 91-2; his seal (1368), 42; Richard (1522), **12**, 426; Sampson, **18**, 290; Stephen (1247), **2**, 295; William (1412), **10**, 247.
atte Loft, John, **14**, 278.
atte Med, Johanna, **15**, 310; John, 310; William, 310.
atte Mede, Elias, of Hoo, **13**, 314; Julianna, 314.
atte Melle, Elene, **13**, 343.
atte Melne, John, **11**, 329; Margeria, 329.
atte Merk, Simon, **15**, 306.
atte Mersche, Henry, **6**, 188.
atte Mersshe, John, **11**, 317.
atte Meuthe, Arnaldus, **14**, 275-6, 278-9; Johanna, 275-6, 279.
Attemolande, William (Wingham, 1251), **2**, 307.
atte Molond, John, **15**, 281; Thomas, 281.
atte More, Alice, **11**, 332; Henry, 346; Isabelle, 371; John, 346; **12**, 290; Stephen, **11**, 332, 346; **12**, 290.
atte Napleton, Robert, **11**, 323.
atte Nelme, Simon, **13**, 308.
atte Newelond, Richard, **13**, 318; Robert, 318.
atte Nobright, Katerina, **14**, 276; Stephen, 276.
atte Noke, Adam, **18**, 352; Alice, **14**, 243; Simon, 243.
atte Nynne, Alice, **15**, 293; **18**, 345; Walter, **15**, 293; **18**, 345.
atte Parke, Germinus (1268), **5**, 295; Johanna, **11**, 323; William, of Olecumbe, 323.
atte Pette, Johanna, **12**, 300; **13**, 315; John, T., **3**, 94; Margeria, **18**, 351; Richard, **12**, 300; **13**, 315.
atte Pirie, Andrew, **15**, 362.
atte Pond, John (Bexley, 1385), **18**, 379.
atte Pyrye, Nicholas, **11**, 314, 334.
Atterbury, Bishop, **11**, xlviii; **13**, 166; Johan, **18**, 15; John, 15.
atte Rede, Joan, **13**, 322; Thos., **11**, 358.
Attermede, Hamo (Wingham, 1251), **2**, 307.
Atterton, **13**, 291.
Attertone, next Dover, **11**, 332.
Atterwell, Simon (Boughton, 1258), **3**, 246.
atte Snore, Adam, **13**, 289; Agnes, 289; John, 289; William, 289.
atte Sole, Constance, **14**, 241; Hamond (1269), **5**, 300; William, T., **3**, 89; Richard, **14**, 261; Seman, **3**, 92.
atte Spiche, John, **11**, 329; William, 329.
atte Stighele, William, **12**, 295; Juliana, 295.
atte Stokke, Alice, **12**, 302; **13**, 293; John, **12**, 302; **13**, 293.
atte Stone, Peter, **12**, 377; William, the younger, T., **3**, 71; **12**, 375.
atte Stonpette, Thomas, founder of Stampit Chantry, Dartford, **18**, 393.
atte Suth Dane, Eadilda, **13**, 308; Robert, 308.
atte Tonge, Richard, **18**, 113.
atte Ware, Adam, **14**, 271-2; John, **15**, 273; Margeria, **14**, 271-2; Robert, **15**, 273; Walter, **14**, 271-2; William, T., **3**, 85.
atte Watere, John, **15**, 305.
atte Welde, Johanna, **15**, 279; Wm., 279.
Attewell, John, **12**, 289, 296, 301; Lavina, 289.
atte Welle, Christina, **13**, 315; Hamo, 315; John, T., **3**, 89; John, **13**, 313, 315; Lavina, 313; Ralph, **11**, 319; Robert, 396; William, T., **4**, 70, 75, 82, 83.
atte Wexhouse, Gilbert, **13**, 85.
atte Wode, Agnes, **11**, 350; Clement (1271), **6**, 237; John, **11**, 348, 396; Ralph, 350; Richard, 371.

atte Wood, Hugh, of Yalding, **7**, 237.
atte Yoke, Johanna, **15**, 302; John, 302.
Attila, Runic inscription against, **8**, 198.
Attkynson, John, Vicar of Bethersden, **8**, 106, 107.
Att-Well, Thomas, **16**, 313.
At-Water, allied to Hales, **14**, 62; arms on church plate at Lenham, **16**, 364.
at Water, Robert, of Lenham, **11**, 401.
at Well, Jacob, W., **6**, 284; James, **14**, 372; John, W., **6**, 284; Thomas, **14**, 320.
at Welle, Thomas, **6**, 289.
Atwood, Rev. Samuel, **14**, 227; (1713), **17**, 251.
at Wood, William, of Gravesend, **11**, 403.
Aubcroche, siege of, **16**, 37.
Aubemarlie, *see* Albemarle.
Auberville (Aberuille, Aubervile, Aubervill), arms, **15**, 9; family, **17**, 199; Hugh de (Stockbury), **5**, 277; Sir Robert de, **15**, 9; William de, founds abbey at West Langdon, **5**, 24; Wm. de, **10**, 276; **11**, 367; **15**, 59; the heirs of Wm. de, **10**, 131; **12**, 213; Sir William de, **15**, 9.
Aubigny, Lord, portrait at Cobham Hall, **17**, 393.
Aubin, Gilbert de Wolt, **15**, 22.
Aubreda, or Aubretha, **13**, 365.
Aubrey, Elizabeth, married Clerke, **4**, 247.
Aucher, Sir Anthony, **2**, 59; **4**, 48 *n*; his grandson flees from his creditors, 54; his lands sold (1604), 53.
Aucher, Sir Anthony, **9**, 38 *n*; **10**, 136; **14**, 325, 381, 387; **15**, 28; **16**, 165, 177; **17**, 194; **18**, 56.
Aucher, Anthony, **18**, 365; of Otterden, **11**, 401; Edmund, **4**, 122; Edward and his daughter Elizabeth, **10**, 204, 208; Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony, **4**, 243; Hatton, **14**, 381; Henri, arms, **15**, 28; Henry, **10**, 139, 140; **11**, 395; **14**, 246; John, **11**, 385, 395; Margaret, daughter of Anthony, **4**, 243; Nicholas, **10**, 140; **14**, 246; Rev. Robert, 381; Sir Thomas Fitz, 311; William (*ob.* 1514), **17**, 57.
Aucher, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 208.
Auct', Henry de, W., **5**, 208.
Audeham, *see* Aldham.
Audenard, Gerard, **13**, 295; **15**, 303; Sara, *ib.*
Audinton (Aldington by Thornham), **2**, 31.
Audley (Audele, Audeley), Lord Hugh de, **13**, 127; Hugh de, Earl of Gloucester, **14**, 330-2, 334; Hugh de, **16**, 33-35, 37; James de, **10**, 126; Lord, **11**, 102, 104; his daughter Elizabeth, 103; Margeria de, **10**, 161; Sir Thomas, **14**, 342.
Audley End, **15**, 153, 171, 179, 186, 203-4, 214; **18**, 157, 159.
Aufrere, Rev. Israel Anthony, **15**, 35.
Auger, Henry, **1**, 128; *see* Aucher.
Augi, Countess of, **5**, 199, 200; Earl of, **10**, 126, 131, 141, 142; honour of, **12**, 209; *see* Eu.
Augmentations, Court of, **2**, 50.
Augmentation Office, grant of a pension to Thomas Bede, by the, **8**, 51.
Augustine Canons, of Beaulieu, **14**, 169; of Tonbridge, 326-43.
Aula, Richard de (Boughton, 1247), **2**, 295; Robert de, **10**, 130.
Aula de Lymings, **4**, 125; **18**, 50, 51; Hospitum, Christ Church, Canterbury, **7**, 10, 38, 95, 114; *Nova* or paupers' Hospitium, Christ Church, Canterbury, **7**, 12, 13, 54.
Aula Regis, *see* Curia Regis.
Aumarle, Countess of, **11**, 128; *see* Albemarle.
Aumarlie, *see* Albemarle.
Auncel, James, **13**, 85; John, 289; Richard, 289.
Auncell, Rev. William, **16**, 86.
Aungre, Alex. (Rector of Snargate, 1352), **13**, 426.
Aunsel, Agnes, **15**, 299; Alice, of Dartford, **9**, 297; Gilbert, **15**, 299; Johanna, **14**, 278; Robert, 278.
Aurelius, coin at Sarre, **5**, 314.
Aurelius, Ambrosius, **13**, 106.
Aurifabri (goldsmith), relict of Tristram, **14**, 197.
Aurum Regine, explained, **10**, 230.
Austen, **14**, 119; Anne (1734), **12**, 316; Mrs. Ann, **18**, 372; Dorothy, **10**, 348; Edward, **16**, 71; **18**, 371; Sir Edward, of Boxley Abbey, 371; Sir Edward, of Tenterden, 70; Elizabeth, **14**, 120; Elizabeth, daughter of Edward, **18**, 371; Elizabeth, Lady Dacres, 371; Elizabeth, (*née* Stawell), 371; Rev. E., **17**, 259; George, **16**, 97; Harry, of Canterbury, **18**, 303; James, **14**, 160; Jane, **17**, 259; John, jun., of Goudhurst, **11**, 403; John, Thanet, **12**, 389; John, of Bexley, **14**, 78, 80, 82; John, of Adisham, 165; Rev. John, **16**, 126; Mrs. Jno., **17**, 41; Judith, **16**, 97; Mr. (1658), **17**, 327; Phillis, **18**, 33; Rachel (*née*

Dashwood), 372; Ricd., **14**, 120, 165; Robert, 120; **16**, 97; **18**, 370, 371; Sir Robert, **17**, 345; **18**, 370-2; Stephen, of Yalding, **11**, 402; Mrs. Stawell, **18**, 372; Rev. T., **6**, 65; Thos., of Selling, **11**, 399; Thomas, of Tenterden, 403; of Faversham, **12**, 426; Thos., **14**, 165; **18**, 33, 370; Valentine, **14**, 160; **16**, 198; Walter, **18**, 31; Wm., **14**, 64; **18**, 370.
Austen, of Bay Farm, **14**, 119.
Austen's (Rev. Thomas) *Kentish Collections*, **15**, 114-5.
Austin (of Eltham, 1648-51), **15**, 177, 193; George, of Canterbury, **7**, 110, 112, 124, 146; **14**, 289; Harry G., 289; **18**, 256; **7**, 110, 112, 124, 146; of Westminster, whom Sir R. Twysden resided with, **4**, 180; Robert, of Fordwich (1726), 88; Sir Robert (1663-4), 115.
Austin, of Warehorne (1728-58), **4**, 103.
Austine, Wm., **18**, 401.
Auston *alias* Blome, Agnes, **18**, 36.
Austria, Don John, Duke of, **12**, 151; Maximilian, Duke of, **6**, 47.
Austridge, Robert, **18**, 32.
Austry, Laurence, of Staplehurst, **9**, 202.
Austyn, of Dartford, Elias, Reginald, and Roger, **9**, 287.
Autographs (lithographed), of William of Wykeham, **1**, 66; of Wm. Lambard, author of *The Perambulation of Kent*, **5**, 256; of General Fairfax, 330; of James Broker or Brooker of Barham, **6**, 291.
Autun, coin of, **3**, 40; **15**, 140.
Avan, of Warehorne (1796-1814), **4**, 103.
Avard, of Warehorne (1739-47), **4**, 103.
Aveline, Hugh, **15**, 21.
Aveling, Stephen, of Rochester, **10**, 70; **15**, 111, 115; on Restoration House, 117-26.
Avelyn, **15**, 21.
Aven, John (Sheldwich, 1561), **18**, 298.
Avenario, Hamo de, **10**, 270.
Avenel, Bretell, **15**, 262.
Averagium, the service so called (1197), **1**, 244; **2**, 294; defined, **2**, 317.
Averell, Thomas, of Ridley, **10**, 295.
Averenches, **1**, 7 *n*; **12**, 214; coheirs of, **2**, 38-39; list of Knights of the barony of, **3**, 260.
Averenches, Agnes de, wife of John de Sandwyco (1263), **2**, 134 *bis*, 136; Cecilia widow of Simon, **10**, cvi; Elena or Elinor de, wife of Bertram de Criol (1263), **2**. 134 *bis*, 136 *bis*; Sir Henry, Folkestone (1263), **3**, 255; Isabella de, wife of Henry de Gaunt (1263), **2**, 134, 136; Isolda de, wife of Nicholas de Lenham (1263), **2**, 134, 136; Matilda de (1263), **2**, 134 *bis*, 136; Matilda, wife of Hamo de Crevecœur, **3**, 255; her coheirs, 257, 272; Matilda de, **10**, cvii, cix; Rualinus de, cv; Simon de (1201), **2**, 265; **10**, cv; Turgisius, 272; William, son of Simon, lv, cvi; Wm. de, **12**, 206; *see* Abrincis.
Avery (Newenden, 1769), **4**, 107.
Avery, James, **16**, 82.
Avignon, **1**, 65, 67.
Avis (Newenden, 1619, 1625), **4**, 107.
Avis, Mr. (1658), **17**, 321-2, 336.
Avisford, Roman coffin, **16**, 6.
Aware, John, **18**, 29; Mary, 29.
Awder, George (1512), **18**, 105.
Awdley, Thomas (allied to Harlackenden), **14**, 361; Thomas, **16**, 291, 294, 300, 303, 305.
Awger, *see* Aucher.
Awnsell, Giles (1572-3), **17**, 130.
Awodd, John, **5**, 68.
Awsten, Anne, **18**, 24; Gervase, 24.
Axe [? Axon], William (Great Chart, 1639), **3**, 194.
Axe, in Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sarr, **6**, 166; **8**, 319.
Axes, *see* Battle-axe.
Axehead, iron, found at Richborough, **8**, 11, 12.
Axstede, Rowland de, extent of the lands of (A.D. 1270), **5**, 301, 304.
Axtane, *see* Axton.
Axtell, Henry (Sandwich), **16**, 195.
Axton (Acstane, Axtane) Hundred, **9**, 266; **10**, 142, 154, 162; **12**, 233; **14**, 308; *see* Ruxley.
"*Ayenbite of Inwyt*," its verbal peculiarities, **6**, 144; in Kentish dialect, **9**, 60 *n*.
Ayer, Mr. (1569), **17**, 127.
Ayers, John, **12**, 390; Parker measured Priory Church, Dover, **4**, 3, 11, 12.
Ayerst (Newenden registers), **4**, 107.
Ayherst, John, of Faversham, **12**, 423, 426.
Aylard, Alice, of Dartford, **9**, 288.
Aylesford (Ailesforde, Eylesford, Eyllesford), **10**, 146, 150; **13**, 94; **15**, 8, 70, 92, 95; **17**, 47; **18**, 18, 32; a second Vagniacæ, **1**, 174; British and Roman antiquities found there, 174; Roman road at, 175;

Lathe of, 188; **4**, 144; **7**, 233, 237; **8**, 76, 87; **10**, 141, 159-62; **12**, 223, 233; **16**, 53; fines of land in, **3**, 223; **5**, 271, 282; **11**, 341; **13**, 293; **14**, 242; **15**, 298; **18**, 352; Preston Hall in, **3**, 180; committee for sequestrations at (1644), **4**, 143; the friars in, *ib.*; extracts from parish register, 265; inscription in the church, *ib.*; visit to, xlvii; manor of, **6**, 238; **10**, 146; **14**, 242; town of, **12**, 224, 302; Priory, **14**, 223; palimpset brass in the church, **15**, 380; church plate, **16**, 359, 383, 411, 419; **17**, 254; the Sedleys of, **3**, 177.
Aylesford, Earl of, **1**, 155, 163; Heneage Finch, **5**, 31.
Aylesford, Edward de, and Wennida his daughter, **3**, 223.
Aylesmershe, Johanna de, **14**, 252.
Ayllewyn, Andrew (1442), **13**, 445.
Aylmer, Laurence, **15**, 387-8; Thomas (of Maidstone), 308.
Ayloff, Etheldred, **13**, 371; William, *ib.*
Aylonde, George (1498), **16**, 308.
Aylward, Edward, **18**, 26; Elizabeth, *ib.*
Aylwin, Rev. John, **17**, 284.
Aynscombe, S., epitaph on his bride elect, **9**, lxxxi.
Ayo, a Longobard chief, **8**, 28.
Azov, a trace of Asgard, **8**, 21.

B

Ba or Baa, *see* Bay.
Baacquelle, de, *see* de Banquell.
Babacom', William, of Faversham, **12**, 427.
Babbs Hill, **12**, 41, 43.
Babbynge, Henry de, **14**, 272.
Babram, Gilbert, **14**, 142.
Babsoak, in Westbere, **15**, 318-9.
Bacchild, *see* Bapchild.
Bacchynden, Thos. (1417), **10**, 185.
Bachelor (Bacheler, Bacheller, Bachelour, Bachuler), Christopher, **13**, 336; Capt. I., **18**, 442; Isabella, **14**, 263; Jane, daughter of Edward and Susannah, **13**, 475; John, **14**, 263; Margaret, **18**, 442; Thomas, of Egerton, **8**, 146; William (1469), **10**, lxii, lxvi.
Backechilde, *see* Bapchild.
Backer, Goodman (1650), **15**, 191.
Backhouse, Dr. William, Rector of Orpington, **13**, 384; (1771-1776), **14**, 133; J. B., Rector of Cheriton (1789), **18**, 367.
Backwell, John and Thomas de, **10**, 154.
Bacon, Alice, **16**, 84; Lord, **13**, 391; Sir Nicholas, **13**, 391; **15**, 242; Richard, **12**, 311; Robert, late incumbent at Dartford, **2**, 58, 62; Robert, **18**, 385; Thomas, a pluralist, **7**, 331; Rev. Thos. **11**, 401.
Bacon, allied to Gibbon, **16**, 84.
Badcock, name in window of Hawkhurst Church, **9**, 260; Badcock's Cross, Hawkhurst, **5**, 81 *n*.
Badcock (Badcok, Badcokk, Badecok), Edward, Hawkhurst, **5**, 73; John, **18**, 93; William, **11**, 383.
Badcock, Thomas (1373), **2**, 36.
Baddechese, Asketine (Lewisham), **4**, 273.
Badekele (Badkeleghe), Hundred, **10**, 140; **11**, 221; T., **3**, 78.
Baden, Chr., margrave of, **12**, 148.
Badges of:—Catherine of Aragon, **13**, 152; **16**, 99, 103, 330; Baliol College, **10**, 268; Hugh de Barun, **4**, 208; Beaufort, **1**, 90; Boleyn, **9**, xliv; Bourchier, xlii; Crevecœur, **2**, 41; Edward IV., **17**, 55, 58; Lord Latimer, **11**, 78; Manlia, **9**, 6; Sackville, xliii, xlviii; Staffords, Earls of Buckingham, **6**, 134.
Badgersmount, Darenth, **18**, 306.
Badlesmere (Badelesmere, Badlesmare, Badlesmer), **11**, 310, 330, 331; **12**, 217, 218, 227; **14**, 202, 242; **18**, 302, 303; manor, **10**, 138; church plate, **17**, 257.
Badlesmere, arms, **3**, 143; **10**, 330; Bartholomew de, **2**, 141; **4**, 211; **7**, lvii; **9**, 159, 163; **10**, 109, 111, 138, 151, 320; (1309), **11**, 322, 341, 354; (1352), 62, 397; **12**, 207, 208, 216, 218, 277, 303; **13**, 392, 409-10, 514; Elizabeth, **13**, 410; Gils de Ridley (1198), **1**, 271; Giles de, **10**, 111; **13**, 370, 410; Giles, a juror, Newington, **2**, 315; Goscelin de, **15**, 6; Guncelin de, **5**, 297; **6**, 193, 244; **10**, 109, 111; **12**, 370; **16**, 32; Joan de, **2**, 12; **8**, 293; **9**, 158-9, 163; Margaret, **11**, 322, 341; **13**, 410-12; widow of Bartholomew, **10**, 161; Maud, **13**, 370, 410; Peter de, **4**, 211; Rauf de, **15**, 6; Sir William de, W., **4**, 218; Wm. de, **14**, 192; patrons of Old Romney Church, **13**, 40.
Badmyngton, John, **13**, 248.
Badsell (Badshulle), **13**, 128, 129, 132-4; John, 133; Marion, 133; manor (1474), **2**, 231.
Bœldœg, son of Woden, **8**, 25.

Baforde *alias* Babforde, Sittingbourne, **13**, 336, 342.
Bagfield, "goodman" (1658), **17**, 322.
Baggator, David, Ruckinge, **8**, 312.
Bagge, John, of Chilham, **11**, 328; **15**, 294.
Baginton, Warwickshire, **1**, 82.
Bagnal, Helen (Lady Hales), **14**, 64; Rev. Henry, senr. and junr., **18**, 446; Rebecca, 446.
Bagot, Sir William's S.S. collar (1407), **1**, 82; William, **5**, 187.
Bagot, Dean, his alterations at Deanery, Canterbury, **7**, 112.
Bagotte, James (Lydd, 1482), **13**, 450.
Baieux, Odo, Bp. of, **18**, 243.
Baigent, Mr., Winchester, **6**, 1, 4.
Bailey, John, **17**, 41.
Bailif, Rev. John, **11**, 402.
Baill, Henry, de Delce (1249), **2**, 296.
Bailly, John, Vicar of Elham, **10**, 56; widow of John, 143; William, T., **3**, 89.
BALILY, Mr. C., on Horton Priory, **10**, 81-89.
Bainarde *alias* Barnarde, Edward (Dartford), **18**, 395.
Bainton, John (1705), brief for, **14**, 212.
Baioc', Henricus, W., **5**, 202.
Baisden, **18**, 287.
Bak, Reynold' (1522), **12**, 425.
Bakechild, *see* Bapchild.
Baker (Bakare, Bakere), Alexander, T., **3**, 84; Alice, **12**, 300, 308; Andrew le, **14**, 255; Anne, **12**, 92; Clement (1514), **17**, 20; David, of Tenterden, T., **3**, 80; **9**, 192.
Baker (Bakere), Emma le, **14**, 264; Francis (Romney, 1745), **13**, 478.
Baker, Geoffrey le, **11**, 371; **15**, 273; of Canterbury, **16**, 308, 309, 317, 320; widow of Geoffrey, **17**, 77; George, **18**, 147; Gilbert le, **11**, 337; Gregory, **16**, 344, 346.
Baker, Sir Henry, Hawkhurst, **5**, 86; Henry (Cheriton, 1570-84), **18**, 365; Hercules, 404; Herbert, 447; Hugh, **2**, 127; James, a carter, **2**, 126; Joan, **11**, 371; Johanna, **14**, 265; John, T., **4**, 71; (1464), **10**, lxii, lxiii; **14**, 264, 301, 320; of Monks Horton, **9**, 270; de Stansted, **10**, 323; of Middleton, **12**, 326; Chaplain, **13**, 425; (1485), **16**, 292; (1557-8), **17**, 113, 115; (1563), 118; (1569), 125; Sir John (1642), **2**, 186; Sir John, **5**, 85; **14**, 49, 165; Sir John's daughter Cicely, **9**, xliv; who built Sissinghurst Castle, xci; family tombs, xcii, xcv; Jordan, **11**, 337; Loretta, **14**, 255; Margaret, **11**, 350; of Ripple Court, **16**, 72; Mary, **16**, 72; Matthew, 232-3; Michael le, **14**, 245; Mr., **17**, 227; (1546), 108, 111; Nicholas le, **11**, 350; Olyver, **6**, 286; Richard, a setter-mason, **2**, 123; a labourer, 126; of Lenham, T., **3**, 74; of Hawkhurst, **5**, 86; Richard, (*ob.* 1725), **13**, 476; Rev. Richard (*ob.* 1637), *ib.*; yeoman, **15**, 387; (1524), **17**, 82; (1525), 84; (1526), 87; Sir Richard, **8**, 301; **9**, xcii; the Chronicler, xciii; Robert le, **14**, 264; Roger, T., **3**, 82; Roger le, **14**, 265; Sir Samuel, **9**, xci; Sarah (allied to Barrett), **14**, 124; Silvester, Vicar of Wye, **13**, 545; Stephen, W., **15**, 390; Thomas, T., **3**, 88; of Sissinghurst, **9**, xci; Thomas, **12**, 92, 300; **15**, 273; **18**, 340; Walter, **15**, 146; William, of Smarden, **9**, 229; of Ightham, 274; William, **11**, 350; Rev., W., **15**, 250.
Baker family, at Caldham in Capel, **10**, lxiii; chancel in Folkestone Church, lxiii, lxiv.
Bakere *alias* le Pesteur, **11**, 310.
Baker's Walks, Rochester, **18**, 199.
Bakersden, field in Dartford, **9**, 302.
Bal, Richard, mason, **2**, 123.
Balam, Ann, daughter of Anthony, **13**, 473; Edmund, **18**, 332.
Balauncer, Thos., of Dartford, **9**, 294.
Balcanquell, **6**, 63, 166; *see* Banquell.
Balden, farm in Cranbrook, **5**, 235.
Balderson, Mrs. Ann, **15**, 121.
Baldewyn, Roger, T., **3**, 88.
Baldey, Thomas, Hawkhurst, **5**, 78; Peter and John, **18**, 401; Robert, **15**, 335.
Baldock, the heirs of, **18**, 400.
Baldocke, George, **12**, 388, 390.
Baldok, Lecia, **14**, 192, 200; Richard, **18**, 38; Simon, 186, 188, 190, 192, 195, 197, 200; the heirs of Simon, **14**, 195, 197; William (1522), **12**, 424.
Baldrey, Bridget (Lady Style), **3**, 194; Sir Thomas, *ib.*
Baldwin, Archbishop of Canterbury, **4**, 216; **6**, 206; **12**, 271-3, 395-6; **13**, 507-8; **15**, 379; **16**, 151.
Baldwin, of Boulogne, W., **4**, 209; of Sturry, W., **4**, 205; of Stede Hill, W., **16**, 70; Mrs. Alice, **16**, 105; Bartholomew, clerk, **2**, 27.
Baldwyn, allied to Hodsoll, **14**, 237.
Baldwyn's Park, Dartford, **18**, 308.
Balebroc, **4**, 273.
Balestarius (*circa* 1219), **2**, 315.
Balgameshulle, Thomas de, **13**, 293; William de, **10**, 131.

Baliol, Alex., **11**, 368; **13**, 513, 524; de, **10**, 116, 135, 162, 260; John, **13**, 512-3; de, **10**, 260; Hugh and William de, 260, 265.
Baliol, family, **10**, 7, 8, 56, 260; College, 260, 268.
Balistar, Humphrey, Eccles, **6**, 225.
Balk, Wm., **11**, 356.
Ball, John, **17**, 77; Robert (Thornham), **7**, 235.
Ballards, **10**, 145; in Hurst, 137.
Ballard, Thomas (Greenwich), **7**, 234; Robert, arms of, **11**, 395.
Balle, John, of Canterbury (1514), **17**, 77; Wm. (1485-6), **16**, 290, 293, 296, 303, 306, 307.
Baller, Edmund, **12**, 144.
Ballial, John le, **5**, 182.
Balliol (Bailluel), Geoffrey de, **6**, 221; Seal, *ib.*
Balliums, of Edw. I.'s reign, **2**, 68.
Bally, Peter, **4**, 250.
Balser, John, **18**, 33.
Baltringhamme, Augustine de, **13**, 295; John de, **15**, 304.
Bam, Katherine, **18**, 22; Thos., 22.
Bamberg, John, **18**, 384 *n*, 388.
Bamme, arms of, **4**, 258; Adam, Dartford, **9**, 303; Adam, of Gillingham, **17**, 390; Edmond, **11**, 395; Richard, of Gillingham, **4**, 258; William, arms, **11**, 397; heirs of, **18**, 400.
Bampfield, Frances, **11**, 208; Sir Wm., 208.
Banastre, Robert, **11**, 386.
Banberyfeldes, in Broomfield, **18**, 251.
Banbury, Roger, **18**, 24; Wm., 24.
Bancanquall, *see* Banquell.
Banchors (Ireland and Wales), **15**, 42.
Bancks, Alexander, **18**, 19 *bis*; Hellen, 19; John, 19,
Bancroft, Archbishop, **9**, 176; **17**, 282-3.
Bancroft, arms, **13**, 384; **17**, 282.
Bancroft, Christopher, **17**, 283; Edmund, **13**, 384; John, Rector of Orpington, Bishop of Oxford, **13**, 384; **14**, 289, 356; **17**, 282-3; Peter, **18**, 39; Robert, 39.
Banister, Laurence, of Papenham, **11**, 257, 273; Margaret, 254, 257, 262, 273; Sir Robert, 254, 273.
Bank, Rev. Thomas, **13**, 411.
Banker (baunker, banquer), a covering for bench, or seat, **1**, 4; **7**, 285.
Bankerdis manor, **16**, 235.
Bankers, an estate at Lee, **5**, 26.
Bankes, **15**, 395-9.
Bank-house Farm, **18**, 365.
Banks, Mr., of Rochester, **18**, 194, 201.
Banks, family, **15**, 367; John (Ivychurch, 1647), **13**, 459; Margaret, daughter of Joseph, **16**, 118.
Bankwell, *see* Banquell.
Banning, Mr. (1598), **18**, 400.
Bannockburn, battle of, **6**, 46.
Banquell (Baacquell, Balcanquell, Bancanquell, Bankwell), **13**, 147, 148; Cecilia, 148; John, 148; John, Baron of the Exchequer, **5**, 26; Thomas de, **14**, 259; Dr. Walter, Dean of Rochester, **6**, 63, 166; **11**, 241.
Bansted Downs (1651), **15**, 197.
Banys, Thomas, Prior of Folkestone, **10**, lxx-lxxv.
Banwell, Rood-loft at, **14**, 370.
Bapchild (Bacchild, Backcchilde, Bakchild, Bakechild), **11**, 314, 357; **12**, 295, 305; **13**, 303, 325, 341; **14**, 243, 255; **15**, 208, 285, 290; **18**, 338; Radfelde in, **2**, 62; proverb, **9**, 81, 131; church plate, **17**, 257; William Sale, Vicar of, **18**, 299.
Bapchild, Agnes de, **15**, 279, 280; John de, 278, 280; Maurice de, 279, 280; Thomas de, 279.
Baptismal churches, not numerous at earliest period, **10**, lii.
Baptista, John, **18**, 20.
Baraclogh, Robert, **11**, 411.
Barching, in Lincolnshire, **13**, 115.
Baracre (Bargar, Beracre), **10**, 118; **14**, 170, 173; **15**, 14; manor, **10**, 118; Dionisia de, **10**, 118; **14**, 170; Hamo de, **10**, 136; **13**, 301; Richard de, **10**, 118; **14**, 170.
Barbarot, Nicholas (1376), **10**, lvii.
Barber, Hugh le, **14**, 267; Jamys (1504-1508), **16**, 317; John, **14**, 193-5, 203; of Chilham, **8**, 132, 134; Master, of Maison Dieu, Dover, **10**, cxxxvii; William le, **14**, 194, 203; *see* Barbour.
Barbet (Barbette, Barbytt), John, **17**, 82, 87, 90, 91, 113; Richard (1522), **12**, 424; Stephen (1540-44), **17**, 105; (1546), 109.
Barbitonsor, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Barbling, *see* Barming.
Barbodynden, **10**, 141; manor of, 141; John de (1260-1), **3**, 251; Wm. de, **10**, 141; John, his son, *ib.*
Barbour (Barbur), Albina, **15**, 303; Edmund, Vicar of Orpington, **13**, 384; Henry le, **15**, 303; John, of Newenton, T., **3**, 74; **4**, 75; Rev. John, **11**, 402; John le, **14**, 193-195, 257; Roger le, **14**, 257; Thomas, **13**, 389; **14**, 223; (1404), **16**, 289; William, **14**, 223; William (1522), **7**, 236; **12**, 426.
Barde, Constance, **15**, 282; Peter, 282.

Barden, Bardenne, **10**, 152; **16**, 51; manor, 56; sale of, **4**, 53.
Barden, John de, **10**, 152; Roger de, 152; Simon de, 152.
Bardingelege, Roger de (Rochester, *c.* 1230), **2**, 228.
Bardulf, H. (a judge, 1195), **1**, 229; heirs of Robert (1246), **2**, 317, 318; William, **12**, 237.
Bare, Sir John, *temp.* Ric. I., **2**, 110; Juliana, wife of Richmond, 110.
Barenton, Nicholas de, **18**, 346; Philip, 346.
Baret, John, of Bury, his silver collars of the King's livery, **1**, 83; his S.S. collar, *temp.* Edw. IV., 83, 84.
Baret, heirs of John, **10**, 137, 138; Rev. Roger, **16**, 112; Valentine, **18**, 290.
Barett, Thomas (1522), **12**, 427.
Barfield, West, **16**, 53.
Barfreston (Berefresten, Brerefreyston, Brerefreystone), **10**, 120; **12**, 210; church, **14**, 257, 269; **16**, 142-151; church plate, **17**, 259.
Bargains Hill (Rodmersham), *see* Balgameshulle.
Bargar, **14**, 173; Mrs. Angell, 174.
Barger, Sir Didier, parson of St. Andrew's, Canterbury, **17**, 150.
Barger *alias* Macklin, Angela, **18**, 37; William, 37.
Bargrave, arms and pedigree of, **4**, 252; allied to Dering, **10**, 328, 345; Elizabeth, **10**, 328, 345; Isaac, Dean of Canterbury, **10**, 328; **13**, 447; **14**, 173-4; **15**, 365; John, **14**, 173-4; Rev. Dr. John, **10**, 97; **14**, 174; Robert, 174; *see* Bargar.
Barham (Bereham, Berham), **10**, 116; **12**, 203; **14**, 123, 245, 270, 274; **15**, 183.
Barham, **6**, 280; **10**, 334, 337, 345; court, 116; brief for, **14**, 183; heath, **16**, 42; church plate, **17**, 259.
Barham, Bartylmewe, of St. Martin's, Canterbury, **8**, 119; Edmund, Rector of Stone (1346), **3**, 101; Gilbert de, **12**, 203; Henry de, **10**, 116; **11**, 395; **12**, 203; James, **18**, 24; Rev. Jas., **16**, 42; John, **11**, 396; Master Michael de (1317), **13**, 318; **18**, 425; Mrs., **16**, 205; Richard, son of Henry de, **9**, xci; Robert de, **4**, 276; Thomas, **16**, 24; William, of Tenterden, **14**, 79.
Barham Down, **12**, 42, 43; **14**, 181; Saxon remains, **3**, 43; Charles II. on, **5**, 123; earthwork, **13**, 12, 16.
Barkar, Ales, at Minster Priory, **7**, 305.
Barkell, Anthony, **18**, 220.
Barker, Edward, **2**, 78, 79, 83; Elizabeth, **18**, 23; John, 23, 219; Mr., 219; Mother (Rainham), **15**, 335-6; Richard, **11**, 393; **18**, 26; Richard (Romney, 1443), **13**, 478; (Newchurch, 1465), 465; Robert, **18**, 26; widow, **16**, 194; William, pensioner of Leeds Priory, **2**, 58; of Mottenden Monastery, 59; Rector of Pluckley, **10**, 57; Wm. (Crayford, 1577), **18**, 332; the heirs of William, 401.
Barkesore, Ralph de (Milton, 1249), **2**, 298.
Barkham, Dorcas, **17**, 387; Sir Robert, 387.
Barkley Hundred, **14**, 42.
Barknall, Sir William, Parson of Newenden (1525), **4**, 112.
Barksted, Col., **9**, 44.
Barlebin, William, **4**, 249.
Barley, Arthur, **11**, 388.
Barling, Mr., of Maidstone, **2**, 147.
Barlow, Dr., **15**, 246; Rev. G. J., Rector of Ruckinge (1853), **8**, 314; William, Bp. of Rochester, **6**, 56.
Barming (Barbling, Barmeling, Barmelyng, Barmling, Barmlyngge, Barmyng, Barmyling, Berblinge, Berbelinge; Grantbramlinge), **11**, 310; **12**, 230; **15**, 8, 14, 68, 74, 76; manor, **10**, 151; **11**, 321; East, **10**, 151; West, 151; vineyard at, cx; Roman villa at, **1**, 173; **10**, 169; **13**, 170; advowson, West, **11**, 321; Great, **12**, 230; Little, 230; Roman buildings at, **13**, 169; old register, **15**, 367-8; church plate, **17**, 260.
Barming, Elias de, **11**, 335; John de, 335; John, **13**, 320; John, W., 560; Margaret, 320; Robert de, extent of the lands of (1269), **5**, 299, 304; Robert de, **10**, 151; **11**, 321; **12**, 230; Roger de, **11**, 335; Stephen de, **12**, 230; Symon de, 226; arms of Walter de, **15**, 8; of William de, 8; William, **10**, 161; William de (Newington, *c.* 1219), **2**, 315.
Barnard, Edward (Bexley, 1808), **18**, 381; William, **13**, 157.
Barnardiston, Sir Thomas, **13**, 401.
Barnards, **10**, 125.
Barne, John, of Faversham (1504-1508), **16**, 316; Sir W., and his sister Anne, **10**, 208, 209; Rev. Miles, 209; John (1465), 255.
Barnefeld, William de, *see* Petham.
Barneham, Martin, **18**, 59*n*; Wm. de (Lymne, 1292), 443.
Barnes, in Brenchley, **10**, 150; manor, **13**, 127-130.
Barnes, Geo. (Lord Mayor, 1552), **12**,

135; Henry, **18**, 23; John, Churchwarden of Challock, **8**, 127; Miss, **15**, 121; Roger (1504-1508), **16**, 316; Wm., **14**, 319, 321, 323.
Barnesdale, John (1526), **10**, li.
Barnet, battle of, **11**, 361.
Barnet, **15**, 200; John (1377), 232, 268; Mistress (1504), **16**, 319.
Barnett, Rev. Thos., Wrotham, **14**, 238.
Barneville (Barneuile, Barneuille), John de, **13**, 291; **14**, 261; Matilda, **13**, 291; William, T., **3**, 92.
Barnewell, Christopher, **11**, 221; Francis, 221, 223; George, **18**, 214; Nicholas, 1st Viscount, **11**, 217, 221, 223, 231.
Barnewood Forest, **1**, 149.
Barney, Mrs. Anne, of St. Margaret at Cliffe, **15**, 360.
Barnfield (Bernefelde, Bernefeude), Hundred, **10**, 139; **14**, 42, 198; Half Hundred, **12**, 223, 325.
Barnfield, John de, **12**, 206; Thomas and William de, Charing, **3**, 240; William de, **14**, 187-9, 191; William de (1305), **10**, 225, 232.
Barnham, arms of, **4**, 254.
Barnham, Anne, **18**, 62; Sir Francis, M.P. (1642), **2**, 181, 195; **4**, 185; Sir Martin, **18**, 62; Philadelphia, **17**, 173; Robert, **4**, 185; (1663), **17**, 173; Sir Robert, 297-8; Vavasour, **16**, 86.
Barnjet, **17**, 261.
Barny, John (1356), **2**, 21.
Baron, Harry, W., **6**, 285; James (Fordwich, 1673), **18**, 88; Thos., of Ickham, **11**, 400; Rev. Thos. (1535), **14**, 129; William (1429), **16**, 289.
Baroun, Agatha, **18**, 348; Thomas, of Reylegh, 348.
Barowe, William A., **18**, 106, 112.
Barr, Ann, **14**, 240; Gilbert, W., **6**, 199; John, **18**, 28; Katherine, of Cranbrook, **11**, 401; Robert (1716), **14**, 240; Thos., **18**, 28.
Barre, in Normandy, **4**, 118.
Barre, Alice, **4**, 121; Edward, 121 *bis*; Juliana, 121 *bis*; Thomas, 121; Sir William, 121; William, *ib.*; *see* Barry.
Barrell, Serjeant, **17**, 212.
Barret, Meriel, **18**, 370; Mr., 144.
Barret, Thomas, of Folkestone, **2**, 63.
Barret, Valentine, seal, **3**, 144; of Perry Court, **17**, 46.
Barrett, arms, **14**, 123; Anne, 123-4; Elizb. (*ob.* 1798), **14**, 124; George (*ob.* 1709), 124; Mr., **18**, 402; Paul (*nat.* 1656), **14**, 124; Sir Paul (1633-86), 122-3-4; Robert, Rector of Keston, **9**, 275; Sarah, **14**, 123-4; Thomas (1552), **14**, 316, 320; (*nat.* et *ob.* 1723), 124; (*ob.* 1757), 123-4; (*ob.* 1803), 124; Prior of Folkestone, **2**, 55; **10**, lxii.
Barrett, Mr., of Lee, Ickham, **5**, 110 *n.*
Barrette, Thomas (1523), **2**, 162.
Barrey, John, **11**, 396.
Barrey, Richard (Dover Haven), **10**, cxiv; Lieutenant of Dover Castle, cxvii.
Barri, Sir John, at Canterbury, **2**, 25.
Barrington, Francis, **18**, 29; Henry, 29.
Barrot, John, **15**, 363.
Barrow, arms of, **4**, 268.
Barrow, Colonel P. H. Stanley, **18**, 425; Margaret, **16**, 84; Richard, *ib.*; Robert, Boughton Aluph, **8**, 109; William, **16**, 84; **14**, 378-9.
Barrow *alias* Moore, Elizabeth, **18**, 37.
Barrow, allied to Best, **4**, 268; to Oxenden, **6**, 278, 286; to Tonge, 256.
Barrows described, **9**, 17, 18.
Barry Court, **4**, 120.
Barry, Sir Edward, **4**, 119, 120; Sir Humphrey, of Sevington, **15**, 15; Isabella, **10**, 132, 134; **15**, 25; Isabella, Joan, and Margaret, brass of, at Sevington, **4**, 118; Johanna, **14**, 250; John, **10**, 132, 134; **12**, 220; **15**, 15; John, **1**, 128; Sir John, brass at Sevington, **4**, 118; Katherine, **15**, 15; Ralph, **14**, 250; Robert, of Sevington, arms, **3**, 143; Robert, in Ireland, **4**, 120; Umfridus, brass at Sevington, **4**, 120; Sir William, brass at Sevington, **4**, 119; William, **10**, 140; (Upchurch), **18**, 400.
Bartelot, ward of, at Romney, **13**, 205.
Bartelot, Agnes, **13**, 315-6; Thomas, 315.
Bartelot, of Dartford, Alexander, **9**, 298; John, 290, 294; Wm., 294.
Bartelottes Fields (Bromley), **13**, 156.
Bartelmeu, Cecilia, **12**, 307; Isabella, **11**, 317; Richard, 317; Simon, 329; **12**, 307.
Barthewe, Mr., **16**, 183, 184.
Bartholomew, Mr., Sandwich, **16**, 185-6-8, 194; Niger, **5**, 210; Wm., churchwarden of Strood, **16**, 335.
Bartilmew, John (1522), **12**, 422.
Bartlett, John, **18**, 395 *n*; Mary, **16**, 53; Rev. Thomas, **16**, 126.
Bartlett Ness (Rainham), **15**, 108.
Bartilt, Hawkhurst, **9**, 242, 260 *n.*
Barton, Elizabeth, the "Nun of Kent" (1528), **1**, 40; **9**, 120.

Barton, Elizabeth, *née* Dering, **10**, 327.
Barton, Henry, of Folkestone (*ob.* 1725), **13**, 485; Rev. Henry, **14**, 382, 388; Johanna, **14**, 274; Rev. John, 382, 388; de Ruckinge, **8**, 312; Kateryn (1500), **16**, 315; Robert, **14**, 274; Rev. R. G., **9**, cxvii; Rev. Thos., **16**, 290; William, **13**, 324.
Barton or Burton, Rev. Joshua (Lymne, 1680-1705), **18**, 446.
Barton, allied to Dering, **10**, 327.
Barton, allied to Godfrey, **6**, 260, 261.
Barton, **10**, 319; Court, **4**, 54.
Bartons, the, of Hadlow, **5**, 330.
Barun, Hugh de, **4**, 208.
Barynton, John de, **18**, 345; Matilda, 345; Peter, 345.
Baschurch, Rev. Thomas (Newchurch, 1515), **13**, 465; Chevening (1522-3), **16**, 123.
Bascinet, early form of, **17**, 37.
Basden (Baseden), George, **5**, 79; John, **18**, 18; Ursula, 18; William, 18; William, W., **5**, 79; *see* Batcocke.
Basenden, William (1539), **5**, 56.
Basfork, Jervas, **16**, 187.
Baset, Robert (Chatham, 1263), **3**, 253.
Basilica, **18**, 46, 48, 54; Roman, at Lyminge, **9**, 208.
Basilicas, on early Christian, **10**, ci; at Ravenna, at Nola, ci; at Lyminge, cii.
Basing, defence of (1644), **3**, 185.
Basing (Basyng, Basynges), De, Adam, **14**, 200; Edmund, 248; Hawysia, **15**, 294; John, **14**, 188, 200; Sir John, **14**, 200; Margaret, **13**, 193, 266 *n*; **14**, 200, 247; Ralph, 247; Reginald, 248; Solomon, **14**, 200; Thomas, **10**, 122, 141, 162; **14**, 186, 190, 191-2, 200, 248; William, **10**, 141; **11**, 367; **14**, 200, 247-8; arms of Sir William, **15**, 19; William, Master of Strood Hospital (1368), **2**, 111.
Basnage, Henri, de Beauval, **15**, 37; Jacques, de Beauval, 35, 37; Susanna, 35.
Bassa, a Mass priest, A.D. 699, **12**, 250.
Bassenden, near Woodchurch, **5**, 33.
Basset, Ralph, Lord, **16**, 36, 41; Philip, **5**, 182; Ralph, W., **5**, 177, 188; Thomas, **10**, 276.
Basset *alias* Fathers *alias* Mills, **18**, 39.
Bassett, John, and Margaret his wife, **13**, 476.
Bastard Wine, **9**, 229, 235.
Basted Valley (by Plaxtol), **15**, 91-2, 95, 98.
Baston Manor, **13**, 258.
Basyng, Basynges, *see* Basing.
Bataille, Richard, **10**, 274.
Batall, John, of Stanfield, **7**, 244 *n*.
Batchelor, Joane, **18**, 40; Henry, *ib.*
Batcocke, Andrew, Hawkhurst, **5**, 64, 65; Edward, **18**, 18; **8**, 300; Katherine, *alias* Basden, **18**, 18.
Bate, Henry (Lydd, 1478), **13**, 450; Rev. Richard (Warehorne, 1737), **4**, 102; Robert, of Lydd, **18**, 413; Thomas, **13**, 441; William, **11**, 312.
Bate, allied to Master, **4**, 259.
Batecok (Batkoc), Adam, **15**, 300; Alex., of Dartford, **9**, 295; Alicia, **10**, 231; **14**, 192, 195, 199; Elena, **10**, 231; **14**, 199; John, **15**, 390; John, W., 390; Roger, **10**, 225-6, 231; **14**, 188, 189; Thomas, **10**, 231; **14**, 195-6, 199.
Batekyn, Aubina, **15**, 308; John, 308.
Batelot, Simon, **13**, 86.
Bateman, Ann, **17**, 253; Mrs. Cornelia, **16**, 216; Rev. Edward, **16**, 126; Hester, **17**, 253; James, **16**, 86; John (Ivychurch, 1404), **13**, 458; Jonathan, **17**, 253, 289; Peter, 253, 289; T., of Youlgrave, **9**, 166; William, **17**, 253; of Gidding, **13**, 545.
Bateman, Mr., at Cold Eaton, **6**, 158.
Bates, Charles, **11**, 243; "Cosen," 247; Isaac (Sheldwich, 1667), **18**, 299; Mr., **11**, 243; Richard (Fordwich, 1651), 88.
Batescumb, Andrew de, **10**, 222, 225.
Bath (Bathe), Henry de, **13**, 192-5-6, 267; James Master at (1649), **15**, 183; Lord, **17**, 383; William of, W., **5**, 203, 207-9; **6**, 192, 195.
Bathurst (Batherst, Batehurst, Bateherst), Benet, **9**, 201; Edward, 201; Sir Edward, **15**, 175, 177, 182; **18**, 159; John, **13**, 95; Robert, of Horsmonden, **11**, 403; of Staplehurst, **9**, 201; Thomas, **9**, 201; of Canterbury, **11**, 399.
Bathon, Walter de, **11**, 354.
Battlescomb, Andrew de, **14**, 188, 199.
Batrichseye, *see* Battersea.
Batsbroke *alias* Baysbroke, **10**, 141.
Batson, William, **14**, 318.
Batt, Joan, **18**, 19; John, of Beckenham, **8**, 105; Thomas, **18**, 19.
"Batteller," an Oxford undergraduate, **11**, 274.
Battely, Archdeacon, **14**, 159, 167; **17**, 244, 268; Rev. Nicholas, **4**, 41; **13**, 458, 459; **17**, 268.
Batten, Lady, desires Pett's house at Chatham, **6**, 68; Sir William, **6**, 67.
Battersea (Batricheseye), freight thence to Rochester, **2**, 121-122.
Battle (Bataille, Batell, Bello), **13**, 322, 331-2, 338, 343, 364.

Battle Abbey, **2**, 154; **5**, 68 *n*; **8**, 61; **9**, 241; **13**, 193, 250.
Battle, Abbots of, **5**, 84, 85; **13**, 353; **14**, 47; **15**, 297; Henry (Hawkhurst Notes), **5**, 84; Nicholas, **8**, 284; Odo, **5**, 84.
Battle, Wager of, **4**, 69, 77-8; **10**, cv; defined, **2**, 265-6, *note*.
Battle-Axe, of Wood, and Dagger, found at Hollingbourn, Kent, **5**, 45.
Battyscroft, in Broomfield, **18**, 251.
Baudethoun, Wm., **14**, 278.
Baudewin, Henry, and his wife Susannah (1251), **2**, 303-305.
Bauesffelde, *see* Bewsfield.
Baugh, Mr., of Howletts, **17**, 269.
Baume *alias* Roggers, Nicholas, Ruckinge (1393), **8**, 312.
Baun, Peter, of Dartford, **9**, 294.
Baunton, Roesia, **15**, 306; Walter, *ib.*
Baux, Jean de (de l'Angle), **15**, 31.
Bavelingham, Thomas de, **5**, 215, 216.
Bavent (Baventh), Roger de, **10**, 146, 149; **12**, 226; (1301), **15**, 376.
Baveryn, Antony, **16**, 235.
Bawdewyn, *see* Baldwin.
Bawle, Vincent, **14**, 302.
Bawth, John, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Baxter, Rev. Dr. Richard, **15**, xli.
Baxon, or Bexon, in Bredgar, **4**, 234.
Bay (Ba, Baa, Bea) Chancel in Ickham Church, **14**, 118.
Bay, Thomas de, **10**, 134; **14**, 119; Walter de, 199.
Bayeux Cathedral, **4**, 25.
Bayeux, Odo, Bishop of, **13**, 127, 147, 186.
Bayford [Brabford] (Sittingbourne), **9**, 173; **10**, 184, 189-195; **13**, 10, 335, 336, 342; **17**, 154; Roman remains at, **11**, 47; **16**, 1-8.
Bayham (Begeham), Abbot of, **8**, 282-285.
Bayham Abbey, **14**, 140, 148, 341; **15**, 60, 63.
Bayley (Bayly, Bayli), Adam, **12**, 295; Elias, **15**, 281; Henry, **18**, 401; Isabella, **12**, 295; John, Master of Cobham College, **18**, 449; Richard, **17**, 312; Walter, **15**, 281.
Baylly, Andrew, **12**, 426; John, 425; Thomas, *ib.*
Baynams, or Beechams, **10**, 128.
Baynard, Arms, **15**, 117, 120; Dorothy, **11**, 154; Jane, **15**, 114, 121; John, **11**, 154; **14**, 227; **15**, 115, 120-6, 272; Matilda, **11**, 357; Richard, 154; Robert, 357.
Baynes, John, of St. Augustine's Abbey, **2**, 58.
Baysbroke *alias* Batsbroke, **10**, 141.
Baythoyte, **18**, 287.
Bea, *see* Bay.
Beachborough, visit to, **5**, xxxvii.
Beache, Walter, **14**, 296.
Beaconsfield, **11**, 8.
Beadle, Andrew, **13**, 149; T., **16**, 222.
Beads (Anglo-Saxon) found at Sarr, **5**, 319; **6**, 174; **7**, 312, 317.
Beag, or beah, Saxon for torques, **9**, 10.
Beaghendenn, John, son of Adam de (Cranbrook), T., **3**, 78.
Beak, Anthony de, **10**, 150.
Beake, Robt., **14**, 118.
Bealde, Mabilla, **14**, 195, 197, 200; Richard, **10**, 231; **14**, 195-7, 200; Thomas, **10**, 231; **14**, 193-5-7, 200; Walter, **10**, 224-7, 231; **14**, 186, 188-9, 190-2, 195, 200; Wolmer le, **14**, 186, 188.
Bealdeag, **12**, 188.
Beale family, **18**, 453; Sir John, 453; Thomas, 22, 453
Beale, Robert, **14**, 100.
Beale, allied to Culpeper, **4**, 265.
Beales, a Kentish Justice, **9**, 39.
Beall family, **15**, 367.
Bealknap, Robert de, a judge, T., **3**, 68; **5**, 26.
Bealing, Mary (Lady Hales), **14**, 64.
Beamstone (Beamondestone, Beaumundestone), manor in Westwell, **10**, 133; **12**, 216; **14**, 51.
Bean, Abraham, **15**, 360; Ann, **18**, 411; Rev. Charles, **13**, 448; **14**, 132; Elizabeth, **18**, 411; Lucy, **14**, 132; Robinson, **18**, 405, 411, 414.
Bean, Thomas (1373), **2**, 36, 37.
Bean, allied to Manning, **6**, 274.
Beane, John, **10**, 67; Marion, **18**, 26; William, 26.
Beane, Thos., of Lyminge, **9**, 284.
Beangraunt, John, of Tenham, T., **3**, 95, 96.
Bearcroft, Mr. (Cambridge, 1647), **15**, 166.
Beards, in Ightham, **14**, 230-1.
Beare, Nicholas, **13**, 337; Ursula, 337; William, **16**, 194, 195.
Bearsted (Bersted, Berstede, Bergestede, Berghestede), **10**, 144; **12**, 231; **13**, 12; **18**, 40; manor, **4**, 222; Name, **9**, 116; church plate, **17**, 261; Richard de, **12**, 232; Thos., of Gillingham, T., **3**, 77 *ter*, 78 *sexies*; Walter de, **12**, 225.
Beatrice, widow of Hamo de Gatton, **4**, 210 *n*.
Beatrichesdenne, *see* Bethersden.
Beauchamp arms, **10**, 330.
Beauchamp, Guy, Earl of Warwick,

5, 192; Joan, **11**, 56-8, 64, 71; John de, 316; Lady Philippa, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, **16**, 40; Roger de, 6 Ric. II., **2**, 13, 34-5; Sibilla, **2**, 34, 35.
Beauchamp, *see* Bello Campo.
Beauchief, **14**, 146.
Beaufeld, *see* Beausfield.
Beaufitz, Agnes, **10**, 252, 254, 263; her mother, 252; her father, 256; Piers, 253; arms, 265.
Beaufitz (Beufis), Ralph, **15**, 362.
Beaufort badge, the portcullis, **1**, 90.
Beaufort, Sir Thomas, **13**, 383.
Beaufoy, Agnes (*née* Northwode), wife of William, **2**, 36-37.
Beaufrere (Beufrer), John, T., **3**, 83.
Beauley, John, **10**, 321-3.
Beaulieu Priory, **14**, 169, 170; Canons of, **10**, 118; Isabella de Clare, buried at, **16**, 21.
Beaumont's, Count de, account of James I., at Rochester, **6**, 55.
Beaurepaire, in Headcorn, *see* Beuriper.
Beausell, *see* Beausfield and Bewsfield.
Beausfield, near Dover, **2**, 12, 14; **9**, 163; **12**, 208; manor, settled in marriage by Sir Roger de Northwode (1331), 16; given to son Sir Roger (1342), 20.
Beaute, Thos., **10**, 143.
Beauton, William de, W., **5**, 215.
Beauvais (Beauveise), Helinandus, monk of, **12**, 238; Vincent de, 238; William de, 206.
Beauvoir, Rev. Dr. O., **15**, 403.
Beavoir, allied to Darell, **17**, 48.
Beavor, yoke in Rudlow Hundred, **16**, 167.
Beavor, John de, **16**, 167.
Beaw, Thomas (1269), **5**, 301.
Beawesberghe Hundred, **12**, 207, 208.
Beayn, Thomas (1464), **10**, 65.
Bebyngton, William, Newchurch (1412-13), **13**, 465.
Becanceld (Bapchild), council of, **3**, 23.
Beccheti, John and Peter, **10**, 24.
Becco, William, de Livingsborne, **4**, 279, 280, 299; **5**, 289.
Beche, Robert, T., **4**, 86.
Bechebyri, Adam de, W., **5**, 220.
Becheman, John, **2**, 122.
Becher, Caro, **11**, 208; Edward 208; Francis, 208; Rochester, (1580) **2**, 84.
Beckemed, **15**, 361.
Beckenham (Beckingham, Begenham, Beghenham, Beckenhen), **10**, 154, 159; **12**, 296, 297; **13**, 148-151; **15**, 182, 184-5, 193; **16**, 16; **18**, 20, 25, 35, 36; Hundred, **10**, 154, 159; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 106; church plate, **17**, 262-7.
Becket, St. Thomas á, Archbishop of Canterbury (1162-1170), **9**, 79, 125, 127; **12**, 38; **13**, 52, 53, 58, 175, 189-90, 229, 232, 238, 247, 461, 468-70; **16**, 19-20; **18**, 384; Incumbent of Hackington, **1**, 73; confirms Throwley and Chilham to St. Bertin's, **4**, 209; seal, *ib.*; excommunicates Geoffrey Ridel, **5**, 23; Chief Justiciary, 24; painted glass commemorating his return from exile, **6**, 131, 132; banishment of his relatives, 220 *n*; history, **7**, 207; horse's tail cut off at Strood, **9**, 127; stone on which he fell, removed to Peterboro', **10**, 11; no relics of it, 14; parentage and kindred, 16-28; Italian relatives, 23-25; relatives in Iceland, 27; pageant of, **12**, 32-39; altar, **13**, 111; gloves, 114; martyrdom, 114; signs of, 111-114; conjectured skull of, **18**, 260; altar of the tomb of, 225.
Becket's nephews and sisters, **10**, 17, 26.
Becket's barn and bridge, **13**, 189.
Becket's shrine, **1**, 16; **13**, 120.
Becket's tomb, **13**, 500-516; Icelandic pilgrims to, 404-6.
Becket, Elizabeth, **14**, 76; **15**, 368; Isaacke, *ib.*; William, *ib.*
Beckle, manor in Chalke, **10**, 145.
Beckley, Henry, **14**, 207.
Beckly, **13**, 497.
Becounn, Robert, T., **3**, 88.
Bedale Church crypt, **13**, 20.
Bedall, Rev. John, **16**, 112.
Bede, Thomas (*alias* Twysden), **8**, 50.
Bede's works, **3**, 55; quoted, **9**, 113, 205.
Bedel, John, **14**, 280; Roger le (1263), **4**, 312; Thomas, **14**, 280.
Bedell, Adam, Boughton (1247), **2**, 295; Alice, **10**, cxxxvii; Rev. John (1416), **16**, 290; William, **13**, 218; John le, of Molash, **10**, 132.
Bedemanton, Thomas (Gillingham), T., **3**, 77, 78.
Bedford, Earl of, **12**, 70; John, Duke of (1416), **6**, 47; Duchess of, wife of Sir John Ryvers, **1**, 147; Ingelram de Coucy, Duke of, **10**, 107.
Bedford, allied to Dering, **10**, 345, 347.
Bedforde, John (1522), **12**, 426.
Bedfordshire briefs, **14**, 181, 183, 208-9.
Bedgbury (Begeburie), **4**, 236; **13**, 11; **14**, 16; **18**, 16.

Bedill, Ingelram (Newchurch, 1522-3), **13**, 465.
Bedingfield, Thomas, **16**, 75.
Bedirsden, Robert, of Leeds, **2**, 64.
Bedlowe, John (1522), 422.
Bedo, Geo., on Faversham Abbey, **9**, lxi; on Roman remains, lxxi; on Kentish dialect, **10**, xl.
Beds, value of, in 1325, **10**, lvi; in 1596, lxxix.
Bedyll, John (1500), **16**, 313; Thos., on outward confession, **9**, 238.
Bee, Arthur (1571), **13**, 355; John (Canterbury), **8**, 124.
Beeby, Dr. W. T., on Bromley, **13**, 146, 167.
Beechams, or Baynams, **10**, 128.
Beechey's Captain, survey, **3**, 15.
Beek, Elizabeth, **17**, 367; James, Vicar of Orpington (1430), **13**, 385; Johanna, **14**, 274; Stephen le, 274; Thomas, **17**, 367.
Beene, Wm. (1464), **10**, 58.
Beer (a brewer). **4**, 58; Elizabeth, married to Ric. Fogge, **5**, 115; Dorothy, of Dartford, **10**, 265.
Beer stone, *see* Bere.
Beere, Thomas, **14**, 95; Mr., **16**, 196.
Beerye, Alex. (Staplehurst), **9**, 201.
Bees, bequest of, to churchwardens, **18**, 374.
Beetles (tribulis), for Rochester Castle, **2**, 125, 129, 131.
Begeham, **12**, 220, 227, 236.
Beggars' escutcheons, **17**, 80-1.
Beggebroc (now Bedgebury), in Bokenfold (1263), **3**, 254.
Beggynge, William de (Milton Hundred), **2**, 293.
Beigham, *see* Bayham.
Bek, William, **2**, 127.
Beke, John, **14**, 125.
Beke, Raynold, Vicar of Newington, Hythe, **10**, 285.
Beke, Richard del, **12**, 204.
Bekel, **12**, 226; Richard, **6**, 186.
Bekenfield, manor of, **10**, 117.
Beker, Richard, **16**, 290, 298, 304.
Bekesbourne, **11**, 352; **15**, 294; **17**, 47; **18**, 102; Manor House, 378.
Bekesbourn, Roman sepulchral shaft, **2**, 43; **4**, 33; extracts from registers, **5**, 235; church plate, **17**, 267; its connection with Hastings, **18**, 79; *see* Livingsbourne.
Bekehurst (Bekeshurst), **12**, 213; manor, **4**, 53.
Beket, Henry (1236), **2**, 292.
Bekewelle, Willm. de, **12**, 216.
Belamy, John, **14**, 242; Peter, 242.
Belcher, William (1681), **15**, 120.
Belde, William (Canterbury), **7**, 235.
Bele Crugge, Boro', **12**, 222.
Bele, Nicholas (Canterbury), **8**, 118.
Beleme, Robt. (1531-3), **17**, 96.
Belewe, John de, **12**, 229.
Belgar, **13**, 250, 270; manor, in Lydd, **13**, 245 *n*.
Belgrave, Rev. Richard, **16**, 123.
Belhaven, Lord, attends the Prince of Wales into Kent, **5**, 105.
Belherst, John, carries timber from Bokingfold to New Hythe, **2**, 122.
Belhevie, Celtic urn at, **9**, 24.
Belhouse, Lady Floria de, **10**, 130; Ino, Isolda, and Thomas de, **11**, 316.
Belke, Antony, **18**, 291; Christopher, 291; Edward, **5**, 112, 113; Edwin, **18**, 291; Elizabeth, 291; Gabriel, 291; George, 291; John, 291; Mary, 291; Michael, **12**, 424; **18**, 291; Major Michael, 291; Rebecca, 291; Susanna, 291; Thomas, 291; Valentine, 291; William, **12**, 424; *see* Poleyn.
Belknap, Alice, **3**, 196; Edward, **13**, 327-8, 371-2; Henry, 371; Philip, of the Mote, Canterbury, **4**, 196; Sir Robt. (1380), **14**, 5.
Bell, Mrs. Ann, **18**, 412; James (All Hallows), **17**, 246; John (1528), **14**, 367; Rev. John, **18**, 446; Luther, 259; Matthew, of Bourne Park, **17**, 269; Richard (1546), **17**, 110; (1557), 114; William (1557), 114.
Bell, allied to Dering, **10**, 327; allied to Hall, **6**, 254; allied to Tripp, **5**, 236, 237.
Bellamonts, the, of Hackington, **1**, 73.
Bellard, John, T., **4**, 75.
Bellaviewe, **14**, 79.
Belle, of Dartford, Sibilla, **9**, 290; Walter, 288, 290.
Bellerica, in Lymne, **18**, 437.
Bell-founders, in Kent, *see* Dawe, Hatch, Hille, Hodson, Mears, Mot, Oldfield, Pack and Chapman, Palmer, Norton, Wakefield, Wilnar.
Bellingham, Edward, **18**, 19.
Bello Camp, **13**, 289; *see* Beauchamp.
Bellows, an oxhide for, **2**, 120, 129, 130.
Bell-ropes, price of, **17**, 105, 107, 114, 135.
Bells (church), **2**, 236; melted by fire at Stone, **3**, 105; Protector Somerset's order, **8**, 81; inventory of, 90; Sanctus or Saints' bell, *ib.*; the Sacryng or Sacrament bell, 91; proverb on bells, **9**, 131; royal order as to ringing, **10**, lviii; inscriptions

at Minster, **12**, 171, 352; ringing for Queen, **17**, 135-6; bells at Adisham, **9**, 160; Appledore, **14**, 93; Bethersden, **16**, 66; Brookland, **14**, 482; Canterbury, **12**, 417; St. Dunstan's, **17**, 79, 83, 85 *et seq.*; St. Martin's, **9**, 111; **18**, 434; Chart, Little, **9**, 281; Cheriton, **18**, 353; Cowden, **1**, 113; Crayford, **18**, 327; Dartford, **18**, 392; Dover Castle, 177; Eastchurch, **14**, 378; Hartley, **9**, 267; Hastingleigh, 268; Hawkhurst, 263; Hawkinge, 268; Hayes, 269; Hinxhill, 273; Hope, in Romney Marsh, 269; Horton (Kirby), 270; Horton (Monks), *ib.*; Hothfield, 271; Ickham, **14**, 114; Ivychurch, 274; **13**, 457; Kennington, **9**, 275; Keston, *ib.*; Kingsdown, 277; Kingsnorth, 276; Knockholt, 277; Lee, 278; Lewisham, 280; Longfield, 281; Lullingstone, 282; Lydd, **13**, 436; Lydden, **9**, 283; Lyminge, 284; Lymne, 283; Patricksbourne, **14**, 171; Rainham, **17**, 54; Ruckinge, **8**, 312; St. Mary Stone, **3**, 104-5; St. Paul's Cray, **18**, 285; Smarden, **9**, 225, 232; Staplehurst, 198-9; Stone, in Oxney, **14**, 101; Wakerell-bell, **17**, 85, 92, 107; Wakering-bell, 79; Woodchurch **14**, 345.

Bellyng, Christopher, **9**, 268.

Bellynger, Richard (1557-8), **17**, 114.

Belser (Belsar, Belshere, Belssar), George, **17**, 81; John, **16**, 297, 300, 304, 308, 312, 313, 315, 318; **17**, 77, 81-2, 87, 91; Mother (1490), **16**, 297; William, **16**, 299, 301, 302; **17**, 85, 90, 95, 96, 146.

Belsham, Mr., of Rochester, **17**, 227.

Belton, Richard, **14**, 142.

Beltringe, Richard de, **11**, 325.

Beltyngg, John de, **12**, 302; William de, **11**, 341.

Beltz on S.S. collars, **1**, 77-79.

Belu', Adam de, **10**, 272.

Beluncle, Cobhams of, **11**, 67, 69.

Belvedere, All Saints', **16**, 123; church plate, **17**, 270.

Belyetere, William le, **15**, 287.

Bempde, John Vander, **16**, 56.

Benbowe, Basil, **18**, 31; Ric., 31.

Bending (Bendinges, Bendagha, Bendagish, Bendigash, Bendigsh), Adam de (1219), **2**, 315; Adam de, W., **5**, 206, 208, 209, 217-8; **8**, 286; Alice de, coheir of Stephen de Thurnham, **2**, 32; **5**, 218, 219; Burga and Peter de, **6**, 305-6, 309-317; Thomas de, W., 308.

Bendinges arms, **10**, 330.

Bendish, Martha, **18**, 24; Rooke, 24.

Bendour, Richard, T., **4**, 71, 72, 73, 74.

Bene, Stephen of, W., **6**, 217.

Benedict, Abbot of Peterborough, W., **4**, 212; Abbot of Stratford, **4**, 281; the clerk, W., **6**, 197, 201, 205; attorney for Emma de Pirifield (1200), **2**, 249; Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, **13**, 501.

Benedict XIV., Pope, **8**, 62.

Benedictine Order in Kent, **3**, 22; **4**, 6, 20; **7**, 12, 281, 290.

Benenden (Benedynne, Benyden, Benynden, Benyngton, Bynindenne), **6**, 196; **12**, 221; **13**, 137, 326; **14**, 3, 39, 65, 323-4; **15**, 27; **18**, 18, 19, 26, 29, 30, 32, 450; land of Ralph de Weyte (1251), **2**, 306; manor, **5**, 27; **10**, 140; Dering entries in registers, **10**, 335; church, **12**, 396; brief for, **14**, 182; church plate, **17**, 270; fines of lands in, **11**, 322, 342, 346; **12**, 291, 306; **18**, 345; *see* Bassenden.

Benenden, John de, **10**, 140; Roger de, 140; **12**, 221; **14**, 46; Thomas de (1251), **2**, 306; William de, **13**, 304; **14**, 265; of Claypole, **13**, 545.

Benequirke, **13**, 353; Boro', in Aloesbridge, **12**, 211.

Benestede, John de, Elmstone, **4**, 274.

Benet, John (1451), **10**, 317; John, **14**, 254; of Wrotham, **15**, 388; Richard (1665-6), **18**, 123; Thomas, **15**, 264; William (Leeds Priory), **2**, 64; William, W., **5**, 231.

Benett, John (Hawkhurst), **5**, 67, 69; John (Romney), **17**, 230; Thomas (Snodland, 1460), **10**, 321; Vincent (Ruckinge), **13**, 233.

Benetysrede, Snodland, **10**, 322.

Benetysplace, Snodland, **10**, 321.

Beneyt, Geffrey, a setter-mason, **2**, 123; Henry, **14**, 258; Johanna, 258; Jno., 259; John, **2**, 123, 127; Margeria, **11**, 337; Richard, 337; Thomas, 337; William, **14**, 258.

Beneyt, of Dartford, Henry, **9**, 287; John, 288; Richard, 288.

Bengbury (Bengeberi, Bengebery, Beyngebi), **5**, 210, 215; **9**, 163; manor, **2**, 28; **10**, 142; **14**, 256.

Benge, Wm. (1437), **14**, 355.

Benger, Ricd. (1526), **14**, 355.

Bengwis, Richard, **11**, 372.

Benhale, Peter de, **10**, 281.

Beninden, *see* Benenden.

Benit, Robert, of St. Martin's, Dover, **7**, 281.

Benit *alias* Talage, **7**, 281.

Benjamin, the Chaplain, W., **5**, 212; of Goudhurst, **6**, 206, 216.
Benjamyn, John, T., **3**, 85; John, Dartford, **9**, 297.
Bennett, Elizabeth, **15**, 367.
Bennet, Sir Henry, **11**, 258; *see* Arlington, Lord.
Bennet, John, mason (1418); **1**, 158; John, **12**, 390; Margaret (1528), **4**, 112; Margaret, **11**, 156; Dr. Thomas (1528), **1**, 39, 40.
Bennett Administrations, **18**, 28, 32, 34, 39.
Bens, James, of Chatham (1647), **18**, 214.
Bensbury Camp, **16**, 12.
Benskin, allied to Oxenden, **6**, 280.
Benson, Mariane, **18**, 27; Thos., 27; Rev. P. G., Vicar of Hoo, sells Bishop Gunning's communion plate, **16**, 137.
Bensted (Benstede, Bentestede), **9**, 116; **15**, 367; manor, **10**, 149, 351; Hubert, **10**, 163; **15**, xxxix, xl, 75; John de, **12**, 228; Thomas, **16**, 186, 187.
Bentele, Anabilla, **14**, 248; William de, 248.
Bentham, on the kitchen at Ely, **7**, 37 *n*; and the infirmary, 53 *n*.
Bentham, Mary (Dartford Nun), **2**, 56.
Benthouse, **10**, 125.
Bentley, Christopher (Fordwich, 1465), **18**, 87; (1514), 87, 95; John, 95; Thomas, 94.
Beornec, the Beornicas, **8**, 38.
Beornthrytha, **3**, 23.
Beowulf, cited, **8**, 198 *n*, 200, 211, 247, 253, 262; **10**, 33-36.
Benydene, Benydenne, *see* Benenden.
Benyn, William, **13**, 304.
Benyngton, *see* Benenden.
Benyon, Sir George (1642), **2**, 178.
Beracre, *see* Baracre.
Berblinge, *see* Barming.
Berbodyndenne, *see* Barbodynden.
Berchangre, Willm. de, **12**, 210.
Berchelton, **18**, 343.
Bercuald, Abbot (679), **12**, 250.
Berd, William, **11**, lxii.
Berdefeld, John de, **12**, 302; Isabella, 302.
Berdefeld (Berdefeud), manor, **4**, 316.
Bere family arms, **4**, 250; **18**, 390; pedigree, **4**, 250.
Bere, Anne, **18**, 391; Edward, 390, 391; Henry, 391; John, **4**, 245; **18**, 390, 391; his children, 391; Mr., of Rochester, **17**, 227; Nicholas de, **10**, 125; **13**, 354.
Bere (Beer), Wm., Mayor of Sandwich (1609), **16**, 195.
Bere (Beer), freestone, used at Rochester Castle, **2**, 112, 127, 129, 130.
Bereford, Ricd., **14**, 201; Wm. de, 189, 190, 201.
Berefot, Thomas (Harrietsham, 1263), **3**, 264.
Berefreyston, *see* Barfreston,
Bereham, *see* Barham.
Berekere, **12**, 203.
Berelinge, *see* Birling.
Bereneg, **13**, 349,
Berengrave Farm, **17**, 60.
Berens, Rev. F., **18**, 282 *n*.
Berershe, manor of, **10**, 146.
Beresford (Westerham), **15**, 381.
Beresford, Ann, **15**, 122; John, **18**, 20; Michael, 122.
Berewell, John de, **14**, 197.
Berewested, Keneward de, **3**, 253.
Bereworth, William, **2**, 124.
Berfeld, Adam de (Higham, 1250), **2**, 300.
Berfreyston, *see* Barfreston.
Berga, Runic inscriptions, **8**, 192.
Bergavenny, *see* Abergavenny.
Bergestede, *see* Bearsted.
Bergheman, John, T., **3**, 81.
Berghestede, *see* Bearsted.
Bergourne, John le (1198), **1**, 271-2.
Bergrave, or Bergrove, Rev. Richard, **13**, 426, 466, 478.
Berham, *see* Barham.
Berherse, Simon de, W. (1230), **2**, 229.
Berhthun and Andhun, **8**, 264, 265.
Berimund's flight, **8**, 23.
Beringden, Adam, arms, **11**, 397.
Berkeley arms, **10**, 330.
Berkeley, Elizabeth, **14**, 379; Robert (1614), **14**, 288; Thos., 379; Sir Thomas, **16**, 52.
Berkeley, Lady Mary, **18**, 375; Charles, Viscount Fitzharding, 375.
Berkes, John de, W., **2**, 29.
Berkinge, Stephen de (1198), **1**, 254.
Berkly, allied to Darell, **17**, 47.
Berkshire, Earl of, **11**, 238.
Berkshire Briefs, **14**, 183, 206, 208, 217-20.
Berkysore, Rich. (Little Chart), **6**, 309.
Berling, *see* Birling.
Berman, John (1460), **10**, 322.
Bermondsey (Bermondeseye, Bermundseye), Hugh de, **10**, 142; Henry, his son, 149; heirs of Hugh de, **12**, 228; Prior of, **10**, 144, 156; Robert de, **3**, 210.
Bermondsey *alias* Lodingford, manor of, **10**, 149; *alias* Monk's Land, 156.
Bernard, the Chaplain, W., **5**, 197.

Bernard, Rev. James, **17**, 257; John, **12**, 231, 291; Ralph, 234; Robert, Rector of Old Romney, **13**, 409.
Bernays, E. A., **12**, 309.
Berne, Henry de la (1267), **5**, 296; Richard, **13**, 249.
Bernefeld, Bernefeud, *see* Barnfield.
Berners, J., **4**, 188, 191; Wm., **14**, 316, 325.
Bernes, John, **11**, 381; Robert (Hawkhurst), **7**, 235; **9**, 261.
Bernician royal genealogies, **8**, 38.
Bernyngham, Robert, **13**, 246.
Berridge, Richard, **15**, 120.
Berry Court, in Cliffe, **10**, 156, 218.
Berry Court, Smarden, **13**, 11.
Berry, Frances, **11**, 222, 224; John, 223; **13**, 442; Thomas, **15**, 272; John a (1523), **2**, 155, 161.
Berrye, Abraham, **16**, 182, 183; Jacob, 183.
Bertha, Queen of Ethelbert, **3**, 20, 40; **12**, 191; **14**, 104, 108, 112; **15**, 54, 57.
Bertie (Beritege), Godwin de, **5**, 210.
Bertie, Robert, Duke of Ancaster, **13**, 399; Lords Montague, Robt., and Thos., 399.
Bertlot, John, **11**, 374; Richard, T., **3**, 90; Simon, **13**, 86; **14**, 254.
Berton, John, **11**, 396; **12**, 377; William de, **13**, 297.
Berton, John de (1198), **1**, 256-8.
Bertonesdane, in Folkestone, **3**, 259.
Bertonesgate, Folkestone, **3**, 258-9.
Bertyndenne, John de, **10**, 140.
Berwica, Alsward de, **10**, 274.
Berwick to Dover, or Calais, proverb, **9**, 135.
Bery, Alice, **14**, 268; John de, 268; John, butler at Leeds Priory, **2**, 64; Thomas a, **18**, 106, 112.
Besants, gold and silver, **5**, 289 *n*.
Besaunt, Peter, **10**, 127.
Besbeech (Besbich, Besbiche, Besbitch, Besbych), George, **18**, 36; John (1561), **17**, 237; Margerie, **18**, 19; Mr., suit against Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 175; Micol, **18**, 30; Richard, **18**, 19, 30.
Besely, Ricd., Rector of Staplehurst, **9**, 202.
Besevill, John de, and Petronilla his wife (Higham), **4**, 278.
Beseville, Reginald de (1202), **2**, 267.
Beshall, allied to Dering, **10**, 349.
Best, arms and pedigree, **4**, 268; allied to Broker, **6**, 288; to Dering, **10**, 339.
Best, George, **4**, 234; John, of Faversham, **11**, 400; Mr., **17**, 172; Richard (1522), **12**, 421; Thomas, of Old Surrenden, **18**, 70; Wm., of Smarden, **9**, 224.
Best *alias* Richbell, Alice, **18**, 18.
Bestane, John de, **15**, 218, 222-3, 259-60; Sarah de, **11**, 322; Walter de, 322.
Bestcherche, William (1584), **2**, 100; **11**, 131.
Beste, Henry the, **12**, 296; Mabilla, 296; Mary, **18**, 21; Nicholas, 21.
Besukyr, John (1485), **16**, 291.
Besyngbi, John, T., **3**, 76.
Betasii, or Vetasii, **12**, 11.
Betelesangre, *see* Betteshanger.
Betenham, Amisius de, Delminden, **5**, 259; Geoffrey de, *ib.*; Anna, 236; Stephen de, T., **4**, 72.
Beteringden, **13**, 339; Richard de, **11**, 314.
Bethersden (Beatrichesdenne, Beddersden), **10**, 132; **12**, 219; **14**, 41; **16**, 82, 84; **17**, 47; **18**, 27, 47, 58, 66, 68, 69; parish church goods, **8**, 106; Passion Play at, **13**, 223; fines of lands in, **11**, 329; **12**, 301; **13**, 289; **18**, 342; the Choutes, **18**, 55-71; the Lovelaces, **10**, 184-220.
Bethersden Church, **10**, 184; **16**, 66-96; Vicars, **16**, 86-96; parochial registers, 97; chantry, **10**, 187, 206; church plate, **17**, 271.
Bethersden marble, **1**, 177; **16**, 98.
Bethersden, Richard de, **11**, 314.
Bethun the advocate (1252), **2**, 308.
Betisbourne arms, **10**, 330.
Betle, Thomas (Thornham), **18**, 244.
Betlescumbe, William de (Dartford, 1260), **3**, 249.
Betlinghope Boro', in Alulphsbridge Hundred, **12**, 211; **13**, 353.
Betrichesdenne, *see* Bethersden.
Betsom, tumuli at, **18**, 308, 313.
Bett, Richard, **10**, 115.
Bette, John (1409), **10**, lx; Robert, **5**, 253.
Bettenham (Bettenhamme), **10**, 68, 327, 346; **13**, 137; arms, **10**, 330; allied to Dering, 327, 346; Bennet, **5**, 324; Benedicta, **15**, 29; Henry de, 292; Margeria, **12**, 301; Robert, of Pluckley, **7**, 236; Stephen de, **15**, 29; Stephen, of Cranbrook, **5**, 325; Walter de, **12**, 301; William, **11**, 396.
Bettenham, Cranbrook, **9**, 12.
Bettenson pedigree, **13**, 402; Albinia, 394-5; Anne, 394; Sir Edward, 395-9; Sir Richard, 392-4; **17**, 338, 340; Theodosia, 395.
Bettes, Thomas (1575), **17**, 171; William, **18**, 33.

Betteshanger (Betelesangre, Betshanger, Betleshangre, Betlesengre), **5**, 112; **9**, 128, 142; **10**, 118, 120; **12**, 209; **15**, 11; **18**, 384; manor, **14**, 269; **15**, 11; manor of Great, **10**, 120; church, **14**, 269; **16**, lvi; house, lvi; church plate, **17**, 272; church tower, **18**, 384.
Betteshanger, Agnes, **15**, 291; Alianora, 291; Beatrice de (1198), **1**, 267; John de, **15**, 291; Peter de, **12**, 207; Robert de, **10**, 118; **15**, 291; Thomas de, **10**, 118; Rector of, **14**, 174, 269; **15**, 359.
Bettesle, Wm., Chevenyng, **18**, 352.
Betts, Major, of Norfolk, **18**, 59
Betts *alias* Lane, Elizb., **18**, 33.
Betun, Baldwin de, Earl of Albemarle, **10**, 259, 274, 276; Alice, 259.
Betyl, Paul, labourer, **2**, 127.
Beufis, *see* Beaufitz.
Beaufrer, *see* Beaufrere.
Beuriper manor, **1**, 6.
Bevere, Evrard de, **10**, 274.
Beveridge, Bishop, and his *Syndicon*, **18**, 49.
Beverley, **14**, 45; **4**, 70 *n*; Alured, **3**, 26; Beatrix, **18**, 89; Christopher, **11**, 396; Mayor of (Fordwich, 1480), **18**, 87, 89; John, **11**, 24; Joseph, of Faversham Abbey, **2**, 59; Robert, the recluse, of Faversham, **11**, 33; Rev. William, **16**, 87; Wm., **18**, 89.
Bevis de Hampton, **1**, 4.
Bevyn, Walter, **14**, 259.
Bewl river, **17**, 38.
Bewlye, James, **15**, 368.
Bewsborough (Beausberwe), **10**, 121.
Bewsfield (Beausell), **10**, 121.
Bewsfield Church, **6**, 196.
Bewsfield, Dionisia de, **6**, 193 *n*; Waren de, **12**, 44.
Bewtie, John, **12**, 422.
Bexhill, in Milton, **16**, **7**; Roman coffins at, **9**, 164-73.
Bexley (Bixle, Byxle), **13**, 397; **14**, 78, 199; **15**, 188, 196; **18**, 17, 20, 22, 31, 214; John Roper's land in, **2**, 159, 160; rents of assize in, **5**, 328; parish church goods, **8**, 106; church plate, **17**, 274-7; manor, **18**, 369; fines of lands in, **11**, 346; **12**, 304; **13**, 292; **14**, 278; **18**, 351.
Bexley Church, **18**, 369; painted windows, tiles, ancient screen, 369 *n*; memorial brasses in, 373, 377; vicarage, 378 *n*; list of vicars, 378-82.
Bexley Heath, **18**, 313.
Bexley, John de, of Dartford, **9**, 291.
Bexon, in Bredgar, **4**, 234.
Bexter, Reginald, brief for, **14**, 206.
Beysaunts, Ramsgate, **12**, 379.
Bibles, in Maidstone Museum, 12th century, **11**, 191, 192; price 16s. (1566), **17**, 120; given to Charles II. at Dover, **18**, 366.
Bickerstaffe, Sir Charles, **11**, 268, 270, 271, 296; **17**, 388, 392, 397; **18**, 156.
Bickley, chalk pits (1250), **1**, 142; church plate, **17**, 277.
Bicknor (Bikenor, Bykenore), **2**, 20, 25, 36, 37; **12**, 230, 231; manor, **10**, 143, 155; church plate, **16**, 349, 385; **17**, 278.
Bicknor, Henry, **15**, 305; Johanna, **15**, 304; John de, **10**, 143, 144, 155; **12**, 208, 231; **15**, 304; arms of, 11, 18; Robert, 305; Roger de, **9**, 293; **10**, 155; Thomas, **15**, 305.
Bicknor, Sir John de, **2**, 16; John, *ib.*
Bickorn (bicorne), **2**, 128, 130.
Bikspik Wood, **13**, 83.
Biconyll, William, **15**, 218, 236, 269.
Bicton, Salop, **15**, 234.
Bidborough (Bytberghe), **10**, 152; church plate, **17**, 279, 420.
Biddenden (Biddenham, Bidinden) (T.), **4**, 71; **14**, 26, 39, 53, 65, 323-4, 355-7, 371-2; **16**, 163, 169; **17**, 42; **18**, 16, 31, 33; Place, **5**, 33; church plate, **16**, 333, 369, 378; **17**, 280; fines, **11**, 311, 321; **12**, 301.
Biddenden, Amisius de (1197), **1**, 253.
Bideneye, Stephen de (1268), **5**, 293.
Bier, John, of Dartford, **11**, 403; Roger, of Thanet, 402.
Bifrons, **14**, xlvii, 169, 173-6; Saxon cemetery, **6**, 329; **10**, 298-315; **13**, 552-6.
Biga, Sybern, **18**, 243.
Bigberry or Bigbury Camp, Harbledown, **16**, 13; Roman antiquities, **4**, 33; wood, **13**, 9; British settlement in, **9**, 13.
Bigg, John, **18**, 89 *n*; George (Fordwich, 1579), 88, 89 *n*; Sarah, 89 *n bis*; William (1522), **12**, 423, 427.
Bigge, Marion, **18**, 20; Walter, 20; Walter (Fordwich, 1606), 88.
Biggs, Mr., Wrotham, **2**, 7.
Biggs, of Benenden, **18**, 89; Thomas, 90.
Bignor villa, Sussex, **1**, 146; Roman pavement, **15**, 132.
Bigod, Alice, of Dartford, **9**, 288; Thomas, W., **5**, 200.
Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, Hugh, **5**, 182, 199 *n*; Roger le, **5**, 182; a judge (1196), **1**, 234.
Bikytt, William, T., **3**, 69, 70.

Bil, Robert, **14**, 192; W., 188; *see* Bille, William (1305), **10**, 222.
Bilcherst, **10**, 129.
Bilcherst, John de, **10**, 129.
Bilchester, **10**, 129; Wood, 129.
Bildsö moss, sword-hilt from, **8**, 262.
Bille, Doctor, **14**, 325.
Billesdon, Robert (1469), **10**, 190.
Billiard table (1661), **17**, 345, 346, 398.
Billing, Sir Thomas (1481), **1**, 86.
Billing's Mound, **16**, 13.
Billinger, Henry, **5**, 232.
Billingsley, Alderman, **17**, 201.
Billingsley, Nic., Rector of Tilmanstone, **5**, 113.
Billinton (?), *see* Bilsinton.
Billyng, Ricd., **14**, 304.
Bilsington (Bilsinton, Bilsyntone, Billinton), **12**, 212; **13**, 319, 353; monks of, **2**, 55; parish church goods, **8**, 108; Priory, **11**, 378-9; **13**, 200, 250; population (1377), 373; church plate, **17**, 283; fines of lands in, **11**, 320, 327; **14**, 244, 347; **15**, 280, 299, 308.
Bilsington, John de, **2**, 252; Robert, **11**, 395.
Bilton, Henry (1719-43), **18**, 366.
Binbury, **13**, 11, 12; **15**, 344; *see* Bengbery.
Bindon, Thos. Howard, Viscount, **11**, 186, 225, 231, 240.
Bing, Jno. (1569), **17**, 129, 130.
Binge, John, of St. Augustine's, **2**, 58.
Bingham, Adam, **18**, 15; Anthony, 23; George, 15.
Bingham, Joseph, of Crayford, **18**, 329; Rev. Richard, 303.
Biondi, Sir Francis, **3**, 164.
Biondi, Gio. Franc., **4**, 240.
Birch, Richard, **13**, 140; Dr. Samuel, **12**, 318, 320; Walter de Gray, **13**, 59, 61, 66-73.
Birche, Henry de la, **6**, 267.
Birchette, Le, **15**, 362.
Birchington, **12**, xxxix, 335; fines, **11**, 325; **12**, 278, 279, 280; fisheries, **12**, 270; church plate, **17**, 284; the Crispes of, **18**, 89.
Bircholt (Bircholte, Biricholt), **4**, 287; **12**, 214, 220; **13**, 353; Hundred, **10**, 125; manor, 134; Rector (1311), 280; parish church goods, **8**, 108; watch at, 310.
Bircholt, John de, **4**, 286; John, son of Margeria and Dionisius de, **10**, 134; Roger de, **4**, 286; **10**, 134; Stephen de, 134.
Bird, John (Clynton or Alynton), **7**, 235; John (1584), **17**, 197; Mr., **18**, 140, 155; Joan, 24; Rev. Richard, **14**, 356; Robt., **18**, 24.
Birde, Alice (1522), **12**, 422; Anna, **18**, 15; Henry, 15; Richard (Brookland, 1597), **13**, 487; Saml. (Snargate, 1622), **13**, 426.
Birdeshide, in Iwade, **13**, 338.
Birling (Barling, Bereling, Byerlinges), **10**, 148, 321; (1580), **2**, 83; fines of lands in, **11**, 332, 345, 355; **12**, 290, 305; church plate, **17**, 285.
Birling, Alan de (1197), **1**, 245; Stephen de (1269), **5**, 299.
Biron, Rev. Edwin, **18**, 439, 446; Rev. Hy. Brydges, 446.
Birston, Thos. de, **14**, 257.
Bisanti, **5**, 289 *n*.
Biscop, Benedict, **9**, 211.
Biset, Robert (1252), **2**, 308; Robert (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 224.
Bishop family, **15**, 367; of Newenden, **4**, 108 *n*; of Hawkhurst, *ib.*; arms, *ib.*; Elizabeth and Thankful, **4**, 108 *n*; Thomas (Cheriton, 1603), **18**, 365; Wm., of Dartford, **9**, 289, 291; heirs of William, **18**, 400.
Bishopsbourne (Bisshopsburn), **12**, 203; **15**, 28; **18**, 21; church, **14**, xlvii; Rectory, xlviii; Rectors, 132, 166; **15**, 232, 238; rood-loft, **14**, 372; manor-house, **15**, 378; church plate, **17**, 286; fines of lands in, **12**, 303; **14**, 270; **15**, 290.
Bishopsgate, **11**, 363; **14**, 257; **15**, 152; female recluse at, 33.
Bishopsgate, Adam, **15**, 290; Constance, **12**, 306; Johanna, **13**, 291; **15**, 290; John, son of Adam, **6**, 188; John de, **12**, 306; **13**, 86; **15**, 290; John, junr., **13**, 291.
Bishopstone (Bishopsdenne, Bishoppestone), **11**, 338; **12**, 291; **14**, 279; **15**, 199; probable derivation, **12**, 5.
Bishopstone, John de, **15**, 217-8, 230-1, 263-5, 267; Thomas de, **18**, 342.
Bishoptree, Rev. John, **16**, 112.
Bishopswic, in Lydd, **13**, 238, 276, 278, 349, 352.
Bisit, Robert (Ditton, 1271), 238.
Bissett, John, Canterbury, **9**, 48.
Bisshop, Alice, **14**, 248; John, 248.
Bisshop, Robert, **15**, 264.
Bissop, Richard (1269), **5**, 300.
Bistoe, Walter de, W., **5**, 207.
Bitchet, **15**, 95.
Bittock, a Scotch, **9**, 129.
Bix family, **18**, 90; John, **9**, 33 *n*; **18**, 88, 401; Thos., 88.
Bixle, *see* Bexley.
Blachynden, Alice and William, **6**, 270.

Black Notley, **15**, 232.
Blackberries used for wine, **6**, 327, 328, 329.
Blackbourne (Blakeborne, Blakebourne), **3**, 78; **10**, 141; Hundred, 126, 128, 141; **11**, 367; **12**, 222, 324; **13**, 187, 197; **14**, 42.
Blackbourne, John (1571), **17**, 130.
Blackboy, William, **18**, 400.
Blackbrook, or Blakebrok (Bromley), **13**, 148-9, 150-1; Symon de, 149; Thomas de, **14**, 330.
Blackdon, Elizabeth, *alias* Worthe, **18**, 34.
Blacke, Julian, **18**, 33; Robert, 33; William, **14**, 297.
Blackfriars, residence of Lord Cobham, **11**, lxxvii, 205, 209, 210, 218; **12**, 147; Queen Elizabeth visits him there, **15**7; house there of Esmé, Duke of Lennox, **11**, 251.
Blackheath, **13**, 8, 15; Hundred, **10**, 153; **11**, 360, 364; **12**, 235; **15**, 373-4; rebels at, **14**, 5; church plate, **17**, 287; James Master at, **15**, 203,
Blackmansbury (Bridge Place), **12**, 203; **14**, 181.
Blackmanstone (Blakemanstone), **12**, 211, 212; **13**, 174, 353; population, 373; manor, **10**, 124; Rector of, **15**, 360.
Blackmore Priory, Essex, **14**, 341.
Blackmore, William, **4**, 245.
Blacknall, William, Hawkhurst, **5**, 68, 69.
Blackney, Upper and Nether, **6**, 286.
Black Prince, knighting of the, **4**, 118; "Aid," **10**, 99; his embroidered surcoat **11**, 10.
Blackstan, Wm. de, **14**, 245.
Blackstone, Benjamin, Vicar of Orpington, **13**, 385.
Blackway, allied to Forster, **4**, 269.
Blackwell, Richard, **11**, 250.
Bladbean manor, **15**, 9.
Bladen, Rev. Thomas, **17**, 65.
Bladeworth, James (Snargate, 1622), **13**, 426.
Bladigdon, John de, **18**, 373; Maud de, 373; *see* Blendon.
Blagge, Richard, vicar of Orpington, (1525), **13**, 385; Robert, **5**, 59.
Blake, Isaac (1679), **15**, 249, 270; Johanna, **14**, 264; Thos., 264; Thos. le, 264.
Blakeben Strete, Bexley, **18**, 374.
Blakebroke, *see* Blackbrook.
Blakeman, Wm., **14**, 186.
Blakemannesbyrie, *see* Blackmansbury.
Blakenam, Nicholas de, **14**, 329.
Blakesole, John and Emma de, of Wrotham, **10**, 323.
Blakewell, John, lessee under John Gower, **6**, 89.
Blakham, Thomas, **10**, 250, 257.
Blakneham, **10**, 257.
Blakwose, Saltwood, **10**, 126; **12**, 213.
Bland, John, **18**, 32; Mabel, *alias* Ridding, 32; Jno., **2**, 61; Rector of Adisham (1542), **14**, 160, 165; T., of Tunstall, **5**, 230; William, of Hartlip, **1**, liv; **2**, xxxix; **15**, 371.
Blands family, of London, **5**, 115.
Blanford, Mr., **17**, 388.
Blangi, William de, W., **6**, 202.
Blankewell, William, T., **3**, 79.
Blankpayn, Wm. (1386), **14**, 127.
Blaxland, John (Fordwich), **18**, 89.
Blayne, Thomas (Crayford), **18**, 332.
Blean (Blen), **4**, 314; Woods, **9**, 130; **10**, 201; ville of, **12**, 204, 290; of the honor of Gloucester, 205; **15**, 25; royal pavilion in, **13**, 515-16; church plate, **17**, 289; fines of lands in, **13**, 307; **18**, 337, 338.
Blean (Blane, Blayne), John a (1504), **16**, 316; Robert de, **4**, 314; Thomas, **17**, 86, 87, 89, 93.
Bleangate (Blengate), Hundred, **3**, 96; **10**, 123, 159, 161; **12**, 203, 206.
Blecchyngle, John, **4**, 228, 229.
Blechecote, **6**, 198.
Blechenden (Blechynden), John, **11**, 391; **16**, 177; **18**, 26; Thomas, **15**, 365.
Blecourt, in Staplehurst, **9**, 190 *n*.
Bledelaw, John de, **11**, 357.
Blencowe, R. W., Esq., on Cowden, **1**, 111.
Blendon Hall (Bladindon), **18**, 373-8.
Blenheim (Bleniam), **5**, 109.
Blerecourt, M., **12**, 115.
Blescinget manor, **4**, 316.
Bletching, borough, **13**, 353.
Bliburgh, William de, **13**, 150-1.
Blie, Hugh de (Chatham, 1263), **3**, 253; Hugh le, **13**, 390.
Bligh, Anne, **11**, 273; George, 273; Mary, 273; Theodosia, 273.
Bligh (Earl of Darnley), John (1st), **11**, 264, 273, 298; Edward, 273; John (3rd), 273.
Blindgrooms, in Kingsnorth, **3**, 205.
Blisset's (Michael), James Master at, **15**, 189, 191-3, 195, 197, 200-1.
Blobbere, Celestris, **14**, 197, 201; Henry le, 186, 188, 192, 201; Lawrence le, 201; Robert le, 201.
Blodbeme, in Elham, **10**, 60.
Blodwell, David (1456), **14**, 164.
Blois, Peter of, W., **4**, 211.

Blomberg, Rev. Dr. Wm. Nic., **15**, 218, 250-1, 270-1; Mrs., 271.
Blome *alias* Auston, **18**, 36.
Blomfield, Sir Arthur, **18**, 398; Rev. G. J., 397; Rev. J. C., of Launton, 238.
Blondel, Henry, T., **3**, 91; Robert, **13**, 157.
Bloor family, Rainham, **17**, 51, 52, 58-59; arms, 57; Olympia, **17**, 57; place, xliv.
Blore, Dr. E., on a monument, **2**, 133, 141; John, **18**, 385; Richard, steward of Sir Roger de Northwode (1361), **2**, 23, 24, 25, 28.
Blosme, William, T., **3**, 79 *ter*.
Blossom, George, Canterbury, **8**, 123.
Blount (Blound), Edward le, **10**, 154; **18**, 346; John le, **10**, 154; Sara le, **18**, 346; Thomas le, **11**, 320; Sir Walter (1463), **10**, 252.
Blount, Father, **17**, 40-3; escapes from Scotney, **17**, 44-6; Colonel, of Blackheath (1641), **1**, 202, 204; Thos., on Committee of Kent, **9**, 32 *n*.
Blower's heirs, **18**, 400; Mary, a Nun of Dartford, **2**, 56; William (Rainham), **15**, 333; **17**, 59.
Blower, allied to Culpeper, **4**, 264.
Bloxam, Matthew H., on anchorites, **11**, 39; on date of frescoes, **13**, 59.
Bluet, John, **16**, 110.
Blund (Blunt), Constance le, wife of John (1250), **2**, 302, 321; John le (1250), **2**, 302, 321; John, **12**, 312; Peter le, **13**, 148; Walter le, **12**, 212; Rev. Walter, **17**, 279; William le, **11**, 324; **13**, 320; Wm. de, W., **5**, 200.
Blundel, Henry, T., **3**, 86; John, W., 272; Richard, W., 272; *see* Blondel.
Blundell, Johan, **18**, 34; Elizb., 37; Ropus, 37; Theodora, 370.
Blundin, Aaron, a Jew, **6**, 316.
Blunt, Ralph (Brookland), **13**, 486.
Blyburgh, Nicholas de, **12**, 296.
Blyth, Bp. of Jerusalem, **18**, 432; Edward Hamilton (Saltwood), 432.
Bö, Norway, Runes at, **8**, 206.
Boan, Elizth., **14**, 95; Thos., 95.
Boarhurst Church, **15**, 56.
Boarley Farm, Boxley, **1**, 163.
Boatt, Christopher, **18**, 400.
Bobbing, **10**, 226, 232; **11**, 337, 381; **13**, 328, 339; **14**, 189, 245, 249, 251, 272-3; **15**, 309; church plate, **17**, 290; court, **18**, 36; Keystreet, **11**, 381.
Bobbing, Turtheyn de, **2**, 298.
Bobbingworth, Essex, **15**, 153.
Bocant, Walter (1269), **5**, 300.
Bochart, Marie, **15**, 31, 34; René, 31, 34; Samuel, 31, 34, 37.
Bocheborgh, **12**, 212; **13**, 353.
Bochel, Simond, **1**, 69, 71.
Bocher, Adam, **2**, 121; John, clerk of Margate Church, T., **3**, 76; John, T., 81; Tailor, of Thanet, T., 75; Richard, **15**, 391; Thomas, **2**, 127; William, T., **4**, 71; Wm., **14**, 351.
Bocherye (Butchery), Ward in Romney, **13**, 205.
Bocker, Margaret (1500), **16**, 313.
Bockingfield, or Bockingfold (Bokinfaud, Bokingfold), a royal park, **2**, 120, 122, 124, 128; manor, **3**, 253; East, **10**, 150, 152; **12**, 229.
Bockinfold (Boginfaude), Thomas de, **3**, 254.
Bocland, Bockland, *see* Buckland.
Bockslowe, Parson of, **11**, 341.
Bocton, *see* Boughton.
Bocu (? Botu), Robert le, Wilmington, **3**, 231.
Bode, Alice, **13**, 316; William le, 316.
Bode, Philip, T., **3**, 90; Philip (Preston by Faversham), **9**, 90.
Bordelle (Bordelle, Bodyll), John, **11**, 381; Richard (1522), **12**, 427; William (1522), 423.
Boden, a "broomstical minister" at Ashford, **5**, 119; John, **14**, 295.
Bodenham, Mr. (1659), **17**, 328.
Bodesdenn, Thomas, T., **3**, 83.
Bodesham (Bodegesham), **14**, 330, 341; Ralph de, Stouting, **3**, 244.
Bodiham Castle, **9**, cv-cxv.
Bodington, John (plate), **17**, 252.
Bodleian Library, **14**, 327, 332.
Bodmin, Bishop of, **15**, 41.
Boece, on a second Octa, **8**, 33.
Boerne, James (Hawkhurst), **5**, 66.
Bogas, Joan, **18**, 22; William, 22.
Boghtmere, **10**, 321.
Boghurst, John, **15**, 272, 396.
Bogingefaude, *see* Bockingfold.
Bohun, Humphrey de, **5**, 176, 181, 182; **16**, 41, 45; William de, Earl of Northampton, **10**, 139; arms, 330.
Boidinius, son of Sawin (Dartford), **4**, 277.
Bois, Sir Edw. and John, on Committee of Kent (1643), **9**, 32 *n*, 33 *n*; *see* Boys.
Boitton, *see* Boughton.
Bokeler, Wm. (Dartford), **9**, 297.
Bokenham, Ann, **15**, 119, 126; Harry, 119, 126; Margaret, 109; Robert, 126; William, 114, 119, 126.
Bokyngham, John de, Bishop of Lincoln, **13**, 118; John, Chaplain (1436), **16**, 289.

Bolbro and Vedby, **8**, 196.
Bolde, Jno. (1431), **14**, 163; Thomas, **16**, 291,
Boldenton, Mrs. Mary, **15**, 121.
Boldestred, Ralph de (Milton, 1249), **2**, 298, 299.
Boldistone, John (Ivychurch, 1493), **13**, 458.
Bole, Richard, **15**, 264; William (Dartford), **9**, 293.
Bolebec, **13**, 98; Constance, wife of Elias de Bello Campo (1197), **1**, 243-245; Walter's heiresses, **5**, 302.
Bolenger (Bolengier), Peter le, **12**, 292; **13**, 86.
Boley Hill (Bully-hill), Rochester, **15**, 344; **17**, 181-8, 220, 232-3, 238; **18**, 33; origin of the name, 187; urns, coins, lachrymatories at, **18**, 195; Roman wall at, 271; tree on, 200; Mr. Watts, of, **2**, 81.
Boleye, William, **2**, 127.
Boleyn arms, *see* Heydon, **3**, 143.
Boleyn, Queen Anne, **13**, 257; **15**, 36; her badge, **9**, xliv; letter to Lord Cobham, **12**, 113.
Boleyn, Sir Geoffrey, **13**, 257; John, Richard, and William, **15**, 388; Thomas (1525), **1**, 26; Sir Thomas, **11**, 110, 111; **16**, 50; brass in Hever Church, **1**, 120; Sir Wm., **11**, 394.
Bolingbroke, Henry of (Henry IV.), **11**, 83, 84; portrait of Lord, 188.
Bolinger, Leticia, **11**, 339; Peter le, 339.
Bolle, John, T., **3**, 91; Harry (1500), **16**, 312; Thomas (1490), 297; William (1268), **5**, 293; Wm., Rector of Aldrington, **11**, 36.
Bollinge, Richard (1523), **2**, 162.
Bollyhill, *see* Boley.
Bollyng, Avelyn (1485), **16**, 290, 292, 297, 300; Mother (1490), 297.
Bolney, Thomas (1475), **18**, 364.
Bolno (Bolne), Rev. John (1505), **16**, 290, 318.
Bolock, John, **13**, 340.
Bolton, Mary, **5**, 113; Richard (Dartford), **7**, 244 *n*; William (Romney, 1462), **13**, 412.
Bolton Castle, **9**, cvii.
Boly, Hugh de (1200), **2**, 245.
Bolynger, Peter le, **14**, 267; Thomas (1522), **12**, 422.
Bomylond, John de, **12**, 301.
Bon, Simon de, W., **5**, 222.
Bonamicus, son of Mor, **6**, 312, 317.
Bonar, William (Newchurch), **13**, 466.
Bonasse, John (1569), **17**, 127, 130.
Boncaks manor, Strood, **10**, 146.
Bond, John, **5**, 255; Thomas (1500), **18**, 385.
Bonde, Elizabeth, **5**, 253; John (Romney, 1482), **13**, 412; Margaret, **5**, 253; Matilda, **8**, 320; William, 320.
Bone, Robert (Canterbury), **17**, 149 *n*; Simon le, **12**, 215.
Bonekake, John, **12**, 226.
Bones found at Sarr, **7**, 320, 321.
Boneville, Robert de, W., **6**, 203.
Bongay, Henry (Canterbury), T., **3**, 74, 75 *ter*.
Bonho, John, **14**, 277; Ried., 277.
Boniface, Archbishop of Canterbury (1240-1270), **1**, 167; **6**, 215; **13**, 362; **16**, 27; **18**, 50.
Boniface, Pope, **14**, 47.
Bonjur, Henry, **9**, 294; Ralph, **9**, 293.
Bonnard, Barnard (Canterbury), **8**, 124, 125; Barnard, **14**, 320.
Bonnington (Bonnyngton, Bonington, Bonyngton, Bonynton), **5**, 269; **11**, 378; **12**, 212; **13**, 313-17; parish church goods, **8**, 109; church plate, **17**, 291; Eastbridge watering in, **18**, 401-2; manor, **10**, 127; proverb on, **9**, 142; Rectory, **18**, 402 *n*.
Bonnington, in Goodnestone, **3**, 183, 189; Canonry at Wingham, **14**, li.
Bonnington, Isabella de, **15**, 294; Johanna de, **12**, 213; John de, **10**, 127; his heirs, 121; Nicholas de, **10**, 127; **13**, 310; Richard, Prior of Canterbury, **2**, 60; **11**, 378; Roger de, **12**, 213; Thomas de, **15**, 294.
Bonny-Cravat Inn, **14**, 352.
Bonny, Elizb., **18**, 442; Rev. Peter, 442, 445.
Bononia, honor of, **12**, 216, 217.
Bonvice, Laurence, **16**, 235.
Bonwicke, Ambrose, **18**, 211; his will, 227; Elizabeth, 211.
Boodle, Rev. J. A., **17**, 242, 247, 250, 261, 262, 270, 274, 278, 285, 294, 298, 301, 304.
Book covers (jewelled), early, **13**, 70.
Books bought in 1646-55, **15**, 158-67, 169-175, 178-82, 184-6, 188, 190-1, 193-7, 200-3, 205-7, 209-16.
Bookworms, their ravages, **3**, 49.
Boorne, Anne, of Sharsted, **16**, 84; John, **18**, 33.
Boorne, allied to Gibbon, **16**, 84.
Booth, Hugh, **11**, 143; Sir Robert, **6**, 281, 282.
Boothby, Col. Wm. (1648), **9**, 48; Sir Wm., **11**, 207, 208.
Boothe, Dionisia, **18**, 27; Frances, **13**, 330; George, **18**, 27; William, **13**, 330.

1302286

Borage, Andrew, **18**, 15; Anthony, 15; Thomas, 15.
Boralston, Rev. John (1721), **17**, 242.
Borchier, Dame Elizabeth, **2**, 162.
Bordefeld (Berdefeld), Thomas, T., **4**, 69, 75, 81, 82.
Borden (Bordenne, Boiden), **13**, 338, 344; **14**, 378-9; riots, T., **3**, 77; registers referred to, **4**, 269; **6**, 257; coins of Cunobeline from, **9**, 299; Vicar of, **10**, 229; **14**, 242-4; Sutton manor in, 201; church plate, **17**, 282; fines of lands in, **11**, 315, 348, 352; **13**, 291, 299, 302; **15**, 288.
Borden, Alice de (Delmiden), **5**, 261; John, **18**, 400; Richard, W., **5**, 231.
Border, John (1522), **12**, 422.
Bordoun, John, T., **4**, 71.
Bore, Alice, *alias* Lesden, **18**, 19; Edmund, 19; Joane, 19; Mary, 19; Richard, 220.
Bore Place, in Chiddingstone, **5**, 28.
Boreman, "goody," **17**, 331; Thomas, **14**, 292.
Boresile, **12**, 222; **14**, 41-44
Boresile, Boresisle, Bourwarsile, Burwarsile, **12**, 222; **14**, 41-2, 44; Boro', Tenterden, 45; manor, **10**, 121.
Borges, Sir William, parson, Canterbury, **17**, 96.
Borges, Thos., arms of, **11**, 397; William, **17**, 96, 143.
Borghefalde, Henry, **15**, 390.
Borman, Nicholas, **18**, 36; Anne, *alias* Ledgar, 36.
Borman, allied to Hodsoll, **14**, 237.
Borne, **15**, 210.
Borne, Elizabeth, **18**, 218; John de, **15**, 10; John, **18**, 219; Katherine, 219; Richard (1477), **14**, 33; William, **18**, 105.
Borne, allied to Godfrey, **6**, 261.
Bornote, Thomas (1563), **17**, 118.
Borough, Capt., W., **10**, cxx, cxxi.
Borough, Elizabeth, daughter of Thos., Lord, **11**, 208.
Boroughbridge, battle at, **11**, 61, 62, 72.
Borough Green, in Wrotham, cinerary deposit at, **2**, 7.
"Boroughs," the ancient local divisions of districts, **1**, 161.
Borowart, Hundred and Lath, **13**, 351.
Borradail, W. (Warehorne, 1816), **4**, 102.
Borrome, Harry (1532), **17**, 95.
Borsholder, etymology of, **2**, 85.
Borstall, near Rochester, **6**, 208 *n*.
Borwarmersse, *see* Burmarsh.
Bosco, John de, W., **6**, 314; T., **9**, 301; Margeria, **13**, 297; Richard de, W., **6**, 314; Robert de, T., **3**, 69, 70; Roger de, Milton (1249), **2**, 298; Thomas de, **13**, 297; William de, **6**, 229; **9**, 301.
Boscumbe, William, **13**, 91.
Bosenden, Solomon de, **4**, 286.
Bosenden, fine of lands, **4**, 286.
Bosewell, Henry, Vicar of Orpington, **13**, 385.
Bosham, Herbert, **6**, 1; **13**, 501; John, Rector of Orpington, **13**, 383.
Bosincompe, John de, **12**, 296; Margaret, 296.
Bos longifrons, discovery of, **1**, 138; **4**, 37; **9**, 300; **13**, 124; **17**, 37; **18**, 3, 267 *n*.
Bosome, Anne, a Nun, **2**, 56.
Bost, Nichs. (Dartford), **9**, 289.
Bostock, Rev. Mr., **13**, 213; Robert (Romney, 1662), **13**, 478; Alice (Nun), **2**, 56; Edw., **9**, 283.
Bostol Heath, tumulus, **18**, 308.
Boston, Catherine of (1493), **17**, 390; Lord, **13**, 403.
Bosvile, Elizabeth, **18**, 25; Elizabeth, widow of Sir Robert (Lady Style), **3**, 194; Sir Leonard and Sir Thomas, **9**, cxvi; W., knighted in 1633, **10**, xcii; of Chevett, **17**, 42.
Boswell, Edward, **18**, 30; Robt., 30; Mr., **17**, 227; Sir Thomas (1642), **2**, 187.
Bosworth, Robert de, **12**, 306; Emma de, 306.
Boteilles, Peter de (1197), **1**, 237.
Boteler, *see* Butler.
Botfield, Mr., on libraries, **3**, 49; **4**, 17.
Bothmeshelle, Wm. de, **14**, 259.
Botiler, Botiller, *see* Butler.
Botley, Rev. Ellice, **11**, 402.
Botlye, allied to Manning, **6**, 274.
Botonura, **1**, 4.
Bott, Jane, **18**, 39.
Bottecourt arms, **10**, 330.
Bottele, John, **4**, 228, 232.
Botter, Walter (Lymne, 1320), **18**, 443.
Bottes, Parson (1566), **17**, 122.
Botu, le, *see* Bocu, le.
Botun, John, **14**, 248.
Boucher, Captain, a rebel, **7**, 243; John (1522), **12**, 424.
Bouchery, Arnold, **15**, 37.
Bouchier, Henry, *see* Cromwell.
Boudon, Johanna, **14**, 254, 267; John de, 254, 267; William de, **15**, 295.
Boughan, Rev. Edward, **14**, 356.
Boughton (Bocton, Boctone, Boctun,

Boitton, Boktun, Bouton), **2**, 295; **10**, 142, 159; **12**, 215, 216; **13**, 343-5; **14**, 67; riots, T., **3**, 88, 89; watch at, **8**, 309; fines of lands in, **13**, 302, 307, 311; **14**, 247; **18**, 337.
Boughton Aluph (Aluf), **1**, 63; **12**, 216; **14**, 190; **18**, 55; riots, T., **3**, 83; fines of lands, **3**, 240; **11**, 311, 325, 343; **12**, 300; **13**, 315; **14**, 252, 280; extracts from registers, **6**, 261; visit to, **7**, xlviii; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 109; manor, **10**, 133; **16**, 66; chancel floor, **13**, 481; church plate, **17**, 293.
Boughton Aluph, Stephen de, **12**, 216.
Boughton under Blean, **10**, 201; **13**, 11; **14**, 199, 371; **15**, 11, 252; **18**, 29; manor (1247), **2**, 295-6, 319; Hundred, **12**, 215, 219; fines of lands in, **14**, 256, 280; **15**, 290, 302; church plate, **17**, 294.
Boughton under Chart, **7**, 237.
Boughton, Hegh, T., **4**, 86.
Boughton Malherbe, **7**, 237; **8**, 109; **10**, 142; **12**, 230; **14**, 33, 41, 66-7, 83, 133, 168, 268, 271; **15**, 2, 29; church plate, **16**, 352, 396; **17**, 295.
Boughton Monchelsea (Chanesy, Mounchensy, Nonchensy), **5**, 90 *n*; manor, **10**, 143; fines of lands in, **13**, 296; **15**, 273; **18**, 348; church plate, **17**, 296.
Boughton, West, **10**, 143; **12**, 231.
Boughton, arms, **15**, 7, 10; Abraham of, **16**, 199; Alulfus de, W., **6**, 192; Sir Edward, **11**, 401; **14**, 304; Elias de (1247), **2**, 295; Francis, **16**, 199, 200, 201; John Freebody (Rector), **1**, 132; John, **4**, 227, 231; John, son of Richard, **5**, 296; Peter de (1247), **2**, 295, 319; Richard, **5**, 296; Richard de (1247), **2**, 295; Ric., **12**, 31; Stephen de, **10**, 122; **12**, 209, 216; **15**, 10; Thomas de, **12**, 299; Walter, W., **5**, 231.
Boughton stone (1368), **2**, 112, 121, 129, 130.
Bouherde (Bouherthe), **3**, 256, 261, 262.
Boukhurst, **13**, 299.
Boulogne, hospital of lepers at (1247), **2**, 296.
Boulogne, capture of, by Henry VIII., **4**, 44, 49; the gates of the town at Hardres Court, 44, 47, 48, 52; honour of, **12**, 216; Counts of, **13**, 121; siege of, **14**, 8.
Boultyng-wyches, **7**, 303.
Bound (Bounde), Alice, **18**, 24; Elizabeth, 24; John, junior, **10**, 152; Lucy, **18**, 24; Nicholas, 24; Petronilla, 24; Thomas, **15**, 282; Wombwell, **18**, 24.
Bourbon, Duke de, **1**, 64; Sir John Cobham's mission to, **1**, 66; his ransom, 67, 68, 70, 71.
Bourbon, Mademoiselle de, daughter of the Prince of Condé, **12**, 64.
Bourchier (Bourcher, Bourghchier), Archbishop, **5**, 26; **9**, xl-xlvii, 221; **10**, lxx-lxxv; **14**, 121, 127, 164, 178; **15**, 236; **16**, 43.
Bourchier, Sir John (*temp.* Edw. III), **5**, 121; Lord and Lady, **9**, 193, 195; Hugh Stafford, Lord, **16**, 40, 42; William (Master of Cobham College), **18**, 449.
Bourdefeld Church, Parson of, **15**, 278.
Bourdefeld, *see* Burdevyle.
Bourdil, William, **15**, 362.
Bourges, wife of John (1524), **17**, 83.
Bourghesshe, Johanna, **11**, 356; Ralph de, 356; Walter, 356.
Bourgy, John (Romney, 1436), **13**, 478.
Bourne, **11**, 310; **12**, 203; **15**, 30, 152-3; park, **10**, 299; **15**, 371; **17**, 269.
Bourne, J. Master's aunt and uncle, **17**, 322, 331; Bartholomew, **11**, 385; Bartholomew, of Sharsted, **18**, 290 *n*; Dick, **16**, 243, 250, 252, 258; Eglina, **13**, 425; Elizabeth, **13**, 402; **17**, 391; Francis, **13**, 340; George, 425; Henry de, **12**, 203; **13**, 425; **14**, 270; Isabella, **11**, 386; James de, **2**, 42; **11**, 385; James, junr., 386; James (1522), **12**, 425; John, **11**, 386; **18**, 221; John de, **9**, 160; **10**, 118, 125; **13**, 425-6; **14**, 170; John le, **13**, 86; Jone, **11**, 386; Judith, **15**, 152, 404; Katherine, **12**, 427; Lawrence, **5**, 83; Margaret de, **10**, 118; Mr., **15**, 168, 176, 184, 214; **18**, 160; Mildred, **11**, 386; Nicholas de, **12**, 204; Abbot Ralph, **2**, 226; **13**, 486; Richard, **4**, 245; **13**, 90, 402; **15**, 152, 404; **17**, 321, 348, 391; Robert, **13**, 385; Robert (1363), **15**, 264-5; Thomas, **14**, 170; Thomas de, **12**, 203; heirs of Sir Thos. de, **10**, 118; Thomasyne, **11**, 386; William de, **10**, 130; William (1522), **12**, 425.
Bourne, allied to Dering, **10**, 327.
Bourne, allied to Master, **5**, 239.
Bournman, Abra, **16**, 183.
Bourwarsile, *see* Boresile.
Bouryng, Thos. (1357), **10**, lvii.
Boutesluys, Suzanne de, **15**, 31.

Bouth, Thos. (1463), **10**, 252.
Bouthorp, Alice, **13**, 319; John de, 319.
Boutler, John (1580), **2**, 83.
Bovell, of Bodiham, **9**, cxvi.
Bovelond, John de, **11**, 329; Robert de, of Oxeney, 329.
Boveton, John de (1271), **6**, 243.
Bovyar, John (1491), **16**, 300, 304.
Bowden, Robert, **18**, 400.
Bowdler, Jane, **17**, 269; Rev. Thomas, 269.
Boweman, John, **14**, 303.
Bower Lane, palæolithic implements, **18**, 305.
Bowes, John, **16**, 108; Sir Martin, **8**, 85, 99, 100; **9**, 266; **11**, 125; Mr., **14**, 321; **17**, 227; Richard (Romney, 1709), **13**, 478; Thomas, of Brook, **8**, 111.
Bowlby, Rev. Henry B., **18**, 398.
Bowle, John, Bishop of Rochester, **6**, 63 *n*; **13**, 162; John, **14**, 178.
Bowles, Rev. (1650), **17**, 372.
Bowles's servants, Rochester, **2**, 77.
Bowley, near Lenham, **14**, 64-5, 75-6, 83-4.
Bowls of copper in graves, **3**, 42.
Bowlton, a steward, **11**, 234, 244.
Bowman, allied to Dering, **10**, 337.
Bowne, of Cowden, Isaac, **11**, 392-3; John, 392-3; Samuel, 392.
Bowring, Robt. (Staplehurst), will, **9**, 197 *n*.
Bowtell, Dr. John, **14**, 175, 179, 180; Olive, 180.
Bowyer, Mary, d. of James, **16**, 92.
Box, Henry, **13**, 307; Maria, **11**, 325; Robert, 325; William, **13**, 307.
Boxley (Boxle, Boxleg, Buxlee), **1**, 238-9; **12**, 230; **14**, 265; **18**, 25, 352; in Thanet, **12**, 339; barn, **14**, 18; church, **15**, 219, 230; church plate, **17**, 298, 420.
Boxley, the Abbot of, **1**, 238-9, 240; **2**, 262; **4**, 215; **6**, 227; **10**, 128, 141; **12**, 224, 227; **13**, 501.
Boxley, Agnes, **14**, 241; Johanna de, **18**, 338; John de, **14**, 241, 246; John, a Monk of, **1**, 240; Robert de, **3**, 246; William de, **14**, 251; **18**, 338.
Boxley Abbey, **1**, 14; **2**, 60, 150; Rood of Grace, **11**, lxii; *see* **14**, 375, 380, 385-6; **15**, xli.
Boxted, Roman building at, **15**, 104-7, 129.
Boxstede, Roger, son of Hugh de, **11**, 332.
Boxworth (Cambridge), **15**, 166.
Boy Bishop, the, **7**, 294 *n*.
Boy, John (Ruckinge, 1546), **8**, 313.
Boyce, Capt. and Mrs., **11**, 300.
Boycote, Agnes, **14**, 277-8; Alice, **11**, 348; John, 348; John, labourer, **13**, 561; John de, **14**, 277-8; Lucia, 350; Philip de, 350; Robert de, 348; Thomas (Fordwich, 1670), **18**, 88; William (Fordwich, 1652), 88.
Boycott, Geo., of Smarden, **9**, 234; Thomas (1522), **12**, 423; Thos., **18**, 401.
Boyde, John (Lymne, 1449), **18**, 444.
Boyden, George, **11**, 157.
Boydyn, John, **2**, 127.
Boye, Rev. Thomas, **16**, 86.
Boyere, Geoffrey le, **15**, 366; Robert le, 366.
Boyes, Edmonde, **11**, 390; Sir Edward, **15**, 365; Thomas, **12**, 389.
Boyle, first Earl of Cork, tomb in Preston Church, **9**, lxxiii; Elizabeth, d. of Richard, Earl of Burlington, **17**, 56; Henry, **17**, 391; Hon. Henry, 391; Hon. Richard, **15**, 36; Hon. Robert, **17**, 391; Roger, Earl of Orrery, **11**, 300.
Boynton, manor of, **10**, 130.
Boyntone (Boyntune), John de, **3**, 261; John, son of Robert de, **12**, 208, 214; heirs of John de, **10**, 130.
Boys, Rev. Alan, **16**, 86; Anne, **14**, 116, 124, 130; Christopher, **5**, 113; Colonel, **5**, 98, 101; Edward, **14**, 117; Edward (1582), **10**, cxiv; Edward, of Uffington, **5**, 115; Sir Edward (1642), **2**, 182; Sir Edward, **18**, 366; Jane, **18**, 425; John, **14**, 381, 383; John (*ob.* 1661), 116, 130; Capt. John, **11**, 292; Col. John (*ob.* 1710), 116; Col. John, **15**, 403; John, Dean of Canterbury, **14**, 174, 289; John, of Elmston, **5**, 112; Mr. John, **4**, 252; Sir John, **14**, 117; Sir John, of Bonnington, **3**, 183 *et seq.*; John, W., **5**, 123; John, of Westminster, **11**, 303; Joseph, **5**, 85; Mary (Lady Head), **14**, 117; Mrs., **5**, 98, 101; Mr., **3**, 145; **15**, 181, 193; Mr. (1783), **12**, 5-10, 254, 258, 262; Sir Richard, **5**, 74; Richard, **4**, 229, 233; Rev. Robert (Ivychurch, 1663), **13**, 459; **16**, 290; Samuel, **5**, 85; Thomas, **18**, 425; Thomas, of Willesborough, **4**, 120, 121; Wm., of Nonington, **11**, 402; Sir William (1657-1744), **14**, 116-7, 124; Wm., **9**, 33 *n*; Wm., of Hawkhurst, 263; W., on Richborough, **8**, 1, 8, 10, 13; family, a proverb, **9**, 142.
Boyse, allied to Dering, **10**, 345, 349.

Boywyk, Margeria, **15**, 281; Thos. de, **14**, 256; William de, 281; (1271), **6**, 240.
Braban, John, **11**, 336; John (1422), **17**, 18.
Brabazon, Roger le, **9**, 161; (1305), **10**, 225, 231; **14**, 186, 188, 199.
Brabford, *see* Bayford.
Brabourne (Braborne), **6**, 84; **12**, 220; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 110; manor, **10**, 134, 259; Lees, 134; park, 134, 274; Court Lodge, **14**, 177; church plate, **17**, 300, 420; fines, **12**, 290; **14**, 260; **15**, 308.
Brabourne Church, **6**, 84, 86; **10**, xli; Sir Gilbert Scott on, 1-9; Scott monuments in, 259.
Brabourne, William (1541), **16**, 289; Mr. (1546), **17**, 109; Thomas (1410), **14**, 141; Lord, **18**, 368.
Bracun, Adam, **11**, 358; Matilda, *ib.*
Bradbury, Godfrey, **18**, 38.
Brade, John le (Estritling), **6**, 228.
Bradefeld, *see* Bradfield.
Bradegare, *see* Bredgar.
Bradelee, Geoffrey, labourer, **2**, 127.
Brademede, in La Ware, **3**, 215.
Bradestede, *see* Brasted.
Bradfield, Henry de (1246), **2**, 294; John de, Bishop of Rochester (1278), **3**, 99.
Bradfield, Robert (Lymne, 1469), **18**, 444.
Bradeford (Bradeforde), **11**, 313.
Bradford, Abraham, **18**, 101; John de, **13**, 299; Robert, **18**, 444.
Bradford on Avon, Saxon carvings, **13**, 61, 72.
Bradfyle arms, **10**, 330.
Bradley, Robert (Sheldwich, 1505), **18**, 297; Thomas, Vicar of Elham, **10**, 55.
Bradshaw, Adam, Boxley, **1**, 14; John, **16**, 56; Lord, **12**, 101; Mr. and Mrs. (1659), **17**, 330, 337, 339; Mary, 364.
Bradshawe, Charlotte, **18**, 355; Peter, **11**, 223, 224; Rachel A. Harden, 355.
Bradsole Abbey, **14**, 140.
Bradwardine, Archbishop, **18**, 170.
Bradwell Priory, **14**, 340.
Braems, Sir Arnold, **14**, 179, 180-1; Margaret, 179; Walter, 179.
Brafy, Richard (1504), **16**, 316.
Brag, George (1642), **2**, 189.
Braganza, Katherine of, portrait at Sandwich, **15**, 143.
Bragelond, James, of Staplehurst, **9**, 201.
Braibœuf, Clemencia, child of Stephen de Thurnham, **5**, 217.
Braibroc, Walter de, **13**, 147.
Brakwell, allied to Barre, **4**, 122.
Bramber, **15**, 344.
Brambiltighe, in Hackington, John Roper's, in 1523, **2**, 161.
Bramdean, Roman pavement, **15**, 133.
Bramfeld, Gunilda (Ore), **4**, 302; Roger de, **4**, 301.
Bramling, **14**, 113, 118, 120.
Brampton (Bramton, Bramptone), Alice, **14**, 259; John, **15**, 29; **16**, 132-3; Richard de, **10**, 147; Robert de, **13**, 362, 477; Thomas de (1363), **18**, 363; William de, **12**, 224; **14**, 259; **18**, 145; heirs of William de, 145.
Bramston arms, **18**, 412.
Brancaster, in Norfolk, **18**, 41.
Brand, Elizabeth, **18**, 40; Henry, 40; Mr. Thomas, **14**, 210 *n.*
Brandford, Jas. (1651), **9**, 49.
Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, **5**, 85; Thomas, **16**, 233.
Brandone, Reginald de, Rector of Orpington, **13**, 382.
Brandrede (next Acrise), **12**, 299.
Brandrede, Johanna de, **11**, 349; Robt. de, 349.
Branketre, Rev. Adam de, **16**, 112.
Branten, Gilbert de, W., **5**, 217.
Brasier, Richard (Chelsfield), **8**, 130; Thomas, **15**, 272.
Brasinges, Wm. de, **12**, 232.
Brasses, Flemish, **9**, 148; French, **9**, 149, 157; Mr. Kadwell's rubbings of, **1**, lxi; **2**, xliii; tracings (*circa* 1630) by Sir Edward Dering, **1**, 51; formerly in Dover Castle, Maidstone, Sevington, Willesboro', and Ashford Churches, **1**, 176; **2**, 103-10; **4**, 117.
Brasses in churches, at Bethersden, **16**, 72; Bexley, **18**, 373-4; Brabourne, **6**, 84, 86; **10**, 262, 264; Brenchley, **13**, 135; Canterbury (St. Martin's), **14**, 111; Cheriton, **18**, 355; Chevening, **16**, 115 *et seq.*; Cobham, **11**, 52, 56-8, 65-70, 85-92, 100, 105-8; **12**, 164-6; **18**, 448-9; Cooling, **11**, lvii; Cranbrook, **9**, xcvi; Dartford, **18**, 390; Erith, **16**, 213 *et seq.*; Etchingham, **9**, cxvii; Faversham, **9**, lxi; **11**, 27; **18**, 113; Hever, **1**, 120, 122; Higham, **11**, lix; Horsmonden, **1**, lii; East Langdon, **11**, 11; Leigh, **1**, 120; Lullingstone, **16**, 104, 230; Lydd, **6**, 262, 263; **13**, 437-43; Minster (in Shepey), **9**, 149; Orpington, **13**, 383; Pluckley, **9**, 153; Preston, **9**, lxxiii; Rainham, **17**, 57, 60; Romney Marsh, **13**, 416; Sheldwich, **18**, 290-1; Shepey,

7, 293; **9**, 149; Stone, **3**, 126; Sundridge, **10**, 275-6; **16**, 275; Teynham, **1**, 88; Warehorne, **4**, 101; Willesborough, **6**, 253 *n*; Wrotham, **9**, lvi, 320.
Brasted (Bradestede, Brastead, Brastede), **12**, 233; **14**, 228; Delaware in, **3**, 215; manor, **10**, 153; **16**, 27, 31; fines of lands in, **13**, 317; **14**, 243; **15**, 287, 306; church plate, **17**, 301.
Brasted, William de, **13**, 299.
Brasted Church, monument of Sir Robert Heath, **5**, 33.
Bratell, Stephen, will, **9**, 196 *n*.
Bratsberg, runic stones, **8**, 192, 193.
Brattle, Gamaliel, **17**, 312; Mr. (1651), **15**, 193, 200; Mr., **18**, 162.
Bratyl, Robert, **2**, 126.
Braunche, John, **13**, 86.
Braune, Lettes, **11**, 155.
Brawghton, recluse at, **11**, 36, 37.
Bray, Ann, **11**, 208; Edmond and John, Barons of, 200; Edmund, Lord, **12**, 126; Fridesivede, **16**, 105; John, Lord, **12**, 118, 126; **16**, 105; Michael, **10**, 143.
Braybrok, T., **4**, 86.
Braybroke, William (Newchurch), 1373), **13**, 464.
Braybrooke, Joan (ux. T. Brooke), **11**, 100, 101, 140; Joan (*ob.* 1434), *see* De La Pole; Sir Reginald, son of Sir Gerard, **11**, 87-89, 91; Thomas de, **12**, 236.
Bray, Gilbert le, **14**, 197.
Braye, Mr., **3**, 192.
Brayfield, Thomas, **18**, 28.
Brayles, Margaret, widow, **12**, 421; Stephen, 423.
Brayne, Margaret (1474), **10**, 60, 63, 64.
Brazur, William le (Canterbury, 1251), **2**, 303, 310.
Breach (Breche) Downs, Saxon remains, **3**, 43; in Aylesford, **5**, 271.
Breamare, near Fordingbridge, **6**, 33 *n*.
Breche, John, **13**, 383, 426.
Breckenden, Lidia, **17**, 66; Thos., *ib.*
Brecsitheherst, Goditha de, **6**, 221.
Brede, **16**, 32; land in, **18**, 58.
Bredehamme, Clement de, **15**, 284; Matilda, 284.
Bredenstone Hill, near Dover, **13**, 282.
Bredey, John (1473), **10**, 59, 60, 63, 64.
Bredgar (Bradegare), **15**, 372; **17**, 42, 279; inscriptions and parish registers, **6**, 258, 259; church plate, **16**, 348-9, 433; **17**, 302; fines of lands in, **11**, 315, 348; **12**, 299; **15**, 284, 288; Jas. Tonge, of, **18**, 29.
Bredgar, Adam, son of Robert de, **11**, 333; Agnes de, *ib.*; John de, *ib.*
Bredger, Joan, **18**, 20; Robt., 20.
Bredgman, John, **18**, 405, 416.
Bredhurst, **14**, 258; Adam, Vicar of (1400), **2**, 28; Vicar's endowment, **15**, 218; church plate, **17**, 304.
Bredkyrke, Henry (1551), **18**, 297.
Bredon, Walter de, **13**, 296.
Bree, Rev. R., **4**, 102.
Breedon Abbey, **15**, 63.
Bregg, Robert (1372), **13**, 477.
Bregge, *see* Bridge.
Breggeham, Robert, **13**, 545.
Bregis, John, W., **6**, 268.
Bregoman, Margaret, **11**, 372.
Brek, Luke de, **13**, 382.
Brekenoke, Thos., **11**, 381.
Brekesper, Reynold (1522), **12**, 425.
Brekyepotes Lane, Canterbury, **13**, 87.
Bremar, Nicholas, **14**, 319.
Brembel, John, **14**, 195, 203; Robt., 191, 195, 203.
Brembil, William, **15**, 296.
Brembre, Sir Nicholas, **11**, 80, 81.
Brenchley (Brancesle, Branchesle, Brenchesle, Brenchesley, Brenchisley, Brentchley), **4**, 315, 320; **10**, 150; **12**, 229; **13**, 10, 127, 128; **14**, 239, 296, 327, 330, 335; **18**, 16, 23, 32, 36; Hundred, **10**, 150; **12**, 223; Roberts' house, 135; brief for the church, **14**, 213; church plate, **17**, 304; fines of lands, **11**, 335; **13**, 293, 295, 298, 310; **14**, 241; **15**, 296.
Brenchley church, **13**, 127-140; bequest to (1474), **2**, 230.
Brenchley, James, **13**, 137; Joan, **18**, 378; John, **1**, 169; John, of Leeds Priory, **2**, 63; Walter, of Denyden, **7**, 237; William, T., **4**, 82; William, a judge, **5**, 27; Sir William, **13**, 137.
Brenley (Brenle), **14**, 199; Elfich de, **10**, 231; Elizabeth, **13**, 307; Gilbert, 307; Gilbert de, **14**, 192, 195, 197, 199, 250; Henry de, 199; Henry de, T., **3**, 89; Jacob de, **14**, 188, 190-1, 193, 197, 199; James, **10**, 231; John, 231; Laurence, **10**, 199; Laurence de, T., **3**, 88, 89; Margera de, **14**, 196, 199; Nicholas de, 186, 188; **13**, 307; Salamon de, 307; Thomas, **10**, 231; **14**, 192, 195, 197, 199; William de, **10**, 231.
Brenne, Jordan de (Shorne, 1246), **2**, 295.
Breno's widow (1528), **17**, 94.
Brent, Cecil, F.S.A., on Pilgrims signs, **13**, 111-115.

Brent, of Charing, **2**, 110; Hugh, **4**, 253; allied to Dering, **2**, 110; **10**, 327, 345, 346; arms, 330.
Brent, John, F.S.A., **3**, 36; on Bekesbourne shaft, **2**, 43; on Roman cemeteries in Canterbury, **4**, 27; on Sarre, **5**, 305; **6**, 157; **7**, 307; Roman armillæ, **5**, 44; Tumulus at Stowting, **9**, 20.
Brent, Amy, **16**, 262; John (1552), **8**, 128; John, **16**, 263; Mistress, **17**, 96; Mr. (1485), **16**, 293; Sir Nicholas (1633), **18**, 329; Robert, **11**, 395; **18**, 17; Roger (1491), **16**, 303; Thomas, **11**, 390; **18**, 17; Wm. (1463), **10**, 254; William, **16**, 262.
Brenton, John, **17**, 29.
Brenzet (Brenzett, Bresete), **11**, 330, 333; **12**, 189, 196, 261; **15**, 284, 299; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 110; rood-loft, **14**, 367, 372; church plate, **17**, 305.
Brenzet, Vicar of (1731), **2**, 94.
Breowse, *see* Bruosa.
Brerefreyston, *see* Barfreston.
Breres, Henry, **11**, 392, 393.
Bresete, *see* Brenzet.
Bresinge, **10**, 144; Sara de, *ib.*
Brest, the heirs of John, **14**, 195.
Bret (Brett, Brette), Agnes, **14**, 274; Alex., **11**, li, 141, 143; Alice, **10**, lxi, lxiii; **14**, 242; Dawson, **16**, 79; Sir Edward, of Blendon Hall, **18**, 375; Mr. Fisher, 375; Gyles, of Kingsnorth, **9**, 276; John le, W., **5**, 200; John, of Lyminge, **10**, li; Judith, **13**, 476; Mary, of Snave, **16**, 78; Nicholas le, **14**, 274; Richard le, 242; Robert de, **10**, 274; Stephen, **13**, 476; Stephen (*ob.* 1669), 476; Thomas, **16**, 75; Rev. Thomas (Ruckinge, 1705), **8**, 314; Dr. Thomas, of Spring Grove, **9**, 52, 55, 123; administrations, **18**, 17, 20, 22, 26.
Bret executed, 1553, **4**, 221.
Bretayne, Thomas (1522), **12**, 424.
Bretel (Bretell, Bretelle), John (1198), **1**, 259; Robert, 259; Robert de (Romney), **5**, 274; Robert, **10**, 273.
Breton (Breten, Bretton, Bretoun), Alice, **13**, 292; **18**, 350; Anthony, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64; John, **18**, 350; John de, **2**, 36, 37; John le, **13**, 292; **14**, 243; Sir John le, **6**, 237; Maria, **14**, 261-2, 272; Walter, **14**, 261-2, 272; William de, **13**, 121.
Brethiam, Rev. Thomas, **16**, 67.
Bretigny, treaty of, **11**, 74.
Brettesbroke, **10**, 141; *see* Batsbroke and Baysbroke.
Bretyndene, John, **16**, 35.
Breus (Brus), Robert de, **5**, 182 William de, 182.
Brewer, John (Romney, 1698), **13**, 479; Mary, **15**, 124-6; Richard, T., **3**, 74; Thomas, **15**, 124, 126.
Brewer, allied to Willoughby, **4**, 256.
Brewes, John, **15**, 234.
Brewosa, William de, **15**, 278-9.
Brewster, William (1522), **12**, 424.
Brice (Brices), John (1412), **10**, 247; George, W., **6**, 287.
Brichell, Brickhell, **6**, 202, 203.
Briches-campe, Alverinche (Leeds, 1263), **3**, 253.
Brichilton, **15**, 286.
Brickenden (Brikenden), Katherine, **18**, 22; Richard, **11**, 400.
Brickenden, allied to Dering, **10**, 327.
Bricket, John, **11**, 403; family, of West Wickham, **15**, 380.
Brickles, Richard (1445), **10**, lx.
Bricthina (1202), **2**, 271-2.
Brid, Adam, **13**, 300; Alan (1246), **2**, 294; Avicia, **13**, 300; Edward, **8**, 287; Stephen, 286, 287.
Bridekirk, **11**, 274, 291.
Bridge (Bregge, Brugge), **13**, 353; **14**, 173-5, 179-81, 183; parish registers, **4**, 252; watch at, **8**, 309; stocks at, **9**, 85; the Vicar, 187; Hundred, **10**, 118, 159; **12**, 203; fines of lands, **11**, 350; **12**, 293; **14**, 258, 270; **15**, 288, 290, 301; church, **14**, 178; place, 181; church plate, **17**, 305.
Bridge (Brege), Thomas atte (1444), **13**, 437; William (1522), **12**, 426.
Bridger, allied to Dering, **13**, 438; Edith, **18**, 440; John, 440; Thomas, 440.
Bridges, **12**, 21; arms, **18**, 412.
Bridges, Francis, **18**, 39; John, 32, 39; John (1667), **12**, 23; Lady, **5**, 93, 102; Mary, **16**, 93; **18**, 30; Rev. Nathaniel, of Wadenhoe, **16**, 93; William, **18**, 30, 331.
Bridget's, St., Bower, **9**, 123.
Bridgewater, T., **4**, 70 *n.*
Bridgewater, Rev. John, **15**, 243.
Bridgewater (1642), **2**, 181.
Bridgman, Sir Orlando, **6**, 71; **14**, 233; Stephen, **18**, 27.
Briefs, collected in Bridge, **14**, 183-4; Cranbrook, 206-222; Ickham, 118; Patricksbourne, 181; for Queenboro' Church tower, **15**, 364.
Brigbourne, allied to Dering, **10**, 345.
Brigett, John, **14**, 298.
Brigge, William, Vicar of Godmersham, **2**, 63.

Brigham, allied to Oxenden, **6**, 280.
Bright, Barbara, **18**, 22; Margaret, *alias* Rodes, 37; Margaret, 37; Robert, 37; Ralfe, **17**, 230.
Brightelmeston, **14**, 254, 259.
Brightlynge manor, **13**, 322.
Brightwell, Oxon, **1**, 86.
Brihtric, **1**, 62.
Brill, the, **9**, 134.
Brimmesford, Margeria, **11**, 357; Thomas de, 357.
Brimston, in Faversham, **13**, 344.
Bringbourne, John, of Faversham, **11**, 400.
Brinklow, Upper and Lower, **13**, 140.
Brinley, Sir Lawrence de, **14**, 199; *see* Brenley.
Brinnyston, in Faversham, **14**, 202.
Brionne, changed for Tunbridge, **5**, 23; castle, **14**, 327; **16**, 15.
Briscoe, John (1663), **18**, 214.
Briset, Arnald, **12**, 231.
Brisk, Rev. Peter, **16**, 122.
Brissenden (Brissendene), **14**, 41; John, of Ashford, **5**, 114.
Bristock, George, **1**, 187.
Bristol (Bristoll), surrendered to the King, **3**, 149; public penance at, **14**, 100; castle, **16**, 32; St. Mary, Redcliffe, **15**, 364; diamonds, 183.
Bristol, Bishop of, **15**, 32; Earl of, **1**, 203; Giles of, W., **6**, 211; James Master at, **15**, 183; Lord (1663), **18**, 115; Robert, Chaplain of Hever, **6**, 210, 211; William of, W., **5**, 203, 208; **6**, 192.
Bristow, Frances, **16**, 134-6; Robert, **16**, 134, 136; Walter, **14**, 178.
Britall, William de (1322), **14**, 126.
Brithred, Johanna, **11**, 348; Wm., 348.
British camps, **9**, liii; at Bigbury, 13; near Dartford, **18**, 306-7; Iffins Wood, 18; near Tunbridge, **1**, 109; near Reigate, 114; near Staplehurst, **13**, 492-3; many in Kent, **13**, 8-16.
British gold coins found at Cudham, **5**, 330; at Borden, **9**, 299; at Westerham, **18**, 493.
British beads, **9**, 25; cremation, 20; hut pits, **9**, liv; remains near Dartford, **18**, 304-318; torques and armillæ, **9**, 1 *et seq.*; urns, 10 *n*, 17, 18; tumuli at Ringwould, 21; village at Ramsgate, **18**, 1-4.
Brito, Guillelmus, **6**, 3; Richard de, **13**, 114.
Britte, John, of Dartford, **8**, 139; Roger (1522), **12**, 425.
Briwer, William (1195), **1**. 229.
Briwerr, William (1219), **2**, 315 *n*.
Brixworth Church, **15**, 55; Saxon tower of, **14**, 110.
Broadhull, **13**, 355; watch at, **8**, 304, 309, 310; now Dymchurch, 305.
Broadhurst, in Horsted Keynes, a staircase portcullis there, **1**, 118.
Broadnax, (Brodanx, Brodnaux), Ann, **18**, 356; Joane, wife of Robert, 356; Richard, **13**, 280; Robert, of Cheriton, **18**, 365; Thomas, of Godmersham, 356; Thomas, of Burmarsh, **8**, 114; Thos., on Committee of Kent, **9**, 33 *n*, 47; William (1708), **2**, 93.
Broadoak, Brenchley, **13**, 138-40.
Broadstairs, **12**, 256, 257, 330, 385-7; pier, 386; Milton Place, 386; chapel of St. Mary, 256, 286; church plate, **17**, 306.
Broadwater Down, Sussex, **1**, 110.
Broc, Robert de, **13**, 501.
Brock, E. P. Loftus, F.S.A., **15**, 56-8; on Christianity in Britain under Roman rule, 38-55; on old glass at Westbere Church, **17**, 1-3.
Brockhull (Brochelle, Brockhill, Brockhul, Brokhull), **11**, 310; manor, **10**, 126; arms, **15**, 6; family, **4**, 123; allied to Dering, **10**, 327.
Brockhull, Adam, **11**, 327; Christian de, **18**, 362; Edward, Lord of Aldington manor, **18**, 247; Elizabeth, **18**, 423; Helen, **11**, 371; Henry, **18**, 243; James, **11**, 327; John, 327; **13**, 417; Sir John de, **1**, 128; Margaret, **11**, 326; **13**, 300; **18**, 423; Robert, **11**, 327; Thomas, **10**, 126-7, 142; **11**, 327; **18**, 422, 423; Thomas de (1373), **6**, 86; Thomas de, **13**, 300; **18**, 362; William, **10**, 126, 127, 130, 131; **11**, 326, 327, 368; **13**, 417; **17**, 24; **18**, 423; William de, **13**, 300; **18**, 362.
Broclaunde, *see* Brookland.
Brockley Hill church plate, **17**, 307.
Brockman (Brokeman), pedigree, **18**, 355; in Birchington, **12**, 406.
Brockman, Caroline, **18**, 367; Henry, **17**, 237; Henry, of Beachborough, **18**, 356; Henry, of Shuttlesfield, **16**, 334; James, **18**, 366, 367; J. (1748), **2**, 93; John, of Boughton, **6**, 187; John and Wm., of Ashford, **7**, 236; Capt. John, **18**, 357; Rev. J. Drake, 367; Maria, 353; Mary, 357; Ralph D., 367; Rev. Tatton, 223, 353, 367, 368; Thomas, 367; Thomasina, **16**, 334; William, **18**, 363, 365.

Broctone, Adam de, **14**, 196.
Brodbent, Richard, **17**, 81.
Brode, **16**, 185; John, **18**, 108; John (1379), **2**, 26; John (Gwederyngton, in Mersham), T., **3**, 84 *bis*.
Brodele, Wm. (1351), **14**, 127.
Brodene, George, Curate of Brookland, **8**, 111.
Broderip, Wm. (Brookland). **13**, 487.
Brodeye, Thomas (1263), **4**, 311.
Brodfeld, Richard (1522), **12**, 421.
Brodhelle, Dymchurch, **10**, 224, 231; **14**, 191-2.
Brodstrete, John (1522), **12**, 426; (1579), **17**, 137; Peter, of Little Chart, **9**, 280.
Brogan, Hamo (1252), **2**, 308.
Broghton, John (1362), **18**, 426.
Brograve, Mr. (1650), **15**, 189.
Brokedale, Mabel, **14**, 196, 205; Michael de, 197; Robert de, 205.
Brokeforde, William de, **18**, 342.
Brokehole, Richard (1522), **12**, 423; arms of Thomas de, **15**, 6.
Brokhurste, Richard, **2**, 59.
Brokeland, *see* Brookland.
Broker, or Brooker, family, **6**, 278, 279; wills, 288; seal of James, 291.
Brokescombe, Adam de, **10**, 131.
Brokescroft, in Crayford, **18**, 325.
Brokeshole, William de (Rucking, 1250), **2**, 301.
Brokhampton, Thomas, **2**, 34.
Brokkescumbe, Adam de, **14**, 268; Cecilia, 268.
Broklonde, *see* Brookland.
Brome, *see* Broom.
Brome, Alice, **17**, 207; Emma de, widow of Henry (Petham), **3**, 238; Capt. George (1471), **12**, 32; Symon, 41; Captain (1588), 43; Bartholomew, 44; James (1679), **18**, 333, 366; Walter de, son of Henry (Petham), **3**, 238.
Bromeham, **13**, 133.
Bromet, Dr., **15**, 85.
Bromfield, Elias, **16**, 198, 199; William (1522), **12**, 424.
Bromheye (Bromeye, Brumeye), **10**, 145; **12**, 304; Grange (1337), **3**, 100.
Bromidge, Abraham, Vicar of Sheldwich (1625), **18**, 298; Lydia, 298.
Bromley (Bromleag, Bromleg, Bromlega, Bromleghe, Bromly, Brumly), **1**, 141; **6**, 217; **9**, 83; **10**, 154; **12**, 236, 296, 297; **13**, 8, 12, 146; **14**, 230; **18**, 8, 12, 14, 23, 146; college, **9**, 187; communion plate, **17**, 308, 309, 310; fair, **15**, 175, 189; Hundred, **10**, 154; **12**, 236; parish church goods, **8**, 112; manor and church, **13**, 146-7; palace, 154.
Bromley, arms, **4**, 253; Edward of, W., **6**, 217; Milo de, **15**, 299; Welfgeot de, **13**, 147; allied to Wombwell, **4**, 253.
Bromley, James Master at, **15**, 180, 183, 187, 196, 199, 213.
Brompston (Bromstone, Bronston, Brumpstone), John de, **14**, 197, 202; Roger de, **14**, 195, 196, 202; Thomas, **12**, 422.
Brompston, Thomas, **2**, 9, 28; wrote Northwood Roll, 39.
Brompton (New) church plate, **17**, 311.
Bron, Henry, W., **5**, 218.
Brondysch, John (Abbot of Langdon), **15**, 60.
Brone, La, Rainham, **3**, 243.
Broning, Robert (1268), **5**, 295.
Bronze, celts, **9**, 300; fibulæ and rings in Saxon cemetery at Sarre, **5**, 311, 313; **6**, 164, 170, 171, 181, 182; **7**, 317, 341; at Richborough, **8**, 11, 12.
Bronze thumb, hollow, **18**, 8.
Brooches, distinct classes of, **8**, 237; Anglian type found in Norway, 203; large tau-shaped from Norendorf, 252.
Brook (Broc, Brok, Broke, Browke), **13**, 353; **14**, xliii, 41, 47, 49, 53; **16**, 161; in Rolvenden, **6**, 247; boro' in Aloesbridge Hundred, **12**, 211; farm in Reculver, xlvii; ville in Wye Hundred, 216; place, **16**, 168.
Brook Church, **15**, lxvii; church plate, **17**, 311; parish church goods, **8**, 111; Parson of (1325), **15**, 291.
Brook (Broc), Ailnod de, and Mabilia, **2**, 239, 240; Alicia de, **12**, 252.
Brook, Sir Basil, fellow-prisoner of Sir Roger Twysden, **2**, 190.
Brook, Mrs. Edward, **16**, 197, 198.
Brook, Gervase de la (Ditton, 1721), **6**, 238; Hamo de la (Woodchurch, 1260), **3**, 251; Henry, **18**, 33; Hubert de, W., **6**, 203; Hugh de, **3**, 143; **15**, 7; John del (Leeds, 1263), **3**, 253; John (1522), **12**, 424; John, of Rochester, **18**, 214; Lambert in the, **11**, 339; Laurence de, **12**, 233; **15**, 6; Leiota, **11**, 339; Mr. (1644), **3**, 192; Mr., **18**, 200; **4**, 173; F. C., of Ufford, gives etching of Cobham brasses, **10**, xliii; Cobham collections, **12**, 162, 166; Ralph, York Herald (1662), **10**, lxxxviii; **12**, 253; Richard, a judge (1523), **2**, 154; Richard, of Wing-

ham, 61; Samson del, a tenant in Hudimere (1197), **1**, 247; Sarah, **18**, 66; Thomas, of Snodland, **10**, 321; Thomas (1504), **16**, 318; Walter del, Trottesclive (1263), **3**, 265; William, of Hartlip (1619), **15**, 11; Sir Wm., on committee of Kent, **9**, 33 *n*; William, *ib.*; (1522), **12**, 424.

Brook, or Brooke, family (Lords of Cobham), arms, **11**, 100; Anne, Lady Cobham, **12**, 125-8; Anne, her daughter, 130, 142; Cranmer, **11**, 112; Duke (1605), **12**, 161; Edward, Lord Cobham (*ob.* 1464), **11**, 101-3; Sir Edward (1529), 111; Edward and Edmund, **12**, 131; Elizabeth (1529), **11**, 111; Elizabeth, Marchioness of Northampton, **12**, 125, 129, 141; Elizabeth (*ob.* 1596), 154; Elizabeth, *née* Peche, **16**, 104-5; Frances, Lady Cobham, **11**, lxvii, lxxxiv, 201-8; Capt. F. C., 216; George, Lord Cobham (*ob.* 1558), **11**, 111, 112, 141-3, 200, 208; **12**, 113-135; his will, 124; his tomb, 126-134; **14**, 325; his son George, **12**, 125, 130, 135; George, of Cobham, **16**, 104; Geo., Lord, **17**, 215; Henry, Lord Cobham, **11**, xxxix, lxvii-lxxi, lxxvi-viii, 202, 208, 210-13, 217-9, 225, 231, 233; Henry, son of Geo., Lord C., **11**, 208; **12**, 131, 139, 140; Henry, son of William, 156-161; Sir Henry Cobham, **18**, 30; John, son of George, Lord C., **11**, 208; **12**, 125, 131, 139; tomb at Newington, 140; John, Lord Cobham (*ob.* 1512), **11**, 103-6, 394; Sir John, of Heckington, 206-208; John, fifth Baron C., **16**, 104; John, Lord, **17**, 161-4, 168, 213; Katherine (1552), **12**, 125, 142; (Lady, 1550), **14**, 225; Margaret (1529), **11**, 111; Mary (1552), 142; Maximilian, **11**, lxvii, 208, 231; **12**, 148, 156; his baptism, **11**, 201; Sir Thos. (*ob.* 1418), **11**, 101; Sir Thomas (*ob.* 1439), **2**, 101; **11**, 99, 101; Thomas, sixth Lord Cobham (*ob.* 1529), **11**, lxv, 106-112; **16**, 104; Thomas, his son, **11**, 111, 112; Thomas, son of George, Lord C., **12**, 122-3, 126, 131, 135-139, 149; William, Lord Cobham (*ob.* 1597), **11**, lxvi, lxxiv, 9, 112, 144, 199, 200-208, 225, 231; **12**, 122, 125, 130, 142-156; his will, 209-16; Sir William, son of William, Lord C., **11**, 211-213; Sir William, restored in blood, 206, 207, 208; **12**, 62, 162-3; his widow Penelope, **11**, 207, 208; his wife Pembroke, 208 Wm., Lord C., **12**, 69; **16**, 172; **17**, 215.

Brooke, allied to Beet, **4**, 268; to Darell, **17**, 47; to Manning, **6**, 274; to Peche, **16**, 238.

Brookes Farm, **11**, 215.

Brookesbye, Obadiah (Ivychurch, 1676), **13**, 459.

Brookhill, Wm., **17**, 24.

Brookland (Broclaund, Brokeland), **11**, 42, 333; **13**, 175, 189, 196, 261, 295, 339; **14**, 145; **15**, 284, 289, 299; passion play at, **13**, 223; Vicar of, **14**, 356.

Brookland Church, **13**, 480-7; peculiar design of, 414; leaden font in, **4**, 87; **13**, 483; belfry isolated, 88; inventory of church goods, 111; church plate, **17**, 312.

Brooman, Thomas, **12**, 390.

Broom-bed, *see* Genesteio.

Broom-cod, the emblem of French Kings, **1**, 78.

Broome Park, **17**, 260; **18**, 68.

Broome, Rev. J., Rector of Cheriton (1679), **18**, 333.

Broomfield (Bromfeld, Bromfield), **14**, 378; **18**, 433; manor, **10**, 142; church plate, **17**, 313; Roses Farm in, **18**, 251-2, 433-5; Hatch epitaph, 252 *n*.

Broomfield, Amicia, **12**, 307; Johanna de, **15**, 300; John, of Elham, T., **3**, 75; Richard de, **12**, 307; **15**, 300; William, **12**, 424; Wm., of Borden, **11**, 399.

Broomhill (Bromhill, Prumhelle), **13**, 174, 192, 254, 261.

Broomsdown, Canterbury, anchor at, **4**, 41.

Brotherhoods Wood, Fordwich, **18**, 89.

Brotherhoods at Canterbury, St. Dunstan's, **17**, 144; of our Lady at Tenterden, **14**, 52; Hall at Maidstone, **1**, 168.

Brough, Ann, arms, **13**, 473.

Brougham Castle, inscription, **11**, 134.

Broughton, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 195.

Broughton, Elizabeth, **18**, 28; Roland, 28.

Brouherst, Thomas, **11**, 395.

Broun, Master Henry, **4**, 228, 229, 233; Henry, **15**, 274; Robert, 304; Robert, of Sandwich, **18**, 342; Thomas (1400), **13**, 545; Thomas (Lymne, 1435), **18**, 444.

Brouncker, Lord, **11**, 279.

Brounkes, Thomas, **17**, 193.

Brounyng, Richard (1522), **12**, 424.

Brouston, John, T., **4**, 82.

Brown (Brun), Rev. Claude, **18**, 409; David, **11**, 150; **15**, 271; George, **11**, 156; John, T., **3**, 89; **4**, 75; **5**, 66; **9**, 33 *n*, 48; **11**, 154; **15**, 113, 272; **16**, 221, 235; **18**, 15; Jonathan, **10**, 208, 209; Jordan le, **12**, 226; Katherine, **18**, 15; Major, **9**, 49; Margeria, **13**, 320; Sir Maurice le, **10**, 159; Maurice le, **13**, 151; Mr. (1822), **1**, 160; Noris le, **15**, 18; Ralph, **18**, 15; Robert, **13**, 320; **14**, 351; Roger, **2**, 126; Stephen, **16**, 316; **18**, 93; Rev. Stephen (1475), **16**, 289; Thomas, **18**, 435; Mayor of Sandwich, **15**, 144; William (1384), **2**, 94; of Bexley, T., **3**, 77; William, W., **6**, 203; Mr. William, **12**, 255.

Brown, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 208.

Browne, Dame Agnes, **7**, 296; Alianor, **11**, 373; Ambrose, **14**, 239; Sir Anthony, **6**, 50; Bennet, **13**, 92; Edmund, **18**, 395; Edward, **11**, 403; **18**, 102; Elinor, **2**, 108; Ellen, **18**, 396; George (1465), **10**, 256, 257; Henry, Viscount Montague, **13**, 391, 402; Henry, Mayor of Fordwich (1712), **18**, 88; John, bailiff of Folkestone, **7**, 237; **10**, cix; John, **8**, 85; **9**, 266; John, of Chartham, 129, 130; John, **14**, 351; Sir John, **15**, 394; John, of Canterbury, **17**, 122, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135; John (Dartford, 1575), **18**, 395; Margaret *alias* Fraunces, **18**, 26; Mary, wife of John, **16**, 82; Mr. (1577), **10**, 202; Rafe, **11**, 413; Sir Richard, 280; Mr. Richard, **1**, 213; **2**, 175, 182; **3**, 167, 174; Richard, **18**, 219; Robert, **5**, 116; **13**, 92; **18**, 29; Rev. Robert, **14**, 380, 386; **16**, 113; Serjeant Samuel (1644), **3**, 167, 175; **4**, 131, 137, 181; General, a rebel (1644), **3**, 183; Stephen (1460), **10**, 322; Symon (1561), **17**, 115, 118; Thomas, **16**, 86; **11**, 373; William, **11**, 381; Rev. William, **14**, 385.

Browne arms, **10**, 330; **11**, 397; allied to Clerke, **4**, 247; to Wilmott, **16**, 82, 83; Rev. J. Cave, on Vicars of Thornham - cum - Aldington, **18**, 243-50; on Maidstone Church, 451-4; on Lambeth Palace, **15**, 378-9.

Browning (Brounynge), Alice, **11**, 375-6; Germanus, **15**, 304; John and Peter, 304; Juliana, of Ashford, **11**, 401; Robert, **10**, 127.

Browning's Lane, Canterbury, **13**, 87.

Brownson, Edward, **14**, 239.

Brownstone, Anthony (1587), **18**, 249.

Brownyng, Clement, of Postling, **10**, 290; John, **12**, 422; Richard (1412), 245; Robert, W., **6**, 284.

Broyle Place, Sussex, **14**, 122.

Bruce, Elizabeth, wife of King Robert, **11**, 59, 60; Isabel, prisoner in Rochester Castle, **6**, 46; John, Vicar of Brenzet (1731), **2**, 94; Lord, **16**, 242; Robert, **6**, 46; *see* Knight.

Brudenell, Sir Robert (1531), **1**, 86.

Bruer, John (1553), **18**, 395.

Bruera, Jordan de, **5**, 289, 290; Philip de la (1263), **4**, 313.

Bruges, Louis de, Rochester, **6**, 47.

Bruges, Winifred, **17**, 229 *n*; John, *ib.*

Brumore (Breamore, near Fordingbridge), **6**, 33 and *n*.

Brumpston, *see* Brompston.

Brun, *see* Brown.

Bruni, Estrangia, Godeleua, and Osbert (Aylesford), **3**, 223.

Brunig, tenant of W. de Plunton, **8**, 276.

Bruning, Bartholomew (1268), **5**, 295; John, **13**, 296; William, 295.

Brunloc, Geffrey and Ralph (Snathes), **3**, 212.

Brunstede, Rector of, **18**, 394.

Brunstun, Benedict (Gillingham), **4**, 299.

Brunswick, Runic inscription, **8**, 177.

Brunswick, Duke of, **11**, 230.

Bruosa (Breowse), William de, **10**, 117.

Brushing Court, **15**, 75.

Brut, arms of Joane le, **15**, 6.

Brutin, John (1248), **2**, 297, 311; William (1252), **2**, 311.

Bruton Church, Somerset, **1**, 86.

Brutone, Henry de, **14**, 265-6; Margeria, 265-6.

Bruyn, Wm., **11**, 396.

Bruyton, John de, **15**, 217-8, 223-5, 261; (Saltwood, 1320), **18**, 426.

Bryan arms and pedigree, **4**, 244.

Bryane, Ric., **11**, 382.

Bryanston, Dorset, **11**, 253, 255; **12**, 89.

Bryce, John (1522), **12**, 421; Thomas (1412), **10**, 247; William, **13**, 354.

Brycke, William (1445), **10**, lx.

Bryd, John, **2**, 124.

Brydges, Charlotte Cath., **14**, 124; Edward (allied to Head), 117; Ferdinand S. Head, 124; Sir S. Egerton, 117, 124; Thomas Barrett, 124; William E. Barrett, 124.

Bryght, John, **14**, 319; Thomas, T., **4**, 71, 75; William, **18**, 418.

Brymstone, John, **11**, 395.

Bryse, Hewe (1465), **10**, 255, 256.

Brysseley, Richard (Horton), **2**, 57.

Bryssende, Robert, **8**, 106.
Brytwald, Abbot, Lyminge, **10**, xlix.
Bubb, Mr. R., **12**, xl, 169-171, 331, 353, 354, 369, 380, 398.
Bubbewith, Rev. Nic. (1457), **16**, 290.
Bucer, Martin, **12**, 139.
Bucharest Museum, Runes, **8**, 186.
Bucher, allied to Turner, **6**, 293.
Buck, Charles, **14**, 208, 209 *n*, 210 *n*, 211 *n*.
Bucke, Leticia, Malling Abbey, **2**, 57.
Bucke, Sir Peter, Rochester, **6**, 56.
Buckeley, Geoffrey de, **11**, 332.
Buckener, Rev. Dr. Thomas, **16**, 124.
Buckeridge, John (Bishop), **13**, 166.
Buckhurst (Bughurst, Bukherst, Bokeshurst, Bokhurst, Bukingehurst), Agnes, **18**, 36; Alan de (1259), **3**, 247; Elizabeth, 36; Jas. and Maria, **9**, 201; Joan, 336; John, **13**, 243; the Lady (1580), **5**, 114; Lord, the poet, **9**, xxxviii, xli; of Westenhanger, **10**, cxiii; Thomas, Lord, **17**, 199; Margery (1259), **3**, 247; Thomas, **18**, 36; Walker de, **12**, 305; William, **3**, 247; **13**, 220, 242; **18**, 36; William, W., **5**, 82.
Buckhurst, **11**, 313; manor, **10**, 128; park (1650), **15**, 187, 189.
Buckiner, Alice, **18**, 18; Walter, 18.
Buckingham, Anne, Duchess of, **16**, 43; Edward, Duke of, **1**, 12; **16**, 46-8; Eleanor, Duchess of, 48; Henry, Duke of, 44-6; Humphrey, Duke of, **7**, 241 *n*; **16**, 41-3; John, Earl of, 57; Katherine, Duchess of, 46; Thomas, Earl of, 39; Walter Gifford, Earl of, 18; *see also*, **11**, 188, 226, 241; **12**, 72, 74; **17**, xlix.
Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of, **11**, 207, 208.
Buckinghamshire Briefs, **14**, 183, 207, 209, 215, 218, 220-1.
Buckinghamshire, Countess of (1729), **16**, 134, 138.
Buckland (Bocland, Bockland, Boclonde, Bokland, Boklonde, etc.), **14**, 190, 199, 245, 248; **15**, 269; **17**, 154, 156; Roman villa at, **9**, lxxii; (Dover), **10**, cxxxvii, 230; church plate, **17**, 313; list of Roman remains found at, **18**, 204; (Faversham), manor of, **10**, 137; manor of Great, 138; (in Luddesdown) manor of East and West, 144; next Tenham, **11**, 317, 324; next Ospring, **15**, 2, 279, 292; Little, Roman foundations at, **1**, 156; **15**, 71, 73; Roman villa at, 173.
Buckland, Alexander de, **15**, 282; Benedict de (1198), **1**, 267; Cecilia, **14**, 243; G. de (1195-6), **1**, 228; Geoffrey de, **15**, 282; Henry de, **10**, 147; Johanna, **14**, 269; **15**, 300; Joan de, **10**, 136, 137, 147; John de, **14**, 269; John, **3**, 105; **18**, 407 *n*; Lady de, **10**, 138; Reginald de, **10**, 144; **11**, 345; Richard, **15**, 265; Salomon de, **14**, 243; Stephen de, **13**, 319; **15**, 277, 300, 302; Walter (1271), **6**, 238; William, **13**, 264.
Bucklersbury, Roman work, **15**, 131.
Bucklerplayer, **3**, 80.
Buckmer, Dorothie, **13**, 337.
Buckmere, Alice, **18**, 19; Faith, 19; Walter, 19.
Bucknall, Sir William, **16**, 134.
Bucknam, Thomas, **18**, 26.
Buckwell Manor, **10**, 133.
Buckwell, Rev. Wm. B., **18**, 368.
Bucler, Walter, Esq. (1544), **18**, 56.
Budd, Dr., **18**, 293.
Budel, John, **15**, 295; Richard, 295.
Bufkyn, Ralph (Dover), **11**, 401.
Bugeley Manor, **10**, 144.
Buggins, Lord, **9**, 47; Mr., of North Cray, **17**, 345.
Bugglesden, **14**, 41.
Bughurst, *see* Buckhurst.
Bugkinden, in Rokelee, **1**, 240-1.
Bugle, Elena, **18**, 351; John, 351.
Buke, Thomas (1432), **10**, lx.
Bukwell, Robert de, **10**, 133; Thomas de, 151; William de, 133.
Buksted, a Rector of, **4**, 226; **9**, 194.
Bulbanke, John, **3**, 195.
Bulbeck, Geoffrey, **18**, 327.
Bulege, Roger, of Fleet Manor, in Richborough (1197), **1**, 244-5.
Buley Farm, Ightham, **15**, 92, 94-5.
Bulham Marsh, **11**, 53.
Bulkeley, Thos., **11**, 396.
Bull, Richard (1522), **12**, 424; (1517), **13**, 412; Thomas, **14**, 319, 321.
Bull, allied to Tonge, **6**, 256, 259.
Bull-baiting at Rochester, **17**, 76.
Buller, Mr. (Cambridge, 1647), **15**, 164.
Bullfinch, Jno., **9**, 48, 49; Nicholas (1483), **14**, 121, 127.
Bulloc, Thomas, T., **3**, 82.
Bullock Lane, Maidstone, **15**, 72.
Bullok, Juliana, **15**, 273; William, 273.
Bull's Stake, Canterbury, **4**, 42.
Bullyng, John (1464), **10**, 254.
Buloyn, Joan de, **11**, 312; Robt. de, 312.
Bulpeys, John, Ivychurch, **13**, 458.
Bulstrode, Ann (allied to Hales), **14**, 64.

Bumford, **16**, 189.
Bunce, Edward, **12**, 427; Rev. John, **12**, 427; **17**, 305; Rev. John Bowes, **16**, 290; **18**, 302.
Bunche, Elizabeth, *alias* Johnson, **18**, 34; William, 34.
Bunckly, Sir George, **4**, 201.
Bund, John (Easling, 1262), **3**, 252.
Bungay, John (Rainham), **15**, 334-5.
Bunker, allied to Tonge, **6**, 259.
Buns, Edward (1522), **12**, 427.
Buntere, Philip, **6**, 188.
Buntinge, George, **6**, 269; John, **13**, 218, 220.
Bunton, John (Bexley, 1566), **18**, 379; Margaret, 379.
Buntyng, John (Middleton), **7**, 235; Mr. (Romney, 1533), **17**, 27.
Buntyngford, **13**, 319.
Burbache, John (1363), **15**, 263.
Burback, James (1431), **16**, 289.
Burbank, Archdeacon, **14**, 341.
Burchard, Richard, of Postling, **10**, 290; Richard, **13**, 95.
Burcheston, **5**, 289, 290.
Burchett, Thomas, brief for, **14**, 207; Walter, **18**, 220.
Burd, Roger, **13**, 382.
Burdefelde, **10**, 138; **12**, 217.
Burden, Frances, **18**, 32; George, **13**, 95-6; Wm., **18**, 38.
Burdett, Sir Francis, **11**, 276.
Burdevyle Manor, **10**, 138.
Burdon, Bartholomew, **11**, 330; Celestria, 330; John (1522), **12**, 425.
Bureford, or Burford, John de, **11**, 321; **15**, 286; **18**, 337, 385; Rœsia de, **11**, 321; **15**, 286; **18**, 337.
Bures, William de, **10**, 154.
Burewhill, Henry de, **5**, 187.
Burg, Lathe of, **14**, 39; Wood, near Hurst Green, **1**, 108; *see* Burgh.
Burgage defined, **2**, 312, 326.
Burgate Street, Canterbury, **7**, 7.
Burgavenny, Geo. Nevil, Lord, **9**, cii; arms of, **11**, 394; *see* Abergavenny.
Burgen, John (1522), **12**, 425.
Burges, or Burgeys, Dorothy, **18**, 36; Frances Ann, **14**, 117; John (Rochester Castle), **2**, 120, 131; Paul, **18**, 36; Stephen, **5**, 63; Thomas, **7**, 234; Thomas, **18**, 23.
Burgh (Burg), Elizabeth de, **16**, 34.
Burgh, Hubert de, **1**, 54; **3**, 142; Earl of Kent, **5**, 25, 304; **10**, cxxxvvi; his relict, **13**, 353; arms, **15**, 1, 2, 4.
Burgh, Jeffrey de, **15**, 4; Joan, 4; John de, **10**, 144; **12**, 226; **15**, 1, 2, 4; **16**, 33; John de, T, **3**, 93; Margery, **15**, 4; Raymond de, 4; Sir Reyner de, 4; Richard de, 4; Richard, Earl of Clanricarde, **16**, 56; Simon de, **15**, 267; Simon de, **1**, 130; Walter de, **15**, 5; Walter de, (Trottesclive, 1263), **3**, 265; William de, **15**, 4, 5
Burgham, **15**, 300; **18**, 352; Daniel de, 300; Matilda, 300.
Burghersh, or Burwash, **11**, 106, 310, 356; Bartholomew, **14**, 198; Baron Burghersh, **13**, 535 *n*; Sir Bartholomew de, **10**, 151; **15**, 18; Bartholomew, Lord, **16**, 227; Robert de, **10**, 146, 223, 225, 227, 230; Sir Robert de, **14**, 189, 198; Wm. de, **11**, 311.
Burghley, *see* Burleigh.
Burghman, Thomas, **12**, 292; Alice, 292.
Burgis, Edmund, **18**, 34; Joan, 34.
Burgo, Amicia, **15**, 283; Elizabeth de, 5; John de, 283; Richard de, 4; Walter de, **2**, 307.
Burgundy, Charles, Duke of, **6**, 47.
Burham, advowson of, **4**, 290; church plate, **17**, 314.
Burial according to the Directory, **5**, 113; dispute (1352), **10**, lii; fees, lv; of Queen of James I., lxxxviii; of James I., xc; in church, fees for, **17**, 106, 113, 122, 131; in church porch, **13**, 377, 423; on south side of churchyard, **13**, 415; *see* Funeral, Celtic.
Burleigh (Burlegh, Burley), Lord, **11**, 215; **16**, 52; Chantry Farm, 260-1; Sir Richard, **16**, 39; Sir Simon, **11**, xlix; **16**, 164.
Burlton, Katryn (monumental brass), **18**, 388; Richard, 388.
Burmarsh (Borewaremersh, Borwarmersse, Burewaremersh), **12**, 211; **13**, 184, 291, 313-317, 353; parish church goods, **8**, 114; church plate, **17**, 315.
Burn, or Burne, Alan de, **4**, 298; Eglina, **15**, 269, 270; Elizabeth, **18**, 220; Eustace de, **5**, 289; George, **14**, 270; Henry de, **3**, 265; **14**, 269, 270; Jas. de, **11**, 326; John, **14**, 270; Michael de, W., **5**, 202; **8**, 273; Ralph de la, **14**, 44; Richard de, **11**, 326; William de, **10**, 281.
Burne, perhaps Bishopsbourne, **5**, 290.
Burnard (*see* Fitz Bernard), Margaret, **15**, 6; Odo, 6; Roger, son of, 6; Roger, 6.
Burnedissh, **13**, 320.
Burnell, John (Maison Dieu, Dover), **2**, 60; **7**, 280.
Burnes, Gilbert de, Bishopsborne, **5**, 268; Warin de, Ore, **4**, 301.
Burnet, Bishop, **1**, 114; erroneous

statement as to church goods, temp. Edw. VI., **8**, 79.
Burnet, Rev. Richard, **16**, 95.
Burnett, Alex. (Ivychurch,), **13**, 459.
Burney, Rev. Dr. Charles, **15**, 218, 251-2; Rev. Edward K., **18**, 250.
Burnham, **15**, 293.
Burnley, Mr., **16**, 197.
Burr, Agnes, **11**, 156.
Burraston, Mrs., cousin of Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 200.
Burre, Robert, Canterbury (1250-1), **2**, 302, 304, 305; Robert, **15**, 297; Stephen, 297; Thomas, **2**, 118.
Burrell, Amy, **17**, 263; Isabel, **15**, 403; Jaques, **16**, 197; Sir Merrick, **17**, 264; Peter, **15**, 403; **17**, 263; Sir Peter, 263.
Burresh, allied to Dering, **10**, 328.
Burroughs, Ellis (1833), **18**, 250.
Burrow, Rev. James, **4**, 102.
Burrows, Montagu, **18**, 83.
Burry, William de, **13**, 82.
Burrych, Augustine, **15**, 284; Matilda, 284.
Bursell, Richard, **13**, 220; Thomas, **17**, 24.
Burstall, Isabella and Philip, **15**, 308-9.
Bursted, allied to Norreys, **6**, 294.
Burston, Cicely, **14**, 361; Richard, 361.
Burston *alias* Buston, **18**, 20.
Burstowe, Wm. de, **12**, 305.
Burt, Elizabeth, **18**, 27; Roger, **14**, 126; Thomas, **18**, 27.
Burtenchar, Jane, **14**, 226.
Burton Chantry, Sandwich, **2**, 62.
Burton, Arthur, Maidstone College, **2**, 62; Mabel, **11**, 231; Roger, of Newchurch, **10**, 284; Thomas, **13**, 425-6.
Burton, Sir Thomas, his SS. collar (1382), **1**, 81, 87, 88; Sir Thomas, **11**, 208.
Burton-Leonard, Peter of, **16**, 86.
Burtt, Joseph, Esq., on the Archives of Rochester, **6**, 108; on Hundred Roll, temp. Edw. I., 186.
Burwell, John, of Rochester, **10**, 291, 293; Mr., of Wickham, **16**, 50.
Bury, Alice, **18**, 19; Ann, 19; Jeffrey, 19; Johan, 19; John, 19.
Bury Court Wood, Cooling, **13**, 11.
Bury St. Edmunds, **4**, 70 *n*; **14**, 167; **15**, 177; **16**, 20.
Buryfield *alias* Perryfield, **1**, 172.
Bury's Farm, Cudham, **13**, 11.
Busby, Dr., **11**, 274.
Busere, William le (1268-9), **5**, 299.
Bushebre, Paul, **18**, 220.
Busher, Thomas, **12**, 390.
Bushingbury, **18**, 94, 95.
Bushopp, John, **18**, 15; Richard, 15.
Bussell, Rev. John, W., **15**, 359.
Busshe, George, of Canterbury, **16**, 316, 317; Sara, **11**, 344, 345; Thomas, W., **6**, 284; Wm., **11**, 328, 344, 348.
Bustede, Thomas, Cudham, **8**, 134.
Busterde, Milon, **18**, 32; William, *ib.*
Buston, Wm., Gravesend, **11**, 401.
Buston *alias* Burston, **18**, 20.
But, Johanna, **15**, 285; Thomas, 285.
Butaylles (Butailes), William de, **3**, 248; **12**, 233.
Butcher, Alice, *alias* Chambers, **18**, 32; Elizabeth, **16**, 97; William, **14**, 208 *n*.
Butchers, otherwise fleshers, **7**, 238.
Butere, Amabilla, **11**, 331; John, *ib.*; Philip, *ib.*; Reyna, *ib.*
Betiphant, Viscount, **4**, 120.
Butler (Boteler, Botiler, Botiller, Butteler), **11**, 310; arms, **13**, 539; court manor, **10**, 116.
Butler, Abel le, **11**, 324; Alice, 344; Anne, lx; **18**, 112; Arthur, **2**, 61; Elizabeth, **11**, lx; Henry, lx; Henry, of Eastry, **5**, 239; Johanna le, **18**, 341; John le, **2**, 310; **10**, 322; **11**, 344; **15**, 287; **18**, 112; John, clerk of Boughton Malherbe, **7**, 238; John (1460), **10**, 322; (1465), 255; Lord John, **17**, 373; Rev. John, **11**, 402; Oliver, **17**, 206-7; Sir Oliver (1663), 173, 345, 350; **18**, 115; Ralph, **5**, 177; **7**, 281; Ralph, of Sudely, **13**, 371; Richard, Earl of Arran, **12**, 104; Richard le, **18**, 341; Robert le, **10**, 123; his heirs, 123; Robert, **14**, 208; Susan, of Tenterden, **14**, 59; Thomas, T., **4**, 86; Thomas, Vicar of Elham, **10**, 55; Thomas, **11**, lx.; **17**, 206; Ursula, **17**, 206; heirs of Walter le, **12**, 206; William, **11**, lx; **17**, 202-3, 206-7; heir of William le, **12**, 225; Sir William, **2**, 190; **10**, 212, 213; **16**, 70.
Butlers, Dukes of Ormonde, akin to Archbishop Becket, **10**, 20, 21; and to Archbishop Hubert Walter, 21.
Butt, Dr. George, **15**, 254; John, of Faversham, **12**, 424; Rev. J. M., 254; Thomas (Rainham), 335-7.
Butt, Thomas, **18**, 17; heirs of, 400.
Butteler, *see* Butler.
Butter, Harry, **18**, 413, 418 *n*.
Butter Market, Canterbury, **4**, 42.
Buttecourt, Roger, **14**, 274.

Butterfield, Mr., reconstructs St. Augustine's Abbey, **4**, 59; on Great Mongeham Church, **16**, lxiv.
Buttill, Rev. John, **11**, 402.
Button, Thomas, **16**, 85; Elizabeth, his wife, *ib.*
Buttonshaw, Thomas (Brookland, 1733), **13**, 487.
Butts, the, at Faversham, **10**, 238.
Butts, Robert (Fairfield), **8**, 153.
Buttune, Robert (Fairfield), **8**, 152.
Buttyvant, Dorothy, **18**, 36; Roger, 36.
Buxford Mill, **3**, 204.
Buxhill, Alan de, Constable of the Tower, T., **4**, 68, 73, 74, 77.
Buxlee, *see* Boxley.
Bybill, Thomas, Curate of Egerton, **8**, 146.
Byce, William, **2**, 115.
Bycroft, Henry, **18**, 18; Wm., 18.
Bycterle, Rev. William de, **16**, 122.
Bydik, Alice, **13**, 296; William de, 296.
Byerlynges, *see* Birling.
Byestecurt Field, in Folkestone, **3**, 260.
Bygge, John (Crayford), **18**, 326.
Bygge, William (Elham), **15**, 287.
Bygge, William, of Canterbury, **7**, 239.
Byggynes, William (Romney, 1409), **13**, 410, 411.
Bygod, H. le, **5**, 177.
Bygyn, Wm., **11**, 404.
Bykenore, *see* Bicknor.
Byker, Richard (1500), **16**, 312; Thomas, **17**, 80 (? Baker).
Byle, Walter, **2**, 112.
Byllinghurst, Zachary, **12**, 389.
Bylloke, William, **14**, 142.
Bylls, Isabella, **18**, 26; Wm., 26.
Bylsynton, **15**, 308; Robert, **18**, 106, 112.
Byly, John and Alicia, **9**, 202.
Byng, John, **14**, 319; (1569), **17**, 127; Richard, of Canterbury, **17**, 84, 87, 91, 143.
Byniman, Brigid, **18**, 21; Henry, 21.
Byngele, John (1426), **17**, 18.
Byngesvode, Reginald, Stephen, and William, **4**, 208.
Byngham, Rev. Jno., **16**, 87.
Byrch, Rev. William, **15**, 358.
Byrche, Elizabeth, **14**, 124; Rev. Wm. Dejovas, 124.
Byrche, Thomas, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Byrchett, William, **5**, 59.
Byrchynshawe, Maurice (Snargate, 1517), **13**, 426.
Byrkhede, John, **18**, 448-9.
Byrkynden, Johanna (1465), **10**, lxi, lxvii.
Byrde, Christopher (1545), **17**, 106; John, of Faversham, **12**, 426; Thos., of Little Chart, **9**, 280.
Byrde, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 194.
Byrde, of Chipsted, **10**, 194.
Byrich, Adam, **12**, 293; Thos. le, 293; Dionisia, 293.
Byron, Isabella, **10**, 43; Sir John, *ib.*
Byrston, Thomas de, **13**, 307.
Byset, Maurice, dapifer, **10**, 276.
Bysh, Sir Edward, King at Arms (1663), **18**, 114.
Bysshop, Margeria, **13**, 338; Thomas, 338; Robert (1522), **12**, 425.
Byshopenden, allied to Turner, **6**, 293.
Bysshopeston, *see* Bishopstone.
Bysmor, George, **13**, 383.
Byston, John (1522), **12**, 423; Richard, 422.
Bytberghe, *see* Bidborough.
Bywynd, Peter, **12**, 303; Willelma, 303.
Bywyndle, Isabella, **14**, 275; William de, 275.
Byx, John de, **15**, 289; Mabilla, 289.

C

Caase, Thos. (1473), **10**, lxi, lxii, lxiv.
Caballus, Roger, W., **6**, 203.
Cablango, Jordan, **10**, 274.
Cable, John (1685), **17**, 178; Mary, *ib.*
Cade, Edmund, T., **3**, 92; Walter (Newchurch, 1410), **13**, 465; Wm., præpositus at Dover, **4**, 205 *n.*
CADE'S, JACK, FOLLOWERS IN KENT, by W. D. Cooper, F.S.A., **7**, 233; list of them, 244-271; they destroyed many records, **1**, 60; insurrection alluded to, **9**, 195, 261; **11**, 28; **12**, 377-9; **13**, 212; **14**, 60, 169, 358.
Cadman, Alexander (1552), **8**, 127; Peter (1522), **12**, 423; Robert, T., **3**, 82; Stephen (1522), **12**, 426.
Caddyll, William (1522), **12**, 423.
Cælius, M., statue with torques, **9**, 8.
Caen, siege of, **1**, 130, 134; St. Stephen's Abbey at, **13**, 25, 29.
Caer Caradoc, **10**, xlvii.
Caerphilly Castle, **16**, 28; (13th century) concentric, **9**, cvii; isolated pier in moat, cxv.
CÆSAR'S landing-place in Britain, R. C. Hussey on, **1**, 94-110; Dr. Cardwell on, **3**, 1-18; referred to, **9**, 13; **10**, xlv; victory over Cassivelanus, **9**, 19; camp at Folkestone, **10**, xliv; road, **13**, 179.
Cæsar, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 208; Sir Julius, Master of the Rolls, **5**,

30; **16**, 52; Sir Charles, 52; Sir Thomas, **5**, 30; Thomas, **18**, 24.
Cafur, Henry le, **14**, 329.
Cage, Alice, **18**, 453; John, 453; Mr., 140; Robert, 453; Col. William, of Milgate, 250; **5**, 96.
Caggeworth, Alan, de Elmestede (1201), **2**, 259; Eugenia, 259; Rohesia, 259.
Caineto, Aliz de, **6**, 196.
Caistor, **15**, 129, 132; ware, 44.
Caithness, Bishop of, **7**, 196.
Calais (Cales, Callis), **4**, 47; Court, Thanet, **12**, 392-3; **14**, 360; Grange at Broadstairs, **9**, lxxxviii; Knights of, **9**, 117, 118; proverb, 135; Guldeford, Marshal of, **14**, 7.
Calam (by Rainham), **15**, 333.
Calandrini Cæsar, **15**, 36.
Calceto, de, **15**, 267; Priory, **14**, 341; Tassard, W., **6**, 216.
Caldecote, **1**, 254, 256; **10**, 157.
Caldelot, relict of Stephen, **14**, 197.
Caldewell, Stephen, of Leeds, **2**, 57.
Caldham (Caldehalle), John de (1263), **3**, 257; Margeria de, **10**, 127.
Caldham *alias* Morehall, in Capel le Ferne, **10**, lxiii, cx, 130.
Calehill (Calehulle), **12**, 215, 219; **14**, 74, 366; **15**, 25, 26; Hundred, **3**, 81; **10**, 131; **11**, 369; proverb on, **9**, 131; watch at, **8**, 310.
Calehill, John de, **18**, 362.
Caleson, Adam, **12**, 392; Robert, 392.
Calewe, John (Fordwich), **18**, 87.
Caleys, William, **12**, 392.
Caldicott Manor, **13**, 351, 352.
Caldicott, Matthew, at Knole, **9**, xliv.
Calkin, Margaret, **18**, 27; Robert, 27.
Call, Martin, **11**, 291.
Callis, Thomas, **12**, 392; *see* Calais.
Callow, Master (1557-8), **17**, 114, 115; Thos., 83, 85, 88, 94.
Calthorp(Calthrop, Caltrope), Bertram, **14**, 154; John, **5**, 255; allied to Master, **4**, 259.
Caluel, Geffrey (1252), **2**, 308; Hamo, **13**, 297; **14**, 246; **15**, 276; Leticia, 276.
Calverley, Sir Hugh, **11**, 77; John, **15**, 218, 243, 269; Walter, 208.
Calveshead on Corpus Christi Day, **17**, 85, 88 *et seq.*, 101.
Calway, John, **18**, 93, 95.
Cam, John de (1305), **10**, 224.
Camaldule, the order of, **3**, 22.
Camber Castle, **1**, 96; **18**, 57 *n*.
Cambridge (T.), **4**, 70 *n*; **14**, 359; Emmanuel College, 132, 388; **15**, 34, 36, 229, 236, 238, 240-3, 247, 250-4, 276; Trinity College, 255; life at, in 1646-8, 163-8, 171-2.
Cambridge (Canebrigg, Cantebrigg), family arms, **10**, 40; Agnes de, **14**, 249; Hugh de, 249; John de, **11**, 320; Margeria, 320.
Cambridgeshire, **14**, 100; briefs for places in, 181-4, 206, 208-10, 212, 214-5, 220.
Camden, William (antiquary), **4**, 242, 252, 261; **5**, 238; **10**, lxxxvii; **13**, 393.
Camden, Earl, **5**, 40; **13**, 394; Marquess, **1**, xxxiv; **7**, lx; **13**, 394.
Camden Park, Chislehurst, chalk caverns in, **1**, 137; Roman pottery in, 137; "the swallows," a mark in, A.D. 862, 141.
Camden Place, Chislehurst, **13**, 393-4.
Camera, Alexander de (Plumsted), **5**, 265; Peter de, **12**, 226; William de, 205.
Camerarius, Ralph, and Agnes his wife, **5**, 282; Richard, W., **15**, 364.
Cameron, J. D., **16**, 82.
Cammyl, Ralph, Romney, **13**, 477.
Camois, or Camoys, arms, **13**, 537; Margaret (brass), **11**, 57; Thomas, Lord, SS. collar (1424), **1**, 83.
Campania, de (*c.* 1219), **2**, 315; John de, **11**, 341, 397; **12**, 298; **14**, 204; Margeria de, **11**, 341; **12**, 298; Robert de, 217.
Campbell, **18**, 293; Colonel, **5**, 105.
Campegius, Cardinal (1528), **1**, 39, 40.
Camp-hill, Penshurst, **13**, 11.
Campis, John de (1288), **8**, 312.
Campleshon, Rev. John, **17**, 65.
Camps, Roman and British, **9**, liii, 18; Celtic or British, **10**, xlvi, xlvii; around Coldred Church, **13**, 9.
Camville (Camvell, Caunville), Alice, **14**, 257; Eva de, **12**, 289; Robert de, W., **3**, 272; Robert de, **10**, 153; **12**, 233; Lord Robert de, **12**, 324; Thos. de, **5**, 151; **12**, 289; **14**, 257.
Camville Priory, **14**, 340.
Canary birds in 1660, **17**, 342.
Canci (or Chanci), Amfridius de (1180), **2**, 29, 30, 31; **6**, 191; Walter de, **2**, 29, 40.
Candeure, John de, **15**, 284; Theopania, 284.
Candidus, Hugo, **3**, 26.
Candy, Charles, **16**, 115.
Canebrigg and Cantebrigg, *see* Cambridge.
Canefeld (Canefold), William and Margeria de, **13**, 301; **15**, 286.
Cannyng, Jhon, Minster, **7**, 305.

Canon, Richard and Henry (1460), **10**, 322.
Cannon balls of stone, 7000 from Maidstone quarries (1418), **1**, 158.
Canoun, Alice, **13**, 289; John, W., **5**, 231; Ralph, **13**, 289.
Cant, Robert, **16**, 290, 291.
Cantelu, or Cantiloup, Michael, **6**, 216; seal, *ib.*
Canter, origin of word, **9**, 131.
Canterbury, papers on :—Hackington, St. Stephen's Church, **1**, 73; St. Mildred's, 143; Roman cemeteries in, **4**, 27; architectural history of the Priory buildings, **7**, 1-206; inventories of church goods, **8**, 115 *et seq.*; a stone in the "martyrdom," **10**, 10; Becket memoranda, 10-28; marching watch and pageant of St. Thomas, **12**, 26; Roman foundations at St. Pancras, **14**, 103; chronological conspectus of cathedral architecture, **14**, 281; Roman Canterbury (*Durovernum*), **15**, 338; St. Dunstan's Church accounts (1484-1580), **16**, 289; **17**, 77; cathedral communion vessels, **17**, 315; St. Anselm's Chapel, **18**, 169; cathedral crypt, **13**, 17-80, 500-551; **18**, 253; bones (? Becket's) found in crypt, **18**, 257.
Canterbury, the Society's meetings at, **1**, lx; **8**, xl; **14**, xliii; Lord Chief Baron at (1579), **2**, 81; Sir E. Masters, M.P., and J. Nutt, M.P. (1642), 182; Mathew le Vinetar's house (1252), 309; church council (A.D. 844), **3**, 23; riots, T., 73, 86, 87, 89, 90, 92, 93; Town Hall, T., 76, 77; Roman station, **4**, 37, 38; earliest habitations insular, 39, 40; Celtic antiquities, 40; pilework foundations, 41; Roman cemeteries, 27; **15**, 342; Roman armillæ at, **5**, 335; church goods commissioners, **8**, 86; inventories of parish church goods, 115-126; torques found near, **9**, 1; Royalist rising (1648), 34; breach in city wall, 35 *n*; words peculiar to, 67, 78, 99; proverbs, 131-4; leper-houses of St. Lawrence, 258; Eastbridge or King's Mill, **10**, 18, 19; pedigree of Lovelace, of C., 216; Foster's house at (1465), 257; marching watch and pageant of St. Thomas, **12**, 27-46; west gate, 27, 37; cannon there (1404), 30; (1512), 37; Mayor of, **11**, 143, 364; **12**, 33, 34, 42; Guildhall, 34; St. George's Gate, 37; Oldfield bell-founder, 38; Wincheap Gate, 42; Walloons, 42-44; Abbot's Mill, **13**, 87; Meister Homers, 116-121; pilgrims, 111-4, 500-521; fraternity of St. Nicholas, 93; Archdeacons of, **1**, 234; **4**, 216; **14**, 109, 117, 129, 130, 131, 133, 165; **15**, 220, 224, 234, 239, 242-3, 252; City Chamberlain, **14**, 321; church goods seized (1552), 316-21; walls of, 318; Recorder, **15**, 123-5; Roman coffin, **14**, 35; Roman city (*Durovernum*), **15**, 127, 338-350; **17**, 34, 155, 157-8; cemeteries, **15**, 342; pavements, 127, 338, 348-9; plans of city (1588), 346; (1868), 338, 347; Beer Cart Lane, 342; Burgate Street, 127, 340, 348; Dungeon or Dane-John, 342-7; Fleur de lis Inn, 338; Fountain Hotel, 127, 349; Guildhall Street, 340; King's Head Inn (1758), 127, 339; Northgate, 342, 345-6; Old Dover Road, 342; palace, **11**, 206, 210, 214; Palace Street, **15**, 341; Riding-gate, 345; St. Sepulchre's, 342; Vauxhall, 342; Watling Street, 341-2, 348; Whitehall, 339; White Horse Lane, 338-9; Wincheapfield, 342; parish church plate, **16**, 433; St. Thomas's Hill (1524), **17**, 84.
Canterbury, alienations of land, or fines relating to land in, **1**, 248-9, 254; **2**, 260, 264-5; **11**, 312, 314, 315, 317, 324, 325, 342, 347, 348-50, 353, 357, 358; **12**, 290, 291, 292, 294, 303, 306, 307; **13**, 290, 291, 292, 294, 303, 306, 309, 314, 319, 320; **14**, 241, 244, 247, 254-5, 257-8, 261, 267, 272; **15**, 275-6, 283, 287-9, 302, 304, 307; **18**, 343, 346, 347, 348; **11**, 364, 370; **13**, 114, 120, 144, 330, 336, 345-348, 350-352, 363, 366, 372, 375; **14**, 43, 47, 60, 62-3, 74, 78, 100, 113-4, 117, 130-3, 145, 149, 159, 161, 164-8, 171, 174-5, 181, 187, 189-91, 321, 334-5; **15**, 16, 33, 36, 45-7, 53, 61, 63, 68, 122-5, 127-9, 169, 229, 235-6, 260, 262-71.
Canterbury, All Saints' Church, **15**, 340; inventory of church goods (1552), **8**, 115.
Canterbury, Archbishops of, **1**, 228, 258, 259; **5**, 23; **10**, 115, 116, 119, 120, 123-128, 132-134, 142, 144, 147, 150, 151, 155, 158, 159; **12**, 203-7, 211, 213-4, 216, 218, 221, 223, 224, 226, 230, 232, 234-236, 242; **15**, 219, 230-1, 271; **16**, 27, 28, 31; St. Edmund, 226; their burial-place, **4**, 57; their mint, **1**, 34-36; their enthronement, **16**, 27, 28, 31; their lands, **4**, 6, 44; **9**, 183; *see* Abbott,

Anselm, Baldwin, Bancroft, Becket, Boniface, Bouchier, Bradwardine, Chichley, Corboil, Cornwallis, Courtenay, Cranmer, Eadsy, Herring, Howley, Hubert, Islip, Juxon, Kempe, Kilwardby, Lanfranc, Langham, Langton, Laud, Livingus, Manners Sutton, Meopham, Norton, Parker, Peckham, Potter, Richard, Sancroft, Secker, Sudbury, Tenison, Ufford, Wake, Walter, Warham, Whitgift, Whittlesey, Winchelsea.

Canterbury, Gervase of, **16**, 2, 3; Thomas (1412-13), **10**, 244, 247; William de, Vicar of Elham, **10**, 51; William *bis* (two pensioned monks, 1556), **2**, 58, 60; William of (biographer of Becket), **6**, 3, 4, 133.

Canterbury Castle, **1**, lxxiii, 170; T., **3**, 76, 92, 93; **4**, 28, 37, 38; **9**, 44; **12**, 376; **15**, 342, 346; **17**, 116; Lord Cobham, its constable (1315), **11**, 61, 62.

Canterbury Cathedral, **4**, 12, 13, 25, 39; **11**, lxii, 401; **15**, 19, 23, 239; monument of Queen Joan of Navarre, **1**, 74; lecture by Professor Stanley, lxv; Sir Thomas Fogge's tomb, **5**, 119; St. Michael's Chapel, 241; Oxenden monument, **6**, 283; tomb of King Henry IV., **8**, 294; gold and silver plate from, 319; martyrdom of Becket, **10**, 10-15; painting on Henry of Eastry's choir-screen, 72; condition of the church in 1660, 94-98; tomb of Countess of Athol, 260; archives of Christ Church, 316, 324; image of John Shorne, **11**, lxii; bells sold, 417; chronological conspectus of its architecture, **14**, 281-9; Canons of, **11**, 399, 400; **14**, 129-33, 166-8, 356-7, 174; **15**, 31, 33-4, 36-7, 252; cathedral plate, **16**, 338, 353, 370, 378, 387, 394, 431; **17**, 315-319; cloisters (bosses in), **3**, 144; Deans of, **11**, 32; **14**, 46, 98, 132-3, 168, 173-4, sculptured head of a knight, 37; St. Anselm's Chapel, **18**, 169-73; 174-6; crypt, **12**, xlii, xlv; **13**, 17-80, 500-551; **18**, 253-6; surgical report on a skeleton there, 257, 260; St. Gabriel's Chapel, **13**, 30, 48-80, 523.

Canterbury Cathedral Crypt, **18**, 253-6; Canon Scott Robertson's history of, **13**, 17-80, 500-551; date, 17; dimensions, 17, 33; carved shafts and caps, 36-43; chapels of:—Holy Innocents, 45-7; Our Lady, 34, 35, 529-539; St. Gabriel (with frescoes), 30, 48-80; eastern crypt and Corona, 18, 19, 30, 34, 500, 506-7, 514, 522-3; chantries of the Black Prince, 541-6; French Church, 546-551; tombs, Countess of Athol, 523; Lady Mohun, 534-5; skeleton found (? Becket's), **18**, 257-60.

Canterbury, Chequers Inn, **1**, lxxiii; **13**, 12.

Canterbury, Christ Church Priory, the brotherhood of (*c.* 1020), **1**, 63; Warham protests against stabling the King's horses there (1522), 16; pensioned monks (1556), **2**, 59; Priors (1523), **2**, 153-5; (1250), 302-3; **10**, 160; **14**, 43, 47-9, 52; Duke Oswulf's legacies, **2**, 23; on site of a Roman Church, 29; dissensions with Archbishops, **4**, 6; Hardres benefactions, 46; charter of William Capel, **5**, 324; Peter de Bending and Jewish money-lenders, **6**, 306, 309, 313, 315-7; tenants at Broke and Gomeresden, 247, 248; conventual buildings, **7**, 1-206; MS. records in Lambeth Library, **9**, 184, 185; document from archives, 316, 324; arms, **13**, 85; Meister Homers, 116-121; Cardinal Pole's coffin, 144; Offa, King of Mercia, a benefactor, 184, 188, 367; Edw. III.'s gift, 193; lordships held by, 194; King Ethelberht's grant of a fishery, 349; Eadsy's gift (1032), 375; chronological conspectus of its architecture, **14**, 281-9; *see also*, **13**, 85, 116-121, 144, 184, 188, 193-4, 349, 367, 375; **14**, 55, 140, 157, 159, 174, 366; **15**, 23, 36, 46, 217-22, 225-7, 230-1, 235, 236, 240, 264, 267.

Canterbury Friars (Grey), **2**, 169; **10**, 201, 205, 207; **15**, 346.

Canterbury Friars (White), **2**, 169; **10**, 260.

Canterbury, Friars Preachers, or Black Friars, **13**, 81-96; **15**, 346, 349; John Ryngemere, Prior (1342), **2**, 18; Richard Fawkener's bequest (1442), **11**, 371; their church, **11**, 371, 373-4; Henry Knawghte buried there (1459), 373-4; fraternity of St. Nicholas there, **13**, 93.

Canterbury, Holy Cross Church, Westgate, bequests to (1523), **2**, 153, 174; inventory of church goods, **8**, 118.

Canterbury, Maynard's Spytell, Roper's bequest to, **2**, 169.

Canterbury prisons, at Westgate and the castle (1523), **1**, 170.

Canterbury, St. Andrew's Church, T., **3**, 75; St. Alphage Church, inventory of church goods (1552), **8**, 116.

Canterbury, St. Augustine's Abbey, **10**, 229; **11**, 367; **12**, 177 *et seq.*, 204, 208, 211, 216, 235, 253, 302, 332; **13**, 119, 120, 186, 365-6, 512, 518; **14**, 45, 46, 140; brotherhood of (*c.* 1020), **1**, 63; chapel founded therein by Juliana de Leybourne, 8; Mr. Beresford Hope's lecture on, lxx; pensioned monks (1556), **2**, 58; Roper's bequest (1523), 153; exempt from Archbishop's jurisdiction, **3**, 23; Sturton, held of, 245; Roman bricks found at, **4**, 37; benefactions of the Hardres, 46; burial-place of Archbishops, 57; ruins of Abbey Church, **4**, 64; St. Pancras Chapel, *ib.*; land in Yoklet (1201), **2**, 261; in Plumstead, **5**, 273; Abbots of, **1**, 8, 131, 248-9, 273-4; **2**, 226; **5**, 273; **10**, 115-118, 121, 123, 125, 132, 133, 154, 160, 224, 254, 255; **14**, 45, 46, 140.

Canterbury, St. Augustine's College, architectural notes on, **4**, 57; foundation of the Missionary College, 59; present aspect of the building, *ib.*; library, *ib.*, 63; hall and chapel, 61; warden's lodge, 62.

Canterbury, St. Augustine's, brother Silvester, hermit of, **3**, 244.

Canterbury, St. Dunstan's Church, John Roper, founder of St. Nicholas's chantry, buried therein (1523), **2**, 153, 162-4; chief entrance on north side, **13**, 414; starting-point of Henry II.'s penance, 503; Churchwardens' accounts (1484-1580), **16**, 289-320; **17**, 77-139; Chaplains of Roper's chantry, **16**, 289; Vicars of St. Dunstan's, 290; inventory of church goods (1500), 314-318.

Canterbury, St. George's, morass there in Roman times, **4**, 35; inscription at, **5**, 235; St. George's Gate, **12**, 37; probably the boundary of the Roman City, **4**, 36.

Canterbury, St. Gregory's Priory, **12**, 204; **14**, 164; Roper's bequest (1523), **2**, 154; Roman bricks there, **4**, 37; charter of Robert de Septvans, **5**, 326; MS. record in Lambeth Library, **9**, 184; Priors of, **6**, 211; **10**, 116, 119, 280; **14**, 334-5.

Canterbury, St. Jacob's or St. James' Hospital, Roman bricks there, **4**, 37; hospital abutment (1198), **1**, 254.

Canterbury, St. John's Hospital (1523), **2**, 169; Roman bricks there, **4**, 37; inventory of church goods (1552), **8**, 126.

Canterbury, St. Margaret's Church, antiquities found near, **4**, 28, 37; inventory of church goods (1552), **8**, 120; church bell, **18**, 434.

Canterbury, St. Martin's Church, **14**, 108, 112; **15**, 46, 49-58, 127-8; Canon Chesshyre on, **1**, lxxiii; a vineyard near, **2**, 226; a Roman church, **3**, 29-40; Merovingian coins and Saxon relics in the churchyard, 40; Roman bricks and tiles found, **4**, 37; Roman pavement, 38; Lord Finch's monument in, **5**, 32; coin with Runic inscription at, **8**, 232; inventory of church goods (1552), 119.

Canterbury, St. Mary's Church, **4**, 213; St. Mary Bredin, inventory (1552), **8**, 121; St. Mary's, Northgate, inventory (1552), **8**, 122.

Canterbury, St. Mildred's Church, Roman masonry in, **1**, 143; **5**, 9, 9 *n*; inventory of church goods (1552), **8**, 124; Oolite stone in, **12**, 263; tower, **18**, 384.

Canterbury, St. Pancras Chapel, **14**, xlii; **15**, 46-55, 58; ? site of Queen Bertha's British Church, **4**, 64; Roman foundations, **14**, 103-7.

Canterbury, St. Paul's Church, inventory of church goods (1552), **8**, 123; registers, **6**, 280.

Canterbury, SS. Peter, Paul, and Augustine's Abbey, **4**, 57; *see* St. Augustine's.

Canterbury, St. Sepulchre's Nunnery, **15**, 342; Elizabeth Barton there, **1**, 40; its Prioress, **10**, 128; its barn, **12**, 37.

Canterbury, St. Stephen's, **1**, 73; *see* Hackington.

Canterbury, St. Thomas's Hospital, at Eastbridge *alias* Kingsbridge, inventory of church goods (1552), **8**, 125; an ex-incumbent, **2**, 62.

Cantis, Agnes, **12**, 409; Amisius, 409; John, 377; Matthew, 390, 397, 405; Valentine, 397.

Cantuaria, Godeleva, **14**, 202; William de, 192, 202.

Cantwell, William's heirs, **18**, 400.

Canute, **7**, 220 *n*.

Canvill, Thomas de, **5**, 151; *see* Camville, Cauuel.

Capel (de Capella), **14**, 331; **16**, 51; **18**, 15, 28; church near Tunbridge (1474), **2**, 230.

Capel, Arthur, Earl of Essex, **17**, 392; Bartholomew de, W., **5**, 206; Gilbert de, **14**, 204; John, **4**, 287; Juliana, **14**, 62, 197, 204; Lord, a Royalist, **9**, 44; Peter de, **14**, 195,

204; heir of Richard de, **12**, 231; Thomas, a juror, Woodchurch (1260-1), **3**, 251; Thomas de, **14**, 221; charter of William, to Christ Church, Canterbury, **5**, 325; William, **13**, 211.
Capel le Ferne *alias* Mauregge, **10**, lv, lxiii; inventory of parish church goods (1549-50), **8**, 127.
Capenesse Marsh, **5**, 217; **6**, 213.
Caperoun, Adam, **14**, 197.
Capite, tenures in, explained, **2**, 282.
Cappar, Jarman, **17**, 86, 87; William, **16**, 307.
Caples, Walter de, **5**, 187.
Cappe, John, **2**, 115.
Cappedehurst, Robert, **2**, 126.
Cappes, Robert, arms, **11**, 397.
Caput Thome, in Canterbury Cathedral, **13**, 114, 516-22.
Carausius, **15**, 45; coins, **18**, 43.
Carden, Thomas, Vicar of Lymne, **9**, 283; **18**, 445; Thomas, 21.
Carden *alias* Padnall, Alice, **18**, 21.
Carder's will (1484), **10**, lxiv.
Cardigan Castle, **16**, 28.
Cardinal's title, **8**, 70.
Cardon (Cardone, Cardoun), John and Thomas, of Clyve, **7**, 236; John, **10**, 145; Richard, **15**, 265; heirs of Robert, **10**, 145.
Cardon's Manor, **10**, 145.
Carduil, Robert de, W., **6**, 202.
Cardwell, Dr., on Cæsar's landing-place, **3**, 1.
Cardwell, William, has Keysercrofte in Tudely (1474), **2**, 231.
Caremer, John, **14**, 242; Lucia, 242.
Carew, **15**, 253; family, 374, 380; Martha, **14**, 64-5; Sir Matthew, 65; Carews, of Beddington, **13**, 257, 381.
Carey (Careys), Catherine, **11**, 217, 231; Lady French, 242; George, Lord Hunsdon, **16**, 52; Henry, **12**, 389; **16**, 52; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, **5**, 85; Thomas (1441), **16**, 289; Sir William, **16**, 52.
Carkeridge, Gervase, **18**, 89; William (Hythe), 34.
Carleton, Sir Dudley, **1**, 92; **10**, 206; **11**, 233; John de, **13**, 316; John le, Rector of Notstede, **14**, 265.
Carlisle, **6**, 46; Archdeacon of, **14**, 341; Castle, **13**, 26 *n*; Charles Howard, Earl of, **11**, 299, 301, 303, 304; Lord, **17**, 379; Lucy, Countess of, **12**, 92.
Carllie, John, **12**, 388.
Carlus, the sword of, **8**, 248.
Carmarden, Lucy (1654), **17**, 177
Carmichael, Rev. W., **15**, 250.
Carne, Mr., **15**, 395.
Carnifex, Edmund, **14**, 197; Matthew, *ib.*
Carnsew, William, **17**, 197-8.
Carpenter (Carpentarius), Adam, **9**, 292; Amicia, **14**, 246; Catherine, *alias* Price, **18**, 27; Eilward, **8**, 276; Geoffrey (1246), **2**, 293-4; Hugh, **12**, 421; Ingram (Canterbury), **16**, 294-7, 299-305; John, W., **5**, 231; John, **9**, 291; **18**, 27; (Canterbury), **17**, 115, 118, 127; (Romney), **17**, 230; Peter le, **11**, 331; Philip, **18**, 40; Richard (Canterbury), **17**, 99, 101-2; Robert (1263), **3**, 264; Robert le, **14**, 203; relict of Robert, 197; Robert, **18**, 34; Thomas, **11**, 376; **18**, 40; (1522), **12**, 424; Vincent, **18**, 95; William, **18**, 34; William le, **10**, 225; **14**, 188, 197, 203, 246; (Canterbury), **16**, 303, 306-10, 320-1, William (Great Chart), **8**, 158.
Carpenters' wages (1272), **2**, 124, 131.
Carpeyn, Celestria, **12**, 290; Robert, *ib.*
Carr, Lady Ann, **12**, 70; Rev. Jas. H., **14**, 168; Rev. T. A., on Cranbrook Church, **9**, xciv.
Carrells, explained, **7**, 44.
Carrier, Benjamin (Romney, 1603), **13**, 412; Thomas, **14**, 227.
Carrington, Mr. (Cold Eaton), **6**, 158; William (Ashford), **16**, 165.
Carshalton (Casholton), J. Master at, **15**, 167, 170-1, 179, 188, 200-1, 203, 207, 210-11.
Cart, Frances, widow, **14**, 239.
Carter (Cartere), Ann, **14**, 102; Bartholomew, T., **3**, 91; Christopher, **18**, 221; Elizabeth, **14**, 357; George, 102; (1762), **2**, 94; Vicar of Lydd, **13**, 448; Goodman, **15**, 211; John, 333; John and Richard (1437), **10**, 187; John (1586), **18**, 213; Richard (1522), **12**, 423; Roger, 423, 424; Martha, **14**, 102; Matthew, **9**, 34, 35 *n*; Rev. Dr. Nicholas, **14**, 357; Sarah, 102; Rev. Thomas (Saltwood, 1663), **18**, 430; William, **14**, 102.
Carters' wages (1272), **2**, 126.
Carthage, Roman mosaics, **15**, 131, 139.
Carthusian order, **3**, 22.
Cartwright, Ann, **17**, 249; Eleanor, 249-50; Gervase, 249; Hugh (1553), **3**, 180; Hugh, **15**, 239, 269; allied to Clerke, **4**, 247.
Cartyll, William, **14**, 316, 318-9.

Carucate, or Carve, of land, **2**, 313, 319.
Casaubon, Isaac, **14**, 130-1; **15**, 36; Dr. Meric, Vicar of Minster, **12**, 195; Vicar of Monkton, 279; (Romney, 1634), **13**, 413; (1671), **14**, 117, 131.
Case Manor, **14**, 275; **18**, 343.
Case *alias* Caseborne, **10**, 130.
Caseborne (Casebourne) Manor, **18**, 358; *alias* Catesmore, 359.
Caseborne, Catherine de, **18**, 358; Emma de, **12**, 215; Thomas de, **10**, 247; **12**, 215; **18**, 358.
Casebyes, Widow, **15**, 146.
Casimir, Duke, suitor for Queen Elizabeth, at Rochester (1578), **2**, 74, 77.
Casingham, bailiwick, **12**, 221; William de, W., **6**, 199; Wm. de, **12**, 221.
Caslow, John, **13**, 139.
Casse, John (Canterbury), **16**, 290, 293-6, 298-300, 303; **17**, 145.
Cassibelaunus, **13**, 5.
Cassynghyrst family, **15**, 367.
Casteilun, Alan de, W., **5**, 197; **6**, 197.
Casteleyn, arms, **18**, 373 *n*; Osbert, W., **5**, 216; Thomas, T., **3**, 79.
Castell, Alanus de, Dartford, **9**, 292; Thomas, **11**, 411.
Castellocke, Wm. (Faversham), **11**, 400.
Castelon, Sir Robert de, W., **5**, 221.
Castelyn, John, Chilham Chantry Priest, **2**, 62.
Casteville, heirs of Wm. de, **12**, 205.
Castewysille, Thos., **11**, 376.
Castilayn, Henry, **18**, 373, 374; Simon, 374; *see* Chastelyn.
Castile, Eleanor of, visits Becket's tomb, **13**, 510; John of Gaunt, King of, **4**, 71; Pedro of, **11**, 75.
Castle Bank, Bridge, Hill, and Street, Rochester, **13**, 8-10; **18**, 197; Hill (British Camp), **1**, 109; Rough (Milton), **13**, 10, 126; wood, **13**, 11.
Castleacre Priory, **10**, 270.
Castlebar, by Acton, **12**, 74.
Castlethorpe, Bucks, Roman armillæ, **9**, 9.
Castlock (Castlocke), John, **10**, 241; allied to Haward, **5**, 296; William, 238, 241.
Castor, Northants, Roman pottery, **4**, 34,
Castrete, Harry, Hawkhurst (1528), **5**, 56.
Castreton, Little, **1**, 81, 87, 88.
Castri, John de, **13**, 86.
Castrum tertiatum, **2**, 67.
Castweasle, boro' in Tenterden, **14**, 42.
Caswell, Thomas, Fordwich, **18**, 87.
Casyer, John, brief for, **14**, 207.
Cat, Hugh, **10**, 149; Joan, Dartford, **9**, 296; William (1522), **12**, 423.
Cater, John, **15**, 334; Rev. Richard, 250.
Catesmore, in Cheriton, **5**, 120.
Cathedrals desecrated (1643), **2**, 201.
Catigo, Rev. Reginald, **17**, 64.
Catlets, **13**, 127.
Catlott, John, **12**, 425; Roger, 422; Wm., 425.
Cator, **16**, 282; Albemarle, **17**, 266; Thomas, Vicar of Ospringe, **6**, 280; William, 266.
Cattefeld (Cattesfeld) Manor, **13**, 322, 324, 343; John de, **14**, 246.
Catteford, Alexander de, **12**, 236.
Catti, the, **3**, 43.
Cattys, John, Wrotham, **7**, 235.
Catygo, of Dartford, Richard, **9**, 296; Walter, 295.
Caudebek, John (1432), **18**, 297.
Caule, watch at, **8**, 304, 309, 310.
Caulfield, Ann, child of Toby, Lord, **18**, 374.
Caun (Caune), George, **14**, 340; Katerina, **13**, 298; Margaret, 298; Thomas de, 298; **14**, 340.
Causton, *alias* Caxton, **5**, 324; in Hadlow, **2**, 232; Hugh de, **11**, 337; **15**, 283; Robert de, **14**, 330.
Cauuel, Christiana, Margaret, and William (1201), **2**, 260, 261.
Cave, a, near Gravesend, **11**, xliii; near Margate, 126.
Cave, Mary, child of Sir Thomas, **10**, 43; Mr., **16**, 57.
Cavell (Kavell, Cavella), **13**, 105; Bernard (1480), **13**, 150; Lawrence, **17**, 119, 130, 131, 132, 136; Robert, **12**, 390; *see* Cauuel.
Cavendish, Charles, Lord Mansfield, **17**, 373; Sir John, Lord Chief Justice, T., **3**, 68; **4**, 79; Lord Henry, **5**, 102 *n*; Katherine, **11**, 208; Katherine, child of Sir William, **12**, 139; Mary, **5**, 102 *n*, 103.
Cawket, Emma, Minster Priory, **7**, 305.
Cawne, **15**, 28; arms of, **5**, 324; Lora, relict of Sir William, **4**, 222; Robert, 225; Sir Thomas, 100, 225; **9**, lv; Thomas, his son, **4**, 225; Sir William's will, 221.
Cawnton, Elizabeth, **14**, 62.
Cawse, Abraham, **18**, 38.
Cawstone, John, Chelsfield, **8**, 130; Robert, **14**, 298.

Caxton, William, **13**, 254; the printer's birthplace, **2**, 231; **5**, 324; his patroness, the Duchess of Burgundy, **6**, 48; names birthplace of John Gower, 84; on the Kentish tongue, **9**, 60, 75, 78.
Caxton, Cambs, *alias* Causton, **2**, 232.
Cayage, defined, **9**, lxv *n*.
Cayme, Robert (Leeds), **2**, 64.
Cayser, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 216; Elizabeth, **18**, 31; Mary, **10**, 216, 217; William, 217; **15**, 388; **18**, 31.
Caythorpe Church, **18**, 321.
Ceadwalla and Mul, **8**, 264, 265.
Cecil, Robert, **12**, 152, 154, 156; Sir Robert, Earl of Salisbury, **11**, 207, 208, 216; his wife Elizabeth Brooke, 208; Sir William (1561), **17**, 223; (1570), 195-6.
Ceilings, flat, of the Norman period, **10**, 6.
Celer, William del (1260), **3**, 250.
Celestine's (Pope) bull concerning Stone Church, **3**, 98.
Celrer, Thomas, **14**, 193, 197.
Celtic relics at Canterbury, **4**, 40; torques and armillæ, **9**, 1; ring, 12; tumuli, 16, 17, 20, 21; Iffin's Wood, 18; urns, 19, 20; beads, 25; jet necklace, 25; cairn of flints, 26; remains at Dover, **12**, 317-20; at Grovehurst, **13**, 122-126; at Hoo, **11**, 123-5; at Ramsgate, **12**, 18, 329; at Reculver, 329.
Celtic and Teutonic arms, **7**, 319 *n*.
Celts, flint, **1**, 114; from Oldbury Camp, **9**, lv; from Harty, Hythe, and Hoo, 300.
Cely, arms, **18**, 292; John, **18**, 290; brass at Sheldwich, 291.
Cemeteries, Romano-British at Maidstone, **2**, 143; at Canterbury, **4**, 27; Plaxtol, **2**, 6; Saxon, at Bifrons Park, **6**, 329.
Cemetery gates, Canterbury, **7**, 154, 155; gate of Rochester Priory, **18**, 200.
Censers, **17**, 79, 85.
Centelynge, *see* Seyntlinge.
Centene, explained, **9**, lxvi *n*.
Ceonatius, name on Samian ware, **2**, 147.
Ceorls, freemen, **10**, 30, 32, 33 *n*.
Ceppus, **4**, 281 *n*.
Cerdic, **12**, 188.
Cerintun and Ceritun, *see* Cheriton.
Cerne, John de, **14**, 275; **18**, 343; Margaret, 343.
Cerringes, *see* Charing.
Certeseye, Stephen de, **11**, 311.
Cerytone, *see* Cheriton.
Cesterhunt, Thomas de (1257), **3**, 245.
Cestretone, Radulphus de, **12**, 209.
Cgnophelaster, Sinoth (1197), **1**, 242.
Chadborne, Thomas, Canterbury, **17**, 151.
Chaddesden, Nicholas de, **15**, 232, 268.
Chaddilborth, John (Ruckinge, 1456), **8**, 313.
Chafford, **14**, 154; Cobham of, **11**, 70.
Chagworth (Chaggeworth, Chagewuthe), Alianora, **13**, 315; **15**, 279; Elizabeth, 279; Hamo de, **12**, 214, 232; John de, **13**, 315; **15**, 279; Roesia de, **5**, 270.
Chain-mail, Oriental origin of, **9**, 154-5.
Chalcroft, allied to Tonge, **6**, 256; John, of Kingsnorth, **9**, 276.
Chaldane, next Canterbury, **13**, 320.
Chaldane, Agatha, **14**, 241; John de, **11**, 356; **14**, 241; Wm., **6**, 188; **11**, 356.
Chaldeans, connected with the English, **10**, 36; their weregilds, 36, 37.
Chalfhunt, Sir Henry de, **10**, 142, 152.
Chalices at Lyminge and Paddlesworth (1578), **10**, li, liii; at Folkestone (1474), lxvi; in Kent (1552), 282-297.
Chalk (Chalke), **12**, 225, 226; **13**, 437, 499; **14**, 224; church, **11**, xxxviii; brief for, **14**, 218; East, **10**, 144; **11**, 265; West, **10**, 53, 72, 214, 265, 269.
Chalk, Ralph de (1268), **5**, 293.
Chalk for Rochester Castle, **2**, 121; used for vaulting, 115 *n*.
Chaloner, or Challoner (Challener), Jane, **14**, 154; John le, **14**, 308; Mary, 154; Tecta, 226; Thos., 154; Sir Thomas, **6**, 58.
Challock, **10**, 319; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 127; rood screen, **14**, 370-1.
Chalmer, Robt. (1526), **14**, 165.
Chalvingden (Chaluindune), Everard of, W., **5**, 200.
Cham (Chaun), George, **10**, 148, 149, 152; **12**, 229; John de, **14**, 187, 204; Thomas, **10**, 152.
Chamber, Thomas (1522), **12**, 422.
Chamberlain (Chamberleyn), **11**, 233, 396; John and William le (1268), **5**, 293; John (E. Farleigh), **7**, 236; John, **11**, 29, 233, 234; John, Rector of Snargate, **13**, 426; Richard, **16**, 291; **17**, 112, 114; Robert, Mereworth, **7**, 236; Sir Roger, defended Queenborough Castle, **7**, 243; William, T., **3**, 73; Rev. William, **16**, 112.

Chambers, **18**, 21, 32, 38, 39; Charles, M.A. (1718), **18**, 396; Rev. G., **15**, 121; William (1724), 292.
Chambir, Thos., Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Chambyr, John, **15**, 60.
Chammeler, William (Ruckinge), **8**, 313.
Champaigne (Champayne, Champion, Chaumpayne), **11**, 310, 341; Isabella, **2**, 15; **10**, 118; John de, **10**, 122, 137, 138, 156, 232; **11**, 397; (1522), **12**, 421; Sir John de, **2**, 15; **15**, 18; Julian, **10**, 232; Lady de, **10**, 136, 137; Margery, **2**, 15; Robert, **10**, 229; **15**, 8; Thomas de, **10**, 136.
Champion, Margaret, **15**, 37; Rev. Richard, **11**, 400.
Champneys (Champeney, Champneis, Chaumpeneys), **11**, 310, 349; Basil, **13**, 409, 436; **18**, 369; Catherine, **18**, 370; Henry, 370 *n*; Hugh, **11**, 349; Hugh's heirs, **10**, 122; Joan, **14**, 240; John, **15**, 274; Sir John, **18**, 370; Justinian, **17**, 48; **18**, 370 *bis*; Margeria, **11**, 349; Mr., **13**, 176; **17**, 356-7, 358; Richard, **18**, 370; arms of Richard, **11**, 395; Robert, **15**, 274; Salmon, T., **3**, 80; Sarah, **18**, 370 *n*; William (1400), **14**, 240; William, **18**, 370.
Champs, in Shoreham Manor, **10**, 158.
Champyon *alias* Thompson, *q.v.*
Chancery, Court of, its origin, **5**, 20; not established *temp.* Edw. III., 125.
Chanci, *see* Canci.
Chandler (Chandelur, Chandeler), Elizabeth, **17**, 245; Matthew (1700), 245; Nicholas de (Trianstone), **2**, 306-7; William, **6**, 239; **14**, 195; *see* Chaundeler.
Chandos (Chaundos), Sir Roger de, **10**, 158; Simon and Hugh de, **10**, 271.
Changle, Thomas, clerk (Yalding), **7**, 338.
Chantry-chapels, **14**, 52, 120; different in England and France, **4**, 25; of the Black Prince in Canterbury Cathedral, **13**, 541.
Chanu, Alice, **15**, 308; Laurence, 308; Ralph, **2**, 256.
Chapel Croft, Maidstone, **1**, 169.
Chapele, Alice, Geoffrey, and Robert de la, **12**, 301; Richard de la, **10**, 141.
Chaplain (Capellanus), Bartholomew, W., **2**, 29; Gilbert, 29; John, **11**, 293; Walter, Eccles, **5**, 288; William, **1**, 253; **3**, 72.
Chapman, **16**, 73; family, **18**, 287; Alice, 21; Andrew (1433), **10**, 321; Ela, **11**, 335; Elizabeth, **18**, 25; Isabella le, **17**, 23; **18**, 352; Jacob le, **14**, 188; James, **18**, 435; Jocosa, 348; John (Crondall), **8**, 137; John (1542), **10**, cxxii; John le, **11**, 335; John, W., **15**, 390; John, **18**, 25; (Saltwood, 1741), 430; Reginald, W., **15**, 390; Richard (1726), **18**, 287; Simon le, 352; Thomas (Leeds), **2**, 57; Thomas, **3**, 180; Thomas (Godmersham), **8**, 157, 158; Thomas, Vicar of Brenzett, **8**, 110; Thomas le, **18**, 348; William (Willesborough), T., **3**, 84; William, **5**, 126.
Chapman, Mr. Robert, on the Skeffingtons of Tunbridge, **10**, 39; Rev. E. W., of St. Paul's, Cray Hill, **18**, 287.
Chapmanegilde, lands at Rochester (1230), **2**, 228.
Chapmaunesfeld, Robert de, **11**, 330.
Chapter of County Gossip (a.d. 1713-1728), with notes by T. G. Faussett, Esq., **5**, 87.
Charcoal (1514), **17**, 79, 80, 83, 85, 88 *et seq.*; price of, 96, 101.
Chareman, Adam, **14**, 277; Johanna, 277; John, 277; Richard, 277.
Charibert, **3**, 21.
Chariots, **1**, 5; cost of (1654), **15**, 211-2.
Charing (Carings, Cerringes, Cerrynges, Cherring), **1**, 172; **12**, 219; **15**, 231-2, 263-5; **16**, 90, 172, 341-2; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 128; rentale, **9**, 185; "Smoky" (a proverb), 133; Dering entries in registers, **10**, 333, 334; wills, 346, 349; archiepiscopal manor-house, **1**, 41; **14**, 33, 268; **16**, 266-8; church, **14**, 33, 268; **16**, 260-5, 354; church plate, **16**, 341-2, 353, 379, 433; communion cup, **15**, xlvi; Pett Place, **14**, 142-3; fines of lands in, **3**, 240; **4**, 300; **11**, 355; **12**, 294; **13**, 300; **14**, 265, 267-8; **18**, 337.
Charing, family arms, **10**, 330; Adam de (New Romney), **13**, 247; Robert de, **14**, 44.
Charlemagne, Alcuin's pupil, **4**, 94.
Charles I., **10**, xci; **11**, 179, 180; **12**, 54 *et seq*; marches to Gloucester and Hull, **3**, 151; meets Henrietta Maria at St. Augustine's Abbey, **4**, 58; visits Rochester, **6**, 59, 60, 61; silver penny of, **15**, 258.
Charles II., **15**, 111, 143-4; in Kent

(1660), **5**, 123; visits Rochester, **6**, 65, 73; his christening, **12**, 58.
Charles V., Emperor of Germany, **4**, 47; Warham's letter concerning (1522), **1**, 13; visits Rochester, **6**, 49; at Faversham, **10**, 240.
Charles, Elizabeth, **14**, 249; John, 249; John, of Dartford, **9**, 208; manor of, 302.
Charles, Thomas, excavates at Maidstone, **1**, 166, 171; **15**, 71-3; his museum at Maidstone, **1**, liv; **2**, xxxix; **5**, 41; **15**, xxxvii-viii, xli, 77, 88, 371.
Charles roll of arms (1250), **15**, 2-7.
Charleshethe, in Dartford, **9**, 302.
Charlewood (Cherlewode, Chorlwode) Church, **4**, 226, 230; **9**, 194; Clement de, **15**, 222, 259.
Charlton, near Dover, **10**, 144; **13**, 371; **15**, 373; **18**, 33; J. Roper's land in (1523), **2**, 159, 160; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 129; Court, **10**, 144; fines of lands in, **11**, 354; **12**, 292; **15**, 303.
Charlton, by Woolwich, **13**, 9, 15; *see* Kidbrook.
Charlton (Charleton, Cherlton), family, **10**, 144; arms, 330; Daniel de, **10**, 144; Helene, **18**, 19; Henry, *ib.*; Isabella de, **13**, 128; James de, **12**, 233; John de, **10**, 144; **15**, 307; **16**, 39; Margeria, **15**, 307; Matilda, *ib.*; **13**, 315; Richard, **15**, 295; Roger de, *ib.*; Stephen, **14**, 121; Thomas de, **13**, 315; **15**, 295.
Charlys, Stephen, **11**, 374.
Charnel houses at Folkestone and Hythe, **10**, lxiv; **18**, 407-8.
Charnells, *i.e.* hinges, **9**, 226.
Charney, Berks, **15**, 256.
Charney (Charneye), John, T., **4**, 75, 84.
Charnock, Roger (Dartford), **18**, 396.
Charrier, Benjamin (1599), **18**, 249.
Chart (Cerd, Cherd), **5**, 297; **12**, 219; **16**, 161; **18**, 35; Hundred, **10**, 132; **12**, 219; farm, **15**, 92, 94; fine of lands in, **11**, 358.
Chart, Great, **3**, 194, 201-3; **10**, 186, 202; **14**, 41; **16**, 169-70; visit to, **7**, xlviii; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 158; Passion Play at, **13**, 223; briefs for, **14**, 181, 183, 208; Rector of, 130, 166; fines of lands in, **11**, 351; **13**, 317; **14**, 252; **18**, 342.
Chart, Little, **15**, 25, 28, 126; manor, **6**, 305; inventory of church goods, **9**, 280; church, **15**, xlix; **16**, 230; Calehill in, *ib.*; church plate, 382; fines of lands in, **11**, 349; **14**, 259.
Chart next Sutton Valence, **14**, 77; vineyard at, **6**, 327; **10**, cx.
Chart, in Wateringbury, **2**, 86; dumb borsholder of, **2**, 85.
Chart, Richard of, W., **6**, 216.
Charters of Cumbwell Priory, **6**, 190; **8**, 285; charter of Philip Augustus, King of France, A.D. 1180, **4**, 127, 129; of William Capel to Christ Church, Canterbury, **5**, 325; of Robert de Septvans to St. Gregory's, Canterbury, 326; of the Mayor of Faversham (1582), **6**, 321.
Chartham (Chertham), **10**, 202, 319; **11**, 331, 345, 358, 368; **12**, 215, 292, 297; **13**, 306; **14**, 251, 257; **15**, 273, 280-1; **18**, 22, 36, 366; down, **13**, 306; hatch, **9**, 14; Horton Manor in, **10**, 135; Rectors, **9**, 184; **14**, 131, 164, 166, 354-5; **15**, 33, 236.
Chartham, **4**, 39; fossil remains at, 41; inscriptions at, **5**, 233; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 129.
Chartham, Thomas, Parson of (1299), **13**, 85; Master Thomas de, **12**, 297.
Chartres, the Dean of, at Becket's tomb, **13**, 504.
Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Bertin, **4**, 203.
Chartway, the, **1**, 167.
Charwelton, Robert de (Ivychurch, 1362), **13**, 458.
Charyte, Alex. (Crayford), **18**, 327.
Chase, Mr., Thomas Stanley's letter to, **17**, 365; Richard, Rector of Stone (1650), **3**, 101, 102.
Chasthame, boro' in Aloesbridge Hundred, **12**, 211; **13**, 353.
Chastelo, Sir Robert de, W., **5**, 221.
Chasteleyn arms at Bexley, **18**, 373.
Chastillon, Henry de (Archdeacon), **5**, 24.
Chateaudun, **15**, 35.
Chater, Thomas Armstrong, **16**, 221; Mary, of Erith, 221.
Chatham, **10**, 159, 160, 162; **12**, 217, 227; **14**, 228; **15**, 110-14, 390-1; **18**, 189, 379, 380; **18**, 29, 35, 37, 38; riots, T., **3**, 77, 78; manor (1263), 253; St. Bartholomew's Chapel, **9**, cxviii; **10**, xxxvii; Hundred, **10**, 151, 159; **12**, 223, 227; fines of lands in, **11**, 341, 353; **13**, 289; **14**, 260; **18**, 340, 341; royal visitors, **6**, 43.
Chatham Church, **6**, 45; **17**, xli; gold torques, **9**, 2, 10; proverb, **9**, 141; Roman remains, 174; **12**, 430; **13**, 168, 169.

Chatham, Earl of, **13**, 403; **16**, 132-3; Prior John de, **6**, 196 *n*.
Chatlet, John, **13**, 341.
Chattesworth, Rev. William, **16**, 112.
Chaucer, Geoffrey, **1**, lxxiii; **6**, 90, 91, 105.
Chaumbre, **13**, 309; Martin de la, 309.
Chaumpayne, *see* Champaigne.
Chaumpeneys, *see* Champneys.
Chaum, *see* Cham.
Chauceux, Egidius de, **13**, 300; Johanna, 300.
Chaundeler (Chaundelere), Clement le, **14**, 242; Hamo, **2**, 120; Harry (1491), **16**, 301; Isabella, **14**, 242; John, Chaplain (1403), **16**, 289, 301; Sir John, **4**, 233, 299; Richard, **15**, 335; *see* Chandler.
Chaundos, *see* Chandos.
Chaunterel, Emma, **15**, 297; Simon, 297; William, 288.
Chauvel, Roger, **3**, 243; Joan, 243.
Chawnce, Nicholas, **18**, 24; William, 24.
Chawton, Hants, **15**, 119, 122.
Chayney, *see* Cheyney.
Chealdegate, Rochester (1240), **2**, 229.
Chechelle-next-Newenton, **13**, 308; Ralph de, Milton (1249), **2**, 298-9.
Checkeley, Symon (1491), **16**, 300.
Checkwell (Chykeswell), **10**, 150; manor, 150.
Chedestane, Oliver de, **12**, 293.
Chedingstone, **18**, 35.
Chedworth, Roman villa at, **15**, 43.
Cheek, Rev. Dr. Robert, **4**, 246.
Cheeke, Robert (Rochester), **6**, 63 *n*.
Chegworth, in Ulcomb, **5**, 270.
Cheke, W. (1522), **12**, 423.
Cheker, the Canterbury, **7**, 101; in other monasteries, *ib. n*.
Chekesole, Chekeshull, **4**, 314, 315.
Chekeswelle, **13**, 127-8.
Chelchyth, council of, **3**, 23.
Chelecumb, Walter de (*ob*. 1284), **14**, 126.
Chelenford, Robert de, **13**, 89.
Chelesfeld, *see* Chelsfield.
Cheleshulle, **12**, 229.
Cheleshurst, *see* Chiselhurst.
Cheleys, John and Isabella, **12**, 301.
Chelmersheford (Chelmuresford), John de, **11**, 327; **13**, 410.
Chelmington, in Great Chart, **4**, 137.
Chelmingtonforstall, **3**, 200.
Chelsea Church, **14**, 14; James Master at, **15**, 207.
Chelsfield (Chelesfeld, Chelesfend, Chelesfeud, Chelesfund), **12**, 237; **14**, 145; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 130; manor, **10**, 157; fines of lands in, **1**, 254-6; **5**, 289, 290; **11**, 324, 333, 340; **13**, 292; **14**, 246.
Chelsfield, Agnes de, **11**, 340; Alice de (1198), **1**, 254, 256; Isabella, **12**, 294; John de, Rector of Rokesle, **10**, 155, 157; Juliana, wife of Simon (1198), **1**, 254, 256; Lecia de, wife of Philip de Danmartin (1198), **1**, 254, 256; Margaret, **16**, 227; Richard de, **11**, 346; **13**, 301, 309, 319; **14**, 243, 249, 267; Robert de, Dartford, **9**, 287; Robert de, **12**, 294; Sarah de (1198), **1**, 256-258; Simon de (1198); **1**, 254-8; **2**, 315; **10**, 146, 157; **12**, 219, 226, 237; Stephen de, **11**, 317, 324, 340; William de, 340; Master Wm. de, **14**, 261; William de, **10**, 155, 158.
Chetham, Thomas, Bp. of Sidon, **2**, 55.
Chelvertone, John, T., **3**, 82.
Chene, Cheney, *see* Cheyne.
Chepman, William, Dartford, **9**, 293.
Cheperegge, Dene, **14**, 41, 47.
Chepstede Manor, **10**, 157; John de, **10**, 156, 158; Mabilla, **14**, 259; Michael de, 259; William de, 198.
Chequer, in Ash, by Sandwich (Leschequer), **10**, 124; **11**, 310, 332.
Chequers Inn, Canterbury, **1**, lxxiii; **13**, 12.
Cherche, in Eyhorne Hundred, **12**, 231; John atte, T., **3**, 73, 86; Stephen, **11**, 395; Thos atte, **3**, 89.
Cherchegate, Nicholas, T., **3**, 74, 91.
Cherelton, Swetman de (1252), **2**, 308.
Cheriche, Peter de la (1263), **3**, 257.
Cheriton (Ceriton, Cerintun, Cerytone, Ceryntone, Cherintune, Cheryton, Scerinton, Serytone), **2**, 319; **10**, 130; Fogge monuments, **5**, 120; inventory of church goods, **8**, 131; manor, **10**, 130; **18**, 358, 362.
Cheriton Church, **10**, lv; **12**, 214, 215; **18**, 353-368; brasses, 355; effigies, 357; porch, 361; communion plate, 361; patrons, 362; Rectors, 363-8.
Cheriton, Helto de, Stockbury, **5**, 277, 278; Hugh, 277; (W.), **6**, 191; Isabella de, **18**, 362; John de, *ib*.; Margaret de, *ib*.; Nicholas, Prior of Folkestone, **10**, lix; Odo de (1247), **2**, 296, 319; Robert de, **18**, 362; Roger de, *ib*.; Walran de, **2**, 296; **12**, 215, 234, 235; **18**, 362; William de (1219), **2**, 315; (1202), 266; **6**, 191, 222, 308; **10**, 274; **11**, 403.
Cherlman, Thom., **14**, 195.
Cherlesfeld, Stephen, **14**, 121.
Cherreue, Thomas, T., **3**, 88.

Cherries, brought to Britain (A.D. 84), **9**, 125; proverb, 143; in 1647, **15**, 166, 189, 196.
Cherryng, *see* Charing.
Cherry, Samuel, **15**, 114, 175, 182.
Cherry Garden (1647), **15**, 114, 175, 182.
Chers, William, **15**, 263-4.
Chertesey, Edmund, of Headcorn, **7**, 236; Rochester, *ib.*; John de, **9**, 296; **11**, 336; Matilda, 336.
Chertham, *see* Chartham.
Cheryton, *see* Cheriton.
Cheselherst, *see* Chiselhurst.
Cheseman, John, **10**, 247; Margaret (1412), **10**, 242, 245; Stephen, **13**, 320; William, **10**, 323.
Cheshire, briefs for places in, **14**, 182, 207, 212, 214, 221.
Chesman, Denys (1500), **16**, 315.
Chesmunds, in Thanet, **5**, 308.
Chessell, Isle of Wight, Saxon graves, **1**, 45.
Chessell Down, bow found on grave, **8**, 249; Saxon graves, **5**, 317.
CHESSHYRE, Rev. Canon, on St. Martin's, Canterbury, **1**, lxxiii.
Chest, Thomas (Lymne), **18**, 445.
Chestan, *see* Keston.
Chester, Colonel, **11**, 230.
Chester, Jane, **18**, 39; Richard, 39; Mr. (1662), **17**, 348; Ralph, Earl of, **16**, 18, 19; W., **15**, 251.
Chesterfield, Katherine, Countess of, **17**, 296; Philip, Earl of, **16**, 85; Countess, 121, 352, 396.
Chesterfield (Chesterfylde), Wm., **17**, 81.
Chesterford, J. Master at, **15**, 176.
Chesteville, James de, **10**, 116; Reyner de, 116.
Chestfield (Chestfelde), manor of, **2**, 156, 157, 168; **10**, 116.
Chestre, Rev. Richard de, **16**, 112.
Chests, ancient church, **10**, 77; **17**, 55; **18**, 421.
Chetmynden, Simon, T., **3**, 81.
Chettell, John, **18**, 30.
Chetwode, Catherine child of Sir Richard, **10**, 43; Ralph de, **12**, 208, 225, 230, 234; Robert de, **13**, 558.
Chetynden, Thomas (1417), **10**, 186.
Cheveler, Joanna, **10**, lxiv, lxvii.
Chevening (Cheuenyng, Chiueningge, Chivenyng, Chyvening, Chyuenyng), **14**, 234-5, 239; **18**, 21, 38; manor, **10**, 158; house, **16**, 127-133; church, 114-26; rectory, **18**, 368; fines of lands in, **13**, 310, 313; **14**, 254, 266; **15**, 287-8.
Chevening, Adam de, **10**, 158; **13**, 313; Gilbert de, **13**, 291; Isabella, 291; Johanna, **14**, 254; Ralph de, **13**, 291; Wm. de, **10**, 158; **14**, 254.
Cheventaynes, the term, T., **3**, 71.
Cheverel, John, **11**, 245.
Chevilles, defined, **4**, 220.
Chevrones, *i.e.* rafters, **2**, 131.
Cheyne, or Cheyney (Chayney, Chene, Cheney), **11**, 310; court, **13**, 329; Alex., **14**, 169; Alisander de, **15**, 11; Charles, **18**, 370; Francis, **12**, 411; Henry, 411; Sir John's SS. collar (1509), **1**, 90; Sir John (of Eastchurch), **7**, 234; (1463), **10**, 252, 255, 256, 258; (1388), **11**, 82, 397; Sir John, **14**, 169; (1492), **17**, 24; John, of Cralle, 47; Josias, **13**, 337; Lord (1578), **2**, 74, 77; **14**, 379; Margaret (brass at Hever), **1**, 120, 122; Margaret, wife of Josias, **13**, 337; Richard's seal (1393), **2**, 42; Ralph de, **11**, 323, 394; Robert de, **5**, 187; **10**, 118; **11**, 191; **14**, 170; Roger and Henry, of Higham, in Milsted (1511), **10**, 193; Thomas, called Blew-berd, **7**, 239; Sir Thomas, **7**, lix; tomb at Minster, 288, 290; church goods commissioner, **8**, 86; Lord Warden, **11**, 143, 398; **13**, 94; Sir Thomas, **12**, 117, 411; **14**, 179; **18**, 89; Sir William, Chief Justice, **1**, 86; William de, **10**, 118; **14**, 169, 374, 376.
Cheynewe, James (Westerham), **7**, 236.
Cheyney (Cheney), allied to Darell, **17**, 47; to Lovelace, **10**, 190.
Chiche (Chich, Chicche), arms, **15**, 16; Alan, **5**, 117; **15**, 16; Alice, 16; Catherine, of Chicheley, 16; Ernaldus de, 16; Isabel, 16; John de, W., **6**, 314; **15**, 364; Mary, **11**, 347; Rauf, 395; Stephen, **10**, 136; Sir Thomas, **1**, 128; Thomas, of Balnerle, **2**, 16, 26; Thomas, of Faversham Hundred, T., **3**, 92; Thomas de (1263), **4**, 314; Thomas, **10**, 136; **11**, 347; **15**, 16; (1332), 275; Sir Valentine, **5**, 117; Valentine, of Dungeon, **15**, 16.
Chiche, or Chirche, John, **12**, 377.
Chichele, or Chicheley, Archbishop, **2**, 29; **9**, 195; **15**, 16; **16**, 229; renews the library at Canterbury, **7**, 67; at Scotney Castle, **17**, 39; Archdeacon Thomas, **18**, 444; Florence, **16**, 229; Sir Robert, **5**, 117; William, **15**, 16; **16**, 229; allied to Darell, of Scotney, **17**, 46, 47; pedigree, **5**, 116.
Chichester, **7**, 56, 243; **13**, 90; Rev.

A. M., **15**, 142; Algeric, Bishop of, **5**, 22; St. Richard, Bp. of, **11**, 32, 35, 36; Dean and Chapter, 36; Richard, Bp. of, **13**, 88.
Chiddingstone (Chedingstone, Chydingstone), **5**, 28; **10**, 153; **13**, 11, 136, 535; **15**, 252, 277, 293; **18**, 17; Bore Place in, **5**, 28.
Child, *i.e.* a young noble, **1**, 64.
Childe, arms, **10**, 40; Edith, **13**, 305, 308; John, 305, 308; (1458), **18**, 364; (brass at Cheriton), 355; J. A., **6**, 276; Peter de la (1262), **3**, 252; Walter (1386), **13**, 426; William, **13**, 209.
Childmell, John (1522), **12**, 427; Thomas, *ib.*
Chileham, *see* Chilham.
Childemelle, Johanna de, **14**, 241; John de, 241; Thomas, T., **3**, 92.
Childeston, John, T., **3**, 81.
Childham, William, **13**, 89.
Children, Mr., **2**, 8; William, **14**, 50.
Childrey, William (Romney), **17**, 230.
Childs, Major, a Royalist, **9**, 41.
Chileh, Stephen de, Newington (1219), **2**, 315.
Chiles, William, **12**, 390.
Chilham (Chileham, Chilleham), **4**, 39; **12**, 215, 216; **13**, 11, 12, 351; **14**, 63, 202, 387; **16**, 162; **17**, 386; **18**, 20, 58; Dene in (1198), **1**, 268; chantry, **2**, 62; church, **4**, 203, 205, 206, 207, 209, 212, 215, 219; monument of Sir Dudley Digges, **5**, 30; honour of, **4**, 205 *n*; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 132; manor, **10**, 135, 250, 251, 256, 257, 260, 264, barony of, 122; **15**, 13; castle, **7**, xlviii; **9**, 64; **10**, 135, 250, 251, 256, 260, 264; fines of lands in, **1**, 268; **3**, 220, 221; **11**, 315, 316, 328, 344; **13**, 298, 308; **15**, 294; **18**, 338.
Chilham, Henry de, **12**, 294; **14**, 241; Hugo de, **4**, 205; his seal, 206; Isabel de, **13**, 524; Johanna de, **11**, 312; **12**, 294; **14**, 241; Nicholas de, 338; Richard de, **8**, 291 *n*; **13**, 524; **14**, 199; Robert de, **10**, 135; **11**, 368; **12**, 216; Roger de, **10**, 135; Thomas de, **11**, 312.
Chilingeham, John de (Strood), **2**, 227.
Chillenden, **14**, 117; riots at, T., **3**, 85; fine of land, **11**, 319.
Chillenden, Prior, **7**, 9, 18, 119, 169, 170, 187; (1396), **18**, 296.
Chillington House, Maidstone, **15**, 71, 77, 371.
Chilperic King, his runes, **8**, 228.
Chilston, **14**, 64-7, 75-6; park, **17**, 356, 360, 365.
Chilton (Chiltune), **15**, 27; Elias de, 28; John (1523), **2**, 155; Rev. Nicholas, **17**, 64; Roger de (Wingham, 1251), **2**, 307-8; Simon de (1263), **3**, 257; **11**, 318; **12**, 300; Vitalis de, **11**, 318.
Chimbeham (Chymbeham), manor, **10**, 156; Edmund (Southfleet), **7**, 236; Edward, Farningham, T., **3**, 79; John de (1271), **6**, 237; John de, **10**, 156; **11**, 345; Laurence de, **10**, 156; **11**, 345.
Chimenynge, Joan de, **12**, 235.
Chimney-tax money, **17**, 349.
Chinalor, Robt., **14**, 195.
Chinen, Zacharias de, W., **5**, 222.
Chingley (Chingele, Chingeleghe), **12**, 224; wood, **13**, 13; Thurbert, W., **6**, 217.
Chinnery, Elizabeth, **18**, 212.
Chinon, castle of, **5**, 205 *n*.
Chirche, James, Vicar of Thornham, **18**, 247; Robert (1469), **10**, 190; Thomas, **18**, 418.
Chirchehull, William de (clerk), **1**, 128, 129.
Chi-rho (the Christian monogram), on Roman remains, **15**, 43, 44, 324-8.
Chirk, **14**, 166.
Chisel, in a Saxon cemetery, **7**, 313.
Chishull (Parva), Hugh de, **13**, 319.
Chislehurst (Cheleshurst, Chiselherste, Chiselhurst, Chisulhurst), **2**, 159, 160, 311-2; **3**, 243, 250; **12**, 304; **13**, 11, 12, 296, 386-400; **14**, 371; **15**, 152-3, 160, 205, 216, 301, 373; **18**, 40, 323; Andreas de, **1**, 142; church, **13**, 155, 386-400; **14**, 371; **18**, 323; Swellinde Pette in **1**, 142; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 131; the Minister at, **15**, 205, 216; Johannes Scot, 366.
Chislet (Chistelet, Chistlet, Cistelet), **4**, 283, 284; **10**, 123, 201; **11**, 42, 332, 338; **12**, 206, 338; **13**, 290, 304, 314; **14**, 279-80; **15**, 23, 289, 304, 306; **18**, 343; church, **12**, 106; park, **11**, 112.
Chissebury, **11**, 63.
Chister, a vineyard (*c.* 1350), **2**, 226.
Chiswell, Francis, **18**, 360.
Chitcroft family, **15**, 16.
Chittenden, Joan, **18**, 24; John, **16**, 86; Joseph, 86; Robert, **18**, 24; Thomas (Hawkhurst), **5**, 78; William, 85.
Chittendon, or Chyttington, **18**, 287.
Chivaler, Thos. le, **12**, 226.
Chiviere, *i.e.* a handbarrow, **2**, 119.
Chippe, Walter (1451), **10**, 316.
Chippenham, **14**, 332; Henry de, **2**, 310; John, **2**, 123.

Chipstede, Beatrice, **13**, 313; John de, 313; (1400), **14**, 240.
Chlotaire II., coin of, **3**, 38.
Chobham, *see* Cobham.
Chollerton, Edmund (1514), **18**, 428.
Chollok, Wm. de, **14**, 196.
Chomley, Sir Hugh (1642), **2**, 189; Sir Roger, a Chief Baron, **5**, 28, 29.
Choute, or Chute, family, the Rev. A. J. Pearman on, **18**, 55-71.
Chorlwode, *see* Charlewood.
Chowne, Sir George, **16**, 64.
Chrocus, Almannic Chiefs, **8**, 31 *n*.
Chrodegangus, Bishop of Metz, **3**, 28.
Chronicle, English, or the Saxon, **10**, 29-38.
Chroucher, Nicholas, **13**, 229.
Christ Church Priory, Canterbury, **4**, 6, 46, 130; charters, **5**, 324; **10**, 316, 324; and Jewish money lenders, **6**, 306, 309, 313, 315, 317; tenants at Brook and Godmersham, 247, 248; Prior, **10**, 160.
Christ Church, Canterbury, Conventual Buildings, **7**, 1-206; hospitate buildings of the Celerer, 114; green court, 136; almonry, 152; Primate's palace, 155; waterworks, 158; explanation of the plates, 196; *see* Canterbury.
Christening, "after the new fashion," *i.e.* according to the directory, **5**, 112 and *n*.
Christfylde, John, barber, **6**, 115.
Christian burials distinguished from Pagan, **2**, 145.
Christianity in Britain under Roman rule, by E. P. Loftus Brock, F.S.A., **15**, 38-55.
Christinmunde, **13**, 353.
Christmas, observance of, **9**, 34; Eve, 96; Puritan desecration of, **5**, 119, 122; popular resistance, 119 *n*.
Christopher, **18**, 28; Richard, 28.
Christ's Hospital, London, **11**, 289.
Chrytchcock, Peter, **5**, 232.
Chucks, John (1715), **18**, 287.
Church-door dower, **2**, 33.
Church (de Ecclesia), Henry, **12**, 388; John, **11**, 375, 385; Luke (1260), **3**, 251; Nicholas (1258), **3**, 246; Thomas (1485), **16**, 290.
Church of a manor (instead of a parish), **13**, 297, 304, 311; *see* Churches.
Church bells, *see* Bells.
Church books, **5**, 64 *n*; **9**, 228-30, 233-5, 274; **18**, 110.
Church goods, Kentish inventories of (A.D. 1552), **8**, 74-163; **9**, 266; **10**, 282-297; **11**, 409-16; **14**, 290-307; *see* Acrise, Alkham, Aldington, Ash, Ashford, Beckenham, Bethersden, Bexley, Bilsington, Bircholt, Bonnington, Boughton, Brabourne, Brenzete, Brooke, Brookland, Bromley, Burmarsh, Canterbury, Capel, Challock, Charing, Charlton, Chartham, Chelsfield, Chislehurst, Chilham, Cudham, Crayford, Darenth, Dartford, Down, Dymchurch, Eastwell, Ebony, Egerton, Elham, Elmstead, Eltham, Erith, Fairfield, Farnborough, Farningham, Fawkham, Foot's Cray, Godmersham, Great Chart, Greenwich, Hartley, Hawkynge, Hayes, Hinxhill, Hope in Romney Marsh, Horton Kirby, Horton Monks, Ivychurch, Ightham, Keston, Kennington, Kingsnorth, Kingsdown, Knockholt, Lee, Lewisham, Longfield, Lullingstone, Lydden, Lymne, Lyminge, Maplescombe, Mersham, Molash, Midley, Newchurch, Newington next Hythe, North Cray, Orleston, Orpington, Padlesworth, Paul's Cray, Pluckley, Plumstead, Postling, Rochester, Rokesley, Ridley, Ruckinge, St. Margaret's Hill, St. Mary Cray, St. Mary in the Marsh, Saltwood, Selling, Sevington, Shadoxhurst, Smarden, Smeeth, Snargate, Snave, Southfleet, Stone, Strood, Sutton at Hone, Swanscombe, Swingfield, Warehorne, Wickham, Willesborough, Wittersham, Woldham, Woolwich, Wye.
Church goods, seizure and sale of, **5**, 57 *n*, 68 and *n*; **10**, lvi; **8**, 79, 80, 88; **9**, 226-8, 231-4, 268-84; **14**, 313-325, 338; **17**, 116-122, 137.
Church goods stolen at Chislehurst, Cudham, Chart, and Eltham, **8**, 79; Crayford, **18**, 327; Faversham, **10**, 237; **18**, 112; St. Paul's Cray, 284.
Church House, **17**, 82, 83, 85, 114, 134-5, 141; quit-rent for, 109, 110; called the Fryer, 128-9.
Church lands appropriated by Parliament (1643), **2**, 201.
Church notes of Sir Edward Dering, **4**, 117.
Church Plate in Kent, **15**, xxxviii, xliv, xlvi; **17**, 119; Canon Scott Robertson on, **16**, 327-367; **17**, 241-320; cups supersede chalices, **16**, 332; Elizabethan plate, 333; church plate in Rochester Deanery (1735), 359; in Malling Deanery (1735-42), 361; alteration and alienation of, 361; chronological list of communion vessels in Kentish parishes (1885),

368; index of parishes, 433; **17**, 241 *et seq.*; index of donors, 436.
Churches, how built in the Weald, **1**, 113; cruciform in fourth and fifth centuries, **3**, 32; defaced in 1643, **2**, 201; destroyed by fire, **3**, 103; **7**, 2; robberies in, **8**, 131, 136, 146, 151, 153, 159, 163; dedication changed, **9**, 213; plan of churches of canons (black or white), **14**, 148; **15**, 62; memorial churches, at Allington, **15**, 293; Horton Kirby, 278; Mereworth, 283; Wickham Breux, 279.
Churches, papers on Kentish, Adisham, **14**, 157; Appledore, **14**, 91; Barfreston, **16**, 142; Bethersden, **16**, 67; Bexley, **18**, 369; Brabourne, **10**, 1; Bromley, **13**, 146, Canterbury (Christ Church), **7**, 1; **10**, 93; **14**, 281; (St. Anselm's Chapel), **18**, 169; (St. Martin's), **14**, 108; (St. Mildred's), **1**, 143; **5**, 1; Charing, **16**, 260; Cheriton, **18**, 353; Chevening, **16**, 114; Chislehurst, **13**, 387; Chislet, **12**, 106; Cliffe at Hoo, **11**, xxxvii, 145; Cooling, **11**, lvi; Cranbrook, **9**, xciv; Crayford, **18**, 319; Dartford, **18**, 383; Dover (Castle Ch.), **5**, 1; (St. Martin-le-Grand), **4**, 1; Eastchurch, **14**, 374; Elham, **10**, 46; Erith, **16**, 151; Eynsford, **16**, xliv; Faversham, **1**, 150; Folkestone, **10**, liv; Hawkhurst, **5**, 55; **9**, 240; Higham, **11**, lvi; Hythe, **18**, 403; Ickham, **14**, 113; Lullingstone, **16**, 99; Lymne, **18**, 436; Minster (Thanet), **12**, 167; Monkton, **12**, 269; Orpington, **13**, 374; Paddlesworth, **10**, xlix; Patricksbourne, **14**, 169; Rainham, **17**, 49; Reculver, **12**, 248; destroyed churches of New Romney, **13**, 237; churches in Romney Marsh, 408; Ruckinge, **13**, 227; St. Paul's Cray, **18**, 279; Saltwood, 421; Sandwich (St. Mary's), **16**, lv; Sheldwich, **18**, 288; Shorne, **11**, lxi; Smarden, **9**, 224; **14**, 18; Staplehurst, **9**, 189; Stone, near Dartford, **3**, 97; Stone, in Oxney, **14**, 98; Sundridge, **16**, xli; Thanet (St. Lawrence), **12**, 369; (St. Mary Minster), **12**, 177; (St. Peter's), **12**, 379; St. Nicholas at Wade, **12**, 19; Warehorne, **4**, 97; West Wickham, **16**, 277; Woodchurch, **14**, 344.
Churchill, grave of the poet, **10**, cxxxii.
Churstede, **13**, 299.
Churchwardens' accounts, of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury (1484-1580), **16**, 289-321; **17**, 77-139; Darenth, near Dartford, **6**, 325; Hawkhurst (1516-1714), **5**, 55; Rainham (1517-69), **15**, 333-7; Smarden, **9**, 224.
Chute, or Choute, family (Chewte, Chowte), arms, **18**, 57 *n*; Alice, **18**, 61 *n*; Anne, 61, 66; Anthony, 58; Arthur, 71; Chaloner, 71; Charles, 56; Cicely, 69; Edmund, 56; Edward, **10**, 204; **16**, 84, 86, 88; **18**, 58; Edward, son of George, 63; Edward (*ob.* 1659), 68; Sir Edward, 63; Elizabeth, 62 *n*; Elizabeth, wife of John Taylor, 71; George, **10**, 212; **18**, 58; (1608), **18**, 61, 63, 69; George, of Old Surrenden (1613), 59-63; George, son of Edward, 67, 68; Sir George, Bart. (*ob.* 1721), **16**, 70-1, 85, 89; **18**, 69-71; Lydia, **18**, 63; Mabell, **16**, 88; Margaret, 62 *n*; Margaret, wife of Arthur, 71; Mr., of the Vyne, 56; Nicholas, 66; Philip (monk at Faversham), **2**, 59; Philip, **14**, 367; **16**, 86; Philip, of Surrenden, **18**, 56-59; Philip, son of Edward, 66; Thomas, 56 *n*; Sir Walter, 60, 61 *n*.
Chute Hall, co. Kerry, **18**, 62, 71.
CHUTES, THE, OF BETHERSDEN, APPLEDORE, AND HINXHILL, **18**, 55-71.
Chylton, John (1520), **17**, 20; Nicholas, 64.
Chylyndenne, *see* Chillenden.
Chyperegge, Philip, T., **3**, 79.
Chyttington, *see* Chittendon.
Cicke, Charles, **16**, 195.
Cilgrave (Shilgrave, Sylgrave), Godard de (1236), **2**, 292, 293; Henry de (1236), *ib.*
Cinder Hill, **1**, 115.
Cinque Ports, **13**, 187, 190-192, 198, 357, 363; **17**, 226; Barons of the (1582), **6**, 321; their jurisdiction at Yarmouth, **6**, 323; their navy privileges, **10**, cxxxviii-cxliii; their allegiance to King John, **13**, 190; their Court of Pleas of the Crown, 191; liberty of New Romney, **13**, 261-280; Tenterden, **14**, 53; exemption from the tax of the fifteenth, **17**, 226; Charter of Edw. I. to the, **18**, 81; capital punishment in the, 83.
Cirencester, **15**, 32; Roman pavement, 138-9; Abbot of, **14**, 335; Richard of, **13**, 274.
Cirintunia, *see* Cyreton.
Cissor, Stephen, Canterbury, **2**, 304.
Cistercians, **15**, 59; order of, **3**, 22.
Cists of stone, **15**, 86-7, 313-7.

Cittepere, Ailmar, Minster (1202), **2**, 271-2.
Civiere, a hand-barrow, **2**, 119.
Claiæ, *i.e.* hurdles, **2**, 118.
Claiburgh, Dr. Wm., **16**, 87.
Claigate, Robert de la, Shipbourne, **1**, 260.
Claindune, Ralph of, W., **5**, 200.
Clampard, Robert, **17**, 364; Thomas (1748), **2**, 87.
Clampet, John, **11**, 291.
Clanricarde, Earl of, **15**, 5; Richard, Earl of, **16**, 56; Ulick, Marquess of, 56.
Clapitus, Joan, relict of Henry Gysors, **10**, 125.
Clapsho, Philip, **13**, 320; Richard, *ib.*
Clare Castle, **16**, 18, 33; College, 33-4; honour of, **4**, 315; **15**, 14; Priory, **16**, 18, 19.
Clare arms, **10**, 330; **11**, 106.
Clare, Rev. Claudius (1748), **18**, 446.
Clare, Elizabeth de Burgh, Lady de, **13**, 90; **15**, 5; **16**, 33-4; Gilbert de, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, **11**, 327; **13**, 90; **16**, 31, 33; Gilbert de (Strongbow), Earl of Pembroke, **16**, 18, 19; Gilbert de (*ob.* 1152), 19; Gilbert de, **13**, 127; John (Hawkhurst), **5**, 77; John, Earl of, **11**, 234; John de St., **13**, 290; Joseph, **17**, 312; Matilda, widow of Richard (1263), **4**, 316; Matilda, Countess of, **16**, 20; Richard de, Escheator, **9**, 163; Richard de, Earl of Hertford, **13**, 127; **14**, 326-7; **16**, 16-18; Richard, brother of Roger the Earl, **14**, 328; Richard, son of the Earl, *ib.*; Richard, brother of Gilbert the Strongbow (*ob.* 1136), **16**, 18-19; Robert, son of Richard Fitz-Gilbert, **16**, 18; Roger de, Earl of Hertford (*ob.* 1173), **14**, 327-8; **16**, 19-20; Simon de, **14**, 333; Stephen **13**, 292; William de, **13**, 292; **17**, 39; Walter de, **16**, 18.
Clareborgh *alias* Acrise, William, **18**, 364.
Clarembald, Abbot, of Faversham, W., **4**, 210; justice itinerant, **5**, 24.
Claremont, Adeliza, daughter of Count of, **16**, 18.
Clarence, Humphrey, Duke of, **16**, 44; Lionel, Duke of, 34; Thomas, Duke of (1417), **4**, 158.
Clarendon, Earl of, **10**, 45; **11**, lxxxvii, 262, 273, 297, 298, 301; **17**, 392-3.
Clares, the, Earls of Gloucester, Lords of Tunbridge Castle, **1**, 7; **16**, 18; Lords of Manor of Hardres, **4**, 46.
Claridge, allied to Dering, **13**, 438; to Walker, *ib.*
Clark, **16**, 184, 190.
Clarke, Ann, child of Benjamin, **9**, 52; Brett, **12**, 255; Christopher, of Smarden, **16**, 97; of Sandwich, 194; Edward, **11**, 271; Rev. Edward, **16**, 124; George, of Wrotham, **3**, 180; George, Vicar of Lyminge, **9**, 284; George, **11**, 143; Goodwife, 393; **16**, 195; Henry, **18**, 35; John, **14**, 345; of Ford, in Wrotham, **4**, 336; Mrs., **17**, 208; Osmond, **18**, 155; Richard, **14**, 345; **18**, 35; Robert, of Lee, **9**, 277; of Canterbury, **17**, 123, 128; Roger, of Hawkinge, **9**, 268; Rev. R. L., **11**, 275; Thomas, **18**, 293; William, **11**, 392; **13**, 148, 384; **14**, 304.
Clarke, Sir William, of Ford (1642), **2**, 186, 187.
Clarke, G. T., F.S.A., on Bodiham Castle, **9**, cv.-cxvi; on the vaulting of Norman Castles, **13**, 26; on the Dane John Mound, **15**, 343-7.
Clarke Joseph, F.S.A., on Preston Church, **9**, lxxiii; on St. Nicholas Church, Thanet, **12**, 19-26.
Clarke's Farm, in Cranbrook, **5**, 255.
Claudius, Emperor, in Britain, **2**, 65; coin of, **9**, 299.
Claurefield at Fleet, in Richborough (1197), **1**, 243.
Clavel, Hatton, **11**, 244; Rev. Thomas, **16**, 112.
Claveringge, John, **12**, 165; Roger, 165; Johanna, Juliana, and Alicia, 166.
Clavier, Anne, **15**, 46.
Claxton, Hammond, sen., **15**, 394-5.
Clay, Richard, **18**, 23.
Claybrook, Paul, **12**, 390.
Claydon, John de, **11**, 60.
Claye, Richard, Rochester, **2**, 81.
Claygate, allied to Osborne, **5**, 234.
Clayton, John, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64; John, of Wingham College, 61; Mary, child of Robt., **17**, 62; Lady Walsingham's maid, **15**, 172; Sir Thos., **11**, 3; W., exhibits Roman enamels, **2**, xlii; Wm., of Harleyford, **16**, 136; William, **18**, 203; allied to Warde, **16**, 136.
Cleatham, Celtic urn at, **9**, 24.
Cleave, seat of John Crispe, **12**, 415.
Cleer, Tobias (Sandwich), **15**, 144-7.
Cleke Pond, Sittingbourne, **16**, 2.
Cleland, James (Romney), **13**, 412.
"Clemens" potter's mark, **4**, 36.
Clement, Adam, **14**, 338; Elizabeth child of Sir R., **10**, 194, 196; John,

12, 423; **17**, 125, 139; **18**, 400; Morice (1463), **10**, 252; Nicholas, **18**, 26; Richard (1526), **1**, 39, 41; Thomas, 18, 347; Thomazine, 26; Vincent, S.T.P. (1444), **1**, 163; allied to Lovelace, **10**, 194.
Clement, of Serinlinge, W., **4**, 211.
Clement Street, **2**, 2.
Clements, manor of, **10**, 147.
Clementson, Rev. William, **16**, 96.
Clensche, Maurice, Rector of Orpington, **13**. 384.
Clere, William, of Maidstone College (1538), **2**, 61.
Clerenbaud, Abbot of St. Augustine's, **1**, 248-9.
Clerk (Clericus), Arnold, Easling (1262), **3**, 252; Columbinus (1250), **2**, 302; Elena (1195), **1**, 231; Fabian (1257), **3**, 244; Sir Francis, **14**, 381; George, **8**, 86, 87; Gilbert (1271), **6**, 244, 245; Hugh, **1**, 231; John, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64; John, Rochester Castle, 117, 126; John, of Preston, T., **3**, 85; John (Canterbury), T., 87; John, of Westgate, T., 91; John (1263-9), **3**, 254; **5**, 292, 293, 295, 300; John, of Chartham, **8**, 129, 130; John, **10**, 155; of Pundys, 135; John (1549), **14**, 178; John le, **18**, 340; Dame Joyce, **18**, 28; Loretta, **12**, 295; Malgerius, the, W., Strood (*c.* 1220), **2**, 227; Margaret, **18**, 16; Maynard (Chatham, 1263), **3**, 253; Nicholas (1260), **3**, 250; Peter (Dartford), 221; Ralph the, **5**, 259, 260; Richard the (1247), **2**, 296; (1260), **3**, 249; (1269), **5**, 300; (1301), **9**, 293, 301; **10**, 115; **18**, 16; Robert, W., Strood (*c.* 1220), **2**, 227; Sir Roland, **18**, 28; Roger the (1268), **5**, 299; Roger (1412), **10**, 247; Simon the (1195), **1**, 231; Simon (1263), **3**, 255; Thomas the (1195), **1**, 231; Thomas, W., **13**, 560; Walter (1263), **3**, 253; William (1250), **2**, 302; William (1422), **10**, lx; William the, **9**, 288; **10**, 156; **12**, 295; Rev. William, **16**, 87; William, **18**, 16.
Clerke, arms and pedigree, **4**, 246; Cecilia, **16**, 70, 97; Ferdinand, **18**, 37; Sir Francis, of Rochester, **6**, 65 *n*; **15**, 111-5, 118-9; **17**, 173; Sir Francis, of Ulcombe, **17**, 48; George, of Rochester, **10**, 292; George, **14**, 295; Grace, **15**, 112, 118; Henry (Serjeant), **15**, 112, 118; Humfrey, of Kingsnorth, **11**, 401; Jocosa, **18**, 37; John, a Judge, **5**, 27; John, Parson of Halgesto, **7**, 238; John, Master of St. Mary's, Dover, 280; John, Canterbury, **8**, 122; John (15 Hen. VII.), **10**, 323; Rev. John, **11**, 400; **14**, 386; John, Rector of Ivychurch (1514), **13**, 457-8; John, **12**, 426; **15**, 335; **16**, 86; **18**, 413; Sir John, **15**, 118; Mary, **16**, 69; Nicholas, **12**, 422; Richard, 427; Richard (Snargate, 1609), **13**, 426; (Newchurch, 1376), 465; Robert (Lydd, 1483), **13**, 450; Sir Rowland, **18**, 37; Sir William, of Ford, **16**, 69-70.
Clerk Ale, **10**, 66.
Clerks, Parish, **10**, lx, lxi, 65.
Clerkson, John, **14**, 320.
Clervaux (Clervaus), Hugh de, **12**, 205; **13**, 121; **15**, 25.
Clesefeld, Simon de, **3**, 252.
Cleten, John (1465), **10**, 256.
Cleve, **15**, 269; William, 218, 236, 269.
Cleves, Anne of, at Dartford, **18**, 391-2.
Cleybrooke, Paul, **12**, 389, 390; William, 389.
Cleyndon, Thomas de (1257), **3**, 245.
Cleyton, *see* Clayton.
Cliffe at Hoo (Cliue, Clyve, Clyue), **2**, xliv; **5**, 328; **10**, 145; **12**, 225-6; **13**, 367, 494-9; **14**, 181, 208; **15**, 255, 260-9; **18**, 397; Pipard's advowson, **11**, 63; church, **11**, xxxvii, 145-157; mural paintings, 158; West Cliffe manor, 218, 265, 269; peculiar jurisdiction, 41; Saxon cemetery, **13**, 562; briefs for, **14**, 181, 208; church plate, **16**, 328, 368, 394, 425; rood-screen, 371; Rectors of, **14**, 129; **15**, 217-54; fines of lands in, **11**, 320, 324, 339; **12**, 297; **14**, 276, 278; **15**, 285-7, 290, 301; Rectory, **15**, 255-8.
Cliffe, St. Margaret at, near Dover, **15**, 286, 289.
Cliffe, Eleanor de, **11**, 153; Guncelin de, **10**, 145; **15**, 221; Richard de, Rector of Hawkhurst, **9**, 243, 261.
Clifford, Alice, **11**, 374; Alexander, 394; Dame Anne, **7**, 297; Anne, Countess of Dorset, **11**, 241; Sir Coniers, **18**, 36; Elizabeth de, **17**, 41; Henry (1587), **14**, 361; Jane, **13**, 335, 336; John, **11**, 374; John, 7th Baron, **17**, 41; Dame Mary, **18**, 36; Matthew, **13**, 335, 336; Nicholas, of Sutton, **11**, 402; Richard de (1270), **6**, 238, 243, 301; Roger de, W., **5**, 176, 177, 180-7; Roger, a

Crusader, **5**, 163, 192; Thomas, 8th Baron, **17**, 41.
Clifford, allied to Broker, **6**, 289.
Clifton, Barony of, **11**, 263, 264, 295, 298; Catherine, Lady, **11**, 178, 226, 238, 272; Lord, 51; Mary Stuart, Lady, **12**, 105.
Clifton, arms of, **10**, 265; descent of, **12**, 105; Sir Gervase, **10**, 258, 262; **11**, 362; **12**, 50, 105; Isabel, **10**, 258; Isabel, Lady, 262; Joan, 258; John, **14**, 341; Katherine, **12**, 50, 51; *see* Clyfton.
Clinch, George, Esq., on wrought flints at West Wickham, **14**, 85-90; on West Wickham Church, **16**, 277-84; *Antiquarian Jottings*, **18**, 454; Palæolithic implements at Ravensbourne, **15**, 100-1.
Clinkard, A., **11**, 271.
Clinton (Clynton), Alice, **18**, 24; John de, T., **3**, 69; John, **18**, 24; Juliana de, **18**, 346; Wm. de, Earl of Huntingdon, **2**, 19; **10**, 115, 117, 118, 130, 132, 136-8, 142, 143, 146, 148, 151, 152, 161; **13**, 90; **18**, 346; *see* Huntingdon *and* Clynton.
Clinton and Say, Lord, **10**, lxx-lxxv, cxxiii.
Clitherow (Clyderow, Clythrow), Richard (1422), **17**, 18; Roger, arms of, **11**, 397; William, **13**, 248.
Clive, the Hon. Henrietta, **17**, 42; Hon. Robt. and Lady Harriet, 42.
Clive, *see* Cliffe.
Clocks, early, **7**, 298 and *n*; at Elham (1290), **10**, 51.
Clok, John (Elmstead), **8**, 147.
Cloke, Robert (Kingsnorth), **9**, 276.
Clonvile, Wm. de, **12**, 223.
Clopham Church, **11**, 371; Wm. de, **14**, 243.
Clopstone, John, **6**, 188.
Cloth, in the Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sarr, **7**, 231 *n*; made by Romans in Yorkshire, **9**, xcvii; trade at Cranbrook, made by Flemings, xcvii; cloth-halls, ci; prices, ciii; Alnage on white, **11**, 236, 255.
Clothworkers' Company, **11**, 279, 284; shears carved in Staplehurst Church, **9**, 197.
Clottry, Mr., **15**, 394.
Clovell, Catherine, **2**, 56.
Cloveshoe (Cloveshoo, Cloveshof), Anglo-Saxon Councils held at, **3**, 23, 24; **11**, 145; **13**, 498.
Clowton, manor of, **10**, 116.
"Clubber - Labber," earthworks in Swanscombe, **15**, 70.
Cluniac Order, **3**, 22.
Cluny, the Abbot of, **10**, 269.
Cluse, **10**, 116.
Clyderow, *see* Clitherow.
Clyff, William, **15**, 269.
Clyfford, Geo., **18**, 400; John, of Bobbing, **7**, 234; Rev. John (Brookland, 1409), **13**, 486; William de, **5**, 296.
Clyfton, Gervase, **13**, 324; Robert, **7**, 236; William, **14**, 305; *see* Clifton.
Clynche, James, **12**, 426; John, 425.
Clynton, Elizabeth, **18**, 24; Henry, *ib.*; Joan, *ib.*; John, *ib.*; William (1522), **12**, 421; Wm., **18**, 24; *see* Clinton.
Clysson, Lord, **16**, 37.
Clythrow, *see* Clitherow.
Clyve, in Wrotham Hundred, **15**, 377; *see* Cliffe.
Cniva, or Cnivida, a King of the Goths, **8**, 22.
Cnolla (and Noll), at Fleet, in Richborough (1197), **1**, 243-5.
Cnolle, Richard de, **12**, 229.
Cnolton, **12**, 209.
Coaches in the 17th century, **11**, 226, 237, 240, 247, 288; **17**, 402; **18**, 124, 145.
Coal (1368), **2**, 118, 130; (1492-1548), **16**, 305, 309, 310, 319; **18**, 83, 96, 101, 103-105, 107, 109-111.
Coates, John (*ob.* 1747), **13**, 476.
Coates, Rev. R. P., **9**, 239 *n*, 301; **11**, xl; on library of Rochester Priory, **6**, 120; on Hundred Rolls, *temp.* Edw. I., 186; Churchwarden's accounts, Darenth, 325; valuation of Dartford, **9**, 285;
Coates, allied to Dering, **10**, 336; **13**, 438.
Coatis, Martin, **2**, 75, 82.
Cobb, Rev. Charles, **17**, 65; Eleanor, **18**, 292; Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin, **13**, 475; John, 475; **18**, 292; Michael, **12**, 253; Thomasine, 253; William, **11**, 396.
Cobbe, Alice and Edward, **12**, 140; Henry (1269), **5**, 299; Symon, **8**, 110; *see* Cobbes.
Cobbeham, *see* Cobham.
Cobbes, Alice, **13**, 462; Dionisia, 462; John, 280, 462; of Organers, 461.
Cobbesole, Sutton, **3**, 235.
Cobbis, John (1463), **10**, 251.
Cobbit, Lieut.-Colonel, **12**, 98.
Cobeham, *see* Cobham.
Cober, allied to Masters, **4**, 260.
Cobham (Cobbeham, Cobeham), **1**, 251-2; **2**, xliv, 198, 244-5, 312; **3**, 250; **10**, 321; **11**, 308, 310; **12**, 70, 225; **13**, 292; **14**, 274; **15**,

11, 68, 270, 287, 321-30, 375; **18**, 34.
Cobham Church and College, **2**, 223, 225; **11**, xxxix, 49-52, 67, 214-5; **12**, 124, 126, 164-5; **14**, 163, 371; **15**, 375.
Cobham College, **2**, 28; **6**, 118; **11**, xxxix, 51, 67, 69-71, 74, 129, 144, 214, 215; licence to build in the churchyard, **2**, 223; refounded by Sir William Brooke, Lord C., **12**, 155; its Masters, 164-5; **18**, 448-50; chimney-piece in the hall, **18**, 447-50.
Cobham Hall, **11**, 66, 111, 200, 206, 209-212, 216-19, 222, 226, 229, 274, 286, 295-6, 298; **12**, 49, 55, 65, 69, 70, 78, 82, 87, 94, 102-3, 117, 125, 146, 149, 151; visited by Charles I., **6**, 60; the Society's visits to, **2**, xliv; **11**, xxxviii; Canon Scott Robertson's paper on, lxv-xc; pictures at, lxxix-lxxxii, 160-188; six wills relating to, 199-304; letters to the last Duke of Lenox, of Cobham (1667-72), **17**, 373-408; inventory of his furniture there, 392.
Cobham Manor, **11**, 53, 75, 111, 218, 265, 269.
Cobham Park, **13**, 2, 9, 14, 115, 144, 495; Roman road at, **10**, 171; **17**, 211; British *oppidum* and cromlech in, 121-2.
Cobham (Chobham), in Surrey, **15**, 239.
Cobham, arms, **11**, lxxiv, lxxvi, 56; **15**, 3, 4, 6, 7, 15, 18; of Beluncle, **11**, 67, 69; of Chafford, 70; crest, **12**, 118, 128, 129.
Cobham, Agnes de, widow of Sir John (1356), **2**, 21, 27; Agnes, sister of Sir Reginald, **13**, 248; Ann, Lady (*ob.* 1559), **11**, 200; Ann, wife of Thomas, 157; Anne, daughter of William, of Hoo, **12**, 165; Avicia de, **15**, 293; Bernard, son of Robert (1199), **2**, 244-5; Elizabeth de (1402), **11**, 70; Elizabeth (1558), 157; Frances, Lady, **12**, 146, 150, 153; George, **11**, 143; George Brooke, Lord, **12**, 113-135; Henry de (*c.* 1219), **2**, 316; Henry, son of Serlo (*c.* 1220), 226; (1230), 228; (1240), 229; Henry (a justiciary), **5**, 25; Henry, W., 215; **6**, 308; Henry, constable of Rochester Castle, **5**, 46; Henry (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 118, 143, 145; Henry, junior, 109, 145; Henry, senior (le oncle), 145; Henry (*ob.* 1226), **11**, 53, 81; Henry, 1st Baron, lxv, 58-63, 68, 82, 128; Henry (1310), 316, 319, 325; Henry, of Roundall, lxiii, lxiv, 59, 70, 81, 325, 357; Henry and Johanna (7 Edw. II.), **12**, 296; Henry Brooke, Lord, **12**, 49, 69; Henry, Edw. II.'s writ to, **14**, 331; Henry, 1st Lord, 163; **15**, 223; Henry (Tonbridge Castle, 1326), **16**, 35; Idonia, **15**, 293; Isabella, **11**, 319; James de, **10**, 138; **15**, 218, 223, 259-61; James de (1317), **11**, 61; James, of Blackboro', 82; Lady Joan (Berkeley), **3**, 143; Joan de (*ob ante* 1298), **11**, 56-58; Joan, of Sterboro' (1361), 85; Joan, of Roundall, 325-6: Sir John de, **1**, 64, 66, 126; (Thornham, 1248), **2**, 33; (1285), 33; (1356), 21; built Cowling Castle, 95-100; (dead in 1300), **4**, 235; (1376), **5**, 86; (1382), 87 *n*, 89 *n*; (W.), **8**, 290, 291 *n*; (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 118, 145; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 217, 226, 227; Sir John de, 145, 156, 159; son of Sir Stephen, 145, 147; John (*ob.* 1521), **11**, 53, 81, 128; John, the younger (*ob.* 1300), lxv, 54-58, 81, 128; John, of Roundall, 82, 357; John, of Blackboro', 82; John, of Beluncle, 82; John (1588), 390; John, 2nd Baron, **11**, 50, 56, 63-67, 71, 82, 352; John, 3rd Baron, 51, 67, 70-87, 129-132, 139; John Brooke, Lord, **12**, 96, 101; John (11 Edw. II.), **14**, 249; John, Lord, **17**, 240; John (Upchurch), **18**, 400; Sir John, founds Cobham College, 1362, 447-8; Juliana de (1367), **11**, 68; Lord (Thomas Brooke, 1429), **2**, 101; (1580), 82, 84; Lord (Lord Warden), **7**, 302, 303; Lord (Governor of Dover Castle, 1563), **9**, 187; Lord (William Brooke), **10**, lxxvii, cxiii, cxiv, cxxi; Lord (Henry Brooke), cxxii; Lords of, **11**, 49-112; **12**, 113; **18**, 449-50; Margaret (*ob.* 1375), **11**, 68; (*ob.* 1395), 72, 81, 84; Margaret (wife of Stephen, 17 Edw. II.), **15**, 277; Maud, **13**, 543; Maud (1380), **11**, 68-9; Maximilian, **12**, 147; Ralph (*ob.* 1402), **11**, 70, 82; (11 Edw. II.), **14**, 249; (17 Edw. II.), **15**, 284-5; Sheriff of Kent, 1250, 302; Reginald and Sir Reginald, **2**, 32; **10**, 138, 143, 155, 158; **12**, 207, 209, 226, 231, 234; Sir Reginald, W., **8**, 290, 291 *n*; Reginald (1251), **11**, 54, 81; (1332-1402), 67-70; (1335), 64, 81; (1402), 66, 82-85, 397; of Roundall (*ob.* 1405), 82; of Chafford, 82; Sir

Reginald (14th century), **13**, 248; Reginald (Rector of Adisham, 1390), **14**, 163; Sir Reginald, at Cressy, **16**, 37; Richard, **2**, 229; Serlo de, **11**, 53; **15**, 15; Stephen, of Roundall, **11**, 82; Stephen, son of Henry, 319; Stephen de (17 Edw. II.), **15**, 277; (18 Edw. II.), 293; Thos. (Lord C., 1525), **1**, 26; Sir Thomas, T., **4**, 68, 72; Thomas, of Roundall, **11**, 68, 82; Thomas, of Beluncle (1339), 63, 67, 82, 86; **14**, 163; **15**, 15; Thos., Bishop of Worcester (1316), 61; **15**, 223; Thomas, of Chafford, 70, 82; Thomas (1553), 143; Thomas (1592), 157; Thomas, son of Henry, **13**, 313; Thomas de (18 Edw. II.), **15**, 293; Sir Thomas, of Sterboro', **16**, 44; Viscount, **11**, 9, 208; Walter de, son of Richard, W. (*c.* 1230), **2**, 229; William, Lord, **5**, 254; Sir William, T., **8**, 290, 291 *n*; William, **9**, 48; William (1407), **11**, 91; Sir William, 143; William (1402), 70; William, of Chafford, 82; of Staplehurst, 82; William (1490), 395; *see also* Brooke *and* Oldcastle.
Coboyle, Isabella (1500), **16**, 316.
Cobtree, T. Franklyn of, **17**, 256.
Coc, Robert, W., **5**, 222; **6**, 199.
Coccsbrok, Henry de, **11**, 326.
Cocfeud, Sir Robert de, **6**, 237.
Cochet, Abbé, **10**, 132.
Cock, *i.e.* a boat, **9**, 114.
Cock, Elizabeth (*née* Fogge), **5**, 125; George, **10**, 189, 213-4; Isabella, **18**, 37; Philip, 37.
Cockel, John (1214), **5**, 292.
Cocker, Mr., **17**, 193.
Cockeram, J., Queenborough, **7**, 237.
Cockerell, Maria, **18**, 28.
Cockermouth, **11**, 274, 276, 291.
Cockes, Mr., **18**, 220; Thos., **11**, 399; Rev. Thos., 400.
Cocket, John, **18**, 37; Sampson, 37.
Cockewell, Vincent, W., **5**, 80.
Cock-fighting, **10**, 173, 175, 179.
Cockleford, Simon de, **10**, 146.
Cockling, John, **12**, 389; Val., 390.
Cockman, Dr., **5**, 97, 101.
Cockride, **10**, 141; **11**, 366, 367.
Cocks, Elizabeth, **18**, 24; John, 24; Richard, **10**, 137.
Cocksey, Roger, Strood, **16**, 335.
Cocksheath, **18**, 118.
Cockshot (Cokshote) Bridge (Cokshetebridge), **5**, 80 and *n*; field, Dartford, **9**, 302.
Cockshot, Hawkhurst, **9**, 260 *n*.
Cockstan, *see* Cuxton.
Coclescumbe, **12**, 209.
Cocus, **6**, 303; *see* Cook, not Cock.
Codby, William, **12**, 424.
Codd, John, **18**, 24; Geo., of Ash, **9**, 48; Michael de, W., **5**, 197; Robert, **18**, 401; Thomas, 24, 400.
Codde, Sir Thomas, **11**, 381.
Codde Ward, Romney, **13**, 205.
Coddesthe, *see* Codsheath.
Code, Cristina, **11**, 357; John, 357.
Codeham, *see* Cudham.
Codeslonde, **12**, 218.
Codested, John de, Milton (1249), **2**, 298.
Codham, *see* Cudham.
Codintone, **12**, 237; Alayn de, 237.
Codsheath Hundred, **10**, 153, 158; **12**, 235.
Codwell, Richard, **4**, 249.
Codynton, John (1369), **14**, 162.
Coenred, King of Northumbria, **8**, 48.
Coenwulf, King of Mercia, **8**, 48.
Coffins, Roman, of lead, **9**, 164-73; **16**, 9-11; **18**, 313; of stone, in crypt of Canterbury Cathedral, **18**, 255, 256; at Dartford, 312.
Coffyn, Jas., Lullingstone, **11**, 401.
Cogan, arms of, **10**, 265; Sir Andrew, 187; **18**, 160.
Cogger, John, T., **3**, 74, 91; William, **14**, 223.
Coggeshall, Ralph de, **11**, 31.
Coif, of judges, **5**, 21.
Coins, in scoriæ of old ironworks, **1**, 116; gold, worn as ornaments, **3**, 41; looped, probably mounted in, Britain, *ib.*; imitation of French, **8**, 172; cup-shaped, **18**, 316; scyphate, 316; mystical figures on, 316.
Coins found at Bekesbourne, **2**, 46; at Borden, **9**, 299; at Boxted, **15**, 105; at Canterbury, **3**, 40; **4**, 34; at Clyffe at Hoo, **15**, 258; at Cobham, 321-30; at Cudham, **5**, 330, 331; at Dartford, **18**, 312; at Deal, **14**, 368-9; at Frindsbury, **18**, 190, 192; at Ightham, **2**, 8; in the S. Jutland mosses, **8**, 222; at Lymne, **18**, 43-45; at Maidstone, **1**, 164-166; at Linton, near Maidstone, **15**, 71, 73, 379; at Ramsgate, **18**, 2; at Richborough, **8**, 10; **18**, 5, 12, 72-5; at Rochester, 194, 195; at Sarre, **3**, 38, 39; **5**, 308, 314; **6**, 162; at Springhead, **17**, 209; **18**, 188; at Bexley Heath, Upton, 313; at Wingham, **14**, 139; **15**, 353, 355; at West Wickham, **16**, 283.
Coins, gold British, exhibited, **2**, xli.
Coiteman, Ralph, W. (*c.* 1220), **2**, 227.
Cok, Adam, **16**, 155 *n*; Bernard

(1368), **2**, 129; Edmund, **14**, 243; Felice atte, brass in Erith Church, **16**, 155, 214; Isabella, **14**, 243; John, **16**, 155 *n*; John A., of Swynefeld, **18**, 345; Leticia, 345; Maurice, **16**, 155 *n*; Risi, *ib.*; Robert, T., **3**, 91; Robert (1258), **3**, 246; Rev. Thomas, **4**, 228, 232; Thomas (1538), **17**, 100.
Coke, Sir Edward, Chief Justice, his collar of SS., **1**, 87-92; his MS. reports, **2**, 313 *n*; his son Henry, **10**, 194, 196.
Coke, John, **6**, 188; **11**, 155, 156; Sir John, 234; Philip, 155, 156.
Coke, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 194, 208.
Cokel (?), Simon, W., **5**, 222.
Coker, East (Somerset), Roman pavement, **10**, 139.
Cokerel, Thomas, of Dartford, **9**, 289; of Canterbury, **17**, 124, 126, 128.
Cokerherst manor, **10**, 155; **16**, 232.
Cokerherst, Thomas de (Lullingstone), **5**, 276; Elycia de, *ib.*
Cokersand Abbey, **14**, 146.
Cokeryng, **13**, 303; Alice, *ib.*; Gilbert, *ib.*
Cokes, of Norfolk, **13**, 197.
Cokesford, Nicholas de, **10**, 146.
Cokeyde, Richard (1455), **13**, 449.
Cokeye, Richard, of Dartford, **9**, 297.
Cokin, William (1251), **2**, 303, 309.
Cokk, Arnold, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Cokks, Robert (1552), **14**, 304.
Cokkys, John, **18**, 385.
Coklett, a bellfounder, **15**, 335.
Cokride, in Langport Hundred, **11**, 366; **12**, 211, 222.
Coks, John, Minster Priory, **7**, 304.
Coksale, Dr. John (1483), **10**, lxii.
Cokshote, *see* Cockshot.
Cokyl, Thomas (Brookland), **13**, 486.
Cokyn, Alexander, **12**, 289; **14**, 241.
Col', Osbert of, W., **5**, 197.
Colard, Hamo, **12**, 426.
Colbrond Ward, Romney, **13**, 205.
Colbrond (Colbrand, Colbraunde, Colebrand, Colebraund), Hamo, **13**, 305, 314, 316; **14**, 256, 358; **15**, 276; John, T., **3**, 83; John, **10**, 127; **12**, 212.
Colby, William (Warehorne), **4**, 102.
Colchester, Committee (1643) at, **14**, 359; favours the Duke of York, **7**, 243; Roman coffins at, **9**, 166 *n*.
Colchester, John, **2**, 127.
Cold Eaton, discoveries at, **6**, 158.
Coldam, or Coldham, *see* Caldham.
Coldbrand, Joan, Wye, T., **3**, 82; John, 82, 83.
Coldecote, Herts, **14**, 76.
Cold Harbour, **13**, 126, 275, 361; Cold Arbour, **15**, 107.
Coldred (Colred), **6**, 497; **12**, xlii, 208; earthworks at, 9, 12; Vicar of, **17**, 111.
Coldreham, **13**, 14, 16.
Coldwell, John (Saltwood), **18**, 430.
Cole, Alice (*alias* Williard), **18**, 26; Elizabeth, 18, 37; Felicia, **15**, 284; Lady Frances, **11**, 176, 177; Rev. George, **16**, 96; John (1472), **10**, lxii, lxv; Rev. Jno., **9**, lxi; **16**, 290; John, of Bethersden, **16**, 89; John, **18**, 37; Richard, **18**, 18; Robert, **15**, 284; Rev. Robert, **16**, 89; **18**, 69; Sarah (1352), **10**, lii; William, **15**, 284; **18**, 18.
Colebourne, Mr. (conveyancer, 1648), **10**, 178-9, 185, 195, 203, 212; **18**, 159, 160, 164.
Colebrand, *see* Colbrond.
Coleby, James (1644), **14**, 179.
Colekin, Ralph, W., **4**, 218.
Colelingdene, Heilric de, W., **6**, 206.
Coleman, Elias (Dartford, 1195), **1**, 231; William, Curate of Mersham, **10**, 282.
Colemouth, mouth of the Medway, **9**, 113, 114.
Colens, Robert (Lymne, 1524), **2**, 61; **13**, 95; **14**, 165; **18**, 444.
Colepeper, or Culpeper, **11**, 63, 143, 396; **13**, 127; **15**, 16, 28; arms, **4**, 264; **11**, 395; **15**, 16; pedigree, **4**, 264; of Hackington, **1**, 73.
Colepeper House seized by Sheriff (1553), **3**, 180.
Colepeper, Alexander, **10**, 323; Sir Alexander, **5**, 114; Alice, **14**, 360; **17**, 255; Ann, **18**, 453; Catherine, **15**, 151; Sir Cheyney, **14**, 58; **18**, 401; Cicely, 71; Lady Custance, **11**, 403; Edward, 396; Elizabeth (1555), **5**, 114; Geoffrey, **1**, 128; John, a judge, **5**, 27, 34; of Goudhurst, **7**, 236; (1333), **11**, 63; of Aylesford, 399; of St. Stephen's, *ib.*; John, **14**, 276; Sir John (1474), **2**, 230; (2 Ric. III.), **3**, 144; Sir John, **14**, 58; Lord, **14**, 361; **15**, 150-1; **17**, 173; the Ladies, **11**, 10; Margaret (1555), **5**, 114; *alias* Sedley, **18**, 17; Margeria, **14**, 276; Mr., **15**, 395; (1561), **17**, 236-7; Paulina, **14**, 361; Poininges, **18**, 16; Richard (of Oxenhoath, 1474), **2**, 230; of East Farleigh, **7**, 236; of Goudhurst, **7**, 236; Richard, **14**, 276, 360; **18**, 17; Sir Richard, **17**, 255; **18**, 453; Thomas, **1**, 128; T., **3**, 69; of Bedgbury, **4**, 236; Thomas, **10**, 144;

11, 5, 399; **14**, 276, 332, 331, 361; **15**, 16; **16**, 35, 165; **17**, 256; (1553), **14**, 322-3; Sir Thomas marries Lady Wythens, **5**, 40; Sir Thomas, **9**, 38 *n*; **10**, 217; **17**, 173, 255; Walter, **10**, 153; **14**, 276; **18**, 20; William (of Goudhurst), **7**, 234; (of Hunton), **11**, 403; William, **11**, 396; Sir William, **18**, 453.
Colepeper's *Adversaria*, **17**, 200; *Herbal*, **9**, 73.
Coleride manor, **10**, 121.
Coleridge, Edward, **4**, 59.
Coleson *alias* Haynes, Anna, **18**, 40.
Coleville (Coluill), Philip de, **15**, 277; Robert, 277; Seigneur de, 31.
Colewell, near Faversham, **13**, 301.
Coley, Richard (Langdon), **15**, 61.
Colgraine, John, **12**, 426.
Colgrim, King of Northumbria, **8**, 33, 35.
Colier (Coliere), Adam, **14**, 243; Alice, 263; Elena, 243; John le, 243.
Colignon, Marie de, **15**, 34.
Coligny, Odo, Cardinal, **14**, 288.
Colinton, Adam de, **8**, 280.
Colkirke, Alianor de, **11**, 354; John, *ib.*
Colkyn, Alina, **15**, 307; **18**, 341; John, T., **3**, 89; John, **10**, 121; **13**, 279, 297, 305; Ralph, **12**, 210; Richard, **13**, 297; Thomas, **15**, 307; **18**, 341.
Collard, J., of Brook Farm, Reculver, **12**, 253; John, **11**, 342; Richard, **14**, 295; Sara, **11**, 342.
Collars, of "The King's Livery" (Hen. VI.), 83; of SS., **1**, 80-93; **11**, 225, 234; **12**, 371; the Yorkist, of roses and suns, **1**, 84; jewelled of roses, **11**, 236; of letters, 239; of Orders of Garter and the Bath, **12**, 319.
Collay, Robert, arms, **11**, 397.
Collections in Hythe Church on 26 Sundays during 1412-13, **10**, 245;
College-Lock, Maidstone, **1**, 173.
Collego, Robert (Ruckinge), **8**, 313.
Collen, William (1526), **18**, 111 *n*.
Collens, Robert, **13**, 95; *see* Colens.
Collet, Thomas (1633), **17**, 353.
Collie, Rafe, **18**, 40.
Collier, Jessie, **18**, 25; Margaret, 25.
Collimore, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 208; James, **10**, 206, 207; Sir John, **10**, 208; Lady Mabella, **10**, 205, 207, 208; **16**, 68.
Collins, family, **18**, 405; Commissary, **14**, 165; of Lamberhurst, **17**, 40, 45, 89; Mr., 359; Samuel, 40; William, **13**, 138.
Collisone, Daniel (Hawkhurst, 1689), **5**, 76 *n*.
Collmer, Henry, **12**, 390.
Collock, Dr., **5**, 124.
Collyer, John, **11**, 388; **18**, 378; Sarah, 39; William, 39.
Collyn, Rev. Martin, **17**, 221, 232.
Collyns, arms, **18**, 414; Giles, *ib.*; John, *ib.*; Robert, Prebendary of Wingham, **2**, 61; **13**, 95; **14**, 165; **18**, 444.
Collyswood, Thanet, **12**, 385.
Colman, Bartholomew (Orpington, 1407), **13**, 383; Edward, **12**, 390; John, **3**, 106; Margaret, **18**, 16; Mr. (1490), **16**, 299; Richard, **12**, 390; Stace, **16**, 295, 296; Thomas (Greenwich), **8**, 159; Thos., **18**, 16; William, **12**, 389.
Colne, John, clerk, **2**, 27.
Colnett, Ric., Vicar of Lydd, **13**, 448.
Colns, Rev. Roger, **6**, 285.
Colomb, Col. Geo., F.S.A., on the Royalist rising in Kent (1648), **9**, xcvi, 31.
Colonna, Cardinal, Vicar of Lydd, **13**, 445.
Cologne, P., Archbishop of, **13**, 507.
Cologne, John de, **10**, 148.
Colson, Elizabeth, **18**, 17.
Colspore, *see* Culspore.
Colt, Thomas (1463), **10**, 251; **16**, 176.
Coluer, John, **17**, 93, 96, 103.
Coluere, Stephen, T., **3**, 73.
Columbare, *i.e.* a muniment room, T., **3**, 83.
Columbers (Columbariis, Columberio), Alice de, **11**, 319, 325, 326; **14**, 261; John de, **10**, 126, 134, 152; Matthew de, **11**, 63; Philip de, **10**, 274; **12**, 212, 213, 219, 220, 222; Stephen, **14**, 261; Thomas, 261.
Columella on Roman villas, **10**, 168.
Columpna, Archdeacon P., **18**, 443.
Colverhagh, in Broomfield, **18**, 251.
Colyer, John (1367), **2**, 121.
Colyn, Andrew, **13**, 209, 273; Cecilia, **12**, 307; John, T., **3**, 94 *bis*; John, **13**, 234, 236; **15**, 283; Vicar of Elham, **10**, 55; (Hythe), 244, 249; Michael, **14**, 243; Peter, **13**, 236; Richard, **11**, 322; Roger (Newchurch, 1371), **13**, 465; Thomas, **15**, 27; of Brookland (1463), **13**, 485; Walter, **12**, 307; William, **13**, 236.
Colyne, Richard, **10**, 143.
Colynve, Rev. John, **13**, 412.
Coman, Matilda, **11**, 338; Walter, *ib.*
Comb found at Sarre, **5**, 313; **6**, 168, 184.

Combden, John, **18**, 36; Wm., 36.
Combe (or Cumbe), **2**, 297, 308, 312, 325; **3**, 250; **10**, 130, 133; **11**, 354, 357; **12**, 215; **15**, 303; manor of, **11**, 357; **12**, 134; St. Nicholas, rood-screen, **14**, 370; town (E. Farleigh), **15**, 74.
Combe, North, *alias* Crundale, *alias* Upper Fanniscombe, **10**, 133.
Combe (Cumbe, Coumbe), pedigree, **2**, 297, 325; Alice, **13**, 310; Andrew, 311; Henry, 311; Hugh de, **10**, 140; John de, **3**, 83; John de, **10**, 134; **12**, 215, 424; **13**, 311; **18**, 337; Philip de, **12**, 216; Ralph de, **10**, 133; Richard de, **9**, 159; Robert de (1252), **2**, 297; Simon de, **2**, 310; **9**, 160; Thomas de, **2**, 310; **10**, 133; William of, W., **6**, 221; Wm. de, **11**, 328, 335.
Combewell, **16**, 32.
Combs, Robert, **14**, 97.
Comes Littoris Saxonici, **13**, 98.
Comfort, "Goodman," **18**, 138; Thos., of Keston, **9**, 275.
Committees, of the Parliament (1643), **2**, 202, 203, 209; money collected for, **5**, 123 *n*; of Kent (1643-8), **9**, 32, 34.
Common Pleas, origin of Court, **5**, 20.
Commonwealth's Court of Record (1658), **17**, 31.
Communicants (*i.e.* all adults), Census of (1569), **17**, 126.
Communion plate, **17**, 119; **18**, 361-2, 327-8, 392; *see* Church plate.
Communion table of boards (1566), **17**, 120, 130.
Complyn, Walter (1561-3), **17**, 115.
Compostella, St. James of, **13**, 112.
Compoter, *i.e.* accountant, **2**, 129, 131.
Compton, Anthony, **13**, 403; Henry, Bp. of London, **18**, 237, 238; Harry, of Hoo, **10**, 66; Lady, *née* Spenser, **12**, 158; Ruth, **13**, 403; Walter, **2**, 121; Wascelin, Hants, **5**, 30; Sir William, **9**, 38 *n*.
Comyn, Joan, **15**, 14; Joan, Countess of Athol, **10**, 259; John, of Badenoch, 259.
Conch, *i.e.* apse, **10**, cii.
Concreto, Scherus de, **14**, 335.
Condingebury, **13**, 129.
Conduits, early, at Canterbury Priory, **7**, 182.
Coneyire (Teynham), **14**, 205; William, 196.
Confession, Outer, practised, **9**, 238.
Confessor's chamber at Minster Priory, **7**, 301.
Confort, William, **11**, 322.
Congesett, Alice, prioress of St. James's Hospital, Canterbury, **5**, 127.
Conghurst (Congeherst, Congehurst), in Hawkhurst, **9**, 260; Edmond, W., **5**, 79; George, W., 79; John, **9**, 261; (Hawkhurst), **7**, 235; Mildred, **7**, 235; Thomas, **9**, 261; arms, 260 *n*.
Conisburgh, **8**, 31.
Conners, *see* Le Conners.
Conntrey, Bennetta, **18**, 89 *n*; Jerome, 89 *n*; John, 89 *n*; Thomas, Fordwich (1572), 88, 89; *see* Contry.
Consistory Court of Rochester, at Dartford, **18**, 386.
Constable, Robert, **16**, 196, 197, 199.
Constans, **15**, 256; Roman coins of, **6**, 162 *n*; **15**, 322-5, 329.
Constantine, coins of, **4**, 34; **6**, 162 *n*; **14**, 139; **15**, 322-4; **18**, 43, 44; churches founded by him, 46.
Constantine the Great and the Younger, **8**, 22.
Constantine, son of Alice de Heriet, **5**, 279; Fitz-Alard, 281 *n*, 287.
Constantine, Stephen, **12**, 236.
Constantine, allied to Darell, **17**, 48.
Constantius II. and III., coins of, **15**, 322-6.
Conteurs, *i.e.* pleaders in the *Curia Regis*, **5**, 20.
Controne, Rev. Pan-Bon-de, **16**, 122.
Contry, arms and pedigree, **5**, 235.
Conventicle Act, **11**, 257.
Conway, Sir Edward, **10**, lxxxix; **11**, 229, 230; Lord, **12**, 66, 73; Rev. Mr., his house, **2**, 72; Secretary, **12**, 57; Rev. William, **17**, 310.
Cony, case of (*c.* 1650), **5**, 37.
Conyngbrook, Thomas, **2**, 123.
Conyngham, Lord Albert, **15**, 369, 371; Lady Elizabeth, **12**, 372; **14**, 180; Lord Francis, 180; Lady Harriet, 180; Marquess, **5**, 308; **6**, 331; **10**, 298; **14**, xlvii, 169, 172, 173, 180; **15**, 312, 317; Marchioness, **14**, 172, 173.
Coocher, Thomas, **17**, 28.
Cook (Cocus), Alexander, W., *c.* 1240, **2**, 230; Alured, **3**, 210; Basilia, **4**, 292; Sir Edward (1667), **18**, 128; John, of Canterbury, T., **3**, 76; John, **14**, 211; Mr. (singing-master, 1649), **15**, 182, 184-6; Nicholas, W., **5**, 220; Ralph, T., **4**, 72, 73; Roger (Ospringe), **4**, 292; Thomas (Cheriton, 1437), **18**, 364; William (Boughton Aluph), T., **3**, 81; (Dartford), **9**, 296.

Cooke, allied to Osborne, **5**, 228; to Lovelace, **10**, 207; Agnes, **18**, 34; Austin, **10**, 207; Edmund, **17**, 275; (of Lesnes), **18**, 379; (of North Cray), 380; Col. Edward, **12**, 97; Elizabeth, *alias* Nicholson, **18**, 31; George, **17**, 275-6; **18**, 378 *n*, 381; Henry, **17**, 275; **18**, 378 *n*; Sir John, **4**, 228, 233; John (1467), **10**, lxvi; John, **18**, 17, 31; of Broadwater, 378 *n*; Katherine, 17; Lady, of Gidea Hall, **13**, 372; Margaret, **10**, 203; Robert, **17**, 275; (Clarencieux), **4**, 259, 267; **5**, 227; (Mayor of Fordwich), **18**, 87; Stephen, **4**, 245; Thomas, **2**, 79; **18**, 34; Sir Thomas, of Gidea Hall, **5**, 128; Thomas (1484), **10**, lxi, lxii, lxvii; William, **18**, 34, 228, 233, 385.
Cookeson, Elizabeth, widow, **18**, 33.
Cook's Cross, **5**, 81 *n*.
Cookstone (Cukelestane), fine of land in, **3**, 234; Wicham in, **5**, 302.
Coole, Richard, **18**, 26; Roger, **12**, 421.
Cooling, or Cowling (Coulyng, Coulynge, Culinge), **2**, 226; **10**, 109, 145; **13**, 10, 11; **15**, 223, 261, 270, 272, 297; **18**, 341; Castle, **10**, 145; **11**, xxxv, li, 71, 91, 94, 128-144; **12**, 120, 124; **17**, 215; Inscription on gatehouse, **11**, 77, 134; castle besieged by Wyatt, 141-144; manor, **11**, 53, 128, 129, 207, 218; Park, 144, 214; vill of, **12**, 225.
Cooling, Godwin de, son of Osbern (*c.* 1220), **2**, 226; Mat. Rutton, rector of, **18**, 302.
Coolyn, John, **15**, 386-7-8.
Coombes, Barth., **15**, 145-7.
Cooper, Ann, **14**, 101; Christopher, **8**, 61; Edward, **18**, 22; Elizabeth, 214; Hannah, **14**, 101; Jane, of Stone, **7**, 235 *n*; Jane, **8**, 61; John, **14**, 101; Mrs., benefactor to Stone Church, **3**, 128; Robert, of Bexley (1663), **18**, 214; Thomas, of Fordwich (1848), 89; Thomas, 400.
Cooper, William Durrant, Esq., F.S.A., on John Cade's Followers in Kent, **7**, 233-271.
Cooper's Farm, Bromley, **13**, 152.
Coopertor, Stephen (1264), **5**, 293.
Coorte, William (Dover, 1556), **7**, 280.
Coosin, Adam, **12**, 389.
Coote, Hon. Thomas, **18**, 381.
Cootes, Katherine, **18**, 22; Richard, 22.
Cope, made into cover for the Holy Table, or an altar-cloth, **11**, 10; **17**, 105, 135; sold, 115-6, 134.
Cope, Dorothy, **11**, 222, 224; Henry, **14**, 192; Jane, 360; John, of North Cray, **10**, 285; Richard le (1268), **5**, 295.
Copeland, Ric. de (Newchurch, 1285), **13**, 464.
Copenhagen, Bertram of, his Itinerary of Roman Britain, **13**, 274.
Coper, John (1485), **16**, 290; (1493), 306; (1498), 308; William, of Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Coperlond, **13**, 291.
Copgrave, (Copgrove), **13**, 127; John de, **10**, 150; **13**, 127, 128; manor, **10**, 150.
Cop Hall (by Ightham), **15**, 96.
Copherst, Henry (1412), **10**, 247; Thomas de, 281.
Copildyke, John (1463), **10**, 251-254; *see* Copledike.
Copland, Thomas (Ruckinge, 1474), **8**, 313.
Copinger, John (1561), **17**, 239.
Copledike, John, **13**, 256, 419; Thomas, 419; Wm., 419; *see* Copildyke.
Copley, Rev. John, **3**, 194; **16**, 87; Sir Thomas, **16**, 87.
Coppin, allied to Osborne, **5**, 229; Abdia, **12**, 367; Alex., 367; Frances, 372; John, 367; Josiah (Snargate, 1624), **13**, 426; Roger, **12**, 367; Thos., 367, 368, 372; William, 368; Sir William, **17**, 275; *see* Copyn, Coppyn, Coppyng.
Coppinger, family, **11**, 207-8; Frances, **12**, 146; Mr., **2**, 78; Thos., **12**, 146.
Coppyn, William (1556), **2**, 58.
Coppyng family, **15**, 367.
Copt Hall, Essex, **11**, 228, 229; relics at Knole, **9**, xliii, xlix.
Copton, **14**, 202; manor in Preston, **10**, 318.
Copton, Matilda, **15**, 274; Thomas de, **14**, 186, 193; **15**, 274.
Copuldike, **13**, 419; arms, **11**, 396; *see* Copildyke, Copledike.
Copwhayte, Henry, **18**, 20.
Copyn, Joan, **12**, 298; Walter, 298; **14**, 193, 199, 205.
Coquet Isle, St. Woden's Church, **8**, 46.
Cor, Custance, **4**, 292; Richard le, *ib.*
Corall, Nicholas, **14**, 178.
Corboil (Corboyl), William, Archbishop of Canterbury (1123-1136), founds Dover Priory of St. Martin, **4**, 6; restores Minster Priory, Shepey, **7**, 290.

Corby, Alice, **18**, 350; John, 350.
Cordell, Thomas, **17**, 359.
Corder, Galvanus, **10**, 123.
Cordes, Monsieur de, **3**, 165.
Cordewaner, Adam (Dartford), **9**, 294.
Cordon, Richard (Newchurch, 1399), **13**, 464.
Coreour, John, **14**, 197; Wm., 196.
Corisco, or Chorisco, **6**, 13 and *n*.
Cork, **4**, 120.
Cormick, Edward Henry, **18**, 357.
Cormongere, John, T., **3**, 89.
Cornbell, Robert, T., **3**, 92.
Cornbury, Lord, **17**, 376, 392; Lady, 392.
Cornell, John (1522), **12**, 424.
Cornewell, Christofer, **14**, 319, 321.
Corner, G. R., Esq., **2**, xliii; on siege of Rochester Castle, xliv; at Keston, **13**, 6.
Corner, W. (1357), **10**, lvii; W. de la, **13**, 121.
Cornhill (Cornhull), Emma de, **18**, 352; Gervase de, **5**, 24; **6**, 26 *n*; (7 Hen. II.), **10**, 100; Isabella de, **11**, 333; John de, 333; **12**, 218; **14**, 262; Matilda de, **1**, 248-9; **3**, 213; Maud de, **12**, 312, 314; Peter de, **18**, 352; R. de (1247), **2**, 319; Reginald de, **10**, 138; **12**, 205, 218, 312; **13**, 120; (1197), **1**, 248-9; (a judge, 1201), **2**, 257; (Fordwich), **3**, 213; (Sheriff of Kent, his house in Thanet), **5**, 24; William de, **1**, 168.
Cornish mines (1583), **17**, 197-8; urns, **9**, 20, 25, 59; words, 78.
Cornish, Joshua, **16**, 204; Mrs., 181; Sarah, 206.
Cornmongere, Godfrey le (1271), **6**, 237.
Cornwall family, arms, **10**, 330; Margaret, Countess of (1329), **14**, 334.
Cornwall, **15**, 41; Early Christian Church, 41.
Cornwallis, Archbishop, **9**, 178; **14**, 133; Earl, 133, 168; **15**, 151; the Hon. Jas., **14**, 133, 168; Lord, **16**, xliv; Marquess, **14**, 133; **16**, 138; F. Wykeham, **15**, 151; **16**, 86.
Cornwell, Alice, **18**, 38; Major (Hawkhurst), **5**, 77; Robt., 77; Thomas, **18**, 38.
Cornylo (Quernilo) Hundred, **3**, 80; **10**, 117, 160, 161; **12**, 207.
Corona in Canterbury Cathedral, **13**, 18, 30, 506-7, 511, 515, 523.
Corps, Rev. William, **17**, 64.
Corpus Christi, fraternity of, **1**, 157, 168; in Maidstone, **4**, 115, 116; Festival at Coventry, **13**, 216; at Canterbury, 218; Day, **17**, 85 *et seq.*; Procession, 79; the Play, 147.
Cortone, Richard de, **10**, 147.
Cortys, John (1579-80), **17**, 137.
Corvayser (Coruayser, Corueyser), Johanna, **18**, 339; Mabilla, **14**, 248-9; Robert, **18**, 339; Thos. le, **14**, 248-9; Wm., **18**, 339.
Corvesor, *i.e.* cordwainer, **7**, 238.
Coryton, Andrew (Newchurch, 1399), **13**, 464.
Cosen, Leonard, **12**, 425; William, 422.
Cosin, Dr., Dean of Arches (1595), **10**, lx; Bishop of Durham, **18**, 375; Mary, 375; Ralph, **15**, 361, 363.
Cosington, **11**, 310; **15**, 9; manor, **10**, 144, 150.
Cosington (Cosynton, Cosyntone), John and Johanna de, **11**, 345; Richard, 395; Stephen de, **10**, 131; Sir Stephen de, 150; **15**, 8; Thomas de, **13**, 316; William de, **10**, 150; **11**, 345; **12**, 214.
Coslin (Pomerania), Runes at, **8**, 189.
Cosmer, Stephen, **11**, 320.
Cosnan, Bethia, **14**, 382, 388; Col. 382.
Cossuma, Albertus, **13**, 144.
Cossyn, Thomas, **16**, 291, 292.
Coste or Coaste, Edmund, **18**, 33; Richard, 33.
Costentin (Costentyn), Stephen, 1257, **3**, 245, 246.
Costynesmed, Dartford, **9**, 301.
Cosyes, or Cosynes, manor, **2**, 173.
Cosyn, Johanna, **13**, 297; John, Mayor of Fordwich (1522), **18**, 87, 95; Philip, 94; Ralph, **13**, 297.
Cote, John, T., **4**, 68, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75-8, 81-3; his confession, 68, 75; victor in a wager of battle, 69, 78.
Coteler, John le, **15**, 307; Juliana, 307; Walter, **2**, 112.
Coteley, John, **12**, 427.
Coteman, Hugh, **14**, 280; Johanna, 280; Robt., 280.
Cotes, John de, of Stone, **10**, 156; William de (1325), lvi; (1305), 224; William de, **14**, 331.
Cotesbrok, Henry de, **15**, 276.
Cotesham, Gilbert de, **12**, 228.
Coteyre, John, T., **3**, 88.
Cothorp, *see* Courthope.
Cottiller, Eudo C., **13**, 314; Isabella, 314; Roger le, **11**, 314.
Cotland, Thos., **14**, 319.
Cotmanton Court, **10**, 118.
Cotom', John (1460), **10**, 322.

Cottam, Charles, **17**, 256.
Cottesmore, Sir John, **1**, 86.
Cottingham's repairs, Rochester Cathedral, **18**, 277 *n*.
Cottington, Lord, **12**, 65.
Cotton manor, **10**, 156.
Cotton, Sir John, **16**, 253; Sir J. (1659), **17**, 328; Richard, **11**, 293; Sir Robert, **1**, 52; Thomas, **9**, 230, 232; **15**, 362; **16**, 64; **17**, 228; William, **7**, 236 *n*; **9**, cxvii; **15**, 363.
Cotyer, Wm., **14**, 223.
Cotyn, Gilbert, **15**, 309; Margeria, 309.
Cotyng, Henry, **12**, 427; Richard, 425; William, Romney Marsh, **10**, 296; **17**, 230.
Cotyngham (1465), **10**, 257; Rev. Richard, **16**, 174.
Coubrok, **15**, 362.
Coucheman, Alex., **11**, 402; Giles, **5**, 60; Richard, **11**, 402.
Coudenne, *see* Cowden.
Couebrok, Agnes, **14**, 254; Thos. de, 254.
Couen, *see* Cawne.
Coulcher, Rev. Geo. B. (Lymne, 1877), **18**, 438-41, 446.
Coulerne, **15**, 302; Agnes, 302; John de, 302.
Coulese, **15**, 362.
Couling, Coulynge, *see* Cooling.
Coumbe, *see* Combe.
Councils, at Canterbury (A.D. 844), **3**, 23; of Becanceld, Cloveshof, and Chelcyth, *ib.*
Coundyishalle, William de, **12**, 301.
Counfort, William, **13**, 291.
COUNTY GOSSIP (A.D. 1713-1728), with notes, by T. G. Faussett, Esq., **5**, 87.
Coupares, Johane (1504), **16**, 317.
Couper (Cowper), allied to Master, **5**, 239; Bartholomew, **14**, 251; Cristina, **11**, 330; Gilbert C., **13**, 317; Henry, 354; Isabella, 317; John le, **14**, 264; Margeria, 264; Richard, of Ashford, **8**, 103; Robert, **2**, 117, 120; Sara, **14**, 251; Stephen le, **11**, 330; Thomas le, **13**, 86; Thomas, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230.
Couperlaunde, fine of lands in, **11**, 332.
Coursehoarne, Cranbrook, **9**, ci.
Court-at-Street, Chapel of St. Mary, **18**, 447.
Courtail, John (1775), **14**, 357.
Courtehose, Hamo, **15**, 283.
Courtenay, William, Archbishop of Canterbury (1381-1396), **1**, 196; **7**, 47; **9**, 194-218; **11**, 32, 36; **14**, 127, 163, 354; **15**, 233-4; Chancellor, **5**, 25; repairs Saltwood Castle, **18**, 51; burial, **1**, 179; tomb in Maidstone Church, 178, 180.
Courtenay, **6**, 189; arms of, **4**, 230; **13**, 538; Hugh, Earl of Devon, **13**, 538; Margaret his dau., **11**, 72, 81, 84, 86, 100; Richard, Bp. of Norwich, **14**, 1.
Courtes, John (Canterbury), **17**, 139.
Courthope (Courthopp, Courtopp, Cothop), Christopher (Romney, 1549), **13**, 412; Christopher, **17**, 106, 108, 110, 113, 129; George, **5**, 85; George C., **13**, 130; George S., 135; Sir George, 130; John, 130; (1372), **14**, 127; of Canterbury, **17**, 100, 102, 107; Margaret, **5**, 130; Master, **17**, 102, 116, 118, 122, 125, 129; Mrs., 127-9, 131, 133-5; her pew, 138; Mr., **5**, 55; **17**, 102, 117, 119; Peter, **11**, 402; Richard, 402; Robert, **2**, 125; Thomas, **9**, 33 *n*; **14**, 355; William, of Sandwich, **5**, 239; of Cranbrook, **11**, 401; of Brabourne, *ib.*
Courtopstret, visions of Elizabeth Barton at the chapel of, **1**, 40.
Cousin, Giles, **13**, 548.
Cousins, Kater, **9**, 115; Kentish, 125.
Cousins, Nicholas, **11**, 245.
Coutances, Geoffrey, Bp. of, **5**, 22.
Covenay (Coveney), John, **18**, 402; Mr., of Swanscombe, **11**, xxxix, xl; Richard, **14**, 295-6.
Coventry (Coventre, Coventree), favours the Duke of York, **7**, 243; miracle plays, **13**, 216.
Coventry, Geoffrey, T., **4**, 71; Henry (1667), **17**, 376; James, **18**, 27; Rev. John, arms, **4**, 102; Katherine, **18**, 27; Sir Thos., **11**, 241.
Covers, John, **13**, 332.
Covill, allied to Manning, **6**, 273.
Coward (Cowarde), Edmund, **18**, 19; *alias* Quyer, Edward, 19.
Cowden (Couden, Coudenne), **14**, 153-6; **15**, 37; **18**, 18, 32, 34, 39; paper on, **1**, 111-116; assessment, **11**, 392; fines of lands in, **13**, 298, 301; **15**, 277, 310; church hour-glass, **1**, 113; curious steeple, 113; advowson of the church, **11**, 327; rood-screen, **14**, 371.
Cowdry, Edward (1556), **2**, 61; William, **18**, 34.
Cowell, Robert, **18**, 298; William, Vicar of Sheldwich, 298; Susan, 298.
Cowel's *Interpreter*, **2**, 221, 313 *n*.
Cowkow, Richard, **18**, 40; Thomas, 40.
Cowland, Richard, **12**, 424; Robert, 423; Stephen, 427.

Cowley, the poet, **13**, 166.
Cowling, **2**, 21, 101; **14**, 163; *see* Cooling.
Cowling Castle, visited, **2**, xliv; fabric, account of, *temp.* Edw. III. and Ric. II., 95-101; licence to crenellate (1381), 97; *see* Cooling.
Cowpar, John, **17**, 78.
Cowper, J. M., Esq., F.R.H.S., on Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Dunstan, Canterbury, **16**, 289-321; **17**, 77-149.
Cowper, Earl, **14**, 135; **15**, 152; **18**, 88; Elianor, 28; George, **12**, 423; Henry (1491), **14**, 164; Johan, **17**, 78; John (1472), **10**, lxii, cx; John, Canterbury, **16**, 293, 294, 296, 302, 303, 305, 306, 310; John, **18**, 166; Juliana (1468), **10**, 57, 63, 64; Judith, **15**, 152; **18**, 166; Martha, 152; Michael, **14**, 296; Robert (Snargate, 1526), **13**, 426; Thomas, **6**, 284; **12**, 422; **18**, 28; Wm., 28, 385; Sir William, **15**, 152, 213.
Cows, belonging to a parish, let to farm, **17**, 80 *et seq.*, 143.
Cox, Agnes, **18**, 27; Catherine, **15**, 32; Col. Charles James, **18**, 89; Elizabeth, **15**, 32; John, **14**, 239; **18**, 27; Richard, **15**, 272; Robert, **18**, 252; Sophia, **14**, 76; William, **18**, 252.
Coyter, Thomas (1421), **13**, 478.
Cradock, Rev. Thomas, **17**, 61, 65; Hendrina, 61.
Craford, Mr., **18**, 400.
Craft, Henry, **12**, 422; Laurence, 423; Margaret, 422; Stephen, 425; Symon, 388; Thos., 388, 389.
Craie, *see* Cray.
Craiford, *see* Crayford.
Crake, John, **14**, 367.
Crall, Isabel, **13**, 321; Richard, 321.
Cram, Richard, **13**, 93.
Cramaville, Henry de, extent of his lands (1269), **5**, 300, 304; Henry de, **12**, 208. 223; John de, **10**, 144; Lady de, 123; *see* Camville.
Crambrook, John, Abbot of Boxley, **14**, 380, 386.
Cranbrook (Cranbroke), **1**, 33; **10**, 139; **11**, 322, 346; **12**, 209, 222; **13**, 130, 133, 137, 139; **14**, 33, 40, 42, 51, 53, 57, 59, 165, 313, 323-5, 343; **15**, 292; **18**, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 30, 36-39; Hundred, T., **3**, 80; **4**, 71; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 74; the Society's meeting at, **9**, lxxxv; church described, xciv; ancient cloth trade, xcvi; population in 1578, cii; briefs on which collections were made in, **14**, 206, 222.
Cranbrook, Adam de, **10**, 130; Alice de, 119; Wm. de, *ib.*
Crane, Alicia, Prioress of Minster, **7**, 299; Anthony, **8**, 142; John (Cranbrooke), **9**, xcix; (Rector of Hawkhurst), 261; Richard (Canterbury, 1485), **16**, 291.
Craneford, Dartford, **3**, 250.
Cranesbrokland, **10**, 116.
Cranested, in Dartford manor, **2**, 312.
Cranfield, L., Lord Middlesex, **9**, xliii.
Cranford, Anscull de (1198), **1**, 264.
Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury (1533-1556), **4**, 114; **13**, 93; **14**, 129, 142, 178-9; **15**, 238-9, 241, 269, 279; cedes Lyminge to Hen. VIII., **4**, 48; his dispensation to Thomas Bede, **8**, 50; his letter on the church goods' commission, 85; surrendered Knole, **9**, xli; arms in window, xlviii; at Faversham, **10**, 235.
Cranmer (Cranemer, Cramer), Danyell, of Bilsington, **8**, 108; Archdeacon Edmund, **2**, 61; **11**, 403; **14**, 1, 129, 130; **15**, 218, 239-40; **18**, 442, 445; Edmund (Newchurch, 1357), **13**, 465; Robert, **16**, 116; Susan, **11**, 112; Thomas, **14**, 130; **16**, 116; (1566), **17**, 123-5.
Crannoges, or lake-dwellings, **4**, 39-40.
Crase, Francis (Ruckinge), **8**, 314.
Crast, Elizabeth, **14**, 239; Reginald, *ib.*
Craulane, *i.e* Crow Lane, *q.v.*
Craule, John, **10**, 323.
Crauthorne, **15**, 7; arms, 7.
Craven, Henry, **16**, 282.
Crawford, Robert, of Donegal, **18**, 212.
Crawley, John, **16**, 216; Thomas, *ib.*
Crawthorne Chapel, **2**, 60.
Cray (Craie, Creie, Cray), **3**, 237; **12**, 237; the river, **15**, 100, 197; *see* Footscray, North Cray, St. Mary Cray, St. Paul's Cray.
Cray, or Creye, Gunnilda and Richard de, **3**, 237; John, Vicar of Orpington (1411), **13**, 384; Margeria, **12**, 306; Richd., 227; Simon de, **10**, 156; **12**, 225, 230; Stephen, **18**, 350; Wm. de, **10**, 156; **12**, 237, 306; **18**, 350.
Craye, John, **13**, 218; Juliana, **14**, 280; Roger de, 280; Stephen, **2**, 126.
Crayford (Craiford, Earde, Erde, Erhede, Herde), **12**, 236; **15**, 99, 182; **18**, 17, 21, 22, 30, 35, 40; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 137; **18**, 327; Vicar of, **10**, 56;

Roman coffin at, **12**, 429; Flint implements, **15**, 381; **18**, 305; church plate, **16**, 332, 388, 426, 427, 432; Manor of "Erde" in Domesday, **18**, 279; Roman remains at, 316; Fines of lands in, **2**, 271; **11**, 319, 321, 331, 346; **14**, 249; **15**, 286, 289; **18**, 337.
CRAYFORD CHURCH, Major A. Heales, F.S.A., on, **18**, 319-332; "Erhede" in Domesday Book, 319; peculiar nave, 321; bells, 327; monumental remains, 328; parish registers, 330; Rectors, 332.
Crayford, Abel de, T., **3**, 86-89; Agnes, **11**, 399; John de, **10**, 116, 119; **13**, 311; Ralph de, **10**, 119; Richard de, **13**, 311; Simon de, and Alice his wife (1202), **2**, 271; Simon, T., **3**, 83; Sir William, **11**, lx.
Crayford Heath, army at, **9**, 41.
Craythorne (Crathorn), William, **16**, 233; manor, **18**, 68 *n*.
Creac Helte, son of Gudred of Rochester (*c*. 1230), **2**, 228.
Creaston (Creaton), John de, **14**, 197; Wm. de, *ib*.
Creature, a Christian name, **9**, 201; **16**, 97.
Creed, allied to Dering, **13**, 438.
Creeke, Rev. John (1438), **18**, 394.
Cref or Oref, Simon de (Rainham), **5**, 272.
Cregsetna, *i.e.* Cray-settlers, **1**, 141.
Creie (Cray), arms of Sir Simon de, **15**, 3, 9, 18; of Sir William de, 18.
Crek, Rev. John (Sheldwich, 1400), **18**, 296.
Creke, Sir John de, **17**, 37.
Crekyng, John, **13**, 229, 236.
Cremation in Pagan Britain, **9**, 20, 27.
Crempton, Hugh (1521), **16**, 289.
Crendone, Ralph de, **12**, 218.
Crenlyn, John, **18**, 93.
Crensted *alias* Williams, Alice, **18**, 20.
Creoda, King of the Mercians, **8**, 37.
Crepehog, Walter (1458), **13**, 155.
Creping or Crepinges, Walter de (1200), **2**, 250.
Cresey, John and William, **9**, 283.
Cresheld, Mary, **18**, 326; Richard, *ib*.
Cresnore, Elizabeth, a Dartford Nun, **2**, 56, 57.
Crespin, Benedict, a Jew, **6**, 226; J., 311, 312, 315; (Mossekino) Moses, 310.
Crespin, William, Elvinden, **6**, 226.
Cressacre, Ambrose, **13**, 256.
Cressebrok, Robert de, **14**, 192, 195.
Cressel (Cressell), John de, **13**, 389; William, **11**, 396; **16**, 232.
Cressy (Cressi), Hugh, **12**, 225; (Harrietsham and Trottesclive), **3**, 264; Stephen, *ib*.
Creswell, Henry, **18**, 36.
Crevecœur (Creuker, Creukor, Creuequer, Creuker, Crevequer, Crewker, Crewkor), family, **15**, 150; arms, 2, 8, 14; badge, **2**, 41; pedigree, **3**, 199, 272.
Crevecœur, Agnes de, **2**, 32; **3**, 257, 272; **10**, civ; Alianora de, cix; Alice de, **3**, 271, 272; Daniel, **15**, 14; Eleanor de, **3**, 257, 272; Emma de (1195), **1**, 233; (1199), **2**, 241-2; **6**, 207; **15**, 14; Hamo de (1263), **2**, 134, 253; **7**, 335; Sir Hamo de (1252), **2**, 309; Hamo the elder, and Hamo the younger (1263), **3**, 254, 272; Hamo de, **10**, cvii, 110, 111, 119-21, 129, 130, 135, 138, 146, 149, 157; **12**, 201, 204, 209, 211, 214-218, 220, 221, 224, 227-9, 231, 232, 234, 237; **15**, 8, 14; Isabella de, **3**, 257, 272; Isolda de, *ib*.; **15**, 8; Joan de, **3**, 271, 272; John de, 254, 272; Matthew de, 254, 272; Robert, 199, 253, 254, 255, 271, 272; **5**, 189; Robert and William, W., **6**, 216; Robert de (Leeds Castle), **7**, 334; Robert de, **10**, 157, 159, 160, 162, 272; **15**, 8; Sir Robert le, 19; Robert de, founder of Leeds Abbey, **17**, 50; Roger de, **13**, 309; Thomas de, **3**, 254, 272.
Crevecœurs, **1**, 17.
Crew, John, **15**, 270.
Creye, *see* Cray.
Creyford, *see* Crayford.
Creyk, Thomas de, **13**, 310.
Creypaulin, *see* St. Paul's Cray.
Cricket, Charles, **16**, 194.
Criel, Criell, *see* Criol.
Crier, Robert the (1305), **10**, 226.
Crimiell, Robert, **12**, 390.
Criol (Criel, Criell, Crioll, Criuil, Cryell, Cryoll), arms, **15**, 2, 4; family, **10**, 1; **4**, 123; pedigree, **5**, 304.
Criol, Alice, **5**, 128; Bartholomew, **10**, 137; Bertram de, **3**, 257; **5**, 297, 303, 304; **6**, 240; **8**, 290-1; **10**, cix, 109, 140, 161; **11**, 366-7; **12**, 200, 204, 215, 216, 222; **14**, 144; (1263), **2**, 134 *bis*, 135; inquisition p.m. (1295), 136; (1250), 302; (1252), 309; Elinor de (1263), 134 *bis*; Gilbert de, **12**, 305; Joan de (1313), **2**, 136; (wife of Nicholas), **10**, 236; Sir John de (1246), **2**, 293; John de, **3**, 257; **5**, 128, 303; **10**, 118, 121, 122, 128, 142, 143, 160,

161; **12**, 204, 216, 219, 224, 374; **14**, 144; Sir John de, **10**, 115, 128; Rev. John, **16**, 123; Lady, **10**, 253; Margeria de, 115; Matilda, 118; Sir Nicholas de, **3**, 260; **5**, 127; (1271), **6**, 242; Nicholas de, a judge, **5**, 25; Nicholas de, **10**, 118, 121, 128, 142, 150, 160, 161; **11**, 367; **12**, 207, 208, 213, 214, 231, 236, 305; **14**, 193-4, 198, 264; **15**, 14, 377; Radulphus, **16**, 214; Roesia, **12**, 305; Sir Simon de (1246), **2**, 293; Simon (1267), extent of his lands, **5**, 297, 303; Simon de, **10**, 273; **12**, 220; **16**, 163-4; Thomas, of Westerhanger, **5**, 127; Thomas, **18**, 347; William de, **11**, 367; **12**, 207, 208; **15**, 9, 12, 14.
Criols, manor, **13**, 127.
Criour, Johanna, **14**, 245; Robt. le, 245.
Crippenden, **14**, 153-6.
Crippes, Henry, **11**, 390, 401; Sir Henry, **17**, 228; John, **11**, 399; Richard, 389; William, 403.
Cripplegate, St. Giles, **15**, 158, 246-7.
Cripps, James (1663), **17**, 173.
Cripps, Wilfred C., C.B., on Kentish church plate, **16**, 327 *et seq.*
Crisom, *i.e.* Chrisom, child, **11**, 156.
Crisp family, **15**, 381; **18**, 82 *n.*
Crisp (or Crispe), **12**, 412, 418; Anne, 412, 416; Avice, 415; Barbara, 412; Dorothy, 412; Sir Edmund, 416; Edward, 413; Edward and his wife, **13**, 337; Elizabeth, **12**, 412, 413, 416; Sir Henry, 404-406, 411, 416-418; Henry, 412; **18**, 90; Henry, jun., **12**, 412; Jane, 412; John, 411-415; (of Ore), 416; (Chaplain), **13**, 545; (of Quex), **14**, 360; **18**, 56; Sir John, **16**, 134; Katherine, **12**, 413; Maria, 412; Margaret, 411, 415, 416; Sir Nicholas, 407, 411, 412; Nicholas, **16**, 134; Thomas, **12**, 408, 413; Thomasine, 412; William, 412, 414, 416; **6**, 285; **16**, 183.
Crispe, allied to Culpeper, **4**, 264; to Willoughby, 256; the family at Quex, **18**, 89.
Crispin, Gilbert, Comte de Brionne, **16**, 15; J., a Jew, **6**, 311.
Crisps, John, **11**, 399; William, 403.
Christemasse (or Christemesse), John, **13**, 560; Richard, 560; Robert, 560; Thomas, **6**, 188; William, W., **6**, 202, 203.
Christinmunde, in Oxney, **12**, 211.
Criston, the land of (1195), **1**, 230.
Crittall, George, **14**, 239; William, *ib.*
Crittenden, **14**, 153.
Critteor, Anne, **14**, 94; Mary, 94; Oliver, 359; Wm., 94; *cf.* Creature.
Croche, William atte, **2**, 230.
Crocher, John (1573), **17**, 132, 133.
Crockfield, **15**, 107.
Crockhill, Romney, miracle plays on, **13**, 221.
Crockshard Farm, **15**, 356.
Croft, Archdeacon, **15**, 218, 252, 271; **18**, 424; tomb, 424; Rector of Saltwood (1812), 431, 437; Edward, **15**, 249; Jacob, **17**, 199; John, **18**, 39; Symon, **12**, 388; Thomas, 388.
Croft *alias* Chambers, Elizabeth, **18**, 39; *alias* Lurch, Ellen, 39.
Crofte, Richard (Newchurch, 1515), **13**, 466; William, **13**, 336.
Crofton, **13**, 307, 308; Mr., Curate of Bilsington (1632), **2**, 94.
Croherst, Roger of, W., **6**, 221.
Croixton, allied to Robinson, **4**, 251.
Croke, John (1465), **10**, 255; Richard, **12**, 425.
Croker, Crofton, at Keston, **13**, 5.
Crokham, Jno., **18**, 400.
Crombwelle, John de, **13**, 297.
Cromer, J. Master at, **15**, 176.
Cromer (or Crowmer), **11**, 143; Anne, 399; Catherine, **18**, 36; Christiana, **14**, 64-5, 78; Elizabeth, **4**, 196; Dr. George, **18**, 449-50; James, **10**, 191; **11**, 5; **18**, 36; Sir James, **11**, 394; **14**, 64-5, 78; Jane, **11**, 401; Sir John, of Tunstall, **4**, 196; William, **10**, cxx; **18**, 36; Wm., death of, **7**, 240, 242 *n.*
Crompe, David, **12**, 398-399; John, 405; John, Vicar of Thornham (1614), **18**, 249; Ralph, **2**, 113; Thomas (1382), 99, 100; **11**, 131, 132, William, **2**, 123; Wm., **12**, 399.
Crompton, Sir Hugh, **17**, 108, 110.
Cromwell, Lord (Henry Bouchier), and his wife, arms, **3**, 143.
Cromwell, Oliver, **4**, 183; **14**, 359; his speech to the Parliament (1654), **2**, 206; at Rochester, **6**, 58.
Cromwell, Jno., **14**, 341; arms of Ralph, of Tattershall, **13**, 537.
Cromwell, Thomas, Lord, **9**, 202; **13**, 94; **14**, 49, 391; **16**, 287; **17**, 72, 169; **4**, 237; (*re* Ashford), **16**, 177-8.
Crondale, *see* Crundale.
Crondon, **4**, 235.
Crongebery, **10**, 148, 152.
Crookthorne, **15**, 7; *see* Crawthorne, Crowthorne.
Croomer, Frances, **18**, 35; James, 35; *see* Cromer.
Cros, Elizabeth and Thomas, **11**, 346.

Crosbie, William, Earl of Glendore, **11**, 273.
Crosby, William, **18**, 442.
Crosfeld, John, **12**, 422.
Cross, Thomas (1465), **10**, 258; Richard at the (1263), **4**, 311.
Cross-in-hand, Bromley, **13**, 149.
Crosslight, the, **17**, 78, 82-5, 88, 90-2, 103, 107.
Crossness, Roman remains at, **18**, 309.
Crosswell, Samuel, **14**, 97.
Crosthwaite, S. M., **9**, lxi.
Croston manor, **4**, 222.
Crostonnysmede and Crostonshawes, Broomfield, **18**, 251.
Croswell, Francis, **14**, 95, 96; Rev. Francis, 96; Jane, 95-6; Samuel, 95, 96.
Crothall, Walter, W., **5**, 80.
Crotholl, John and Robert, T., **4**, 71-75.
Crotynden, Richard, **12**, 423.
Crouch, Nicholas atte, T., **3**, 69, 70, 75.
Crouch, **15**, 91, 96; arms, 67.
Crouchman, J. (1404), **18**, 296.
Croughton, **15**, 32; church, 31, 37.
Croughton, Mrs., **14**, 48.
Crouland, Agnes, **15**, 285; Walter de, 285, 287.
Crousort, Henry de (1263), **4**, 312.
Crowlane, Rochester, **15**, iii; **18**, 198; (*c.* 1230) Crauelane, **2**, 228.
Crowe, Alice, **18**, 339; John, 339.
Crowhurst, allied to Dyne, **16**, 73.
Crowle manor, Lincolnsh., **18**, 164.
Crowlonde, Agnes, **14**, 276; Walter de, 276.
Crowmer, *see* Cromer.
Crowmer, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 190.
Crown Inn, Rochester, **6**, 43, 51, 61; **18**, 200.
Crowthorne, **11**, 328; **13**, 350; Thos. de, **11**, 368.
Croxford, allied to Dering, **10**, 335.
Croydon, **15**, 196, 208, 225, 228-9, 234, 262, 268; **18**, 27.
Croydon, Simon de, of Moriston, **18**, 338; William, **2**, 123; **15**, 390.
Croyland, Roger of, **6**, 3.
Cruce, Martin, **6**, 186; Reginer de, **9**, 292; **14**, 328; Turstan de (1250), **2**, 300.
Crucem, Robert ad (Newchurch, 1360), **13**, 465.
Cruceroys, Prior of, **14**, 329.
Crucesignati, protection for the, **5**, 140, 162.
Crucher, or Crosher, John, of Canterbury, **17**, 132, 133; family, 141.
Cruden, Robert P., **15**, 375.
Crugge, boro', **12**, 222.
Crump Farm (St. Nicholas), **12**, 398.
Crump, Francis, **17**, 303.
Crumpe, Johanna, **15**, 305; Walter, 305.
Crumpthorne, Elizabeth, **15**, 7; Thomas, 7.
Crumpton, Anne, **14**, 379; Sir T., 379.
Crundale (Crondale), **4**, 315; **10**, 133, 134; **12**, 216, 297; **14**, 382, 387; **15**, 281; **17**, 154, 156-9; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 137; Cakes Yoke in, **9**, 114; Manor, *alias* North Combe, *alias* Upper Fanniscombe, **10**, 133; Rector of, 55.
Cruppes, Sir Nicholas, **17**, 228.
Crusade of Prince Edward, **5**, 140; with Sir Roger de Leyburn, 141.
Crusaders, tax-free through Rochester, **6**, 109; visit Becket's tomb, **13**, 504, 507, 508.
Crush, William, **18**, 29; *alias* Dowlinge, John, 29.
Crust, John, **12**, 424; Phœbe, **14**, 96; Wm., 96.
Crux, Adam, **12**, 299; John, 299; Felicia, 299.
Cruys, Patrick (1455), **14**, 178.
Cryel (Cryell, Cryoll), *see* Criol.
Cryppon, William (1505), **18**, 297.
Cryse, John (Romney, 1526), **13**, 478.
Cryspe, Henry, **8**, 87.
Crystal balls in Saxon graves, **5**, 317-8.
Crystfeld (in Linsted), **13**, 341.
Crystyen, Richard, **6**, 188.
Cubitt, G., M.P., **9**, cv, cxvi.
Cucidemille, Allington ? (1196), **1**, 235.
Cuckingstool, Dover, **10**, cxlviii; Faversham, 238, 241.
Cuckow, James (1477), **10**, 60.
Cudham (Codham, Codeham, Cowdham), **10**, 157, 158, 273; **12**, 236, 303; **13**, 11, 389; **14**, 246, 279; **18**, 344; British gold coin found at, **5**, 330; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 279; Rector of, **14**, 272.
Cudham, John de (1263), **3**, 255; Ralph, Rector (1345), **2**, 15; Walter (Rector of Staplehurst), **9**, 193.
Cuffaud, Captain, **3**, 88.
Cuiller (?), Hugo de, W., **6**, 216.
Cukelestan, *see* Cookstone, Cuxton.
Culdees, the, **15**, 42.
Culinge, *see* Cooling.
Cull, Rev. Francis, **14**, 387.
Cullen, Lord, **11**, 279.
Cullen, allied to Oxenden, **11**, 279.
Cullul, Walter, **15**, 303.
Culmer, Daniel, **12**, 386; George, 386; Guilford, 388, 390; Henry, 390, 404; John, 386, 390; Margaret, 385; Richard, 377, 385, 388, 390; Thos., 390, 405; Widow, 368.

Culpeper, *see* Colepeper.
Culspore, **15**, 16.
Culverdon, William de, **18**, 343.
Cumbdenne, Galfrid, Alexander, and Robert de, W., **5**, 220.
Cumbe, heiress, marries John Scot, **10**, 261.
Cumber, "Goodman" (1663), **18**, 114.
Cumberland, briefs for places in, **14**, 184, 211, 216, 219.
Cumberland, allied to Oxenden, **6**, 280; Martha, **14**, 387; **18**, 90; Rev. Robert, **6**, 280; **14**, 387; **18**, 90.
Cumbrydge family, **15**, 367.
Cumbwell, or Combwell, Priory, **2**, 29, 55; **18**, 244; seal of (1535), **2**, 42; **4**, 93; charters of, **5**, 194; **6**, 190; **8**, 271; **18**, 243-4; value at the dissolution, *ib.*; Prior of, **9**, 189; **14**, 333.
Cumdein, or Cumdene, Elwin of, W., **6**, 216, 221.
Cumin seed, as rent, **10**, cviii.
Cundeshalle (Cundieshall, Cundyshall), **10**, 116-7; Johanna, **15**, 278; John de, **12**, 205; William de, **10**, 116; **12**, 301; **15**, 278.
Cundy, Adam, **14**, 277; Constance, 277; Isabella, **10**, 120; John, T., **3**, 91; **10**, 116; Peter, **10**, 120.
Cuneiform characters, **8**, 230 *n.*
Cuniculus, William (1263), **3**, 255.
Cunobeline, coins of, **9**, 299.
Cunyn, William (1263), **3**, 257.
Cupa defined, **7**, 159.
Cuparius, Brunigg, **8**, 276; Ordmar, 276, 277; pedigree, 277;
Cupere, Johanna, **11**, 356; Simon, **6**, 188; Walter (1252), **2**, 310; Walter le, **11**, 356.
Cuppre, Christina, **15**, 281; John, 281.
Cup-shaped brooches, **18**, 316.
Curate, assistant or "curator" appointed in 1324, **10**, 51.
Curbespine, *see* Curvaspina and Crowthorne.
Curcell, Roger de, **15**, 4; *see* Cursill.
Curcelles, John de, W., **5**, 207.
Curceys, Wm., **12**, 292.
Curd, Thomas, **15**, 367.
Curfew bell at Ickham, **14**, 125.
Curia Regis, its origin, **5**, 20; King's Bench and Common Pleas formed from it, *ib.*
Curle, allied to Manningham, **4**, 255; Walter, **15**, 398.
Curlinge (Curlyng), Anthony, **12**, 390; Robert, **6**, 285.
Currants and prunes (1579), **2**, 80.
Currey, John (Dartford), **18**, 397.
Cursill, or Curcell, Wandragesil de, W., **5**, 206; **6**, 202.
Curson, Sir Robert, **16**, 232-3; John, T., **3**, 89.
Curteis, family, **14**, 48; Edward, **16**, 81; Elizabeth, 81; F. W., 78, 81; George, of Otterden, **11**, 253; Henry, W., **6**, 203; Mary Ann, **16**, 79; Rev. Whitfeld, 79, 81; William, 81.
Curtena, **6**, 187 *n.*
Curteneia, Roger de, **10**, 276.
Curtesse, William, of Fairfield, **8**, 152.
Curteys, Alexander, Fordwich (1313), **18**, 87; John, **4**, 228, 232; (Rector of Minster, 1401), **12**, 174; (of Brookland, 1471), **13**, 485; (of Weldone), 545; Robert, **14**, 265; Roger, **2**, 123; (of Dartford), **9**, 292, 294; Stephen, of Brookland (1462), **13**, 485; William, W., **6**, 314.
Curtis, Alexander, **13**, 157; Henry, Rector of Warehorne (1626), **4**, 102; J. Bromley, **13**, 149.
Curtune, Gilbert de, W., **6**, 208, 209; William de, W., **6**, 201.
Curvaspina (Curbespine, Crookthorn, Crowthorn), **15**, 7; Ralph de, **13**, 350; **18**, 243.
Cusen, Robert (Hawkhurst), **5**, 76.
Cushman, allied to Hall, **6**, 254.
Cusin, Stephen, **5**, 297.
Cusinton, Stephen de, **5**, 265.
Cust, Lady Elizabeth, **11**, xxxviii; **17**, 392; her memoir of James, Duke of Lenox, **12**, 49; Lady Emma, **17**, 392; Mr. Reginald, **11**, 200.
Customer, the (Thomas Smythe), **17**, 193-208.
Custumal at Fordwich, **18**, 92.
Cuthbert, Rev. Robert, **16**, 87.
Cuthred, King, **9**, 212.
Cuthwine, of Northumbria, **8**, 48, 49.
Cutler, Edward, **11**, 156.
Cutt, Henry, of Binbury, **11**, 401.
Cuttemelle, Adam de, **11**, 315.
Cuthorne, by Rainham, **15**, 333.
Cuttle, John, **18**, 22.
Cuxton (Cockstan, Coklestane, Colestane), **12**, 70, 225, 226; church, proverb on, **9**, 133; manor, **10**, 146; rood-screen, **14**, 371.
Cylegrave, Robert de, **14**, 247.
Cymekyn, William, T., **3**, 74.
Cyrena, **1**, 138.
Cyreton (Cirintunia, Cheriton), Hugh de, **2**, 29; William de, 29, 30, 31; Wm. de, W., **5**, 278 *n.*
Cyrograph defined, **6**, 234.
Cyryell (Criol), Lady (1463), **10**, 253.
Cystaning (Keston), **13**, 7; Mearce, **7**.

D

Dachurst manor, **16**, 56.
Dackombe, Aquila (pewterer), **17**, 241.
Dacre, Lord, refounds Combwell Priory, **5**, 195; Henry, 12th Lord, **11**, 208; Lady (*née* Fiennes), **16**, 118-19; Richard L., Lord, 128; Thomas, Lord, 120, 128; tombs and inscriptions, 119-20; Lord D., of the South, **6**, 50; Lady, **11**, 201.
Dacres, Edward (1630), **12**, 59, 61; Elizabeth (*née* Austen), **18**, 371.
Dacun, Tokkus, Petham, **3**, 238.
Dad, William (Romney), **17**, 230.
Dade, Mrs. Bridget, **14**, 383; Dr. John, 383.
Dadson, W., **15**, 116.
D'Aeths, of Knowlton, **18**, 390.
Daf, Robert le, **12**, 222.
Dages, Dame Alice, **2**, 15; Sir William (18 Edw. III.), *ib.*
Dagh, Alan, **14**, 192, 202; Alfred, **10**, 229; **14**, 186; Galfridus, 191, 202; Hamo, 186, 192, 195, 202; Hamo (1305), **10**, 222, 229; (1322), **14**, 195; Richard le and Eleanor, 229; Sibilla, **15**, 282; Thomas, **10**, 227, 229; **14**, 193, 195-6, 202; **15**, 282.
Daghe, John, **6**, 188.
Dagmund's sword, **8**, 260.
Dagworth, Nicholas de, **10**, 147.
Dahl, **11**, 188.
Daines, Robert, **14**, 118.
Dakenham, William de, **13**, 314.
Dalamare, John (1504), **16**, 317.
Dalby, Thomas (1460), **10**, 321, 322; Rev. Thos., **16**, 96.
Dale Abbey, **14**, 148-9.
Dale, Rev. Frederic Spencer, **18**, 398; Rev. John, of Stone, **11**, 403; John, **16**, 192; Thomas (1556), **2**, 55; Thomas, **14**, 142.
Dalechampe, Rev. Robert, **14**, 167.
Dalefeld, Dalefeldhegge, **10**, 321-2.
Dalingruge, Sir Edward, of Bodiham, **9**, cvi, cxiv, cxvi.
Dalison (Dallison, Dalyson), Arthur, **15**, 396-7, 399; Sir Charles, 191; **18**, 16; Charles (1631), **15**, 394; Elizabeth, **5**, 94; **17**, 369; John (1632-3), **15**, 396-8, 400, 401; Mary's (Lady) will (1631), **15**, 394; Maximilian, of Hamptons, **5**, 88, 104 *n*; **15**, 154, 202, 403; **16**, 65; Maximilian Dudley Digges, **15**, 403; **18**, 416; Sir Maximilian, **15**, 391 *n*, 394, 401; **18**, 28; Mr., **4**, 191; Mrs., **15**, xlvi, 160; **17**, 369 *n*; Penelope, W., **15**, 394; Philip, W., *ib.*; Philip (1632), **15**, 395, 397; Roger, **18**, 28; Spenser, **15**, 397, 398, 400, 401; Sylvester, **15**, 394; **18**, 28; Theodosia, **15**, 396-9; William, **15**, 391, 394, 396, 398, 401; **17**, 369; **18**, 21; Sir Wm. (1554), **15**, 391; Pedigree, **15**, 402-3.
Dalison Documents, **15**, 386-401; **17**, 353-372.
Dall, Wm. (1550), **14**, 225.
Dallet, Wm. (*ob.* 1598), **13**, 443.
Dallingride family, **15**, 16.
Dalmeny, Lady, **16**, 130.
Dalton (Delton), William, T., **4**, 72, 75, 77; loses wager of battle, 78.
Daly, Roger, W., **15**, 390.
Damage, Wm., **14**, 193.
Damby, Dom. Thomas, **13**, 426.
Damon, John, **16**, 187.
Damory, Roger, **16**, 33.
Dampier, Henry, Thomas, and William, **17**, 286.
Damsell, William (1561), **17**, 227.
Dan, Richard, **18**, 28; Thomas, 28.
Danbour, William, **18**, 385.
Danbury Church, mediæval bricks, **9**, xc; Rector of, **15**, 33.
Danby, Earl of, **11**, 273, 285, 295-6.
Danbye, John, of Lee, **9**, 277.
D'Ancerville, Julienne, **15**, 34.
Dandelion, near Margate, **12**, xxxix, 330; John, 377.
Dandulo (Phillip), brief for, **14**, 207.
Dane, **13**, 294; Isabella, **14**, 268-9; Johanna, 243; John, of Canterbury, T., **3**, 91; Peter A., **12**, 422; Robert, 421; Richard atte, T., **3**, 92; Stephen de la, **13**, 291, 317; **14**, 198, 249, 268-9; Thomas, 297; William, 372; Wm. de, 342.
Dane-Court, Thanet, **12**, 385.
Dane Hill, **1**, 116.
Danehurst, **1**, 116.
Dane-John, formerly called the Dungeon, at Canterbury, **14**, 63.
Danes, the, **10**, lii, liv; attack Rochester (A.D. 884), **2**, 71; their earthworks, now Boley Hill, 71; at Otford, **9**, 139; at Lyminge, 212; at Hawkhurst, 261; in Thanet, **12**, 188, 345, 347; at Romney, **13**, 183, 185, 197, 277; in London, **17**, 186; at Rochester, 185-7; Christianized in Denmark in 9th century, **12**, 189.
Danes Court, in Tilmanstone, **5**, 112; Pits at Ripple, **13**, 13.
Daneys, Robert, **12**, 218.
Dangebourne, **12**, 222.
Danger, *see* Donger.
Daniel, Elizabeth, Lionel, and William, **15**, 404; Henry, **10**, 128; **13**,

85; Mr., of Canterbury (1546), **7**, 193; Thomas (1417), **10**, 186; Vincent (1520), **13**, 433; William, **17**, 148 *n*.
Daniel, of Shillingheld (Sillingehall), W., **4**, 211; (1263), 312.
Daniels, John, T., **3**, 76.
Daningheye, Simon (1269), **5**, 300.
Danington, or Denton, **10**, 119.
Danish architecture in England, **12**, 190.
Danit, George, **18**, 399.
Danmartin, *see* Daumartin.
Danson Hill, Bexley, **13**, 397; **17**, 276.
Danton, John (1566), **17**, 122, 128.
Danyell, Agnes, **11**, 340; Thomas, of Lydd (1484), **13**, 450; William, **11**, 340; **12**, 423.
Danz, Godwin le, Birling?, **3**, 236.
Dapar, William, **14**, 162, 354.
Dapifer, Turstan, **10**, 270; William, his son, 271; Hervey, 271; Osbert, 274.
Dapphese, Benedict de (1197), **1**, 247-8.
Dapur, *see* Dapar.
Darbie, Andrew, **18**, 34; Jocomin, 34.
Darcy (Darcie), Charles, **18**, 16, 25; Edith, *alias* Sparrowe, 16, 25; Henry, **15**, 303; Joanna, widow, **18**, 16, 25; John, **15**, 303; Katerina, 303.
Dare, Clare St. George, **18**, 379 *n*, 381; Thomas, 397 *n*.
Darell, Alice (*alias* Hastlin), **18**, 30; Eleanor, 18; Mrs. Elizabeth (1673), 89; Rev. E., **15**, 218, 250-1; George, **8**, 7; Henry, **14**, 74; Hugh, **18**, 18; James, 21, 90; Jane (1645), **5**, 113; John, **15**, 27; **16**, 230; **17**, 41; **18**, 370 *n*; John, Mayor of Fordwich (1511), 87; John, of Cale Hill, **17**, 39; **18**, 90; Lucy, **14**, 64, 74; Mr., **16**, 261; Robert (Fordwich, 1667), **18**, 88-90; Sarah, 370 *n*; Thomas, **17**, 39; William (1463), **10**, 254; William, **17**, 39; **18**, 21; allied to Dering, **10**, 327, 334, 343, 345; *see* Darrell.
Darenth (Darent, Derente, Darnth), **14**, 239; **15**, 13, 14, 91-2, 95, 99; **18**, 23; near Dartford, churchwardens' accounts, **6**, 325; church goods, **8**, 137; manor, **12**, 233; North, 304; **13**, 293, 316; brief for, **14**, 213; Saxon cemetery at, **18**, 314; fines of lands in, **11**, 316, 326, 333; **13**, 293, 316; **14**, 274; church visited, **7**, lxvii; earthworks at, **18**, 307; stone implements, 305.
Darenth, St. Amand, John de, **3**, 254.
Darland, Thomas, **15**, 333.
Darley Dale, urn from, **9**, 20.
Darling, Rev. James George, **16**, 95; (Derlyng), Robert, **12**, 424.
Darnley, Earls of, **11**, xxxviii, xl, lxiv, lxvi, lxxii-v, 59, 66, 160-188, 199, 225, 226, 273, 298; **12**, xxxv, xxxviii, 51, 52; **15**, 321; **17**, 292-3.
Darrell, allied to Fogge, **5**, 116; George, **11**, 143; Sir James, **5**, 118; John, arms of, 395; of Scotney, **9**, 38 *n*; of Cale Hill and Scotney, **17**, 39-48; pedigree, 46-48; (Fordwich), **18**, 82 *n*.
Dartford (Derteford, Derenteford), manor of Benenden near, **5**, 27; Horseman's Place in, 29; **10**, 265; manor of Hageley near, **5**, 23; Anne, of Cleves, at, **6**, 50; Annual Meeting at, **7**, lxiii; church goods commissioners at, **8**, 86; inventory of parish church goods, 137; lime oast, **9**, 90; commissioners meet at, 267-284; valuation (29 Ed. I.), 285; valuation (14th century), 302; land of the Lovelaces at, **10**, 192; anchorite at, **11**, 31; brief for Priscilla Fielder of, **14**, 207; church plate, **16**, 332, 434.
Dartford, **2**, 56; **3**, 245-6; **10**, 155, 282, 286, 287, 295, 296; **11**, 102; **12**, 237; **14**, 145, 290-9, 302; **15**, 176, 251, 268; **16**, 257; **17**, 76; **18**, 19, 21, 23, 31-4, 37, 38; Antiquities at, **18**, 304-318; bronze ligula found at, 207; Dene-holes, 317; earthworks at, 306-309; glacial moraine near, 305; Saxon remains at, 314-16; fines of lands, etc., in, **1**, 228-9, 231-2; **3**, 222, 232; **4**, 277; **5**, 279, 287; **14**, 249, 265, 279; **15**, 285, 304-5.
Dartford Church (Holy Trinity), **3**, 100; **6**, 276; **10**, 92; paper on, **18**, 383-398; royal marriage (1235), 384; Stanpit chantry, 384-5; consistory court held in, 386; monumental brasses, 387-391; bells, 392; wooden screen, 392; communion plate, 392-8; Vicars, 398.
Dartford Heath, **15**, 94; stone implements at, **18**, 305; earthworks, 308; mediæval camps, 309.
Dartford manor, **1**, 136; extent (1253), **2**, 311, 312; (1260), **3**, 249.
Dartford Priory, **2**, 55, 169; a royal palace, **18**, 391-2.
Dartford, Alexander, Henry, and Reginald de (1202), **2**, 270; Richard de, **10**, 127; Robert de, Lesnes (1321), **3**, 100; Robert de, **11**, 348;

Robert, Vicar of (1293), **18**, 393; Thomas, Vicar of, 386; Roger de, Rector of Orpington, **13**, 382.
Dashwood, Francis, **18**, 372; Sir Francis, Lord le Despencer, 372; Rachel, 372; Sarah, **13**, 139.
Datchurst manor, **10**, 42, 43.
Daubeney the Jew (A.D. 1200), **13**, 121.
D'Aubernon, Sir John (brass), **10**, lix.
D'Aubigny, Esmé Stuart, Lord, **10**, 226, 272; **12**, 49, 52; George Stuart, Lord, **11**, 251, 272, 294; **12**, 60, 71, 78, 86, 87; portrait of, **11**, 175, 183; Lady, **11**. 300; **12**, 50, 96, 98; Ludovic, Lord, **11**, 251, 272.
Daubrichecourt, Sir Eustace, **14**, li.
Daubura, **2**, 131.
Daular, Margeria and Walter, **11**, 358; **13**, 310-11; **14**, 257-8.
Dauling, John, **16**, 428; Mary, 428; Rev. Richard, 97; R. and E., 428.
Daulrad, Peter, **18**, 346.
Daumartin, Lecia de, wife of Philip (1197), **1**, 249, 250; (1198), 254-258.
Daunce, Sir John, **16**, 50.
Dauncey, William, Leeds Priory, **2**, 57.
Daundelion, John, **12**, 377; William, T., **3**, 73.
Dauson, George, **4**, 193; Harry, **13**, 561.
Dauy, *see* Davy.
Dauynton, *see* Davington.
Dauz, *see* Danz.
Daventry Priory, **14**, 340.
Daverenches, Agnes, daughter of Hamo de Crevecœur, **2**, 32, 38, 39; Matilda, his wife, 32; *see* Averenches.
David, Rev. Hugh, Vicar of Boughton Aluph, **8**, 109; (Cheriton, 1555), **18**, 365; John, *ib.*; of Faversham, **11**, 400; Simon (1268), **5**, 299.
Davies, Alice, **18**, 25; Rev. Daniel, W., **16**, 94; Rev. J. B., **4**, 102; Leonard, **18**, 220; Margaretta, **15**, 33; Rev. Richard, *ib.*; Richard, **16**, 220; Stephen, **18**, 23; Thomas, 25.
Davington (Dauynton), **10**, 229, 231; **11**, 25, 341, 356, 357; **12**, 298; **13**, 335, 342; **14**, 65, 199; **15**, 124-5; Abbess of, **12**, 256; manor, **13**, 295, 311.
Davington Priory visited, **9**, lxii; Roman cemetery, lxii; suggested site of *Durolevum*, lxii, lxxvi.
Davis, allied to Gibbon, **16**, 84; John, **11**, 156; Randall (of Hythe), **18**, 408 *n.*
Davison, Mr., **15**, 124-5.
Davy (Dauy), Ismania, **13**, 302; John (Burmarsh), **8**, 114; John, **13**, 302; **15**, 293; Margaret, **11**, 395; Philip, **13**, 302; Richard, **11**, 395; Robert (Smarden), 277; (1601), **18**, 202, 207; Thomas (Cranbrook), **9**, cii; William (*alias* Skynnere), **13**, 559.
Davyd, John (Cheriton, 1552), **18**, 365.
Davye, Alice, a nun at Dartford, **2**, 56; Stephen, **18**, 16; Thomas, 16.
Davylondismed (Dauylondismed), **15**, 362.
Davys, Richard, Curate of Chilham, **8**, 132.
Davyson, Rev. John, **13**, 412; Robert (1556), **2**, 58.
Dawe, William, T., **3**, 81; (bell-founder), **18**, 285.
Dawkes, Katherine, of Dover, **14**, 207.
Dawling family, **15**, 381.
Dawlyn, Rev. John (1560), **16**, 113.
Dawson, Rev. G. F., **13**, 385; Nan, **15**, 175; Nicholas, **12**, 390.
Dawton, Robert, Minster Priory, **8**, 304.
Day, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 194, 195; Anne, **14**, 95; Elizabeth, **18**, 23; Goodman, **16**, 97; John, **14**, 95; **18**, 23.
Daye, Hugh, of Oxford, **18**, 27; Thomas, **2**, 58, 63.
Daysy, Johanna, **18**, 331; Thomas, 331.
Deacon, James the (Jacobo tunc Diacono), W., *temp.* Hen. II., **2**, 29; William, 63; **14**, 166.
Deakins, Mr., **16**, 57.
Deal, **15**, 24, 169, 303, 360; not Cæsar's landing-place, **1**, 64; **3**, 1; "yawl," **9**, 112; savages (proverb), 134; six ships of, **10**, cxx; chapel, **14**, 357; Rectors of, 133, 157; Roman coins found at, 368-9; castle, **15**, 144; Governor of, **17**, 383.
Dealbatura, *i.e.* whitewashing, **2**, 132.
Deale, Christopher, **14**, 305.
Dean Church, Northants, **1**, 86.
Deane, Archbishop, gives iron railing to Rochester bridge, **6**, 62; the same ascribed to Archbishop Warham, *n.*
Deane, Brian and Maud, **10**, 41; Ignatius, **18**, 36; Rev. J. B., **9**, 3; Rev. John, **16**, 112; Margaret, **18**, 21; Mary, 36; Richard, of Woolwich, 18; Robert and Silvester, **15**, 391, 402; **18**, 21, 28; Robert (1561), **17**, 215.
Deanery, the, Canterbury, **7**, 107; rebuilt by Dean Godwyn, 110; alterations by Dean Percy, 111.

Deanery, Rochester, antiquities exhibited at, **2**, xxxviii.
Dean's Yard, Westminster, residence of Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 199.
Dearson, in Preston, **12**, 47; **15**, 320; Roman interment at, **14**, 134.
Dearth in Thanet and East Kent (1631), **12**, 355, 356.
Death, Ann, **18**, 390, 396; Elizabeth, 390; Mrs., **5**, 99 and *n*, 102, 107; Wm., **18**, 390.
Deaths, the, of North Cray, **18**, 390.
Debtford, *see* Deptford.
De Burgh, Mr. Hubert, **11**, 207.
Decennary, or tything, defined, **2**, 85.
Decentius, **15**, 11; Roman coins of, 323, 327-8.
Decius, death of, **8**, 22.
Dedication of churches changed, **9**, 213.
Dedicott, Elizabeth, **18**, 21; Thomas, 21.
Deedes family (Hythe), **18**, 412; arms, 412; memorial tablets, 412-13.
Deedes, Dorothy, **15**, 359; Major George (of Hillhurst), **18**, 413; Henry and Margaret (*née* Harrison), 412; Lieut.-Col. Henry, 413; John, of Inner Temple, 413; Julius and Elizabeth (*née* Drake), 412; their son Julius (*ob.* 1741), 412; Julius and Dorothy (*née* Denew), 412; their daughter Mary, 412; Rev. Julius, **15**, 358-60; Mary, 359; William and Mary (*née* Bramston), **18**, 412; their children Caroline, Anne, and Thomas, *ib.*; William (*ob.* 1834) and Sophia (*née* Bridges), 412, 413; their six daughters, 412; William (*ob.* 1862) and Emily Octavia (*née* Taylor), *ib.*; their daughters Emily and Sophia, *ib.*; Mrs. Julius, **17**, 55 *n*.
Deer, **11**, 257, 258.
De Estria, Prior, his building work at Canterbury Cathedral, **7**, 185.
Defray, Rev. John, **13**, 413.
Deggessell, Michael, T., **4**, 75.
Deghere, Johanna, **15**, 290; Richard le, 290.
Degre, Thomas (1485), **16**, 291.
"*De Inventione Linguarum*" of Hrabanus Maurus, **8**, 257.
Deira Kingdom, **8**, 41.
Deiran royal genealogies, **8**, 37.
Deitford, **15**, 187.
Dekyn, Wm., chantry priest, **13**, 545.
De la Boch, Roger, W., **6**, 198.
De la Chaumbre, Cristina, **11**, 351; Martin, 351.
De la Dane, Cristina, **11**, 327; Dionisius, 327; *see* Dane.
De la Dene, Johanna, **11**, 324; John, 324; **15**, 290; Simon, **11**, 324; **15**, 290.
De la Gare, Alianora, **11**, 357; John, **15**, 292; Luke, **11**, 357; **15**, 292.
De la Hale, Thomas, of St. Martin's Priory, Dover, **7**, 281.
Delahay, George, **18**, 28.
De la Haye, Alex., **11**, 345; Walter, 345, 353.
De la Lynde, John, **11**, 53.
Delamotte, Charles, **18**, 375.
De l'Angle House, Chatham, **15**, 33.
De l'Angle Pedigree, by Henry Wagner, F.S.A., **15**, 31-33.
Delangle, Rev. Theophilus, **13**, 427.
De la Pierre *alias* Peters, John, **15**, 37.
De la Pole, arms, **3**, 143; **11**, lxxiv, lxxvi, 100, 107; Joan (*ob.* 1388), **11**, 87, 139; Joan (*ob.* 1434), 87-100, 139, 140; John (1362), 87; Michael, Duke of Suffolk (1388), 80; Duke of Suffolk (1450), 102.
Delarue, John, brass, **16**, xlii.
De la Sale, Alice and Walter, **11**, 346.
De la Sarry, George, **15**, 35; Henry, 35; James, 35; Louis, 35; Peter, 35.
Delasse, M., his theory, **7**, 320 *n*.
De Laune, Abraham, **17**, 387; Dorcas, Lady, 387; Sir William, 387.
De la Val, Lady Elizabeth, **11**, 252, 270, 291, 294; Robert, 252, 294.
Delaware, *see* La Ware.
De la Warr, Earl of, **11**, 227-8.
Delawarr, **14**, 14, 15; Barbara, 16; Eleanor, 6; Thos., Lord, 6, 16.
Delce (Dels or Delsce), **12**, 228; **14**, 269, 270; parva, **12**, 229; **15**, 295; manor (1247), **2**, 296, 319; manor of Magna, **18**, 340-1; Much—— (Mucheldelfe), **10**, 151.
Delce, John de, **12**, 204, 229; Thomas de, **11**, 349; **14**, 269, 270; **15**, 289; William de, **3**, 228; Wm. de Parva, **12**, 229.
Delebregge, **14**, 252.
Deleby, Giles (1522), **12**, 425.
Del Escheker, Johanna, **11**, 332; Ralph, 332.
De le Spencer, Lord, **11**, 239.
Delf at Sandwich, **8**, 13.
Delfe (Delfes, Delfis, etc.), John, **17**, 84, 87, 91, 95, 113.
Del Halle, Edmund, **11**, 334.
Delham, Gervase de, **11**, 316; Johanna de, 316; Philip de (1246), **2**, 94; Simon de (1246), *ib.*; Stephen de, **13**, 313; **15**, 309.

Delinquents (1643), allowance to their wives and children, **2**, 206, 207.
De L'Isle arms, **15**, 3; *see* L'Isle.
Dell, Mr., **15**, 169; **18**, 157; Rev. Henry, **16**, 93.
Delminden (Delmynden, Delmuden), **9**, 242, 260 *n*; Den, perambulated, **5**, 81; fine of lands in, 259, 260, 261.
Del Piombo's paintings at Cobham Hall, **11**, 162.
Dels or Delse, *see* Delce.
Delton, *see* Dalton.
Dely, Richard, T., **3**, 89.
Deme (? Denne), Juliana, **12**, 295; Richard le, 295.
Demcherche, *see* Dymchurch.
Den and Strand, explained, **9**, lxiv *n*.
Den, Michell (1569), **17**, 125.
Denbera, **14**, 39.
Denbowe, Avice, **18**, 29; George, 29.
Dendy, Sergeant, Sir Roger Twysden's friend, **4**, 158.
Dene, **10**, 115, 119, 124, 133, 204; **11**, 314; **12**, 206; **15**, 29; Court, **10**, 115, 133; Hill, **10**, 158.
Dene, in Chilham (1198), **1**, 268.
Dene Manor (1198), **1**, 266-7; (1252), **2**, 310, 325; in Thanet, fines of lands, **11**, 335; **12**, 297; near Wingham, **12**, 206.
Dene, arms, **4**, 258; **10**, 330; a juror (*c.* 1219), **2**, 315; A. de, **3**, 250 etc.; Alan de, **10**, 124; Alice, **9**, 289; Amfrid de (1200), **2**, 252; Sir Anered de (1252), **2**, 311; Anselm, W., **6**, 216; Harlewin de (1196), **1**, 233-4; Isabella de, **10**, 118; Johanna de, **14**, 252; John, **9**, 289; **10**, 117, 118; **14**, 252; **15**, 30; Martha, **15**, 29; Nicholas de (1254), **3**, 243; Ralph de (1198), **1**, 268; Richard atte, T., **3**, 85, 87, 88; Richard de, **11**, 341; **12**, 206; Thomas de (1196), **1**, 233-4; (1220), **2**, 227; (1252), **2**, 310; Thos. de, **10**, 137, 142, 159; **15**, 29; Torri, W., **6**, 216; Walter de, **12**, 230; Wm. de, **2**, 307; **3**, 100; **4**, 208.
Deneholes at Dartford, **18**, 317, 318.
Dener, Alured de, **12**, 211.
Denery, John, **14**, 258.
Denestede, **10**, 115; John de, **11**, 350.
Deneton, Ralph de, **3**, 229.
Denew, arms, **18**, 412; Mary, **15**, 360.
Denge Marsh (Dengemersse), **8**, 299; **12**, 211; **13**, 185, 193, 196, 197, 250, 253; light of, 232, 432.
Denge Wood (Chilham), **13**, 13.
Dengeyne, Joan (dau. of Sir John de Northwode), **2**, 25.
Denham, George, **2**, 61; Sir John, **11**, 208.
Denington, Deninton, *see* Denton.
Denison, Archdeacon, **14**, 157.
Denison, allied to Dering, **13**, 438.
Denley Marsh (Denelee), in Herne Hill, **6**, 229.
Denman, Lord Chief Justice, **1**, 91; inherits Lord Tenterden's collar of SS., *ib.*
Denmark, Queen Anne of, at Rochester, **6**, 55.
Denmark, Christian IV., King of, at Rochester, **6**, 55, 57.
Denmark, Prince George of, **11**, 298.
Denmartyn, *i.e.* Daumartyn, Alice, **10**, 149; *see* Daumartin.
Denn, Mr., **18**, 101.
Denne, Archdeacon, of Rochester, **11**, 7; **17**, 66; Avice, **12**, 415, 416; Daniel, **14**, 177; Denne, Esq. (Fordwich, 1875), **18**, 89; Elizabeth, **14**, 177; John, 177; John (Dartford, 1632), **18**, 396; Katherine, 417; Michael (1465), **10**, 255; Nathaniel, 90; Richard, **14**, 125; Rev. Samuel, **17**, 66-68, 167, 213; Mr. Seargent, **18**, 102; Thomas (1465), **10**, 255; Thomas, **12**, 415; **14**, 177; **18**, 417; William (John Gower's executor), **6**, 87.
Dennemannesbroke, **14**, 331.
Denney, Robert, **14**, 301.
Dennis, John, **14**, 120; his chantry at Ickham, 120-1.
Denny, Alice, **18**, 40; Sir Edmund, **13**, 401; Joice, 401.
Dennys, Sir Maurice (1547), **18**, 56.
Dentatus, L. Sicinicus (torques), **9**, 7.
Denton (Danington, Denington, Denintone), **2**, 248; **10**, 119, 158; **11**, 214, 349; parish registers, **6**, 279; monuments, 288.
Denton Court (by Canterbury), **14**, 124; Grange (1337), **3**, 100.
Denton (Eastry), **12**, 210; (Chalk), 225; (near Gravesend), **14**, 224; (*alias* Plumford), **2**, 248 *n*.
Denton, Henry, **11**, 276; Ralph de (1200), **2**, 248; Stephen de, *see* Ashford; Sir W. Swan of, **15**, 111.
Denys, John, arms of, **11**, 397; Rev. Thomas, **16**, 87; Quintin (1556), **2**, 60; Richard, of Canterbury, **16**, 290-2-8, 300, 302, 303-6, 315.
Depedene, **13**, 305; Emma, 310; Isabella, **11**, 337; Peter de, **13**, 310; Richard de, **11**, 337; Roger, 337.
Deplure, Edward, **11**, 250.

Deptford (Debtford, Debpforde), **13**, 291, 293, 299; **15**, 87, 251, 373-4; **18**, 16-40; T., **4**, 67; Lady Kildare's house at, **11**, 219, 222-3; *alias* West Greenwich, **10**, 153; **11**, 317, 336; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 141.
Deptling (Dethlinge), William of, W., **5**, 200.
Depyng, Ismania, **12**, 297; William de, 297.
Derby, **11**, 310; the Mayors' SS. collar, **1**, 91.
Derby, Earl of, **11**, 238; **16**, 29; Elizabeth, Countess of (1797), **13**, 163; Henry, Earl of, **16**, 37, 39; Jno. de, **14**, 252; Richard, T., **3**, 86, 89, 92, 93; Rev. Robert de, **16**, 173; (1353), **18**, 245; Sarah de, **10**, 138; **11**, 355; William de, **10**, 138; **11**, 348, 355; **12**, 299.
Derby Court, **10**, 138; House, **9**, 36 *n*.
Derbyshire, barrows, **9**, 27; dialect, 50, 66, 68, 72, 73 *et seq.*; briefs for places in, **14**, 215, 217, 219, 222.
Derford, Margery, **15**, 234.
Derly, John, Vicar of Herne, **10**, 56.
Dering, arms, **10**, 329, 330; epitaphs, 340-342; pedigrees, 327-351; **13**, 437; wills, **10**, 343-351.
Dering, Sir Anthony, **16**, 86; Catherine, **16**, 264; Cecilia, wife of George Scott, **10**, 266; Cholmeley's library, **1**, 59; Sir Edward (1640), **1**, 50-58, 191, 202-3, 211-2; **2**, 10, 221; **3**, 193, 195; **4**, 117, 241; **10**, 211; **13**, 437; **16**, 87; **18**, 250; Lieutenant of Dover Castle, **1**, 51; a founder of Society of Antiquaries, 55; Edward, of Chalk, **13**, 437; of Dodington, 438; Rev. Edward, **16**, 264; Edward, **18**, 387; E. (1731), **2**, 93; Frances, **17**, 387; Heneage, Dean of Ripon, **10**, 341, 342; Henry, **13**, 438; Rev. Henry (1673), **18**, 250; Jas., of Lyminge, **14**, 366; John, **11**, 396; John, of Shelve, **13**, 437; John, **15**, 24; Richard, **8**, 59; Richard, alienates Heyton manor, **10**, 261; Richard (1588), **11**, 390; Richard, **11**, 310, 346; **13**, 437; **15**, 24; allied to Darell, **17**, 47.
Derings, of Ashford, **10**, 345; of Barham, 334, 345; of Benenden, 335; of Boughton Malherbe, 345; of Canterbury, 347; of Wickins, in Charing, 333, 334, 341, 342, 346, 349; of Dengmarsh, 327; of Dodington, 335; of Egerton, 336, 346; of Elham, 328; of Shelve, in Lenham, 345, 347; of London, 333-339; of Lyminge, 345, 346; of Maidstone, 347; of Minster in Thanet, 343; of Pevington, 345; of Pluckley (Surrenden), 327-352; of Ringwould, 345, 348; of Rochester, 349; of Rolvenden, 335, 343; of St. Lawrence, 347; of Sandwich, 345; of Stouting, 343; of Tenterden, 335; of Thornham, 336, 345; of Willesboro', 345, 348, 349; of counties other than Kent, 347-351.
Deringgeston, **14**, 274.
Derlinges, Simon de, W., **6**, 197.
Dernevale, **10**, 139.
De Ros arms, **15**, 9; *see* Ros.
Derteforde, *see* Dartford.
Deryk, Clement (1522), **12**, 421.
Deseninge manor, **4**, 316.
Desiderata, table of, **2**, 236.
Desmond, Earl of, **16**, 39.
Despencer, Barony of, **18**, 372; Sir Francis Dashwood, Lord le, *ib.*; Hugh le, **10**, 116, 276; **15**, 278-9; **16**, 33-4; Lady le, **13**, 132.
D'Esté, Sir Augustus, **12**, 372.
D'Estria, Henry, Prior of Canterbury, **12**, 299.
Dethick, Sir Gilbert (Garter), **4**, 259, 261; **6**, 252, 271, 279.
Dethicke, Rev. Henry, **13**, 384.
Detling (Dentlyngg', Detlinge, Detlinges), **1**, 238-9, 267-8; **10**, 151; **12**, 230; **14**, 259; **18**, 40, 447, 451; manor, **5**, 143, 173; grant to Combwell Priory, 215.
Detling, arms of, **4**, 258; Benedicta, **15**, 29; John de, **10**, 151; John, **15**, 29; Juliana de, **13**, 290; Matilda, **8**, 273; Nicholas de, **13**, 290; Simon, 290; Thomas, 290; Walter de, **3**, 261; Sir William, **5**, 143; (W.), 221; William de (1197), **1**, 238-9; **8**, 272; **10**, 130, 151, 162; **12**, 230.
Deurose, *see* Duras.
Devenish, Mr. (Canterbury, 1545), **7**, 193, 195.
Deverdenne (Rolvenden), **12**, 221.
Devereux, arms, **15**, 23; Sir John, 23; R., Earl of Essex, **9**, xliv; Rev. Simon, **13**, 487.
Deveril Barrow, **18**, 203 *n*.
Devon, Harriet, Countess of, **16**, 282; Baldwin de Redvers, Earl of, 21.
Devonshire, briefs for places in, **14**, 182-3, 209-11, 214, 217, 220, 222; Countess of, 233; Earl of, 362.
Dew, Sir John, brass in Stone Church, **3**, 126.
Deward, John, **18**, 26; Peter, 26.

Dewes (Dieux), Sir Simonds, **3**, 146; **4**, 131, 133, 165, 166, 168, 198.
Dewye, Nicholas (1485), **16**, 290.
Deyghere, Alan, **13**, 559.
Deyk, or Dyke, Reginald de, of Sheldwich, **18**, 289, 290.
Deyry, Stephen (1469), **10**, 191.
Deyuile, John, **14**, 241; Leticia, 241.
Dialect of Kent in the 14th Century, **6**, 135.
Diana worshipped in Britain, **13**, 104.
Dicaledones, **13**, 99, 110.
Diceto, Ralph de, **13**, 507.
Dickenhethe, Sutton, **3**, 235.
Dickin, Mary, **12**, 253; Wm., 253.
Dickins, Rev. W. W. (1818), **14**, 168.
Dickinson, Henry, **16**, 73.
Dickenhathe, **12**, 311.
Dickson, Fraunces, **11**, 388; Rev. R. Henry, **14**, 372-3, 387-8, 382-3; Rev. T. B., 382, 388.
Diclom (?), W., **18**, 434.
Dicton, John de, Vicar of Brabourne (1311), **10**, 280.
Dictum de Kenilworth, **7**, 336.
Didier, St., **17**, 151.
Diens, Humphrey (1654), **5**, 113.
Dierham, Elias, Prior of St. Gregory, Canterbury, W., **6**, 211.
Digby, Sir Kenelm (1642), **2**, 190; (1663), **18**, 115.
Digby, Margaret, dau. of Sir Everard, **10**, 42; Ann, dau. of Sir John, 43.
Digg, Daniel (1284) and Edmund (1341), Rectors of Stone, **3**, 101; John, **2**, 25.
Digge, Albina, **15**, 23; John (1251), **2**, 303, 309; Julia, 25; Roger, **15**, 21.
Digges Court, near Barham, **5**, 30.
Digges, arms, **15**, 16, 17, 21; C. (1708), **2**, 93; Sir Dudley (of Chilham), **5**, 30; **7**, lx; **15**, 365; John, of Barham, **10**, 258, 262; John, **11**, 395; **14**, 245, 366; Juliana, 366; Roger (1340), 162, 354; Thomas, **10**, cxiv, cxvi, cxvii, 265; **11**, 397, 399; **14**, 245.
Diggs, John (Canterbury, 1273), **4**, 41; John and Leonard, of Chilham Castle, **5**, 97, 101.
Dighton, allied to Lovelace, **15**, 402; William, 391.
Digon, Richard, **14**, 195.
Digome, Hugh de, **1**, 71.
Digswell Church, Herts, **1**, 83.
Dike, John, **18**, 34.
Dikesmere, Eustace de, W., **2**, 29.
Dikyn, John, **14**, 197.
Dillingham, Rev. Samuel, **17**, 372.
Dimchurch, *see* Dymchurch.
Dimock, Rev. C., **15**, 358, 360; Elizabeth, 360; Rev. H., 360.
Dine, Philip de, son of Sarah de (*née* Chelsfield), **1**, 256-258; William de, W., **6**, 197.
Dinner at Knole (1615), **9**, xliv.
Dios, William, **16**, 263.
D'Ipré, arms of, **10**, 330.
Directory, its use enjoined by Parliament, **5**, 112; fine for noncompliance, 113 *n*.
Disley, John, sen. and jun., **18**, 21.
Dispensations in the mediæval Church, **7**, 61 *n*; **8**, 62.
Dispensing power of the Crown, **8**, 63, 65 and *n*.
Ditchers, in Ightham, **14**, 230-1.
Ditton, **4**, 314; **6**, 238; **10**, 147; **12**, 224, 302; **13**, 293.
Ditton, Elizabeth de, **11**, 334; John de, 334; Ralph de, son of William (1259), **3**, 247; (1263), **4**, 314, 315; Ralph de, **10**, 147, 151; Thomas de, 147; William, **3**, 247.
Dive Arnold *alias* D. Court, **10**, 136.
Divine service, church goods left for (1552), **8**, 116, 118, 120-125, 127.
Dix, Rev. Joshua, **13**, 413, 487.
Dixon, **16**, 198; Edward, **16**, 109; Elizabeth, **15**, 33; George, Mayor of Rochester, **8**, 86; Mildred, *alias* Gouler, **18**, 39; Mr., **1**, 187; Robert, **14**, 84; Rev. Dr. Robert, **15**, 33; Sarah, **16**, 100, 109; Thomas, **18**, 39; William, 39.
Dixwell, allied to Oxenden, **6**, 280; Sir Basil, **5**, 106 *n*; **17**, 260; Elizabeth, **18**, 68; Lady, **5**, 106; Mark, of Broome Park, **9**, 33 *n*; **18**, 68.
Dobbys, John, of Cobham (1460), **10**, 321; Dr. Robert, **13**, 383.
Dobyll, Elizabeth, **13**, 338; Henry, 338.
Dobynson, John, **11**, 416.
Dod, Geoffrey, **14**, 199; Gylbert, **12**, 389; Johanna, **12**, 300; **14**, 199, 254; John (1474), **2**, 230; John, **10**, 135; **12**, 300, 426; **14**, 199; Joseph, **18**, 40; Margaret, 40; Robert, of Faversham, **1**, 152; Robert (1305), **10**, 223, 225-8; Robert, **12**, 293, 295; **14**, 186, 188-193, 195, 196, 197, 199, 254, 268, 275; Roger, 199; Simon, **10**, 426; Stephen, 426; Stephen, of Brook, **8**, 111; Thomas (1305), **10**, 222, 225, 228; Thos., **12**, 293, 295, 300; **14**, 188-9, 199, 254, 268, 275.
Dodd, John (1522), **12**, 426; Stephen, **12**, 426; Symon, *ib*.
Dodde, John (1532), **17**, 27.

Doddes, Gregory, **14**, 27.
Doddingherne, *see* King's-head Lane.
Dode, John, **15**, 334.
Dodechirche, **11**, 345, 351.
Dodeham (Dodington), **9**, lxxx.
Dodeker, John (1251), **2**, 303, 309.
Dodel, Richard (Dartford), **9**, 291.
Dodemeyton, Robert de, **18**, 339.
Dodenash, Prior of, **14**, 241.
Dodhurst, **4**, 314.
Dodingdale, **4**, 315; *alias* Morton, 321; **15**, 363.
Dodington, **11**, 385; **12**, 294; **13**, 315, 316, 333, 340-1, 438; **14**, 251, 270; **15**, 288; **18**, 444; Roper's land in, **2**, 157, 158, 159; (Dodeham), **9**, lxxx; parish registers, 335.
Dodington Church, **9**, lxxx; old painted glass, lxxx; old French epitaph, lxxxi; low-side or leper's window, lxxxii, 236; **10**, 92.
Dodington (Dudinton), Hugh de (1198), **1**, 265-266; Hugh de, W. (1220), **2**, 227; Juliana de, W., **6**, 198; Simon de, **12**, 220; William de (*c.* 1219), **2**, 315.
Doggere, John, **15**, 263, 264.
Dogrell, William, **14**, 319, 321.
Dogs for sporting (1650), **15**, 193, 216.
Dog-whipper in churches, **9**, 289; **14**, 24, 25, 384.
Dogesworth, Ralph de, **11**, 351, 355, 357.
Dokett (Duckett), Rev. Robert, **16**, 123.
Dolce, manor, **10**, 40, 41; Carlo, pictures at Cobham by, **11**, 163.
Dolet, Thos., Curate of Saltwood, **10**, 297.
Dolling, of Dartford, Simon, **9**, 289; John, 290.
Dolman, Col. (1667), **17**, 379.
Dombre, John and Ralph de (1271), **6**, 237.
Dominicans, the, at Canterbury, **13**, 81-96.
Dompneva, Abbess at Minster, **12**, 167, 180-5, 194; *alias* Ermenberga, *alias* Æbba, 167, 182.
Domus Dei, Dover, *see* Dover; Ospringe, the master of, **14**, 197.
Donce, John, of Orleston, **10**, 286.
Done, Richard de la, **2**, 310; Wm. de la, **4**, 312.
Donecastre, Matilda and Stephen de, **15**, 282.
Donestable, John de, **13**, 316-7.
Donet, James (*ob.* 1409), **17**, 60; Margery, **17**, 55, 60; Stephen, **10**, 139; **14**, 271; **15**, 297, 304.
Dongate (Kingsdown), **13**, 336.
Donger, Dongerium, **6**, 241, 247.
Donham, Gilbert and Henry de (1263), **4**, 313.
Doning, Richard (Folkestone, 1263), **3**, 255.
Donne, Rev. C. E., on Faversham Church, **9**, lxi; on "Arden of Feversham," lxx.
Donnington Castle, Boys's defence of, **3**, 183 etc.
Donnyngbery, Wm., of Staplehurst, **9**, 197 *n*.
Donstanville, Robert de, **10**, 276.
Donum, Aid or Tallage, **10**, 100, 104.
Donyngton, Brother Robert, sells Fairlight (Farlegh) freestone, **2**, 112.
Dorant, Richard (1547), **18**, 87.
Dorchester, Abbey, **14**, 148; Lord (1630), **12**, 59, 61.
Dorchester Church, Oxon, **1**, 82.
Dore, William (1250), **2**, 301.
Dorkyng, Gilbert de, **13**, 316; Johanna, 316.
Dorman, Goodman (1663), **18**, 114; John, 393; Thomas, 6.
Dorman, Mr. Thomas, on Old Painted Panels at Sandwich, **15**, 142-7; on Royal Visits to Sandwich, **16**, 58-63; on the Sandwich Book of Orphans, 179-206.
Dorne, Richard A., **12**, 426.
Dornewell, Cristofer, **14**, 318.
Dornol, Isabella, **13**, 308; Thomas, 308.
Dornyvall, Thomas, **12**, 423.
Dornyx defined, **8**, 95.
Dorrell, Jas. (Royalist), **9**, 38 *n*; Thomas, of Leeds Priory, **2**, 57.
Dorrington, Theoph., **9**, 187.
Dorser defined, **1**, 4.
Dorset, the 3rd Duke of, **9**, xlv; House, London, **11**, 233.
Dorsetshire, British pottery, **9**, 20, 24, 25; Lord Lieutenant of, **11**, 255, 257, 258, 263; briefs for places in, **14**, 183-4, 206, 210, 216, 218.
Dorsetshire and Somerset, lands of Richard de Wrotham (1250), **2**, 301.
Doucedame, Thomas, **18**, 339.
Doughty, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 217.
Douglas, Lord, **17**, 379, 400; Lady, **11**, 238; Marquis of, 238.
Doul, Alan le (1257), **3**, 244.
Doulee, Agnes, **13**, 151; Richard, 151.
Dounch, Edward, W., **5**, 79.
Doune, *see* Downe.
Dounhamford, *see* Downhamford.
Doust, Robert le, **14**, 242.

Dove, Nicholas, **18**, 401; Thomas, of Faversham Abbey, **2**, 59.
Dovedene, **14**, 41.
Dover, **1**, 100; **4**, 214; **13**, 9, 10, 89, 186, 190, 201, 290, 351, 364; **14**, 142, 143, 188-192, 194, 196, 278; **15**, 59, 169; **17**, 154, 156; **18**, 15, 23, 25, 26, 28, 31, 34, 37, 38; Roman enamels from, **2**, xlii; Cæsar's expedition, **3**, 6; tides, 8, 9, 116; Pharos, Roman, 34; Emperor Charles V. at, **6**, 49; the Cinque Ports Courts at, **7**, 241; tombstone with runes at, **8**, 164, 173; gold torques from, **9**, 1; **12**, 317-320; Castle, **9**, 40, 43, 44 (*see* Dover Castle); city, 45, 46; "hever" crab, 81; mackerel fishers, 100, 135; Kentish proverbs on, 128, 134, 135; the Society's meeting at, **10**, cxxix, cxxx; Municipal Records, cxxxiv; its Domesday Book, cxxxiv; Guildhall, cxxxv; Mayors, cxxxvii, cxliii; round church at, **11**, 45; King John's submission to the Pope at, **13**, 281-2; Templars' house at, *ib.*; brief for Katherine Daukes at, **14**, 207; church plate, **16**, 346, 352, 362, 434; entrance to Britain, **18**, 42; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 315; **13**, 290; **14**, 278.
Dover, Bishop of, **13**, 94, 447; **15**, 240; **17**, 125, 127; (Dr. Parry), on Romney Marsh, **13**, 171-7; (Dr. Thornden), **7**, 192; **14**, 160, 166.
Dover Castle, **1**, 7; **9**, 40, 43, 44; **10**, cxxix; **11**, 53, 60, 203, 204, 239, 260; **14**, 42, 46; **15**, xxxviii, xliv, 23; muniments in, 54; Stephen de Pencestre's laws for, 54; **3**, 196; **5**, 18 *n*; college of secular Canons, **4**, 4; barony of, 205 *n*; porch and chapel in the Keep of, **5**, 5; Constables of, **10**, cxxxvii, cxl, cxlii, 228; **14**, 7, 196, 198; Locum tenens (Lieutenant) of, 232, 261, 327.
Dover Castle Church, **10**, cxli; **12**, 263; paper on, by Sir Gilbert Scott, **5**, 1-18; brass in, **1**, 176; bell given by Sir Robert Astone, 177; refounded by Eadbald, **3**, 21; (in A.D. 694 and 844), 26; transferred to St. Martin's, 27, 28; Roman church restored by Saxons, 29, 31, 32, 33; mortar in, 31.
Dover, Church of St. Martin-le-Grand, **4**, 1; founded by Wictred, 5, 22; ruins of, 23-26; privilege of its Canons, 5; probably rebuilt, *temp.* William I., 23; granted to the see of Canterbury, and the Canons expelled, 6; the church become parochial, 25; desecrated and almost entirely pulled down, 26; present state of its remains, 14, 22.
Dover, Domus Dei or Maison Dieu, **5**, 298, 304; **10**, cxxxv-vii, 121, 123; pensioned monastics of, **2**, 60; licence to divert a road, **5**, 298, 304; inventory, **7**, 272; master and brethren, 280; master, **12**, 208, 212.
Dover Haven, **10**, cxiii-cxix, cxliii; its exclusive privileges as a port, cxxxix-cxliii.
Dover Monastery, Duke Oswulf's legacy to, **3**, 23; first mention of, 23.
Dover Museum, architectural fragments from the church in the Castle preserved in the, **5**, 6; on Roman remains in, **18**, 202-5.
Dover, Priory of St. Martin, **15**, xxxviii; pensioned monastics of, **2**, 55; inventory of, **7**, 281; register, **9**, 183, 184; Prior of, **10**, cxxxv, 119, 280; **13**, 501; **14**, 94.
Dover Priory, the Rev. F. C. Plumptre on, **4**, 1; its history, 6; suppressed, 7; dates of the various buildings, *ib.*; gateway, 8; the church, 9; transepts, 10; apsidal chapels, *ib.*; choir, 11; Lady chapel, 12; chapter-house, 13; refectory, 14; dormitory and library, 17; buttery, *ib.*; cloisters, 18; strangers' hall, *ib.*; its materials used in the town wall and gates, *ib.*
Dover Road, the Roman Watling Street, **18**, 308.
Dover, Alexander, **7**, 281; Atheliza de, **13**, 524; Fulbert, or Fobert de, pedigree, **4**, 214; seal, *ib.*; mentioned, 213, 235; **8**, 291 *n*; **13**, 524; George de, **12**, 209; Gilbert de, **14**, 202; Henry de, 257; Hugh de, **4**, 210; **13**, 524; John de, **4**, 211; **5**, 24; **13**, 524; **14**, 257; Matilda de, 192, 195, 196, 197; Nicholas de, **12**, 294, 306; **14**, 202; Ralph de, **13**, 524; Robert de, **8**, 291 *n*; **12**, 204, 207; Roesia de, **8**, 289, 291; **12**, 209; **13**, 524; **15**, 21; William de, **14**, 195; (Saltwood, 1279), **18**, 425.
Dowell, Raff, Curate of Chelsfield, **8**, 130.
Dower at church door, **2**, 33.
Dowker, George, Esq., F.G.S., researches at Richborough, **8**, 1; on a cave near Margate, **11**, 126; on Reculver Castrum, **12**, 1-13; on Roman remains at Preston, 47; on Reculver Church, 248-268; on a Roman villa

at Wingham, **14**, 134-139; **15**, 351-7; on Roman relics at Walmer, **17**, 4; at Canterbury, 34, 37; on Saxon cemetery at Wickhambreux, 6; on excavations at Richborough in 1887, **18**, 6.
Dowle, Andrew (1579), **14**, 356; Rev. Andrew, **16**, 87; Elizabeth, *ib.*; Richard, of Pluckley, **10**, 289.
Dowman, Cornelius, **18**, 28; John, 28; Mrs., **14**, 79.
Down, a, John, **12**, 423; Richard, *ib.*; Wm., 426.
Downe (Doune, Dune), **15**, 220; inscriptions and parish registers, **6**, 273; church goods, **8**, 142; population, **13**, 374; church, **14**, 198; fines of lands in, **11**, 323; **12**, 303; **13**, 310; **14**, 279; **15**, 279.
Downe Court Manor, **10**, 143.
Downe, Gilbert ate (1248), **2**, 297; Hamo de la, **14**, 198; (1246), **2**, 293; Isabella, 198; John, **7**, 236; **10**, 147, 148; **14**, 198; **18**, 17, 19, 125; Lawrence, **14**, 198; Margery, 198; Mary, **18**, 17; Richard de, **14**, 198; Robert del (1263), **3**, 264; Robert de la, **10**, 143; **14**, 198; Roger, 198; Thos. ate (1248), **2**, 297; Thomas, 198; **18**, 19; Walter, 19.
Downbarton Manor, Thanet, **12**, 392.
Downbury Farm, **13**, 10.
Downard, John, **13**, 140.
Downasshe, **13**, 324.
Downeham, George, Boxley, **2**, 60.
Downes *alias* Warren, Susan, **18**, 40; Wm., 40.
Downhamford Hundred, **3**, 92; **10**, 117, 160; **12**, 205; watch at, **8**, 309.
Downing, Mr. (1659), **17**, 332; Rev. Bladen, **13**, 459.
Downkyn, John, **12**, 424.
Doyes, William, of Romney, **17**, 230.
Doylye, Thomas, **15**, 269.
Drainer, allied to Dering, **10**, 332, 346.
Drake, arms of, **18**, 412.
Drake, Dr. H. H. (new edition of Hasted's *History*), "*Hundred of Blackheath*," **15**, 373; **16**, 440.
Drake, Rev. Mr., **5**, 309; his map of the Sarre graves, *ib.*; his researches at Richborough, **8**, 3; Rev. Ralph (*ob.* 1781), **18**, 355.
Draper, Bartholomew, **6**, 186; (of Westgate), **12**, 289; Christopher, **8**, 138; **18**, 23; Dionisia, **11**, 328; Henry, **18**, 23; Johanna, **12**, 289; John, 289; Margaret, **14**, 360; Robert, **18**, 349; Walter le, **11**, 328; William and Mary, **18**, 326; Rev. William, **16**, 123; brass, 215.
Draper's Chapel in Crayford Church, **18**, 324; monument, 328.
Draps, manor, **10**, 145.
Draughtsmen, Anglo-Saxon, **6**, 157.
Drawbridge, John, **9**, 280.
Dray, Richard, **12**, 422.
Drayner, Hannah, **18**, 357; James, 357; John, **9**, 225; John, of Pluckley, **11**, 400; Justice, of Smarden, **9**, 145; **14**, 27; Thomas, **11**, 403.
Drayton, James (1561), **17**, 115, 118; Sir John, **1**, 82; Thomas (1411), *ib.*
Drayton Beauchamp, brass at, **11**, 65.
Drent, **14**, 274.
Drew, John, **18**, 385; Walter, **14**, 262-4.
Drewry, John (1500), **16**, 315.
Dreyland (Dreylond), *see* Dryland.
Driland, John, **11**, 395; Richard, 374, 395; (Faversham), 400; Robert, 395; Walter, 397; William, 395; *see* Dryland.
Drivere, Peter (Dartford), **9**, 288.
Drof-men, **14**, 40; Draf-ways, 40.
Drokenesford, John de, **11**, 317.
Dromore, Bishop of, **11**, 8.
Drowry, John, **12**, 422.
Drulege, William, Abbot of St. Augustine's (1346), **1**, 131.
Druman, Christian, **18**, 18; William, 18.
Drupp, Richd. (Ightham), **9**, 274.
Drury, Sir Dru, **18**, 34, 38; John (Sandwich), **7**, 234; Dame Katherine (*née* Finche), **18**, 34, 38.
Drury Lane, March House in, **12**, 52, 55.
Drurye, John, Leeds Priory, **2**, 57.
Dryden, Sir Henry, Bart., on a monument at Boughton Blean, **18**, 241; Jonathan (Cheriton, 1668), 366.
Dryghtwald's land in Bromley, A.D. 862, **1**, 141.
Dryland (Dreyland, Dreylond), Constance, **13**, 401; **14**, 200; Henry, **16**, 196; James, **13**, 401; **14**, 196, 197, 200; John (1384), **2**, 26; John, **14**, 188, 200-1; Matthew, 201; Reginald, 200; Richard, **12**, 424; **13**, 2, 3, 30; **14**, 195, 200-1; Rev. Richard, **13**, 384, 385; Robert, 200; Wm., 201; William, Rector of Hayes, **9**, 268; Wynand de, **14**, 200; *see* Driland.
Dubnovelaunus, coin of, **18**, 192.
Dubois, Ann, **14**, 239; Captain, **16**, 129; Mrs., **15**, 198, 202, 204; **17**, 332, 335, 339; **18**, 163.
Ducali, Venetian MSS., **11**, 191.

Ducarel, Dr., of Lambeth Library, **9**, 177, 179; **11**, 37.
Ducking-stool, **11**, liii; *see* Cucking-stool.
Ducy, Nicholas, **18**, 39.
Dudekyn, heirs of William, **10**, 152.
Dudekyndenne, **10**, 152.
Dudeman, Peter, Milton (1294), **2**, 298, 299.
Dudewisse abutment (1200), **2**, 248, 249.
Dudges, gun-barrels, long, and guns, **2**, 80.
Dudindale, *see* Dodingdale.
Dudingburie, **14**, 327.
Dudinton, Dudintune, *see* Doddington.
Dudley, Ambrose, **14**, 8, 13; Charles, 8; Elizabeth, **14**, 366; Sir Gamaliel, **9**, 38 *n*; Lord Guldeford, **14**, 3, 8-12; Henry, 8; John, *ib.*; John, Earl of Warwick, **9**, xli *n*; **14**, 15; Maria, **14**, 8, 13; Robert, Earl of Leicester, **9**, xli *n*; *see* Northumberland, Duke of.
Dudlow, J. N., Esq., **1**, lxiv.
"Duellum," settlement of land by, **2**, 265-269.
D'Ufford, Robert, Earl of Suffolk, **10**, 144.
Duffyn, Thomas, Vicar of Lyminge, **9**, 220, 222.
Dufour, John, Stamford Hill, **18**, 211.
Dugdale, founding a society of antiquaries, **1**, 55, 58; his notes of churches, 59; errs as to Leyburn pedigree, **5**, 153.
Duggen, John, **11**, 157; Katherine, 157.
Duke, Christian, **11**, 208; Edmond (Hawkhurst, 1558), **5**, 71; George (1649), **9**, 47; Geo., **18**, 453; Jane, 453; J. (Hawkhurst, 1539), **5**, 56; John, 84; Lewis, **12**, 426; Richard, **18**, 453; William, **5**, 86.
Dukeson, Mr., **15**, 396-7, 399, 400.
Dukesworth, Ralph de, **11**, 351, 355, 357.
Dukingfield, Lady, **16**, 139; Sir Nathaniel, 137; allied to Warde, 136.
Dulcecor Abbey, **10**, 7, 260.
Duling, Alderman, **17**, 361 *n*; Bessie, 356, 360; Mary, 356, 360-1; Elizabeth, 356, 360, 362; John, 360-2; Mary, 357; William, 356, 357, 360, 362.
Dumaresque, Anne and John, **15**, 119, 124, 126.
Dumb Borsholder of Chart, **2**, 85.
Dumborne, **14**, 41-2, 55-6.
Du Moulin, pedigree, by Henry Wagner, F.S.A., **15**, 34-6; Rev. Dr. Peter, **10**, 93; **15**, 34, 36; **17**, 243.
Dumpton, **12**, 385; Richard, 385.
Dumvile, arms, **16**, 70; John, 71.
Dun, Alice, **14**, 263; Anne, **18**, 37; Richard, 37; Thos., **14**, 263.
Dun Street, **5**, 201; its course, 307.
Dunbar (proverb), **9**, 135.
Dunbar, Rev. Jeremiah, **13**, 427; Lord, breeds horses, **15**, 178.
Dunbury, **13**, 10.
Duncan, Leland L., on Kentish Administrations (1559-1603), **18**, 15-40.
Dunce, Thomas, **18**, 31; William, 31.
Duncke, Henry, **18**, 35; John, 35.
Duncombe, Giles, **18**, 34; Rev. John, **12**, 249 *et seq.*
Dundy, Simon (1488), **10**, 318.
Dune, la, *see* Downe.
Dunemersse, *see* Denge Marsh.
Dunes Abbey, in Flanders, **14**, 375, 385; Galfrid de, W., **5**, 203; **6**, 203.
Dufton, Rev. John, of Warehorne, **4**, 102.
Dungarvan, Lord, **15**, 36.
Dungeness, **13**, 192, 194-5.
Dungeshille, Agnes, **15**, 288; John, 288; William, 285, 288.
Dunhamford, *see* Downhamford.
Duning, Richard (1263), **3**, 257.
Dunk, Richard, **15**, 272; Sir Thos., of Hawkhurst, **9**, 264.
Dunke, Christopher, **18**, 25; Edmund, 25; John, 25.
Dunkin, A., Esq., **2**, xliii; A. J., **18**, 179 *n*; Alfred, **15**, 127, 369; John, **18**, 391; Miss, **15**, 127, 388; Thomas, of Cranbrook, **11**, 400.
Dunk's Green, **15**, 95.
Dunleg (or Dunleghe), Agnes, **12**, 297; John de (Shorne, 1246), **2**, 295; Richard de, **12**, 297; William de (1250), **2**, 300.
Dunleia, Emma de (1197), **1**, 251-2.
Dunmole, allied to Manning, **6**, 274.
Dunmowe, Earl and Countess of, **12**, 372; Thos., of Lullingstone, **9**, 282.
Dunne, Richard, **11**, 245.
Dunolm, Isabella, **15**, 286; John de, 286.
Dunre, Margeria, **14**, 254-5; Walter de, *ib.*
Dunstable, Austin Canons at, **14**, 335.
Dunstable, William, Mayor of Leicester, **18**, 386 *n*; William (Dartford, 1400), 394.
Dunsfold, **11**, 338.
Dunstan, Archbishop, **9**, 212, 214.

Dunstaple, in Willesboro', **15**, 362; Richard de, W., **6**, 203.
Dunster Castle, **13**, 535; Lady Mohun of, 532-5.
Dunstrete, in Brabourne, **10**, 280.
Dunton, John, **15**, 247; R. Wilcok, Rector of, **18**, 364.
Duplessis-Mornay, **15**, 36.
Du Pount, Cecilia, **15**, 276; Isabella, 276; Johanna, 276; Robert, 276.
Dupper, Mr., Lord Dorset's Chaplain (*c.* 1615), **9**, xliv.
Durant (or Duraunt), Ann wife of Nicholas, **13**, 476; John (1252), **2**, 309; Johanna, **13**, 291; Maud, **12**, 313, 315-316; Rev. Robert (1316), **18**, 296; Thomas, **13**, 291; *see* Dorant.
Durants, **12**, 313-15.
Duras, Lewis, **18**, 295 *n.*
Durbarn, Robert, of Ivychurch, **9**, 274; **13**, 455 *n.*
Durden's Museum, **9**, 9.
Durdent, Henry, **15**, 31; Rev. Dr. John, 31, 37.
Durham, Wolsey's mint at (1528), **1**, 36; Bp. of, **10**, 153, 156; **14**, 168; Cathedral fresco, **13**, 59; briefs for places in, **14**, 213-5, 220; Dean of, 166; Common-house at, **15**, 64; Prebendary of, 31.
Durham, Alan de, **12**, 292; Cristina and her son Thomas, *ib.*
Durlock Lane, Minster, **12**, 253.
Durobrivæ (Rochester), a Roman station, **1**, 156, 167; **2**, 1, 68; **15**, 68; **18**, 178; Roman roads to London, **1**, 75; not occupied by the Saxons, **3**, 43.
Durobrivian ware, **15**, 317; at Ramsgate, **18**, 3.
Durolevum, a Roman station, **2**, 68; Camp, **4**, 27; described, **9**, lxxii; (Judd Hill), **1**, 167.
Durovernum (Roman Canterbury), **13**, 179; **15**, 68, 320, 338-40, 342-3.
Durrant, William, of East Peckham, brief for, **14**, 209.
Durst, Rev. John, of Thornham, **18**, 250.
Durston, John, of Kennington, **9**, 275.
Duser, Thomas, W., **6**, 203.
Duston (Dustune), **6**, 238; his daughters, 239.
Dutch Fleet in the Thames and Medway (1667), **17**, 378-381; *see* **11**, 259.
Duttintone, **12**, 203.
Dutton, John, **14**, 179; Vicar of Dartford (1656), **18**, 396.
DVBNO, on coin at Frindsbury, **18**, 192.
Dye, Goodman, **15**, 179.
Dyer, Sir James, **1**, 90; John, a church goods commissioner, **8**, 86; John, of Rochester, **10**, 292; Meyner, Canterbury (1250), **2**, 302-4.
Dygbye, Rev. Kenelm, **13**, 412.
Dygge, John, T., **3**, 88; Roger (1368), **2**, 42; (1375), **10**, 323.
Dygges, James, **16**, 234; John, **13**, 324; **15**, 27.
Dygon, William, **18**, 444.
Dyke, family, **13**, 378; Rev. E. F., 385; Colonel John D., **16**, 111; (Anne Hart), Lady, 102; Sir John D. (*ob.* 1810), 110; Sir Percyvall (*ob.* 1846), 111; Sir Thomas (*ob.* 1756), 100, 109-10; Thomas (*ob.* 1831), 110; Mr., Sequestrator-General of Kent, **3**, 156; **4**, 140; *see also* Hart-Dyke.
Dyker, allied to Darell, **17**, 47,
Dykere, Tunstan le (1250), **2**, 301.
Dykes, John, **18**, 444; Thomas, **9**, 33 *n.*
Dylnett, William (Saltwood), **10**, 297.
Dymchurch (Demcherche, Demchirche, Dimchurch), **10**, cxi, 231; **13**, 182, 194-5, 205, 263-4, 275, 313, 317, 355, 368; **14**, 264; **18**, 444; called Broadhull, **8**, 309; inventory of parish church goods, 143; population, 373; rhymes, **15**, 372-3.
Dymesdale, **13**, 327.
Dymmet, John (1504), **16**, 317.
Dyn, John (1412), **10**, 247; Margeria, 247.
Dyne, monuments, **16**, 71-2; pedigree, 72-3; Henry, **12**, 423; James, **15**, 386, 387; John, **16**, 72; Richard, **7**, 236; **14**, 341.
Dynely, Thomas, **14**, 84.
Dyngleden, William, Smarden, **9**, 277.
Dyngly, Richard, Lewisham, **9**, 279.
Dynot, Richard, **2**, 127.
Dyry, William, of London, and Johanna, **13**, 320.
Dytton, John, **12**, 424; Ralph and Johanna de, **14**, 245.
Dyve, Andrew and Geoffrey de, **10**, 136; John de, **12**, 218, 219, 227, 237; Lady Margery, Eastling, **3**, 252.

E

Eadbald, **5**, 3; **9**, 206; **10**, civ; **14**, 157; King of Kent, **3**, 19; **4**, 4; restored churches, **3**, 27, 28.
Eadberht, King of Northumbria, **8**, 48.

Eadburg, St., **9**, 213-15.
Eades, John, **14**, 386.
Eadmanstr (1474), **2**, 230.
Eadsy, Archbishop, **13**, 375, 500, 525.
Edwardus filius Kech, **8**, 271.
Eadwine, King of Northumbria, **8**, 47.
Ealdburie (Oldbury), **13**, 11.
Ealdham (Ealdeham, Eldeham), *see* Aldham.
Ealdyng, *see* Yalding.
Ealfthyra, dau. of Oswulf, **3**, 23.
Ealhhild, Queen, **10**, 33.
Eanfled, dau. of Queen Ethelburga, **9**, 207.
Eanflade, mouth of the, **12**, 3.
Eanswith, St., **10**, liv, civ; founds monastery, **3**, 19; her reliquary in Folkestone Church, **16**, 322, 326.
Earconberht, **12**, 180, 183.
Earde, *see* Crayford.
Eardeslose (or Eardeslhose), Ralph de (1249), **2**, 298, 299; Stephen de (1271), **6**, 245.
Eardherst, Thomas (Stalisfield), T., **3**, 91.
Eardley, Sir Culling, **17**, 270.
Eardley monuments, **16**, 209, 212, 221, 223.
Eardwulf, son of Oswulf, **3**, 23.
Earfield, Robert, **18**, 35; Thomazina, 35.
Earhethe, *see* Crayford.
Earith, *see* Erith.
Early English, *see* Architecture.
Earp, Mr. (sculptor), **3**, **128**.
Earthsilver (Erthselver, Erthsilver), a service in Dartford manor (1253), **2**, 312; **3**, 249.
Earthworks, in Kent, **13**, 8-16; at Dartford, **18**, 306-9; *see* Camps.
Easfield, in Eltham, **18**, 213.
Easserdenne, **12**, 222.
East (Est), Robert (Maidstone), **7**, 236, 242.
East Barming (Estbarbeleng, Estbarmlyngg), **10**, 151; **14**, 252; **18**, 349.
East Bockingfield, **10**, 150; **13**, 127, 128.
Eastbridge (Eastbregge), **10**, 270, 275; **12**, 211, 212, 291, 313, 317; **13**, 176, 185, 187, 194-5, 353; tithes, **10**, 271-3, 275; manor, cxxxvii.
Eastbridge Hospital, Canterbury, **7**, 146 *n*; **10**, 116; **13**, 87, 363; **14**, 178.
East Buckland, manor, **10**, 144.
Eastbury, near Cooling, **2**, 13, 34; **13**, 11.
East Chalke, manor, **10**, 144.
Eastchurch, in Shepey, **2**, 22, 36; **7**, 234; **11**, 29, 337; **18**, 24; church, **14**, 370-88; rood-screen, 372-3; Vicars of, 385-8.
East Croft, Broomfield, **18**, 251.
Eastengrave (Edenbridge) Arms, **15**, 3.
Easter, controversy about, **4**, 94.
Easterhalle, **10**, 161; Alexander de, 156.
Easterlings, the, **4**, 277 *n*.
Easter Sepulchre, **7**, 295 *n*; **11**, 151; **14**, 21, 23, 377; **17**, 79, *et seq.*
Easter Term, introduced, **5**, 19.
Eastesture, Robert de, **12**, 216, 220; William de, 216.
East Farbourne, **10**, 142.
East Farleigh, **15**, 295; **18**, 347; Barth., Vicar of, 349.
Eastfield, **18**, 349; (Willesboro'), **15**, 361.
Eastgate House, Rochester, **6**, 56, 65 *n*; **15**, 111.
East Greenwich (Estgrenewych), **13**, 296-7, 308-9; **14**, 246, 304; **15**, 273, 276, 292, 298, 303; **18**, 17-40.
East Hall, in Murston, **11**, 29; Roman cemetery at, **9**, 300.
Easthamme, **12**, 212.
East Horne, in Eltham, entail of (1523), **2**, 159, 160; manor, **10**, 153.
East Horton, John de (1257), **3**, 244; Hugh de, *ib.*
East Hougham, manor, **10**, 122.
East Kingsnorth, **18**, 30.
Eastland, John, **15**, 333.
East Lane manor, Maidstone, **1**, 162.
East Langdon Church, **15**, 289; mediæval embroidery in, **10**, cxxxii; **11**, 10-23; hour-glass stand, 23.
East Leigh, manor, **10**, 126.
East Lenham, manor, **10**, 132.
Eastling (Eselynge, Eslinges, Islyng), **10**, 136, 202; **11**, 374, 399; **12**, 217, 290; **14**, 200; **15**, 8, 294, 298; T., **4**, 71; manor, **1**, 6, 7; *alias* North Court, **10**, 136; North, **11**, 399; Parson of, 341, 375; fine of land in (1200), **2**, 249, 250; church, **9**, lxxxii; St. Katherine's Chancel, **11**, 375.
Eastling, Alexander de (1200), **2**, 249, 250; Gregory de (1262), **3**, 252; Sir John de (1262), **3**, 252; John de, **12**, 218; Philip, Rector of (1200), **2**, 249-50; Ralph de, **12**, 219; **15**, 8; Richard de, patron of the church, **2**, 249-50; Richard de, T., **3**, 91, 92.
East Malling, **13**, 9; **18**, 25, 31, 34; fines of lands in, **13**, 293; **14**, 242; 259, 272; **15**, 290.
East Malling, Nicholas de, **11**, 332.

Eastmeade, Thomas, **18**, 37; of Hartlye Waspell, in South Hants, 33.
Eastmer, John, Robert, and William, **11**, 318.
Eastoft, **15**, 201; manor, Lincolnshire, **18**, 164.
Easton (Eston), James, **12**, 423; John and Agnes, **11**, 400; Robert, **12**, 422; Walter (1456), **14**, 164.
East Peckham, **13**, 128.
East Stour (Esture), **11**, 368, 369; **13**, 351; **17**, 386; manor, **16**, 165.
East Stour, Eudo de, **11**, 338; Henry de, 135; John de, *ib.*; **11**, 338, 368; Robert de, **10**, 132; **16**, 165; Thomas de, **10**, 135.
Eastry (Eastri, Eastrey, Estria, Estre, Estrye), **10**, 119, 319; **12**, 181, 207, 209; **13**, 333, 351; **18**, 30; Court, **4**, 120; flower, **9**, 147; derivation of the name, **13**, 557; fines of lands in, **11**, 328, 349, 353, 355, 356; **14**, 244; **15**, 286, 300.
Eastry Church, **16**, lxvi-lxx; church plate, 363, 382, 407, 415.
Eastry (Estria), Henry de, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, **6**, 238; **7**, 185; **9**, 184; **13**, 117, 521; **15**, 225; John, son of Henry de, **6**, 188.
Eastry and Wingham hundreds, presentment, T., **3**, 84.
East Saxon royal genealogies, **8**, 39.
East Shelve (Lenham), **10**, 142.
East Sutton, **10**, 117, 118.
Eastwell (Estwell, Estwelles), **4**, 121, 196; **6**, 308 *n*; **10**, 133, 256; extent of the manor of (1267), **5**, 296; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 144; cum Welles Otterplay manor, **10**, 133.
Eastwell, Johanna, **11**, 336; Matilda de (1267), **5**, 296; Thos. de, **11**, 336.
East Wickham, inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 144.
Eastwysele, **12**, 222.
Easwole, Clemencia, **14**, 257; Ralph, 257; Wm., 257.
Eaton, Barbara (*alias* Alen), **18**, 25; Sir Peter, **14**, 143; Rev. Robert, 387; William, 25.
Eatonbridge, *see* Edenbridge.
Eatretona, tithes of, **10**, 271-273, 275.
Ebbe, *see* Ebony.
Ebbs, Elizabeth, dau. of Saundrell, **18**, 378.
Ebbsfleet, Thanet, **12**, 336, 338.
Ebeney, *see* Ebony.
Ebersheim, inscription at, **8**, 231, 232.
Ebney, Harry (1531), **17**, 93.
Eboldeston, **10**, 116.
Ebony (Ebeney, Hibbene), **13**, 197, 263-6; **14**, 47, 54, 77, 265; **18**, 23, 25, 27; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 145.
Ebrington, Gloucestershire, **1**, 86.
Ecchesdenne, **16**, 66; Simon de (1247), **2**, 295.
Eccles (Aiglissa, Ekles), **5**, 271, 288; **10**, 146; **12**, 224; Mabel, widow of Warin de, **5**, 271, 288; **6**, 225.
Ecclesia (Eccla), Henry de (1246), **2**, 294; John de, of Dartford, **9**, 287; Luca de, **12**, 223.
Ecclesia, meaning the choir only, **13**, 31.
Eccleston, Clement, **18**, 443.
Ecgbert, **12**, 182, 183.
Ecgfrith, King of Mercia, **8**, 48.
Ecgfrith, King of Northumbria, **8**, 48.
Echingham (Echyngham), Sir James de, his seal, **3**, 141; James de, **10**, 125, 139; Richd. de, **13**, 295; Sir Robert de, **15**, 18; Simon de, **9**, 260; **10**, 155; **12**, 234; William de, **10**, 125; **13**, 295; Sir William de, **15**, 18.
Echingham Church, **1**, 109; **9**, cxvii.
Echinus, fossil (Sarr), **5**, 314, 320.
Eclyshame, **13**, 321.
Edborrow, allied to Holbrooke, **5**, 226.
Edburga, abbess at Minster, **12**, 168, 186, 187, 195, 344, 346.
Eddenden, Thomas, **5**, 85.
Edderbery, Roesia, **13**, 291; William de, 291.
Eddeworth, church and land, **15**, 6.
Eddulmesbregge, *see* Edenbridge.
Edechelardenn, Roger de, W., **6**, 199.
Edecrome (Headcorn), John (1412), **10**, 247.
Edehulle, Symon de, **12**, 221.
Eden, Master Thomas, **15**, 394.
Edenbridge (Edelmesbregge, Edelmesbrigg, Edelingbridge, Eatonbridge), **8**, 289; **10**, 153; **12**, 233; **13**, 2; **14**, 153-4, 242; **15**, 3, 274; **16**, 257; **18**, 19, 20, 25, 32.
Edenham, Mathew (Saltwood, 1413), **18**, 427.
Edewy, William, **10**, 126.
Edgar, King, **10**, 214; Richard, **18**, 20.
Edgardyntone, Edgarinton, *see* Egerton.
Edgate, Margery, **17**, 357 *n*.
Edgeborrow, at Chatham, **6**, 67.
Edgehill, battle of, **11**, 251.
Edger, Elena, **11**, 60.
Edgrowe (?), T., **4**, 80.
Ediall, Henry, **13**, 338; Archdeacon of Rochester, **14**, 1; (Saltwood, 1487), **18**, 428.

Edilda and Hagenilda, daughters of Anketil (1202), **2**, 271-2.
Edinburgh and Scotland, briefs for places in, **14**, 213, 215, 222.
Edinger, Robert, **12**, 389, 390.
Edington, Bishop of Winchester, **9**, 132.
Edisham, *see* Adisham.
Edmer, Wm., **12**, 425.
Edmit family, **15**, 367.
Edmonde, Thomas (of St. Augustine's), **2**, 58.
Edmondes, Sir Thomas, **11**, 234.
Edmonton, **12**, 312, 313.
Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury (1233-1240), **13**, 81-83, 238-9, 519, 522, 542.
Edmund, Mr., Rochester, **2**, 80; priest of Chilham, W., **4**, 210; Rev. Thomas, **13**, 385.
Edolf (or Edolph), Mr., **18**, 157; Robert, **8**, 103; of Brenzett, **11**, 401; Simon, **14**, 142-3, 151; of St. Radegund's, **15**, 169.
Edridge, Rev. H. P., **14**, 99.
Edvarod, Agnes, **12**, 23; Joan, 23, 400-401; Valentine (1559), 23, 400.
Edwaker and Lefward, brothers to Godwin de Wibbing (1200), **2**, 251.
Edward, Ralph (Rainham, 1253), **3**, 243; Thomas (Sandwich, 1314), **12**, 303; William (Leeds Priory), **2**, 64; (Sandhurst), **7**, 234, 235; (1522 , **12**, 422.
Edward the Confessor, **4**, 5; **13**, 350, 539.
Edward, Prince (afterwards Edw. I.), **4**, 118; **7**, 333; grants Elham to Sir Roger de Leyburn, **5**, 166; his crusade, 139, 162, 163; his conduct therein, 140, 163; his return, 142, 165.
Edward I., **5**, 20; **13**, 510-27; at Rochester, **6**, 44; Aid for marriage of his daughter, **10**, 105; for knighting Prince Edward, 107, 109; silver penny of, **15**, 258; at Ashford, **16**, 166.
Edward, Prince (afterwards Edward II.), his offering at Chatham, **6**, 45.
Edward II., **4**, 120; **11**, 32; at Canterbury, **13**, 510-520, 526-7.
Edward III., **2**, 215, 216; inventory of his jewels, **1**, 77; invites Flemish weavers to England, **9**, xcvii; arms in Hawkhurst Church, 246; Aids to marry his daughter Isabel and to knight the Black Prince, **10**. 105, 107 *et seq.*; at Canterbury, **13**, 510-20, 526-7.
Edward, the Black Prince, **6**, 46; **13**, 527, 530-4; Aid to knight the, **10**, 105; his chantries at Canterbury Cathedral, **13**, 541-6.
Edward IV., **11**, 359, 363; at Canterbury, **13**, 510-20, 526-7; badge of, **17**, 55, 58; charter to Rochester, 183; letter to the Mayor of Fordwich (1462), **18**, 98.
Edward VI., **14**, 12; christening of, **12**, 113; accession of, **5**, 56; poisoned, **14**, 9-11.
Edwardes, allied to Dering, **10**, 335.
Edwardes, Rev. W., **11**, 402.
Edwards, arms of, **4**, 269.
Edwards, Mr., on libraries, **3**, 49; Mr. (1659), **17**, 331; Mr., of Chislehurst, **15**, 205, 216; Reginald, 365; Rev. Richard, **18**, 165, 168.
Edwood, Mrs., **16**, 199.
Edwy, John, **12**, 213; John and Margeria, **18**, 341; William, **15**, 275.
Edyall, Henry, **13**, 338.
Edynden, John, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64; Philip, **12**, 423; Richard, 421.
Edyng, Richard de (1271), **6**, 240.
Effeton, **11**, 366; **13**, 273, 365-369.
Effingham, Anne, Lady, **16**, 134, 138.
Effingham Street, Dover, made across the nave and transepts of the Priory Church, **4**, 3, 8.
Eflyn, Catherine, a Dartford nun, **2**, 56.
Egerley, Hugh, **18**, 95.
Egerton (Egarditton, Edgardyntone, Edgarinton, Ediardington, Eiarton), **3**, 90, 233; **4**, 304; **11**, 330; **12**, 219, 297; **14**, 268, 271; **15**, 14; parish registers, **6**, 292; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 146; Dering baptisms, etc., **10**, 336; manor, **12**, 297; church, **14**, 32-3.
Egerton (Eggerindenn, Egeryndenne), Johanna, **14**, 255; John de, **13**, 296; Roger de, **14**, 255; Thomas, of Leeds Priory, **2**, 64; Rev. William, **14**, 117; **15**, 37.
Egethorne, Gregory, T., **3**, 84.
Eggerton, John (1566), **17**, 123.
Egglesfield, Christopher, Francis, and Maria, **18**, 21.
Eggleston Abbey, **14**, 146.
Egg-rent, **9**, 241, 242.
Eggs, price of (1721), **10**, cviii.
Eghtham, *see* Ightham.
Eglefield, founder of Queen's Coll., Oxon, **11**, 282.
Egleston, Richard, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230.
Egsted (? Hysted), fine of land in (1200), **2**, 246.
Eiarton, *see* Egerton.

Eillmeregg, in Cranbrook, **8**, 276.
Eilmerstone (Elmstone), **12**, 206.
Eiluric (Godinton, 1197), **1**, 246.
Eilwin, the fuller, W., **6**, 218.
Einesford, William de (1197), **1**, 237.
Einton (Eynton), **5**, 210, 215, 216; William, **2**, 28.
Eitham (Ightham), **12**, 229.
Eithorne, *see* Eythorne.
Eketune, Master Stephen, W., **6**, 211.
Ekles, *see* Eccles.
Elam, Dorothy and Edward, **18**, 25.
Eland, Roger, **12**, 425.
Elarndine, **14**, 41, 49.
Elbryght, Martin (1571), **17**, 130.
Elce, **18**, 287.
Elchyngdenn, Thomas de, T., **3**, 84.
Eldeham, *see* Aldham.
Eldergate, Thomas, **11**, 396.
Eldershaghe, John de, **15**, 280.
Eldershurst, **14**, 41.
Elding, *see* Yalding.
Eldham, *see* Ealdham.
Eldindenne, in Willesboro', **15**, 362-3.
Eldred, Little Dartford (1195), **1**, 231.
Eldrede, Richard (1451), **10**, 317.
Eldredge (or Eldridge), Bryan, a bell-founder (1624), **18**, 286.
Eldrid, John, **14**, 181.
Eldridge, allied to Dering, **10**, 335.
Eldrych, Thomas, **3**, 73.
Eldye, John, **18**, 401.
Eldyngg, *see* Yalding.
Eleanor of Castile, at Becket's tomb, **13**, 510-11.
Eleanor, Queen of Henry III., hates Sir Roger de Leyburn, **5**, 142, 166, 168; at Canterbury, **13**, 511.
Eleham, *see* Elham.
Elephas primigenius, found at Canterbury, **4**, 41.
Elestone, Amabilla de, **18**, 347; William de, 347.
Eleutherius, Pope, **15**, 39.
Elfrich, Th. (1252), **2**, 308.
Elgar, Dorothy, **18**, 34; John, 34; Mr., 9, 14.
Elgor, Peter, **15**, 362-3.
Elham (Alham, Aleham, Eleham, Helham), **1**, 6, 7; **11**, 367; **12**, 213; fines of lands in, **2**, 272; **11**, 320, 349; **12**, 292, 298; **14**, 255-6, 270; **15**, 287; **18**, 340; early tomb at, **5**, 332; manor, 166; **10**, 50; Juliana de Leyburne's goods and chattels at, **10**, 50; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 146; church, **10**, xli, 46-49; Sir Roger de Leyburne's camp, 49; Vicars, 51, 55, 67, 68, 280; repairs in (1290), 51; "Orologium," 51; bells from Sandwich, 54; rood-loft, 58; **14**, 372; double canopy of altar to the two Saints John, **10**, 62, 63; lights, 59-65; Chaplains and parish clerks, 65; give-ale, 66; drinking customs in the church, 67; brasses, 68; library in the church, 68, 69; court held in the church (1311), 280.
Elham, the Lord of, **3**, 244; Henry de, **15**, 290; Isabella, 290; Roger de, **13**, 117; Stephen de (1325), **10**, lvi; Thomas, a monk (1469), lxii; Wm. de, 274.
Elias (Helya), of Chilham, W., **4**, 205; Pistor, W., **6**, 207.
Elinton, in Sussex (1197), **1**, 238.
Eliott (Eliet), Edith, **18**, 31; Edward, 218; John, 31; Susan, 31; Thomas, 31.
Elis, Rev. Nicholas, **13**, 426.
Elizabeth, Queen, **2**, 219; **4**, 236; **5**, 71; at Rochester, **6**, 51, 53; at Sissinghurst, **9**, xciii; at Cranbrook, cii; at Boughton Malherbe, 235; at Smarden, 235; **14**, 33; visit to Kent (1573), **10**, lxxvi, lxxvii; **11**, 203; at Cobham Hall, **11**, lxx, lxxiii-vii, 200; sponsor, 201; New Year's gifts, 202; at Scadbury, **13**, 393; Sir Thomas Guldeford's present to, **14**, 16; grants St. Radegund's Abbey to S. Edolph, 142; at Sandwich, **16**, 56-61.
Elizabeth, Princess, daughter of James I., at Rochester, **6**, 59.
Elizabeth-Jonas, man-of-war, *temp.* Jas. I., **6**, 56.
Ellam, Elizabeth, **18**, 329; Henry, 329; John, 329.
Ellenborough, Lord Chief Justice, his collar of SS., had been Sir Matthew Hale's, **1**, 91.
Elleregge, Johane (1504), **16**, 317.
Ellerton, John (1463), **10**, 253.
Ellerynngton, Alice, **13**, 93.
Ellice, Stephen (Kennington), **11**, 401.
Ellington, in Ramsgate, **12**, 335, 371, 379; **18**, 4.
Elliott, James, **13**, 181-2, 263-4, 271, 274-5; Mr., of Dymchurch, **18**, 42; Walter, 209; William, 220.
Ellis, **15**, 17, 28; arms, **4**, 246.
Ellis, A. J., F.S.A., on pronunciation, **9**, 53, 61; Edward, **18**, 101; Guy, **14**, 360; Henry, 16; Margaret, **14**, 360; **18**, 16; *see* Ellys.
Ellis, Sir Henry, on extent of the Royal Manor of Otford, **5**, 327.
Ellis, William Smith, on early Kentish armory, **15**, 1-30.
Elly, John (1485), **16**, 291.
Ellyn, at Minster Priory, **7**, 305.

Ellyott, William, of Eltham (1595), **18**, 213.
Ellys, Alice, **15**, 16; Guy, 28; Sir Henry, 20; Sir John, 20; John, 16; Matthew, 361; Nicholas, 5; Richard (Aldington), **8**, 101; Richard, **15**, 27; Roger, 16; Thomas, 5, 15, 16, 20, 26, 28; William, 27, 361; *see* Ellis.
Elmast, John, **12**, 422.
Elme, land of (1198), **1**, 256.
Elmele, *see* Elmley.
Elmer, John, **13**, 336; John, Mayor of Fordwich (1583), **18**, 88.
Elmerst, Stephen, **12**, 427.
Elmerston, Elmereston, *see* Elmstone.
Elmes, in Ash, by Sandwich, **10**, 123; watch at, **8**, 304, 309, 310.
Elmesall, John, **18**, 385.
Elmsted (Elmstead, Elmestede), **10**, 126; **11**, 317; **12**, 214; **13**, 154, 301; **14**, 64, 251, 255; monumental inscriptions and parish registers, **6**, 261, 264; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 147; Vicar of (1311), **10**, 280.
Elmsted, Adam de, **15**, 300; Alan de (1261), **2**, 259; Alan, de Chagworth, **5**, 270; Eugenia de (1201), **2**, 259; Hamo de, **5**, 270; Robert, T., 4, 71-5.
Elmestone, *see* Elmstone.
Elmham, a seat of the Bishops of Norwich, **6**, 28 *n*; Laurencius de, **15**, 291; Lucia, *ib.*; Thomas of, **12**, 168, 178, 187, 329, 332, 344-349.
Elmington, **10**, 120; **12**, 210.
Elmley (Elmele), a Rector and his curator (1326), **10**, 52; fines of land in, **11**, 326; **18**, 346; ferry, **11**, liv.
Elmstone (Elmestone, Elmerestone, Eylmerston, Ailmerstone), manor, **1**, 6; fine of lands in, **4**, 274; **11**, 311, 354; **12**, 206; **14**, 270.
Elmstone, Ann, **18**, 63; Geoffrey, of Rainham, **11**, 399; Thomas (Rainham), **15**, 333-7.
Elner, John, **16**, 190, 192.
Elnod, Gilbert, **11**, 345; Matilda, 345.
Elnold, of Dartford, Johanna, **9**, 292; John, 296.
Elphege, Prior, Roger de, **7**, 65.
Elsetter, John, **12**, 390.
Elson, John (Egerton), **8**, 146.
Elsted, Eduard (Romney), **13**, 475.
Elstow, Henry (Charing), **8**, 128.
Eltham, **12**, 235; **15**, 170-1, 175, 177, 184, 187, 192, 195, 373; **16**, 50; **18**, 22, 29, 40, 213, 214; Roper's bequest to (1523), **2**, 153; his land in, entail of (1523), 159, 160; Esthorne and Welhawe in, *ib.*; ruins of palace at, **3**, 144; extent of the manor (1263), **4**, 311; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 148; tenants of the manor, **10**, 153; a man of, 256; tomb of Philipot's wife in the church, **10**, lxxxvii; palace and park, **12**, 153, 431; communion cup, **16**, 336; Stubb's extracts from the parish registers, **18**, 214-6; fines of lands in, **11**, 356; **12**, 304; **18**, 351.
Elton, Jas. Fredk., **14**, 77.
Eltonhede, William, **13**, 323.
Eluard, John, T., **3**, 85.
Elvery (Eluerye), Martin, **17**, 122, 127, 128, 129.
Elvetham, **11**, 227, 228, 235; poor of, 245.
Elvey (Eluey), Harry, **16**, 86, 87, 90; **17**, 81.
Elveyrlond, in Ospringe, **10**, 136.
Elvindenne (Aluinden), Pembury, **6**, 226 *n*.
Elvys, John (1500), **16**, 310.
Elwick, Rev. Robert, **17**, 42, 302-3.
Elwill, John, **17**, 262-3; Sir John, 262-3; Sir Edmund, 263.
Elwood, **14**, 341; Thomas, **12**, 390; Wm., **16**, 196, 197.
Elwyn, Bartholomew, **12**, 421.
Ely, **14**, 133, 164; Norman kitchen at, **7**, 37 *n*; the infirmary, 53 *n*; episcopal registers of hermits, **11**, 36; **14**, 133, 164.
Ely House or Place (Holborn), **3**, 155; **11**, 230, 233, 234.
Ely, Geoffrey de, **14**, 279; John (of Hope, in Romney), **9**, 269; Richard, Archdeacon of (1196), **1**, 228, 255.
Elyas, the clerk, **4**, 297.
Elyate, James (1569), **17**, 125.
Elynden, Christopher, **3**, 201, 202, 204, 206.
Elyndenne, John de, **10**, 116-7.
Elyntone, *see* Allington.
Elyot, Thomas (1460), **10**, 187.
Elys, Guy, son of Thomas, **15**, 5; Henry (Chislehurst), **8**, 131; Johanna, **11**, 318; John (Otham), **8**, 235; John, **10**, 318; **11**, 318; **14**, 264; **16**, 289, 313; Nicholas, **15**, 5; Richard, T., **3**, 83; Richard, **13**, 354, 560; Stephen, **12**, 425; Thomas, of Kennington, T., **3**, 84; **15**, 5; Sir Thomas, tomb at Sandwich, **10**, lviii; arms of William, **11**, 396; William, **13**, 354; *see* Ellis and Ellys.
Embroidery, mediæval, in East Langdon Church, **11**, 10.
Embroc, Humphry de (1263), **3**, 255.

Emelyn, John, **2**, 126.
Ememet, Thomas (1463), **10**, 252, 257.
Emery, Richard (1721), **14**, 100; William (1384), **2**, 26.
Emmanuel College, Cambridge, **9**, 177.
Emmet family, **13**, 157.
Emmett, Henry, **18**, 379 *n.*
Emondesham, John de, **12**, 305; Rosa, *ib.*
Emptage, Edward, **12**, 402; Thomas, 389.
Empyngham, Richard de, **15**, 293.
Enamel in Smarden Church, **14**, 28.
Enbroke or Embrooke, **10**, 130; **11**, 343; manor, **18**, 358.
Enbrooke (Enebroc, Enebroke, Enybrok), family, of Cheriton, **18**, 358; Alianora, **14**, 278; **15**, 274; Alured de (1271), **6**, 242; Humphrey de, **3**, 261; John de, **10**, 130; Michael, *ib.*; **18**, 358; Thomas de, **10**, 130; **14**, 278; Thomas, **15**, 274; Walter de, **12**, 215.
Enefeld, *see* Enfield.
Enemere, William de (1198), **1**, 274, 275.
Enesham (Evesham ?), Walter de, W., **5**, 215.
Enesinge, *see* Ensing.
Enfield (Enefeld), **11**, 317; **12**, 312, 314, 315; Joanna de, **11**, 317.
Enge, Rev. Wm., **13**, 486; George (1522), **12**, 424.
Engebergh, Robert de, **12**, 225.
Engham (Engehame, Engesham), Christopher, **18**, 32; Edward, *ib.*; John, **11**, 376, 395; Lettice, **16**, 97; Richard, 403; Richard (Christ Church, Canterbury), **2**, 59; Thomas, **11**, 391.
English Chronicle, its royal genealogies, **8**, 19, 37, 38, 39.
English language, its various dialects in ancient times, **6**, 137; story from Caxton's Æneid, 140; its transitional state, *temp.* Hen. VI., **7**, 238.
English orders, question of their recognition by the Church of Rome, **8**, 67.
English privilege as to penance, **7**, 220.
English (Englyssh), John, **12**, 422; William T., **3**, 80.
Eni, King of East Anglia, **8**, 35.
Ensing (Enesinge, Ensynge), **11**, 310; Alice de, **18**, 338; John de, **15**, 302, 303; **18**, 338; Nicholas de, **11**, 345, 348; **15**, 303; Thomas de, **10**, 135; **18**, 338.
Ent, Sarah (Lady Head and Barrett, *ob.* 1711), **14**, 116, 117, 123; Sir George, 116, 123.
Enuoise, Robert le (1252), **2**, 309.
Enyver, John (Maison Dieu, Dover), **7**, 278.
Eofer, a thane, **10**, 34, 35.
Eormanric, King of the Goths, **10**, 33, 34.
Eormanbeorh or Eafe, **10**, 33.
Eormenhilde, marries Wulfhere, **8**, 172.
Eormenrede, **12**, 180, 182.
Eormenric's ancestry, **8**, 34.
Epald's Bay, Birchington, **12**, 402.
Episcopal jurisdiction given to laymen (1641), **2**, 175.
Epistomium, defined, **7**, 161.
Epple-lane, Rochester, **18**, 194, 197 *n.*
Epps (Epes, Epse), Alan, **13**, 416; Joan, 440; John, 416; **16**, 183; **17**, 24; Thomas, **13**, 416; Wm., 416.
Epsom, **15**, 203.
Erasmus, **13**, 38, 112, 516, 517, 525; **17**, 68-70; and Archbishop Warham, **1**, 10, 12; his *Paraphrase*, **8**, 93; his *Enchiridion*, **11**, 197.
Erchebaud, *see* Archibald.
Ercheslo, Symon, **12**, 209.
Ercombert, King of Kent, **7**, 291 *n.*
Erde, Erhede, Earhethe, **18**, 319; *see* Crayford.
Erhethe or Erhuthe and Erhythe, **11**, 319, 321, 331, 346; **18**, 337; Abel de, T., **3**, 86-89.
Erininilda, wife of Osbert Mariscall, **10**, 271, 273; her son Walter, 275.
Erith, **13**, 11; **15**, 99; **18**, 21, 28, 32, 34, 39; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 150; stone implements at, **18**, 305, 306; fines of lands in, **11**, 321, 331, 346.
Erith Church, **16**, 152-160; monuments, 209-224; church plate, 426; rood-screen, **14**, 371.
Erley, Thomas, **12**, 422.
Ermenburga, Abbess at Minster, **12**, 167, 182-185.
Ermengitha, **12**, 195.
Ermenilda, Abbess at Shepey, **7**, 291 *n.*
Ernald (1252), **2**, 311.
Ernulf, Master, W., **4**, 209.
Ernulf or Ernulph, Prior of Canterbury, afterwards Bp. of Rochester, **3**, 63; **13**, 17, 18, 33, 500-551; **18**, 262, 270; his crypt at Canterbury, **13**, 17-19, 25-7, 33 *et seq.*; **18**, 253-4.
Erpingham, Sir Thos., **11**, 98.
Erthe, Thurgar de (1202), **2**, 271.
Ertheselver, *see* Earthsilver.
Ertrichbord, *see* Estrichbord.
Escabi (Shepey ?), Adam (1197), **1**, 247, 248.
Escapeie, *see* Shepey.

Escareye, **3**, 243.
Escheat, defined, **2**, 285.
Escheker, defined, **2**, 235.
Eschelot, Hugh de, **10**, 271.
Escollant, Alicia, dau. of Simon de Chelsfield (1198), **1**, 256; Thomas, her son, *ib.*
Escotland, Thomas, Farningham, **4**, 296.
Escrigg, Howards of, **11**, 300.
Escuage, **10**, 100, 103.
Escutcheons (badges) for beggars or collectors, **17**, 80-1, 97 *et seq.*
Esday, John, **18**, 415.
Eselingham, **10**, 145; Alice de, *ib.*
Esewareston, **13**, 353.
Esherst, *see* Ashurst.
Eshmunnezer, King of Sidon, **8**, 197 *n.*
Eshylowe, John, Leeds Priory, **2**, 57.
Esindone, Tomas de, **6**, 191.
Esole, **10**, 121; *alias* St. Alban's Court, now Fredville, 121; Stephen de, **15**, 289.
Esquires, silver collars of SS., **1**, 93.
Essa, *see* Ash.
Essedesford, Essetesford, *see* Ashford.
Esserst, *see* Ashurst.
Essex (Earls of), **2**, 191; **3**, 149, 151; **14**, 49, 142; Arthur, **11**, 271; **17**, 383, 392; Gaufridus, **10**, 272; Robert, **16**, 56; G. Fitz Peter (1201), **2**, 255; Geoffrey Mandeville, 142; Frances, Countess of, **16**, 56.
Essex, Adam de (Rector of Smarden), **14**, 19; Edmond (1573), **17**, 132-5; Henry de, **10**, 259, 273, 274, 276; Hugh de, of Dartford, **9**, 295; John, of Birling (1433), **10**, 321; Robert de, 274.
Essex, "Stiles," **9**, 128; Roman coffins from, 172 *n*; Purley in, **10**, 270-3, 275; briefs for places in, **14**, 183, 207-8, 213, 215-6, 221-2; Earls Colne, 359.
Essh, *see* Ash.
Esshedesford, *see* Ashford.
Esshele, **12**, 293.
Esshewy, Richard de, **10**, 158.
Essmersfield, **12**, 216.
Essyndon, or Nessenden, manor; **10**, 147.
Estall, Robert (1485-98), **16**, 292, 308.
Estanes, *see* Stone.
Estangrave, allied to Hardres, **4**, 46; Joan de, **15**, 3; Sir Robert, 18.
Estcourt, John (Saltwood, 1427), **18**, 427
Estday, Henry, **18**, 405, 415; *see* Esday.
Estgrave, Petham, **3**, 238.
Estgrenewych, *see* Greenwich.
Esthall (Esthalle, Easthall), **12**, 303; **14**, 279; **18**, 22; Adam le, **13**, 320; Isabella, **11**, 323; John de, **13**, 310; **15**, 273, 279; John atte, **11**, 323; John de, and Matilda his wife, **18**, 344, 346; Margaret, **11**, 323; **12**, 303; Matilda, **13**, 310; **15**, 273, 279; Richard de, **11**, 323; **12**, 303; Thomas de, **11**, 335; **14**, 252.
Estling, *see* Eastling.
Estmersfield ("Esshemersfelde"), manor, **10**, 133.
Eston, *see* Easton.
Eston (1522), James, **12**, 423; John, 425.
Estowne, in Willesboro', **15**, 361, 362.
Estrangia, *see* Strangea.
Estretling, *see* Ratling.
Estretone, **13**, 351.
Estria, *see* Eastry.
Estrichbords or wainscot boards, **2**, 117, 129.
Estrilda, wife of Wulf (Richborough, 1197), **1**, 244.
Estritling, *see* Ratling.
Estryngton, Rev. Wm. (1416), **13**, 478.
Esture, *see* East Stour.
Esturt (Ustesture), part of the manor of Ashford, **5**, 298.
Estwoode, Thomas, **17**, 81, 82, 85, 88, 89.
Eswalle or Eswell, in Willesboro', **12**, 210; **15**, 362.
Etaples, **14**, 369.
Etcell, James, **15**, 271.
Etchden, in Bethersden, **16**, 66.
Etchingham Church, *see* Echingham.
Etelhem, Gotland, runic brooch, **8**, 209.
Ethelbald, King of Mercia, *see* Æthelbald.
Ethelbert's Tower, St. Augustine's Abbey, **4**, 58, 60.
Ethelred, Archbishop, **13**, 500, 525.
Ether . . . . Joceus de (*c.* 1219), **2**, 315.
Etherington, allied to Dalison, **15**, 403.
Eton, arms, **10**, 330; allied to Dering, 327.
Eton College, kitchen, **7**, 31.
Etonbridge, *see* Edenbridge.
Etterik, Simon, **13**, 431.
Etwell, Robert, **11**, 396.
Eu or Ewe, Alice, Countess of (1234), **10**, 49; Count of, **17**, 39; John, Earl of, 272, 275; Alice his wife, 275; honor of, **12**, 209, 221; honor of the Countess of, 213, 214; *see also* Augi.
Euere (Hever), Richard de, **2**, 117.
Eupardus, *see* Autun, Bp. of.

Eustace the uncle, W., **6**, 216.
Eutharic, marries Amalsuinth, **8**, 23.
Evans, Adrian (1635), **18**, 214; Arthur, F.S.A., on a coin from Richborough, **18**, 5, 76; Dr. John, **9**, 299, 300; **18**, 72, 76, 192.
Eveas, Humphry, **11**, 28; Theobalda, *ib.*
Evelin, Mr. (1664), **18**, 116.
Evelyn, **2**, 8; **15**, 21; Elizabeth, **14**, 64; John, **6**, 74 *n*, 76; **11**, 275, 280, 281, 285; Sir John, 64, 66-7; W. Glanville, **18**, 437.
Even, Gertrude, **18**, 32; William, **16**, 184, 185; **18**, 32.
Everard (Euerard), Adam, **13**, 303; Dionisia, **15**, 272; **18**, 346; Edmund, **14**, 199; Johanna, **11**, 317, 324, 356; **13**, 301; Johanna, widow of Thomas, **12**, 298; John, **10**, 229; **14**, 189, 199; **17**, 106; Margaret, **12**, 298; **14**, 199; Stephen, **10**, 229; **11**, 317, 324; **14**, 195, 197, 199; **15**, 292; **18**, 346; Thomas, **11**, 356; **12**, 298; **13**, 301; **14**, 186, 188, 190-1, 198-9; Rev. Thomas, **17**, 292-3.
Everard, Magister, W. (1240), **2**, 230; Vice-Archdeacon, W., **4**, 213.
Everden, Rev. Richard de, **16**, 22; Thos. (1400), **14**, 355.
Everenden, Alexander, **18**, 34, Juliana, 34; Paul, 34; Robert, 34.
Everest, Dorothy, **18**, 28; Thomas, 28.
Everherst, John, Farningham, **8**, 154.
Everindenne, in Willesboro', **15**, 363.
Evering (Everinges), **10**, 129; **12**, 215; Henry de, **3**, 260; **12**, 215; Sir Henry de (1263), **3**, 257; **14**, 204; John de, **10**, 129; Roger de (1219), **2**, 315; (1271), **6**, 242; Thomas de, **14**, 186, 204.
Everist, **18**, 287.
Everland (Everlonde), in Ash, **6**, 320; **12**, 206.
Everle (Euerle, Eversle), pedigree of (1246), **2**, 294, 317; Geoffrey de (Inq. p. mortem, 1246), **2**, 293; Alice, *ib.*; Joan, **15**, 274; John de, **3**, 261; William de, **10**, 130; **12**, 214; **15**, 274.
Evernden, Elizabeth, Marie, and Robert, **5**, 85.
Eversle, *see* Everle.
Evesham, **16**, 30; Elias of, **6**, 3; John de, **11**, 353; Thos. de, 353.
Evington, in Elmstead, **18**, 367.
Evreux, Earl of, **3**, 142.
Evrinden, Wm. (Benenden), **11**, 400.
Evyas, Thomas, **13**, 376; *see* Eveas.
Evyngton, Christofer, **14**, 320.
Evyns, John (1522), **12**, 424.
Ewe, Alice, Countess of, **8**, 275; Earl of, **1**, 130, 134, 135; *see* Eu.
Ewell, in Faversham, **12**, 217; **13**, 344.
Ewell, in West Malling, **10**, 147; **12**, 224, 225; fine of land in (1198), **1**, 265.
Ewell, in Surrey, **4**, 199.
Ewell (Temple), **10**, lvii; **12**, 208; **13**, 9, 16; church (1523), **2**, 153.
Ewell, Alwyn de (1263), **3**, 254; Isaac and William, **16**, 54; William (1263), **3**, 264.
Ewen, Bartilmew (1526), **17**, 88.
Ewer, John (1522), **12**, 424.
Ewes, Sir Simon d', **7**, 182; *see* Dewes.
Ewherst, **13**, 334.
Exbregge, Robert (1522), **12**, 424.
Excestre, John (Saltwood, 1392), **18**, 427.
Exchequer, Court of, **2**, 200, 235; **5**, 20.
Excise (1643), **2**, 210, 211.
Excommunicated persons (1620), **14**, 99, 100.
Exennium, explained, **10**, 228.
Exeter, Ann, Duchess of, **16**, 44; Earl and Countess of, **11**, 33; Humphrey, Earl of, **16**, 44; Lacy, Bishop of, **11**, 35.
Exeter, Duke of, **7**, 240; Thos. Beaufort, Duke of, **11**, 33.
Exeter House, Strand, **11**, 233; **12**, 54.
Exhurst, in Staplehurst, **9**, 193.
Exintone, Matthew de, **12**. 227.
Exmewe, Eliz. (nun at Dartford), **2**, 56.
Exmoor, dialect of, **6**, 137, 148; **9**, 58 *n*, 67, 69, 72, 77, 83, 93, 97, 100, 109.
Exsille, the chase of, **1**, 149.
Extenta, explained, **4**, 316.
Exton, John, **12**, 253; Thomasine, 253.
Extra Portam, Robert, son of Richard and Gunnora his wife, Farningham (1202), **2**, 267.
Eye, Matthew de, **15**, 301; Philip, 301.
"Eyesse Tercell Gentle" hawk, **18**, 158.
Eyete, William de, **10**, 143.
Eygthorne, *see* Eythorne.
Eyhorne Hundred, **10**, 141, 160; **12**, 223, 230.
Eylande (Eylond), George (Canterbury), **16**, 305-8, 310, 320, 321; **17**, 77.
Eylesford, *see* Aylesford.
Eylmerston, *see* Elmstone.
Eylmerton (Elmstone ?), Wingham, **11**, 348.
Eylnoth, Margeria, **11**, 322; Nicholas, 352.

Eylnothyntone, **10**, 144; **12**, 231; William de, **10**, 143.
Eylwarton, John de, **13**, 121.
Eylwyne, Thomas (1268), **5**, 299.
Eymer, William, **15**, 307-8.
Eynebrok, Eynebroke, *see* Enbrooke.
Eynesford (Einesford, Eynesford), **10**, 149; **12**, 234; **13**, 9; **14**, 126, 127; **15**, 233, 276; **18**, 25, 31, 33, 34, 38; church, **7**, lxvii; **16**, xliv-xlviii; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 152; fines of land in, **2**, 270; **4**, 282, 297; **11**, 313, 314, 334; **12**, 296; **13**, 294; **14**, 272; **18**, 343; Saxon burial-place, **3**, 36.
Eynesford, Wm. de, **10**, 155; **12**, 234, 237.
Eynon, Rev. John, **13**, 486.
Eynsham arms, **10**, 184, 190.
Eynton, **5**, 210, 215, 216; manor, **10**, 142.
Eynton, Matthew de (1249), **2**, 298, 299; (1253), **12**, 231.
Eyolf, Thomas, **14**, 197.
Eyre (Gyre ?), Richard, **4**, 228-9, 232-3.
Eytham, *see* Ightham.
Eytherst, John (1447), **14**, 33.
Eythorne (Eithorne, Eygthorne, Heghorne), **11**, 328; **12**, 209; **14**, 267; **18**, 16; church, **14**, 171 *n*.
Eyton, Adam de (1303), **14**, 177; Laurence and John, **10**, 323; Wm. de (1317), **14**, 177.
Eywade, *see* Iwade.

F

Faber, Adam (1268), **5**, 293; Arnold, **16**, 197; Gerard (1195), **1**, 232; Hamo (1263), **3**, 254; (1269), **5**, 300; John, engraver (1722), **18**, 238; Matthew (1267), **5**, 297; Richard, **15**, 323.
Facheston (? Folkestone), **10**, lv-lvi.
Facill, Hugo, **10**, 273.
Fadyane, John, **14**, 291.
Fag, of Dudmanston, **7**, 280; Daniel, **3**, 220, 222; Walter, *ib*.
Fagg, Grace, **13**, 346.
Fagge, allied to Osborne, **5**, 229; Chas. (1731), **2**, 93; John, **18**, 442.
Faier, Richard, **12**, 422.
Fairbourne, Sir Stafford, **17**, xl.
Fairemedu, Sir Cornelius, **3**, 192.
Fairfax, Dr., **3**, 152; Francis, **15**, 151; Lord (Parliamentary General), **3**, 149; **5**, 330; **9**, 34, 40-42; **12**, 95; **15**, 151, 371.
Fairfield, **11**, 330, 333; **13**, 175, 188, 189, 196, 197; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 152.
Fairholt, F. W., **15**, 144, 372.
Fairlawn, in Shipbourne, **14**, 237.
Fairlight (Farlegh), **13**, 171-6; freestone (1368), **2**, 112, 121, 129, 130.
Fairman, Robert, **18**, 138.
Fair-Meadow, Maidstone, **15**, 71.
Fairs and Markets granted, Ashford, **5**, 128; Bromley, **13**, 154; Chart, **2**, 86; Cobham, **11**, 75; **15**, 375; Faversham, **10**, 239; Folkestone, **2**, 141; Hawkhurst, **5**, 84; **9**, 244; Lenham, **2**, 308; Meopham, **15**, 375; Wateringbury, **2**, 86; Wingham, **2**, 307-8; Wye, **10**, 257-8.
Fairwether, Christopher (1522), **12**, 423.
Fakenham (Abbot of Westminster), **15**, 240.
Faker, Ricd. (Dartford), **9**, 289.
Falco, Hermann, **14**, 11.
Falcon, Rev. W., **13**, 385.
Falcon, badge of Lord Latimer, **11**, 78; and Fetterlock, emblem of Edward IV. and Duke of York, **1**, 78.
Falconberg (Faukinberge), Walter de, W., **5**, 216.
Falconbridge, Thos., bastard of, **11**, 359.
Falconer, the Duke of Dorset's, **9**, xliv.
Falkes, Alys, **14**, 111; brass of Stephen, *ib*.
Falkham, **12**, 234; *servi* in, 285.
Fale, Robert (1529), **1**, 153; **18**, 110.
Falmouth, Viscount, **13**, 132.
Falowfelde, John (1491), **16**, 302, 303, 305, 310.
Fancett, family, **15**, 367.
Fane, Agnes, **13**, 133; Elizabeth, widow of Sir Ralph, **2**, 56; seal of (15 Eliz.), **3**, 144; widow of George, of Badsell, **13**, 132-4; Fath, Faith, and Frances, 133; George, of Badsell, 132-3; Henry (1525), **1**, 33, 35; Henry, of Hadlow, 41; Henry, **10**, 323; **13**, 133; **14**, 342-3; Joan (Dartford nun), **2**, 56; Col. John, **5**, 102, 106; John, **14**, 372; Margaret, **13**, 133; Mildmay, **5**, 98; Mr. (1667), **17**, 383; **18**, 147, 156; Mrs., **5**, 103, 106; (1585), 114; Sir Ralph, **14**, 325; **16**, 51; Richard, **13**, 133; Lady Susan, **5**, 91, 98; Susan, **13**, 133; Sir Thomas, **10**, cxxi, cxxiii; Thos., Lieutenant of Dover Castle, **11**, 214; Thomas, of Badsell, **13**, 128; Thos., **14**, 341; Rev. Thomas (1633), **18**, 329; Sir Vere, 138, 142, 147, 153.

Fane Hill, **15**, 94, 96.
Fanne, *see* Fanniscombe.
Fannes (Faunes), **12**, 217.
Fanniscombe (Fanne), manor, *alias* Nether Fanniscombe, **10**, 133; Upper, *alias* Crundale, *alias* North Combe, *ib.*
Fanny, Thomas (Warehorne, 1681), **2**, 94.
Fanshaw, Frances, **17**, 42, 302; Henry (1561), 222; Thomas, **2**, 313; **17**, 42, 202.
Fantyng, John (Fordwich, 1461), **18**, 87; William, **12**, 390.
Farbourne (Harrietsham), **10**, 143; East, 142; West, 143.
Fareleigh Beacon, Sussex, **8**, 307.
Fareman, John, **11**, 319.
Farendell, explained, **2**, 313.
Farges, Raymund de, **15**, 224.
Farlee, *see* Farleigh.
Farlegh, *see* Fairlight.
Farleigh (Farlee, Farleg, Farlegh), **3**, 271; **10**, 149, 160; **12**, 228; **13**, 322, 559; **15**, 21, 234; fines of land in, **3**, 220; **5**, 282; **13**, 296; mill, **3**, 246; manor of (1263), 254; (T.), **4**, 71, 72; Roman villa at, **10**, 169.
Farleigh, Otuel de, **3**, 220; Silvester de, 248.
Farleigh, East, **11**, 342; **12**, 230, 308; **14**, 239; **15**, 74, 295; **17**, 156; Roman villa, **1**, 173; quarries in Dean St., **2**, 112; manor-house, **10**, xxxix.
Farleigh, East, Gregory de (1263), **3**, 254.
Farleigh, West, **15**, 3; fines of land in, **12**, 296, 308; **14**, 296.
Farley Heath, British coin, **18**, 72.
Farman, Henry, John, Stephen, and William, **12**, 295.
Farmer, Dorothy (*alias* Paler), **18**, 29; Elizabeth, 29; William, 33.
Farnaby, **16**, 282; allied to Dering, **10**, 337; Sir C. T., **13**, 257; Dr., 259; Sir John, 257.
Farnborough (Farnbergh), **1**, 254-6, 277, 278, 288; **10**, 157; **18**, 31; inventory of church goods, **8**, 154; fines of lands in, **11**, 326, 328, 333, 344; **12**, 303; **13**, 292, 299, 306; **14**, 279.
Farnham, Gerinus de, **15**, 300; Humphrey, **17**, 42, 279; Johanna, **11**, 357; Margaret, **17**, 42; Matthew, 42; Robert de, **11**, 357; William, 42.
Farningham (Ferningham, Freningham, Frenyngham), **1**, 254-6; **10**, 155, 156; **14**, 371; **15**, 3, 24; **17**, 256; **18**, 33; fines of land in, **2**, 267; **4**, 296; **11**, 326, 342, 345; **12**, 234, 235, 303; **14**, 259, 274, 279; **15**, 295; riots, T., **3**, 79; inventory of church goods, **8**, 154.
Farningham, Agnes de, **13**, 320; Johanna, **18**, 94; John de, T., **3**, 69, 144; **4**, 70, 72, 81, 82; John de, **10**, 115, 151, 161; **11**, 372; **13**, 320; **18**, 94, 347, 350; Sir Ralph, **10**, 155, 156, 158; Ralph de, **13**, 320; **18**, 347, 350; Robert de, **12**, 231.
Farnylaw, Thomas de, Chancellor of York, **3**, 49.
Farr, Thomas (1522), **12**, 424.
Farre, Simon, W., T., **3**, 73.
Farresmere, **5**, 261.
Farrington, pedigree, **13**, 402; Albinia, 399; Mary, 396-8, 400; Theodosia, 395-6, 399; Thomas, 395, 399, 400.
Farrist, Robert, **18**, 102.
Farthing Street, **2**, 1.
Fasciculus, *i.e.* truss of hay, **2**, 120.
Fast Days of the Commonwealth, **15**, 153-4; 160-3, 169.
Fastolf, Lawrence, **15**, 218, 226-8; Thomas, 228.
Fastyngdyche, *see* Frindsbury.
Fathers, Agnes (*alias* Mills, *alias* Basset), **18**, 39; Joyce (*alias* Gens), 21; Symon, 39.
Fatinton, of Dartford, Joan de, **9**, 293; Mathew de, *ib.*
Faubrege, Rainulf de, **10**, 273.
Fauchon, Mr., **10**, 163.
Fauconberge, Eustasius (1200), **2**, 247; Joan de, **11**, 361; Lord F., 361; Matilda, **2**, 34, 35; Sir Thomas (Grandison descent), *ib.*
Fauconberge's Kentish rising in 1471, **11**, 359-364.
Faukeham, *see* Fawkham.
Faukener, Godfrey le, **11**, 366; **12**, 213.
Faukner, William (1252), **2**, 310.
Faunce, Alice, **11**, 153; Bonham, 153; **15**, 272; Elizabeth, **11**, 153; Mary, 153; Sir R., **14**, 116; Thomas, **11**, 153; **15**, 172; brasses at Cliffe-at-Hoo, **11**, 153; family, **18**, 157.
Faunt, Nicholas, of Canterbury (1462), **10**, 254; **11**, 364; **12**, 32; William, **18**, 97 *n.*
Faunte, John, Canterbury, **8**, 121.
Faussett, Rev. Bryan, excavates Saxon cemeteries, **1**, 42, 44; **6**, 331; **10**, 299; his '*Inventorium Sepulchrale*,' **1**, 45; **15**, 317, 356, 372; at Cheriton, **5**, 120; at Patricksbourne Church (1757), **14**, 175.

Faussett, Dr., **4**, 44; **15**, 372.
Faussett, Rev. G., exhibits powder-horns, **2**, xliii; curate of Great Mongeham, 1842, **15**, 359.
FAUSSETT, T. G., Esq., on the Family Chronicle of Richard Fogge of Tilmanstone, **5**, 112; notes on the pedigree, 125; on glass in Nettlestead Church, **6**, 129; on Kentish vineyards, 327; on a Faversham charter, 321; on a Saxon cemetery at Patricksbourne, 329; on a Saxon cemetery at Bifrons, **10**, 298-315; **13**, 552; his pedigree of Hardres, **4**, 46, 53; on the gates of Boulogne, 50, 51; on '*Canterbury till Domesday*,' **15**, 338-43, 345; his memorial in Adisham Church, **14**, 157.
Faussett MSS., extracts from, **5**, 112, 235, 237, 240.
Faussett, allied to Godfrey, **5**, 261.
Faustina the elder (?), coin at Sarr, **6**, 162 *n*.
Faux, John, **11**, 392.
Favell, allied to Wilmott, **16**, 83.
Faversham (Fauersham, Feversham), **7**, 234; **10**, 136; **11**, 372; **12**, 42, 215, 217, 420; **13**, 9, 13, 14, 93, 330, 335, 342-4, 346, 348; **14**, 65, 360, 384, 386; **15**, 127, 336-7; **16**, 7; **17**, 155-7, 160; **18**, 17, 24, 25, 28, 31, 33, 36; King's field, **3**, 42; Saxon relics from, 37, 46; presentment, T., 91; charter (1582), **6**, 321; parish registers, 259, 298; **13**, 346; watch at, **8**, 309; Annual Meeting at (1872), **9**, lviii; visit to the church, lx; town charters, lxii; Arden Tragedy, lxx; Roman remains, lxxi; oysters (a proverb), 136; a ship from, **10**, cix; vineyards, cx; 20 ships of, cxx; corn riots at, **12**, 356; wages at (1621), **16**, 270; innkeepers' bills (1668), 271-274; fines of lands in, **4**, 294; **11**, 330; **12**, 295, 300; **13**, 292; **14**, 247, 254, 268, 275; **15**, 282, 292, 300, 302; **18**, 337, 339.
FAVERSHAM, Anglo-Saxon remains, **1**, 42-8; description of the plates, 49.
FAVERSHAM, expenses of the corporation of (*temp*. Hen. VIII.), **10**, 233-241; Queen Dowager of France at, 233, 234, 239; the Lord Warden at, 234, 239; Archbishop at, 234, 235, 237, 240; Henry VIII. at, 235, 236, 238, 239; St. Valentine's Fair at, 239.
FAVERSHAM, municipal archives (1304-24), **14**, 185-205.
FAVERSHAM, subsidy roll for the hundred of (14 Hen. VIII.), **12**, 420-427.
FAVERSHAM, town accounts, anno 33 Edw. I., **10**, 221-232.
Faversham, Abbot of, **14**, 186, 196; (1523), **2**, 154; (1202), **3**, 210; **4**, 215; monks at, **2**, 59.
Faversham, Joan de, wife of Judge Thomas de, **1**, 153; remarried to Sir Roger de Northwode (1342), **2**, 20, 27; **10**, 134; John de, T., and Sarah his wife, **3**, 85; John de, **10**, 136; Nicholas de, **14**, 334; Reginald de, and Gloria his wife (1200), **2**, 254, 255; Richard de, **1**, 152; T., **3**, 89; **10**, 229; Robert de, **13**, 89; Thomas de, Lord of Graveney, **2**, 20, 27; Thomas de, **10**, 229; **14**, 331.
Faversham, Earl of (Sir George Sondes), **2**, 204.
FAVERSHAM CHURCH, **11**, 373, 379-80, 395, 396; **14**, 352, 372; anchorites in churchyard, **11**, 24-39; its ancient wall paintings, **1**, lxii, 150; church plate, **16**, 340, 346, 434; church goods (1512), **18**, 103-113; benefactors, 112-113; vicar, **4**, 195.
Fawdony, John, goldsmith (1698), **13**, 479.
Fawkener, Rich. (will 1442), **11**, 370; Richard, **18**, 442.
Fawkes, Mrs. Ann, **17**, 309; Rev. Francis, **13**, 385; **17**, 309.
Fawkham (Faukham), **9**, 90, 301; **10**, 156; **11**, 326; **12**, 234; **13**, 316; **14**, 239, 240, inventory of church goods, **8**, 154; Old, *alias* Ash Fawkham *cum* New, **10**, 156; advowson of *church of the manor*, **11**, 326; church, **14**, 274; **15**, 9; chest in, **10**, 77.
Fawkham, Roger de, **9**, 90, 301; Rosa de, **10**, 156; Sara, **14**, 274; William de, **12**, 234; **14**, 274; **15**, 9; Sir William de, 9.
Fawnes, Mr. (Cambridge, 1648), **15**, 172.
Fax, William, T., **3**, 84.
Fayerman, John, **14**, 114.
Fear-God (female Christian name), **14**, 236.
Featley, Dr. John, **16**, 88, 89.
Fedall, John, **17**, 84, 87; Mother, **16**, 308, 310; Thos., **16**, 298.
Fee-Farm, explained, **4**, 289 *n*.
Feet of Fines, *see* Fines.
Fekenham, Robert, **11**, 396.
Fekyn, T. (1524), **17**, 82.
Felborough (Felburgh, Felbridge), **10**,

135, 159, 161, 162; **11**, 368; **12**, 215; hundred, T., **3**, 80.
Feld, John, **15**, 337.
Felde, Stephen atte, T., **3**, 92.
Felderland, boro' in Worth, **14**, 199.
Feldyng, Galfridus, **13**, 320.
Felip, *see* Philip.
Felixstowe, urn from, **9**, 20.
Fellow, Thomas, Chaplain at Minster, **7**, 305.
Felon, branded, **10**, lxxviii.
Felthorp, Ralph de (Dartford, 1338), **18**, 385.
Felton, Richard, **18**, 219.
Feltwell, Norfolk, **6**, 89.
Fen', John (1460), **10**, 322.
Fendik, Rev. Thomas, of Newchurch, **13**, 466.
Fenex, Master, **16**, 298, 299, 304.
Fengesham, *see* Finglesham.
Fenn, John, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230; Stephen, **6**, 188.
Fenner, Brewer, and Turner, Separatists, **16**, 178.
Fenur, Robert le (1251), **2**, 304.
Fenwick, George, **4**, 183.
Fenyeux, Mr. (1491), **16**, 303.
Ferbeste, Thomas, **6**, 188.
Ferbraz, John, **13**, 307.
Ferby (or Fereby), Sir Leonard, **15**, 206; **18**, 165, 287; Thomas, **13**, 155; family (St. Paul's Cray), **18**, 287.
Fereres, William de, **14**, 328.
Ferins (fernes, fernis, fernys, and ferininis), used in Rochester Castle repairs, **2**, 119, 121, 128, 129, 131, 132.
Ferintino, Bartholomew de (1249), **13**, 486.
Ferneth, Adam de, W., **6**, 219.
Ferniberge, *see* Farnborough.
Fernthe, **18**, 352.
Ferour, Ferrour, Ferrur, Ferur, etc. (for farrier), **7**, 238; Henry, **13**, 86; William le, **13**, 291; Robert le (1271), **6**, 245; Wm. (1263), **3**, 254.
Ferrand, Ralph, W., **6**, 201.
Ferrar, Nicholas, **12**, 65, 86.
Ferrato, Sasso, **11**, 162.
Ferre, John, Canterbury (1251), **2**, 304.
Ferrer, Robert, Canterbury (1251), **2**, 304.
Ferrers, Alianora, dau. of Wm., Earl of Derby, 2nd wife of Sir Roger de Leyburn, **5**, 147; Henry, **10**, lxxi; Sir Henry, **11**, 394; Sir Ralph, **16**, 40.
Ferrers, of Chartley, John, Lord, **16**, 40.
Ferringesbregge (? Fordingbridge), **6**, 34.
Ferrors, Thomas (1463), **10**, 253.
Ferrour, Ferrur, *see* Ferour.
Ferté-Imbaut, Marquis de la, at Rochester, **6**, 64.
Ferthyng, Robert, **14**, 258.
Festyngdenne, Richard, W., **14**, 559.
Fetherstone, Rev. John, **16**, 92; John, **18**, 251.
Fetterlock and falcon, emblem of Duke of York and Edward IV., **1**, 78.
Feudal tenures abolished by Charles II., **2**, 287.
Feure (or Fevre), Agnes, **11**, 312, 317; Gilbert le, **13**, 316; Henry le, 304; Johanna, 304; John, 304; Jordan le, **14**, 241; Richard le, **11**, 312; **13**, 316; Simon le, **12**, 300; Thomas, **14**, 241; Walter, **11**, 317; William, **12**, 300.
Feutrer, William le, **15**, 287.
Fewe, Roger atte, **2**, 120.
Feykyn, Margeria, **11**, 350; William, *ib.*
Feyre, John, **14**, 376.
Feyron, George, Acrise, **8**, 109.
Ffinch, Benj., **4**, 245; *see* Finch.
Ffouler (or Ffuler), John le (1263), **3**, 253; Walter le, Rainham (1253), 243.
Ffrankelyn, John le (1260), **3**, 249.
Ffreston, Richard de, Vicar of Thornham (1323), **18**, 244.
Fibulæ, at Bifrons Park, **6**, 230; gold, at Faversham, **1**, 45; Anglo-Saxon, 49; Roman, at Plaxtol, **2**, 7; from cemetery at Sarr, **3**, 41, 45; **5**, 315; **6**, 179, 180, 181; **7**, 310, 316.
Fidge, Mr. (1666), **18**, 124; Oliver, **14**, 100.
Field (ffelde), John (1522), **12**, 424; Rev. Theophilus (Lydd, 1612), **13**, 447.
Field, allied to Dering, **10**, 334.
Fielder, Priscilla, **14**, 207.
Fiennes, Elizabeth, coheir of Lord Say and Sele, **18**, 391.
Fige, John (1662), **14**, 179.
Filborne, Hundred of, **8**, 310.
Filethe, John de, **15**, 297; Matilda, *ib.*
Filghman, A. (1742), **2**, 93.
Filiol, Richard (1291), **2**, 135.
Filips, Henry, Bonnington, **8**, 109.
Fill-horse (wheel horse), **9**, 109.
Filloil, Baldwin, Bonnington, **5**, 269.
Filman, Edward, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Filmer, Edward (1642), **2**, 180; Edward, **18**, 25; Richard, *ib.*
Filpot, Margaret, **11**, 155.
Filston Farm, **16**, xlix; manor, 27.

Finch, assumption of the name, *t.* Hen. III., **4**, 121; arms, **10**, 261, 262, 265; **15**, 5, 16.
Finch, Agnes (1429), **13**, 338, 347; (*ob.* 1591), 347; *see* Anneys; Alice (1494), 327-8; (1548), 328-9; Anne (1553), 332-4; (1574), wife of Christopher, 338, 346-7; (born 1578), 346; Lady Anne, **4**, 197; Anneys (1443), wife of William, **13**, 322; Anthony (1553), 332-4; (1570), 346; (1598), 344; (1615), 330-338; Barnardyne (1553), **13**, 332-4; Benedicta (Bennet), 1587, 346; (1588), 347; (1597), 337-8; Bridget (1591), 336-7, 345; (1598), 344; Charles (1641), **13**, 345; Christopher (1563), 341-2, 344; (1574-97), 338, 346-7; Clement (1548), of Grovehurst, 329-32, 344; his will (1597), 337-8; (1629-41), 345; Counsellor, **18**, 101; Dionisia (Denis), **10**, 262, 263; **13**, 322-4; Dorothy (1576), wife of Nicholas, 346-7; Elice (1585), of Faversham and Fordwich, **13**, 338; Elizabeth (1469), wife of Herbert, 324-5; (1481), dau. of William, 326; (1570), 346; (1582), 346; (1621), 345; (1624), 348; **18**, 35, 37; widow of Sir Moyle, 89; Erasmus, **11**, 390; Frances (1571), **13**, 345, 348; (1597), dau. of Clement, 338; Francis (1579), 346; (1642), **2**, 180; George (1544), of Murston, **13**, 344; (1558), of Norton, 344; (1564), son of Nicholas, 340; (1585), 346-7; Wye (1635), **18**, 440; Gertrude (1629), **13**, 345; Grace (1581), 346; (1597), 337; (1598), 344; Heneage, Recorder of London, **5**, 31; his son created a peer, 35-36; his grandson, Solicitor-General, 31; created Earl of Aylesford, 31, 37; Sir Heneage, **11**, 229; Sir Henry, Serjeant-at-Law, *temp.* Jas. I., **5**, 31; **17**, 386; Henry (*ante* 1428), **13**, 343; (1443), son of William, 322-3; (1494), of Iklesham, will, 326-8; (1494), son of Henry, 327-8; (1513), 338-9; (1548), son of John, 329-32; (1564), of Lynsted, 342; Herbert, of Sandhurst, **11**, 400; Herbert (1469), will, **13**, 324; (1545), 339; will, 332-4; (*ob.* 1562), of Lynsted, 340-4, 347; (1574), son of Christopher, 346-7; (1596), son of John, of Lynsted, 348; Isabel (1465), **10**, 258; Isabel, Lady Clifton, 262; Isabel (1399), **13**, 338; (1443), dau. of William, 322; Isabella, **11**, 362; Jane (born 1589), **13**, 347 (1585), 335; (1635), **18**, 440; Johanna (Joan) (1548), dau. of John, **13**, 329; (*ob.* 1574), 347; (1590), 347; (*ob.* 1624), 348; (born 1588), 347; (*ob.* 1626), 348; Sir John (1641), **1**, 197; killed (1642), **2**, 193; (Lord Finch, of Fordwich), **5**, 31, 32; **14**, 111; **17**, 385-6; John (of Milton), **11**, 399; (of Deptford), **18**, 35; (1350), **13**, 321-2; 3 Hen. V., 343; (1443), 322-3; (1458), 323; (1469), son of Herbert, 325; (1481), father of William, 326; (1481), son of Wm., 326; (1546), of Kingsdown, 344; (1548), of Grovehurst, 322; will, 328-32, 344; (1553), son of Herbert, 332-4; (1558), of Ewell, in Faversham, 344-6; (1545), son of Herbert, of Lynsted, 340-3; (1577), 346; (1585), of Sewards, in Linsted, son of John, 335-6; (1585), of Faversham and Fordwich, will, 335-6, 342; (1592), 348; (1598), John, sen. and jun., of Linsted, 344; (1597), of Grovehurst, son of Clement, 330, 337-8, 345; (1591), brother of Ralph, 337; (1610), of Sheldwich, 345; of Lymne, **18**, 440; Joice (1591), dau. of Ralph, **13**, 336; Julyan (1563), wife of John, 346; Katherine (1513), wife of Henry, **13**, 338-9; (1553), dau. of Herbert, 332; (*ob.* 1564), 347; (1585), 346; Katherine (*alias* Drury), **18**, 34, 38; Lady, of Fordwich (1643), **2**, 207; **4**, 135, 196; Lord, of Fordwich, **4**, 196; pedigree, *ib.*; Margaret (1481), wife of William, **13**, 325-6; (1548), wife of John, of Grovehurst, 328-31, 344; (1585), wife of W. Saker, 336; (1591), wife of Josias Cheney, 337; (*ob.* 1562, at Selling), 348; (born 1597), 348; Mark (born 1590), 347; Mary (born 1591), 348; (*ob.* 1597), 476; heiress, of Norton, **18**, 295; Michael (born 1582, son of Nicholas), **13**, 346; (1591), son of Ralph, 337; Mildred (born 1563), 346; Sir Moyle, of Eastwell, **4**, 196; (1601), **10**, lx; **11**, 228; **18**, 89; Sir Nathaniel, **14**, 117; Nicholas (1481), brother of William, **13**, 326; (1545), of Lynsted, 343-4; (1551), of Norton, 339-40, 344; (1578), 346-7; (1585), son of John, of Faversham, 335-6, 342; Parnel (Petronilla, 1443), **13**, 322-4; Philip (1494), son of Henry, **13**, 328; Peter, **18**, 37; Ralph, of Kingsdown (1551), **13**, 344; (1591), will, 336-7; (1591),

son of Ralph, 337; (born 1588), son of Thomas, 347; Richard (born 1580), 346; (1591), son of Ralph, 337; (1610), of Milsted, 345; son of Sir Wm., 401; Robert (born 1594), 348; Roger, of Borden (1543), 330, 343-4; Rodolph (born 1591), 348; Sarah, **18**, 440; Susan (1597), dau. of Clement, **13**, 337-8; (1615), wife of John, 330, 345; (*ob.* 1583), wife of Thomas, 346; Sir Thomas, founder of a great legal family, **5**, 30; **11**, 143; **17**, 227; Thomas, **11**, 229; Ursula, wife of John, **13**, 328; Valentine (1597), son of Clement, 338; Vincent (1465), **10**, 256-258; (of Netherfield), **11**, 362, 396; (1350), brother of John, **13**, 321-2; (1387), son of Vincent, 321-2; (1364), 338; (1399), 338; (1417), son of Henry, 321, 343; (1412), 321; (1443), son of Wm., 322-4; (1481), of Sandhurst, 326; (1482), 339; (1508), 240; Walter, **13**, 334; Sir William, **4**, 196; **11**, 399; William (1460), **11**, 385; (1417), son of Henry, **13**, 321, 343; (1443), will, 322-4; (1443), son of Wm., 322-3; (1429), 338; (1481), of Lynsted, will, 325-6; (1494), son of Henry, 328; son of Herbert, 332-4, 341-5; (1585), brother of John, of Faversham, 335; (1587), 346; (1598), of Selling, 344; (1591), son of Ralph, 337; (1550), of Faversham, 345, 348; (1641), **14**, 356; **18**, 34, 38.

Finch *alias* Hodsoll, Fear God, **14**, 236.

Fincham, John de, **11**, 355; Margaret, *ib.*

Finchdene, **14**, 41, 49.

Finche, *see* Finch.

Finchingfield (Fynchingfeld), John de, **14**, 338; Walter de, **11**, 352; **12**, 302; **13**, 293.

Fineaux, Robert, son of Robert, **10**, 129.

Fineghe, Juliana, **14**, 195.

Fines (of land, etc.), their history and antiquity, **1**, 218; (1642), **2**, 178; calendar of, **11**, 307.

Fines, Kentish (*temp.* Ric. I.), **1**, 228-276; (1-4 John), **2**, 239-273; (4 John), **3**, 209-240; (4-8 John), **4**, 273-308; (8-13 John), **5**, 259-290; (13-16 John), **6**, 225-234; (1-6 Edw. II.), **11**, 311-358; (7 Edw. II.), **12**, 289-308; (7-10 Edw. II.), **13**, 289-320; (10-15 Edw. II.), **14**, 241-280; (15-20 Edw. II.), **15**, 273-310; (1-4 Edw. III.), **18**, 337-352.

Fineux (or Fyneux), Dame Elizabeth (1523), **2**, 162; **17**, 87; Jane, daughter of Sir John (1523), *ib.*; **4**, 238; Sir John (Chief Justice, 1523), **2**, 154, 155, 157; **4**, 238; **5**, 21, 28; **14**, 319; **17**, 77, 78, 84; Sir John, of Swingfield, **10**, 239; John, **7**, 234; arms, **11**, 395; Wm., 396, 399.

Finglesham Church, **9**, 136.

Finglesham (Fengesham), Henry and Martin de, **4**, 302.

Finnis, Colonel John, **18**, 415; Captain Robert, 415; Robert and Elizabeth his wife, 415; Alderman Thomas Quested, 415.

Firmingers in Ightham, **14**, 230-1.

First-fruits and tenths, under Queen Mary, **2**, 52.

Fish, Agatha and William, **15**, 310.

Fishbourne (Fissebourne, Fisshebourne, Fysshebourne), **10**, 137; **12**, 298; John de, **10**, 137; **12**, 217.

Fishenden, Anna, **18**, 40; John, 40; Thomas, 40; Rev. Thomas, of Newendon, **4**, 112.

Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, **17**, 66-73.

Fisher (Fysher, Fyssher, Fysshere), Alexander, **3**, 179, 181, 182; Rev. Edward (Sheldwich, 1685), **18**, 299; Elizabeth, **17**, 208; **18**, 299; (*née* Abel), 375; Harry, **17**, 140; John (1550), **14**, 179; **18**, 299, 375; (Mayor of Fordwich, 1553), 87; Samuel, 366; Richard, of Dartford, **2**, 56; Thomas, of Lyden, **9**, 283; Walter (1412), **10**, 245.

Fisher, allied to Dering, **10**, 328, 337, 341, 345; the family at Maidstone, **1**, 162.

Fishpole, **13**, 309.

Fishpond Wood, **15**, 320.

Fissebourne, *see* Fishbourne.

Fitch, Mr., **15**, 372.

Fitz-Adam, Henry (Dartford), **3**, 221; James, *ib.*; Robert, *ib.*; Simon, **10**, 143, 148; **12**, 210, 228, 232; William (1236), **2**, 292.

FitzAilwin, Hugh and Robert (Strood), **3**, 230.

Fitz Alan (clerk), **12**, 230; Earl of Arundel, **13**, 90; Richard, 14; Robert (1246), **2**, 294.

Fitz Alard, Constantine, **5**, 287; Pagan (Kidbrook), **3**, 227.

Fitz Alcher, Thomas, **12**, 222.

Fitz Aldelin, Ralph, **15**, 4; William, *ib.*

Fitz-Alexander, John and William, (1230), **2**, 228.

Fitz-Aleys, Turstan (1250), **2**, 300.

Fitz-Algar, Hamo (Chilham, 1198), **1**, 268.
Fitz Almer, Hugh, **10**, 273.
Fitx Alolin, Thomas, **12**, 212.
Fitz-Alured, Emma (Rainham), **4**, 295; William (1202), **2**, 270.
Fitz-Amfrid, William (Faversham), **4**, 294.
Fitz-Arnold, William, **3**, 218.
Fitz Arnulf, Anger (1198), **1**, 260; Robert, *ib.*
Fitz-Aucher, Sir Thos. (1241), **14**, 311.
Fitz-Audele, William, **10**, 276.
Fitz-Audony, Richard, **13**, 368.
Fitz-Baldwin, Nicholas (1198), **1**, 254.
Fitz-Bernard, **2**, 33; **11**, 310; arms, **15**, 6, 19; Agatha, **12**, 303; **13**, 369; Alianora, **2**, 31; **13**, 369; Alice, 366, 369, 409; Beatrix, **11**, 319; Bona, **2**, 11, 33; **9**, 159; **11**, 353-4; **13**, 368-70; Jane, coheir of Sir Thomas, **5**, 323; John, **2**, 301; **6**, 237; **10**, 154, 155, 162; **11**, 366; **12**, 210, 211, 223; **13**, 356, 358-9, 364-6, 369, 370; Margaret, **13**, 370, 409; **15**, 6; Ralph, **2**, 32; **10**, 133, 139, 143, 154, 155, 162; **11**, 366; **12**, 303; **13**, 366-9, 409; Richard, **10**, 120; **11**, 319; Robert, **5**, 24; **13**, 409; Roger, **15**, 6; Thomas le, **11**, 353, 354; **12**, 303; Thos., **13**, 366, 368-9, 370, 409.
Fitz-Bernard, allied to Hardres, **4**, 46.
Fitz Benedict, Maud, **11**, 53; Warin, *ib.*
Fitz-Berner, Ralph and William, **10**, 276; Robert and Thomas, 276.
Fitz-Bertram, Nigel, **10**, 271, 273, 275.
Fitz-Blakemann, Wibert, **3**, 232.
Fitz-Bruning, William (Sheldwich, 1198), **1**, 263.
Fitz-Cole, Wibert, **10**, 275.
Fitz-Dereman, Richard, **3**, 211.
Fitz-Dering, Richard, **15**, 12.
Fitz-Durant, William, **10**, 274.
Fitz-Edward, Richard (1198), **1**, 267.
Fitz-Eilric, Osbert, **4**, 302.
Fitz-Eluric, Hugh (Fleet manor, 1197), **1**, 245.
Fitz-Ernald, John, **12**, 219.
Fitz-Gabriel, Thomas, **10**, cxxxvii.
Fitz-Geoffrey, Crispin (1201), **2**, 258; (Tatlingbury), **4**, 307; Isabella, **3**, 210; Richard (1253), **2**, 243; Thomas (1200), 248.
Fitz-Gerald, Ladies Bridget and Elizabeth, **11**, 217, 222, 231; Warin, son of Gilbert, **5**, 271.
Fitz-Geralds connected with the Leyburns, **5**, 134, 158.
Fitz-Gilbert (Langport, 1198), **1**, 269; Richard, **5**, 23.
Fitz Gilbert, de Barham, Henry, **12**, 203.
Fitz-Gillobi, Ralph (1196), **1**, 236, 237; Galiana, *ib.*
Fitz-Godfrey, Benjamin and Robert, **6**, 329; Emma, **13**, 368; John (1246), **2**, 294; William, **13**, 368.
Fitz-Godwin, Alfwin, **5**, 262, 263.
Fitz-Hamo, Walter (1267), **5**, 297.
Fitzharding, *see* Berkeley.
Fitz-Helto (or Helte), William, **2**, 10, 29-31, 40, 320; **5**, 24, 278 *n*; **6**, 190, 191; **18**, 244.
Fitz-Henry, Alan (1202), **2**, 272; Alan (Losenham), **4**, 291; Alexander (1253), **2**, 311; Hugh, **3**, 220, 221; Orabilla his wife, **4**, 291; William, **10**, 270.
Fitz-Herbert, Augustine, **3**, 231; Matthew, **11**, 68; Richard, **3**, 231.
Fitz-Hervey, Osbert (1195), **1**, 228, 255; (1199), **3**, 239, etc.; Osbert, **10**, 273; Simon (1195), **1**, 231.
Fitz-Hugh, William (1263), **4**, 311.
Fitz-Humfrey, Roger, **10**, 274.
Fitz-Ingilram, Henry (1195), **1**, 230.
Fitz-James, Sir John (1542), **1**, 86.
Fitz-Jocelin, Reginald, Bp. of Bath, elected Archbishop of Canterbury, **13**, 508.
Fitz John (Fitz-Johan), Adam, **11**, 332; **15**, 305; **18**, 337; Christiana, **11**, 332; Elizabeth, **15**, 305; **18**, 337; Henry (1263), **3**, 265; John, **12**, 233; Philip (1252), **2**, 308; Richard, **11**, 332; Thomas, **2**, 112; William (1198), **1**, 275; William, **5**, 275.
Fitz-Joldwin, Eleanor, **13**, 82.
Fitz Jordan, John (1201), **2**, 260.
Fitz-Josce, John, **11**, 223; William, *ib.*
Fitz-Joscelin, Nicholas, **3**, 224.
Fitz-Kynoth, William (1251), **2**, 306.
Fitz-Lambert, Robert (Higham), **4**, 278; Walter, **17**, 39.
Fitz Lefred, Daniel (Snathes), **3**, 212.
Fitz Letice, Simon (1252), **2**, 308.
Fitz Lucy, Osbert (1198), **1**, 275.
Fitz-Mathew, Baldwin (1198), **1**, 266, 267; Hamo (1200), **2**, 248; Richard (1195), **1**, 232; Richard (1252), **2**, 308.
Fitz-Matilda, Richard (1263), **4**, 311; William (Rainham, 1253), **3**, 243.
Fitz-Maurice, Richard, **10**, 279.
Fitz-Nicholas, Godfrey, **5**, 263; Ralph, **5**, 262; **10**, 157; Richard, **12**, 220.

Fitz-Nigel, Edith, widow of Richard (1201), **2**, 264; Richard, Bp. of London, *temp.* Ric. I., **2**, 235; Robert (1199), 244; William, **5**, 24.
Fitz-Odo, Christiana, widow of William, **2**, 247.
Fitz-Oger, Oger, a judge (1195), **1**, 233, 246; Peter, **12**, 236.
Fitz-Ordric, Stephen (1198), **1**, 273, 274; Wm., 273.
Fitz-Orgar, Richard (1195), **1**, 232.
Fitz-Osbert (Fleet, 1197), **1**, 245; Alexander (1200), **2**, 253; Walter (Faversham), **4**, 294.
Fitz-Otes, arms, **10**, 330.
Fitz-Payn, Roger, **3**, 214.
Fitz-Peter, Geoffrey (1252), **2**, 308; G., a judge (1199), **2**, 239 *et seq.*; Jeffrey, **10**, lv; Ralph, **5**, 287.
Fitz-Philip, Robert (Dartford, 1195), **1**, 232.
Fitz-Piers, Geoffrey (1197), **1**, 249, 250; Geoffrey, a judge (1196), 234; (1198), 260, 275; Earl of Essex, 260 *n.*
Fitz-Ralph, Alexander, **6**, 228; Henry (1197), **1**, 247; Ivo (1247), **2**, 296; Robert (1197), **1**, 247; Sibilla, **4**, 282, 297.
Fitz-Reymer, Eustace (1247), **2**, 296.
Fitz-Reymund, William, **12**, 224.
Fitz-Reyne, Ralph (Rainham, 1253), **3**, 243.
Fitz-Richard, Edric (1197), **1**, 245; Godeman, **3**, 219; Guncelin, **4**, 292; Libricus (1197), **1**, 245; Nicholas (1199), **2**, 241; Simon, **4**, 307; Walter, of Cobham, W. (1230), **2**, 229; Walter, **15**, 6.
Fitz-Robert, Aldina, wife of Robert, **4**, 299; Arnulf, **4**, 299; Geoffrey, **11**, 350; Johanna, 350; John, **15**, 364; Luke (1263), **3**, 253; William (1251), **2**, 306; (1263), **3**, 257.
Fitz-Roce, John, W. (1220), **2**, 227; (1240), 230.
Fitz-Roger, John (1198), **1**, 261, 262; Jordan (1198), *ib.*; Simon, *ib.*; William, *ib.*; William, **10**, 274.
Fitz-Roy, Richard le, **13**, 524.
Fitz-Sabine, *see* Sabina.
Fitz-Sanson, Ralph (1197), **1**, 247.
Fitz-Sibill, William (1260), **3**, 250.
Fitz-Sibwin, Joseph, **3**, 214; Reginald, *ib.*; William, *ib.*
Fitz-Simon, Sir Hugh, **10**, 145; John (1260), **3**, 249; his heirs, **10**, 143; Osbert, **3**, 237.
Fitz-Siward, Basilla; **3**, 212.
Fitz-Stephen, John (1202), **2**, 273; Peter, **3**, 209; Ralph, **10**, 276; Richard, **12**, 210; Simon (1197), **1**, 247; William, **5**, 24.
Fitz-Theobald, Thomas, brother-in-law to Archbishop Becket, **10**, 20, 291.
Fitz-Thomas, Ailrich, **3**, 220; Maurice, son and heir of Earl Desmond, **16**, 39; Ralph (Newchurch, 1198), **1**, 264, 265; Richard, **3**, 220; Walter, **4**, 281; William, **3**, 220.
Fitz Turald, Ralph, **10**, 271.
Fitz-Turkhill, Leeds (1198), **1**, 269.
Fitz-Umfrey, Hugh (1195), **1**, 230; Thomas, *ib.*
Fitz-Urse, Reginald de, **13**, 114.
Fitz-Vivian, Eugenia, **15**, 363-4; John, *ib.*
Fitz-Waldin, William (Lullingstone), **5**, 276.
Fitz-Walkelin, Hugh, **3**, 220, 221.
Fitz-Walter, Nigell (1263), **4**, 311; Robert, **12**, 232; Turstan (1250), **2**, 300.
Fitz Warin, William, **18**, 362.
Fitz-Watemann, Isabella, **3**, 215.
Fitz-Wido, William (1202), **2**, 273; **3**, 209.
Fitz-William, Andrew, **13**, 368; Bartholomew, *ib.*; Elnitha, **3**, 222; Hamo (Newchurch, 1198), **1**, 264; Henry, **5**, 265; Nicholas (1198), **1**, 260, 261, 262; Paulinus, **13**, 368; Ralph, **10**, 271; Richard, **5**, 265; Richard and Beatrice, 286; Robert, **3**, 236; **4**, 291; Simon (1189), **1**, 275; Thomas, **13**, 368; William, **10**, 273.
Fitzwilliam, allied to Dalison, **15**, 402.
Fitz-Wimarc, Geoffrey, **3**, 230; Reginald, *ib.*
Fitz-Wimund, Nicholas (1197), **1**, 244, 245.
Fitz-Wlard, Sanus, **10**, 279.
Fitz-Wlfwin, Bartholomew and Matthew (*c.* 1220), **2**, 226.
Fitz-Wlmar, *see* Fitz-Wulmar.
Fitz Wlward, Absolom, **3**, 233.
Fitz-Wlwin, Humfry and Roger (Richborough, 1197), **1**, 245; Ralph, **3**, 233.
Fitz-Wulf, Luke and Philip (Richborough, 1197), **1**, 245.
Fitz Wulmar (Wlmar), Aldina (1200), **2**, 245-6.
Five Dens in Hawkhurst, perambulated, **5**, 79.
Five Members, arrest of the, **1**, 201.
Flaherty, W. E., Esq., on a Kentish Monasticon, **2**, 49; On Wat Tyler's Rebellion, **3**, 65; **4**, 67.

Flake, Thomas, **12**, 388.
Flanders, the Earl of, at Becket's tomb, **13**, 505.
Flandrensis, R. (1198), **1**, 275.
Flaoner, Andrew le, **13**, 86.
Flecchyngge, **15**, 275; Alice, **18**, 347; Richard, *ib.*
Fleet (Fletes) in Richborough, **12**, 206; (1197), **1**, 243, 245; the manor (1264), **5**, 292, 302; **8**, 14; *alias* Nevills Fleet manor, **10**, 123.
Fleet, Amia de, **13**, 296; John de, clerk, **18**, 341; Jordan de (1197), **1**, 244; Wm. (1460), **14**, 178.
Fleet and Trosley, exchange of, for Leeds, **7**, 334.
Fleet Prison, **15**, 238.
Fleete, Alexander, **12**, 389; Eden, **18**, 35; Thomas, **12**, 390; **18**, 35.
Fleetwood, Dr. (military chaplain in 1644), **3**, 185; Rev. Jas., **11**, 252; **17**, 378; Lieut.-General (1651), **15**, 199; **18**, 163.
Flegge, William de, **12**, 215.
Flegs Court (*alias* Hawking) manor, **10**, 130.
Flemang, Flemeng, *see* Fleming.
Flemenewell, Ada de, W., **6**, 218.
Fleming (Flemang, Flemeng, Flemyng, Flemmyng), David, **18**, 444; Isabel (Lewisham), **11**, 401; Johanna, 344; John, **10**, 135, 157; **15**, 294; John le, senior and junior, **11**, 330; **12**, 237; **13**, 290; Mabilla, **15**, 294; Reginald (1198), **1**, 255, 256; Richard (1200), **2**, 252; **10**, 251; **11**, 377; Thomas, W., **5**, 203, 204; Thos., of Kingsdown, **9**, 277; William le, **11**, 330; **13**, 290.
Flemings, the, at Cranbrook, **9**, xciv, xcvi *et seq.*; made Dover Pier, **10**, cxvii; clothworkers, **14**, 33, 53.
Fletcher, Edw., of Knockholt, **9**, 277; Elizabeth, **18**, 27; George, 27; Dr. Giles, **8**, 302; Henry, annuitant of Malling Abbey, **2**, 57; Capt. John, **5**, 113; Reginald, **15**, 395; Thomas, **4**, 115.
Fletestrete, **13**, 290.
Flette, allied to Osborne, **5**, 234.
Flettes (? Fleet) in Wingham Hundred, **12**, 206.
Flexney, Mr., **17**, 375.
Flight, Thomas, **15**, 113.
Flimwell Vents, **9**, 110.
Flint weapons, **12**, 1; and flakes, **13**, 123; wrought flints found at West Wickham, **14**, 85, 90.
Flodmed, Dartford (1195), **1**, 232.
Flokke, Thomas, **15**, 264.
Flood, Thomas (1663), **17**, 173.
Flore, Lawrence de, **15**, 262.
Florence, of Worcester, genealogical tables of, **8**, 29, 35-40.
Florence, Lapinus Roger of, **11**, 357; Lapinus de, **13**, 319, 320; James de, *ib.*
Florentius, St., **12**, 167, 194.
Flotham boro' (Aluphsbridge), **12**, 211; **13**, 353.
Flotindenn, Mathew and William of, **6**, 221.
Flounders, notable in North Yenlet, **9**, 113.
Flower, William (Norroy), **4**, 259.
Floyd (*i.e.* Lloyd), **16**, 117; Jonathan, 117; Margaret, *ib.*; Michael, *ib.*; William, *ib.*; *see* Flud.
Flud, or Flood (*i.e.* Lloyd), **16**, 117.
Fly, Tim (pewterer), **17**, 272, 314.
Fod, Henry (1264), **5**, 292.
Fode, Richard, **15**, 263, 267.
Fodryngehey, Peter de (1377), **14**, 177.
Fogelberg and Stephen, **17**, 248.
Fogge (Fog, Fogg, Foog), family, **1**, 182; **2**, 105; **5**, 125; **14**, 17; Repton came with heiress of Valoignes, **2**, 106; pedigree, **5**, 116, 126; patrons of Cheriton rectory, **18**, 363; arms, **14**, 171; **18**, 358.
Fogge, Abigail (married Cranmer Brooke), **11**, 112; Alianora, **18**, 360; Alice (*née* Haute), wife of Sir John, **2**, 103; Alice (*née* Kiriel), 109; Lady Alice, **16**, 176; Anne, **5**, 112, 115; **18**, 36; Cecily (born 1580), **5**, 114; Charles, 113; Christopher, 113, 131; Edward (born 1639), 112, 114, 124, 131; Edward (1554), **11**, 143; Eleanor (*née* Browne), wife of Thomas (1512), **2**, 108; her monument at Ashford, **5**, 117; Elizb. (born 1652), **5**, 115; Esekias (Chilham), 114, 130; Sir Francis, **16**, 166; **18**, 360; Gabriel, **5**, 113; George, *ib.*; monument at Chilham, 130; (*ob.* 1663), 113; (of Brabourne), **18**, 356, 359; Jane, **5**, 112, 113; (*ob.* 1652), 115; Sir John, of Repton, **2**, 103, 107; **3**, 144; **5**, 117-121, 125, 128, 132; **10**, 256, 258; **11**, 394; **16**, 166-7, 173-7, 176-8; **18**, 355-6, 363-5; Sir John (1554); **11**, li, 112, 141, 143; John (born 1641), **5**, 112, 114, 115, 124, 131; (Rector of Cheriton), **5**, 120; (of Chart), **7**, 234; (1542), **11**, 401; (1485), **13**, 339; (1507), **18**, 363, 364; Joanna (1445), **18**, 363-4; Margaret, dau. of Sir John, **5**, 121; Dame Mary (1570), **18**, 363, 365;

Master, a rebel (1644), **3**, 183; Richard, of Danes Court, *ob.*, **5**, 129-30; Richard, his grandson's Family Chronicle, 112-132; his children secretly christened with the prayer book, 113; his epitaph, 124; visits Cheriton Church (1568), **18**, 359; Capt. Richard, **5**, 112, 131; his monument at Bekesbourne, 130; Richard, **11**, 389; **18**, 36; Sybill, **5**, 112, 115; Thomas (Sergeant-Porter to Hen. VII. and VIII., 1512), **2**, 108; **3**, 204; Sir Thomas (1381), T., **3**, 75, 76, 87; (*temp.* Edw. III.), **5**, 121; monument in Canterbury Cathedral, 119; patron of Cheriton Church, **18**, 360, 363; (two of the name), **5**, 113; (born 1585), 114; (1723), 131; (*ob.* 1405), **18**, 359, 360; (Rector of Cheriton, 1498), **18**, 355, 364; William (born 1396), **5**, 126; baptized at Cheriton, **18**, 359, 360; monument of, at Chilham (1616), **5**, 130; patron of Cheriton, **18**, 363, 364.

Fogge's feast, **9**, 143; Park, Cheriton, **5**, 120; **18**, 359.

Foghel, Henry (Lydd), T., **3**, 73.

Foghelere, Richd. le, **14**, 188; le, 197.

Foghelstone (Fulstone), John de, **12**, 299; **15**, 279; Margaret de, **12**, 299; Werrina de, 217.

Fokeham, in Frinsted, **10**, 142.

Fokys-Peyforer, manor (in Lullingstone), **10**, 155.

Folcstane, *see* Folkestone.

Foleswich, of Dartford, Margaret and Robert de, **9**, 289.

Folesworth, Walter de (Dartford), **9**, 295.

Foliot (Folyett, Folyot), Edmund, **12**, 293; Elianora, *ib.*; Elizabeth (*née* Segrave, 1331), **2**, 16, 27; Francis, **10**, 291; Jordan, coheir of Robert Bardulf (1246), **2**, 294, 317; Nicholas, **10**, 129; Richard (dead 1331), **2**, 16, 18, 27, 29.

Folk, Thomas, T., **3**, 89.

Folke, John, **13**, 293; Maria, *ib.*

Folkestone (Folcstane, Folkstane, Fulchestan), **3**, 258; **12**, 214, 215; **13**, 8, 11, 16, 115, 185, 352-3, 364; **14**, 143; **18**, 28, 30; not the landing-place of Cæsar, **1**, 106; Hamo de Creveqeur's possessions in (1263), **3**, 255; Watch at, **8**, 310; bale, **9**, 65; rumball whitings, 96; washerwomen, 136; impropriation, 186; Society's Meeting at, **10**, xxxviii; Roman remains, xli, xlvii; Castle, liv; Convent, *ib.*; King John at, lvi, cvi; Priory, lvi; passion play at, **13**, 222-5; Thomas Barrett, ex-Prior of, **14**, 316; Camp, **16**, 12; fines of land in, **11**, 320; **13**, 290; **14**, 255.

Folkeston, Barony or Honor of, **10**, lv, 118, 121, 132, 140; **12**, 207; (3 Edw. I.), **1**, 135; the knights of, **3**, 260.

Folkestone, the Castle Hill, paper on, **10**, liv-lviii.

Folkestone Church, **9**, 213; monument in, **2**, 133-145; described, **10**, liv, lviii; Reliquary of St. Eanswith in, **16**, 322-326.

Folkestone Fraternity, an incumbent of, **2**, 63.

Folkestone Hundred, **2**, 135, 137; **10**, 129, 161; **11**, 367; **12**, 210, 214; the Middlehundred of, **3**, 261.

Folkestone Manor sold by Nicholas de Sandwich to Sir William de Clynton, Earl of Huntingdon, **2**, 19; descent of, 134 *et seq.*; extent of (1343), **2**, 138; (1263), **3**, 257; (1271), **6**, 240; *alias* F. Clinton and Walton, **10**, cxxiii, 129.

Folkestone Monastery, pensioner of, **2**, 55; Duke Oswulf's legacy to, **3**, 23; the Prior of, 256.

Folkestone, Municipal Records of, **10**, lxix-lxxxv.

Folkestone, Mediæval, paper on, by Canon Scott-Robertson, **10**, civ-cxxvii; its name, civ; quarries, *ib.*; hall and park, cvii; mills, prices, Romescot, cviii; Hundred and Manor Courts, cix; *coga*, or cock-boat, cix; Archbishop Warham at, cxii; population in 1565, cxii; Queen Elizabeth's visit in 1573, lxxvi, cxiii; projected mole and haven, cxvii; ships and seamen of, cxix; defence against Armada, cxx, cxxi; stade swept away, cxxvi; tradesmen's tokens, and the fishery, cxxvii.

Folkestone, a Roman Hypocaust at (1875), **10**, 173-177.

Folkingham, John de, **1**, 133.

Foliott, arms of Sir John, **15**, 17; Richard, 2, 3; Saunsuin, 4; *see* Foliot.

Follett, Mr., **15**, 370.

Folquin, **4**, 240.

Foltstone, *see* Folkestone.

Font, at Herne Church, **3**, 144; leaden, in Brookland Church, **4**, 87; **13**, 483-5; early, at Lyminge, **5**, 331; at Saltwood, **18**, 421.

Font tapers, **17**, 79, 82-5, 91 *et seq.*; "Strekyng the," 114.

Fonte, John de, **9**, 287; Osbert de

(1246), **2**, 294; Ralph de (1271), **6**, 238; Richard de (1263), **3**, 254; Robert de, **9**, 287.
Fooge, *see* Fogge.
Foorde, Anne, **18**, 23; Edward, 29; Joan, 23; Katherine, 23.
Foot, Rev. John, **8**, 101, 127.
Footbury Hill, **13**, 11.
Foots Cray, **10**, 157; **12**, 237, 304; **13**, 11, 376; **15**, 200, 291; **17**, 346; inventory of church goods, **8**, 156.
Forbes, Admiral, **5**, 110 and *n*; Dr., Rector of St. James's Church, Garlickhithe, **18**, 238; Lady, **5**, 110 and *n*.
Forbisseur, Adam, **14**, 192.
Force (*alias* Balser), Mary, **18**, 33.
Ford, Edmund (Lewisham), **11**, 402; Gilbert atte, **2**, 123; Mary, **14**, 63; Stephen (Tenterden), **14**, 63.
Ford, **18**, 37; near Wrotham, **5**, 27; House, in Chislet, **12**, 250; Place, **15**, 278-9; Park, **11**, 112.
Forda, Thomas, T., **3**, 92.
Forde, Charles, **18**, 17; Elizabeth, *ib.*; Richard, *ib.*; Ralph de la (1263), **3**, 257; Richard, of Penshurst, **7**, 236; Stephen de (Saltwood, 1276), **18**, 425; William de la, W., **5**, 222; *see* ate Forde.
Fordell, Elizabeth, **18**, 40; John, *ib.*
Fordham, Thomas, T., **3**, 92.
Fordingbridge, **6**, 33 *n*, 34 *n*.
Fordington, Henry, **18**, 245.
Fordmelle, William (priest, 1500), **16**, 314.
Fordmelne, Alured and Robert de, W., **6**, 314.
Fordwich, municipal records (by Rev. C. E. Woodruff), **18**, 78-102; the port of Canterbury, 78; commercial and military importance, 79; had collector of customs for Saxon Kings, 79; the Mayor, 82; crown pleas, 83; the Abbot of St. Augustine's, 85; decline in trade, 87; list of Mayors, 87-89; its maces and seal, 91; the Custumal, 92; churchwardens' accounts, 93; church goods (1501), 94; Mayor's account (1515), 95; the trout fishery, 96 *n*; Town Accounts, 100.
Fordwich, **4**, 39; **13**, 335-6; **14**, 63, 79; fine of land in, **3**, 213; trouts, **9**, 136.
Fordwich, Lord, **4**, 196; **5**, 31; **14**, 111; **17**, 385-6; Lady, **2**, 207; **4**, 135, 196; **17**, 385-6; rector (1714), **18**, 245.
Fordyng, Note, **14**, 197.
Fordyngton, Henry, Vicar of Aldington (1370), **18**, 245.
Fore-acre, *see* Phoracr.
Forestar (or Forester), Henry le, **14**, 247; Ralph (son of Alexander le, 1262), **3**, 252; Ralph (1247), **2**, 296; Reginald (Lewisham), **5**, 287; Sibilla, **14**, 247; William (1252), **2**, 310.
Forge Wood, **1**, 115.
Forisgabulum, explained, **4**, 208 *n*.
Forker, Agnes, **18**, 28.
Forpege, Richard de la (1263), **3**, 265.
Forrens Gate, Canterbury Priory, **7**, 152.
Forsett, John (Romney), **17**, 29; Rev. Jno., **13**, 478.
Forsham, **10**, 140; **13**, 324; Hugh de (1325), **15**, 293; (1301), **16**, 122; Stephen de, **10**, 140.
Forshamme, Hugh de (1330), **18**, 345.
Forst, John, **12**, 400; Stephen, *ib.*
Forstall (Forstalle), Adam de (1248), **2**, 297; Hamo de (1236), 292; Henry, **16**, 200-204; Joan, **11**, 312; John atte, *ib.*; (Tenham), T., **3**, 95, 96; Henry, **16**, 201; Syward de la (1262), **3**, 252.
Forster, arms and pedigree, **4**, 269; Charles (1709), **14**, 387; Sir Humphrey, **15**, 182-3, 190; **18**, 159, 161; Martin, **11**, 268, 270, 271; Rev. Dr. Richd. (1702), **14**, 381-2, 387; Thomas le, **14**, 191.
Forster, allied to Hall, **6**, 254.
Fort, Widow, **14**, 192.
Fortescue, Sir John, Chief Justice, **1**, 86; on the making of Serjeants-at-Law, **5**, 21.
Fortibus, Sir William de, Earl of Albemarle (1260), **3**, 249.
Fortis, Gaufridus, Dean of Cranbrook, W., **6**, 195, 207.
Forward, Raf (1522), **12**, 422.
Foryndon, or Farndon, Walter de (1376), **14**, 127.
Foss, E., his paper on SS. collars, **1**, 73; on Legal Celebrities of Kent, **5**, 19.
Fossberry, **13**, 9.
Fosset, Robert (1463), **10**, 252.
Foster, Agnes, **18**, 34; John, 34; (1522), **12**, 423; Capt. Martin, **17**, 384, 392; Richard, **14**, 296; Robert, W., **5**, 218.
Fot, Jordan le (1267), **5**, 296.
Fotherby, Archdeacon, **18**, 445; Dean of Canterbury, **14**, 166, 289; **17**, 293-4.
Fotherby, Elizabeth, **14**, 117; Sir John, *ib.*; Mabella, Lady Finch, of

Fordwich, **4**, 196; **17**, 385-6; Martin, **14**, 166.
Fotheringay Church, **2**, 123 *n*.
Foucher, William, **10**, 190.
Foukesbroke, in "Knokk," **10**, 140.
Foule, Thomas, **2**, 79.
Foulere, Thomas, T., **3**, 89.
Found, Isabella, **18**, 39; Wm., *ib.*
Fountaine (or Fountayne), Rev. R., **14**, 179; **15**, 251; John, **11**, 372.
Fouwiz, Lucia and William, **11**, 318.
Fovisley, Laur. (Hothfield), **9**, 271.
Fowell, Rev. John, **13**, 413.
Fowin (royal groom), **5**, 141, 164.
Fowle, James (1522), **12**, 424; Mr. (1661), **17**, 343; Stephen, **12**, 423; Thos. (1651), **9**, 46, 48, 49; **13**, 329; Rev. William Wing, **4**, 102; **13**, 427.
Fowler, Elizabeth, **18**, 214, 223; Jane, 217; her will, 223; John, 21; Lucia, **11**, 323; Margaret, **18**, 209, 215; Mary, wife of Thomas (1628), **14**, 99; Marshall (Great Chart), 208; Mr. (with Pepys at Chatham), **6**, 66; Oliver, **18**, 21; Philip, 214, 217; his will, 222-3; Thomas, **14**, 99.
Fowys, William, **11**, 323.
Fox (Foxe), **15**, 334; Edward, **18**, 29; Henry, 17; John (Leeds Priory), **2**, 64; (T.), **3**, 88; (1619), **12**, 390; Col. Lane, **13**, 3, 8; Magdalen, **18**, 29; Mrs., 402; Richard (1465), **10**, 257; William (Mersham), **11**, 396.
Fox and Geese, bosses in Canterbury Cathedral, **3**, 144.
Foxgrove, manor, **10**, 154; John de, 154; his heirs, *ib.*
Foxle, Constance, **13**, 299, 306; John de, *ib.*; **14**, 275; Thomas, 275.
Foxston, in Stalisfield, **3**, 217.
Foxstone, John, **11**, 375.
Foxtegh, Robert, T., **3**, 82.
Fracham, Thomas de, W., **5**, 215.
Framea, a Saxon spear, **1**, 48.
Frampton, Roman villa at, **15**, 43, 137.
Frampton, Rev. T. S., **15**, 361-4, 375-7; **18**, 422.
France, King of, his broom-cod collar, **1**, 78; Francis I. of, **4**, 47; John, King of, **11**, 74.
Franceis (or Franceys), Hugh le (1271), **6**, 237; James le (1252), **2**, 306; Jugerinus, Vicar of River, Abbot of St. Radegund's, **14**, 142; William, W., **5**, 222; *see* Fronceys.
Frances, arms of, **10**, 330.
Francheuilla, William de, **10**, 273.
Francis, Robert (Staplehurst), **9**, 199; Mr., Curate of Shipbourne, **14**, 237.
Franckling (Franclin), *see* Franklin.
Francois, Richard and William (1251), **2**, 306.
Frank-marriage, **6**, 238, 246.
Frankalmoigne, "elemosinata," **2**, 303, 322; **4**, 305 *n*.
Frankland, widow, **10**, 202.
Franklin (Frankeleyn, Franklyn, Francklinge, Franclin), Alice, **14**, 129; Anna, **18**, 36; Edward, **10**, cxxvii; Henry, **18**, 40, 292; John, **12**, 236; (Rector of Ickham), **9**, 101; **14**, 129; Sir John (1693), **15**, 119; Mary, *alias* Gorsby, **18**, 36; Robert, **10**, 146; **14**, 129; Thomas, **10**, 138; (Curate of Little Chart), **9**, 280; (1859), **17**, 256; William, **12**, 220; allied to Dering, **10**, 339.
Frankpledge, view of, **4**, 317.
Franks, in Horton, near Dartford, **7**, lxvii; **18**, 387.
Frankton, Elizabeth, **18**, 32; John, 32; Margery, 32.
Frankwell (Franckwell), Damian, **18**, 380; Rev. Nicholas, **17**, 275; **18**, 380.
Fraser, Robert, Rector of Cheriton, and Mary Ann his wife, **18**, 367-8.
Fraternities of laity, **10**, lxii, lxvii, 346; **13**, 93; connected with parish churches:—at Brookland, 482; Hythe, **18**, 413; Ivychurch, **13**, 453; Lydd, 432-3, 449; Newchurch, 461; New Romney, 472; Old Romney, 417; Ruckinge, 232; Saltwood, **18**, 424; Snargate, **13**, 423; *see* Brotherhoods.
Fratre, John, of Dartford, **9**, 293.
Fraunces, Jane, **14**, 111; Michael, *ib.*; William (1522), **12**, 421.
Fraunceys, Joanna, **13**, 248; John, son of William, **11**, 356; Rev. John (1370), **13**, 248; Margaret, *ib.*; Simon, of London, **18**, 344.
Fraunceis, Anne, **18**, 36; Edward, 36; John, 26, 445; Margaret, 26; Thomas, 36.
Fraxino, G. de (1214), **5**, 292; John, **15**, 390; Luke, *ib.*; William, *ib.*
Frederick, Elector Palatine, at Rochester, **6**, 59.
Fredville, proverb on Boys of, **9**, 142.
Fredville (Freydeville), **10**, 121; manor, *alias* Esole, *alias* St. Alban's Court, 121.
Freebody, John, Rector of Boughton, **1**, 132.
Freborne, Margaret, **18**, 210, 221.

Freeman, A. (of Minster), **15**, 371; Isabel, **17**, 78; Mr., on Saxon churches in Lincoln, **5**, 2 *n*; R. (*Regulbium*, a poem), **12**, 6, 7, 254; Rev. Thomas, **13**, 413; William, **17**, 95, 97.
Freight of stone (A.D. 1368) from London, Battersea, Winchelsea, Boughton, and Maidstone to Rochester Castle, **2**, 121.
Freind, family, **15**, 37; John, Archdeacon of Armagh, 32; Revs. Dr. Robert and Dr. William, *ib.*
Freke, Miss Judith, **18**, 371; Ralph, of Hannington, Wilts, 71.
Frelande, Roger, **10**, 128.
Freman, Master, **8**, 130.
Fremantle, James, **15**, 247.
Fremdenn, Robert de, W., **6**, 210.
Fremingham, warlike proceedings at, **7**, 243; fines of land in, **13**, 316; **18**, 342.
Fremingham (Frimingeham), Geoffrey de, W., **5**, 222.
Fremle, James (1550), **14**, 225.
Fremling (Fremlin, Fremlyn, Fremlynge), arms, **4**, 256; John, **18**, 31; Mr., **4**, 115; Robert, **18**, 31; William, **15**, 367.
Fremoult, Philadelphia, widow of Samuel, **14**, 97; Rev. Samuel, **17**, 260.
French (or Frenche), Ann, **14**, 229, 231, 233; Sir Edmund, 210 *n*; Francis, 229, 233; James, T., **3**, 95; John, **14**, 318, 320; Stephen (1508), 26; Thomas, **14**, 316, 318; (1550), **8**, 86; Wm., of Hayes, **9**, 268.
French Protestants, church in the Crypt of Canterbury Cathedral, **16**, 33-4, 43-50, 546-51; Conformist Church (1709-44), 549; briefs for, **14**, 182-4, 210-2.
Frenchisburne, Benedict de, Boughton (1247), **2**, 295.
Frend, Bartholomew, **12**, 423; Daniel, 389; Egeny, 421; Thos., 422; Wm. de (Canon of Tunbridge), **14**, 332.
Frende, Richard, of Fairfield, **8**, 152; Sissily, **18**, 395 *n*.
Frendesbury, *see* Frindsbury.
Frene, Richard de, **10**, 131; **15**, 26.
Frenkisshebakere, John le, **12**, 292; Wm. le, *ib.*
Frennyngham, *see* Farningham.
Frensh (Frenshe), John, **2**, 126; (1522), **12**, 425; Richard (1476), **10**, lxi; Rev. Richard, **17**, 64; Robert, **5**, 79; **14**, 273; William le, **13**, 86.
Frensted, *see* Frinsted.
Frensthope, Geoffrey de (1323), **14**, 385.
Frente (or Frynte), Agnes (*alias* Gore), **18**, 16; John, 16.
Frere, Adam le (1269), **5**, 300; Henry, senior, **14**, 196; John, junior, 196; John, **15**, 301; Richard, T., **3**, 96 *bis*; Robert Temple, **17**, 298; Mrs., *ib.*
Freschenes, Osbern, **15**, 26; Turold de, **15**, 26.
Frescoes, in the Crypt of Canterbury Cathedral, **13**, 30, 48-80; in Frindsbury Church, **15**, 331-2; **16**, 225-6; mural, in Smarden Church, **14**, 20-1, 30; *see* Wall-paintings.
Fresell (or Frysell), Hugh, **14**, 367; James, Escheator of Kent (1254), **3**, 243; William, Prior of Rochester (1509), 53.
Fresnay (Fresne), Alured de, **15**, 25; Gerald, 25; Hugh, of Calehill, 25; Raoul de, 26; Walter, 25.
Fresnel, Richard, **15**, 25.
Fresnoy, Gilbert de, **13**, 81.
Fresyngham, Clement de, **10**, 139.
Frethningheye, **12**, 222.
Freville, John, Cambridgeshire, **2**, 232.
Freya, the wife of Woden, **8**, 27.
Friar Preachers or Black Friars of Canterbury, **13**, 81-96.
Friars (the), Aylesford, occupied by a Parliamentary Committee (1642), **4**, 139; the Society's visit to, xlvii.
Frid, in Bethersden, **16**, 83; **18**, 64; manor, **14**, 41, 49.
Friend, Bartholomew, **12**, 423; Daniel, 405; Egeney, 421; Jane, 413; Thomas, 422.
Frier (*alias* Marden), Marion, **18**, 35.
Frierne Park *alias* Halirod Manor, **10**, 131.
Frienshe, William le, **10**, 117.
Friland, Richard, **15**, 283.
Frimingeham, *see* Fremingham.
Frindsbury (Frenesbery, Frendesbury, Frendesby), **1**, 277, 278; **11**, 157; **12**, 225, 285; **13**, 152, 291; **14**, 228; **17**, 170-1; **18**, 27; chalk and lime thence to Rochester Castle, **2**, 121, 122; grange of (1337), **3**, 100; clubs, **9**, 137; Roman remains found at, **18**, 189; fines of land in, **11**, 353; **13**, 291; **15**, 285, 296, 301, 309.
Frindsbury Church, Wall-paintings in, **15**, 331-2; **16**, 225-6.
Frindsbury Hill, Quarry House on, **16**, 285-8; **17**, 169-180; Roman remains near, 189-192.
Frindsbury, Alice de, **11**, 314; John

de, **13**, 158; Walter de, and Emma his wife, **11**, 314; **14**, 273.
Frinsted (Frensted, Frethenestede, Frendestede), **10**, 142; **18**, 29; Northwodes, land, **2**, 36, 37; extent of the manor, **5**, 295; the name, **9**, 116; rood-screen, **14**, 371.
Frith, H. (1697), **18**, 287; Thomas, of Canterbury, **16**, 318, 321; **17**, 78, 81, 86.
Frittenden (Frithendenne, Fritthenden), **14**, 39, 323-4; **18**, 35; Roman remains at, **1**, 143; **9**, xc, xci; fines of land in, **3**, 210; **11**, 342; **15**, 305; (T.), **4**, 71.
Frittenden Church visited, **9**, lxxxix; 14th century brick panel, lxxxix; Roman remains in the weald, xc, xci; paving tiles figured, opposite 203.
Frittenden, Henry and Cecilia de, **14**, 253.
Frizley, Cranbrook, **9**, ci, ciii.
Frogenhall (Frogenale, Frogenhale, Frognall), **13**, xxxv, 389, 397; **15**, 15; heirs of, **10**, 138; arms of Edmund, **11**, 394; James de, T., **3**, 90; Jane (1523), **2**, 162.
Frogenhall, John, brass in Teynham Church, with SS. collar (1444), **1**, 88, 89; arms of John, **11**, 397; Thos., 395; William, co-defendant with Sir Richard atte Lese (1373), **2**, 36, 37.
Frogpoole, **17**, 343.
Froissart, on the elevation of Wykeham, **1**, 64; account of the siege of Caen, 134.
Fromond (or Fromund), Edmund, **11**, 334; Gilbert, **10**, 152; **11**, 334; John, **10**, 152; **14**, 266, 239; Thomas, 266.
Fronceys (? Franceys), Robert (1263), **3**, 257; *see* Franceis.
Frose, Ulric, **17**, 197-8.
Frost, Rev. Walter, **13**, 465.
Frost family in St. Nicholas, Thanet, **12**, 23, 399-401.
Froude's, Mr., misrepresentations as to seizure of church goods, **8**, 83; Mrs., **12**, 372.
Frowycke, Frideswide, **12**, 411.
Frye, Rev. John, **13**, 412.
Fryer, John (of Dartford), **2**, 56; (1522), **12**, 427; Laurence, *ib.*
Fryett, Robert, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230.
Fryland (Frylond), John, **13**, 354; Roger, **10**, 129.
Frymentil, Robert, **18**, 348.
Frynte, *see* Frente.
Frysell, *see* Fresell.
Fryston, Richard, **13**, 157.
Fryth, Thomas, **14**, 318-9; (1688), **18**, 287; *see* Frith.
Fuel, want of, while the King held Newcastle (1643), **2**, 204.
Fugel, Geffrey le (1246), **2**, 295.
Fugleston, James de, and Thomas his brother (1197), **1**, 251, 252; Robert de (dead 1197), 251; Thomas de (1200), **2**, 246.
Fuhet, Hugh, **14**, 328.
Fulchestan, *see* Folkestone.
Fulgentrio, Padre, **3**, 164, 165.
Fulham, **15**, 173, 183, 186, 191, 195, 207-9, 210-1, 213-5, 248, 250; Thos. de, **14**, 267.
Fulk, Prior of Leeds, **4**, 291; **6**, 230.
Fulke, John and Thomas, **13**, 296.
Fuller (folo^r^), at Rochester Castle, **2**, 128, 129.
Fuller, his error as to seizure of church goods, *t.* Edw. VI., **8**, 84; Kent proverbs in his "English Worthies," **9**, 68, 88, 93, 94, 121, 127; Hist. of Waltham Abbey, 103.
Fuller, of Rose Hill, **9**, cxvi.
Fuller, Agnes, wife of Walter, **4**, 228, 232; Beatrice and James, **18**, 16; Edward, **12**, 389; John, **13**, 559; **14**, 318, 320; Rev. John Mee, **17**, 274-6; **18**, 369, 382; Mrs., **17**, 275-6; Philip, **14**, 228; Thomas, **12**, 389; Wm., **17**, 105.
Fullere (Fulur), Colkin, T., **4**, 72; John, **13**, 559; Roger le, 303; Walter le (1267), **5**, 297.
Fulljames, Tho., of Wrotham, **14**, 238.
Fullonus, Reginald, Little Dartford (1195), **1**, 232.
Fulsham, Benedict de, **10**, 151; **18**, 341; John, Vicar of Meopham (1451), **10**, 317.
Fulwell, Ralph (of Dover Priory), **7**, 281.
Funeral, customs, **11**, 66, 67; of Duke of Lenox, 247; Duchess of Lenox, 246; rites, **9**, 18, 20, 21, 27; great banquets at, **2**, 75.
Funteney, Robert (1260), **3**, 249.
FURLEY, ROBERT, F.S.A., **15**, xlviii; on the history of Romney Marsh, **13**, 178-200; on the early history of Tenterden, **14**, 37-60; on the early history of Ashford, **16**, 161-178.
Furlonger, **18**, 287.
Furman, Robert, **12**, 389.
Furmer, John, **14**, 197, 198.
Furmynger, George, **12**, 425; Johanna, *ib.*; Robt., *ib.*; Stephen, *ib.*
Furnace, field and mill, Hawkhurst,

9, 264; pond, near Cowden, **1**, 115.
Furnaces (iron) of Kent and Sussex, **1**, 115.
Furneaux, Robert, **10**, 125; **13**, 354.
Furner, Mr. (solicitor), **16**, 243, 259; **17**, 324, 339; William, **14**, 239.
Furnese, Anne, **17**, 257; Sir Henry, **13**, 473; **17**, 257; Sir Robert, of Waldeshare, **5**, 91 and *n*; **13**, 473; Thomas, **12**, 424.
Furze, cultivated at Folkestone, **10**, cviii.
Fuss, Richard, **14**, 95.
Fustyan apes, explained, **8**, 95.
Futhorc, the, **8**, 166; varieties, 167, 255; recapitulation, 265.
Fydall, Mr. (1546), **17**, 110.
Fyersh, Emma le, **11**, 353; Richard le, *ib.*
Fygge, Simon, T., **3**, 73; Tho., **12**, 421.
Fylcling, Roger de, **11**, 323.
Fyllpot, Wm., of Kennington, **9**, 275.
Fymyan, John and Isabella, **15**, 281.
Fynch, John, of Cranbrook, T., **3**, 80; **9**, 192; John, **15**, 367; *see* Finche.
Fyncham, Adam de, **15**, 300.
Fynche, John, inscription to, at Sevington, **4**, 121; Sir William, a church goods commissioner, **8**, 86.
Fynchdene, William de, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, **14**, 49.
Fyneghe, Wm., **14**, 188; *see* Fineghe.
Fynel, Stephen, a carter, **2**, 126.
Fynes, heirs of William, **10**, 117; *see also* Clinton.
Fyneux, Lady, **17**, 87, 94.
Fynne, John (1522), **12**, 427.
Fynyen, Wm., T., **9**, 301.
Fyrthynden, John, **13**, 354.
Fyscher, Peter, of Snodland (1433), **10**, 321.
Fyshe, Rev. Henry (1580), **16**, 290; Nicholas, **8**, 86; **14**, 316, 318.
Fyshere, *see* Fisher.
Fysshbourne, *see* Fishbourne.
Fyssher, John, Chaplain of All Saints, Lydd, **13**, 436; Simon, of Lydd, his will, 439; *see* Fisher.
Fyssherman, Simon, **13**, 434.
Fyswick, Robert, **18**, 449.
Fytch, Raymond, **11**, 393.
Fytt, Symon (1522), **12**, 424.

G

Gabet, Francoise, **15**, 34.
Gabriel the Archangel's Chapel in Canterbury Cathedral's Crypt, **13**, 30, 48-80, 523.
Gacelyn, Edmund, **10**, 133; his widow, *ib.*
Gad's Hill, **6**, 62, 70; **13**, 144, 495.
Gadyntone, John de, **12**, 204.
Gage, Colonel, knighted, **3**, 188.
Gage, allied to Darell, **17**, 47.
Gainsborough's pictures at Cobham Hall, **11**, 174.
Galdstaneston, *see* Goldstaneston.
Gale, Launcelot, **2**, 75; Thomas, of Cliffe, **15**, 272.
Galfrid, Prior of Canterbury, W., **4**, 213; brother of Simon, W., 214; Fotti (?), W., 216; a chaplain, W., **6**, 201; Rector of Lullingstone, **16**, 112.
Galilee, in Cranbrook Church, **9**, xcv.
Galiot, Robert (1268), **5**, 299; Simon, **14**, 253.
Galland, Ann and Thomas, **10**, 44.
Gallants, in East Farleigh, **15**, 74.
Gallehus, runic horn at, **8**, 200.
Galleries in Anglo-Saxon churches, **5**, 12.
Gallienus, silver coin of, **15**, 271.
Galloway, John, **13**, 463; Thos., Bp. of, at Becket's tomb, 515.
Gallows at Rochester, **2**, 74, 78.
Galyot, Stephen, of Lydd, **10**, 128-9.
Gamelin, Geoff., of Dartford, **9**, 290.
Gambell, Richard (1485), **16**, 291.
Gammon, Goodman, **15**, 184, 191-4, 198.
Gamone, Joan, **14**, 376.
Gandavo, *see* Gaunt.
Gandy, Mr., A.R.A., **3**, 135.
Gangi, Herbert (1252), **2**, 310.
Gante, Pedro de, **6**, 51.
Gara, *see* Gore.
Garb of steel, **2**, 115, 128, 130.
Garbett, Robert, Eltham, **8**, 148.
Gardener, John, T., **3**, 90.
Garderoba Forinseca, in Rochester Castle (1272), **2**, 132.
Garderoba, heirs of Thomas de, **10**, 157.
Gardiner, Bishop, **5**, 28.
Gardinis, Alice de, **11**, 323; Emma de, *ib.*; John de, *ib.*; Matilda de, *ib.*
Gardino, William de, **10**, 139.
Gardner, Henry, **15**, 270; Robert, 179, 180, 183, 187, 199; Rev. W., **13**, 385.
Gardyner, Johanna, **14**, 258; Rev. John, **17**, 64; William le, **14**, 258.
Garewinthon, Ralph de (1263), **4**, 313.
Garland, Edward, **18**, 19; Elizabeth, **13**, 338, 339; John, **18**, 19; Ric., **11**, 396; William, **13**, 338, 339.
Garlick, Rev. Charles, **17**, 61, 65.
Garlinge, Margate, **12**, 329.

Garmeyn, Sir John (1485), **16**, 291.
Garnier, Isaac, **11**, 293, 304.
Garnons, William, of Stone, **3**, 104.
Garnyshe, Lady Jane, **11**, 401.
Garrard, George, **18**, 26; Margaret, 26; Sir William, **17**, 228.
Garret, Catherine, a Dartford nun, **2**, 56.
Garrett, John, Mayor of Dover, **10**, cxvii.
Garteford, Robert de (1263), **3**, 254.
Garter King-at-Arms wears a gilt collar of SS., **1**, 93; installation of a Knight of the Garter, **12**, 157.
Garwynton (Garwenton), **10**, 117.
Garwynton, Adam, **12**, 292; Dionisia, *ib.*; Edmund de, **10**, 117; **12**, 292; Ralph de, 205; Robert, **10**, 117; Roger de, 117; **12**, 292; Thomas de, T., **3**, 76, 86, 88, 93, 94; **10**, 117, 133.
Gascoigne, Edward, **18**, 228; Mary, 211; William, Chief Justice, **1**, 86.
Gaskarth, Rev. John, **16**, 125.
Gasinge, John de (1305), **10**, 225.
Gast, Wm., of Dartford, **9**, 293.
Gaste, Godfrey, **18**, 27.
Gate, John atte, senior, T., **3**, 87; Thomas, **11**, 400.
Gatebe, John, **10**, cxxxvii.
Gateford, George, **18**, 39; Rose, *ib.*
Gatele, Richard and William de (1247), **2**, 295.
Gateman, John (1522), **12**, 422.
Gates, Gilbert, Parson of Orleston, **10**, 286.
Gatesden (Gatesdenne), **10**, 139; **14**, 41, 49, 50-1.
Gatesden, Roger de, **12**, 209; Stephen de, **11**, 353; Thomas de, **10**, 133, 139; **14**, 50.
Gatewyk, Johanna, **13**, 298; John de, **10**, 154; John, **13**, 298.
Gatford, Dionisia, **18**, 28; William, *ib.*
Gatle, Simon de, **4**, 278.
Gatte (Goffe or Gosse), Rev. Thomas, **16**, 113.
Gatton, **10**, 135; **15**, 29; arms, **3**, 143; **4**, 258; **10**, 330.
Gatton, Agnes, **14**, 261; Edmund de, **10**, 137; Hamo de, **4**, 210 *n*; Beatrice, *ib.*; Hamo de, **5**, 218; **10**, 142, 159, 160; **11**, 368; **13**, 558; **15**, 13; James de, **14**, 261; Mabel de, *ob. s.p.*, **2**, 31; her grants to the Priory of Cumbwell, **5**, 210-215; Robert de (Kenardington, 1246), **2**, 293; (Lord of Throwley), **4**, 216; **5**, 206, 216, 292, 302; **10**, 135; **12**, 217, 231; William de, W., **5**, 210.
Gaufridus filius Aschetil, W., **6**, 197.
Gaunt (Gandavo), Henry de (1263) and Isabella (De Averenches), **2**, 134; Henry de, **3**, 257; John of, T., **3**, 70; *see* Lancaster.
Gavelkind, **6**, 225, 232; **9**, 60, 64, 78, 145-6; **13**, 342; **14**, 83, 279; **15**, 27, 366; the tenure changed to knight-service, **2**, 11; wife's right, 39; John Roper bars its operation (1523), 166; land held by knight service out of the custom of, 289-291; land held in Milton by Wm. le Taylur (1249), 298; not the cause of decay of Kentish families, **4**, 53; early instance of a Kentish estate out of, **5**, 288 and *n*.
Gavell, John, **18**, 19; Mary (*alias* Sharpe), **18**, 32; Thomas, **18**, 19.
Gaven's wife, of Dover, a benefactor to Faversham Church, **18**, 109, 112.
Gaveston, Piers (companion to Prince Edward), his disgrace, **14**, 47-48; restored to favour, **16**, 33; his expedition to Ireland, **4**, 120; **16**, 33-4.
Gawdrye, Richard, **18**, 35.
Gawles, an insurgent (A.D. 1554), **4**, 236.
Gawt, ancestor of the Ostrogothic Kings, **8**, 20-21, 24.
Gawtone, allied to Manninge, **6**, 274.
Gawyne, William, **18**, 385.
Gay, Edward, Churchwarden of Eastwell (1552), **8**, 144.
Gaye, Edmonde, **13**, 330, 332.
Gaylorscorner, **3**, 200, 206.
Gayn, Henry (1654), **5**, 113.
Gayne, Nicholas, **10**, 127.
Gaynesburghe, Rev. Robert, **16**, 112.
Gaynsford (or Gaynesford), Nicholas, **13**, 323; (1463), **10**, 251.
Gayton, Jhon, Minster, **7**, 305.
Gaywood, John, **17**, 207.
Gazels, *i.e.* black currants, **9**, 114.
Geary, Sir Francis, **16**, 64.
Geberic, King of the Ostrogoths, **8**, 23.
Gedding (Geddynge), **10**, 120; **15**, 28; John de, **10**, 120; Sir John de, **15**, 28; Richard de (1271), **6**, 240.
Gedlenet, the King's Court of, Woodchurch, **3**, 251.
Gedys, Rev. Thomas (1424), **13**, 385.
Gee, Rev. Dr. Edward, **16**, 125; Rev. John, **13**, 413; Richard, **12**, 390.
Geekie, Jane (allied to Head), **14**, 117, 133; Rev. Dr. Wm., **14**, 116, 357; **16**, 125.
Geffrey, Isabella (Rochester), **3**, 210; John, **15**, 361; Peter, **12**, 421; Richard, 422.

Geffreyeston, **13**, 319; watering, **13**, 297.
Gegge (or Gegg), Robert le, **14**, 253; Thomas, **13**, 295, 298; **15**, 296.
Geldesburgh, *see* Goldesburgh.
Gelderegge, Thos. le, **11**, 311.
Geldewyne (Geldewene), **12**, 307; Gilbert, surveyor of works in Rochester Castle (1368), **2**, 111, 119; Lucia, **18**, 351; William, of Strode, 351.
Gell, Rev. Fras., **12**, 176; William, **11**, 157; **15**, 244.
Gellibrand, **18**, 287.
Gellyngham, *see* Gillingham.
Gemett, William, **15**, 333.
Gender, John, **18**, 29; William, *ib.*
Gendor, Thomas (1465), **10**, 58, 60, 63, 65.
Genesfeld, Jordan de, Ashurst, **4**, 306.
Genesteio (in Dartford, 1195), **1**, 231.
Genlade, an inlet of water, **9**, 113; **12**, 1, 3, 336, 337.
Gens, Edward, **18**, 21; James, 21; Joyce (*alias* Fathers), 21.
Gentileschi, Horatio, **11**, lxxi.
Gentish carpets (? from Ghent) at Dover, **7**, 277-8.
Gent's collection of coins at Sandwich, **18**, 5, 72, 73.
Genynges, Faith (*alias* Thomas), **18**, 34.
George I., accession, **5**, 78; enters London, 94; death, 111.
George Inn, Cranbrook, **9**, ci; Eltham, **18**, 213.
George, Edward, **18**, 36; Margaret (*alias* Jenkins), 36; Nicholas, **3**, 201.
Georgies, in Ightham, **14**, 229, 231.
Gerald, Peter, T., **4**, 71.
Gerard, Rev. Henry (Lydd, 1689), **13**, 448; John, **9**, 292; **14**, 251, 255; **17**, 100, 101; Lucia, **10**, 126; **11**, 368; **14**, 251; Walter, **2**, 123.
Gere, Rev. Nicholas, **13**, 426.
Gerin, Robert (1263), **3**, 253; Walter (1252), **2**, 310.
Gerkyn, John, T., **3**, 82.
German, Martin, **14**, 246.
German Protestant Church, brief for, **14**, 183, 207.
Germany, runes used in, **8**, 227.
Germayn (German), George, **17**, 98, 100, 102; John, **16**, 289, 290; Margeria, **15**, 302; Thomas, *ib.*; Walter, *ib.*
Germeyn, Alice, **13**, 291; James, *ib.*
Germon, Rabbidge, **11**, 156.
Germona, Signor, tomb of, **7**, 289.
Germyn, Johanna, **15**, 291; Richard, *ib.*
Gernetarius, Warin (1246), **2**, 293.
Gerneys, Johanna, **14**, 278-9; Martin, *ib.*
Gernmeus, *i.e.* Yarmouth, *q.v.*
Gernyngham, Isabele (1465), **10**, 255, 258; Sir John, of Cossey, 258.
Geround, Henry de, **15**, 293; Hugh de, **10**, 136, 142, 152.
Gerpenvill, Alice, **13**, 365; William de, *ib.*
Gerrard, Eleanor, **18**, 69; Sir Gilbert, 375; Marc, portraits by, **11**, 176, 183, 184, 185; William, **18**, 69.
Gersdorff, Maria, Countess de, **16**, 221-3.
Gerspach, M., **15**, 131.
Gerth, Cristina, **9**, 297.
Geruays (Gerueys), *see* Gervays.
Gerun (Gerunde), **12**, 130, 131; Nicholas de (extent of his lands, 1268), **5**, 294, 303; Hugh his son, 296; Pagan and Robert de, W., 197.
Gervas, Rev. Hugh (Lydd, 1568), **13**, 447.
Gervays (Gerveys, Geruays, Gerueys), Henry, **10**, 149; **11**, 315; Johanna, 345; John, 315; Martin, 345; Ralph, **18**, 342; William, **10**, 149; **11**, 315, 316; **12**, 293.
Gerye, John, Fellow of Cobham College, **12**, 165.
Geryn, John, **10**, 143, 144; **11**, 343.
Geslay, Louis, **15**, 34; Sarah, *ib.*
Gesling, or Gestling (Gestliges, Gestlinges), John de, **1**, 254, 275; **2**, 239; **12**, 203; Wm. de, *ib.*
Gewis, eponymus of the West Saxon race, **8**, 39.
Gey, Alan le (1247), **2**, 296.
Gheast (Guest), Edmund, Bishop of Rochester, **15**, 218, 241-3, 269; **17**, 219-220; **18**, 445.
Ghent, Hugh, Abbot of Sutton, **3**, 235.
Ghizka, Prince Michael, **8**, 186.
Giant's grave, **13**, 11.
Gibbes, John, of Canterbury, **11**, 402.
Gibbon, arms of, **4**, 257; pedigree, **16**, 84.
Gibbon, Colonel, entertains Charles II. at Rochester, **6**, 65; Francis, **18**, 40; John, 30; Lydia, 64; Mary, 40; Robert, **16**, 88; Thomas, **14**, 208; **16**, 83-84; **18**, 64.
Gibbons, Colonel, **15**, 111-3; Richard, 111, 120; Robert, 120; **18**, 292; Susanna, 292; Thomas, of Rochester, **10**, 293; lawyer, **17**, 349.
Gibbs, E. M., **2**, xliii; H. H., **16**, 116-17; John, **16**, 203, 204; W.

(Faversham), his Saxon collection, **1**, lxi, 43, 45, 46, 48; **2**, xlii, 222; **3**, 37, 46; **9**, lxii.
Gibbyn, Gervase, of Benenden, **11**, 403; John and Robert, of Rolvenden, *ib.*
Gibson, MSS. at Lambeth, **9**, 178; Bishop, 179; Elizabeth, **18**, 21; John, **15**, 370; **18**, 28; Richard, 21; Thomas, 28; Rev. William, **16**, 113.
Giffard, Alianor, widow of John, **10**, 149, 162; Sir John, **15**, 2; John, **18**, 343; Robert, **6**, 202; **18**, 343; William, W., **6**, 202.
Gifford, Matthew, Rector of Stone (1607), **3**, 101; Mr., **15**, 179; **17**, 334, 337; **18**, 115, 117, 125, 134, 149, 150.
Gilbart, John, **16**, 58.
Gilberd, Edmund, **14**, 311; Henry, *ib.*
Gilbert, the Sheriff's chamberlain, W., **4**, 211; the cook, W., **6**, 218, 221; son of William, W., **6**, 207; of Wilrington (Wilrintuna), W., **4**, 218.
Gilbert, Adrian, promoter of the Muscovy Compy., **17**, 198; Simon, **15**, 36; Thomas, **16**, 316; allied to Oxenden, **5**, 229.
Gildart, Rev. F., **16**, 281.
Gildas, **8**, 17, 18; **13**, 101.
Gilde, a liberty in Dartford manor (1253), **2**, 312.
Gilder, Rev. Ed., **14**, xlvi, 115, 125, 133; **16**, 290.
Gildesburgh, *see* Goldesburgh.
Gildridge, Thomas, **18**, 19; William, *ib.*
Gile, John, **15**, 362.
Gilebert, Adam, W., **6**, 210.
Giles, Alexander, **15**, 288, 290; Christian, **18**, 292; Dr., **6**, 2 *n*, 19 *n*; Elizabeth, **18**, 292; (*alias* Williams), 24; John, **9**, 49; **11**, 399; **12**, 427; Lawrence, **11**, 349; Robert, **18**, 292; allied to Dering, **10**, 345; **13**, 438.
Gilford, Sir John, arms, **11**, 394; Sir Richard, arms, *ib.*
Gilham, Thomas, **14**, 234.
Gill, for Gillian, or Juliana, **9**, 111.
Gillam, of Ashford, **16**, 67.
Gilles, John, **18**, 25.
Gillingham, **15**, 378-9; **17**, xliv, 155, 320, 379, 380, 387; **18**, 16, 22, 31, 34, 38, 39; oysters, **2**, 77; riots, T., **3**, 77, 78; extracts from registers, **6**, 259, 298; Hayward monument, 300; gold torques from, **9**, 2, 10; *Rentale*, 186; fines of lands in, **3**, 224; **5**, 264, 266; **11**, 318, 353; **14**, 256, 288; manor of West Court, **10**, 151; Twidalls and Grange in Gillingham, xcii, 252; Vicars of, **2**, 62; **14**, 133; screen in the church, **14**, 371; arms of Hastings there, **15**, 14.
Gillingham, Adam de, **13**, 302; Alice, *ib.*; Geoffrey, *ib.*; Hugh de, **10**, 151; **12**, 227; James de, **15**, 273; Margaret de, **3**, 224; Robert de, *ib.*; Simon de, **15**, 273; Thomas de, **10**, 115, 151; **15**, 295; William, a monk of Canterbury, **2**, 60.
Gillmor, J. (Dartford, 1844), **18**, 397.
Gillott, Rev. James, **16**, 123.
Gilnoth, Custancia, relict of, **9**, 292.
Gilsburgh, Nicholas, arms, **11**, 397.
Gilsonne, Peter, **16**, 97.
Gilton Cemetery, **3**, 43; Jutish sword-hilt from, **8**, 257, 259; its Runic inscription, 260.
Gimmett, Goodman, **15**, 199.
Gimmingham manor (Lincolns.), **15**, 176; (Norfolk), **18**, 158.
Ginnisson's chamber, Canterbury, **7**, 193.
Ginnur, Alexander, Rochester (*c.* 1230), **2**, 228.
Giorgione's pictures at Cobham Hall, **11**, 163.
Gipeswic, *see* Ipswich,
Gipps, Geo., **14**, 115; **16**, 85; **17**, 269; **18**, 445; Jane, **17**, 269.
Giraud, F. F., on Faversham Charters, **9**, lxii; on Faversham Town Accounts (33 Edw. I.), **10**, 221-232; (*temp.* Henry VIII.), 233-241; (in 1621 and 1628), **16**, 270-4; on municipal archives of Faversham, **14**, 185-205; on goods and ornaments at Faversham Church (1512), **18**, 103-113; notes by, **11**, 24, 26, 29, 30.
Girard, W., **5**, 202.
Girdler, John, **14**, 355.
Gise, Ancel de, **15**, 11.
Gisham, William, **15**, 272.
Gisilheard, tombstone of, **8**, 173.
Gisnes, *see* Guisnes.
Gisors (Gysors, Gysores), Isabella, **11**, 325; Joan, widow of Henry, **10**, 125; John, **11**, 325; **12**, 215.
Gissome, Elizabeth, **11**, 154; James, *ib.*
"Giving Gold" (rings) custom among Serjeants-at-Law, **5**, 21.
Gjevedal Church, Norway, runes at, **8**, 259.
Gkestlinges, de, *see* Gesling.
Glacial moraine, near Dartford, **18**, 305.

Gladerugge land, **3**, 215.
Gladwyn, Jno., **18**, 449; Richard (Minster Priory), **7**, 305.
Gladwin, John, Master of Cobham College, **12**, 164.
Glanfield, George, **18**, 31; John, *ib.*; Mark, *ib.*
Glannye, Stephen (1305), **10**, 226.
Glanvile on Witchcraft, **9**, 88.
Glanville, Gilbert de, Bp. of Rochester (1185), **3**, 52, 63, 98; **6**, 230, 231; his quarrel with the Monks of Rochester, **3**, 99; founds Strood Hospital, **5**, 24; his tomb, *ib.*; builds Bromley Palace, **13**, 153-5; obtains grant of market there from King John, 154,
Glanville (Glanvile, Glanvyle, Glaunvyle), Hugh de, **18**, 349; Mabilia de, **14**, 201; Ralph de, **12**, 227; Ranulph de, **10**, 101; Stephen, **14**, 186, 188, 190-1, 201; William, **18**, 404.
Glasier, Hugh, Prebendary of Canterbury, **7**, 35 *n*, 193.
Glass, Saxon, used at farmhouses, **1**, 46, 47; Roman, in the Charles Museum, **2**, 7; at Plaxtol, xxxix; ancient, in Warehorne Church, **4**, 99; in Nettlestead Church, **6**, 129; its story, 131; vessels from the Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sarr, **5**, 316; **7**, 319; Roman, from Bex Hill, **9**, 166, 170; from Luton, Chatham, 174.
Glass and glazing, **10**, 74, 90-92.
Glassenbury, **13**, 11, 136-7; house visited, **9**, civ.
Glastonbury, detached kitchen at, **7**, 31, 37; **15**, 39.
Glawill, Mr. (1659), **17**, 332, 348.
Glayve, Thos., of Lullingstone, **9**, 282.
Gleig, Rev. Mr., his researches at Richborough, **8**, 2, 7; his story, "The Country Curate," **8**, 314.
Glemham, Sir Thomas, **16**, 52.
Glendower, Owen, **18**, 407 *n*.
Glengat, watch at, **8**, 309.
Glin, Sergeant (1660), **17**, 338.
Gloat, Mr. (1672), **17**, 398.
Gloriet at Christ Church, Canterbury, **7**, 105, 109.
Glossary, of Kenticisms, **9**, 63-116; in X. Scriptores, quoted, 85, 98, 108.
Gloucester, Alicia, Countess of, **16**, 29; Amicia d. of Henry, Earl of, 20; Almaric, Earl of, pedigree, **3**, 42; Gilbert de Clare, Earl of (1216), **3**, 142; (1265), **5**, 181, 184, 187; (1279), **4**, 125; **18**, 50-1; (*ob.* 1230), **16**, 20-21; (*ob.* 1314), 32-33; Gilbert Rufus, or the Red Earl (*ob.* 1295), 28-31; Henry, Duke of, **5**, 123; **6**, 65; Hugh Audley, Earl of, **16**, 33-37; Hugh Despencer, Earl of, 33-4; Princess Joan, Countess of, **16**, 31; Margaret, Countess of, **16**, 36-7; Matilda, 21; Maud, 33; Richard de Clare, Earl of (*ob.* 1262), **4**, 311, 315; **13**, 83; **16**, 21-2, 26-8; **17**, 39; (*ob.* 1207), **16**, 20; Richard, Duke of, 44; Duke of (Ric. III.), inventory of his jewels, **1**, 77; Duke of, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, **18**, 86; Earl of (1248-9), **2**, 297; Earls of, **3**, 142; **10**, 115, 116, 118, 131, 146-153; **12**, 205, 214, 216, 224, 228, 229, 230, 233, 235; **14**, 330; **15**, 8, 374.
Gloucester, siege of, **3**, 153; Cathedral, **4**, 25; **13**, 17, 23, 24; honor of, **10**, 133, 134; **12**, 204, 205, 217, 218.
Gloucester, the Abbot of, **7**, 243; Serlo, Abbot of, **13**, 23.
Gloucester (Gloucestre), John de, **14**, 278; John, **16**, 310, 311; Lyard, **10**, 255; Margeria, **14**, 278; Richard de, *ib.*; Thos. of, Vicar of Rainham (1380), **17**, 64.
Gloucestershire, Roman coffins in, **9**, 172; Briefs for places in, **14**, 183, 209, 213, 215-9.
Glover, allied to Wilmott, **16**, 83; Elizabeth, **18**, 38; Stephen, **16**, 86; Susan, wife of John Philpot, **10**, lxxxvii; **14**, 359; Robert, her uncle, **10**, lxxxvii; Thomas, **8**, 103, 104; Thomas (1514), **17**, 20; (1439), 170; William, **14**, 359; (Smarden), **9**, 232; (father of Susan), **10**, lxxxvii; **14**, 359; (of Canterbury), **17**, 87, 90, 92, 101, 102, 103.
Glover's Roll of Arms (1245-50), **15**, 1, 2.
Gloves (1658-63), **17**, 325-7, 330-1, 333, 335, 337, 340-2, 346-7, 349, 351.
Glow, Steven, Churchwarden of Bethersden, **8**, 107.
Glydd, Martha, **18**, 355.
Glynne, Cromwell's Chief Justice, his collar of SS., **1**, 93.
Gnat, Felicia, **14**, 262; Roger le, *ib.*
Goad, Rev. Mr., **18**, 236.
Gobet, John (1380), **14**, 177.
Gobion, arms, **10**, 330.
Goche, Rev. Wm., **11**, 416.
Goda, Countess, sister of Edward the Confessor, **3**, 48.
Godard, John, **11**, 343; **14**, 192; Robert, labourer, **2**, 127; (1522), **12**, 422; Thomas, **11**, 343.

Godber, Rev. Samuel, **15**, 253.
Goddard, allied to Dering, **10**, 339; Alexander, **14**, 372; Rev. Charles, of Bexley, **18**, 382; William, 23.
Goddard's Green, Cranbrook, **9**, ci.
Godden, **14**, 41, 49, 50-1, 58; bought Thornham from Wotton, **2**, 10; (coachman to Sir E. Hales), **14**, 72; John, **4**, 245; **18**, 249; Mr., **15**, 398.
Godderd, John, of Bilsington, **8**, 108.
Goddescalc, Abbot of St. Bertin, **4**, 210.
Goddew, John, of Rochester, **10**, 292.
Goddyn, John (1522), **12**, 425.
Godeholt, William, Ospringe (1236), **2**, 292.
Godefrey, *see* Godfrey.
Godegrom, Gilbert (1268), **5**, 295; Henry, Eastling (1262), **3**, 252; John, of Cranbrook, T., **3**, 80.
Godeman, John, warden of the poor men's box at Hawkhurst, **5**, 70.
Godemter, **12**, 222.
Goden, **12**, 222; Roger de, *ib.*
Godeneston, *see* Goodnestone.
Godenore, **15**, 267.
Godered, Alexander, **15**, 300.
Goderycke, Dr. Hy., Rector of Hothfield, **9**, 271.
Godeslonde, William de, **10**, 136.
Godestre, Roger, **15**, 267.
Godet, Thomas, **2**, 117.
Godewyn, Hugh, of Ashford, **7**, 236.
Godffrith, Sir Symon, Rector of Nettlested, **9**, 196 *n*.
Godfrey House, Hollingbourne, **3**, 144.
Godfrey of Tichesey, W., **4**, 205.
Godfrey, arms and pedigree, **6**, 260, 264, 265, 266, 269; brasses, **6**, 262, 263; deeds and wills, 267; monumental inscriptions, 262; extracts from Parish Registers, **6**, 260.
Godfrey (Godfray, Godefrey, Godefray), family, **15**, 367; Alan, 299; Cristina, 299; Sir Edmund Berry, **13**, 441, 443; Edward, **18**, 66; (of Tenterden), **11**, 400; (1552), **11**, 413; Elizabeth, **18**, 32; Helen, **17**, 170; Jas., **12**, 299; Joan, **13**, 440; John (Maidstone College), **2**, 61; (a juror, T.), **3**, 89; (Lydd, 1510), **9**, 58; (1572), **71**, 98, 99, 108; **13**, 450; Rev. John, of Ightham, **9**, 273; John, **13**, 441; **14**, 247, 260; **18**, 32; Katherine, **13**, 443; Lambard, **9**, 33 *n*, 47; **16**, 55; Lambert, Sequestrator General of Kent, **3**, 175; **4**, 140, 165, 193; Lucy, **12**, 299; **13**, 368; Oliver, of Penshurst, **11**, 402; Peter, **13**, 440; Richard, 441; **16**, 55; Robard, **11**, 375; Robert, **13**, 441; Thomas, W., **5**, 123; Sir Thomas, **5**, 123 *n*; **9**, 38 *n*, 45, 46; will of Thomas, 71; Thomas, of Sellinge, **10**, xcii; Thos., **13**, 372, 439, 440; **15**, 365; William, **14**, 247, 260; **15**, 299; (1355), **17**, 170.
Godfrey *alias* Fermor, **13**, 434, 449.
Godfrey - Faussett, T. G., Esq., F.S.A., **9**, lxxxiv, lxxxvi; **11**, xxxiii, 27, 370; notes on Richborough, **8**, 1, 15; on examination of the tomb of Henry IV. at Canterbury, **8**, 294; on Roman Camp, *Durolevum*, **9**, lxxii; on Stone Church, Roman walls, lxxviii; on a Saxon cemetery in Bifrons Park, **10**, 298-315.
Godibur, Simon, of Dartford, **9**, 287.
Godinton (Godington, Godyenton, Godintin), visit to, **7**, xlviii; vineyard at, **6**, 329; manor, **10**, 124; in Strood, 146; in Chelsfield, 157.
Godinton, Alan de, **10**, 146; Alice de, **13**, 312; Giles (1251), **2**, 303; Isabella de (1197), **1**, 246; John de, **13**, 312; (1198), **1**, 254, 256; Simon de, **10**, 146, 157; (dead 1197), **1**, 246; Stephen de (1197), **1**, 246; Thomas, **13**, 312; William de, **10**, 119, 157, 159; **13**, 312.
Godinton and Hudimere, fine relating to (1197), **1**, 246.
Godiston, Robert de (Milton, 1249), **2**, 298.
Godly, a Christian name, **9**, 202.
Godmersham, **2**, 63; **9**, 50, 187, 225; **10**, 319; **11**, 23; **12**, 215; **15**, 5, 115, 119, 121-6; **18**, 58; visit to, **7**, xlviii; inventory of parish church goods, **8**, 157; church tower, **14**, 145; rood screen, 371; fines relating to, **11**, 313, 330, 348; **12**, 297, 302; **15**, 280, 296; **18**, 345.
Godparents named in registers of baptism, **11**, 155, 156.
Godsland, in Badlesmere, **10**, 136; in Eastling, 136.
Godson, John (1522), **12**, 422.
Godstone (Surrey), **15**, 168.
Godwick, **15**, 243-5; John, 268; John de 218, 234-6.
Godwin, Albrea (Fleet, in Richborough, 1197), **1**, 243.
Godwin, the baker, W., **6**, 217.
Godwin, Earl of Kent, **5**, 3; **14**, 48; **16**, 161, 163; grants, Swidrædingden to Leofwine, **1**, 62.
Godwinstone, *see* Goodnestone.
Godwinus and Aluuinus held Aldington (near Maidstone) as two manors, **2**, 31.

Godworks, John, **13**, 354.
Godwot, John, of Borden, **3**, 77.
Godwyne (Godwyne), Agnes, **14**, 275-6; Agnes, 260; John, *ib.*; Pagan, 275-6; Walter, **10**, 323.
Godwynestone, *see* Goodnestone.
Godybour, Alice, **14**, 255-6; Henry, 255; John, *ib.*
Godyenton, *see* Godinton.
Godyer, John, **14**, 197.
Godyn, Thomas, **10**, lxi; **14**, 248.
Godyns, John, W. (Tudely, 1474), **2**, 231.
Goffryth, or Geffryth, Andrew (Boughton Aluph), **8**, 109, 110.
Gogar, or Goger, Isaac, **16**, 196-9, 201-3.
Golafre, Sir John, inventory of his jewels, **1**, 77.
Gold, Hugh (Aldington, 1248), **2**, 297.
Gold, cost of exchanging silver for (1660), **17**, 335-6, 340-4.
Gold braid found at Sarr, **5**, 310; gold pendants at Sarr, **5**, 314.
Golde, Thomas (Dartford Nunnery), **2**, 56; William, **12**, 425.
Goldebourne, Henry, of Cranbrook, **11**, 400.
Golden armillæ in the Society's Museum, **5**, 41.
Golden Legend, The (1527), **11**, 198.
Golden, Roger, **18**, 385.
Goldesburgh (Geldesburgh), Peter de, **10**, 120-122.
Goldestone, *see* Goldston.
Goldewyn, Isabella, **15**, 302; John, *ib.*
Goldfinch (Goldfince), **14**, 200; John (1471), **10**, 60, 63, 64; Robert, **6**, 188; **14**, 192-196; Stevin, **11**, 409; Tristram le (1305), **10**, 222.
Goldford, Sir Henry, *see* Guldeford.
Goldfynch, Stephen (1473), **10**, lxii; Tristram le, **14**, 188.
Goldham, Thos., of Staplehurst, **9**, 201.
Goldhawk, Rev. T. W., Vicar of Sheldwich (1850), **18**, 303.
Goldhull, La, in Haudlo, **14**, 266.
Goldhyll, Wm., of Hinxhill, **9**, 272.
Goldings, the, of Leyborne Castle, **4**, 247.
Golding, Lady Elizabeth, **4**, 238, 239*n*; "Goodman," **18**, 119, 122, 123, 126-9, 131, 134, 135, 143; Henry, of Appledore, **11**, 403; John, **16**, 97; Mr., **2**, 6; Sir Thomas, **4**, 239.
Goldsmid, Sir Julian, **16**, 57.
Goldsmith, Arnold the (Canterbury, 1251), **2**, 303.
Goldsmith, Frances, **18**, 328; Harvey, **15**, 310; Samuel, **18**, 332; Simon, **15**, 306.
Goldsmithe, or Goldsmythe, Rev. Francis (1446), **16**, 289; Sir Francis, **18**, 40, 331.
Goldsmiths' Hall, **3**, 174; the committee at, **4**, 146, 180, 183, 185.
Goldsmith's manor, **10**, 323.
Goldsmythe, Francis, Churchwarden of Crayford, **8**, 135.
Goldson, Robert, a Prebendary of Canterbury, **7**, 34; lodgings assigned to, 195; Rev. Robert, **13**, 426.
Goldson, Mr., **7**, 193.
Goldstanton (Goldstaneston), **10**, 123; fine, **3**, 218; manor, **15**, 29.
Goldstanton, les Elmes, *alias* Nelmes, manor, **10**, 123.
Goldstanton, Robert de, **3**, 218.
Goldston (Goldestone), of Leeds Priory, **2**, 64; Prior John (1495-1517), 162; his work at Canterbury Cathedral, **7**, 169, 170.
Goldstone, **10**, 227; Rev. John, **16**, 176.
Goldwell, **10**, 147; allied to Lovelace, 190; Agnes de, **18**, 344; Bishop, **16**, 85; Geoffrey, **11**, 396; **18**, 341; Rev. James, **13**, 476; **16**, 96; **18**, 364, 395; John, **9**, 272; **11**, 403; **18**, 341; (of Bexley), **17**, 275; arms, **11**, 395; Mr., **15**, 169; Mr., of Bexley, **18**, 157; Thomas (1463), **10**, 253, 258; William, **16**, 177; **18**, 344; (Prior of Canterbury), **2**, 60; (a church goods commissioner), **8**, 87; (1460), **10**, 187; Mrs. Williamin, **17**, 275, 332, 337.
Goldwin, pedigree, **2**, 302.
Goldwin, Isabella, her house in Canterbury (1250), **2**, 302; Maria, her daughter (wife of John le Porter), *ib.*; Walter (1251), **2**, 306.
Goldwyne, Galfrid, **10**, 232; **14**, 201; Gilbert, **14**, 201; John, **10**, 226, 232; **14**, 188, 193, 195-6, 201; Walter, 201.
Goldyng, Godeleua, **14**, 271-2; Thomas, *ib.*
Goldyshe, John, of Mydley, **10**, 284.
Golie, Nicholas (Bockingford), **3**, 254.
Golofre, John, **11**, 76.
Goloshoes (1659), **17**, 333, 340, 344, 346.
Golson, Ambrose, **12**, 422; William, *ib.*
Golstanstrete, Robert de (1247), **2**, 295.
Golwyn, Ralph, **15**, 366.
Gomeldon, William (1663), **17**, 280.
Gomer arms, **10**, 330.

Gomeresden, in Bethersden, **6**, 248.
Gomfis, **2**, 132.
Gomme, G. L., F.S.A., on Boley Hill, Rochester, **17**, 181-8.
Gonville, Edmund, **15**, 235.
Goodale, Ralph, **11**, 410; Walter, **11**, 155.
Goodall, Geo., **16**, 121; Mrs. M., **15**, 360.
Goodbury Farm, Shoreham, **13**, 11.
Goodchild, Hy., **11**, 245; John, **12**, 427.
Gooddy, William, **18**, 40.
Goodherst, Sir Richard (Leeds Priory), **2**, 64.
Goodhewe (Godhewe), Dunstan, Prior of Faversham, **2**, 59; John, **12**, 424; Richarde, of Farningham, **8**, 155; Stephen, Churchwarden of St. Martin's, Canterbury, **8**, 119; Thomas, **15**, 361.
Goodman, Dr. Godfrey, **15**, 36; John (1504), **16**, 317.
Goodnestone (Godnestone, Goodwinston, Godwinstone, Godwynstone), fines relating to, **5**, 93, 275; **6**, 245, 250; **10**, 122, 124, 136, 229; **11**, 348; **12**, 217, 218; **13**, 309, 335, 340, 342; **14**, 117, 134, 275; **15**, 294; **16**, 90.
Goodnestone, Joan de, **12**, 218; John de, **11**, 396; **12**, 206; Joseph de, Vicar of Thornham (1316), **18**, 244; Thomas de, **3**, 85; **10**, 124; a Rector of, **14**, 121; a Vicar of, **15**, 33.
Goodricke, Mathew, Prebendary of Wingham, **2**, 61.
Goodryke, Rev. Dr., **16**, 178.
Goodwin, Harvey, Bishop of Carlisle, **17**, 295; Mr., of Maidstone, **5**, 46 *n*.
Goodwin Sands, **9**, 137, 141; **12**, 342; **14**, 52.
Goodwyn, Eustace, **18**, 96; John, **12**, 390, 422; Richard, **12**, 426; Thomas (Dean), rebuilds the Deanery, Canterbury, **7**, 110.
Goolde, John, of Middleton, **7**, 235.
Gooseborne, **14**, 94.
Gootli, William, **16**, 331.
Goscelinus, author of *Vita Sce. Mildrethe*, **12**, 178, 193, 344, 348, 349, 403.
Gordian, a Roman coin of, **15**, 71.
Gordon family, of Boley Hill, Rochester, **18**, 200; Lodowick, **11**, 242; Mr. (Rochester, 1759), **15**, 123; Sir Robert, **11**, 242, 247, 248.
Gordon's *Earls of Sutherland*, **12**, 50.
Gore (Le Gare), manor in Upchurch, **1**, 6, 7; **10**, 138; **11**, 320; **15**, 363; **18**, 346; stones of the house taken to Rochester Castle, **2**, 122.
Gore, **11**, 310; allied to Warde, **16**, 136; Adam de la, **12**, 305; Alianora, **11**, 357; **12**, 305; Gerard, **14**, 64, 66; Gunnora, **9**, 287; John de (1257), **3**, 245; Luke de la, **11**, 357; Nicholas de, **14**, 347, 354; Richard ate, **9**, 288; Richard, **11**, 395; Robert, **12**, 389; Stephen de, 324; *see* atte Gore.
Goreham, Richard, **12**, 423; Robert, *ib*.
Goresend, **12**, 403.
Gorges, Lord, **11**, 234.
Goring, allied to Dering, **10**, 327; Elizabeth, Lady (1643), **2**, 197; George, Lord, Earl of Norwich, **9**, 44, 49; **10**, 210; John, **11**, 388.
Gorsage, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 208.
Gorsby *alias* Franklyn, Mary, **18**, 36.
Gorse, cultivated, **10**, cviii.
Gorsindon, Little Dartford (1195), **1**, 232; **5**, 279.
Gorsley Wood, Tumuli in, **15**, 311, 317.
Gorun, William de, Little Dartford (1195), **1**, 231.
Gosborn, Andrew (will, 1463), **11**, 375; Anney, 376; Harry, 375-6; Henry (1488), **10**, 318; St. John, **11**, 376; John, **12**, 390; Jone, **11**, 376; Robard, 375-6; Sir Robt., of Canterbury, **9**, 196; Thomas, **11**, 375; Thomas de, **18**, 345; Dame Ursula, **7**, 297.
Gosby, Richard, **12**, 389.
Goscellinus, quoted, **9**, 205, 212, 213, 215.
Gosebourne, John, auditor of the Exchequer, **13**, 477 *n*.
Gosewentes, Mabilla de, **15**, 297; Margaret, *ib*.
Gosfrith, Andrew, of Sandwich, **16**, 197, 199, 200-3.
Goshall (or Gosehall), in Ash, **14**, 134; manor, **10**, 123; **15**, 29.
Goshall, **11**, 310; arms, **15**, 7; Elizabeth, **15**, 29; Henry, **11**, 320; **15**, 29, 307; John de, **10**, 123; **11**, 320; **15**, 29; Margaret, **15**, 307; Rand', 364; Walter, 10, 29, 307; **12**, 206; Sir William de (1271), **6**, 244.
Gosling, John, a Royalist at Malling, **9**, 47.
Goslrige, Robert, **18**, 221.
Gosmore, William (1522), **12**, 422.
Gosner, John (Fordwich, 1638), **18**, 88.
Gossage, John (1671), **14**, 226.
Gosshall stream, Richborough, **8**, 13.

Gossips (*i.e.* Sponsors), named in Baptismal Registers, **15**, 368.
Goteby, Edward, **18**, 16; Winifred, *ib.*
Gotele, Robert de, **10**, 132.
Goths, their movements, A.D. 100 to 300, **8**, 21.
Gottbye, Thomas, of Molash, **10**, 283.
Gotyslee, Nicholas, **12**, 377; Richard, 385; William, 377.
Goudhurst (Guherste, Guthurst), **5**, 212, 219; **6**, 208, 216; **13**, 11, 130; **14**, 323-4; **18**, 30, 36, 243; Rood Screen, **14**, 372; fine of lands in, **15**, 298.
Goudwyne, Wm., **14**, 162.
Gouge, Rev. William, **16**, 123.
Gouler, Mildred, **18**, 39.
Goulstone, Edward (*ob.* 1669), **13**, 476; (1702) 479.
Gounter, Pettefue, **18**, 38.
Gower, Sir Allan, **6**, 83; John, **1**, 129; (churchwarden of Eynsford), **8**, 152; (of Clapham), **10**, 265; Rev. John, **13**, 383, 385.
Gower, Sir Robert, of Brabourne, **12**, 84, 86, 88; **10**, 265.
Gower's, G. Leveson, F.S.A., *Archbishops of Canterbury and their Palaces*, **15**, 379; *Parochial History of Westerham*, 381.
Gower, John, **11**, 71; **15**, 17; the Kentish Poet, **6**, 83-106; his monument in St. Saviour's, Southwark, with SS. collar (1402), **1**, 82.
Gowyn, Ralph (1263), **3**, 265.
Goze, Edward, **18**, 21; Oliver, *ib.*
Gradell, William, **18**, 19.
Graduale, explained, **10**, 243.
Graffham, Thomas, **18**, 101.
Grafton Manor, Warwick, **1**, 147.
Grafton (the printer), **15**, 379; Rev. John, **13**, 478; Robert, **2**, 118, 121.
Grain (Gren), Isle of, **9**, 113; **11**, 211; **12**, 336, 337; **13**, 330, 332; **17**, 231, fines of land in, **2**, 257; **14**, 264; **15**, 293; Vicar of, **11**, 155.
Grain, Juliana de (1201), **2**, 257.
Grais, or Grez, a gritty, hard, shining stone, **2**, 128 *n*.
Graistone, watch at, **8**, 304, 309.
Graland, William, **6**, 245.
Grancourt, Robert, **10**, 134.
Grandame, Cristina la (1201), **2**, 260.
Grandison, Barony, **2**, 9.
Grandison, pedigree, **2**, 34, 35; Agnes, daughter of William, **2**, 34-5; Catherine, *ib.*; John, *ib.*; Mabill, *ib.*; Otho, *ib.*; Sir Otho de, **10**, 154, 156, 158; Otto de, **14**, 240; Peter, son of William, **2**, 34, 35; Sibilla de, wife of William, 12, 34, 35; Thomas, 34, 35; Sir William, **2**, 12; **9**, 136; **10**, 155, 158.
Grandon, William, T., **4**, 86.
Grangeman, John, **11**, 381.
Granger, Henry le, **15**, 285; John, 144; Matilda, 285.
Grangia, Sampson de, **9**, 287.
Grangior, Helias, W., Rochester (1240), **2**, 230.
Grant, Rev. Cyril, **15**, 380; F. B. (Dartford, 1830), **18**, 397; Jasper, **16**, 205, 206; Judith, 206.
Granteham (Granton), John de, rector of Staplehurst, **3**, 80; **9**, 192.
Grants, of Kentish Churches, printed in the *Archæologia*, vol. xxv., **4**, 203; concerning the water sources and works at Canterbury, **7**, 181.
Grape, Robert (Dartford, 1390), **18**, 394.
Grapenell, Henry, **15**, 376; Margaret, *ib.*
Graspeys (or Graspneys), Geoffrey, **13**, 318; Margeria, *ib.*
Grass, Elizabeth, **18**, 21.
Grassewith, John, **18**, 221.
Grate, Walter (Dartford), **9**, 287.
Gratian, coins of, **18**, 5, 43.
Gratwicke, Anne (1671), **14**, 226; Richard, *ib.*; Thomas (1711), 227.
Grauene, *see* Graveney.
Graunsden, John (East Malling), **14**, 228.
Graunt, Edward (1522), **12**, 423; John (1484), **10**, li; Paul, **12**, 390; Robert, **12**, 390; churchwarden of Hawkhurst (1528), **5**, 56; (W.), 84; William, **12**, 389.
Grauntcourt, John de, **10**, 132; Robert de, *ib.*
Grave (Graue), Bartholomew, **18**, 220; James de, **13**, 89; **14**, 277.
Gravele, Robert de, **10**, 281.
Graveney (Gravene, Gravenell), **9**, 186; **10**, 134, 229; **12**, 219; fines of land in, **14**, 280; manor, 254.
Graveney church, brass to John and Anne Martyn, **18**, 387.
Graveney, John de, **12**, 219; **14**, 202, 254; Julyana, **14**, 192, 202; Richard de, **3**, 226; **10**, 134; **14**, 193, 195-6; 202, 226, 254, 275; heirs of Richd. de, **10**, 136; Thomas de, Faversham, lord of, **2**, 20, 27; Thomas de, **10**, 136; **14**, 275.
Gravenhale, Joan de, **10**, 136.
Graves, ancient, in the church, Dover Castle, **5**, 8, 13, 14, 15; opened at Sarr, **5**, 309; Anglo-Saxon, at Dover, **18**, 205; at Dartford, 314, 317; shells found in, **18**, 203 *n*, 205.

Gravesend in Days of Old, by G. M. Arnold, **11**, xlii-lv.
Gravesend (Grauesende, Graveshende), **10**, xcii, 144, 257; **11**, 285, 286; **12**, 223; **13**, 496-7; **15**, 374-5; **17**, 354, 372, 378-81; **18**, 17, 23, 34, 36, 37, 38; Portreeve, **4**, 245; Royal visits to, **6**, 57, 59, 62; Roman pottery at, **11**, 113-117; ravaged by the French, 130; manor, lxxxv, 218, 265, 269; Corporation arms, **4**, 245; **12**, 65; Lord Cobham, bailiff of (1550), 117; briefs for, **14**, 207, 215, 222; Roman road at, **18**, 308; fines of land in, **18**, 340, 343.
Gravesend, Cecilia de, **11**, lv; Joan de, *ib.*; John, T., **4**, 71; John (arms), **11**, 397; Richard de, Bp. of London (1280-1303), **4**, 234; **11**, lv, 55; **15**, 375; Stephen de, **10**, 144; **11**, lv; Sir Stephen de, **15**, 18; Thomas de, **10**, 144; **11**, lv; William de, **18**, 341.
Gray, Agnes, **13**, 303; Alexander, **13**, 431; John, **15**, 267; Lady Anne, of the Mote, **11**, 403; Simon le, **13**, 303; Thos., of Lydden, **9**, 283; Tom, **15**, 181; William, Lord of Warke, **11**, 228.
Graydon, Admiral, **18**, 91; John, Mayor of Fordwich (1698-1725), **18**, 88; arms, 90 *n.*
Graye *alias* Smith, Ellen, **18**, 34.
Grayford, Thos., **11**, 396 (*query* Crayford).
Graylle, Amicia de, **10**, 125; Thomas de, *ib.*
Gray's Inn, **12**, 57.
Graythorne, John (1522), **12**, 425.
Grease for Rochester Castle works, **2**, 121.
Great Bethleshanger manor, **10**, 120; Buckland manor, 138; Chart, *see* Chart; Mayham manor, 140; Oakeley manor, 145; Otterplay *alias* Ollerplay manor, 133; Repton manor, 132; Wilmington manor, 127; Woldham, 147; Woodlands, Norman building discovered at, **4**, 123.
Gredere, Ralph (1260), **3**, 250.
Gredle, Richard de (Smethe, 1246), **2**, 393; William, W., **6**, 210.
Greedier, Michael, **12**, 390.
Green, G., rector of Cliffe at Hoo, **11**, 150, 152; George, **15**, 218, 250, 270-1; John, of Scadbury, **13**, 390, 401; Rev. John (1708), **14**, 167; Norton, of Milton, **12**, 139; Susan (allied to Barrett), **14**, 124; Thomas, 124; **16**, 177; Vincent, **15**, 251; William, W., **6**, 210; Rev. William (Bexley, 1770), **18**, 381.
Greenall, Rev. Thomas, **16**, 94.
Green church, Haw, Rochester, site of a Saxon graveyard, **18**, 266 *n.*
Green, allied to Dering, **13**, 438.
Greene, honor, **18**, 31; manor, **11**, lxxxv, 218, 265, 269.
Greene, Francis, Vicar of Sheldwich (1691), **18**, 300; Thomas, **11**, 399; **18**, 20; William, **18**, 31.
Greenfield, Wm. (1302), **14**, 141.
Greenham, Guy, **11**, 245, 250.
Greenhead, allied to Hodsoll, **14**, 236.
Greenhithe, Roman road near, **18**, 308.
Greenland, Augustine, **13**, 475-6; **18**, 439; Jane, *ib.*; Mary, **13**, 475.
Green Street Green, near Sevenoaks, **2**, 2; Dartford, 2; earth banks at, **18**, 307.
Greenstreet, James, **11**, 199, 253, 265; **15**, 12; on Early Kent Wills, **11**, 370; on Kirby's Inquest, 365; on Kent fines, *temp.* Edw. II., 305; **13**, 289-320; **15**, 273-310; on List of Kentish Gentlemen, *temp.* Hen, VII., 394; on Kentish Contributors to a Loan for Henry VIII. (1542), 398; on Knights' Fees in Kent (A.D. 1254), **12**, 197; on Subsidy Roll for Faversham Hundred (1522), 420; on Wills relating to the Finch Family, **13**, 321; Wills and Records of the Hodsoll Family, **14**, 223-240; on Kent fines, *temp.* Edw. III., **18**, 337-352.
Greenstreet (Grenestrete), Bartholomew de (1257), **3**, 245; Elizabeth, **13**, 348; Frances, **13**, 348; George, **13**, 348; (of Chillenden), **11**, 400; John, **10**, 136; **12**, 389, 304; **13**, 348; (of Claxfield), **11**, 399, 400; (of Ospringe), 400; Laurence, **11**, 400; Martha, **13**, 348; Mr. Mitchael, **16**, 273; Peter **10**, 136; **12**, 421; **13**, 345-8; (of Eastling), **11**, 399; Richard de, **12**, 304; Robert, **10**, 136; **12**, 304; Thomas, **12**, 426; William, **11**, 400; **12**, 304, 426.
Greenstreet, allied to Dering, **10**, 345; to Forster, **4**, 269; to Oxenden, **6**, 280.
Green Wax, Roll of, destroyed, T., **3**, 83; *see* **12**, 378, 379.
Greenwich, **8**, 85; **10**, 345; **13**, 95; **15**, 174, 176, 182, 203, 214, 239, 373-4; **16**, 255; **18**, 16-40; inventory of church goods, **8**, 159; geese (proverb), **9**, 138; manor, 163; tomb of Archdeacon Stubbs, **18**, 240; Park,

13, 11, 115; Assizes, **14**, 165; fines of lands in, **11**, 340; **13**, 296-7, 308-9; **14**, 244; **15**, 273, 276, 292, 298, 303.
Greenwich (East), John Roper's land in (1523), **2**, 157, 158, 159; fine of land in, **11**, 340.
Greenwich Hospital, chaplains, **18**, 235.
Greenwich (West) *alias* Deptford, **12**, 235; **13**, 6; **18**, 32; manor, **10**, 153; fines of land in, **14**, 245, 250, 269, 272, 274; **15**, 276.
Greenwich, Simon de, **4**, 273; Jordan de West (1252), **2**, 308.
Gregory, Anna, **18**, 36; Christian, **12**, 421; Elizabeth, *ib.*; Mr. (Chartham), **17**, 379; Mrs., of Bridge, 305; Robert, **10**, 281; Rose, **18**, 36; Rev. Thomas, **11**, 415; Thomas, **15**, 295; **18**, 287; William, monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, **2**, 60; (1522), **12**, 421.
Gregory, allied to Warde, **16**, 136.
Gregory XI., *see* Rogerius Petrus.
Gregory, Pope, his works in Library of Rochester Priory (1202), **3**, 54.
Gregory, St., of Nyssa, on circulation of the blood, **10**, xcvii.
Gregory, of Tours, and the futhorc among the Franks, **8**, 228.
Gregory's, St., Priory, Canterbury, **9**, 206.
Greinfeld, Roger de (1263), **4**, 313.
Greinstede, Richard de, **10**, 102.
Greley, Amicia de, **14**, 260-1.
Grelle, John, **10**, 281.
Gren, ? Grain, *q.v.*
Grenbancke, Christopher, **16**, 291, 303.
Grendon, Ralph de, **12**, 218.
Grene, Chantry, in Sandwich, pensioners of, **2**, 62.
Grene, James, T., **3**, 89; John de Shorne (1246), **2**, 295; John, **11**, 396; (1538), **14**, 178-9; Richard, **16**, 291; Thomas, **11**, 398; **13**, 330; William, **3**, 179; William de la, W., **5**, 221.
Grenehelde, Wm. de, **14**, 195, 196.
Grenestede, Robert de, **15**, 363.
Greneford, Sir Roger, **11**, 375.
Grenehill (Grenehell, Grenehil), Elizabeth, **18**, 35; John, of Biddenden, **11**, 400; Richard, **18**, 35; Simon de la (1270), **5**, 301.
Grenehode, Robert, Vicar of Thornham (1553), **18**, 249.
Grenelane, John, Vicar of Sheldwich (1413), **18**, 297.
Grenelef, John, of Petham, T., **3**, 74.
Grenesmyth, Alice, a Dartford nun, **2**, 56.
Greneset, Peter, **11**, 399.
Grenestrete, *see* Green Street.
Grenewere, John de, **12**, 205.
Grenfylde, Mr. (1577), **10**, 202.
Grenhall, Thomas, **15**, 270.
Grenham, John (1522), **12**, 423.
Grenhamme, Philip de, **14**, 192, 197.
Grenleve, Philip de, **14**, 196.
Grenly, John (1566), **17**, 123.
Grennell, John, **18**, 434.
Grenville, Hon. Henry, **16**, 118.
Grenville, Sir Richard's project for a pier at Folkestone (1584), **10**, cxvii.
Grente, Rev. Richard, **13**, 465.
Gresbrooke, Rev. Richard, **16**, 87, 97; Mary, 87.
Gresham, John, **14**, 341; Sir Thomas, **11**, 362; **17**, 195; Sir William, **13**, 337.
Gresham College, **11**, 279, 289.
Gresley (Gresle), Alice de, wife of Geffrey de Everle, **2**, 293; Henry, **10**, 274.
Gresley, allied to Darell, **17**, 46.
Gressimere, held by Elias de Bocton (1247), **2**, 296.
Gressor (*i.e.* a whetstone), **2**, 128, 129.
Gretenesse, Cecilia de, Sheppy, **5**, 265.
Gretle, Robt. de, **14**, 331.
Grey, Alice, **13**, 290; Amys, **16**, 314; Henry, Earl of Kent, **5**, 34; Henry de, **10**, 146, 148; Henry, Duke of Suffolk, **15**, 240; Isolda de (1246), **2**, 294; Jamys, **16**, 317; Lady Jane, **5**, 27; **14**, 3, 9, 12, 13; Sir John de, **10**, 146, 148; John of Dartford, **9**, 90; Lord Reginald de, **16**, 32; Richard de (Gray), s. and h. of Isolda (1246), **2**, 294; Richard de, **12**, 224, 227; Roesia, **13**, 290; Thomas de, **10**, 123; Thomas le, **13**, 290; Walter, Archbishop of York, **6**, 239; Walter, married to Isabella de Dustan, 239; William le, **13**, 290.
Greycoats, the, of Kent, **9**, xcvii.
Greyfriars, London, tomb of John Cobham, **11**, 85.
Greynvile, *see* Grenville.
Greys, Manor of, **10**, 157; *alias* Ores, 123.
Grez stone, *see* Grais.
Grieslye, Sir Thomas, **18**, 128.
Griffin, Rev. Canon, W.N., **9**, lxxxiii; Lady Essex, **17**, 388; the lord, **18**, 102; Ralph, 26; Richard (1268), **5**, 299; William, **18**, 26.
Griffinge, Mr. Robert, **16**, 193.
Griffith, Dr., **11**, 4; Sir John, of Erith,

16, 220; Rev. Dr. John, **17**, 299; Archdeacon Morrice, **11**, 402; Rev. M., curate of Warehorne (1814), **4**, 102; Rev. Thos., **10**, 284, 339; **11**, 409.
Griffith, allied to Dering, **10**, 339.
Grigby, John, of Maidstone, **11**, 402.
Grigsby, John, **14**, 95.
Grim, Edward, **13**, 501.
Grime, Mr. (1653), **15**, 208; Rev. John, **17**, 65.
Grimgill in Whitstable, **12**, 411.
Grimston, Sir Henry, **18**, 66; Sir Harbottle, **5**, 31; Lady Margaret, **18**, 66.
Grimstone, allied to Warde, **16**, 136.
Grindstone at Rochester Castle, **2**, 129, 130.
Grinstead, East, **15**, 168, 177, 191; West, **18**, 368.
Grippendenne (? Crippenden), **11**, 347; *see* Crippenden.
Groats, the Three-groat Poll Tax, T., **3**, 84.
Grobee, Simon, Smethe (1246), **2**, 294.
Grofherst, *see* Grovehurst.
Grojan, Francis, **18**, 212, 218.
Grom, Henry le, **13**, 296; Stephen le, *ib.*
Grome, Rev. Henry, **13**, 477.
Gromer, John, **14**, 196.
Gromyn, Adam, **12**, 226; heirs of Richard, **10**, 146.
Groombridge, **13**, 130, 133.
Grose, on ruins of Archbishop's Palace, Canterbury, **7**, 156.
Grossi, *i.e.* Groats, T., **3**, 86.
Grove Ferry, **18**, 102.
Grove Green, Roman antiquities found at, **2**, 146.
Grove, Sir John de, effigy at Sandwich, **10**, lix.
Grove, John (of Tunstall, 1651), **14**, 79; John, **15**, 282; Matilda, *ib.*; Reginald, 307; Reginald de, **18**, 341; Semannus de, **15**, 282.
Grove, Dr. Robert, Bishop of Chichester (1691), **18**, 237.
Grove, allied to Oxenden, **6**, 280.
Grovehurst (Grofherst, Grofhirst, Grofhurst), **13**, 329-31, 338-9; Celtic remains at, 122-6.
Grovehurst, **11**, 310; Master Henry de, **10**, 158; **15**, 278; Henry de (10 Edward II.), **14**, 253; Joan, widow of Richard de, **10**, 139; Joan, **13**, 339; Johanna, **11**, 349; **14**, 244; Richard, Gent., of Middleton, **7**, 235; Richard, **13**, 122, 128; **14**, 253; **15**, 296, 303; heirs of Richard de, **10**, 150; Robert de, **11**, 333; **13**, 318; Roger, **10**, 128; **15**, 298; Thomas (1520), **13**, 339; William de, **11**, 349; **13**, 122; **14**, 244.
Grubbe, Johanna, **14**, 271; Peter, *ib.*; Richd., T., **3**, 89.
Grubbyngdale, Thomas de, **15**, 284.
Grundy, Inscription, **16**, 214; William (plate), **17**, 295, 318.
Gruthuyse, Seigneur de la, *see Bruges, Louis de.*
Gryffith, Edward, **18**, 36; Elizeus, *ib.*
Gryme, Peter, **18**, 251; Thomas (1463), **10**, 253.
Grymes, Mr. (1577), **10**, 202.
Grymesby, Tho., **18**, 444.
Grymeshamme, Petronilla, **11**, 315; Theobald, *ib.*
Grymgill, Henry, **12**, 426; John, *ib.*; Richard, *ib.*
Grymstyn, Thomas, of Bilsington, **8**, 108.
Grysby, John (1436), 385.
Guecha, an East Anglian King, **8**, 36.
Guest, Dr., on Modern Philology, **6**, 135.
Guest (Bishop), *see* Gheast.
Guests, divided into groups, at Canterbury Priory, **7**, 94.
Guesten Chapel, St. Augustine's Abbey, **4**, 62; Hall, Canterbury Priory, **4**, 20; Dover, **4**, 18; Worcester **4**, 17, 20, 62.
Guibon, Hy., **11**, 389.
Guido's Pictures at Cobham Hall, **11**, 163-4.
Guild (Gilde), the Fraternity, Dartford, **3**, 249.
Guild, Rev. Geo., **13**, 487.
Guildford, **10**, 100; **11**, 310; **13**, 90; St. Mary's Church, 78.
Guildford, *see* Guldeford.
Guildhall, the Exchequer kept at (1643), **2**, 200.
Guillebert, Georges, **15**, 31.
Guise, Anselm de, **15**, 2.
Guislebert, Richard Fitz, **14**, 327; *see* Gilbert.
Guisnes (Guines, Gysnes), **10**, cv, 130; Baldwin, Count of, shares the Manor of Newington (1201), **2**, 265; Count de, lands in Kent (1252), **2**, 308; Convent of, **10**, cv; Earl of, **10**, 130.
Guizot, on Norman Chiefs, **1**, 116.
Guildeford, East (in Sussex), **14**, 3, 4; Level, **13**, 196-8.
GULDEFORD FAMILY, Canon Jenkins on, **14**, 1-17.
Guldeford (Geldeford, Geldesford, Gildeforde, Guildeford, Golddeford), Ann, dau. of Sir Edward, of Halden,

17, 47; Dorothy, dau. of Sir John, **13**, 391; Sir Edward (Marshal of Calais, Lord Warden), **10**, 240, 327; **14**, 5, 6, 49, 55; **16**, 49, 51; Edward (ob. 1678), **14**, 16; Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard (1515), **16**, 276; George (1525), **14**, 5, 15; Sir Henry, Controller of Henry VIII.'s Household, **1**, 26, 39; **11**, 110; **14**, 6; **15**, 150, 382-4; **16**, 51; Henry de (*t.* Edw. III.), **10**, 122; Jane, Duchess of Northumberland, **14**, 6-15, 49; Sir John (Comptroller of Household, Edw. IV.), **14**, 5; John (1542), **11**, 399; John (1556), **14**, 15, 322-3; Mr. John, **17**, 227; Mary, dau. of Sir John, **14**, 360; Rev. Peter de, **16**, 112, 122; Richd. (1186), **14**, 4; Richard (1570), 376; Sir Richd., K.G., **14**, 5; **16**, 46, 234; Robert (1685), **14**, 16; Sir Thomas, of Hempsted, **9**, xciii; **14**, 16; William (1388), **14**, 4, 5; William, W. (1636), **18**, 435.

Guldeford, allied to Darell, **17**, 47; to Dering, **10**, 327.

Guldesfeld, Rev. Thomas, **13**, 488.

Gulle, Roger (1263), **3**, 265.

Gulson, Jasper, **18**, 31; Margaret, *ib.*; Matthew, *ib.*

Gumphæ et vertinellæ, defined; *see* "Rides," **2**, 125, 130, 132; **4**, 220.

Gunby Church, Lincolnshire, Sir Thomas Massingberde's Monument in (1405), **1**, 82.

Gundulph, Bp. of Rochester (1077-1108), **13**, 153; **15**, 377-8; **17**, xli, xlii; **18**, 262; his tower at Rochester, **2**, 68; **18**, 269 *et seq.*; his manor house at Stone, **3**, 98; his gift of books to Rochester Priory, 62; monument in Rochester Cathedral, **6**, 63; his crypt there, **13**, 21; his tower at St. Leonard's Malling, **18**, 273 *n.*

Gundulph's Bible in St. Andrew's Priory, Rochester, **3**, 48, 52, 61, 62; **15**, 368.

Gunne, John, of Monckton, T., **3**, 85; William **12**, 388.

Gunnilda, widow of John, Minster, **3**, 211.

Gunning (Peter, Bishop of Ely), bequeathed communion plate to his native parish of Hoo St. Werburgh, **16**, 365-7.

Guns and long dudges, proclamation, **2**, 80.

Gunsley, Richard (1522), **12**, 424; Thomas, *ib.*

Gunsley Scholarship to University College, Oxford, from Maidstone School, **14**, 167.

Gunston, near Dover, **5**, 275 *n*; *see* Guston, Guntiestone.

Gunstone, Benjamin (1561), **17**, 216.

Gunter, W., **4**, 209.

Gunter, Henry, **18**, 38.

Guntieston, Gutieston (? Gunston near Dover, or Goodnestone near Wingham), **5**, 275 and *n.*

Gunton, Rev. — (1658), **17**, 378.

Guodritch-es-hope, **15**, 362.

Gurdelere, Stephen (1566), **17**, 121.

Gurly, Elizabeth, **18**, 40; John, *ib.*

Gurnard, Richard, churchwarden of East Wickham, **8**, 144.

Gurnay, Alex. de, **9**, 292; Galiena de, **12**, 225; John de, **9**, 296; Richard de, *ib.*; (1253), **2**, 311; Thos. (Dartford, 1349), **18**, 385.

Gurnes, *see* Harries.

Gurney, Hudson, **15**, 372; Sir Matthew, *temp.* Edward III., **5**, 121; Sir Richard, **17**, 290; Thomas, of Coldred (1637), **12**, xlii.

Gusson, Robert, **12**, 389.

Guston, **15**, 289; John de, **14**, 252; **15**, 274, 289; Mabilla, **14**, 252; Matilda, **15**, 274.

Gustone, John (Wingham), T., **3**, 85.

Guthlac, St., Life of, cited, **8**, 36.

Gutters, made in Rochester Castle, **2**, 130; and sewers in Christ Church Priory, Canterbury, **7**, 168.

Guy, the French King's butler, witnesses a charter of Philip Augustus, **4**, 130.

Guy, John, **15**, 270; Ralph, of Yorkshire, his will, **2**, 75.

Guyes, William, **18**, 27.

Guyldford, George, **5**, 83.

Guylham, Henry (1522), **12**, 425.

Gwederyngton in Mersham, T., **3**, 84.

Gwydir, Lord, **17**, 263.

Gwye, William (1554), **14**, 355.

Gwyllym, George, curate of Great Chart, **8**, 158.

Gwyn, Wm., **11**, 248.

Gybbe, Wyllyam, churchwarden of Capel, **8**, 127.

Gybbes, John, **3**, 201; John, of Great Chart, **7**, 235; Thomas, **18**, 385.

Gybbon, William, churchwarden of Hawkhurst (1551-4), **5**, 66.

Gybbs, John, churchwarden of Brookland, **8**, 111.

Gybon, John (1412), **10**, 185.

Gyboun, John, of Maidstone, T., **3**, 77.

Gybson, Richd., **14**, 297.

Gye, John, Mayor of Fordwich (1466), **18**, 87, 95; Robert de, **10**, 139.

Gyfford, Clement, of Ashford, 1500, **3**, 204.
Gylbanke, Launcelot, pensioner of Leeds Priory, **2**, 58.
Gylbod, Noreys, **14**, 195.
Gylemyn, Emma, **11**, 324; **15**, 289, 290; John, **15**, 386; William, **11**, 324; **13**, 291; **14**, 244; **15**, 289, 290.
Gyles, Agnes, **15**, 297; Alex., **13**, 312; Alexander, **15**, 288; Henry, T., **3**, 88; John, shepherd at Minster Priory, **7**, 305; Joan, **15**, 288; John, T., **3**, 89; **12**, 422; Richard, **15**, 297; Thomas, T., **4**, 72; Walter, **13**, 312; William, T., **3**, 91.
Gyles *alias* Williams, Elizabeth, **18**, 22.
Gylet (or Gylosh), Rev. William, **13**, 444.
Gylf, King of Sweden, **8**, 25.
Gylford, John, of Dolling, **7**, 236; Margaret, 236 *n.*
Gyllot, John (1522), **12**, 426.
Gyllys, Richard, servant at Minster Priory, **7**, 304.
Gyllz, John (1485), **16**, 291.
Gylmyn, John, **15**, 386.
Gylward, John, **14**, 196.
Gylwyn, Robert, churchwarden of Godmersham, **8**, 157.
Gymews, the old Cemetery, Canterbury Priory, **7**, 57, 81.
Gyots, Sieur des, **15**, 34.
Gyrdeler, John, **16**, 316.
Gyse, Beatrix de, **9**, 288.
Gysnes, *i.e.* Guisnes, *q.v.*
Gysors, *see* Gisors.
Gyst, John le, **13**, 294.
Gytton, Richard, deceased friend of John Roper, 1523, **2**, 162.
Gyulph, Wm., **14**, 192.

H

Ha . . . . , William de, W., **6**, 203.
Haache, *see* Hache.
Habeam, Richard, **17**, 97.
Haberdashers' Hall, **15**, 113; a Parliamentary Committee at, **4**, 189.
Haberden, **7**, 303 and *n.*
Hache (or Hacche), Geoffrey, **13**, 320; John de la, **3**, 227; Rev. John, of Romney, **13**, 474, 477; Osbert de la, *ib.*; Stephen, **13**, 320.
Hache (Hathes), fine of land in, **3**, 219.
Hachelande, **6**, 205.
Hachstaple, Sutton, **3**, 235.
Hacke, John de, W., Strood (1220), **2**, 227.
Hacker, Col., a Royalist, **9**, 38 *n.*
Hackett, Dr., **11**, 243, 245.
Hackington (Hakinton, Hakyntone), **11**, 206, 208; **16**, 151; Brambiltighe in, **2**, 161; tenant's homages and services, **6**, 234; Lovelaces at, **10**, 201; Constable of Dover at (1305), 223; fines relating to, **6**, 233; **11**, 319, 329, 347; **12**, 290, 296; **14**, 254, 267, 271; **15**, 299.
Hackington, John de, **12**, 226; (1268), **5**, 293; Ralph de, *ib.*; Richard de, **6**, 233; Robert de, **10**, 145; Vicar of, **12**, 307.
Hackington, **2**, 161; St. Stephen's Church, and SS. collars, Mr. Foss's paper on, **1**, 73; Sir R. Manwood's monument, 74; **5**, 29; Sir Christopher Hales, buried at, 27; Rood-screen at, **14**, 370, 373.
Hackness, Runic inscription, **8**, 183.
Hadde, Edmund, **15**, 365.
Haddock, Admiral Nicholas, **15**, 120.
Haddon, Alexander, **14**, 227; Mr., of Chelsfield (1658), **17**, 321; Dr. Walter, **11**, 201, 208; widow of Sir Walter, **12**, 131, 141.
Haddon Hall, galleries, **7**, 16.
Hade, Johanna and Simon, **11**, 327.
Hadelo, *see* Hadlow.
Hadersley, Runic bracteate, **8**, 198.
Hadestoke, Bartholomew de, **12**, 227.
Hadlade, Henry de, W., **6**, 206.
Hadland, Peter, 33 Edw. III., **2**, 22.
Hadley, Joan, **16**, 229; John, *ib.*
Hadlinges, Stephen, parson of, **13**, 84.
Hadlow, **14**, 228-9, 240, 327; **16**, 50, 51; **18**, 27; Caxton, born at Causton in, **2**, 232; J. Master at, **15**, 197, 208-9, 214; manor, **10**, 133, 152; Registers, **14**, 236; fines relating to, **11**, 334, 337; **14**, 266.
Hadlow (cum Grovehurst), **13**, 331-9.
Hadlow (Hadlo, Hadelo, Haudlo, Haulo), **11**, 310; Elizabeth, **14**, 259-60; John de, **10**, 127, 133; **11**, 329; **13**, 122; **14**, 269; Sir John de, **15**, 9, 18; Juliana, **11**, 329; Matilda, **14**, 269; Nicholas de, **2**, 303; **3**, 247; **4**, 315; **6**, 314; **10**, 127; **12**, 213, 216, 219; **13**, 272; **15**, 9, 364; Richard de (1263), **4**, 314; Roger de, **10**, 132; **11**, 329; Simon de, **10**, 132; **14**, 259-60; Thomas, **11**, 329; William de, **12**, 289.
Hadsole, John, **16**, 237.
Haec, Le, Ocholt, 1197, **1**, 250.
Haeg, in Thanet, **12**, 180.
Haffendene, in Tenterden, **14**, 41; Quarter, *ib.*

Haffenden, Elizabeth, **16**, 81; Stephen, 80; William, 237.
Haft, William, Vicar of Sheldwich (1400), **18**, 296.
Haga (Hac), an enclosure, **3**, 235.
Hageley, manor in Hawley, near Dartford, **5**, 23.
Hagena-treon, **13**, 368.
Hagenet, *see* Aghne.
Hagenilda and Edilda, daughters of Anketil, *q.v.* (1202), **2**, 271.
Hagestapel, *see* Hackstaple.
Hagh', Thomas, **6**, 186.
Haghenet, *see* Aghne.
Hagioscopes or squints, **5**, 18; **7**, 70, 204; **13**, 472.
Haia, *see* Hay.
Haigh, Rev. Daniel H., on Jute, Angle, and Saxon Royal Pedigrees, **8**, 18; on Runic Monuments of Kent, 164; on compensation paid by Kent to Ine for the burning of Mul, **10**, 29.
Haigh, Robert de, T., **3**, 87.
Haighte *alias* Stubbs, Katherine, **18**, 209; will, 219.
Haines, Thomas, of Romney, **17**, 230.
Haines, Rev. Herbert, on brasses at Sundridge, **16**, 275-6.
Haitila, for Attila, **8**, 198; imprecation against, 199.
Haiton, *see* Heyton.
Haiward or Heyward, Elizabeth, **18**, 29; George, *ib.*
Hakenet honor, *see* Aghne.
Haket, Amicia, **15**, 288; Gilbert, Chatham (1263), **3**, 253; Harry (1270), **5**, 301; John, **15**, 288; John, W., 390; Radulphus, **12**, 209, 222; heirs of Richard, **10**, 129; heirs of Robert, **10**, 139; Stephen (1200), **2**, 250; William, *ib.*
Hakinton, Hakyntone, *see* Hackington.
Hakkett, John, of Snargate, **13**, 423.
Hakum, Richard, **12**, 220.
Hakyntone, *see* Hackington.
Halcham, *see* Alkham.
Haldehalle, **12**, 221.
Haldelose, *see* Aldelose.
Halden (Haldene), **10**, 202, 211; in Tenterden, **5**, 27; **14**, 41; in Rolvenden, 3, 5, 6.
Halden, High, **14**, 25, 44, 55, 62, 323-4; Passion Play at, **13**, 223.
Halden, family, **15**, 16; Joane, **14**, 5; John de, *ib.*; William, T., **3**, 69; Sir William's arms, **11**, 397.
Haldinge (? Halden), **12**, 228.
Hale, arms, **18**, 376; borough in Plaxtol, **15**, 377; honor, **11**, 366.
Hale, Henry (1522), **12**, 424; John de, W., **5**, 212; John, of Ruckinge, **10**, 294; Mary, dau. of Major-General, **18**, 376; Richard de la (1252), **2**, 307; Robert, **11**, 382; William, a setter-mason, **2**, 123; Wiliiam, **12**, 423.
Hale, Sir Matthew, Chief Justice, his SS. collar worn by his successors till Lord Ellenborough, **1**, 91.
Halebergh, **12**, 222.
Halegestowe, *i.e.* Halstow, *q.v.*
Haleghele, **12**, 234.
Hales family, **1**, 73; **14**, 49, 62, 64; once possessed the Palace at Canterbury, **4**, 58.
Hales, Rev. R. Cox, **14**, 49; Brief Notes on the Hales Family by, 61-84.
Hales Place, in Canterbury, **14**, 74-5; in Tenterden, 49, 61, 63.
Hales, Sir Christopher (Master of the Rolls), **5**, 27; **7**, 282 and *n*, **14**, 61-2; of Coventry, 62; Sir Edward, 1st Bart. (ob. 1654), **2**, 181, 183; **9**, 32 *n*; **12**, 356; **14**, 58, 63-5, 67, 70, 76-84, 359, 360; **15**, 397; **17**, 173; Sir Edward, 2nd Bart., **14**, 64, 68-71, 76-84, 359, 360; Sir Edward, 3rd Bart., **11**, liv; **14**, 64, 71-4, 80, 381; Sir Edward, of Woodchurch, 5th Bart. (ob. 1802), **14**, 64, 74; Sir Edward, 6th and last Bart. (ob. 1829), **14**, 64, 74; **17**, 48; Sir Humphrey, **12**, 149; Sir James, a Judge, **5**, 27, 28; (of the Dungeon), **14**, 62, 311; (*temp.* Elizabeth), **10**, cxiv, cxx; **11**, 388-9; **12**, 149; (a Royalist leader, 1648), **9**, 38 *n*; Sir John, a Baron of the Exchequer, **2**, 154, 155; **5**, 27; **14**, 62, 63; Sir John, Kt., of Tunstall, **14**, 64, 65, 78-83; (4th Bart., ob. 1744), 62, 63, 64, 74; John, builder of Hales Place, Tenterden, 61-2; Sir Nicholas, 61, 62; Sir Robert, Treasurer of England, T., **3**, 68; his murderers, **4**, 79; genealogical notice of, **14**, 61-2; Sir Robert (1660), 63; Sir Thomas (1695), **14**, 67; Lady:—Ann (*née* Wotton), **14**, 64, 80-82; Barbara (Webb), 64; Christiana (Crowmer), 64-5, 78-80, 82; Deborah (Harlakenden), 64, 82-3; Frances (Windebank), 64; Helen (Bagnal), 64; Lucy (Darell), 64; Martha (Carew), 64-5; Mary (Bealing), 64.
Hales, Bartholomew, **14**, 62; Betty, 67; Charles, **11**, 390; **14**, 64, 80-2; Christiana, 64, 66, 78; Christopher (1523), **2**, 154; Deborah, **14**, 64, 66, 78; Edward, of Tunstall, **9**, 38 *n*,

40, 41, 49; of Tenterden, **11**, 403; **14**, 62-3, 75; of Chilham, 63; of Chilston, 64, 66-7, 78; Elizabeth (*née* Johnson), 63-4, 66, 76; Félicité, 64, 74; Henry, of Tenterden, 62; Humphry, 62; James, **11**, 403; John, T., **3**, 89; John, of Malling, T., 92, 93; John, of Tunstall, **12**, 356; John (Alderman), **14**, 62; John (Mayor of Tentenden), 54, 63; John, of Chilston, 76; John, son of Sir Edward, 64, 80-1; Margaret, **15**, 404; Mildred, **14**, 62; Mr. (solicitor), **15**, 178; **18**, 159; Richard, of Chilston (1629-72), 76; Richard, of Hunston, 64, 76; Samuel, of Chilston, 64-5, 75, 78-9, 83-4; Samuel, of Coldecote, 76; Stephen, 62-3; Thomas, of Henley, 62; Thomas, of Romford, 62; Thomas, of Thanington, 62-3; William, father of Sir Edward, 63-4, 75; William, of Bowley and Chilston, 64-5, 75-6; William, of Reculver, **15**, 404.

Hales, allied to Darell, **17**, 48.

Halfpenny, allied to Manning, **6**, 274; the farrier, **15**, 199.

Halfsnod, John, **16**, 197, 199, 200, 201.

Halgeleg, *see* Hawley.

Halgesto, *i.e.* Halstow, *q.v.*

Halglton, Beatrice de, daughter of Sir Nicholas and Margery de Halglton, wife of Sir Ralph St. Leger, **2**, 19, 27; Margaret de, widow of St. Nicholas, marries Sir Roger de Northwode, 1340, 19, 27; Margaret de, daughter of Sir Nicholas and Margery, and wife of Sir Roger de Northwode, 19, 27; Sir Nicholas de, Knt., lord of Wokyndon in Essex, dead in 1340, 19.

Haliday, Lieut.-General, **18**, 412.

Halirode (Halirede, Halyrode, Holyrode), ville of, **5**, 277, 278; manor, **10**, 131; Knights' fees in, **11**, 367; **12**, 213; fine of land in, **14**, 274.

Halke (or Halk), Rev. Richard, **18**, 302; Smykyn, **13**, 561; William, **16**, 310, 311; **17**, 77, 90; of Aldington, **8**, 101; of Bircholt, 108.

Halkok, John (1270), **5**, 300.

Hall Court, manor, **10**, 129.

Hall Place, Bexley, **18**, 370-372.

Hall, arms and pedigree, **4**, 267; **6**, 252; brasses, 253 *n*; extracts from parish registers, 254.

Hall, Rev. A. Hall (Cheriton, 1876), **18**, 368; Ann, **16**, 105; Arthur, **4**, 157, 160; Edward, **16**, 105; Emanuel, **18**, 30; Geo., **14**, 305; Helen, **18**, 370; Rev. Henry, **13**, 384; Joan (of Malling Abbey), **2**, 57; John (of St. Augustine's, Canterbury), 58; John, incumbent of Burton Chantry, 62; John, **12**, 388; **14**, 102; Josiah, **15**, 364; Mary, **14**, 102; Moyses, of Chilham, **8**, 134; Nicholas, **18**, 385; Peter, **14**, 57; Rev. Peter, **4**, 112; Richard, **14**, 299, 301; **16**, 168; (Mayor of Fordwich, 1650), **18**, 88; Robt. de, **14**, 260; Robert, **16**, 168; Roger, **18**, 370; Simon of, **15**, 363; Thomas, of Bexley, **8**, 107; Thomas, **15**, 250, 271; William, **14**, 299, 301; **18**, 30, 385; Colonel Wm., of Syndale, **9**, lxxiii., lxxvii.

Hall, Rev. T. G., on human bones in St. Leonard's Church, Hythe, **18**, 333.

Hall's *Chronicle* on the meeting of Henry VIII. and Anne of Cleves at Rochester, **6**, 50.

Hall *alias* Pearce, Anna, **18**, 39.

Hallaway, William, **18**, 31.

Halle, Alis, **11**, 378-9; Harry, 379; John, **2**, 122; Peter de, **10**, 130; Robert, of Ashford, **8**, 102; Wm. atte, mason, **11**, 314.

Halles, Sir James, deputy-lieutenant, **8**, 300.

Hallet, Richard, **12**, 389.

Halley, Dr., on Cæsar's landing-place, **3**, 8.

Halling (Hallyng), **10**, 146; **12**, 225, 226, 285; **14**, 334; **15**, 270, 377, 389, 391, 394; **18**, 21, 27, 28, 23; service due from the tenants, **6**, 327, 328; vineyard at, **10**, cx; Court, in Thanet, **12**, 335; Bishop Fisher's manor-house at, **17**, 68; fines relating to, **3**, 234; **11**, 332; **12**, 300; **18**, 342.

Hallingberi, Ralph de, Dartford, **9**, 291.

Halliwell's Archaic Dictionary, **9**, 67, 69, 70, 78, 79, 81, 84, 87, 89, 92, 93, 95, 100, 102, 103, 114.

Hallmead, manor, **10**, 130.

Hallo, *see* Hadlow.

Hall-place, 329 (Barming), vineyard at, **6**, 329.

Hallum, Archdeacon, **18**, 43; Cardinal Robert, **15**, 235.

Hallywell, William, **18**, 93.

Halsey, Thomas, **15**, 119.

Halsham, John, of West Grinstead, **10**, 259; Philippa his wife, 259; her arms, **15**, 3.

Halstead (Halsted, Hausted), fines of land in, **2**, 262; **11**, 333; manor of, **18**, 352.

Halsted *cum* Preston, manor in Shorham, **10**, 158.
Halsted, Mr. Henry, **18**, 237; Humphrey de, **13**, 301; Wm. de, **11**, 238; **13**, 301.
Halstow (Aleghestowe, Halgesto, Halghesto, Halgstowe, Hallestowe), **2**, 36, 37; fines relating to, 251; **11**, 316; **15**, 293, 307; *see* **11**, lxi, lxii, 157; **12**, 227; **15**, 104-7, 249, 270, 396.
Halstow, High, **12**, 227; Lower, ancient chest at, **10**, 77; fine, **14**, 258; John Becket, vicar of, **10**, 21.
Halstow, Stephen de, Hoo (1246), **2**, 294.
Halton, Dr. Timothy (provost of Queen's Coll., Oxon), **11**, 276.
Halyday, Moder, **16**, 317.
Halyrode, *see* Halirode.
Halys, John, **16**, 168.
Halzelee, Wm. de, T., **9**, 301.
Ham (Hamme, Hammes), **10**, 120; **12**, 210, 212; watch at, **8**, 310; manor *alias* Kingsham, **10**, 120; Hundred, 126, 128, 141; **13**, 352-5; East, **12**, 212; rectors, of, **14**, 354-7; fines relating to, **4**, 276; **11**, 319.
Ham, Alice, **14**, 333; Elyas de, **5**, 219; Francis, **18**, 34; Grace, *ib.*; John, T., **3**, 89; (1263), 253; John de, **10**, 148; **15**, 290; Sir John de, **14**, 333; Josceus at (1236), **2**, 292; Margeria, **15**, 290; Robert, T., **3**, 89; Robert de, **4**, 276; Roger de, Dartford, **9**, 293; William de (1263), **3**, 264.
Haman, William, of Ewell, **7**, 280.
Hambrook, Richard (1832), **18**, 89.
Hamden, Mr., **3**, 149; John (Wilmington), **9**, 48.
Hamergold, Thomas (Dartford, 1349), **18**, 393.
Hamersnoth, Ward, **13**, 205, 277, 352.
Hamlake, Lord Ros of, **16**, 39.
"Hamlet," a passage in, explained, **5**, 28.
Hamilton, Jas., Duke of, **18**, 370 *n*; Mary Louisa, 415; William (1710), **2**, 93; Sir William de (Codham), **13**, 389.
Hamme, *see* Ham.
Hammerson, Thomas (1544), **18**, 56.
Hammerwood, **1**, 115.
Hamminghersf (Hammyngherst), **12**, 212; **13**, 353; Henry de, **15**, 362; **12**, 305; John de, *ib.*; Matilda de, *ib.*
Hammond, Anthony, the poet, **6**, 302; Anthony, **5**, 104 and *n*; Antony and Francis, **9**, 38 *n*; Rev. Anthony, **13**, 459; Ant. Egerton, **18**, 446; John, of Newington, **10**, 285; Mrs., **5**, 87, 106; of St. Albans, **15**, 403; William, of St. Albans, **5**, 87, 106; W. O., 104; Wm. (1422), **17**, 18.
Hammyngherst, *see* Hamminghersf.
Hamo and his five brothers (1197), **1**, 242; son of Herefred, **4**, 211; grants to St. Bertin's, Throwley Church, 210, 218; priest, of Throwley, W., 210; of Throwley, 209; with others, petition to the Archdeacon of Canterbury, 216; of Gatton, 219; de Hethe, Bp. of Rochester, presents Kentish wine to Edward II., **6**, 328; de Mortimer, Archdeacon of Canterbury, **4**, 216.
Hamon, Agnes, **14**, 242; Edmund (Hawkhurst, 1549-51), **5**, 62, 65; Hector (a French pastor), **13**, 548; Henry, T., **3**, 73; John, **2**, 118; Margery, **10**, 194, 216; Richard of Upchurch, **6**, 114; Thomas, **11**, 403; (1561), **17**, 235, 237; William, **14**, 242; (of Ash Chantry), **2**, 62.
Hamon, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 194, 216.
Hamond, Edward, **11**, 389; James, **5**, 81, 84; John (Hawkhurst, 1515), 55; Walter, **11**, 355; William, 391; (1522), **12**, 426.
Hamoun, Richard, **15**, 290, 310.
Hampcok, John, T., **3**, 93.
Hampford, **12**, 209.
Hampoller, Clement, **14**, 258.
Hampshire, words, **9**, 77; Roman coffin, 172 *n*; briefs for places in, **14**, 182-4, 207, 209-12, 215-19.
Hampton, John, Mayor of Faversham, **10**, 235, 237; Martin de, **14**, 116, 126; William (1480), **15**, 386-8.
Hampton (Hamton) Mareschall's land in, **10**, 271, 273, 275.
Hamptons, near Tunbridge, **15**, 152, 154, 160, 202, 386, 389; **16**, 65.
Hamsher, Thomas (1522), **12**, 422; William, **18**, 220.
Hamstall, Adam de (Dartford, 1253-60), **2**, 312; **3**, 249; Robert de (1260), *ib.*
Hamstede, Eustace de, **12**, 222; John de, Folkestone (1271), **6**, 240; Robert de, W., **6**, 199.
Hamund, William (1268), **10**, 299.
Hamundus, *see* Hamo.
Hamwold (Hamwoldes, Hamwlod), **10**, 120; **12**, 209, 222; **5**, 208, 209; fine relating to, **11**, 311.
Hancock, Thomas (1522), **12**, 426; William, **18**, 22, 24.

Hancocke, found drowned "with brasletts on his arms," **6**, 114.
Handbarrows (siverie), **2**, 119, 129, 131.
Handen, Alice, **18**, 29.
Handsex, Johanna, **14**, 263; William, *ib.*
Handyside, Daniel, **13**, 164.
Hanecherst, Richard, **15**, 363.
Hanekyn, Edith, **11**, 341; Richard **2**, 118, 120; Roger, **11**, 341; Stephen, **13**, 85.
Hangre, **13**, 295.
Hangsel, **10**, 270, 275.
Hangwitha, **6**, 245.
Hankford, Sir William, Chief Justice, **1**, 86.
Hankoke, Symon (Smarden), **9**, 224.
Hankyn, Thomas, **2**, 119.
Hanley lordship, Cheshire, **1**, 135.
Hannam, G. E., Esq., **12**, xxxviii, xli, 380.
Hannington Church, Northants, **18**, 321.
"Hanover cut," a fashion, **5**, 95.
Hanson, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 195; John, **17**, 105.
Hanyn, Elena, **14**, 203; Peter, 193-5, 197, 203; heirs of Thomas, 196.
Hapden, Sir Edmund, **11**, 362.
Harange, John, **10**, 147.
Harberd, John, **16**, 184.
Harbledown Manor in Harrietsham, **10**, 141; **14**, 257.
Harbledown (Harbaldowne), **2**, 63; **14**, 174; **15**, 246; religious houses in (1523), **2**, 169; British settlement at, **9**, lxxxvii; bowls sold at (1647), **15**, 169; fines, **11**, 331; **15**, 273.
Harbledown Hospital, **9**, 187; **17**, 77 *et seq.*; the Brothers of, **16**, 290, 297, 303, 308, 310-12, 318, 319; **17**, 82, 84, 87, 93, 95, 96, 106, 108-113, 118-119, 122, 128-9, 131, 138.
Harbledown (Herbaldoune), John, of Wye, T., **3**, 87; of Wincheap, T., 75.
Harby, Sir Job, **11**, 254.
Harcourt, allied to Darell, **17**, 47.
Hardegray, Rev. Robert, **16**, 112.
Hardel, John, **13**, 320.
Hardesle, Thomas de, **10**, 151.
Hardham, a recluse at, **11**, 36.
Harding, Thomas, T., **4**, 68, 70-76, 85, 86; Rev. Thomas, **18**, 377.
Hardgood, John, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Hardres Court, **4**, 43; house described, 50; ground plan, 51.
Hardres (Heghardres), **10**, 118; **12**, 203-4; **13**, 308; Church, **4**, 43, 45; church plate, **16**, 346-7, 407; fine of land in, **15**, 306; manor, **4**, 53; **10**, 118; **13**, 298.
Hardres, Nether, manor, **10**, 119, 159; ville de, **4**, 314; **12**, 203, 204.
Hardres family, **4**, 43, 44, 46, 53, 56; pedigree, **4**, facing 43; additions to, **5**, 323.
Hardres, Agnes, **15**, 306; Edmund (22 Hen. VI.), **3**, 144; **11**, 397; Edward, **15**, 27; Elizabeth, **14**, 360; Henry, **4**, 46; James, **11**, 396; John de (1263), **4**, 314; Rev. John de, 46; John de, **15**, 306; Justice, **14**, 165; Margeria, **13**, 298; Peter, **14**, 118; Richard, W., **5**, 123; Sir Richard, **9**, 33 *n*, 38 *n*, 44; **14**, 381; Richard, **11**, 391; Robert, **4**, 45; (1263), 314-5; (1282), 46; (a Justice itinerant), **5**, 24; (*temp.* Edw. III.), **10**, 118; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 204, 214; (arms), **15**, 10; Robert and Margery his wife (8 Edw. II.), **13**, 298; Thomas, **4**, 47; knighted by Henry VIII., 48; receives from Henry VIII. the gates of Boulogne, which he sets up in his garden wall, 44, 47, 48; Sir Thomas I. marries Thoresby heiress, 47; Sir Thomas II. flies from his creditors, 54; estates sold by Act of Parliament (1604), 53; Thomas, **14**, 360; of Dartford, yeoman (1454), **7**, 244 *n*; of Hardres (1542), **11**, 399; Sir William, **14**, 8; painful story of, **4**, 54.
Hardweyne, William, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Hardwick, Archdeacon, **4**, 64.
Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, Earl of, a Kentish Chancellor, **5**, 40.
Hardy, John (1522), **12**, 425, 426.
Hardy, Dean of Rochester, **15**, 112; Rev. T., W., **16**, 222; Thomas, of London, **13**, 293; T. Duffus, on Rev. Lambert Larking, **7**, 323.
Hardyman, Dionyse, of Faversham, **18**, 105; Rev. John, **13**, 426, 447; Katherine, **18**, 17; Robert, *ib.*
Hardyng, Clement (1495), **16**, 290, 308.
Hardys, *see* Hardres.
Hare, Bonham, **15**, 270; Hugh le, 286; Johanna, 286.
Hareflete, Thos., **11**, 403.
Harelakynden, *see* Harlackenden.
Haremare, **1**, 109.
Harengod, *see* Heringod.
Harenhelle, *see* Hernehill.
Harewell, ville in Calehill Hundred, **12**, 219.

Harewell, John de, **14**, 330.
Harewood Church, Yorks, **1**, 86.
Harfleet, Sir Thomas, **15**, 13.
Harflete *alias* Setvans, Elizabeth, **18**, 23; Hugh, 44; Thomas, 23.
Hargest, in Wales, **4**, 239 *n*.
Harghes, William de, **6**, 243.
Harietsham, Thomas, of Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Harige, field in Sheldwich (1198), **1**, 263.
Harince, Thomas, **18**, 219.
Haringhame, **12**, 222.
Haringod, or Harengod, *see* Heringod.
Harison, Rev. Wm., lord Cobham's chaplain, **12**, 155.
Hariz, John (dead, in 1246), **2**, 295; Sarah, his widow, wife of Jollan de Nevill, *ib*.
Harkard, Catherine, **18**, 27; Richard, *ib*.
Harker, Mr., **16**, 192.
Harlackenden, family of, Woodchurch, **14**, 358-361; allied to Elys, **15**, 5.
Harlackenden (Harlakendenne, Harlakinden, Harlakynden, Harlakyndenne, Herlackenden), Amanda de, **13**, 315, 316; **14**, 249; Deborah, 64-5, 350; Elizabeth, 352; Henry, **10**, lxxxvii; Juliana, **13**, 314, 318; Margaret, **14**, 352; Martin, **14**, 64-5, 83, 350; Moises, **13**, 314, 315, 318; **14**, 249; Roger, **11**, 395; **14**, 350-1; Thos., churchwarden of Ashford, **8**, 103; Thomas, **14**, 349, 352; Walter, **18**, 40; William de, **13**, 315-316, 318; **14**, 249, 351.
Harlackenden, boro' of, **12**, 222.
Harlestone, family, **18**, 90 *n*; allied to Gibbon, **14**, 84; arms and pedigree of, **4**, 257; Rev. Samuel (1568-1616), **14**, 130; **18**, 90; Simon, mayor of Fordwich (1620), 88, 90; (mayor 1632), 88; Thomas (mayor 1630), 88, 90; (mayor 1656), 88; (mayor 1633), 88.
Harley, Psalter, **13**, 72.
Harley, Wm. (Eastchurch, 1651), **14**, 386.
Harloke, John, churchwarden of Deptford, **8**, 141.
Harlowe's (mayor of Rochester) accounts (1578-80), **2**, 73, 76, 84.
Harlsey, Thomas, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Harlsey (Harrysley, Harysley), John of Canterbury, **16**, 291, 293, 294, 295, 297, 301, 305, 306, 317.
Harman, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 193, 194, 216; Elizabeth, **16**, 118; Harry, **11**, 396; Mary (*ob*. 1533), **10**, 193, 194, 216; Mary, **14**, 96; Richard, **9**, cii; **14**, 96; **18**, 35; Thomas (of Crayford), **8**, 135; (of Cranbrook), **11**, 400; (church goods' commissioner), **18**, 328; William, **11**, 402.
Harman *alias* Pierce, Silvester, **18**, 35.
Harmere, William, T., **3**, 85.
Harmony of the Gospels, in Rochester Priory Library (1202), **3**, 61.
Harneden, John, **14**, 26; (Smarden), **9**, 228, 234.
Harnett, George (1625), **14**, 99.
Harold, Richard, **18**, 19.
Harold, John, **18**, 19.
Haroward, Thomas (Brookland), **8**, 111.
Harpeden, Sir John, **5**, 121; **11**, 99, 140.
Harpelee, Rev. Hugh de, **13**, 362, 477.
Harper, John, **18**, 58; Margery, **14**, 99; Sir George (1554), **3**, 180; **8**, 87; **14**, 295; **11**, 141, 143.
Harper, Richard, a judge, with SS. collar, **1**, 85.
Harpere, Simon le (Dene, 1252), **2**, 310.
Harpsden, Sir John, **5**, 121.
Harpsfield, Archdeacon of Canterbury (1554-9), **1**, 76; **14**, 165; **18**, 429.
Harpur, Agnes le, **11**, 312; Sir John, 276; William le, 312.
Harre, John, **15**, 334.
Harrendene, Rev. Edward, **16**, 86.
Harries *alias* Gurnes, John (Dartford, 1477), **18**, 395.
Harrietsham (Hariottson, Herietsham, Herrietsham, Henry Etisham), **1**, 8, 129; **9**, xxxiv, 162, 163; **10**, 141, 142; **12**, 231, 232; **18**, 20, 32; Northwode's lands in, **2**, 24, 36, 37; extent of the manor (1263), **3**, 264; Rector of, **14**, 357; rood-screen, 371; fines relating to, **11**, 311, 320; **14**, 245-6, 251, 271.
Harrington, James, **15**, 249; John, **13**, 95-6; Mr. (1649), **5**, 113.
Harriot, Rev. Richard, **16**, 113.
Harriott, Joan, **18**, 33; Robert, *ib*.
Harris's *History of Kent*, **10**, 113.
Harris (Haris, Harres), George, **18**, 34; Joan, *ib*.; John (plate), **17**, 299; Joyce, 123, 125, 129, 130, 132; Lord, **9**, lx; Miss Frances, **11**, 176, 177; Hon. Mary Jane, **16**, 73; Sir Paul, **18**, 374; Pierce, **17**, 117; Thomas, **12**, 425; **17**, 207; William, 202-3, 207.
Harris, John, **13**, 494; on Erith Church, **16**, 209-24.

Harrison, Archdeacon Benjamin, **13**, 550; **17**, 317; Benjamin, of Ightham, discovered palæolithic implements, **2**, 8; **9**, liv, lv; **15**, 91, 98; Hugh, **18**, 17; Isabella, *ib.*; James, (1580), **2**, 82; Joanna, **18**, 17.
HARRISON, Rev. J. B., on Great Mongeham Church, **16**, lxii-lxv; extracts from its registers, **15**, 358.
Harrison arms, impaling Deedes, **18**, 412.
Harrison, allied to Dering, **10**, 327.
Harrison *alias* Nycolls, Dionisia, **18**, 17.
Harrison's *Description of Britain*, **6**, 52 *n*.
Harritson, Thomas (Leeds Priory), **2**, 64.
Harry, Elizabeth, **14**, 62.
Harrye, James, of Lydd (will, 1475), **13**, 449.
Harryes, Jhon, servant at Minster Priory, **7**, 305.
Harrys, Edward, mayor of Faversham (1582), **6**, 321; Richard, planted sweet cherry trees, **9**, 130; Robert (1487), **18**, 247.
Harryse, John (Pluckley), **10**, 289.
Harryson, John, **18**, 28; Margaret, *ib.*; Nicholas (1504), 248; William (1523), **2**, 169.
Harst, Thomas, of Canterbury, **16**, 321; **17**, 77.
Hart (Harte), Ann, **16**, 100; Elizabeth, **11**, 107; **15**, 281; Elizabeth (*née* Péché), **16**, 104; Dame Elizabeth, 108; Frances, 108; Sir George (*ob.* 1587), 108; Henry, 106; Sir Henry, 109; Capt. Henry Douglas, **18**, 415; Isabella, **11**, 316; Johanna, **15**, 302; John (of Holy Cross, Canterbury), **8**, 118; (of Ivychurch), **9**, 274; **13**, 445; (of Middle Temple), **16**, 104; (of Canterbury), **8**, 130; **17**, 82, 84; (of Romney Marsh), 230; Mrs. (1665), **18**, 122; Rev. Mr., **5**, 115; Nicholas, **8**, 125; Parson (1649), **5**, 113; Sir Percival (*ob.* 1580), **5**, 85, 99, 100; **9**, 266; **12**, 125; **16**, 104-6, 112; **17**, 227; **18**, 328; (*ob.* 1642), **16**, 100, 107, 108; **17**, 355; (*ob.* 1700), 108, 109; Percival, Esq., of Lullingstone (1540), **13**, 378-9; Percival (*ob.* 1783), **16**, 100, 101, 109; Richard le, **14**, 202; Capt. Richard and Hannah his wife, **18**, 415; Robert le, **14**, 192, 195, 197, 202; **15**, 281, 300-1; Roger (1500), **16**, 311; Sarah (*née* Dixon), 100, 109; Simon le (1197), **1**, 250; Thos., of Canterbury, **16**, 290; **17**, 79; Walter, Bishop of Norwich, **7**, 243; William (1522), **12**, 424; (*ob.* 1671), **16**, 108, 109; Rev. Wm., **13**, 426; Wm. le, **15**, 280, 300-2.
Hart-Dyke, Octavius, **16**, 111; Sir Percyval, 111; Rev. Thomas, 113; William, 111; Sir William, 100, 111.
Hartanger, **10**, 120.
Harte, Thomas, and his wife, brass of (1557), **13**, 441.
Hartford *alias* Betts, Maria, **18**, 37.
Hartheregge, Thomas, T., **4**, 72.
Hartie, Richard, a Royalist, **9**, 47.
Hartley, **6**, 216, 217, 219; **12**, 234; Church, **15**, 276; Inventory of church goods, **9**, 266; manor, **10**, 154; fines relating to, **11**, 345, **12**, 305.
Hartley Row, **11**, 246.
Hartley (Hertle), Geoffrey de, **6**, 217; Agnes and Gunnilda, his daughters, 218; Nicholas de, W., 218; Walter and Wm., 219, 220.
Hartlip (Herclepe, Hertelepe), **15**, 11, 107, 249, 310, 371; **17**, 42, 160; **18**, 22, 28, 35; Roman villa at, **1**, 146; **10**, 165, 168, 169, 183; Roman remains discovered by Mr. Bland, **2**, xxxix; extracts from the parish registers, **5**, 228; inscriptions in the church and churchyard, 229, 230; Roman glass vessels, **9**, 171 *n*; *Inclusus* at, **11**, 31; Rood-loft, **14**, 372; fines relating to, **11**, 334, 337; **13**, 309; **14**, 244; **15**, 270.
Hartlip Place, **5**, 231.
Hartlip (Hertlepe), Adam, **13**, 319; Alice, *ib.*; John de, *ib.*; John de, **15**, 267.
Hartnar, Jhon, servant at Minster Priory, **7**, 304.
Hartridge, Dens, **18**, 36; *alias* Sherington, Sarah, 36.
Hart's Delight in Tunstall, **9**, 299.
Harty (Hertai), Isle of, **10**, 137; **12**, 217, 218; **13**, 12; fines relating to, **1**, 233; **11**, 341; **18**, 337; extract from parish register, **6**, 298; Haward monument, 299; Celts from, **9**, 300; ancient church chest, **10**, 77; church described, 80; hart of wax bequeathed to the church, **11**, lxii; Celtic remains from, 125; rood-screen, **14**, 371.
Harty-cum-Norton and Newenham, manor of (*i.e.* Sayes Court), **10**, 137.
Harvey (Harvy), allied to Dering, **10**, 338, 340; Elizabeth (1819), **18**, 293;

Daniel, **3**, 174; George, **18**, 22; Rev. Dr. Henry, **14**, 130; **15**, 240; Joan, **10**, lxvii; John, **14**, 127-8; **17**, 356; Richd., **11**, 342; Thomas, **10**, lxvii; mayor of Faversham, lxxix; William **11**, 224.
Harvey, Dr. William, **10**, lxviii, xciii; discovers circulation of the blood, xcvi-c.
Harward, Cockell, **18**, 28; John (senr.), **18**, 28; (junr.), 28; Reynold (1522), **12**, 425; Thomas, **11**, 403.
Harwich, proverb, **9**, 134.
Harwood, Rev. James, **15**, 218, 251; **18**, 397; Thomas, 424.
Harynden, Thomas, churchwarden of Ebony, **8**, 145.
Harynge, Reginald de, **12**, 225.
Hasard, Wm., **14**, 263.
Haselbergham, **11**, 38.
Hasele, John de, **13**, 464.
Haseley, John, **11**, 396.
Haselgrove, William (Cheriton, 1440), **18**, 364.
Haselhurst, Anne, **12**, 412, 417; George or John, 417.
Haselrig, Sir Arthur, **4**, 183, 184.
Haslewood, Rev. Fras., on Sissinghurst Castle, **9**, xci; arranges museum, cxvii; Smarden Church accounts, 224; on Smallhythe Church, **14**, 362; on Smarden Church, 18-34.
Haslewood, allied to Dering, **10**, 337.
Hasling arms and pedigree, **4**, 254.
Haspale, Godfrey de, **6**, 237.
Hassard, Sir John, **18**, 425; Walter (1197), **1**, 244.
Hassell, Rev. William, **4**, 102.
Hassok, Rev. Thomas (1420), **16**, 290.
Hastcliffe, Mr., **18**, 236.
Hasted's History of Kent, **2**, 49; **4**, 13, 221; **5**, 61, 64, 78, 119, 121, 329; **7**, 191. New edition by Dr. H. H. Drake, *reviewed*, **15**, 373; **16**, 440.
Hasten, the Dane, **13**, 185.
Hastif, William, T., **3**, 94.
Hasting, John, **18**, 18.
Hastinge, Mathew de, **12**, 227; William (Dartford, 1556), **2**, 57.
Hastinge *alias* Randolf, Sibille, **18**, 18.
Hastingleigh (Hastingele, Hastingley), inventory of church goods (1552), **9**, 268; manor, **10**, 134; knight's fee in, **12**, 220.
Hastingleigh, John de, W., **5**, 208, 209.
Hastings (Hastyngges, Hastynges), **13**, 186, 367; Castle ward, **6**, 205; fee of, **10**, 125; **13**, 355; ships of, **10**, cxx; rape of, **13**, 321-3, 343; cinque port of, **14**, li; collegiate church of, lii.
Hastings arms, **10**, 330; family, **15**, 13; John, son of Laurence de, **10**, 142; John de, Earl of Pembroke, 276; John de, **14**, 268, 271; **15**, 14; Laurence, created Earl of Pembroke, **1**, 3; Laurence de, **10**, 274; William, lord de, **13**, 323; William de, **15**, 13.
Hastings and Abergavenny, Lord, husband of Juliana de Leyborne, **1**, 8.
Hastlin, Edward, **18**, 30.
Hastlin *alias* Darrell, Alice, **18**, 30.
Hastlyn, Robert, of Crayford, **8**, 135.
Hastow, *see* Halstow.
Hastringes, Juliana, **14**, 268, 271.
Hasylherst, Ralph, of Postling, **10**, 290.
Hatch (Hatche), Bridget, **16**, 74; Henry, **13**, 93; **18**, 18; Thomas, 434; Wm., bellfounder, **9**, 199; **18**, 35.
Hatch, Joseph, **9**, 199; **13**, 130; **14**, 93, 345, 378; **17**, 54; **18**, 252 and *n*, 353.
Hatch the Bellfounder and Roses Farm in Broomfield and Ulcombe, **18**, 433-5.
Hatcher, Lady Elizabeth, **11**, 252, 291, 294, 299; Henry, 294; Mr., of Careby, 252.
Hathes, *see* Haches.
Hate, Tom, a companion of Pepys, **6**, 67.
Hatfelde, *see* Hothfield, **12**.
Hatfield, **11**, lxxxiv, 176, 205.
Hatfield, Edmund, a Rochester monk, **3**, 53.
Hathbrand, Prior, builds the kitchen at Christ Church, Canterbury, **7**, 37; **15**, 226.
Hathwolding (Hathwoldenne), fines relating to, **6**, 233; **13**, 297; boro' in Rolvenden Hundred, **12**, 221.
Hathwolding, Roger de, **6**, 233.
Hats (1659-63), **17**, 326, 334, 341, 344, 346, 350-2.
Hatteghe, **15**, 362.
Hatton, arms of, **4**, 253; House, Holborn, **11**, 234, 247.
Hatton, Sir Christopher (Lord Hatton), 1638, **1**, 58, 59; Esmé, Duke of Lenox, dies at his house in Northants, 1624, **11**, 229.
Hatton, Lady Elizabeth, **11**, 234; Walter de, W., **5**, 217; Sergeant of Surrey, **2**, 203; Rev. John, **16**, 112.
Hauckyn, Joan, **14**, 376; John, *ib.*
Haudlo, *see* Hadlow.

Hauekyn, Johanna, **14**, 244; Stephen and Thomas, *ib.*
Hauke, John of Ightham, **9**, 274.
Hauker, William, T., **3**, 93.
Haukeswell, *see* Hawkswell.
Haulay, Nicholas de, **15**, 277.
Haule, allied to Dering, **10**, 328, 332, 345; Bartholomew, **15**, 367; Mr. (Mayor of Rochester, 1580), **2**, 84.
Haulo, *see* Hadlow.
Hault of Wye and Maidstone, **15**, 24.
Haulton, Isabella, **11**, 329; John de, *ib.*
Haustede, *see* Halstead.
Haut (Haute, Hawte), family, **15**, 23-4, 28; allied to Dering, **10**, 327; arms, 330; Alice (married Sir John Fogge), **2**, 103; **5**, 121, 128, 129; Alice, wife of Nicholas, **13**, 338; Christiana, **15**, 26; Dering de, **15**, 23; Edmund, **12**, 176; Sir Edmund, **13**, 90; Eleanor, **12**, 176, 371; Henry de, **10**, 126, 127; Jane, d. of Sir Thomas, **12**, 315; Joan, **5**, 121; John, **15**, 26; Lady Margaret, **11**, 399; Sir Nicholas, T., **3**, 88; Nicholas, **13**, 338; Richard de, **12**, 296; **15**, 23; Sir Simon de, 9, 23; Sir William, **11**, 394; and his two wives, **5**, 129 *n*; William, 218; **7**, 234; **10**, 124, 127; **12**, 296; **18**, 21.
Haute's arms on Bethersden Church, **16**, 67; monument at Erith, 214.
Hauteyne (Hautein), John, **11**, 357; Leticia, **14**, 272; Richard, 272; Sir Simon, *temp.* Edw. I., **2**, 234.
Haut's Bourne, **15**, 24.
Hauville (Hauuille), Adam de, **11**, 313; Isabella, 314; Margeria, 313, 314, 334, 335; **12**, 303; **13**, 299; Robert de, **11**, 313, 314, 334, 335; **12**, 303; **13**, 299.
Haveioy, John (1522), **12**, 427.
Havercroft, Thomas (Dartford, 1404), **18**, 394.
Haverford Castle, **16**, 28.
Havering at the Bower, Essex (John Morton's lands, 1523), **2**, 173.
Havering and Haverenges, Matilda, *see* Averenches.
Haward arms and pedigree, **6**, 296, 297; monuments, 299, 300; *see* Hayward.
Hawberk, Sir Nicholas, **11**, 89-92, 140.
Hawckewoode, *i.e.* Hawkwood, *q.v.*
Hawes, George, **3**, 152; Elizabeth, **16**, 73.
Hawke, John of Hastingleigh, **9**, 268.
Hawker, Andrew (1488), **10**, 318, 319; Elianore, **12**, 425; John of Challock, **8**, 127.
Hawkes, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 217; Margaret, heir of Nicholas, **16**, 71.
Hawkhurst (Hawkherst), **4**, 108 *n*; **11**, 23, 36; **14**, 323-4; **18**, 16, 24, 25, 26, 29, 33-37, 40, 89; den of, perambulated, **5**, 79; its manorial relations with Battle Abbey, **9**, 241; fines relating to, **11**, 314; **15**, 297; brief for, **14**, 209; church chest, **5**, 74; register, *ib.*; incumbents, 61 *n*, 64 *n*, 78 *n*; church, **9**, civ, 240-65; engraved, 240, 249, 250, 251; fair, 244; cross, 245; parish clerk, 245; moor, 245; dimensions of church, 246-8; notes from church records, **5**, 55; churchwardens' accounts (1515-1714), *ib.*; treading of the Five Dens, 79.
Hawkhurst, Margeria, dau. of William de, **10**, 139; Richard, **15**, 363.
Hawkin, Wm., **18**, 403.
Hawkinge (Hawkynge), **12**, 214, 215; **18**, 445; inventory of church goods (1552), **9**, 268; manor, **10**, 130; church, lv, cvi; Ward, cxi.
Hawkinge, John, T., **3**, 89; John de Wingham (1252), **2**, 307.
Hawkins, Agnes, **18**, 27; Henry of Nash Court, Boughton, 89; John (1493), **14**, 355; Robert, **18**, 36.
HAWKINS, Dr., Provost of Oriel, on monuments in Rochester Cathedral, **11**, 1-9; **13**, 141-3.
Hawle, Sir William, **7**, 290.
Hawks and Hawking (1648-56), **15**, 175, 176, 182, 188, 190, 191, 198.
Hawkshill Close, **13**, 13.
Hawksworth, Dr., **13**, 152, 165.
Hawkswell, **10**, 132; **11**, 331; Isabella de, **10**, 132; Peter de, **12**, 220.
Hawkwood, Rochester Admiralty Court, held at (1578), **2**, 81.
Hawkwood, Sir John, **11**, 89.
Hawkyns, Richard, **17**, 29.
Hawkysby, Thomas, **17**, 107.
Hawland, Sussex (seat of the Pelhams), **15**, 168, 191, 198-9, 201, 215.
Hawlay, Thomas (Clarenceux), **5**, 247.
Hawley, Rev. Charles, discovers heart-shrine in Leybourne Church, **5**, 136.
Hawley, near Dartford, **5**, 23.
Hawley, Sutton, **3**, 235.
Hawling, *see* Halling.
Hawlot, Richard, **16**, 317.
Hawte, *see* Haute.
Hawton, Mr. (1577), **10**, 202.
Hay, price of (1660), **17**, 334-5, 341, 346.

Hay (Haye, Haia, Haya), de la, **11**, 310, 345; George, **18**, 23; John, **12**, 229; Rohaisia, **1**, 228; Stephen, **5**, 197; **12**, 216; William, **10**, 139; of Beaumundeston, 133; (1180), **2**, 30.
Haycomplaynte, Joanna, **16**, 89.
Haydon, Dorothy, **11**, 107, 108; Sir Henry, **11**, 107.
Hayes (Heyes, Hese), **13**, 148, 258, 374, 378; **15**, 95, 100-1, 177, 192, 199, 201, 220, 225; inventory of church goods (1552), **9**, 268; common, **13**, 12, 13, 15; population, 374; palæolithic implements at, **18**, 305; fines relating to lands in, **12**, 296, 297, 303; **13**, 303; **15**, 279.
Hayes, Rev. Richard (1590), **16**, 290; Wm. of Cobham, **9**, 49; Wm., **18**, 332; Mr., 155.
Hayle Place, **15**, 75; Roman antiquities found at, **2**, 146.
Hayman, Sir Henry, **17**, 363; John, brief for, **14**, 209.
Haymond, allied to Dering, **10**, 327.
Hayne, Thanet, **12**, 385.
Haynez, Robert, Vicar of Braborne, **8**, 110.
Hayroun, John, **14**, 266; Juliana, *ib.*
Haysden manor, **16**, 56.
Hayt, Thomas, T., **3**, 89.
Hayton, Thomas of Lydd (1484), **13**, 450.
Hayward, Edward, **16**, 69, 82; Henry le, 347; John, **11**, 412; Sir John, **8**, 83; Lawrence, **12**, 421; Richard, 421; Sir Rowland, **17**, 202-3, 207; Stephen, **12**, 421; Thomas, **18**, 424; William, **12**, 421.
Hayward (Hayway), Richard, **11**, 399.
Haywood, Mr., **17**, 228.
Hazlitt's *Proverbs* quoted, **9**, 117, 122, 129, 131-3.
Head (Heued), Alice, **14**, 244; Ann, 116; Ann (Mrs. Egerton), 117; Ann Gabriel, 117; Anne, **15**, 37; Archdeacon Sir John (1701-69), **5**, 110 and *n*; **14**, 116-7, 123, 130, 132-3, 357; **18**, 367; Sir Edmund, **14**, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Elizth., **15**, 33; Elizth. Campbell, **14**, 117; Frances, 116-7; Francis (1641-78), 116, 124; **17**, 74; Francis Mendes, **14**, 117; Sir Francis (1670-1716), 116-7, 123, 132; **15**, 37; Sir Francis (*ob.* 1768), **5**, 110 *n*; **14**, 117; Sir Francis Bond (1838), 117; Geo., 116-7; Henry, 116-7; James, third son of Sir Francis, **5**, 110 *n*; James, **14**, 117; James Roper Mendes, 117; Jane (*ob.* 1717), 116; Jemina (Mrs. Brydges), 117; John, 116, 244; Margaret, 116-7; Merrick, 116; **15**, 33; Richard of Rainham, **14**, 116; Sir Richard (*ob.* 1689), 116-7, 123-130; **15**, 33; (1694-1721), **14**, 116-7, 130; Samuel, 117; Sarah, 116-7, 124, 132; Thomasine, 117.
Headcorn (Hedcorn, Hedgrone, Hetcron), **10**, 141; **12**, 231, 232; **13**, 10; **14**, xxxix; **18**, 26, 40; T., **4**, 80; Kent's Chantry, **15**, 14; church, **14**, xli; rood-screen, 371; fines of lands in, **11**, 348; **14**, 278.
Headen, Rich. de, **14**, 276.
Headenne, Richard, T., **4**, 71, 72, 73, 74.
Heales, Major Alfred, F.S.A., on Crayford Church, **18**, 319; on St. Paul's Cray Church, 279.
Hean, Hundred of, **10**, 126; **12**, 210, 213; **13**, 352.
Heantry, **13**, 354.
Hear, watch at, **8**, 310.
Heardson, John (1580), **5**, 114.
Heare, Laurence le, **10**, 225; **14**, 188, 192; Walter le, 199.
Hearinge, Mr., **11**, 393.
Hearne, Mr., letter to, **18**, 239.
Heart, burial of the, separate from the body, **5**, 139, 161.
Heart-shrine in Leybourne Church, **5**, 133.
Heart-shrines at Brabourne, Leybourne, and St. Alban's, **10**, 6-8.
Hearth tax (1674), All Saints, **12**, 402; Birchington, 408; Monkton, 397; Ramsgate, 374; Sarre, 402; St. Lawrence, 374; St. Nicholas, 402; summary of all Thanet, 408 *n*.
Heath, David, **15**, 272; Sir John, **11**, liv, 286.
Heath, Archbishop Nicholas, **15**, 219, 238-9, 242; **17**, 72.
Heath, Sir Robert of Brasted, Chief Justice, **5**, 32, 33.
Heathcote, Thomas, Rector of Stone (1772), **3**, 101.
Heathfield in Sussex, Jack Cade killed at, **7**, 243.
Heathfield, allied to Osborne, **5**, 228.
Heathen land in Natington, **10**, 116.
Heathorne, Mr., **4**, 115.
Heaton, Rev. Henry, **13**, 459.
Heaven and Paradise, chambers at Canterbury Priory, **7**, 119.
Hebbenge, Rev. William, **13**, 444.
Heberden, George (Dartford, 1826), **18**, 397.
Hebynton, *see* Heppington.
Hec, William del (1271), **6**, 244.

Hecchisdene, **16**, 66; William, *ib.*
Hechindenn, William de (Beninden, 1251), **2**, 306.
Hecham, *see* Higham.
Heckstalls family, **13**, 128.
Hecsted, Robert de (his land in Cobham, 1197), **1**, 251.
Heda, *see* Hythe.
Hedd, Ann, **17**, 47; Thomas, *ib.*
Hedelynge (?), lathe of, **12**, 207.
Hedersete, Cecilia, **15**, 303; Simon, *ib.*
Hedges, William, arms of, **16**, 214.
Hedham, John de, of Dartford, **9**, 295.
Heere, William of Romney, **17**, 23.
Heg (Hegh, Hegge), Philip le (1271), **6**, 237; Roger (1522), **12**, 426; Walter de la, 244; **15**, 290-1.
Heggingeworth, Alice, **11**, 336; Peter de, *ib.*
Heghardres, *see* High Hardres.
Heghisdale, **12**, 185.
Heghorne, *see* Eythorne.
Heghtresbury, Wm., Rector of Ickham (1354), **14**, li, 121, 127.
Heigham, Norfolk, Roman coffin, **9**, 172 *n.*
Heilesdonne, **10**, 273.
Heilli, co. Tipperary, **16**, 21.
Heklyng, John, a monk (1511), **10**, lxvii.
Hekstede, John de, **15**, 306.
Hekymour, William, **10**, 121.
Helde, Henry de la (1260), **3**, 251; Richard (1522), **12**, 424.
Heldehey, La, **18**, 342.
Heldham, Sara and Peter de, **11**, 318.
Heldeman, John, T., **3**, 83; Thomas, T., 82.
Helds, William, **18**, 93.
Hele, Sergeant, **11**, 216.
Helena, Empress (coin found at Rochester), **18**, 194.
Heleslethtre, Robert, **18**, 344.
Helewoldyng, Christina de, **11**, 319; William de, *ib.*
Helewys, Henry, son of (1270), **5**, 301.
Helgise, **3**, 143; *see* Walcot.
Helgthe, Alexander de (1270), **5**, 301, 302.
Helham, *see* Elham.
Helia, the steward, W., **6**, 201.
Helias, Prior of Rochester, **3**, 52, 63.
Heligoland, chaplain at, **16**, 95.
Helinandus, monk of Beauvais, **12**, 238.
Heline, Richd., **11**, 250.
Helinton, *see* Allington.
Helle, Hugh de la (Fleet manor), **5**, 292; Walter de la (1263), **3**, 253.
Helles manor, **15**, 14; ancient chapelry, **16**, 21.
Helles family, **15**, 12-14; Henry de, **13**, 293; Sir Henry de, **15**, 14; Margaret, 287; Theobald de (1252), **2**, 307; Theobald de, **13**, 116; Thos. de, T., **9**, 301; Thomas de, **13**, 293; William de, **15**, 287.
Hellicar, Rev. A. G., **17**, 309.
Helman, John, at Minster Priory, **7**, 305.
Helman, **6**, 28 and *n.*
Helmes at Romney, **13**, 355.
Helmestede, *see* Elmstede.
Helthe, *see* Hylth.
Helto, "Faucill," W., **4**, 214.
Helveot, proverb, **9**, 134.
Helya of Chilham, W., **4**, 205.
Hemenhale, Alice, **15**, 274; Sir Robert, **11**, 87; Stephen de, **15**, 274; William, **11**, 87.
Hemfrey, William, **15**, 309.
Hemmesby, Richard de (Saltwood, 1361), **18**, 426.
Hemminge (Hemmyng), Henry, T., **3**, 92; Margaret, **18**, 23; Walter, *ib.*
Hemmyngs, Rev. Mr., **13**, 448.
Hemp Hagh, in Broomfield, **18**, 251.
Hemp Hall, **18**, 82, 89.
Hempson, Mr., at Rochester, **6**, 67.
Hempsted in Benenden, **14**, 3, 5, 15-17, 58, 322; manor, **10**, 139; **14**, 5; place, **10**, 240.
Hempsted, Eustace de, **11**, 322; Matilda, **13**, 308; Robert de, **10**, 139; Robert de and Cecilia his wife, **11**, 322; Simon de, **13**, 308.
Hemwold and Hoo, *q.v.*, **2**.
Hemyngherst, John, murdered, T., **3**, 84.
Henagis, probably Hencgest, **8**, 175.
Hencgest I., descent from Woden, **8**, 19; arrives in Britain, 31; *see* Henagis.
Hencgest II. (nephew of Hencgest I.), **8**, 31-33.
Hende, Elizabeth, **13**, 371; Gresilda, 371; John, **4**, 75, 84; **13**, 371.
Hendeley, Thomas, annuitant of Leeds Priory, **2**, 57.
Henderson, Rev. Joseph, R., **16**, 94.
Hendley arms, **3**, 143; **13**, 135; Elizabeth, 130, 133; Sir Walter, **1**, 172; **13**, 130, 133.
Hendon (Henden) in Woodchurch, **5**, 33; **14**, 359.
Hendon, Sir Edward, a Baron of the Exchequer, **5**, 33; John of Biddenden, **11**, 400; Sir John, **17**, 387; John, **16**, 313; **17**, 103.

Hendyman, John, Prior of Mottenden, **2**, 59; Thomas (1522), **12**, 422.
Heneage, Sir Thomas, **4**, 196; **11**, 228.
Henekar, William, **15**, 335-7.
Heneworth, Thomas, **18**, 370.
Henfield, Christopher (1516), **17**, 20.
Hengist and Horsa, **13**, 183; *see* Hencgest.
Hengles (Heng), four pairs used at Rochester Castle, **2**, 128.
Hengrave manor, Thanet, **12**, 377.
Hengselle, *see* Hinxhill.
Henherst, **10**, 149; **14**, 348; Gilbert de, **10**, 149.
Henill, John, a setter-mason, **2**, 124.
Henley (Henele), **14**, 62; John de, **10**, 153; Thomas, **3**, 180; **8**, 87; **14**, 295; (1561), **17**, 216; Mr., 227.
Henman, John (1522), **12**, 425.
Hennaker, William, **18**, 17.
Hennere, John, T., **3**, 89.
Hennor, Rev. Henry, **13**, 465.
Hen-rent, **9**, 241, 242.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, **12**, 55, 82-5; **17**, 382, 384; first meets Charles I. at St. Augustine's, Canterbury, **4**, 58.
Henrison, Wm., chantry priest, **13**, 545.
Henry (of Aylesford, Abbot of Battle), **9**, 242; (Canon of Baieux, W.), **4**, 211; (of Cornhull, Sheriff of Kent, W.), 218; (Prior of Cumbwell), **5**, 212; **6**, 203; (son of Eilnod, W.), 203; (son of Samelin, W.), **4**, 208; (of Norlant, W.), 216; (of Huntingdon, a chronicler), **8**, 34, 37, 39, 40; (of Thorneham, *serviens*, W.), **5**, 219.
Henry I., grants Dover Collegiate Church to Archbishop Corboil, **4**, 5; grants a quarry in Normandy towards the building of Dover Priory; Herbert, his chamberlain, the ancestor of the Finches, 121; Aid "pur fille marier," **10**, 101.
Henry II., **4**, 209; **5**, 20; **6**, 2; his great seal, **4**, 209; aid for marriage of his daughter Maud, **10**, 101; charter to Horton Priory, 274; at Becket's tomb, **13**, 503-7.
Henry III., peculiarity of his walls at Rochester, **2**, 68-70; takes Elham manor from Sir Roger de Leyburn, **5**, 167; restores it to him, *ib.*; makes him his own steward, 170; division of Law Courts in his reign, 20; his expeditions to Gascony used as epochs for dating charters, **6**, 220 *n*; aid for marriage of his sister Isabel, **10**, 103; aid for marriage of his daughter Margaret, 104; for knighting his eldest son, 104, 107; charters to Domus Dei, Dover, cxxxv-vii; at Canterbury, **13**, 510-1.
Henry IV., Gower's panegyric on, **6**, 93, 94; examination of his tomb in Canterbury Cathedral, **8**, 294; aid for marriage of his daughter Blanche, **10**, 107; at Canterbury, **13**, 516.
Henry V., funeral mass performed over his body at Dartford, **18**, 391.
Henry VI., **11**, 359, 361, 363; **17**, 183-4; Kentish complaints against his councillors, **7**, 240; the King proceeds against the insurgents, *ib.*
Henry VII. visits Rochester, **6**, 48; list of Kentish gentlemen in his reign, **11**, 394.
Henry VIII., **14**, 9-11; a "man of Kent," **1**, 30; his spoliation of the church, **2**, 177; grants Dover Priory to the See of Canterbury, **4**, 7; gives gates of Boulogne to Sir Thomas Hardres, 44, 47; visits Hardres Court, 48, 49; gives his dagger to Sir T. Hardres, 49; visits Rochester, **6**, 50; list of contributors to a loan for the King, **11**, 398; crosses to and from Calais (1532), **17**, 27.
Henry, son of James I., visits Rochester and Chatham, **6**, 55, 57.
Henry de Insula; *see* Insula, Henry de.
Henry, William, **11**, 334.
Hensell, John, **5**, 80.
Henshaw arms, **10**, 330; Thomas, **11**, 271.
Henslow, Professor, **15**, 375.
Henwood (Henwode), Hewitt, **16**, 167; John, T., **3**, 82-84.
Henxcell, John, T., **3**, 92.
Henxden, Wm., **11**, 375.
Hepborne, Rev. John, **16**, 87.
Heppington (Hebynton), manor, **10**, 118.
Heptaconch, **10**, cii.
Heraclius, coin of, from Sarre, **3**, 38.
Heralds wear silver collars of SS., **1**, 93.
Heraldry, books on, **11**, 249, 279; *see* armorial bearing, badges, seals, etc.
Herault, Ann, **15**, 37; Martha, *ib.*; Rev. Dr. Louis (Canon of Canterbury), *ib.*; Mary, *ib.*; Susanna, *ib.*
Herbert (Archdeacon of Canterbury), **4**, 212; (Chaplain of Pluckley, W.), **6**, 211; (the eleemosinary, W.), **5**, 202.
Herbert (Herbarde, Herberd, Here-

bert), **4**, 121; George, prebendary of Leighton Bromswold, **12**, 65; Lord, **10**, lxxii; Lady Mary, **12**, 72-74; Richard (1263), **3**, 255, 257; Robert, rector of Boughton Aluph, **14**, 280.
Herbert *alias* Fynche, **4**, 121; **13**, 323; *see* Finche.
Herbetone, **12**, 232.
Herbst, M., on funereal practices of the Northmen, **6**, 182 *n*.
Herbylton in Harrietsham, **10**, 141.
Herdes, Thomas (Marshal at Canterbury Priory), **2**, 59; Thomas, **11**, 399.
Herdson family, **10**, lxvii, cxvii, cxxiiiii.
Herdson, Thomas, **18**, 30.
Herdson *alias* Whitehorne, Katherine, **18**, 30.
Herdyngton, rector of, **14**, 278.
Here, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert (wife of Sir Ralph Spigurnell), **2**, 21; Joan, daughter of Robert Here of Faversham, marries John de Northwode (1350), **2**, 20, 21; Walter le (Dene, 1252), 302.
Herebryth, **13**, 183.
Hereford, deanery of, **14**, 163; prebend of, 128, 133, 163; Bishop of, **15**, 253; Dean of, 237; Earls of, 374; Earl of (1292), **16**, 31.
Hereford, Agnes, **13**, 293; Hugh de, 293-9; Humphrey de B., Earl of, **15**, 41; Ralph, Archdeacon of (a judge, 1195), **1**, 231-253; Rev. Robert, **13**, 464; Roger of, W., **5**, 202.
Herefordshire, briefs for places in, **14**, 182, 212, 221.
Herefred, father of Hamo, **4**, 210.
Herem', Wm. of Dartford, **9**, 294.
Hereward, Alexandra, **15**, 297; John, **14**, 252; Richard, **12**, 210.
Herewood, John (Dartford), **9**, 289.
Hereword, Henry, **14**, 188, 200; Richard, 200; Thomas, 200; William, **3**, 252; **14**, 200.
Herford (*query* Hertford), Earl of, **10**, 140.
Heriat (Herierd), Alice de, wife of Richard (Little Dartford, 1195), **1**, 231; **5**, 279, 281 *n*; Richard de (1195), *ib.*; Richard de, a judge (1196), **1**, 229-31, 233-8, 240-3, 246-9, 251-5, 257-9, 275; (1199-1202), **2**, 239.
Herieteshan, *see* Harrietsham.
Herindenn granted to Cumbwell, **5**, 207; in Sandhurst, **6**, 191 and *n*.
Hering (Heryng), John (1460), **10**, 321; Nicholas, **14**, 338; Reymund, **11**, 321; Richard, **10**, 131; William of Leeds Priory, **2**, 57.
Hering Court manor, **10**, 128.
Heringod family, allied to the Hardres, **4**, 46.
Heringod (Harengod, Haringod, Heringaud), Christiana, **10**, 126; **15**, 8; Grace, d. and coh. of Stephen, **5**, 323; Stephen de, inq. p. m. (1257), **3**, 244; Stephen de, Romney Marsh, **5**, 284, 286; (Wisteston), 285; Stephen, John his son, and Wymarc his wife, **10**, 275; Stephen, **12**, 214; Thos., **13**, 321; William, son and heir of Stephen (1257), **3**, 245; William, **15**, 13.
Herland, William, sells brass-work, **2**, 119.
Herlicum, Wm., **12**, 237.
Herlisum (or Herlyson), Reginald, **10**, 157; **11**, 323.
Herlyngge, Peter de, **14**, 250.
Herman, Henry, **18**, 411; Peter, **8**, 86.
Hermanaric, King of the Ostrogoths, **8**, 23.
Hermar, Thomas, W. (Tudely, 1474), **2**, 231.
Hermenard, William (Trianstone, 1252), **2**, 306.
Hermesland in Fordwich, **18**, 90.
Hermits, **11**, 31.
Herne (Hyerne), **12**, 5; Roper's lands in, **2**, 168; his bequest to the church, 153; church font, **3**, 144; a pensioned vicar (1446), **10**, 56; passion play at, **13**, 223-225; rood-screen, **14**, 370-1; fines of lands in, **11**, 334; **12**, 301; **13**, 293, 302, 320; **14**, 279-80; **15**, 304; Mr. Milles of, **18**, 65.
Herne, Martin de (1263), **3**, 257; Rev. Richard de, **17**, 64.
Hernehill (Harnhille, Harnhulle), **6**, 229 *n*; **13**, 329; **14**, 202; **15**, 251; **18**, 113; vicar of (1360), **10**, lvii; rood-screen, **14**, 370; fines of lands in, **11**, 356; **13**, 307; **14**, 275, 280; **15**, 308; **18**, 337, 351.
Herodotus on lake dwellings of the Pæonians, **4**, 40.
Heron, Gilbert, Vicar of Elmstead, **8**, 147; John, **15**, 367; Mr., **3**, 173, 176.
Heronden (in Tenterden), **14**, 418, 52, 348.
Heronden, Martha, **14**, 64-5, 78; Stephen, 65, 78.
Heronry at Chilham, **11**, 368.
Heroun, Richard, **11**, 354.

Herries, Ann, Lady, **16**, 116; Sir Arthur, *ib.*
Herring, *see* Canterbury, Archbishops of.
Herring, Rev. J., **15**, 358-60; Philip de (1250), **2**, 301; Reymund, **11**, 321; Samuel, **15**, 359; Rev. Thomas, **16**, 126; *see* Hering.
Herrings presented to the Lord Warden, **9**, lxvi.
Herrys, Reygnold of Molash, **10**, 283.
Herschel, Sir Jno., Wm., Fred., of Hawkhurst, **9**, 265.
Herst (Herste), *see* Hurst.
Hersting, East (Henry de Scornes to J. and T. de Fugeleston, 1197), **1**, 251.
Herstling Wood, **10**, cviii.
Hersyng Marsh in Iwade, **1**, 128, 129.
Hert, *see* Hart.
Hertangre, *see* Hartanger.
Hertesdon, land of, **5**, 206.
Hertesdun, Moses of, **6**, 217.
Hertesdunesfeld, **6**, 217.
Hertford, Earl of (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 221; (*see* Clare); Edw. Seymour, Earl of, **11**, 184, 220, 227, 231; Frances, Countess of, 220, 235; Walter (1451), **10**, 316; Sir William, third Earl and first Marquis of, **11**, 234, 235.
Hertfordshire, briefs for places in, **14**, 182-3, 209-10, 220.
Herth-staf, an iron used in Rochester Castle, **2**, 129, 130.
Hertpol, Galfridus de (1305), **10**, 225; Geoffrey de, **14**, 187.
Hertlepeshelle, Agnes, **14**, 242, 244, 255; John de, 242, 244, 251, 255.
Heryetesham, *see* Harrietsham.
Hesebeth, John de (1320), **18**, 363; Robert de (Cheriton, 1318), 362, 363.
Hesden, Peter de, W., **6**, 216.
Hese, *see* Hayes.
Heselarton, Sir Thomas de, **15**, 17.
Hesele, Adam de, **12**, 236.
Hesell, William, a Kentish Baron of Exchequer, **5**, 27.
Hesilt, William, **18**, 388.
Hestynges, Rev. John, **16**, 86.
Het, Thomas le (1269), **5**, 299.
Hethe, John, **14**, 320; Thomas (Woolwich), **7**, 235.
Hethe, *see* Hythe.
Hetherington, Ralph, **18**, 18; Thomas, *ib.*
Heton arms, **10**, 330.
Heuse, Agnes, **12**, 216.
Heveningham, Henry (of Thetford), **11**, 281, 290.
Hever (Heaver, Heuere, Heure), **11**, 310; **15**, 238; **18**, 25, 33, 34; the Society's meeting at, **7**, xli; manor, **11**, 319, 357; parson of, **13**, 299; fines of land in, **14**, 243; **18**, 352.
Hever in Kingsdown and the Lovelaces, *see* Kingsdown.
Hever Castle, **1**, 118; **7**, xli; **14**, 55; **16**, 50.
Hever Church, brasses in, **1**, 120; granted to Cumbwell, **6**, 209, 213; Robt. de Bristol, chaplain, 211; presentation of Constantine de Mildehale, 215.
Hever, Alesia de, **18**, 352; Hawisa, **11**, 333; **15**, 376; Hugh and William, W., **6**, 210; Katherine de, **18**, 348, 351; Lawrence, **9**, 274; **13**, 455 *n*; Michael de, **18**, 348, 351; Ralph de, **10**, 144; **11**, 333; **15**, 376; heirs of Thomas de, **10**, 144; Sir Thos. de, **18**, 352.
Hever, William de, **15**, 10; son of Walter de, **6**, 209.
Hevyhatche, Agnes, **15**, 303; William, *ib.*
Hewe, John, **14**, 223.
Hewes, John, **12**, 390; *see* Hughes.
Hewett, Frances, Lady, **13**, 395; Laurence (1522), **12**, 423; Mr. (Sussex, 1648), **15**, 168, 177; Roger, Chantry Priest at Petham, **2**, 62; Thomas, Chantry Priest at Reculver, 62; Sir Thos., **13**, 395.
Hewette, Geoffrey de la, **14**, 246; Johanna, *ib.*
Hewitt, John, on tilting saddles, **10**, 78.
Hewson, Col., **9**, 44; Henry, **17**, 27.
Hewster, Jerome, **18**, 17; Mary, 17.
Hewton, Thomas, Vicar of Sheldwich (1568-71), **18**, 298.
Hewys, John (1522), **12**, 422.
Hexham Crypt, **13**, 20.
Hexstable, *see* Hackstaple.
Hextall, arms, **3**, 143; Thomas, of Dover, **10**, cxlii; William (East Peckham), **7**, 234.
Hextall's Court (East Peckham), **5**, 103 *n*.
Hey, Elizth., **14**, 382, 387; Laurence at, **12**, 427; Rev. Dr. Thos. (Eastchurch, 1755), **14**, 382, 388.
Heydon, arms, **3**, 143; Henry (1467), **13**, 257-8; Henry, **16**, 277; Sir Henry, arms of, **11**, 394; Sir William, **13**, 257.
Heyghfeld, **13**, 341.
Heyman, Sir Henry (1642), **2**, 181, 183; **3**, 145, 167; **9**, 32 *n*; **14**, 55; John, T., **3**, 79; Margaret, **14**,

75-6; **18**, 89; Peter, **11**, 401; **18**, 89; Ralph, **11**, 391; **14**, 75; Richard, **13**, 270; Robert, **12**, 308.
Heymondenne in Rolvenden Hundred, **12**, 221.
Heyn, Cecilia, **12**, 308.
Heynys, John, Vicar of Monkton, **12**, 278, 279, 411.
Heyroner', *see* Heronry.
Heysted, William, **14**, 142.
Heyton manor in Smeeth, **10**, 261, 270, 273, 275.
Heyton, John, **2**, 117, 119; Master Nicholas de (1362), **13**, 426.
Heyward, Agnes, **12**, 293; **14**, 250; **15**, 280; Alice, **14**, 273; Alicia (1412), **10**, 247; Harry, **17**, 105, 106; John le, **12**, 293; **13**, 313; **14**, 250; **15**, 280; John, **13**, 313; **14**, 273; Peter, **15**, 306; Roger, **14**, 273; Thomas, **13**, 313; William (1469), **10**, 191.
Heywood's (John) Four P's, **11**, lxii.
Hibbene, *see* Ebony.
Hibernia, Agnes, **11**, 347; John de, *ib.*
Hicesmere, Eustachius de, W., **6**, 191.
Hichwell, Captain John, **3**, 152.
Hickeringill, Matthias, **10**, 44.
Hickes, John, **18**, 38.
Hickes *alias* Pate, Alice, **18**, 38.
Hickmot, Mr., **15**, 123.
HICKS, R., on Roman remains at Ramsgate, **12**, 14-18.
Hicks (Hix), John, **18**, 39.
Hidage, **10**, 102, 103.
Hide, a, what, **2**, 313.
Hide, *see* Hythe.
Hide, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 195; Gilbert, **18**, 25; Hugh de la, **4**, 274; Margaret (of Hadham), **10**, 195; Matilda, widow of Hugh, **4**, 274; Ralf, **18**, 25; William (of Rochester), **10**, 291; Wm., **14**, 325.
Hiennicus, **18**, 443.
Higden, John, **14**, 341.
Higge, George (Harbledown), **2**, 63.
Higgs, Dr. Griffin, **11**, 150; **15**, 219, 244-5; Nicholas, 244.
Higham (Hegham), **10**, 118, 145; **12**, 203, 225, 226; **14**, 170, 325; **15**, 15, 68, 249, 270-1; **18**, 17, 22, 24; lands in (1250), **2**, 300; church, **11**, xxxvii, lviii; abbey, lviii; ferry, xliv, 114; Roman pottery from, 114-117; Prioress of, **2**, 300; **11**, lix, 87; marshes, **13**, 494-9; hermitage in, **14**, 117; fine of lands in, **4**, 278; **11**, 324; **14**, 278; **15**, 274, 297, 309.
Higham Ferrers, **14**, 385.
Higham (Hecham, Hegham), **11**, 310; Geoffrey, 349; Master Geoffrey de, **12**, 292; James de, **10**, 118; **14**, 170; Johanna, 256; John de, **10**, 117; **14**, 256; **15**, 308; Luke de (1263), **4**, 313; Mathew de, **12**, 235; Philip de (*c.* 1219), **2**, 315; Raulina de, **10**, 140; **12**, 297; **14**, 256-7, 262.
Higham, Robert de, donor to Rochester Priory Library, **3**, 63; Roger de, **12**, 297; **14**, 256-7; **15**, 308; Sarah de (1198), **1**, 257; Stephen de, **10**, 281; Stephen de and Matilda his wife, **5**, 261; Thomas de, **13**, 313; (1264), **11**, 244; William de, **10**, 118; **12**, 206; **14**, 170.
Highgate Cross in Hawkhurst, **5**, 81 *n.*
Highlands (Hegheland), **12**, 312; held by Richard de Wrotham of the Archbishop (1250), **2**, 302.
Highland (Heghelonde), Cristina, **13**, 305; Margeria, 305; William de la, *ib.*
Highsted, the name, **9**, 116.
Highwode, Wm. (1522), **12**, 421.
Hilary Term introduced in the reign of Edward the Elder, **5**, 19.
Hilboro' in Reculver, **12**, 255, 256, 258, 260.
Hilda, St., **7**, 291 *n.*
Hildenborough manor, **10**, 42, 44; **16**, 56.
Hildesheim, flat Norman ceiling at, **10**, 6.
Hildesle, Robert de, **10**, 133.
Hildewell, John (Throwley), T., **3**, 91.
Hildigisl, a Longobard chief, **8**, 28.
Hildyard, allied to Dering, **10**, 334.
Hiley, Elizabeth, **18**, 22; Thomas, *ib.*
Hilhard, Mr., quoted, **1**, 120.
Hill House, the (Chatham), **6**, 60, 67.
Hill, Alderman, **16**, 62; Rev. John, **10**, 68; **13**, 486; John (1522), **12**, 422; Lawrence (1488), **10**, 318; (1522), **12**, 425; Moyses, **11**, 208; Peter (1522), **12**, 422; Reynold, *ib.*; Richard, Priest at Pembury, **2**, 63; Robert (1522), **12**, 422; Rev. Robert, **13**, 412, 447; Rev. Samuel, **4**, 102; Rev. Thomas (Bexley, 1456), **18**, 379.
Hillaria, daughter of Helliard (Livingsborne), **4**, 279.
Hillary, James de St., **16**, 20.
Hille, Francis, Rochester, **2**, 81; Johane, **18**, 112; Mastres, 109, 112; Richard, 112.

Hille, Richard (bell-founder, 1418), **18**, 353.
Hillersdon, Mr. (1654), **15**, 212.
Hillier (Hiller), Elizabeth, **18**, 210, 217, 235; John, 235 *n*; Mathew, *ib.*; Rebecca, *ib.*, 216; Sarah, 235 *n*; Thomas, 210, 217, 235 *n*.
Hillier, James T., Esq., on a British village at Ramsgate, **18**, 1-4.
Hillis, Richard, **11**, 396.
Hills, Gordon M., **13**, 274-5; **15**, 68, 70, 74.
Hilton, pedigree, of Lords in Sheldwich, **18**, 292-3.
Hilton, Clifton, **14**, 79, 84; Rev. George, **18**, 303; Giles, of Lords, 294; Hugh de, Vicar of Thornham (1322), 244; S. Musgrave, **14**, 113, 115.
Himlingoie, runic brooch, **8**, 192.
Hinchawe, William, **12**, 390.
Hinde, Rev. C., **13**, 123.
Hinger, John, **15**, 185, 209.
Hinges, Roman, found at Plaxtol, **2**, 7.
Hinkley, John, **16**, 40.
Hinton, Rev. Dr. G., **16**, 274; Mr., **15**, 183, 209.
Hinxhill (Hynxhell), **9**, 2; **12**, 220, 305; **18**, 68, 69; inventory of church goods (1552), **9**, 272; church, **15**, xlvii; fine of land in, 299.
Hinxhill Court and Edward Chute, **18**, 64, 68, 68 *n*.
Hippisley (or Hippesly), Sir John, **10**, cxxiv, cxxv; **15**, 182-3; **18**, 159.
Hitchecoke, John, Prior of St. Augustine's, **2**, 58.
Hlothhere, King of Kent, **8**, 264.
Hoad Court (Harbledown), **14**, 116.
Hoadley, Bishop, **15**, 381.
Hoare, Sir R. C., on shells met with in graves, **18**, 203 *n*.
Hoare, Rev. John Gurney (1877), **16**, 290.
Hoath, derivation of, **9**, 82; in Appledore, **14**, 94; **15**, 23.
Hoath Chantry, a late incumbent of, **2**, 63; Court in Blean, **5**, 98 *n*.
Hobbes, Anthony, **14**, 229, 232; Mrs., tomb of, **16**, 281.
Hobbs, Faith, **18**, 38; Stephen, *ib.*
Hobhouse, Bishop, **11**, 2.
Hobs, William, **16**, 220.
Hobsday, Rev. Stephen (1728), **16**, 290.
Hobson, Robert (1522), **12**, 426; Wm., Master of Cobham College, 164; **18**, 449.
Hobson, allied to Warde, **16**, 136.
Hoch, Ada de, W., **5**, 211.
Hochin (or Hochyn), John, Canterbury, **17**, 83-8, 92-3, 95-9; Thomas, **16**, 317-9.
Hock, the Canons' Court of, **5**, 210.
Hock Monday, **17**, 93; money, 77, 90, 100, 145; tide, 100, 108, 110.
Hock, Peter, **14**, 96.
Hockele, Richard, **14**, 195, 197.
Hockenbury, **13**, 10.
Hodder, John, **18**, 214; Margaret, *ib.*
Hoddesdon, John de, **11**, 356; Juliana, *ib.*; Petronella, **15**, 364.
Hoddeworth, John de (Rucking, 1250), **2**, 301.
Hodesdale manor, **13**, 322.
Hodeshole, Ralph de (*see* Southfleet, 1198), **1**, 261.
Hodgekins, Jone, **18**, 219.
Hodges' arms, **4**, 105 *n*; entries in East Barming Registers, **15**, 367.
Hodges, John, **12**, 389; Mr., **4**, 115; in household of the Duke of Richmond, **3**, 174; Ursula, **15**, 368; William, **18**, 236.
Hodgkin, Thomas, **18**, 23.
Hodgkins, allied to Dalison, **15**, 402.
Hodgson, arms, **18**, 376; Dr., 376; Henrietta, 376; Isabella, wife of Valentine Norton, 89; Canon John George (Saltwood, 1879), 432; Mary, 376.
Hodnet, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 195; Katherine, *ib.*
Hodsoll of Fairlawn, **14**, 226, 237.
Hodsoll wills (by J. Greenstreet), **14**, 223-9; Edmund (St. Mary Cray, 1711), 227; Henry (Fairlawn, 1699), 226; Captain James (1710), 226; John (1424), 223; (Wt. Malling, 1556), 225; Maxfield (Wrotham, 1710), 228; Thomas (Ash, 1537), 224; (Ightham, 1665), 226; William (Rochester, 1455), 224; (Ash, 1499), 224; (Denton, 1550), 224; (Ash, 1616), 225.
Hodsoll, Alice (1556), **14**, 225; Anne (1671), 226; (1710), 227; (1741), 236, 240; Christian (1537), 224; Dorothy, 230; Elizabeth (1556), 225; (1671), 226; (1711), 227; (born 1790), 240; Ellen, 226; Ellenor (1616), 225, 236; Frances (1791), 229; Hannah, 228; Hellena, 227-8; Hester (1616), 225, 236; Isabel (1499), 224; (1755), 237, 240; Jane, 227-9, 231; Joan (1455), 224; (1556), 225; Katherine, 237; Margaret (1424), 223; (1556), 225; (1671), 226; (1733), 236; Martha, 236, 243; Mary, 226-8, 240; Winifred, 237.

Hodsoll, Clement de (1346), **14**, 240; Easton (1788), 228; Edmund (1667), 238; (dead in 1710), 227; (*ob.* 1711), 226-7; (*ob.* 1736), 237, 240; Francis (*ob.* 1729), 226, 229, 233-4; Henry (1616), 225; (1665-1700), 226, 229, 233-4; Hewe (1616), 225; James (*ob.* 1710), 226; (1710), 227; John (1400), 240; (*ob.* 1424), 223; (1499), 224; (1556), 225; (born 1658), 227; (1665), 226, 229, 233-4; (1719), 228; (1788), 228; Maundy (1665), 226, 229, 236; Maxfield (1665), 226, 228-9, 233-6; (1710), 228-9; (1712-35), 228, 239, 240; (1788), 228; Reuben (1711-91), 236-7, 240; Roger de (1346), 240; Stephen, 230-1; Thomas (1346), 240; (1455), 224; (1499), 224; (1537), 224; (1550), 225; (1665), 226, 227, 229-31, 234-5; (born 1684), 226; Urbane (*ob.* 1745), 237, 240; William (1424), 223; (1455), 224; (1499), 224; (1550), 224; (1556), 225; (*ob.* 1616), 225; (*ob.* 1649), 229; (*ob.* 1663), 225; (born 1642), 226; (born 1671), 226; (*ob.* 1699), a goldsmith, 227; (*ob.* 1711), 226, 229; (1658-68), 230-2; (1791), 229.
Hodsoll *alias* Finch, Fear-God, **14**, 236.
Hodsoll (Hodsole), Conisa, **18**, 36; Robert, *ib.*; William and Michael de (1271), **6**, 237.
Hodson, Christopher (bell-founder), **17**, 54; Henry, Vicar of Thornham (1768), **18**, 250; Rev. John (1782), *ib.*; Jno. (bell-founder), **14**, 93.
Hoese (or Hoesenden), Henry de, **13**, 127.
Hoga, abutting on Fleet in Richborough (1197), **1**, 244.
Hogarth, W., visits Rochester, **6**, 78.
Hogben, Stephen, of Lyminge, **9**, 284.
Hogekynnes, Richard (1469), **10**, 190, 191.
Hogeman, John, **10**, 245.
Hogg Hall, Canterbury, **7**, 145, 195.
Hogge, John, T., **3**, 87; Thomas, **11**, 376.
Hogges, Edith, **14**, 263; Henry, *ib.*
Hoggyn, William, **18**, 95.
Hogheuelde, Estermannus de, **15**, 289; Margeria, *ib.*
Hogshawe *alias* Milsted manor, **10**, 138.
Hoghton, John de (Brookland, 1360), **13**, 486.
Hogyn, John (1522), **12**, 422; John (1526), **17**, 88.
Hogynson, Richard (1522), **12**, 426.
Hoigges, Rev. Simon, **13**, 464.
Hokben, William, of Paddlesworth, **10**, 287.
Hoke, Henry de la (Higham and Shorne, 1246), **2**, 295, 300; Henry de, **13**, 149; Simon (Saltwood, 1416), **18**, 427; William de la (Hoo, 1246), **2**, 294.
Hokeling, fine of land in (1199), **2**, 239.
Hoker, Stephen, Smarden, **9**, 226.
Hokholt (? Nockholt), **11**, 333.
Hokimere, Wm. de, **14**, 187; **16**, 35.
Hoking about Wotton's title to Thurnham, **2**, 28.
Hokiniore (Hokyniore), William de, **13**, 303; Johanna, *ib.*
Hokstede, Sir Rowland de, **14**, 333.
Hokymere, *see* Hokimere.
Hol', Fulk de la, a juror (Flete manor, 1264), **5**, 292.
Holane, Henry de, **10**, 123; heirs of Salamon de, *ib.*
Holbeame, Thomas, T., **3**, 91; Robert de, **15**, 278.
Holbeein, John, T., **3**, 76.
Holbeme, Thomas, a carpenter, **2**, 124.
Holbert the hunter, W., **5**, 200.
Holborn (Holeburn), Gerinun de (1263), **3**, 253.
Holbrooke arms and pedigree, **5**, 225.
Holbury, Agnes Domina de, wife of Roger Apleton, **18**, 328.
Holcroft, Rev. Henry, **15**, 219, 247-8; Sir Henry (East Ham), 247.
Holcombe, Rose, **18**, 18.
Holday, James, **10**, 117.
Holden, George (1620), **14**, 99.
Holder, Elizabeth, **18**, 37.
Holdene, Richd. de, **14**, 333.
Holder, Henry, **18**, 37; James, *ib.*; John, *ib.*
Holdich in Somerset, **11**, 103.
Holding, Thomas, **16**, 221.
Holegh', Gilbert de, **14**, 251; John de, **11**, 337; John, **14**, 251.
Holemedyn, Folkestone, **12**, 215.
Holestrete, Eylwood de (Ruckinge, 1250), **2**, 301.
Holford, **4**, 315; **12**, 217.
Holgate, Archbishop, **15**, 239.
Holgthe, Alex. de, **12**, 228.
Holiday, James, **10**, 117; Robert, of Folkestone (1573), **10**, lxxvii, cxiii, cxxii.
Holingshed's account of Queen Elizabeth's visit to Rochester, **6**, 53.
Holinshed, Rev. John, **17**, 65.
Holl (Holle), Jeffrey, **17**, 123; John, 20; Will., 100.

Holland, Canon Francis J., **16**, 290; **18**, 169; Rev. Henry, **11**, 401; Lord, **16**, 120; Roger de, **3**, 219; Rev. R. W. (Warehorne, 1832-7), **4**, 102; Thomas de, Earl of Kent, **1**, 135, 136; special commissioner, T., **3**, 69, 73; Rev. W., W., **17**, 257-8.
Hollande, Henry, a Priest at Wingham College, **2**, 61.
Hollands, William, brief for, **14**, 208.
Hollemelle, Elena, **11**, 343; Richard atte, *ib.*
Hollenden, Laurence, **18**, 33; Mary, 33.
Hollingbourne (Holyngeburne), **12**, 230; **13**, 561; **15**, 225; **17**, 256; **18**, 31, 434; Godfrey House in, **3**, 144; axe of wood found at, **5**, 45; rental, **9**, 185, 186; rector of, **10**, 229; bedell, 319; church, **13**, 481; repairs of the manor (1422-3), 561; hill, **14**, 379-80; fines of lands in, **11**, 343; **13**, 304.
Hollingbourne, William, a monk in Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Hollingworth, Benjamin, Vicar of Sheldwich (1694), **18**, 300; John (of Dartford Nunnery), **2**, 56.
Holloway, John, **18**, 25; Thomas, **17**, 274; **18**, 25, 39.
Hollwood Park (*Noviomagus* ?), **2**, 1.
Hollys of Sandwich, **14**, 319.
Holman, Arthur, **18**, 30; John, 29; (1522), **12**, 421; Mr., of Sarr windmill, **5**, 308; Philip (Ffylipp, 1522), **12**, 421; Richard, **18**, 29.
Holme, Thomas (Norroy), **5**, 248 *n*.
Holmead, *see* Hallmead.
Holmes, Margaret, **18**, 25; Thomas, 31; William, 25.
Holmesdale, Viscountess, **15**, 151.
Holmesdale, Viscount, **15**, xliv, 151; presides at Cranbrook, **9**, xcvi, civ.
Holmesdale, Vale of, **9**, 138, 139.
Holmeston, **13**, 336.
Holmr, Vigfus Ivarsson, **13**, 405-6.
Holneherst, Thos., heirs of (1417), **10**, 186.
Holness, of Smarden, **9**, 225; Thomas, **16**, 86.
Holsted, Elizabet Katerina, anchoress, **11**, 33.
Holstenius, **11**, 39.
Holt, Gabriel, **18**, 32.
Holte, Augustine de la (Folkestone, 1271), **6**, 240; Gerard, **11**, 338; John de (1246), **2**, 294; John, **11**, 338; **13**, 85; Margeria, **11**, 338; Robert (*ob.* 1503), **12**, 165; Simon de, **10**, 131; **11**, 367; **12**, 208, 210, 213; Thomas (Westgate), T., **3**, 74, 76, 86.
Holwey, John (1460), **10**, 321.
Holynbroke, William (*ob.* 1375), **13**, 475.
Holwood, camp, **13**, 1-6; Hill, Keston, 5; alleged site of *Noviomagus*, 1-16; **18**, 182; Park, Keston, **2**, 1; **14**, 90.
HOLWOOD AND KESTON, paper on, **13**, 1-16.
Holworthy, Rev. Charles, **15**, 120; Elizabeth, *ib.*
Holy ring of the Danes, **8**, 188.
Holy Sepulchre, Nunnery, Canterbury, **4**, 27-29.
"Holy-water-clerks" who joined Jack Cade's Rebellion (1450), **7**, 238.
Holyman family, **15**, 367.
Holyngbroke Ward (Romney), **13**, 205.
Holyngbroke, William, **13**, 209, 211, 475.
Holynherst, William (1417), **10**, 186.
Homan, John, **14**, 186, 197.
Home, Philip, Vicar of Sheldwich (1418), **18**, 297.
Homer's, Master, house (Meister-Omers), in the precincts at Canterbury, **13**, 116-21; *see* Homors.
Homes, Robert, **16**, 195.
Homewood, E., his timber-built house at Baxon, Bredgar, **4**, 234; W. J., **11**, xl, 113, 115.
Homors, Meist'omors, Mayster Homers, Canterbury, **7**, 96, 97; **13**, 116-21.
Honebergh (or Honybergh), Alice, **15**, 296, 301; Isabella, **11**, 353; **12**, 304; **15**, 277; James de, **11**, 353 **12**, 304; **15**, 277, 296, 301; John, 296, 301; Richard, **11**, 353; **12**, 304.
Hones, Susan, **18**, 30; William, *ib.*
Honeychild (Honichilde), manor in Romney Marsh, **5**, 298, 304; **12**, 211, 212; **13**, 319, 353; tithes, **10**, 271, 272, 273, 275.
Honeywood (Honywode, Honywood), **16**, 85; Giles, **7**, 281; Sir John, **9**, 33 *n*; **15**, 365; John, **11**, 403; **14**, 62; **18**, 411, 415, 417, 418; (of Hackington), 340; Lucia de, 340; Margaret, **14**, 62, 75; Mr., **17**, 227; P. (1682), **2**, 92; Robert, **10**, 217; **11**, 403; **16**, 263; Thomas, **10**, 217, 266; **18**, 403, 415, 417, 418, 424; Sir Thomas, **14**, 64; William de, **18**, 358; W. H. (1710), **2**, 93.
Honiton, Robt. de (1305), **14**, 204.
Honney, Edward (Romney Marsh), **17**, 230.

Honningtone (Honyngtone), John de, **13**, 362; Johanna, 318; John de, 477; Master Nicholas de, 85; Richard de, 411; Robert de, **12**, 289; **13**, 318.
Hony, William (1522), **12**, 425.
Honye, Goodman, **15**, 194, 198, 201, 204, 207, 209, 211, 214, 216; **17**, 322, 325, 329, 332, 338, 341; **18**, 126, 128, 129, 131, 134, 135, 143.
Hoo (Ho, Hou), **10**, 66, 140, 148; **12**, 227; **13**, 322; **17**, 155; manor once held by Isolda de Grey (1246), **2**, 294; watch at, **8**, 304, 309; Hundred of, **9**, 113, 139, 300; **10**, 148; **12**, 117, 223, 227; Little, *alias* Houbery manor, **10**, 154; Roman pottery from, 75; land submerged, 76; Celtic remains from, **11**, 123; farm, in Thanet, **12**, 397; manors of, 117; manor of Little, **13**, 304; of Great, **17**, 363; fines of lands in, **1**, 251; **2**, 250; **12**, 290; **13**, 300, 304; **15**, 300.
Hoo, All Saints, fines of lands in, **11**, 327; **13**, 314; **15**, 293.
Hoo, Cliffe at, **11**, 145; **13**, 498-9; *see* Cliffe.
Hoo, St. Mary, **11**, 8, 327; **15**, 233; fine of land in, **13**, 313.
Hoo, St. Werburgh, **11**, 74; fines of lands in, 316; **13**, 291, 313; **14**, 252; **15**, 281; church plate, **16**, 347, 360, 364-7.
Hoo, Henry de, **12**, 232; James, **11**, 375; Joanna de, **12**, 232; Juliana, **14**, 259; Thomas de, **12**, 232; Sir William, **11**, 397; Wm. Cobham of, **12**, 165; William, **14**, 259.
Hoode, John (a carver), Faversham, **11**, 30.
Hook farm (Bromley), **13**, 149.
Hook, Simon, a mason at Rochester Castle, **2**, 122.
Hooker, Ann, **13**, 138; Elizabeth, *ib.*; G., **18**, 149; Hannah, **13**, 138; John, *ib.*; John, **16**, 56; Margaret, **13**, 138; Mary, *ib.*; Richard (the Judicious), **14**, xlvii; his monument, xlviii; Stephen, **13**, 138; Thomas, *ib.*; **16**, 56.
Hoop, Jno., **18**, 449.
Hooper, G., of Beckenham, **17**, 265; Joseph, **18**, 31; Nicholas, 434.
Hoorne, Wm. (1463), **13**, 445.
Hoostrie (Ostre, Ostripanes, Hostry), guest chamber in Dover Maison Dieu, **7**, 277.
Hope, All Saints, Romney Marsh, **13**, 176, 205, 350, 352, 356-7, 368; **14**, 358; **18**, 17, 27; inventory of church goods (1552), **9**, 269; church, **13**, 174; fines of land in, 314, 316; **15**, 283.
Hope, A. J. B. Beresford, architectural notes on St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, **4**, 57; lecture on All Saints' Church, Maidstone, xxxviii.
Hope, Anne, **18**, 33; James (Wingham), **7**, 236; (Mayor of Fordwich, 1452), **18**, 87; John, **9**, 229; **14**, 311; Stephen, **11**, 366.
Hope, W. H. St. John, on the Præmonstratensian Abbey of St. Radegund, **14**, 140-152; on Langdon Abbey, **15**, 59-67; on wall-paintings in Frindsbury Church, 331-2; on Rochester Cathedral, 377-8; **17**, xli; **18**, 262, 268, 270, 278.
Hope, allied to Dering, **10**, 336.
Hopeton, James, Earl of, **16**, 56.
Hopkins, a Carthusian monk of Hinton Priory, **16**, 47.
Hopkins, John, **18**, 23, 25.
Hopkinson, allied to Dalison, **15**, 402.
Hopkyn's walle (Bromley), **13**, 156-7.
Hopkyns, John, **14**, 319-20; William, Chantry Priest at Sevenoaks, **2**, 63.
Hopland manor, **10**, 123.
Hoppekamell garden in Rodmersham (1197), **1**, 242.
Hopper, Richard, executor of Rector of Staplehurst, **9**, 196 *n*; Sarah, **17**, 291; Thomas, **9**, 228; **14**, 25-27; William, **16**, 86.
Hoppin, Mary, **11**, 246, 247.
Hops known *temp.* Hen. VI., **7**, 303 *n*.
Hopton, Captain, **18**, 101.
Hopton, allied to Darell, **17**, 47.
Hopton's *alias* Alkham manor, **10**, 130.
Hor', John, of Smarden, **9**, 228.
Horæ in Maidstone Museum, **11**, 193, 196.
Horapuldre, Edmund de, **14**, 197; Salamon de, **6**, 188.
Hore, John le (1263), **4**, 314; William (1485), **16**, 291.
Hore, *see* Oare.
Horepole, Ernulph de, brother of Vitalis (Boxley, 1197), **1**, 238.
Horkeley, Little, Essex, brass of Sir Thomas Swynborne (1412), **1**, 83.
Horkesley Priory, **14**, 341.
Horlanstone (Horlawstone), John, **12**, 212; Sir Wm. de (1271), **6**, 240.
Horley (Horle), James de, **13**, 426; **14**, 259-60.
Horloc, Martin (1263), **4**, 311.

Hormade, John, **18**, 346.
Horns (municipal) of Folkestone, **10**, lxxxi; of Faversham, 238, 240; of Dover, cxlv.
Horn of the Holtings, **8**, 201.
Horn, Gerveys, **11**, 395; Godfrey (1249), **2**, 297; Henry, arms, **11**, 395; John, **18**, 345; Roger, **11**, 404.
Hornden of Sittingbourne (1552-3), **4**, 236.
Horne, **10**, 153; manor of East, 153; heirs of Matthew de, 153.
Horne, Anne, **18**, 48; Benet, **14**, 367; Edmund, 366; Gervase, *ib.*; Henry de, **13**, 268; Henry, **14**, 366-7; James, 366; **17**, 47; John, **14**, 93-4, 366; Juliana, 366; Rev. J., **15**, 251; Katherine, **14**, 367; Margaret, 94, 366; Mary, 63; Master of Tonbridge School, **16**, 53; Matthew de, **13**, 364; **14**, 365; Sir Richard de, T., **3**, 76; Richard de, of Calehill Hundred, T., 81; Richard, **14**, 366; Robert, Bp. of Winchester, 63; **17**, 48; Robert, **14**, 366; Roger, 366-7; of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230; William, T., **3**, 70; William de (Appledore), T., 79, 80; William, **14**, 363, 365-6.
Horne, allied to Dering, **10**, 327, 343, 346; to Darell, **17**, 47, 48.
Hornebie, John and Mary, **11**, 157.
Horne's Bridge, Romney Marsh, **14**, 365; Place, in Appledore, 94; **18**, 58; chapel, **14**, 363-7.
Hornesclyve, Luke de, in Milton Hundred (1236), **2**, 293; Mirabella, **12**, 290; Robert de, *ib.*; Thos. (1522), 425.
Hornley, John, Vicar of Dartford (1442), **18**, 387, 394.
Hornsby, **11**, 264; Ann, 290, 296-7, 300; Catherine, 290, 300; George, 290, 300; George, sen., 290, 291; Joseph, sen., 289, 292, 300; Joseph, jun., 290; Thomas, 289, 300.
Hornse, Robert (1434), **13**, 478.
Hors (or Horsa), his descent from Woden, **8**, 19; his arrival in Britain, 31; his death, *ib.*; his monumental stone, 18 *n*; the nephew of the above, 31 and *n*.
Horse—the war-horse often burned by the ancient Germans, **1**, 46; found by manorial service (Dartford, 1253), **2**, 312; racing in 1663, **11**, 256.
Horsham Manor, Upchurch, **18**, 399-402.
Horsham, Thomas de, Vicar of Sheldwich (1279), **18**, 296.
Horse-harness, Saxon, discovered at Faversham, **1**, 46.
Horsele, Ricd., **14**, 201; Walter de, **10**, 222, 224; **14**, 189, 201.
Horseman's Place in Dartford, **5**, 29; **10**, 265.
Horsenden, William de, **4**, 311, 314.
Horses' names (1633), **3**, 191, 192.
Horses—carcases found at Nydam, **8**, 222; sacrificed at funeral pyre, **9**, 21; price of (in 1325), **10**, lvi; (1290-1354), 51; (in 1463), 252; Lord Cobham's (1597 and 1603), **11**, 205, 211, 216; value (1628), 223; bought (1647-55) by James Master, **15**, 167, 169, 173-5, 178-9, 181, 188, 190, 193-4, 199, 203, 208-9, 212, 214-5.
Horsewash, formerly St. Clement's Lane, in Rochester, **18**, 193.
Horshurst (Horsherst), **14**, 334; William de (1263), **3**, 253; **4**, 312.
Horsley, John (1485), **16**, 292.
Horsman, Thos., **16**, 196.
Horsmonden, **4**, 315; **12**, 229; **13**, 128, 130; **14**, 253; **18**, 34, 35; manor, **10**, 150; **16**, 27; **17**, 47; fines of lands in, **11**, 333; **12**, 291; **14**, 253.
Horsmonden Church, **17**, lii; advowson, **12**, 291; screen, **14**, 371.
Horsmonden, John (1609), **17**, 33.
Horspoole, Mr. (1600), **17**, 203.
Horstead and Reistad compared, **8**, 207.
Horsted Keynes, Sussex, Archbishop Leighton buried at, **1**, 118; a staircase portcullis at Broadhurst in, 118.
Horton, Simon de Chelesfield's land (1198), **1**, 254.
Horton Chapel, near Canterbury, lands of the Northwodes, **2**, 16, 22, 26, 28, 36, 37; Joan de Badlesmere, Lady of the Manor, *temp.* Edw. II., 12, 14.
Horton, land of Leofwine, son of Godwin, **1**, 62.
Horton, in Chartham, **12**, 216; **14**, 189; manor, **10**, 135; next Frenningham, **13**, 316; fines of lands in, **11**, 352; **13**, 316.
Horton-Kirby, **10**, 150, 156; **12**, 234; **13**, 316; **15**, 9, 99; church, **7**, lxvii; inventory of church goods (1552), **9**, 270; manor, **10**, 131, 144, 145, 147, 155, 156; fines of lands in, **11**, 326; **13**, 293, 316; **15**, 278, 285.
Horton, Monks, **12**, 214; inventory of church goods (1552), **9**, 270;

Manor, **10**, 126; Park, xli; Priory, **2**, 57; **10**, xli, 1; **12**, 351; Prior of, **11**, 368; **12**, 214; Mount Morris in, **13**, 283; fine of land in, **11**, 327.
Horton Priory, **10**, xli; **12**, 351; **15**, 220; **18**, 29; described by C. Baily, **10**, 81-89; charters, 269-281; Priors of, 126, 134, 272; Register of, **13**, 322.
Horton, Alice, **13**, 316; Amicia de, **11**, 311; heirs of Charles de, **10**, 120; Colonel, commanding rebels before Donnington, **3**, 183; Dionisius de (1250), **2**, 301; John de, **9**, 301; **11**, 342, 351; **12**, 307; **13**, 316; Rev. Roger, of Thornham, **18**, 244; Thomas de, **9**, 291; **10**, 120; **11**, 311, 336; William, arms of, 397.
Hosier, Hugh, T., Canterbury, **3**, 75.
Hoskins, allied to Warde, **16**, 156.
Hospital Ward (Romney), **13**, 205, 352.
Hospitallers, Knights, of St. John of Jerusalem, Ash advowson quit-claimed to, **5**, 267; Roger de Clare, Earl of Hertford's gifts to, **14**, 327-9; Prior of the, **4**, 290.
Hospitate buildings of Christ Church, Canterbury, **7**, 93, 114.
Hospittal', Attebourne, **12**, 212.
Hosprenges, *see* Ospringe.
Hostringhangre, **12**, 213; *see* Weston-hanger.
Hosyere, John, T., **4**, 75, 78, 83.
Hot, Philip le, **15**, 301.
Hotchkins, allied to Dering, **10**, 327.
Hotham, Sir John, denies King Charles entrance into Hull, **2**, 199.
Hothe in Reculver, **12**, 255, 379; **14**, 169.
Hothfield (Hothfelde), **12**, 219, 222; **15**, 126; **16**, 166, 178; **17**, 57; **18**, 33; extracts from parish registers, **6**, 292; derivation of name, **9**, 82; inventory of church goods (1552), 271; Queen Elizabeth's visit in 1573, **10**, cxiii; church plate, **16**, 341, 434; fines relating to, **11**, 329; **13**, 300; **14**, 252, 255.
Hoton, Rich. de, **14**, 330.
Hottewelle, William, **14**, 197.
Houden Collegiate Church windows, **4**, 63.
Hougham (Hugham), **4**, 211, 214; **12**, 209; **18**, 38; manor of East, **10**, 122; Little, 122; **12**, 209; **15**, 294.
Hougham Church, altar slab, **16**, 269.
Hougham, family, **15**, 30; Henry de, **12**, 208; Robert de, inquisition (1258), **3**, 246; Robert his son and heir, *ib.*; heirs of Robert de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 122, 143; Robert de, **12**, 209, 215, 233; **15**, 13.
Houghton, Sussex, **11**, 32.
Houghton, Henry de, **13**, 444.
Houkynge (Houkyngge, ? Hucking), Agnes, **14**, 280; Idonia de, **18**, 339; Robert de, **14**, 280; William de, **10**, 130; **11**, 343; **18**, 339.
Houldestocke, Mr. (Rochester), **2**, 78.
Houlot, Rev. Thos. (1416), **13**, 478.
Hoult arms, **10**, 330.
Hour-glasses on pulpits, **1**, 113; **11**, 23.
Houselling towel, **7**, 294 *n*.
Housney, **14**, 41.
Houson, Thomas (Hythe, 1532), **17**, 27.
Houston, John, **11**, 243.
Houton, Adam de, **15**, 219, 228, 262; John, son of John de, **18**, 343.
Hovenden, family, **9**, ciii; Christopher, **13**, 96; George, *ib.*; Mary, **14**, 298; Robert, of Frizley, **9**, ciii; Robert, **13**, 96; **16**, 224; William, **13**, 95-6; **14**, 210 *n*.
Hoviden, John, **18**, 21; Mary, *ib.*
Hovynden, Mr., **10**, 202.
Howard, Lady Ann, **17**, 389, 391; Lady Catherine, **11**, 251, 272; Charles, 242; Lady Frances, 238; Sir Francis, 241, 245, 248; Lady Katherine, **16**, 137; **17**, 391; Lady, **11**, 248; Lodowick, 242; Lord Howard, of Escrigg, 300; Lord H., of Effingham, 217, 220, 231; Lady Margaret, 238; **17**, 389; Mr., **18**, 164; Thomas, **11**, 240; Thomas, Earl of Arundel, **17**, 316; Colonel Thomas, **17**, 393; Lord Thomas (1597), **18**, 60; *see* Arundel, Bindon, Norfolk, Nottingham, Suffolk, Surrey.
Howard, J. J., exhibits ancient deeds, **2**, xliii.
Howard, Mr. Master's dealings with Mr., **15**, 200, 203.
Howbery (Howbury), **13**, 11; camp near, **18**, 28.
Howbery *alias* Little Hoo manor, **10**, 154.
Howe, Captain, **17**, 368; Thos. de (1323), **14**, 126; Thomas, **18**, 28.
Howes, allied to Dering, **10**, 337.
Howett *alias* Aberford, Thomazen, **18**, 39.
Howgyn, William, **18**, 403 *n*, 417, 418 *n*.
Howlands, memorials of the, at Warehorne, **4**, 105 *n*.

Howlett, Richd., of Lewisham, **9**, 279; Rev. Thomas, **14**, 142.
Howletts in Patricksbourne, **8**, 87; **10**, 299; **17**, 269.
Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury (1828-1848), **4**, 59; **9**, 178, 181; **14**, 349, 357.
Howley, Mrs., **14**, 115.
Howlyn, John, of Brook, **8**, 111; Robert, Churchwarden of Brook, *ib.*
Howstyd, Thomas (Lydd, 1478), **13**, 450.
Howtyn, Walter, T., **3**, 85.
Howtyng, Thomas (1522), **12**, 425; John, *ib.*
Hoy, the word, **9**, 115.
Hrabanus, Maurus, his "*De Inventione Linguarum*," **8**, 257.
Hubbard, Nicholas, **18**, 149; Paul (1522), **12**, 427.
Hubberd, John, **17**, 230.
Hubbles, **15**, 389.
Huberd, Margaret, **13**, 314; Ralph, **15**, 298; William, **13**, 314; **15**, 298.
Hubert, Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury (1193-1205), Chief Justiciary, **5**, 23.
Hubert, William, a monk, **6**, 188.
Hucking, **13**, 339; **17**, 173.
Hucking (Hukinge), John de (1246), **2**, 293.
Hucham, *see* Hougham.
Huddesford, Rev. John (Lydd, 1775), **13**, 448.
Huddleston, Rev. William, of Newenden, **4**, 112.
Hudibras in 1662, price of, **17**, 350, 352.
Hudimere and Godinton, *see* Godinton.
Hudson, Barbara, **18**, 17; Maryon, her apprenticeship, **6**, 115; Mr., **15**, 161; Thomas, **18**, 17.
Hudson, allied to Dering, **10**, 334.
Huffam, Stephen, **16**, 198.
Huge, John (1269), **5**, 299.
Hugessen, Maria, **18**, 353; Major, **17**, 379; Rev. R. B. Knatchbull (Cheriton, 1866-76), **18**, 353, 368; Sir William, **17**, 387.
Huggarde, Thomas, Chantry Priest at Maidstone College, **2**, 61.
Huggett, James, **18**, 23; Joan, 23.
Huggin, Mr., **15**, 177.
Hugh, Abbot of St. Augustine's (*ob.* 1124), **14**, 140.
Hugh, brother of St. Bertin, Procurator of Throwley, **4**, 208 and *n.*
Hugh, son of Bricthina (Minster, 1202), **2**, 271.
Hugh, son of Reginald de Byngesvode, **4**, 208.
Hugham, *see* Hougham.
Hughes, **15**, 316; Rev. Henry (Woodchurch, 1689), **14**, 357; Henry, of Bethersden, **16**, 91; Mary, 92; Rev. Richard, Vicar of Thornham, **18**, 247 *n*, 248, 249; Rev. Simon, **16**, 91; Rev. Thomas (1531), **18**, 249; W. J., **15**, 143.
Hughes-Hallet, Rev. Charles (1813-46), **14**, 180.
Hugo the clerk, W., **6**, 197, 221.
Hugo, Rev. Thomas, on Bishops Gundulph and Ernulph, **2**, xliv.
Hulet, D., **16**, 224.
Hull, **2**, 181, 199; **3**, 151; Trinity Church has mediæval bricks, **9**, xc.
Hullavington, Glosters', **11**, 19.
Hulle, Gereward de (1263), **3**, 264; John, T., 92; Rev. Robert atte, **13**, 486; Theobald de, 116.
Hulse, arms in Lovelace Place, **10**, 185; pedigree, **16**, 71.
Hulse, Cicely, **16**, 69, 97; Clara, 70; Edward, 194; Mrs. Elizabeth, 92; Sir Hugh, 70, 71; Mary, 69, 97; Richard, 68-70, 86, 97; **18**, 68, 69; William, **16**, 71.
Hulston *alias* Williams, Anne, **18**, 17.
Hulston, Margery, **18**, 17.
Hulton, **11**, 332.
Human remains found at Richborough, **8**, 11, 12; in South Jutland Mosses, 222; in St. Leonard's Church, Hythe, **18**, 333-336.
Humanton in Thanet, **12**, 180.
Humets, Richard de, W., **4**, 219.
Humfrey (Humfray), John, **12**, 376; Rev. John, **13**, 384; Robert, 343; Thomas, of Dartford, **9**, 295; William, **12**, 377; **15**, 297.
Humphrey, Thomas, son of, **13**, 363.
Humphrey *alias* Mondey, Alice, **18**, 35.
Humphrey, allied to Godfrey, **6**, 260.
Hunden, Thomas, Abbot of St. Augustine's, **12**, 350.
Hundred, Court, **14**, 43; **17**, 30, 31; law, 43; penny, 42.
Hundred Court Leet explained, **2**, 305.
Hundreds, Seven, **14**, 42, 50, 53-4, 58; *see* Lydd.
Hune *alias* Pratt, Anne, **18**, 26; Edward, *ib.*
Hunframvill, Richard de, W., **6**, 207.
Hungary, briefs for Reformed Church in, **14**, 209, 222.
Hungerford, an esquire of Edward IV.,

10, 252; Elizabeth de, **18**, 337; Walter de, *ib.*
Hungerford, Thomas, Lord, his monument with SS. collar in Salisbury Cathedral (1459), **1**, 83.
Hungman, William, W., **6**, 268.
Huninund, an Ostrogothic King, **8**, 23.
Hunreffeld, **11**, 332.
Hunsdon, Elizabeth, Lady, **16**, 52; George, Lord, 52; Henry, Baron, 52; Lord, **11**, 217.
Hunt, George, **17**, 114, 117, 118, 119, 121; James (1663), **18**, 114; Joanna, **13**, 475; John, Esq., Serjeant-at-Arms to House of Commons (1642), **1**, 211; John, **2**, 28; (of Ruckinge), **10**, 294; (of Lydd, 1463), **13**, 449; Rev. John le, 487; John, **16**, 192; **18**, 417, 418; Margaret, 30; *alias* Steere, Maria, 29; Peter, 252, 435; Richard, **6**, 88 *n*; Robert (1522), **12**, 423; Robert, **13**, 95; Samuel, 123; Thomas (1472), **10**, lxii; Thos., **18**, 399; William (1581), **10**, cxvi; Wm., **13**, 130.
Hunte, Adam (Ruckinge, 1250), **2**, 301; Gilbert le, **11**, 330; Henry (1439), **17**, 170; John, T., **3**, 74; John, **18**, 413; William, **15**, 273.
Huntekyn (Hungekyn), John, and Johanna his wife, **14**, 245; **15**, 279.
Hunter, arms of, **4**, 248.
Hunter, Andrew, Abbot of Melrose, **13**, 411.
Hunting and Hounds (A.D. 1650), **15**, 190, 202.
Huntingdon (Huntyngdon, Hunton), **13**, 307; **15**, 120; manor, **11**, 311.
Huntingdon, Archdeacon of, **14**, 163; Rev. Benjamin (Bexley, 1666), **18**, 381.
Huntingdon, Countess of, at Preston, **1**, 131 (*see* Juliana de Leyborne); Devorgilda, Countess of, **10**, 259, 260.
Huntingdon, Earl of, at siege of Caen, **1**, 130-1; Earl of, ancient charter of, lxi; John, Earl of, **10**, 259; **16**, 42; William de Clynton, Earl of, **13**, 90; buys manor of Folkestone, **2**, 19; Earl of, **10**, 120, 147; **16**, 164, 173.
Huntingdon, Eleanor, **18**, 381; Elizabeth, *ib.*; John de, **10**, 151, 161; John, **18**, 381; Robert, 381; William, a monk of Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Huntingdon, Lord, at Rochester (1578), **2**, 74, 77.
Huntingdonshire, briefs for places in, **14**, 184, 208, 211-2, 215-6, 218.
Huntingfield (Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Huntingfeud), **11**, 310; **15**, 9, 10, 23; Court, **11**, 399; manor of, **10**, 136.
Huntingfield, Adomarus de, **13**, 303; Benedict, **15**, 294, 298; Cael de, 14; Hugh, 294; Isabella, **6**, 89; Joan, **13**, 256, 419; Johanna, **11**, 351, 355, 357; **13**, 295, 303; **14**, 273; Sir John de, **10**, 137, 147, 157; **13**, 256; **15**, 11; John, **14**, 273; Lawrence de, **11**, 347; **12**, 297; **13**, 292; **15**, 294; Matilda, 298; Nicholas, 294; Peter de, **10**, 136, 156, 157; **15**, 11; Sir Peter de, **13**, 256, 389; Piers de, **15**, 11, 18; Roger de, 2; Seer de, 6; Walter de, **6**, 89; **11**, 351, 355, 357; **13**, 295, 303; **14**, 273; **15**, 11, 294; Sir Walter, **13**, 256; William de, **15**, 3, 11.
Huntley *alias* Wody, Katherine, **18**, 20.
Hunton (Huntintone, Huntyngton), **4**, 71, 81; **12**, 228; **14**, 257, 296; **18**, 24; manor, **9**, 163; **10**, 149; Rector of, **14**, 175.
Hunton, Laurence, **17**, 82, 83, 100, 102.
Hurdis, Rev. Dr. James, **16**, 92; Thomas, *ib.*
Hurdles (*claiæ*), Rochester Castle, **2**, 118, 129, 130.
Hurel, Adam, **12**, 306; **14**, 267; Gerarda, 267.
Hurlegh, John, **4**, 227, 228, 233.
Hurley, Lord Lovelace of, **10**, 184, 214.
Hurso, the first Abbot of Cumbwell, **5**, 196, 197.
Hurst (Herst, Herste), **10**, 135, 137, 152; **12**, 212, 213, 216, 217, 219; **13**, 313, 317; **18**, 58.
Hurst, Gerard de, **15**, 276; Hamo de, **10**, 122, 135; **11**, 368; **14**, 254; James de (1263), **3**, 264; Johanna, **12**, 291; **15**, 276; John (1523), **2**, 162; John of, W., **4**, 214; John del (1263), **3**, 253; John, jun., T., 92; heirs of John de, **10**, 122, 135; John de, **11**, 368; **12**, 209, 216; Mathelgario de, W., **6**, 308; Matilda de, **13**, 294; **14**, 254; Nicholas, pensioner of Christ Church, Canterbury, **2**, 60; Philip de, **12**, 291; parson of, **11**, 370; Richard, **1**, 130; Stephen de, **11**, 319; Walter atte, **2**, 127; Wm. de, **18**, 344.
Hurton, John, **15**, 334.
Husband, Richard, Curate of Rucking (1727), **2**, 94.

Husbands, a Roundhead officer, **9**, 41.
Huse, fine of land in, **15**, 279; Mathew le (1252), **2**, 300.
Husee, Isabella, **11**, 338.
Husfield in Petham, **3**, 238.
Husier, Alexander le (1201), **2**, 262; Osbert le (*dead* 1201), 262; Emma, *ib.*
Husier, *see* Halstead.
Husk, Thomas de, **14**, 275; Margeria, *ib.*
Huslyng, John, of Meopham, **11**, 402.
Husseburn, Thomas de, a judge (1196), **1**, 229-254; (1199), **2**, 239.
Hussey Pedigree, **17**, 41.
Hussey (Husee), Anthony, of Leeds Priory, **2**, 57; the Rev. A., **15**, 310 *n*; Rev. Christopher, **16**, 284; Edward, **17**, 41; Henry, **10**, 133; Henry, and Isabella his wife, **11**, 338; Rev. John, **17**, 41; Thomas, **11**, 396; Rev. Wm., **17**, 41.
Hussey, Edward, of Scotney, on Scotney Castle, **17**, 38-46.
Hussey, allied to Dering, **10**, 328, 346.
Hussey, R. C., Esq., on Cæsar's landing-place, **1**, 94; on St. Mildred's Church, Canterbury, **5**, 9; etching of the niche in Leybourne Church, 136; his drawing of the heart-shrine, 137; his account of the same, 161; communicates a letter of protection from General Fairfax, 330; on an extract from the Hundred Rolls, *temp.* Edw. I., **7**, 322; on mediæval brickwork, **9**, lxxxix; on Roman remains at Frittenden, xc; on British entrenchment in Bigbury Wood, 13; Frittenden Church tiles, 203; on a wall-painting in Rochester Cathedral, **10**, 73, 74; on mediæval windows, casements, and shutters, 90-92; communicates copies of ancient records, 316, 324; on Barfreston Church, **16**, 142; quoted, **3**, 1-12; **12**, 263.
Hustwaite, Edward, **18**, 19; Isabella, *ib.*; Mary, *ib.*
Hutchenson, George, **16**, 189, 194.
Huthesium, **6**, 187 *n*.
Huttchyn, John, Churchwarden of Charing, **8**, 128.
Hutton, Harry (1463), **10**, 250, 254, 255.
Huxley, Thos. (1684), **14**, 356-7.
Hybrias the Cretan, Song of, **5**, 135.
Hyde arms, impaling Walcot and Helgise, **3**, 143.
Hyde *alias* Hive, **18**, 37; *see* Hythe.
Hyde, Edward, Earl of Clarendon, **10**, 45; Edward, Viscount Cornbury, third Earl of Clarendon, **11**, lxxxvi-xc, 273, 297, 298, 302, 303; Edward, Baron Clifton and Viscount Cornbury, **11**, 273, 298, 302; Katherine, 273, 299, 303; Katherine (Lady Cornbury), 293, 297, 298, 301, 303; Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, 301; Theodosia, Baroness Clifton, 264, 273, 298; Wm. (King's surveyor of church goods), **9**, 274.
Hygate, William de (1263), **3**, 253.
Hygeloc, King, **10**, 34, 35.
Hyggyns, Rev. Edward, **13**, 464.
Hyld, Robert, **18**, 95, 96, 97.
Hylde, Robert, Mayor of Fordwich (1520), **18**, 87.
Hylgard, Robt., **18**, 443.
Hylkenerse, Ædric and Elfric, W., **6**, 206.
Hylle, William (1492), **16**, 304, 310.
Hyllis, John (1463), **10**, 251, 252, 254, 258.
Hyllys, George, Churchwarden of Godmersham, **8**, 157.
Hylth (Helthe), manor, **10**, 148, 149; **15**, 296; heirs of Alexander de, **10**, 148.
Hylton, Robert, **11**, lix; William, **14**, 290.
Hyndly, George, **14**, 78.
Hyndmas, Thomas, **16**, 192.
Hynxell, James, of Smarden, **9**, 226.
Hypocaust, at Plaxtol, **2**, 5; at Folkestone, **10**, 173-177; Vitruvius on Hypocausts, 175, 176.
Hyssenden *alias* Nayler, John, **1**, 168.
Hysted, *see* Highsted.
Hythe (Hethe, Heda), **10**, 271, 272, 275; **12**, 206; **13**, 154, 171-3, 179, 180-8, 264; **14**, 191-2; **15**, 24, 201, 204, 380; **16**, 19; **18**, 25, 26, 29, 34, 37, 39, 54, 437, 442; not Cæsar's landing-place, **1**, 101; Annual Meeting in 1863, **5**, xxxiv; seal of the Customs of, **7**, 342; Haynes Hill, celts, **9**, 300; names of ships from, **10**, cix; court held on sea-shore at, cxi; Archbishop Warham at, cxii; eleven ships of, cxx; its M.P. in 1384, 261; Celtic remains near, **11**, 125; passion play at, **13**, 222-5; fines relating to, **11**, 327; **15**, 275; **18**, 341.
Hythe, East, **13**, 333-4; West, 173, 174, 333.
Hythe (Hethe), Hamo de, Bp. of Rochester (1319-1352), **3**, 99; **13**, 86; **14**, 326, 334-5; **15**, 226; **18**, 393, 394; his work in Stone Church,

112; his vineyard at Halling, **6**, 328; his repairs at Bromley, **13**, 154; his window in Dartford Church, **18**, 384.
Hythe, Sir Henry Heyman, member for (1642), **2**, 181; Simon de (1349), **14**, 117; William de, **10**, 119; **11**, 317.
Hythe to Appledore, an estuary formerly there, **1**, 95; to hills below Pett, changes wrought in this district by the sea's action, *ib.*
HYTHE CHURCH (St. Leonard's), Wardens' accounts (1412-3), **10**, 242-249; St. Katherine's chancel, 248; St. Mary's, *ib.*; on human remains in, **18**, 333-336; church described, 403-420.
Hyxx, Thomas, **15**, 335.

I

Ibbot, Dr., **9**, 179.
Ibor, a Longobard Chief, **8**, 28.
Ibrackan, Lord, *see* O'Brien.
Icelandic kinsmen of St. Thomas (Becket), **10**, 27; **13**, 509.
Ickham (Ikham), **10**, 319; **11**, 214; **12**, 205; **15**, 239, 320, 355, 356; **18**, 19, 20, 22; *sole, i.e.* pond, **9**, 101; rentale, 186; rectors of, **14**, 126; rectory, xl, xli; Roman villa, 139; fines of lands in, **11**, 342; **12**, 292, 295, 307; **13**, 316; **15**, 277.
Ickham Church, **14**, xli, 113-133; chancel, 115-8; chantry in, 120; clock, 113; dimensions, 125; memorials of the Barretts of Lee Priory, 123-4; monument of Sir W. Southland, 122; nave, 114-5; pedigree of the Head family, 116-7; spire, 113; tower and bells, 113-4; north transept, 120-2; south transept, 118-20.
Ickham, William de, **14**, 197.
Icklesham, **13**, 321-4, 326-7, 338, 343.
Ida, King of Bernicia, **8**, 47, 49.
Idele, Richard de, a tenant of Eudo Pateric (1198), **1**, 259.
Iden, **13**, 338; **18**, 58, 66.
Iden, William (1554), **3**, 182; Wm., of Sutton Valence, **11**, 403.
Idenden, Alice, **11**, 371; Aveys, 371; Edmund, *ib.*; Godelive, *ib.*; Joan, *ib.*; Margaret, *ib.*; Richard, 370; William, 370-1.
Idenne, Richard, T., **3**, 83.
Ifield (Ifeld, Ifelde), **10**, 144; fine of land in, **11**, 311; Adam, parson of, **18**, 352.
Ifeld, Sir John de (effigy), **10**, lix; John de, 155, 156; **12**, 303; Margeria, 303; Michael de, **18**, 340, 343; Richard de, **14**, 265; Sara, 265.
Iffins Wood, **13**, 9; barrow in, **9**, 18.
Iford, Stephen de, **12**, 235.
Igglesden, **14**, 41.
Ightham, **4**, 100 *n*; **12**, 229; **13**, 2, 9, 138; **14**, 226, 228-9, 230, 233, 239-40, 356, 371; **15**, 91, 98, 100-2, 375-7; **17**, 160; **18**, 24; Roman remains at, **2**, 8; parish registers, **4**, 243, 256; **5**, 244; **14**, 236; Mote manor, **10**, 150; brief for, **14**, 206; chapel at the Mote, 363; fines relating to, **13**, 306; **15**, 277, 281, 293, 296, 303.
Ightham Church, repairs (1639), **3**, 195; effigy of Sir Thomas Cawne, **4**, 221, 223 *n*; **9**, lv; inscriptions in, **5**, 244; the Cawne window, 324; **9**, lv; two galleries, lv; seven vents, 110; inventory of church goods, 273.
Igulden, William, churchwarden of Great Chart, **8**, 159.
Ikelynton, Rev. Thomas de, **16**, 86.
Ikin, John, **13**, 373.
Ilbart, John, **17**, 89.
Ilbers, Thomas, **17**, 98.
Ildergate, John (Sandwich), **7**, 234.
Iles Bridge **13**, 357.
Iles, Thomas, **18**, 32.
Ilfield, **15**, 270.
Ilkyngdenn, Galfr., T., **9**, 301.
Illis, Ric., **18**, 401.
Illuminated manuscripts, **11**, 189-193.
Illustrations in *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vols. I. to XVIII., *see* separate Index of Illustrations.
Immatt, Samuel, **16**, 87.
Inauguration of the Kent Archæol. Society at Maidstone (1858), **1**, xxxv.
Incense cups, **9**, 25.
Indian mode of reckoning, **9**, 98.
Indulgence granted, **14**, 336; by Cardinal Morton, **17**, 214.
Indulgences, a source of income to churchwardens of Hythe, **10**, 243, 246; promised on tombstones, **11**, 58.
Ine, King of Wessex, descended from Woden, **8**, 48.
Ine, compensation paid to him by Kentish men, **10**, 29.
Ine, Elias, **14**, 252; Isabella, 247; Richard, *ib.*; William, 252.
Infanta of Kent, *see* Juliana de Leybourne.
"Inferior," meaning "south," **9**, 109.
Infirmary and cloister at Christ

Church, Canterbury, **7**, 47, 52; at Ely, 53 *n*.
Infirmaries, mediæval, their arrangements, **7**, 55, 56.
Inge, **11**, 310; Fremond, **15**, 376; Isolda, **13**, 306; **15**, 376-7; Joan, 376; Margaret, **11**, 333; **15**, 376; Robert, **13**, 306; **15**, 376; William, **11**, 333; **13**, 306; **15**, 376-7.
Ingelond, Thomas, sawyer, T., **3**, 79.
Ingemarsh (Lydd), **13**, 250.
Ingfangthef defined, **9**, lxiv *n*.
Ingham, Sir Oliver (effigy), **10**, lix.
Inglesham, Peter de, W., **5**, 216; Robert de, W., 202; **6**, 195.
Inglethorp, Thos. de, Bishop of Rochester (1283-1290), **3**, 99; **11**, 66.
Inglonde, John (1485), **16**, 291.
Ingoberga, the saintly wife of Charibert, **3**, 20.
Ingolf, John, **15**, 302.
Ingram, Bennet, **16**, 195; price of her coffin 3*s*., 181.
Ingram, Sir Arthur, **11**, 229; Jhon, chaplain, **7**, 305; John (1485), **16**, 293; Rev. Richard (1606), **13**, 478; Thomas, **16**, 195, 196; Wm., Smarden, **9**, 227; William, of Canterbury, **16**, 298-9, 303, 305-6, 308, 318.
Ini, King (704), **18**, 46.
Inkpett, Peter, churchwarden of Elmstead, **8**, 147.
Inland, a rent in Dartford manor (1253), **2**, 311; **3**, 249.
Inne, Richard (1465), **10**, 256.
Innkeepers' bills (1668), **16**, 270-4.
Inns, signs of, **1**, 111.
Inquisitio Forinceca, **2**, 305, 324.
Inquisitiones post mortem explained, **2**, 281, 288.
Inquisitiones post mortem printed (1235-1253), **2**, 292-312; (1253-1263), **3**, 243-265; (1263), **4**, 311-315; (1264-1270), **5**, 292-301; (1271), **6**, 237-245.
Inscriptions, Roman, referring to the Eighth Legion, in Britain, **2**, 66; curious, on tombstones at Ivychurch, **13**, 456; in Cheriton Church, **18**, 368; in Dartford, 388; in Sheldwich, 289-292; in St. Paul's Cray, 283, 286; on coin found at Frindsbury, 192.
Insula, *see* L'Isle.
Interment without coffins, **4**, 29.
Inventories of Dover Maison Dieu, of St. Martin's (Dover), and Minster (Shepey) Priories, **7**, 272-306.
Inventories of parish church goods in Kent (A.D. 1552), **8**, 74; **9**, 266; **10**, 282; **11**, 409; **14**, 290.
Inventories, of the goods of Juliana de Leybourne (A.D. 1367), **1**, 1-8; of the goods of Wm. Dalison of Halling (1583), **15**, 391; of church goods of St. Andrew's, Canterbury, **17**, 150-2; of parish church goods in Faversham (1512), **18**, 105-112.
Ipenbury, Ambrose, **18**, 19.
Ipenhurst, Richard de (1269), **5**, 300.
Ipré, William de, **9**, lxiii; Earl of Kent, enriches the Abbey of St. Bertin, **4**, 206, 209; his seal, 206; his career, 206 *n*.
Ips *alias* Epps, *q.v.*
Ipswich, Black Friars, **13**, 92; museum, **15**, 372.
Irby, Sir Anthony, a committee-man at Goldsmiths' Hall, **4**, 146.
Irchester, Roman coffin at, **14**, 36.
Ireland, **5**, 185-6; the Lord Deputy of, at Rochester (1578), **2**, 74, 77; the pacification of (1646), 212.
Ireland, Rev. John (1535), **16**, 289.
Ireton, General, **9**, 44, 187.
Irland, Robert, a setter-mason, **2**, 123.
Iron implements (Saxon) from Sarr Cemetery, **5**, 312.
Iron-smelting in Kent and Sussex, **1**, 115; at Dartford Heath, **18**, 308.
Ironsyde, Dr. Gilbert, **18**, 236.
Irt the Less, *i.e.* Chart, Little, *q.v.*
Irvine, J. T., on Rochester Cathedral, **18**, 262, 265, 271 *n*, 272 *n*, 274, 276 *n*, 278.
Iryssh, John, T., **4**, 71-75; John (1522), **12**, 422.
Irysshman, David (1522), **12**, 424.
Isaacke, allied to Darell, **17**, 47; Ann, 47; Edward, a church goods commissioner, **8**, 87; James, **17**, 47.
Isaacson, Rev. S., **15**, 369, 372-3.
Isaak, **11**, 310; Edward, 399; John, 395; **13**, 324; **14**, 169; William, **11**, 327.
Isabel, the Lady, **1**, 244.
Isabel, coheir of Earl of Gloucester, wife of King John, **3**, 142.
Isabel of France, wife of Edward II., **13**, 89, 142; Leeds Castle granted to her, **7**, 339.
Isabella, wife of Edward III., **11**, 36.
Isabella, William, son of (Plumsted, 1200), **2**, 253.
Isake, Henry, benefactor to Crayford Church, **18**, 327.
Iselham, Robert de, **13**, 305.
Isemongere, John, T., **3**, 91.

Isham, Rev. Edmund, **13**, 479; Edward, **18**, 38; Margery, *ib.*
Islands in the Stour, **4**, 40.
Islay, feu-duties of, **11**, 254, 296.
Islep *alias* Jocelyn, William de, **15**, 219, 228, 261.
Isley of Sundridge, **15**, 3.
Isley (Isle, Isli, Ysley), Lady Elizabeth, **16**, 276; Sir Henry (and Wyatt's rebellion), **3**, 180; **4**, 221, 236; **11**, 143, 401; John de, seal of, **4**, 220; Sir John de, seal, **3**, 143; John, **16**, xlii; Mr., **17**, 227; Roger, **16**, 275; Thomas, **4**, 221; **11**, 143; Sir Thomas, **16**, 276; William, **7**, 242.
Islingham, **11**, 214.
Islip, Archbishop, **9**, 132; **13**, 424-5; **14**, 127, 177; sues Archbishop Ufford's executors for dilapidations, **7**, 157, 190.
Islip, Rev. Thomas, **13**, 465; the rector of, **15**, 32, 241; Richard de, **14**, 267.
Islipp, Abbot of Westminster, **10**, 73.
Ismongere, John, of Dartford, **9**, 294.
Isolda de Crevecœur, **7**, 337.
Ispannia, Thos. de, **14**, 274.
Isseworth, **5**, 261.
Issodon, Ralph de, **8**, 275.
Istaby in Sweden, runes at, **8**, 191.
Isyng, John (1522), **12**, 424.
Italica (old Seville), **15**, 138.
Itenton (or Ityngton), **13**, 322-4, 343.
Ithamar (Ythamar) the Englishman, Bp. of Rochester (644-655), **6**, 44; **17**, xliii; **18**, 262; site of his grave in Rochester Cathedral, 263; his remains removed, 271.
Itherdene land, Strood? (*c.* 1220), **2**, 226.
Ithum, Alice, **15**, 277; John, *ib.*
Itinerary of Antoninus, *see* Antoninus.
Itius Portus, Cæsar sailed from, **3**, 3.
Ive (Yve), Isabella, **15**, 298; John, *ib.*; Nicholas, **14**, 186, 188, 191; Stephen, 192.
Ivelegh (Yeflee, Yeuele), Henry de, **11**, 131; sells Stapleton freestone for Rochester Castle (1368), **2**, 112; his work on Cowling Castle (1381-2), 97, 98.
Ivold, Mother, **11**, 155.
Ivory objects found in Saxon cemetery at Sarr, **6**, 184; **7**, 308, 309.
Ivychurch (Ivechurch, Yvechurch), **10**, 125; **13**, 137, 189, 196, 261, 339, 354-6, 450 *n*; **14**, 126; **17**, 268; church, **13**, 450-6; **14**, 371; rectors, **13**, 456-9; **14**, 354; inventory of church goods, **9**, 274; fines of lands in, **11**, 337; **12**, 301; **13**, 295; **14**, 242; **15**, 280, 289, 299.
Ivy Hatch in Ightham, **14**, 226, 229, 232.
Iwade, Lokelyng, and Hersyng, marshes in, **1**, 128-9; lands of the Northwodes, **2**, 36, 37.
Iwade (Eywade, Ywade), **13**, 328, 338-9; fines of lands in, **11**, 315; **14**, 245; **15**, 208, 307; **18**, 338; rood-screen, **14**, 371.

J

Jack: -a napes, **9**, 105; -daw, *ib.*; -pudding, *ib.*; -ketch, *ib.*; -a dandy, *ib.*; a-lantern, *ib.*; -of Hilton, *ib.*
Jack Straw's place, **9**, 147.
Jackson, Edmund, Prebend of Rochester, **6**, 63 *n*; Jno. (*ob.* 1821), **18**, 212; Richard (Dartford, 1575), 395; Thomas, **16**, 74, 79; Rev. Thomas, **13**, 459.
Jacob, Isaac, a Jewish coachman, murdered his master on Gad's Hill, **6**, 70, 71.
Jacob, Alan, **15**, 295, 299; Alicia, **10**, lxvii; Edward, of Faversham, **14**, 384; Edward, **15**, 127; Alderman E. J. (of Canterbury), **14**, 384; John (1628), **10**, xcii; Peter, **15**, 307; Richard, **18**, 25; Rev. Richard (1749), **13**, 478; Robert (1473), **10**, lxv.
Jaggard (Juggard), Ric., **18**, 445.
Jairden, Godfrey, Churchwarden of Eastwell (1552), **8**, 144.
Jajer, J. Rob., **16**, 204.
Jakeman, Rev. Thomas (1541), **16**, 290.
Jakes, Nicholas, execution of, **7**, 243.
Jakyn, Alice, **12**, 295; William, *ib.*
Jakys, William, **15**, 263-5; (Saltwood, 1413), **18**, 427.
Jambert, Archbishop, **13**, 349-67.
James I., visits Rochester, **6**, 55, 59; his bed at Knole, **9**, li; his nickname for Lewisham, 140; his friendship with Esmé Stuart, Lord D'Aubigny, **13**, 49-55.
James II., escapes from Rochester, **6**, 76; his bed at Knole, **9**, xlix; knighted Robert Guldeford, **14**, 16.
James, arms and pedigree of, **4**, 242; Col., of Ightham Court, 244; Edward George, Vicar of Thornham (1880), **18**, 250; F., **11**, 189; Sir Henry, of the Ordnance Survey, **9**, lxxxvii; Lodowick, **11**, 244; Martin, **14**, 33; Roger (1463),

13, 461; Rev. Thomas, **15**, 358; William, of Court Lodge, Ightham (1642), **1**, 210; **3**, 145, 158; **4**, 138, 192, 193; **9**, 33 *n*, 47; **16**, 55.
Jan, Thomas, of Newchurch, **13**, 423, 432, 461, 485.
Jane, Mrs., **18**, 139, 149, 153.
Jane (Grey), Queen, **14**, 13.
Janeway, James, **15**, 358.
Jansen, Cornelius, portraits by, **11**, 175, 188.
Jaques Court, Lydd, **13**, 276, 430.
Jaques, Captain, **15**, 187, 199; Mr. John, **18**, 160; Sir John, *ib.*
Jarman, Sir John (1500), **16**, 316.
Jarpenville, Aubrea de, **13**, 365-6, 409; Wm. de, *ib.*
Jarvis, Thomas, **18**, 339.
Javelins, Sheriffs', **3**, 191.
Jay, Henry le (Canterbury, 1251), **2**, 302; John, **15**, 263-5; Robert (1465), **10**, 256, 257; Wm. le (1251), **2**, 303.
Jeaffreson, W. J., on Castle Hill, Folkestone, **10**, xliv.
Jebb, George, **15**, 219, 250-1.
Jeckett, John, **18**, 21.
Jeckett *alias* Smith, Alice, **18**, 21.
Jecur, John, **15**, 363.
Jedbourne, Stevyn, Churchwarden of St. Mary, Northgate, Canterbury, **8**, 122.
Jefferson, Rev. J., of Appledore, **14**, 96.
Jefferston Head and Watering, **13**, 279.
Jeffrey (Jefferay, Jeffery, Jeffray), Agnes, **18**, 18; Edward, 28; Elizabeth, **14**, 118; John, **3**, 193; of Mersham, **10**, 282; Rev. John (1627), **13**, 412; John, **18**, 28, 35; Major-General, **14**, 181; Stephen, **18**, 22; Thomas, **14**, 296; **18**, 18.
Jeffreys, Canon H. A., **9**, civ; on Hawkhurst Church, 240-65.
Jeffreys, Dr. James (Eastchurch, 1684), **14**, 381; Chief Justice, 381, 387.
Jefne, Sir William le (1271), **6**, 244; *see* Jeofne.
Jehñcok, Laurence (1522), **12**, 424.
Jekin, John, **13**, 373.
Jekyn, Agnes, T., **3**, 93; Thos., Rector of Warehorne (1438), **4**, 101.
Jellinge, in Jutland, barrow of Thyre Danebod at, **2**, 47.
Jemes, Elena, of Cobham, widow of Thomas, her will (1436), **2**, 225.
Jemmett, Caleb, **17**, 42, 302; William, 42; W. F. B., 194.
Jenefelde (Jenesfelde), Gerold, Gilbert, Guy, John, Jordan, and Roger, W., **6**, 200.
Jenings, allied to Dering, **10**, 334.
Jenkin *alias* George, Margaret, **18**, 36; Thomas, *ib.*
Jenkins, Rev. Canon R. C., on Saxon monasteries in Kent, **3**, 19; on the gates of Boulogne at Hardres Court, **4**, 43; on fragments of Norman building at Great Woodlands, Lyminge, 123; on an early font and leaden coffin at Lyminge, **5**, 331; on the history of Sandwich, **6**, xlviii; on documents relating to the Twysden family, **8**, 50; on chaplains' life in the 17th century, **9**, lii; on the Mote at Ightham, lvii; on Lyminge Basilica and Church, 205 (*see* **18**, 46); on Paddlesworth Church, **10**, xlix; on the municipal records of Folkestone, lxix; on early claims to the discovery of the circulation of the blood, xcvi; on early Christian Basilicas, ci; on a Roman hypocaust at Folkestone, 173-177; on Minster (Thanet) and St. Mildred, **12**, 177-196; on a mediæval pilgrimage from Laon to Kent, 238; on the family of Guldeford, **14**, 1-17.
Jenkins, John, **15**, 204; Sir Leoline, **11**, 280, 283; Rev. Robert (1737), **13**, 487; Walter, **15**, 112; William, **10**, cxxii.
Jenkinson, arms of, **4**, 251.
Jenkyn, William (1473), **10**, lxi, lxvii.
Jenkyns, Thomas, of Eythorne, **5**, 123.
Jenner, allied to Dering, **10**, 335.
Jennings, Anthony, Mayor of Fordwich (1680), **18**, 88, 90; Anthony, Mayor (1743-64), 89; Anthony the younger, Mayor (1764-6), 89; Anthony, Mayor (1785-1830), 89, 90; Sir John, **17**, xl; Thomas, Mayor of Fordwich (1688-1694), **18**, 88; Thomas, Mayor (1714-15), 88; Upton, Mayor of Fordwich (1776-85), 89.
Jenyn, James, baker, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Jeofne, Wm. le, **12**, 216.
Jercies, *i.e.* young ewes, **10**, 324.
Jermyn, Joan, of Cobham, **11**, 402; Robert, 372-3.
Jernegan, Sir Henry (1558), **10**, cxii.
Jernyngham, Sir H., **11**, li, 141; John, 208; **12**, 142; *see* Jernegan and Gerningham.
Jersey, **15**, 31, 119; Earl of, 381; **16**, 134.

Jerusalem, Hospitallers of, land called Gladerugge, **3**, 215; prior of hospital of, **12**, 234.
Jervas, Wm., of Tenterden, **11**, 403.
Jervise, John, of Woodchurch, **11**, 403.
Jessett, F. B., **16**, 222.
Jessop, William (1664), **18**, 117.
Jewel, Bishop, **15**, 242-3.
Jewels, belonging to Edward III., Richard II., Queen Anne, etc., **1**, 77; of Frances, Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, **11**, 234-236, 239, 242-3; of Queen Catherine Howard, 239; of Lady Catherine O'Brien, 256, 299, 300.
Jewry Lane, Canterbury, mosaic pavement found in, **4**, 38.
Jews, their dealings with Peter de Bending, **6**, 306, 310, 311, 312, 314, 316, 317; with Christ Church, Canterbury, 315, 316, 317.
Jinkyn, Edward, **12**, 390.
Joanes, Rev. Daniel, remarkable story of, **8**, 314; Ric., of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230.
Jobson, Sir Francis, **14**, 317, 322, 325.
Jobyn, Thomas, T., **3**, 81.
Joce, Adam, of Dartford, **9**, 298; Alice (1522), **12**, 426; Henry (1261), **3**, 251; John, **11**, 372; Thomas, 403.
Jocelyn (*alias* de Islep), William, **15**, 219, 262.
Johannes de Cruce, W., **4**, 208; filius Terrici de Canturia, W., **6**, 314; Filius Ordm., W., **8**, 272.
John, Abbot of Cumbwell, **6**, 194 *n*; Chaplain of Abp. Langton, W., 211; the Chaplain, W., 203; clerk of Welles, W., 308; the cook, W., 201; of Dover, W., **4**, 211; of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, T., 69, 71, 76, 85; of Hurst, W., 214; the monk, W., **6**, 210; Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, confirms grants to Cumbwell, 196; attempted identification, *ib. n*; Prior of St. Martin's, Dover (1534), **7**, 281; of Shillinghelde (Suilinghoude), W., **4**, 213 and *n*; . . . . , T., 75.
John, King, **3**, 142; **13**, 190, 363-4, 470; years of his reign whence dated, **4**, 295 *n*; at Chilham, **7**, lv; at Folkestone, **10**, lvi, cvi, cvii; at Canterbury, **13**, 508-9; act of vassalage to the Pope, 281-2.
John II., King of France, **6**, 46.
John, Agnes, **15**, 362; Gilbert, son of, a juror (1271), **6**, 237; Thomas, **15**, 362.
Johnes, Margaret, **18**, 33.
Johnet, John, **14**, 197.
Johnson family, note on, **18**, 82 *n*, 89.
Johnson, Allen, **10**, 195; Andrew, of Monks Horton, **9**, 270; Captain, **15**, 201, 204, 206; **17**, 342-3, 345, 349, 352; **18**, 114, 163; Christian, **18**, 19; Elizabeth, **14**, 63, 75, 79; **18**, 31, 32, 34; Francis, 32; George, **11**, 412; Henry (Mayor of Fordwich, 1603, etc.), **18**, 88, 89; Hugh, **12**, 389; Mrs. Hugh, **17**, 276; Rev. Isaac, **16**, 290; John, annuitant of Christ Church, Canterbury, **2**, 59; John, **12**, 389; **17**, 81; **18**, 19; John (Mayor of Fordwich, 1561), 87, 89; Rev. John (Dartford, 1545), 395; Rev. John, **17**, 295; Paul, **14**, 63, 75, 79; **18**, 24, 25; Richard (1522), **12**, 425; Rev. Robert, **14**, 142; **18**, 385, 449; Rev. Thomas, **13**, 487; **17**, 312; Thomas, Crawthorne Chapel, **2**, 64; Thomas, **12**, 424; **15**, 119, 124; **16**, 316; Thomas (Mayor of Fordwich, 1668), **18**, 88; Timothy, 89; Wiston, 29; Xtofer, **11**, 245.
Johnson, Dr. Samuel, visits Rochester, **6**, 79; on music, 81.
Johnson, Mr., Vicar of Appledore, **14**, 94.
Johnson, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 195.
Jokyn, John, **14**, 195.
Jolliffe, arms, **12**, 372; Admiral, **15**, 142; Mr. Charles, **16**, lii.
Jolly, Mr., **15**, 206.
Jolly Waterman, sign of a public-house at Maidstone, **4**, 115.
Jolly-boat, Danish, **9**, 112.
Joman, John, of Dartford, **9**, 287.
Jones, Ann, **18**, 292; David, a physician, **6**, 65 *n*; **15**, 115, 120; David, **18**, 23; Edward, **17**, 130, 136; Elizabeth, **18**, 217; Henry, **12**, 389; Inigo, **11**, lxvi, lxx-ii, 255; **12**, 69; at Chevening, **9**, xlvi; James, **12**, 69; Joan, **18**, 39; Lewis, **15**, 251; Robert Heskith, **17**, 313-4; Roger, **18**, 29; Stephen, 292; Susan, 23; Thomas, 101, 217; William, 29, 39; Rev. William, **16**, 93.
Jonson, Rev. Geo., **13**, 426.
Joppa, Henry, Bp. of, **13**, 445.
Jordaen's pictures at Cobham, **11**, 164, 165.
Jordan of Lamberhurst, W., **5**, 215.
Jordan (Jordon, Jorden), Alfred, of Milton, **9**, 165; Alice, **13**, 302; **14**, 249-50; Cecilia, **12**, 306; Rev. George, **13**, 459; Hugh (1264), **5**,

292; Joane, **15**, 381; John, **13**, 302; **14**, 249-50; Rev. John (1433), **18**, 297; Nicholas (1251-2), **2**, 306; Nicholas, **15**, 381; Robert, **12**, 306; Rev. Robert, **18**, 332; Thomas (1251-2), **2**, 306; Thomas, **14**, 275; William, Prior of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, **2**, 58; Wm., **12**, 389; Rev. Wm. (1349), **18**, 292.
Jordanis, on the Anses, **8**, 21.
Jordan's Wood, Dartford, Roman camp on, **18**, 307; old road, 308.
Jordeyn, Rev. Humfry, **13**, 465.
Jory, Agnes and John, **15**, 300; John, T., Thanet, **3**, 71.
Josce, heirs of William, **12**, 223.
Joskyn, John (1451), **10**, 317.
Jotar, *i.e.* Jutes, **8**, 177.
Jott, Dorothy, **14**, 81.
Jour, Beatrix, **14**, 272; Jno., 272.
Joustes à plaisance, joustes à outrance, **5**, 159.
Jouvin, Mons., de Rochfort, Treasurer of France (1670), on Rainham Church tower, **17**, 53.
Jouwel, Johanna, **15**, 285; Thomas, *ib.*
Jovene (*query* Jeune), Richard le, **10**, 135; **11**, 368; *see* Juuene, Jefne.
Jowett, John (1412), **10**, 245.
Joy, Rev. R., **17**, 65; Thomas, the cook at Leeds Priory, **2**, 64; Wm., the strong man of Kent, **9**, 124.
Joy Wood, **16**, 11.
Joyce, Dame, **18**, 28; John, **12**, 388; Thomas, 31.
Joye, Mr., of Sandwich, **16**, 184-190, 192.
Joygnour, John le, **14**, 274; Juliana le, *ib.*
Joyner, Francis, **18**, 31; Margaret, 31.
Joynour, Emma, **11**, 346; John le, 346; Harry, **15**, 334.
Judd Hill, Durolevum, **1**, 167; **13**, 9, 13, 14.
Judde, Alice, **16**, 165; **17**, 193, 202; Andrew, 204, 207; Sir Andrew, **14**, 343; **16**, 165; **17**, xlvi, l, 193-4, 202, 204; John, **16**, 165; Dame Mary, **17**, 194; Richard, **16**, 165.
Jude, John, **11**, 396.
Judelay, Thomas, T., **3**, 88.
Judelye, John, **10**, 120.
Judelyn, Richard, **14**, 257.
Judge, Eliza, **18**, 417; Thomas, *ib.*
Judges' circuits, their antiquity, **5**, 20.
Judges, shrimps for the (Rochester accounts), **2**, 78, 79.
Judges, Puisne, did not wear the collar of SS., **1**, 85.
Jugerinus, Dominus, **14**, 142.
Juggin, W., **16**, 129.
Jugum, a yoke of land (1197), **1**, 252.
Julaber's grave, **7**, l; **13**, 11-13.
Juliana, the Infanta of Kent, **5**, 136, 139; *see* Leybourne.
Juliana, widow of Hugh Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, and wife of Walkelin de Maminot, W., **5**, 198, 200.
Juliers, Marquess of, **14**, li.
Jull, Francis, Mayor of Fordwich (1676), **18**, 88.
Julliberies grave, probable Saxon origin of, **7**, xlviii, l; **13**, 11-13.
Julyan (Julyn), Rev. John, **9**, 283; **16**, 87; Thomas, **14**, 311.
Jumpe, William, Curate of St. Mary in the Marsh, **10**, 296.
Jurieu, Daniel, **15**, 35; Peter, 35.
Justices, Chief, did not wear the SS. collar from Henry VI. to Henry VIII., but always from the beginning of Elizabeth's reign, **1**, 86.
Justices of Peace receive orders of House of Commons for first time (1641), **1**, 188.
Jute, Angle and Saxon Royal pedigrees, by Daniel Henry Haigh, **8**, 18.
Jutebergh (Juteborgh, Juttebergh), Philip de, **10**, 226, 228, 229; **11**, 322; **14**, 186.
Jutes, settled in Kent and in the Isle of Wight, **1**, 44; in East Kent, **10**, 299, 312; various forms of the name, **8**, 176 and *n*, 261.
Juuene (? Jeune), Richard, W., **4**, 214; William, W., **6**, 314.
Juxon, Archbishop of Canterbury (1660-63), **9**, 177, 180; **14**, 131, 161, 289; **15**, 248; **16**, 86, 124.
Juyke, John, T., **3**, 82.
Juyn, Sir John, brass in Redclyffe Church, Bristol, without collar of SS., *temp.* Hen. VI., **1**, 86.

K

Kadwell, Mr., exhibits brass-rubbings, **2**, xliii.
Kalesforde, John de, **12**, 226.
Kancia, Walter de, **15**, 14.
Kandie *alias* Brickenden, Mary, **18**, 22.
Kandler, Charles (goldsmith), **17**, 260.
Kansagi (Karsagi), Cassimurus, a footboy, executed for murder, **6**, 71.
Kanteys, Johanna, **15**, 274; Robert, *ib.*
Kardun, Richard de (1263), **3**, 254.

Karney, Rev. C., Lumsden (1874), **16**, 290.
Kassyngham, Wm. de, **12**, 221.
Kateby, John, Boughton, **3**, 89.
Kater: -Corner, **5**, 81 *n*; -cousins, **9**, 115; -wise, *ib.*; **5**, 81 *n*.
Katerman, Christofer, **14**, 297.
Katherine of Aragon, *see* Catherine.
Katherine of Braganza (Queen) at Sandwich, **16**, 61-63.
Kavell (Keuell, Kevell), Laurence (Canterbury), **17**, 117, 123-6, 129-132, 136, 138.
Kay, Nich., **11**, 381.
Kaylard, Walter, **10**, 132.
Kayle arms, **10**, 330.
Kayley, Thomas, of Leeds Priory, **2**, 58.
Kaystrete in Bobbing, **11**, 381.
Keat, **13**, 122; Sir Jonathan, *ib.*
Kebbel, Isabella, **11**, 326, 328; Richard, 326, 328; Sibella, widow of William, **6**, 231; her son David, *ib.*
Keble, Edward, Vicar of Sheldwich (1558), **18**, 298.
Kechell, Edwd., of Hayes, **9**, 268.
Kechingrove, **10**, 156, 157.
Kechyn, Geoffrey, **7**, 243; Richard, **18**, 44.
Kedyntone, John (Wingham), T., **3**, 85.
Keeble, **18**, 287.
Keen, a small animal, **9**, 115.
Keene, Richard, **18**, 212.
Keith, Rev. Alexander, **16**, 87; John (goldsmith), **17**, 258, 302, 311, 313; Rev. John, **16**, 89; Rev. Patrick, 95.
Kelche, **12**, 222; Henry de, **11**, 320; Johanna, 312; John de, 312.
Kele, Simon, **11**, 411.
Keleseye, Robert de, **11**, 318.
Kelk, Edward, **10**, lxxxix; Rev. Roger, **13**, 426.
Kellam, Brigid, **18**, 21; Elizabeth, *ib.*; Henry, *ib.*; Thomas, *ib.*
Kellam *alias* Draper, William, **18**, 21.
Kelle, William, **14**, 195.
Kellie, Henry, **18**, 36; Richard, *ib.*
Kells, the book of, **11**, 190.
Kellwaye, Robert, **18**, 325.
Kelsey's manor, **17**, 264.
Kelsham, Thomas, gent., **7**, 237.
Kelvesden, John de, **15**, 222, 259.
Kelway, Robert, **18**, 405.
Kelysham, John, T., **4**, 80.
Kemble, John Mitchell, **4**, 199; **9**, 16, 67; Rev. John, **16**, 113.
Kemenhole (Chislehurst), **13**, 389.
Kemeseye, Rev. Walter de, **13**, 457, 458; Walter de, of Wingham, **14**, 277.
Kempe, arms of, **11**, 395; Christopher, **18**, 23; John, 22; Sir John (1550), **8**, 96; John, Bishop of London and Archbishop of Canterbury (1452-1454), **2**, 29; **5**, 26; **7**, 239; **9**, 190; **14**, 1, 305, 386; **16**, 314; **18**, 56; Mr., 160; Nicholas, **14**, 243; Thomas, Bishop of London, **9**, 190 *n*; Thomas, of Wye, **11**, 400; Thomas, **12**, 389; Rev. Thomas (Lymne, 1459), **18**, 444; Sir Thomas, of Ollantigh, **5**, 30; **8**, 86; (1558), **10**, cxii; (1561), **17**, 219, 228; Sir William, **5**, 117; William, **17**, 128, 135, 136, 138, 139.
Kempes of Ollantigh, their descent from Chicheley, **10**, 116.
Kempsall, Major, **16**, 53; Thomas, Churchwarden of Beckenham, **8**, 105.
Kemsing (Kemesyng'), **10**, 158, 323; **12**, 235; **14**, 239; manor, **10**, 155, 158; Enlymmede in, 186; church and lights therein, **14**, 223; fines of lands in, **11**, 325, 338, 344; **15**, 284.
Kemsing, John de (Folkestone, 1271), **6**, 240; William de, **14**, 279-80; **15**, 273.
Kemsley Downs, **13**, 122, 126.
Kemsley (Kemesle, Kemesley), Elfric de (1198), **1**, 267; John, **15**, 333.
Ken, Beatrix, **14**, 272; John le, **12**, 291; **14**, 272; Matilda, **12**, 291; Philip le, 218; Thomas de, of Ospringe, **10**, 137; Sir Walter le, W., **5**, 221; *see* Keu.
Kenardington (Kenardyntone, Kenerdinton, Kenerton, Kennardington, Kynardington), **10**, 141; **11**, 366, 367; **12**, 222; **13**, 261; **14**, 323-4, 359, 366-7; **16**, 90; **18**, 25, 58; lands of Thomas de Normanvill (1246), **2**, 293; entrenchment at, **13**, 10; manor, 193, 266; fines of land in, **2**, 264; **11**, 312, 320, 321; **14**, 247.
Kenardington-cum-Cockride manor, **10**, 141.
Kenardington, Roger de, **12**, 210.
Kenchill in Tenterden, **14**, 48-9, 58.
Kendale, Lord Robert de, constable of Dover Castle, **10**, cxxxvii; **14**, 196, 198.
Kendall (1463), **10**, 251, 254, 256, 257.
Kene, heirs of Ralph le, **10**, 116.
Kenedie, Sir John, **16**, 52.
Kenefeld, John, T., **3**, 94; Thomas, T., 94, 95 *bis*.

Kenelle, Laurence, **17**, 122.
Kenet (Keneth), Christopher, of Canterbury, **16**, 298, 302, 304, 306, 308; **17**, 78; John, **16**, 320; Nicholas de, **12**, 229; **15**, 14; Peter de, 14.
Kenetts, **10**, 127.
Keneturt, Cristina, **11**, 342; Nicholas de, *ib.*
Keneweld, James, **13**, 354.
Kenewy, John de, **10**, 149; John, **13**, 318; **15**, 281, 296; Juliana, **13**, 318; Margeria, **15**, 281, 296.
Kenewygbourne, **12**, 203.
Kenilworth, **14**, 331; Castle, **9**, cxii; Henry VI. retires to, after a skirmish at Sevenoaks, **7**, 240; Dictum de, **7**, 230; Prior of, **14**, 335.
Kennardington, *see* Kenardington.
Kennay, John, of Molash, **10**, 283.
Kenne, Thomas (1463), **10**, 250, 252, 254.
Kennerley, allied to Dering, **10**, 342.
Kennett, John, **16**, 271; Robert, **12**, 353; Thomas (1596), **10**, lxxix; Thomas, **12**, 389; **18**, 38; Wm., 35.
Kennett's Lane, Minster, **12**, 353.
Kennington, **12**, 220; **15**, 5, 26, 28; **18**, 16; extract from parish register of, **4**, 267; "poor," **9**, 130; inventory of church goods, 275; church, **15**, xlvii, 28; fines relating to, **13**, 297; **14**, 273.
Kennington (Kenyngtone), John de, **14**, 336; Mabilla, **12**, 294; Richard de, *ib.*
Kenrick, Margaret, **18**, 25; Wm., on Committee of Kent, **9**, 33 *n.*
Kenrick *alias* Eaton, James, **18**, 25.
Kent, the men of, **1**, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30; religious houses in, **2**, 54; under the Romans, **1**, 115; **2**, xxxviii; letters of men of, 233; state of, in A.D. 1261, **5**, 170, 172; ditch, **9**, cv; hatch, 81; musters of trained men (1588), **10**, cxx; pre-eminent among Saxon kingdoms, 37; damage done by hailstorms (1764), **14**, 218.
Kent Archæological Society, originated at Mereworth Castle, **1**, xxxiii; inaugural meeting at Maidstone, xxxv; annual meetings (1858, at Canterbury), **1**, lxiii; (1859, at Rochester), **2**, xxxiii; (1860, at Dover), **3**, xxxi; (1861, at Maidstone), **4**, xxxii; (1862, at Hythe), **5**, xxxviii; (1863, at Penshurst Place), **6**, xxxviii; (1864, at Sandwich), xliv; (1865, at Hever and Tunbridge), **7**, xl; (1866, at Ashford), xlvi; (1867, at Dartford), lxiii; (1868, at Canterbury), **8**, xl; (1869, at West Malling), xliv; (1870, at Sittingbourne), xlix; (1871, at Knole House, Sevenoaks), **9**, xxxviii; (1872, at Faversham), lviii; (1873, at Cranbrook), lxxxv; (1874, at Folkestone), **10**, xxxviii; (1875, at Dover), cxxviii; (1876, at Gravesend), **11**, xxxiv; (1877, in Thanet), **12**, xxxv; (1878, at Bromley), xlii; (1879, in Romney Marsh), **13**, xl; (1880, at Tenterden), **14**, xxxix; (1881, at Canterbury), xliii; (1882, at Maidstone), **15**, xxxvii; (1883, at Ashford), xlv; (1884, at Sevenoaks), **16**, xl; (1885, at Sandwich), l; (1886, at Rochester), **17**, xxxvii; (1887, at Tunbridge), xliv; (1888, at Hythe), **18**, xlv; (1889, at Dartford), xlviii; (1890, at Canterbury), li.
Kent, on Cade's followers in (by William Durrant Cooper, F.S.A.), **7**, 233.
Kent, a chapter of county gossip (1713-28), **5**, 87-111.
Kent Church notes, **1**, 51.
Kent churches, *see* Churches.
Kent dialect, in the fourteenth century (by Richard Morris, Esq.), **6**, 135; similar to that of the Isle of Wight, 155 *n*; peculiarities, 135, 142.
Kent, earthworks in, **12**, 8-16; **18**, 308.
Kent fines, *see* Fines.
Kent, "the Fair Maid of" (Joan Plantagenet), **1**, 136; **9**, 120; **13**, 542.
Kent, history of, contemplated by Sir Edward Dering, **1**, 51; a new edition of Hasted's History of (by Dr. H. H. Drake), reviewed, **15**, 373-4; **16**, 440.
Kent, the holy maid or nun of (1533), **17**, 72.
Kent Justices reply to the Parliamentary Committee (1642), **2**, 184.
Kent petition, on arrest of five members (1642), **1**, 201, 213; disapproved by Mr. James (1642), 210; the Grand Jury sends disclaimer to the House (1642), **2**, 180; London Bridge gate shut against the Petitioners, *ib.*; made the ground for sequestrating Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 132; a copy thereof, **9**, 37 *et seq.*; alluded to, **10**, 211, 218; **18**, 67.
Kent, proverbs relating to, **9**, 117-147.
Kent, rising under John Cade, **7**, 233;

gentry and clergy concerned, 234, 238; occupations of the meaner insurgents, 238; their proceedings, 239; threats and fate of Lord Say, and his son-in-law Crowmer, 239, 240; pardons, 242; subsequent proceedings, 243; lists of persons pardoned, 244; alluded to, **5**, 112 *n*.
Kent, rising in, under Fauconberge, 1471, **11**, 359-364.
Kent, Wat Tyler's REBELLION in 1381, **3**, 65-96; **4**, 67.
Kent Stone, on Seacox Heath, **5**, 81 and *n*.
Kent, Villenage in, **12**, 283-8.
Kent, Heraldic Visitations taken in 1619, by John Philipot, Rouge-Dragon, **4**, 241; **5**, 223; **6**, 252; **10**, 327.
Kent worthies, notices of, **2**, 231.
Kent, Countess of, Joan, wife of Black Prince, **1**, 136; **9**, 120; **13**, 531-2, 542-3.
Kent, Earls of, **13**, 149, 185-6; **15**, 1-3, 374; **16**, 35; Edmund, of Woodstock, **1**, 136; Sir Thomas Holland, in right of his wife Joan Plantagenet, **1**, 136; **16**, 40; John (son of Edmund, of Woodstock), **14**, li.
Kent, Sheriff of, **10**, 128; **13**, 83-4.
Kent, M.P. for (1642), **2**, 182.
Kent, Aaron of, W., **5**, 215; Elias de, **15**, 14; Elizabeth, **18**, 223; Rev. H., **9**, 199; **16**, 93; Hubert, 21; James de, **15**, 14; Joan, widow of Hubert, **16**, 42; John de, **10**, 151; John, **15**, 14; John, of St. Olave's, **18**, 210; his will, 223; Mercy, 210; Nicholas, **15**, 14; Roger de, **12**, 230; Roger, **15**, 14; Thomas, 14; Thomas, Esq. (1570), **18**, 365; William de, **10**, 151; William, **15**, 14.
Kenteleshethe, Sutton, **3**, 235.
Kentewelle, Gilbert de, Bonington, **5**, 269.
Kentys, John, **10**, 134.
Kenticisms, MS. alphabet of, **6**, 141 and *n*; Professor W. W. Skeat on, **9**, 50; Dr. Pegge on, 55; alphabetical glossary of, 63.
Kentigern, Saint, mentions Woden as an historical personage, **8**, 25.
Kentingescroft, Sutton, **3**, 235; **12**, 311.
Kentings, east and west, **13**, 183.
Kentis, Agnes, **11**, 325; Amisius, *ib.*; *see* Cantis.
Kentish administrations (1559-1603), **18**, 15-40.
Kentish armoury, early (by W. S. Ellis), **15**, 1-30.
Kentish, authors and worthies, **9**, 52; idioms, 56; pronunciation, 57-61; language, 60; sayings and proverbs, 117; Kentish man, 119; ague, 124; cherries, 125; cousins, 125; long-tails, 126; fire, 126 *n*; miles, 128; pippins, 129; stomach, 130; memoranda in Lambeth Library, 176.
Kentish Committee of Parliament, persecute Sir Roger Twysden, **3**, 158, 159, 169, 170, 171, 172; **4**, 131, 135, 138, 139; deprived of their power, 192; letters from, 135, 192.
Kentish hospitals and priories, inventories of, **7**, 272.
Kentish militia commandants (1694), **6**, 77.
Kentish petition, *see* Kent.
Kentish rood-screens, **14**, 370-3.
Kentish song of the seventeenth century, **6**, 155.
Kentish vineyards, **6**, 327-8; mentioned in Domesday, *ib.*
Kent's chantry in Headcorn Church, **15**, 14.
Kentshire, **9**, 121.
Kentwell manor, Suffolk, **6**, 86, 88.
Kenulph, King of Mercia, **18**, 369.
Kénward, Richard, **4**, 174.
Kenwrick, Elizabeth, **14**, 76, 79; R., 76.
Kenyan, Wm. de (Saltwood, 1390), **18**, 427.
Keping, Robert, of Brenchley, **11**, 403.
Kepston, Alice, **15**, 231; John de, 219, 231, 267-8.
Ker, Lady Vere, **11**, 238.
Kerby, John, **18**, 211.
Kerdeston, Sir Roger, effigy at Reepham, **10**, lix.
Kereseye, Sampson de, **15**, 286; **18**, 337.
Kerkby, allied to Dering, **10**, 327.
Kerner, Richard (1500), **16**, 311.
Kerrill, John, **15**, 389.
Kerrison, Sir Edward, **16**, 121; Emily, *ib.*
Kersaulton, *see* Carshalton.
KERSHAW, S. W., on Lambeth Library, **9**, 176-88; on manuscripts in the Maidstone Museum, **11**, 189-198.
Kersiges, Adam de, and Beatrice his wife (Ovenhill, 1198), **1**, 271.
Kersildeland in Kidbrook, **3**, 227.
Kerslake, Mr., of Bristol, **13**, 367, 494, 498.
Kersonere, la, **12**, 209.

Kersoneyr, manor, **10**, 122.
Kerston, William de (1263), **4**, 314.
Kervyle, John (1427), **14**, 121.
Kervyngirnes and Kervyngisnes, **2**, 128; in Rochester Castle, 130.
Keryell, Thomas, **15**, 60.
Kesshe, Ricd. and Matilda, of Dartford, **9**, 290.
Keston (Kestane), **10**, 157, 158; **12**, 236; **13**, 1-5, 7, 16, 258, 310; **15**, 100; inventory of church goods, **9**, 275; site of *Noviomagus* (?), **10**, 171; British oppidum in Holwood Park, **14**, 90; Foxhill, 85; Court farm, **13**, 5; rector of, 10; fines relating to, **11**, 323; **13**, 310; **15**, 279.
Ketcherell, Davyd, **16**, 197.
Kete, Ralph, **6**, 186; Richard, **13**, 320.
Ketebroc, *see* Kidbrook.
Ketehale, Daniel de, **15**, 362.
Keteham, John, of Postling, **10**, 290.
Ketell, Thomas, Churchwarden of Ash, **8**, 104.
Ketiere, Wibert (Aldington by Maidstone, 1249), **2**, 297.
Ketle, John, of Dartford Priory, **2**, 56; John, **18**, 40.
Kettering and Catterick confused, **8**, 41 *n*.
Kettle, John, of Crayford, **18**, 329.
Ketyll, William, Churchwarden of Fawkham, **8**, 155.
Keu, John le, **13**, 309; Margeria, *ib.*; Richard le, *ib.*
Keycoll Hill, near Sittingbourne, **13**, 13.
Keyes, Reynolde, **11**, 388.
Keys found in the Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sarr, **6**, 175.
Keyser, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 216; C. E., on frescoes, **13**, 59, 76; Mary, of Hollingbourne, **10**, 216.
Keyserscroft, bequeathed by Henry Stidolf to William Cardwell (Tudely, 1474), **2**, 231.
Kidbrook (Kydbroke, Ketebroke, Ketebroc), John Roper's land in (1523), **2**, 159, 160; fines of land in, **3**, 227; **4**, 275.
Kiffin, arms of, **4**, 269.
Kight, Rev. Arthur, of Newchurch, **13**, 475.
Kilburne's account of Hawkhurst, **5**, 59 *n*; **9**, 244, 245, 262, 263.
Kildare, Frances, Countess of, **12**, 50, 55, 158, 161; **11**, lxx, 199, 208, 225, 231, 233; memoir of, 217; her will, 220.
Kildare, Earls of, Henry Fitzgerald (12th), **11**, 217, 231; John (18th), 273, 297.
Kildermere, Walter, **11**, 392.
Killard, Walter, **12**, 219.
Kille, Stephen, W., **15**, 391.
Killeen, Lord, **11**, 217, 222, 231.
Killingrewe, James, a priest at Maidstone College (1555), **2**, 61.
Kilner, Elinor, **11**, 274.
Kilns for bricks and lime called oasts, **9**, 90.
Kilwardby, Robert de, Archbishop, **13**, 89; **18**, 244.
Kimbolton, Lord, arrested, **1**, 201; at Newbury (1644), **3**, 185.
King, Archdeacon, **3**, 101-128.
King, C. W., **15**, 137.
King, Mr., exhibits ancient seals, **2**, xliii.
King (Kinge), allied to Hodsoll, **14**, 235; George, **18**, 17; John, **14**, 57; Oliver, **15**, 219, 236-7, 269; Percival, **18**, 17; Richard, **16**, 271-2; Lieut.-Gen. Richard T., **18**, 416; Robert, **14**, 57; **15**, 169; Thomas, of Crayford, **18**, 329; Walker (Dartford, 1825), 397; Major-Gen. W. J., 416.
Kinge, *see* King.
Kingesnode, *see* Kingsnorth.
Kingeswode in Essex, **13**, 83.
Kingham, William, will dated (1545), **18**, 385.
Kinghamford (Kynghamford), hundred, **10**, 116; **12**, 203; presentment, T., **3**, 87; watch at, **8**, 309.
Kings and Archbishops buried at St. Augustine's Abbey, **4**, 57.
King's Bench, Court of, its origin, **5**, 20.
Kingsbridge, Canterbury, a priest of, **2**, 62; Roman remains near, **4**, 35.
Kingsdown, John Roper's lands in (1523), **2**, 157, 158, 159; inventory of church goods, **9**, 276; escape of robbers from the prison, **6**, 238, 245.
Kingsdown, **10**, 154-6, 162; **11**, 385; **14**, 238; by Dover, **13**, 10, 317, 371; next Freningham, **14**, 259; by Linsted, **13**, 336-7, 343-5; by Wrotham, 369; **14**, 239, 259; fines relating to, **11**, 353; **12**, 294; **13**, 317.
Kingdown, near Dartford, **10**, 184, 189, 190, 193; brass in church, 195.
King's Field, Faversham, Anglo-Saxon relics found in, **2**, 222; **3**, 44.
Kingsfield, Isabella, widow of Stephen de, **10**, 156; Matilda, **14**, 247; Peter de, *ib.*; Wm. de, **12**, 293.

Kingsford, Johanna, **11**, 340; Thos. de, *ib.*
Kingsgate, Thanet, **12**, 391.
Kingsham *alias* Hamme, manor, **10**, 120.
King's Head Inn, Rochester, **6**, 64.
King's Head Lane, Rochester, formerly Doddingherne, **18**, 197 *n.*
Kingshoth, *see* Kingsnorth.
Kingsland, Little Dartford, fine of land in (1195), **1**, 232.
Kingsland (Kyngeslaunde, Kyngus-londe), John de, **14**, 253; Ralph de, **10**, 133; Reginald, T., **3**, 92; Roger, **14**, 305; Wm. de, 253; Wm. de (1236), **2**, 292.
Kingsley, Ann (*ob.* 1711), allied to Head, **14**, 116; Wm., Archdeacon of Canterbury, 116, 130-1; **18**, 430, 445.
King's lodging, a messuage in Sandwich (1673), **16**, 59-60.
King's Mead, in Maidstone, **1**, 173.
Kingsmill, Thomas, **18**, 445.
Kingsnorth (Kingsnode, Kingesnoth, Kyngesnode, Kyngissnoth), **3**, 204; **12**, 220; church, **3**, 200; **18**, 71; Thomas Reader of (1726), **2**, 94.
Kingsnorth, Cecilia de, **10**, 132; Henry, of Pluckley, 289; Joan de, 132; John, son of Robert, **11**, 322.
King's School, Canterbury, **7**, 153.
Kingston (Kingestone, Kyngestone), **10**, 116; **12**, 203, 234; **13**, 12; **14**, 124; **15**, 178, 207-8; fines relating to, **11**, 327; **14**, 270; **15**, 280; Rector of, **14**, 166; **15**, 33.
Kingston Down, Saxon gold fibula found there, **1**, 45.
Kingston, Elizabeth, widow, **18**, 25; John, **15**, 287.
Kington, Rev. John (1606), **16**, 290.
Kippinge, Agnes, **18**, 16; Richard, 16; Robert 16.
Kipps, Mary, **18**, 330.
Kiriel, Alice (wife of Sir John Fogge), **2**, 107, 109; Sir Thos., arms, **11**, 397.
Kiriol, J. de (1263), **4**, 314.
Kirkby's inquest (a subsidy roll), *temp.* Ed. I., **11**, 365; **13**, 354, 367, 369.
Kirkeby (Kyrkeby), Christina de, **10**, 150; **15**, 377; Elizth., 278; Gilbert de, **10**, 156; **11**, 326; **12**, 234; John (Bexley, 1467), **18**, 379; Margaret, **11**, 326; Methania, 56; Petronilla, 326; Roger de, 325; **13**, 316; **15**, 278; William, **14**, 141.
Kirkeham (Kirkham), the Rev. Robert, **13**, 412, 426.
Kirkley, John, **18**, 22.
Kirrill, Frances, d. of Thomas, **13**, 485; John, **15**, 402; Thomas, *ib.*
Kirwen, James, **14**, 295.
Kitchell, family, **15**, 380; Mr., **16**, 199.
Kitchen, examples of a detached, **7**, 31.
Kitchenman, John, Vicar of Sheldwich (1697), **18**, 300; Jane, *ib.*
Kite, Rev. Arthur, of Newchurch, **13**, 446.
Kits Coty, **13**, 14.
Kix, Thomas (Aldington, 1249), **2**, 297.
Knatchbull (Snachbulles), allied to Dering, **10**, 345, 346, 350; Alice, **13**, 329; **18**, 453; Anne, 31; Eleanor, 453; John, **13**, 329; **16**, 177; **17**, 24; Norton (1681), **2**, 93; Sir Norton (1642), 181, 184; Sir Norton, **11**, 253; **18**, 445; Reginald, **13**, 330; Richard, 329; **18**, 31; Susan, 453; Thomas, **13**, 330; **18**, 31; Thomas, of Mersham, 68, 453; Wm., of Mydley, **10**, 284; William, **13**, 329.
Knatchbull-Hugessen, Herbert, **9**, 61; *see* Hugessen.
Knell, Rev. Paul, **13**, 466; **16**, 290; Thomas, Minister of Ashford, **8**, 102.
Knelldam (Isle of Oxney), **14**, 100.
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, **15**, 32; his paintings at Cobham Hall, **11**, 175, 187, 188.
Knevet, Antony, at Tunbridge when Wyatt's proclamation was made, **4**, 236; executed, 221; **11**, 143; Wm., his brother, **11**, 143.
Knevett, Charles, **16**, 47, 50; Sir William, and Joan his wife, 44.
Knife (Saxon) found at Sarre, **5**, 312.
Knight (Knighte), Agnes, **18**, 17, 34; Arthur, 34; Elizabeth, 34, 411; G., of Shipbourne, 149; Jemys, of Lymne, **9**, 283; John, **13**, 152; **18**, 34; 37, 411; Jno., of Cowden, **14**, 155; Margery, d. of Rev. Peter and Margaret, **13**, 475; Matthew, **18**, 34; Mr., **15**, 184, 271; **18**, 160; Mrs., **16**, 94; Rev. Peter, **13**, 475, 478; Richard (1474), **2**, 230; Robert, of Bromley, **11**, 402; Robert, **13**, 152; Sir Thomas, built Restoration House, **6**, 65; Thomas, **13**, 151-3; **15**, 114-5, 119-126; **18**, 17, 37; Wm., of Hythe, **10**, 124; William, **18**, 34.
Knight-Bruce, Sir James Lewis, and dame Eliza his wife, memorial porch at Cheriton Church, **18**, 361.
Knighthood, compulsory, **2**, 284.
Knightlie, Mr., **15**, 395.

Knightly, Richard, Chairman of a Parliamentary Committee (1642), **3**, 155; civil to Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 177, 178, 179.
Knighton, extract from, **7**, 333.
Knights of the Shires act independently of Burgesses, *temp.* Edw. III, **2**, 216 *n*; unfairly elected, and take bribes, **7**, 241, 242.
Knights Templars, *see* Templars.
Knight's-fee, what, **2**, 283; its extent, **4**, 292 *n*.
Knight-service, **2**, 282-283; abolished by Charles II., 287.
Knipe, Richard (Bexley, 1732-6), **18**, 379 *n*, 381.
Knobet, John, **13**, 300.
Knock, Robert, of Minster, Thanet, **12**, 353.
Knocker, E., F.S.A., on Municipal Records of Dover, **10**, cxxxiv; his "Court of Shipway," 230, 240; his drawing of the Church at Dover, **11**, 45.
Knockholt (Ocholte, Scottes-ocholt, Sud-Acholt), **10**, 134; **12**, 311; **13**, 374, 378; **15**, 220; **16**, 187; fines of lands in, **1**, 232, 250; **3**, 235; **12**, 303; **14**, 279; **15**, 288, 310; inventory of church goods, **9**, 277.
Knokehog, Robert, **6**, 186.
Knokewere, **14**, 266.
Knokke, boro' in Oxney hundred, **12**, 211; **13**, 353; Foukesbroke in, **10**, 140.
Knolden, Thomas (1522), **12**, 423.
Knole (Sevenoaks), **14**, 55, 363; **15**, 378; **16**, 51; purchased by Archbishop Bourchier from Lord Say and Sele, **1**, 37; mob beset Warham there, to demand back their loan-money from the King, 1526 (?), **1**, 36, 37, 38; Kent Committee of Parliament at, **3**, 159, 160, 166; visit of George, Prince of Wales, **5**, 105; Reynolds' picture (of Samuel) at, **11**, 163; Society's meeting at (1871), **9**, xxxviii; built by Archbp. Bourchier, xl; visited by Henry VII. and VIII., xl *n*, xli *n*; surrendered to the King by Cranmer, xli *n*; subsequent possessors, xli *n*; gateways, stables, barn, green court, chapel, xlii, xlvi; pleasance, and the brown gallery, xlii, xlv, xlviii; gables, cartoon gallery, xlii, li; great oriel, xlii, li; hall and minstrel's gallery, xlii, xliii, xliv; water court, xliv; the wood court, xlv; the jail, xlvi; organ room, xlvii, l; crypt, xlvii; pheasant court, xlviii; eighty staircases, xlviii; silver sconces, firedogs, chandeliers, and tables, xlix, li; Lady Betty Germaine's room, xlix; tapestry, xlix, l; spangled bedroom, xlix; billiard room, xlix; venetian bedroom, xlix; chapel gallery, l; ball room, l; crimson drawing room, l; King's, or silver room, li; clock, li.
Knole, William de, **10**, 150; **13**, 128.
Knolles, Sir Robert, one of the builders of Rochester Bridge, **6**, 54, 62; **17**, xl, 161-4, 213.
Knollis, John, **4**, 228, 232.
Knollys, Canon W. F. Erskine, Rector of Saltwood (1869), **18**, 421, 424, 425, 431; his wife Caroline Augusta, 425; his sons E. W. and W. E., 424; Sir Robert, **11**, 81, 89, 130; Sir Wm., **9**, cvi, cxiv.
Knolton, *see* Knowlton.
Knopfell, Frederick (silversmith), **17**, 274.
Knottinge, Henry, **16**, 183; John, *ib.*
Knoville, Nic. de, **18**, 452.
Knowght, Joan (daughter of Henry), her will (1459), **11**, 373; **13**, 92.
Knowler, Admiral Charles, **14**, 118; Mrs. Elizth., 118; Henry, **16**, 271-3; John, **14**, 118; Mr., **15**, 123-5.
Knowles, Mrs. Rebecca, of West Chester, **18**, 236.
Knowlton (Knolton), **12**, 209; **15**, 10; Manor, **10**, 120; House, **16**, lxx; Church (Langley arms in), **15**, 23; Society's visit to, **16**, lxx; church plate, 352, 490.
Knowlton, John de, **18**, 351; Margeria, *ib.*; Wm. de, *ib.*
Knox, Robert, M.D., on human bones at Hythe Church, **18**, 334-5.
Knyght, John le, **14**, 277-8; Richard and W. (1465), **10**, 257; *see* Knight.
Koc, Thomas (1263), **4**, 311.
Kocham, Walter de (1260), **3**, 250.
Kokefeud, Robert de, **13**, 369.
Kokerhurst, **13**, 294.
Kokeride, *see* Cokride.
Kragehul, moss, articles found in the, **8**, 217, 221.
Krall (silversmith), **17**, 265.
Krogstad, in Sweden, pillar with Runic inscription, **8**, 211.
Kurcher, for Kerchief, and other curious forms thereof, **7**, 284.
Kybett, John and Stephen (1522), **12**, 424.
Kychenore, **13**, 343.
Kydelitele, Christina, **13**, 317; William, *ib.*
Kydenot, Alice, widow of, **10**, 145.

Kyleras, Robert, T., **3**, 85.
Kylesby, Robert, Vicar of Aldington (1352), **18**, 244.
Kymber, William, of Barking, **18**, 40.
Kymberle, John de, **15**, 276; Richard, 276, 302.
Kymme, John, clerk, **13**, 477 *n*.
Kyndegett, Wm., **14**, 178.
Kynet, Alice or Alsone, **11**, 378; Henry, 378; Nicholas, 378; Peter, 378; Roger, 378; William, 378; William, **13**, 354.
Kyng, John, labourer, **2**, 126; John, (1433), **10**, 321; (1499), 323; Margaret, **13**, 312; **14**, 266; Thomas le, **13**, 312; Thomas, **14**, 266.
Kyng (Kyngis, Kyngislond), John (1522), **12**, 423; Richard, 426; William, 421.
Kynnebere, John de, **18**, 443.
Kynton (Kyntone), Alice and Thomas de, **15**, 273; Geoffrey, **11**, 325; Johanna, 325; Rich. de (Woodchurch, 1323), **14**, 354.
Kyriel, Bertram, **18**, 362; Nicholas de, **15**, 19, 376; Thomas, **13**, 86.
Kyrkeby, William, **14**, 142.
Kyrton, William, **18**, 220.
Kyryell, Thomas, **18**, 360; William, *ib*.
Kysley, Sir John, deceased friend of John Roper (1523), **2**, 162.
Kyte, or Keete, John, **18**, 445.
Kyterel, Adam, **13**, 354.

L

Labarum (the Christian symbol), **15**, 44, 324-6.
Labourer's will (1499), **14**, 224; wages (1367), **2**, 122-7.
Lacer, Isabella, **13**, 149, 165; Juliana, 148; Richard, 148-9.
Lachedaches, *i.e.* Lagedays (Lawdays), **4**, 221.
Lachrymatory, Roman, found at Plaxtol, **2**, 7.
Lach-Szyrma, Rev. S. M., **15**, 45.
Lacustrine dwellings on the River Stour, **4**, 39.
Lacy, allied to Hall, **6**, 254; Hugh de, **15**, 25; John (1247), **2**, 296; Mr., of Maidstone (1759), **15**, 123.
Lad, Anselne, **12**, 225; Johanna, **11**, 355; John, **10**, 147; John le, **13**, 302; Walter, **10**, 147; Walter le, **11**, 355.
Ladane, *see* La Dene.
Ladbroke, Rev. Edward, **13**, 459.
Ladd, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 217; Christopher, **18**, 29; Margaret, 29; Robert, of Barnham, **10**, 217; William, **16**, 199, 200, 202, 203.
Lade, Robert, W., **5**, 123.
Ladels (1367), **2**, 120.
La Dene, *see* Dene.
Ladle, or spoon, silver, from Sarr Cemetery, **5**, 316.
Lady Wotton's Green, Canterbury, **4**, 58; **14**, xlv.
Laese, Alan de la (1271), **6**, 237.
Læti, on the Saxon Shore, **12**, 335.
Lagerham granted to Ralph de Peneherst (1202), **2**, 268.
Lagett, Christopher and William (1522), **12**, 425.
Lake, Agnes, **18**, 21; James, **9**, 226; **11**, 411; **14**, 26; Jane, **18**, 32; John, 21.
Lakes, Sir Thos., **15**, 395.
Lakingehith, **4**, 316.
Laky, William, Vicar of Elham, **10**, 57.
Lalleford, Robt. de, **14**, 268.
Lamaby (Lamorbey), in Bexley, **18**, 114, 118.
Lamare, Henry de, Shorne (1246), **2**, 295.
Lamb, Ælfegus (1201), **2**, 261.
Lamb, Christopher, **18**, 396; Rev. David, **16**, 113; Elias de, **12**, 302; John, **3**, 180; Nicholaa, **13**, 314; Sarah de, **12**, 302; Thomas, **13**, 314; Rev. Thomas, **17**, 62, 65; Wm., **2**, 123, 124, 126.
Lambard, Joanna, **12**, 307; John, of Paddlesworth, **10**, 287; John (1504-8), **16**, 316; Margaret, **7**, 305; Sir Multon, **15**, 394, 401; Robert, **12**, 307; (1504-8), **16**, 317; Thomas (*ob*. 1514), **13**, 475.
Lambarde, arms and pedigree, **5**, 247; monumental inscription, 251; wills, 252.
Lambarde, Wm. (historian of Kent), **3**, 47; **5**, 256; **8**, 300, 301, 309; **11**, 206, 210, 214-5; **15**, 394, 402.
Lambe, Elias, and Mabilla his wife, **18**, 343; Eliza, **17**, 62; Elizabeth, **18**, 21; John, Churchwarden of Farnborough, **8**, 99; John (near Faversham), **12**, 425; Leonard, of Eastwell, **8**, 144; Mabel, **18**, 19; Martha, **17**, 62; Michell, **12**, 425; Richard, **18**, 21; Robert, 19.
Lambeherste, John (Monk of Christ Church, Canterbury), **2**, 60.
Lamberd, John, Curate of Elham, **8**, 146; Richard's horse blown over Rochester Bridge, **6**, 44.
Lamberdenne (Lambedene), **10**, 132; **12**, 218, 219.
Lamberg, Thomas, Bishop of, **15**, 229.

Lamberhurst (Lamberherst), **6**, 207; **10**, 150; **12**, 229; **13**, 13, 130; **15**, 14, 125; **17**, 38; **18**, 25; church, **14**, 371; **17**, 43; Gloster Furnace, **17**, 43; fines of land in, **2**, 241; **18**, 339.
Lamberhurst, Jordan of, W., **5**, 215; **6**, 208; Roger de (1263), **3**, 253.
Lambert, allied to Dering, **10**, 327; brother, **13**, 362; Christopher, **7**, 281; G. (silversmith), **17**, 254, 307; Gilbert, **18**, 26; James, **11**, 403; Joan, **18**, 18, 26; John, Monk in Dover Priory, **2**, 55; John *alias* Folkstone, **7**, 281; daughter of Lord, **11**, 242; Richard, 245; Sir Robert, **18**, 111 *n*; Thomas, 18.
Lambeth, **14**, 179, 343; **15**, 236, 261-2, 268-9, 271; House or Palace, 378; a prison for royalists, **4**, 177; its library, 115; **9**, 176-188.
Lambisfelde, R., **18**, 403 *n*, 417, 418 *n*.
Lamborne, Berks, manor of (6 Ric. II.), **2**, 13, 34.
Lambres, **18**, 25.
Lambs given to Magnates; *see* Rochester Accounts, **2**, 77.
Lambyn, John (Dartford), **9**, 298.
Lamelyn, Barony of, **12**, 226.
Lamienby (or Lamorby), in Bexley, **17**, 337; **18**, 376; church founded by Mr. Malcolm, **18**, 377; church plate, **17**, 277.
Lambyn, William, **13**, 296.
La Milende (Mile End), T., **4**, 85.
Laminge, John, **12**, 389; Roger, 390; William, *ib.*
La Mote manor, **7**, 334.
Lamplugh, Dr. T. (Archbp. of York), **11**, 275.
Lamport, **13**, 187, 365.
Lamprey, Mr., **15**, 72.
Lancashire, briefs for places in, **14**, 213-21.
Lancaster Great Park, in Sussex, **1**, 111.
Lancaster, "Livery of Monsieur de," **1**, 77; Duke of, T., **3**, 70; (1375), **11**, 75, 79; Earl of, 61, 62, 72; **14**, 330; **16**, 35; John of Gaunt, 39, 164; Duke of (SS. collar), **1**, 77; Thomas (*ob.* 1728), **13**, 475; Wm., Parson of Pluckley, **10**, 289.
Lancaster and York collar, of red and white roses, **11**, 236.
Lancefeld, John, Churchwarden of Crondall, **8**, 137.
Landale, Mr., discovered Roman remains at Dartford, **18**, 312; his "Dartford Documents," **9**, 90.
Lande, Richard, **2**, 126.
Landesdall, arms, **11**, 396.
Landis, Amauricius de, W., **6**, 192.
Landon, Rev. John, Curate of Southfleet, **18**, 185; Miss Letitia (L.E.L.), **15**, 372.
Landryke (Landriche), Hamo, **13**, 354; Roger de (1268), **5**, 299.
Lane, Canon, describes Wrotham Church, **9**, lvi; Hy. Murray, *Chester Herald*, **12**, 313; Henry, Curate of Fairfield, **8**, 152; Richard, of Paul's Cray, **10**, 288; Richard, **18**, 284; William, 239; *alias* Betts, Elizabeth, 33; *alias* Netlingham, Margerie, 20.
Lanecok, Joan, of Dartford, **9**, 298.
Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury (1070-89), **9**, 214, 217; **14**, 109, 327; **16**, 85; dwelt at Lyminge, **4**, 125; orders washing of *Corporalia*, **5**, 69 *n*; his buildings at Canterbury, **7**, 2, 3; **13**, 17, 25-6, 34, 547; **18**, 254.
Lang, Rev. John, **16**, 280.
Langahope, **10**, 275.
Langbain, Dr., **11**, 274, 281, 290; Gerrard, 290.
Langbregge, *see* Longbridge.
Langdon, **10**, 122; **12**, 208; (1202), **2**, 263; manor, **10**, 121.
Langdon, Abbey, **5**, 24; **14**, 140; **15**, 59-67; Abbot of, **10**, 121, 122, 129-131; **11**, 343; Wm., Abbot of, **12**, 208, 215.
Langdon, East, **15**, 289.
Langdon, West, **15**, 169, 204, 209; Abbey, **5**, 24; **14**, 140; **15**, 59-67; barrow, **9**, 28.
Langdon, Adam, **15**, 288; Alicia, 288; Brictina de, **2**, 263; Daniel, **18**, 29; Joan, 29; Rev. John de (1313), **5**, 331, 332; Maurice de, **2**, 263; Roger de, **15**, 288; Thomas, **13**, 87; Wm. de (Folkestone, 1271), **6**, 240.
Langer, John, Capellan, Lamborne manor, Berks, **2**, 34.
Langere, Geoffrey, **13**, 320; Gilbert, **14**, 266; Margeria, **13**, 320; **14**, 266; Matilda, 266.
Langereche, Adam de, **12**, 226; John de, **10**, 146.
Langesstrod (1197), **1**, 247.
Langford, John (solicitor), **11**, 243.
Langford, Roger's widow, **11**, 244.
Langhals, Alexander, W., **5**, 204.
Langham, **10**, 140; Simon de, Cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Chancellor, **5**, 25; **9**, 132; **14**, 363, 385.
Langham, Lambinus de, **12**, 221.

Langhode, Wm., of Lydd, **13**, 433, 449.
Langhorne, Dr. John, **10**, lxviii; Rev. William, lxviii.
Langley (Langele, Langely, Langlegh), **10**, 143, 144; **12**, 231, 232; **15**, 23; church, **7**, 331; Langley under the Romans, **10**, 170; manor, **11**, 320; park, **3**, 191; **17**, 263; fine of lands in, **11**, 320; church bell, **18**, 434.
Langley, Alice, **18**, 340; Andrew, **12**, 390; John, **11**, 396; Laulinus de (1271), **5**, 242; Robert, **7**, 236; Thomas, Sub-Prior of Leeds, **2**, 63; Walter, of Eastry, **7**, 236; Wm. de, **2**, 19; **10**, 120; **14**, 247, 265; **15**, 293; **18**, 290, 340.
Langport, church, **13**, 278; manor, 278, 365-9, 373; fine of lands in (1198), **1**, 269; watch at, **8**, 310; in Lydd, **10**, lv; Hundred of, **11**, 366; **12**, 210, 211; **13**, 194, 278, 343, 352-8.
Langrech, manor, **10**, 146.
Langrede, Walter de (1263), **3**, 265.
Langston, Rev. Stephen (1806), **13**, 385.
Langton, Bennet, **6**, 79; conversation with Dr. Johnson, 81.
Langton, John de, Archdeacon of Canterbury, Chancellor, **4**, 235; **5**, 24.
Langton, Simon, **15**, 221.
Langton, Stephen, Archbishop of Canterbury, **5**, 212-214; **6**, 210; **13**, 81; **16**, 260.
Langworth, Fraunces, **13**, 345, 348; Dr. John, 348.
Lanthony, Prior of, **14**, 335.
Lanvale, William de, **10**, 276.
Laon Cathedral, pilgrimage to Kent from, **12**, 238.
Lappam, Creature, son of Robert, **16**, 97.
Lapyn, Johanna, **14**, 271; Robert, *ib.*
Lara, quoted, **4**, 71.
Lardner, Dr., born at Hawkhurst, **9**, 264.
La Regge, **10**, 122.
Large, John, **2**, 127.
Larke, Thomas (St. Mary Cray), **10**, 295.
Larketon, George de, **10**, 133.
Larkfield, Hundred, **10**, 146, 159; **12**, 223, 224.
Larkin, Henry, **18**, 21; Thomas, *ib.*
Larking, Rev. Lambert B., note on Morant arms, **4**, 100 *n*; on a charter of Philip Augustus, King of France, 127; on the chartulary of St. Bertin's Abbey, 203; on heart-shrine in Leybourne Church, **5**, 133; **7**, 329; on Cawne's window in Ightham Church, 323; on the birthplace of Caxton, 324; memoir of Roger de Leybourne, **6**, 333; on manors of Westwell and Little Chart, 305; on the family of de Leybourne, **7**, 329; documents relating to the Twysden family, **8**, 50; his death, xliii; memorial notice of, **7**, 323; on "proceedings in Kent, 1640," **8**, 313 *n*; historical collections of, **9**, xxxix; **11**, 305, 307, 308; **15**, 373; **16**, 440.
Larking, J. Wingfield, **15**, 373-4; **16**, 440.
Larkyn, Joan, **18**, 25; Richard, **16**, 291, 312; **17**, 78; Roger, **18**, 25; Thomas, **15**, 390-1.
Larmierstone, *see* Lermer.
Larwode, William (1445), **10**, lx.
Lasley, Robert, **11**, 243.
Lastingham Church crypt, **13**, 20.
Latham, Eliza Dare, **18**, 379 *n*; Rev. Gilbert, **11**, 403; Hy. (1555), **14**, 130; Louisa, **18**, 379 *n*; Sarah, *ib.*; Thomas (surgeon), *ib.*
Lathe derived from *terra Lætica* (?), **12**, 334-5.
Lathell, Nicholas, **11**, 396.
Latimer, Bishop, **15**, 240-1; on Tenterden steeple, **9**, 141.
Latimer, William, **10**, 154.
Latrine at Maubuisson, **7**, 87 *n*.
Latten, **8**, 90.
Latter, Henry, of Harbourne, **13**, 489 *n*; Richard, a trustee of Henry Stidolf, of Tudely (1474), **2**, 230; Robinson, of Pixfield, **13**, 151-2; R. B., on Roman antiquities at Chislehurst, **1**, 137.
Latti de Quercu, *i.e.* oak laths, **2**, 131.
Lattyr, Wm. (1409), **14**, 178.
Latymer, Sir Thomas, **13**, 148.
Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury (1633-45), **3**, 193; **12**, 74; **15**, 245; his sequestered estate, **4**, 315; benefactor to Lambeth Library, **9**, 177; on Separatists at Ashford, **16**, 178.
Lauder, Henry, **18**, 18; William, *ib.*; Rev. William, **13**, 427.
Launder, allied to Dering, **10**, 338; Roger (1463), **10**, 252.
Laune, Faunce de, of Sharsted, **18**, 157.
Launton Church, **18**, 240.
Laurans, Elena, **15**, 309; John, *ib.*
Laurence, Richard, Rector of Stone, **3**, 101.
Laurens, Felicia, **13**, 304; John, *ib.*; Philip, *ib.*

Laurent, John, **12**, 424; Richard, 421; Thomas, *ib.*
Lavatory, Christ Church Priory, Canterbury, **7**, 51, 158, 166, 188.
Lavender, Robt. (1474), **14**, 372.
Lavendre, Julian, **4**, 227, 231.
Laverham, Ambros de, **3**, 261.
Laverke, Leofwine, W., **6**, 218.
Laverock monument in Ash Church, **2**, 142.
Law, Elizabeth, **18**, 292; John, *ib.*; Mary, *ib.*
La Ware, land of, **3**, 215.
La Ware, Christiana de, **3**, 215, 216; Emma de, 215, 216; Matilda de, 215, 216; Sarah de, 215, 216.
Lawes, Major, **18**, 493, *Errata*.
Lawesfield, Richd., **13**, 92.
Lawghe, Rev. John, **16**, 112.
Lawlan, Peter, of Ebony, **8**, 145.
Lawley, Roger, **18**, 26.
Lawly *alias* Norris, Mary, **18**, 26.
"Lawn winding sheet, to be buried in" (1641), **2**, 176.
Lawnce, Goodwife, **16**, 194, 196.
Lawrence, Henry, **18**, 38; Joan, *ib.*; John, 21, 38; Richard, 38; Thomas, **13**, 95; **18**, 38; William, 38.
Laws of Henry I., published by Sir Roger Twysden, whilst a prisoner at Lambeth, **4**, 145, 197-8.
Lawse, Rev. W., **16**, 88.
Law terms of Saxon date, **5**, 19; increased from three to four, *temp.* Edw. I., 20.
Lawyers, attire and practices of, their remote origin, **5**, 19.
Laycestre, John, of Wye, T., **3**, 81, 82.
Laycocke, Christopher, **18**, 34; Robert, *ib.*
Layenlede, watch at, **8**, 309.
Layfield, Dr., **3**, 152.
Layneall, John, **16**, 197.
Lead used in Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 122, 128-131.
Leaden coffin found in the church of Dover Castle, **5**, 13, 17; coffins, Roman, from Bexhill, near Sittingbourne, **9**, 164-73.
Leaden font in Brookland Church, **4**, 87; signs of the Zodiac thereon, 89; names of the months, 94; age of the work, 93; its style, 95.
Leake, George, **18**, 38; Sir John, **17**, xl.
Leake *alias* Wilson, Jane, **18**, 38.
Leather hangings at Nether Court, Thanet, **12**, 373.
Leathes, Rev. Dr. Stanley, **15**, 219, 253-4.
Leaveland (Levelande), **4**, 211; **11**, 378; **12**, 217, 218; **18**, 302; fine of lands in, **11**, 319.
Le Bret, Rosa, **11**, 348; Thomas, *ib.*
Leche, Thomas (1484), **13**, 485; Rev. Thomas, **16**, 87; Rev. Wm., of Newchurch, **13**, 466.
Lechame, Thomas (1485), **16**, 291.
Leckynfeld, Wm., **18**, 443.
Le Clerk, Alianora, **11**, 339; Alice, 321; Edmund, 339; Johanna, 331; John, 339, 352; William, 331; Richard, 321, 352.
Lecon, the (Warehorne), **4**, 105 *n.*
Le Conners, Matilda, **11**, 321; Stephen, *ib.*
Lecton (Leghton, Lekton), **15**, 361; Roger de, 361-2; Thomas, **16**, 96; **17**, 94, 106; Walter de, **4**, 314-5; **12**, 297, 298, 299; **13**, 307; **18**, 346; Rev. William de (1353), **13**, 458.
Led, Jaffary, **14**, 125.
Leddrede, Nicholas de, **15**, 295.
Ledel, John, **14**, 197.
Le De Spencer, Hugh, **15**, 278.
Ledmer, Auicia, **13**, 310; John, *ib.*
Ledys, Rev. Thomas, **13**, 486; Walter, **17**, 100, 101.
Lee (de la Lee), land quit-claimed to the Templars (1196), **1**, 236.
Lee, **12**, 235; **13**, 148; **18**, 19, 32, 36; John Roper's land in (1523), **2**, 130, 131; church plate, **16**, 340, 434; inventory of church goods, **9**, 277; Place, Godstone, **14**, 66; Priory, in Ickham, 121-4, 130-2; fines of lands in, **11**, 350; **15**, 273-4, 286.
Lee, Alderman, of Canterbury, **10**, 69; Alexander de la (1263), **3**, 264; Hugh de, **11**, 350; **15**, 286; Humfrey (1522), **12**, 423; John de (1199), **2**, 242; John, **11**, 350; Leticia, 350; **15**, 286; Mr. (M.P. for Rochester, 1642), **2**, 182; Richard de (1199), 242; Richard, on Committee of Kent, **9**, 33 *n*; Richard, **11**, 395; Capt. Richard, **17**, 363, 365; Rev. Samuel, **14**, 118; Tho., **4**, 245; William, Rector of Staplehurst, **9**, 190 *n*, 196.
Lee, Rev. E. H., on Preston Church, **9**, lxxiii; on mural paintings in Cliffe Church, **11**, 158.
Leeds (Ledes, Ledis), **10**, 125, 142, 149, 151, 155; **12**, 231, 232; **18**, 20, 22, 26; abbey, **16**, 174; Battle Hall in, **15**, xlii; church (acoustic jars in), **12**, 432; rood-screen, **14**, 370-1, 373; manor, **3**, 253; vine-

yard at, *temp.* Will. I., **6**, 327; honour of, **11**, 367; barony, 368; fines of lands in, **1**, 269; **14**, 264; **15**, 296-8.
Leeds, Henry de, **12**, 233; Rev. John de (1326), **18**, 244; Peter de (1198), **1**, 269.
Leeds Castle, **4**, xlvii; **7**, 334, 338; **11**, 62; **15**, xlii, 371, 379; **17**, 197; taken from Lord Badlesmere, lvii; vineyard, **10**, cx; prisoners committed to (1648), 218; chapel at, **14**, 363; Canon Scott Robertson on, **15**, 148-151; inventory of beds and bedding (1532), 382-5.
Leeds, Duke of, **11**, 295; Duchess, lxxx.
Leeds Priory, annuitants, **2**, 57; Alienora de Leyburn buried at, **5**, 148, 188; list of brethren in, *c.* Hen.VII., **2**, 63; Prior of, **12**, 222, 228; **14**, 333-4.
Leef, Dr. (Maidstone College), **11**, 398; **14**, 356.
Leeham, Sir John de, **15**, 2.
Leek, **15**, 224.
Leenham, John de, **14**, 275; Margaret, *ib.*
Lees Court, Sheldwich, **18**, 289, 290, 294.
Leese, atte, *see* atte Lese.
Lefader, Wm., of Dartford, **9**, 288.
Le Feure, Henry, **13**, 304; Richard, 316; Simon, of Smeeth, **12**, 300; William, 300.
Leffe, Dr. John (Biddenden, 1550), **14**, 356.
Lefroy, James, **16**, 60.
Lefset (Godinton, 1197), **1**, 246.
Lefward and Edwaker, brothers to Godwin de Wibbing (*see* Halstow, 1200), **2**, 251.
Lefwell, Adam de (Higham, 1250), **2**, 300.
Leg', Wm. de, **12**, 214.
Legal celebrities of Kent, **5**, 19.
Legat, Hy., **14**, 251; Juliana, *ib.*
Legate, Samuel, **12**, 389.
Legatt's, John, house, called Roome, **6**, 58 and *n.*
Legenda (service book so called), **10**, 243.
Legge, allied to Darell, **17**, 48; Rev. Hon. Henry, 287; Simon, **12**, 166; Mr. (Steward at Knole), **9**, xliv; Thomas, **12**, 166.
Leghtefote, John, **4**, 228, 232.
Leghton, Rev. John, **13**, 477; Walter de, **11**, 335, 339, 354.
Legions, Roman, in Britain, **2**, 65-68.
Lego, Agnes, of Dartford Nunnery, **2**, 56.
Leicester, leaden coffins at, **9**, 172 *n*; Abbot of, **14**, 335.
Leicester, Earls of, **10**, 100, 134, 146 155, 158, 194; **12**, 218, 220, 233, 235; Dudley, Earl of, **3**, 143; **5**, 103; **12**, 150; **14**, 8, 13; **16**, 56; Simon Montfort, Earl of, **16**, 28-30, 34.
Leicestershire, **10**, 100; briefs for places in, **14**, 214-6, 218-21; Skeffingtons, **10**, 40; Nichols's History, quoted, 41; Sheriff of, 41.
Leigh (Legh, Leghe, Leye), **10**, 126, 127, 152; **11**, 368; **13**, 127; **14**, 245; **18**, 16, 22, 25, 36, 39, 40; Green, **14**, 49; Hall Place, **16**, 50; fines of lands in, **11**, 324, 326, 329, 336, 353; **14**, 251; **15**, 277, 293; **18**, 352.
Leigh, brass in the church, **1**, 120, 123; hour-glass-stand in, **11**, 23; church and vicarage, **14**, 326, 334, 336-8, 341.
Leigh, Capt. (1642), **10**, 212; Dame Christian (1647), **18**, 214; Col., a Royalist leader, **9**, 38 *n*; Henry de, **10**, 149; Jane, **14**, 117; John, annuitant of Christ Church, Canterbury, for seventy-four years, **2**, 59; Johanna, **18**, 25; Letard de (1257), **3**, 244; Sir Peter, **1**, 135; Ricd. de la, **14**, 121; Rev. Ra., **15**, 250; Robert, **18**, 25; Wm. de, **10**, 123.
Leigh *alias* Adamson, Prudence, **18**, 20.
Leigh's Chapel in Lambeth Church, **18**, 62.
Leighton, Archbishop, buried at Horsted Keynes, Sussex, **1**, 118; persecution of his father, **4**, 202.
Leighton, Dr., keeper of Lambeth House, **4**, 175; his character, *ib.*, 178; wrong date usually given for his death, 402.
Leilande, Aldulf de, Stoke, **4**, 274.
Leister, Sir Matthew, **11**, 243.
Leiston, Cecilia, **17**, 357 *n*; Margery, **17**, 356; Mary, 357 *n*; Thomas, 356-9, 371; William, 357 *n*.
Leke, Rev. Roger (1416), **13**, 384.
Lekton, *see* Lecton.
Leland, on the capture of Boulogne by Henry VIII., **4**, 48; on the birthplace of John Gower, **6**, 84; on the buildings of Prior Chillenden, **7**, 187; on a hermitage at Richborough, **8**, 2 *n*.
Lely, Sir Peter, portrait by, **11**, 188.
Lemanis Portus, **1**, 95; **13**, 274.

Leming, Mrs. Elizabeth, **10**, 44.
Lempster, Lady, **17**, 392; Lord, **17**, 401-2.
Lempster, Richard, Vicar of Burham, **18**, 386.
Le Mylende (Mile End), T., **4**, 76, 85.
Len River, **15**, 72.
Len, Johanna, **14**, 268; William le, *ib.*
Lenan, Thomas, a brother of St. Martin's Priory, Dover (1534), **7**, 281.
Lenard, *see* Lennard.
Lene (Lenee), Hugh le, **10**, 116; **12**, 204.
Le Neve, Peter (Norroy), **5**, 198 *n.*
Lengleys, John, **15**, 274.
Lenham, **10**, 143; **12**, 219, 230, 232; **13**, 340; **14**, 83, 366; **15**, 2, 8; **16**, 162; **18**, 17, 23, 26, 36; a market held at (1351-2), **2**, 308; extracts from the parish register, **4**, 261; inscription in the church, 263; suggested site of Durolevum, **9**, lxvii; manor and dens, 73; arms in the church, 158; communion cup, **16**, 339, 364, 372; fines of lands in, **11**, 310, 320; **14**, 243, 251.
Lenham, East, **10**, 132; **11**, 351; manor of, **14**, 259.
Lenham, Beatrix, **15**, 280; Isolda de, **2**, 134; John de, **10**, 149, 162; John de, **11**, 311, 351; **14**, 253; **15**, 2, 8, 280; Margaret, **11**, 311, 351; Nicholas de (1263), **2**, 134; **3**, 257; **15**, 8; Ralph, 276; Robert de (1263), **2**, 264.
Lenn, Roger de, **15**, 286.
Lennard, family, **15**, 380; **16**, 118-19; Gregory, **16**, 119; Henry, *ib.*; Jane, of Staplehurst, **9**, 202; John, of Chevening and Knole, **9**, xli; **13**, 257, 259, 401; **16**, 115, 119; John, T., **9**, 301; Sir John Farnaby, on Wickham Court, **13**, 256; Margaret, d. of Sir Samuel, **16**, 281; Margaret, wife of Sampson, 119; Mary, **13**, 257; Robert, **17**, 127; Sir Samuel, **13**, 257; **16**, 278, 281, 284; Sampson, of Chevening and Knole, **9**, xli; **10**, cxx; arms and tomb of, **16**, 119; his children, *ib.*; Sir Stephen, **13**, 257.
Lenne, Andrew de, **11**, 311, 332; Alice, 332; Thomas de, **13**, 86; William de, **11**, 311.
Lenox, pedigree, **12**, 105; Charles Stuart, 6th Duke of, **11**, lxxi, 199, 251-273, 291, 298, 299, 302; **17**, 373, 393; his memoir, 251-264; his will, 265; Elizabeth, Duchess of Richmond and, **11**, 273; Esmé Stuart, 1st Duke of, 182, 272; Esmé Stuart, 3rd Duke of, lxx, 175, 178, 225, 226, 231, 238, 251, 272; **12**, 52; Esmé Stuart, 5th Duke of, **11**, 206, 254, 272, 294; Frances Stuart, Duchess of Richmond and, 175, 183-186, 199, 219, 264, 272; memoir of, 225-31; her will, 232; her household, 243-7; Frances Teresa, Duchess of Richmond and, 262, 263, 266, 273, 295; **17**, 373-8, 382-3, 389, 392, 394; James Stuart, 4th Duke of, **11**, xlix, lxvi, lxx, 175, 186, 187, 206, 207, 226, 233, 236, 237, 241, 251, 263, 272; **12**, 49-105; **17**, 359; Katherine de Balsac, Duchess of, **12**, 50, 59; Katherine (Clifton), Duchess of, **12**, 53, 56, 75; Ludovic Stuart, 2nd Duke of, **11**, lii, lxx, 182, 219, 225-232, 247, 255, 264, 272; **18**, 100; Margaret, Duchess of Richmond and, **11**, 254, 257, 262, 273; Margaret, Countess of, **12**, 52; Mary, Duchess of Richmond and, **11**, 272.
Lenox, *see* Stuart.
Lent cloth, **17**, 115, 117; "*velum quadragesimale,*" Minster Priory, Shepey, **7**, 291.
Lent, permission to eat flesh in, **2**, 79, 82.
Lente, Nicholas, sells hurdles for Rochester Castle, **2**, 118.
Lenthall, William, Speaker (1642), **1**, 211; **5**, 35.
Lentwardyn, Richard, **4**, 226, 228, 231.
Leodegario, Radolfus de Sancto, W., **6**, 191, 192; *see also* St. Leger.
Leofrune, **12**, 347, 348.
Leofsunu held Surrenden of Earl Godwin, **1**, 62.
Leofwine the Red, Godwin grants Surrenden to him, **1**, 62; *see* **18**, 55.
Leon Humphrey, **16**, 55.
Leonard, allied to Oxenden, **6**, 280; John, of Chevening, **11**, 401; John, Esq., **18**, 325, 326.
Leonius, Abbot of St. Bertin, **4**, 205, 207.
Leotard (Luidhard), Bishop, Chaplain to the Saxon Queen Bertha, **14**, 108, 112.
Leper hospitals, their "proctors," **6**, 53 *n*; at Romney, **13**, 247-9, 363.
Leperwindow (so called) at Dodington, **9**, lxxxii, 236; at St. Martin's, Canterbury, **14**, 110.
Lermer stone, *alias* Larmier and Lorimer, **2**, 113, 129, 130.
Leschekere, **10**, 124; Roger de, 155; *see* Scacario.

Lesden, George, of Paddlesworth, **10**, 287.
Lesden *alias* Bore, Alice, **18**, 19.
Lese, *see* Atte Lese.
Lesens (Lesnes), **14**, 267.
Lesnes, **12**, 237; **18**, 310; fines of lands in, **11**, 321, 341, 346; **13**, 307, 312; **14**, 267, 277; **15**, 288, 290, 297.
Lesnes Abbey, **14**, 341; **16**, 160, 209; Abbot, **9**, 288, 304; Fulco, Abbot of (1197), **1**, 250; Roger de Derteford, Abbot of (1321), **3**, 100.
Lessenden, in Biddenden, **14**, 357.
Lessenham, **12**, 222.
Lester, T., of London, bell-founder, **9**, 199.
L'Estrange, Col., a Royalist leader, **9**, 38 *n*; Roger, **11**, 278.
Letagefry, defined, **9**, lxiv *n*.
Lethenard, Nicholas, **2**, 116, 119, 120.
Letherkervere, Simon le, **13**, 85.
Letherstede, Galfrid de, **15**, 361.
Letter, Agnes, masses for (Canterbury), 1523, **2**, 162.
Leuedale, Joan (*née* Northwode) and John, **2**, 36, 37.
Leueshoth (Leuesnoth), manor, **14**, 253; John, T., **3**, 93; Richard de, **3**, 254.
Leueton, Stephen, T., **3**, 89.
Leueye, *see* Leveye.
Leuingesburn, *see* Levingesburn.
Leukenore, *see* Lewknor.
Leuysshethe, William, T., **4**, 80.
Leve, Robert (Dartford, 1308), **18**, 393.
Levenard, James, Vicar of Godmersham, **8**, 157.
Leventhorpe, John, wore SS. collar (1433), **1**, 83.
Leveryke, Master, **16**, 290, 297, 303, 312.
Leveson, Sir John, **11**, 210, 214, 215; **18**, 33; Sir Richard, **11**, 218.
Levet, allied to Dering, **10**, 342; William, **16**, 264.
Levett, Rev. John, **13**, 426; Thomas, **17**, 179.
Leveye, Henry, **15**, 309; John, **18**, 339; Cecilia his wife, *ib*.
Levingesburn, *see* Livingsbourne.
Levins' Manipulus Vocabulorum, **9**, 110.
Lewce, Matthew (1521), **10**, cxi.
Lewen, Dr., **2**, 81.
Lewes, **13**, 90, 367; **15**, 199, 200, 215; **16**, 19, 29; battle of, **4**, 118; **16**, 29; priory of, **10**, 281; friars of, **11**, 371; St. John's Church, 36.
Lewes, allied to Osborne, **5**, 234; to Lovelace, **10**, 189, 207; Anne, 189, 207; John, T., **3**, 91; Jno. de, **14**, 254, 258-9; Margaret, **18**, 17; Morgan, 25; Robert, **10**, 189, 202, 207; **18**, 17.
Lewin, **18**, 40; arms impaling Hale, in Bexley Church, **18**, 376; Edmund, Rector of Stone (1754), **3**, 101; Thomas, **18**, 376; Elizabeth, **11**, 293; Sir Justinian, 253; Rev. Mr., on Cæsar's landing, **3**, 1, 8-11.
Lewis, an architectural term, **1**, 145.
Lewis, Dauphin of France, in Kent (1216), **10**, cvi.
Lewis, Baxter, **15**, 121; J., late Town Clerk of Rochester, **2**, 73; Rev. Jno., historian of Thanet, **9**, 55, 56, 65, 67, 70 *et seq.*; Rev. John, **18**, 397, 430; Margaret, **17**, 373; Rev. M., **16**, 113; Rev. Robert George (1850), 290; Philip, arms of, **11**, 395; Wm., of the Van, Glamorganshire, 257, 273; William, **15**, 251.
Lewisham, **9**, 89, 140; **13**, 148; **15**, 373-4; **18**, 15, 17, 25, 29, 32, 33, 37; inventory of church goods, **9**, 279; church plate, **16**, 349, 434; fines of land in, **4**, 273, 280; **5**, 287; **11**, 354; **12**, 303; **13**, 293, 297, 305-6; **14**, 257; **15**, 273, 306.
Lewisham, Ascelina de, **5**, 287; John de, **15**, 296; Margeria, 296.
Lewknor (Leukenore, Lewkenor), allied to Lovelace, **10**, 194; Alexander, **3**, 204, 206; Catherine, **12**, 371; Eliza, 315; Elizabeth, **10**, 194; John, 256; Sir John, **11**, 362; Nicholas de, **4**, 315; **12**, 235; Richard, **13**, 324; Robert de, 298; Sir Roger, **12**, 315; Sibella, **10**, 259; Sir Thomas, **9**, cxvi; **11**, 362; Walter, 395.
Lewot, Dionisia, **11**, 341; Hugh, *ib*.
Lewyn, Anna, **18**, 40; John, *ib*.
Lewys, John, of Brookland (1468), **13**, 485.
Lexham, Walter, a setter-mason, **2**, 123.
Ley, Petley (goldsmith), **17**, 293; Timothy (goldsmith), 273, 289, 293; Thomas, 119.
Leybourne, **10**, 147; **12**, 224; manor, **1**, 6, 7; extracts from the parish registers, **4**, 247; parson of, **10**, 147; **11**, 335, 339, 354; Rector of, **10**, 147; **15**, 33; fines of land in, **11**, 311, 320, 332; **12**, 290, 305.
Leybourne Castle, **1**, 2, 8; **10**, 146.
Leybourne Church, the heart-shrine in, **5**, 133, 139 *et seq.*; **7**, 329; **10**, 6; the niche described, **5**, 136; Walter, Rector of, **10**, 147.
Leybourne, arms, **1**, 4; family, **5**, 157-

192; **8**, 329; pedigree, 193; memoir of Roger, **6**, 303.
Leybourne (Leburn, Leeburn, Leiburn, Leiburne, Leyborne, Leyburn, Leyburne), Elizabeth, wife of Henry de (12 Edw. II.), **14**, 260; Henry de (1310), **2**, 86; (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 148, 151, 152; (7 Edw. II.), **12**, 298; (12 Edw. II.), **14**, 260; arms of Henry (*c.* Edw. I.), **15**, 17; Sir Henry, taken prisoner at Boroughbridge, **5**, 160; outlawed, 161; John de (1263), **3**, 265; John, son of Roger (1283), **5**, 155; Idonia de, widow of Sir Geoffrey de Say, **2**, 14; Isabella, widow of Sir Henry de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 151; Juliana de (Countess of Huntingdon), **1**, 1; **11**, 335, 339, 354; did not die without heirs as Hasted states, **1**, 3; enfeoffs trustees in her Kent manors, 3; **16**, 164, 174; her will (1367), **1**, 8; last representative of the name, **5**, 139; "Infanta of Kent," 193; **16**, 164; Juliana, widow of Wm. de, **12**, 297, 298, 299; Juliana de (8 Edw. II.), **13**, 295; (12 Edw. II.), **14**, 260; (14 Edw. II.), 270-1; Margaret de, **4**, 134, 158; Sir Nicholas de, **15**, 17; Philip de, **5**, 133-4, 157; Sir Richard's arms, **15**, 17; Robert de (1197), **1**, 240; Robert de, father of Sir Roger, **5**, 134, 158; charter of Robert de (3 John), 151; Sir Roger, 134, 151, 153, 158, 207; **3**, 251; **12**, 225, 227, 231-3; **10**, 49; **13**, 364; **15**, 2, 6, 150; **16**, 164; his death, **7**, 340; Sir Roger, his son, **5**, 134, 142, 159, 166; has grant of Elham manor, 142, 166; the Prince's steward, 168; enters the King's service as steward, 175; estates forfeited and restored, 178; pardons and safe conducts, 179, 184; acts against the Barons, 146, 182; wounded at Rochester, 146, 183; his rewards, 147, 188; on the crusade, 140; his death, 141, 165; **7**, 333; his heart enshrined at Leybourne, **5**, 142, 147, 151; his seal, 192; by some confused with his father Roger, 151; transactions with Robert de Crevecœur, **7**, 334; Alianore his wife, 333; Simon de, **11**, 311; arms of Sir Simon de, **3**, 143; **15**, 17; Sir Thomas, **5**, 135, 148, 149; his wife, 149, 150; Juliana, his daughter, 136; his heart possibly at Leybourne, 150; Thomas de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 146; Sir William, **1**, 2; **5**, 135, 141, 143, 148, 149, 154, 173, 190, 191, 193; **16**, 164, 165; endows chantry in Leybourne Church, **7**, 330; alienated Leeds Castle to the King, 339; **15**, 150; holder of knights' fees in Kent (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 117, 131, 132, 138, 142, 143, 144, 161; (Edw. I.), **11**, 367, 369; party to fines of land (1 Edw. II.), **11**, 311; (2 Edw. II.), 320; (6 Edw. II.), 354; (14 Edw. II.), **14**, 270-1; his arms, **15**, 3.
Leybreto, Bernard Giles de, **18**, 443.
Leycester, John, of Leeds Priory, **2**, 64; Robert, W., **13**, 560.
Leyden University, **15**, 34, 36, 245.
Leyedenne manor, **11**, 343.
Leyffe, John, Master of Maidstone College, **2**, 62.
Leyham, Richard de, **15**, 282; Walter, **13**, 319; William de, 319.
Leykere, John de, **18**, 345.
Leyne, Richard de (Benenden, 1251), **2**, 306.
Leysdown, Shepey, **14**, 181, 376, 381-3, 387; Northwode's lands in, **2**, 36, 37; Lyttles Grove in, **13**, 342; brief for, **14**, 181; fine of lands in, **18**, 345.
Leystede, Henry de (1258), **3**, 246.
Leyston Abbey, **15**, 60.
Leyston, Margery, **15**, 388.
Libbet, a stream at Newington, **9**, lxxvi; **15**, 107.
Libbis, **18**, 287.
Libera elemosina, i.e. Frankalmoin, **4**, 305 *n.*
Libraries, monastic, **3**, 52.
Librata terre, what, **2**, 318.
Lichdale, Rev. John (1415), **13**, 384.
Lichfield, Earldom of, **11**, 252, 264, 294; Earl of, **18**, 102.
Lichfield, William, T., **3**, 81; William, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, **2**, 60.
Licktopp manor, **16**, 167.
Lideford, Master Nicholas de, W., **6**, 207.
Lidle, Ricardus de (1349), **18**, 292.
Lidsing (Lidesings, Lydesynge), fine of lands in, **14**, 258.
Lidsing, John de, and his brother Robert (1201), **2**, 255.
Liffington, Alexander, **18**, 424, 444.
Lifwinus, Smart, W., **8**, 272.
Ligham, Rev. Peter (Lydd, 1526), **13**, 446; (Saltwood, 1526), **18**, 428.
Light, John, **14**, 49, 50.
Lightfoot, W. J., notes from Orlestone register, **2**, 89; notes on Warehorne Church and its ancient

stained glass, with indices to the parochial registers of Warehorne and Newenden, **4**, 97; notes from the records of Hawkhurst Church, communicated by, **5**, 55; documents relating to the Seven Hundreds and Lydd, communicated by, **8**, 299; his death, **10**, cxxxiii.
Lights, **10**, lxii; **13**, 432, 449, 452-4, 461-2, 472, 485; **17**, 85 *et seq.*, 144; called "Trylle upon my harpe" and "Heyre" light, at Elham, **10**, 63, 64; in Hythe Church, **18**, 417-8; cross, **17**, 78, 82-5, 104; font tapers, 79 *et seq.*; maiden's, 83, 91; Paschal, 79, 82, 87-8, 93-4, 103-4; St. Ann's, 89; St. Dunstan's, 92, 99, 102; torches, 79, 83-5, 87 *et seq.*; rood, 85, 88; Trendyll, 83; striking the, **9**, 225-6; **17**, 89, 102, 107, 114; painting the Paschal, 94; at burials, 103; before the Sacrament, 104, 107; on great candlesticks before the high altar, 107.
Light's Notingden, **14**, 49, 50.
Ligula of bronze at Dartford, **18**, 206.
Lile, Ralph, of Dartford, **9**, 297.
Lill, Dr., allied to Head, **14**, 117.
Lille, *see* Lilly.
Lillechurche Priory, in Higham (1250), **2**, 300, 321; **11**, lviii; Prioress, lviii, lix.
Lillington, *see* Linton.
Lilly, Maria, **18**, 36.
Lilly, William, **4**, 115, 116.
Limbrey, Jane, daughter of Henry, **16**, 125.
Lime-burning for Rochester Castle, **2**, 118, 131.
Limehouse, *i.e.* Lymoste, **9**, 90; Frindsbury, **17**, 170; reach in the Medway, 170, 189.
Limene, River (Liminaea), **13**, 172-3, 185, 276, 349, 359; *alias* Rother, 178-184, 275-6; **14**, 38.
Limen, lathe of, **14**, 39.
Limering, John de (1257), **3**, 244.
Limowart, lath of, **13**, 187, 191, 194, 350-1; **14**, 41.
Limundene, Warin, W., **6**, 206; William, W., *ib.*
Linche, John de (1257), **3**, 244.
Lincoln, **14**, 163; Bishop of, **12**, 305; **14**, 342; City, **10**, 100; Dean of (1349), **14**, 326; Earl of, **16**, 21; races, **5**, 111; Saxon churches in, 2 *n.*
Lincoln, John de, **12**, 304; Lucia, *ib.*; **13**, 313; Matilda, Countess of, **16**, 21; Reymund de, **12**, 304; **13**, 313; Richard, **18**, 26; Robert, 26; Robert de, **13**, 86.
Lincoln's Inn, **15**, 173.
Lincolnshire, **15**, 138, 195, 199, 201-2, 204, 207, 209, 211, 214, 251, 253; briefs for places in, **14**, 183-4, 207, 210, 213-18, 221.
Lindholm, Sweden, runes at, **8**, 205.
Lindisfards, royal genealogies of the, **8**, 40.
Lindissi, kingdom of, **8**, 40.
Lingfield Church, monument in, **11**, 66; Mark camp, **13**, 2.
Linkhull, Emma (wife of a "clerk"), **11**, 358; Simon de, *ib.*
Linstead, John Roper's mansion there (1523), **2**, 157; lodge (logge, 1523), **2**, 157, 158, 159.
Linstead (Linsted, Lyndestede, Lynstede), **11**, 379-80, 385, 399; **12**, 220; **13**, 11, 325, 335, 340-5, 347; **15**, 252; **18**, 34, 38; the name, **9**, 116; fines of lands in, **12**, 294; **13**, 305; **15**, 288; **18**, 347, 352.
Linstead, Adam de, **13**, 305; Bartholomew, of Leeds Priory, **2**, 64; Thomas de, **12**, 294; Walter de, 294; **13**, 305.
Lintheford, **11**, 367.
Linton (Lynton, Lyntoun), **4**, 68, 71, 72, 75; **15**, 21, 234; **18**, 32; church plate, **15**, xlvi; **16**, 351-2, 434; fines of lands in, **13**, 307; **18**, 348, 350, 351.
Linton, John, **15**, 233; Thomas, 219, 232-3, 268.
Linton, Cambs., **9**, 162.
Linvine, William de (1271), **6**, 238.
Lion, the White, a badge of the house of Marche, *temp.* Edw. IV., **1**, 84.
L'Isle, de (de Insula), arms, **15**, 3; Earl (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 133, 146, 153; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 217, 224-6, 232, 234-7; Muriel, Viscountess, **16**, 46.
L'Isle, Sir George, **9**, 38 *n*; Henry, **5**, 272; John, **3**, 147; **15**, 277; Sir John de (brass), **11**, 86; Matilda, 315; **13**, 368; Thomas, **11**, 315; **13**, 368; William, **11**, 342; **13**, 316; **15**, 277, 364.
L'Isley, Joan, **15**, 3.
Lisieux, **4**, 209.
Lisius, Godefrid de, **10**, 274.
Lister, Dame Anne, **11**, 207; Ralph, **18**, 448.
Literyngton, Isabella and William, **15**, 279, 288.
Lithell, William, Registrar at Crayford, **18**, 331.
Litlegrome, John, **18**, 218.

Litletannere, Alice, **14**, 259; John le, *ib.*
Litley Hundred, **10**, 143, 154; **12**, 235.
Litlington, Cristina de, **18**, 341; John de, *ib.*
Little, Henry (pewterer), **17**, 314.
Little (Lytle), Thomas le, **18**, 345.
Littlebourne (Littleburn, Lytlebourne, Lytleburne), **10**, 117; **12**, 205; **14**, 129; **16**, 90; **18**, 23; the park (1197), **1**, 248; church plate, **16**, 405; fines of lands in, **1**, 248; **11**, 331, 342, 350; **12**, 307; **13**, 300; **14**, 252, 270, 277; **15**, 277, 294.
Littlebourne and Welle, **1**, 129.
Little Brook, fine of lands in, **11**, 316; river banks of Saxon date, **18**, 309; tide walls at, 311.
Littlechurch, in Calehill Hundred, **12**, 235; manor, **10**, 145.
Littlecote (Lytlecote), Master, **8**, 130.
Little Ealdham, manor, **10**, 149.
Littlefield Hundred, **1**, 136; **4**, 314; assessment of (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 152; knights' fees in, **12**, 223, 229.
Littlehall manor in Wouldham, **5**, 27; **10**, 147.
Littleham, **10**, 151.
Little Hoo *alias* Howbery manor, **10**, 154.
Little Hougham, **10**, 122.
Little Maplestead, round church at, **11**, 46.
Little Mayham *alias* Lowden *alias* Lovedam manor, **10**, 140.
Littlemore Priory, **14**, 341.
Little Okeley manor, **10**, 145.
Little Peckham manor, **10**, 152.
Little Popishall manor, **10**, 121.
Littleton, church steeple, **11**, 245; the poor, 245; housekeeper at, 245.
Littleton, Mr., Rochester, **6**, 113.
Little Wilmington *alias* Sancton manor, **10**, 127.
Little Woldham, **10**, 147.
Little Wrotham, **10**, 147.
Littus Saxonicum or Saxon shore, **18**, 43.
Liudhard (coin of), Chaplain of Queen Bertha, **8**, 233.
Livesey, Ann, **14**, 379; Edward, 380; Gabriel, 379-80; John, 380; Martha, 380; Sir Michael, the regicide, **1**, 200; **4**, 189, 190; **9**, 32 *n*, 33 *n*, 44; **14**, 380-1; Ralph, 380; Robt., 379-80; William, 380.
Livingsbourne (Lyuingebourne, Lithingesburn), **12**, 203, 204; fines of land in, **4**, 279, 280, 298; **5**, 280; **11**, 328; **12**, 289; *see* Bekesbourne.
Livingstone, Lady Elizabeth, **11**, 252, 272, 294, 299; **18**, 373; James, Earl of Newburgh, 252, 272; John, **14**, 181.
Livingus *alias* Leovingus, Archbishop of Canterbury (1013-1020), **1**, 62, 63.
Livett, the Rev. Grevile, **18**, 191; on Saxon Cathedral Church at Rochester, 261.
Llandaff, Bishop of, **15**, 218, 227.
Lloyd, allied to Fogge, **5**, 116; Edward, **15**, 358-9; Elisha, **18**, 38; Rev. Griffin, **16**, 116-117, 123; Rev. H. R., **13**, 499; **15**, 252-3, 255-9, 271; Rev. Iorwerth G., 228, 253, 259; (on Cliffe Church, Hoo), **11**, xxxvii; Rev. Dr. Pierson, **15**, 32; Rev. Rice, **13**, 478.
Loam (*Luteum*), for floors in Rochester Castle, **2**, 119.
Loampits at St. Thomas's Hill, Canterbury, **17**, 78, 82, 84, 87, 135.
Loan to Henry VIII., mob beset Archbishop to demand back their loan-money (1526 ?), **1**, 36, 37, 38.
Loat, William, **18**, 127, 139, 145, 155.
Locke, **11**, 188, 275; Harriet, **18**, 355; Rev. Thomas, 367.
Lockham Wood, Roman cemetery, **10**, 166, 170; **15**, 74, 88; remains, **2**, xxxix; **16**, 7, 11.
Locks, Roman, of bronze, at Plaxtol, **2**, 7; for Rochester Castle (1367), 116, 129, 130.
Locofry defined, **9**, lxiv *n*.
Lod, Rev. Nicholas, **13**, 426; **18**, 379.
Lodelowe, Thomas de, **1**, 126.
Lodelsworth, John de (1263), **4**, 312.
Loden, in Norfolk (John de Segrave's, 1351), **2**, 140.
Loder, Hamo and William, **2**, 123.
Lodge, **18**, 32; Kentish use of this word, **9**, 115.
Lodge, John, Curate of Warehorne (1685), **2**, 94.
Lodingford (Lodeneford), **2**, 256; **10**, 149; Alexander de (1201), *ib.*; Daniel de, *ib.*; **10**, 148; John de, 148; Roger de, **11**, 318; William de, **12**, 228.
Lodyngton, Nicholas de, **13**, 545.
Loftie, allied to Dering, **10**, 335; **13**, 438; Rev. John (1767), **16**, 290; Margaret, **18**, 302; William, 302; Capt. Wm. Henry, 302; Rev. W. J., describes Knole House, **9**, xl.
Loggan, Roger, **18**, 94.
Lokelyng marsh, in Iwade, **1**, 128-9.
Lokesdale manor, extent of, **4**, 313.
Loket, Ralph, **2**, 123.

Lokke, Simon (1412), **10**, 245; Simon le, **13**, 309.
Lokyere, Johanna, **13**, 309; Mathew, **17**, 83, 85, 92.
Lollards and Wicliff, **11**, 93, 98; anchoress, 32.
Lombard, Master, W., **4**, 209.
Lomepittfield, Frindsbury, **17**, 171.
Lommon marsh, Lemn, **13**, 179.
Lompcoupe, **10**, 322.
Londenoys, Mary (allied to Harlakenden), **14**, 360.
Londesborough, Lord, **15**, 356, 370-1.
London, Bridge, fight between Cade's followers and the citizens, **7**, 240; briefs for places in, **14**, 182-3, 206, 208-11, 213-4, 222; Archdeacon of, 128; Lord Mayor of, 154; Sheriff of (1360), 120; Candlewick Street, John Roper's tenements in (1523), **2**, 157, 158, 159, 169; citizens' reply to Fauconberg (1471), **11**, 360; *London Gazette*, 277-8; Rector of St. Bride's (1523), **2**, 174; steel-yard, **13**, 113.
London, Alexander of, W., **5**, 204; John, of Otehell near Canterbury, T., **3**, 74; John, a brother in Leeds Priory, **2**, 63; John, **11**, 380; Peter, **17**, 113; Richard of, W., **6**, 195; Robert de, **14**, 262, 264; Roger, **18**, 343; Symon de, **14**, 305; William, a pensioner from Christ Church, Canterbury, **2**, 60.
London, Bishop of (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 144; Richard Nigellus, **1**, 228-238; Tunstall, commended by Warham, (1522), **1**, 24.
Londonderry, Thomas Pitt, Earl of, **16**, 129.
Londonwic, **12**, 331-334, 337.
Lone, John, **18**, 35; Richard, 35; Robert de (1263), **3**, 253; Sampson, **18**, 35; Mr., 139, 144.
Long Island, **13**, 163.
Long (Longe), allied to Dalison, **15**, 402; Ann, dau. of Captain, 2nd wife of Thomas Stanley, **17**, 356; Rev. David, **9**, 276; **18**, 365; Emma, **12**, 299; John, **16**, 291-3, 297, 300, 303, 306, 311; Sir Lislebon, **4**, 183; Peter, W., **13**, 560; Ralph (1412), **10**, 247; Richard, **11**, 244; Rev. Richard, **16**, 290, 292, 303, 315; **17**, 92; Thomas (1199), **2**, 243; Thos., Mayor of Fordwich (1591), **18**, 88; Thos. le, **12**, 299.
Longage, early masonry at, **4**, 124.
Longbridge (Langebregge), T., **3**, 83; watch at, **8**, 310; Hundred, **10**, 132; **11**, 369; **12**, 215, 220; **15**, 361, 363.
Longbridge, John, Peter, and Thomas de, **15**, 362.
Longchamp (Lungchamp), Sir Henry, **3**, 143; Henry de, **15**, 3; Osbert, and Aveline his wife (1196), **1**, 255; (1198), 271; his heirs, **10**, 158; Robert de, **12**, 224; Stephen, W., **4**, 219.
Longe, *see* Long.
Longehegge, Johanna, **15**, 275; Stephen de, 275.
Longespée (Lungespeye), Earl of Salisbury, **12**, 201; William, 205.
Longestep, Henry, **14**, 197.
Longfield, **12**, 234; **14**, 334; inventory of church goods (1552), **9**, 281; rood-screen, **14**, 371; Rectory, **18**, 397.
Longfort (Langeford), Henry de (1263), **3**, 253; Roger de, **5**, 269.
Longherst, Johanne (Great Chart), **8**, 159.
Longhouse, in Hartye, **10**, 137.
Longley, Archbishop J.T., **9**, 179; **15**, 253; Elizabeth, **16**, 72; John, of Satis House, **6**, 80.
Longmead (Langemede), in Nettlestead, **6**, 227.
Longo Campo, de, *see* Longchamp.
Longobards, victory through Woden's magic, **8**, 27; their chronology, 28.
Longshots (Sir Roger Twysden's land), **4**, 184.
Long-tails, Kentish, **9**, 126.
Longville (Lunguil), Duke of, **15**, 118; Richard de, **6**, 201-2; Peter, 201-2; William, **15**, 36.
Loninborough-Hundred, **8**, 310; **10**, 130, 161; **18**, 26, 444.
Loose (Lose), **4**, 71, 72, 75, 84; **14**, 239; **15**, 75-6; **18**, 303; fine of lands in, **4**, 288; **15**, 295; Roman villa at the Slade, **10**, 166; Court, **14**, 240.
Loose, Emma de, **2**, 248; **4**, 288; Mariota, **12**, 307; Nicholas de, *ib.*; Richard de, **2**, 248; Wm. de, **4**, 288.
Loote, John, Churchwarden of Mersham, **10**, 282.
Lora Morant, **4**, 100 *n.*
Loretto, **13**, 113.
Lorkyn, **15**, 367; John, **15**, 265; **18**, 35; Richard, **16**, 291, 298, 304; Wm., monk of Boxley Abbey, **2**, 60.
Lorimer Stone, *see* Lermer.
Lornell, Mr. (1667), **17**, 376.

Lorymer, John, Curate of Minster in Shepey, **7**, 305.
Lossenham, in Newenden, **4**, 108 *n*; fine of land in, 291; manor, **10**, 140; knight's fee in, **12**, 222; manor-house, **13**, 489.
Losenham Abbey of White Friars, **14**, xlii, 309; inventory of church goods made at its dissolution, 311-2.
Loterych, John, **14**, 268; Margeria, **15**, 278; Martin, 282; Thomas, **14**, 268; William, **15**, 278.
Loth, William de, W., **5**, 216.
Lothian, Wm. Ker, Earl of, **11**, 238.
Lott, Elizabeth, **18**, 414.
Lotte, William, Priest of Burton Chantry, Sandwich, **2**, 62; Rev. William, **13**, 412.
Lotteries, **11**, 277.
Loudham, Johanna, **11**, 325; Roger de, *ib.*
Loue, allied to Oxenden, **6**, 280.
Louekyn, Alice, **13**, 317; Robert, *ib.*
Loueryk, Henry, **17**, 78.
Loughton, Jno. (1466), **14**, 178; Peter (1600), **17**, 203.
Louis VII., King of France, **13**, 505-6; visits Canterbury, **4**, 128-9.
Louis IX., King of France, **5**, 140, 146; joins Prince Edward in a Crusade, 139, 162, 163.
Louis XI. of France, **13**, 113.
Lousyberry Wood, **13**, 9.
Louteriche, William, **12**, 299.
Louth, John (Maidstone, 1418), **1**, 158; Rev. Simon (1664), **16**, 290.
Lovayne, Sir Nicholas de, of Penshurst, **1**, 125, 129.
Love, Anthony, **11**, 399; John, of Goudhurst, **11**, 403; John, **18**, 105; Jno. (Woodchurch, 1685), **14**, 357; Rev. Seymour, **13**, 479; Wm., 472; **14**, 232.
Loveden, Dame Ann, **7**, 297; Walter, **11**, 224.
Lovehurst in Staplehurst, **9**, 189.
Lovehurst (Lofherst), William of, W., **5**, 208; Wlunod de, W., 208.
Lovejoy, Elizabeth, of Callis Grange, Thanet, **12**, 391; **16**, 357, 403, 404.
Lovel, Henry, **12**, 213; Sir John (1264), **5**, 293.
Lovelace, chantry in Bethersden, **16**, 96; family, **10**, 184-220; monuments and Place in Bethersden, **16**, 68-70; pedigrees, **10**, 189-90, 193-5, 207-8, 216-7.
Lovelace, Alexander (1469), **10**, 191; Alice, widow (*ob.* 1541), 197; Ann, Lady, **16**, 85; Capt., of Bethersden, **18**, 67; Counsellor (1660), **17**, 343; Francis, **9**, 35 *n*, 38 *n*; Francis (*ob.* 1664), **10**, 217-9; Goldwell, 217; Henry, 194, 216; Joan, 186-188, 190; Joan, **18**, 33, 38; John (1367-1412), **10**, 185-188, 190; John, son of Richard (1469), 190, 191; John (*ob.* 1546), 193-5, 197; John, of Kingsdown, **11**, 402; John, bought "marle pits" in Bethersden (1412), **16**, 84; Katharine (1466), **10**, 190; Launcelot (*ob.* 1605), 194; (*ob.* 1640), 216; **15**, 365; (1547), **18**, 283; Leonard (*ob.* 1616), **10**, 196; (*ob.* 1671), 216; the Lords, of Hurley, 184, 185, 214; Mary, **18**, 38; Mr., 101; Richard, of Byngesdom, **7**, 235; (1437), **10**, 187; (*ob.* 1466), 189, 190; of Kingsdown (1450), 190; of Colham (1563-1621), 194, 196; Sir Richard, Captain (1440-1500), 189, 192, 193; Colonel Richard, the poet (1618-58), 208-215; Robert (1414), 186; (1434), 187; **18**, 33, 38; Serjeant (*ob.* 1577), **10**, lxxvii, 184, 189, 194-203; Thomas, a church goods commissioner (1552), **8**, 85, 99, 100; Thomas (*ob.* 1541), **10**, 194, 195, 197; Elizabeth his wife, 195; Thomas, son of Serjeant Lovelace, 201; Thomas, of Kingsdown, 201; Thomas, **9**, 266; William, of Bethersden, **7**, 235; William (1417-59), **10**, 185, 186; William, of Merton (with Jack Cade in 1450), 187; William's chantry at Bethersden (1460), 187, 188; William, of Faversham (1473), 188; of Queenhithe (1496), 189, 191, 193, 197; (1536), 194, 197; William, heir of Serjeant L., 201; William (1561), **17**, 216-20, 226-35; Sir Wm. (1602), **16**, 85, 86; Sir William, **18**, 66.
Loverick, Henry, **16**, 314; **17**, 78; Thomas, **12**, 377.
Loverotismelle, **13**, 352.
Loveson (? Leveson), Sir John, Knt., **18**, 33; Margaret, *ib.*
Lovet, Catherine, **12**, 307; Philip, *ib.*; Stephen, *ib.*
Low, Timothy, **13**, 165.
Lowdon *alias* Lovedam *alias* Little Mayham, **10**, 140.
Lowe, Anne, **18**, 378 *n*; Edmund, 23; Mr., **17**, 228; Sir Timothy, 276; **18**, 378 *n*.
Lower, Marc Antony, *History of Bodiham*, **9**, cxvi.
Lowes, Giles, **18**, 36; Henry, 25; Myldred, 25; Thomas, 36.

Lowestoft, yawl, **9**, 112; naval battle of, **11**, 259.
Lowfield Street, Dartford, ancient pavement, **18**, 312.
Lowndes, Jonathan, **11**, 304.
Lows, John, **18**, 403 *n*; Thomas, *ib.*
Lowside window, **10**, 90, 92; at Dodington, **9**, lxxxii, 236; at Elsfield, 236; in fresco in Eton College Chapel, 239.
Lowton, near Richborough, site of Roman town, **8**, 14.
Low Wood, **16**, 82
Lowys, James (1454), **13**, 472; Wm., 354.
Loys, Hy., **14**, 311-2.
Lovell, Francis, Lord, **16**, 234.
Loverick of Sandwich, **15**, 17.
Lp^a, William de, **10**, 272.
Luard, Major, on Roman remains at Plaxtol, **2**, 1; on Roman antiquities, xliii, xliv.
Lubbock, Sir John, **11**, 124; **15**, 99, 100; on flint implements from Oldbury camp, **9**, lv.
Lucas (Loccas, Luccas), Sir Chas., **9**, 44; Jas., Mayor of Dover, **10**, cxxxvii; John (Rochester Castle), **2**, 121; John, of Benenden, **11**, 403; John, of High Halden, 400; John, **14**, 272; John (1516), **17**, 20; Lawrence, **5**, 81, 82; Rev. Peter, **16**, 123; S. L. L., 352, 398; Thos., **11**, 342; (1522), **12**, 421.
Luci, Richard de, **16**, 209.
Lucius, King, **15**, 39; Pope (1144), **10**, 272.
Lucke, Richard, **16**, 195.
Lucombe arms, **10**, 330.
Lucy, Aymery de, **15**, 12, 19; Geffrey, 2, 3; **10**, 137; **13**, 524; **14**, 268; Herbert, **13**, 524; Katerina, **14**, 268; Richard de, **10**, 272, 276; **13**, 524; Roesia, 524; Thomas, **15**, 19.
Luda, Florence, **11**, 346; Thos. de, 346; **14**, 265.
Luddenham, **10**, 136; **12**, 217, 218; **14**, 65, 199; Roman villas at, **9**, lxxii; fines of lands in, **11**, 329, 356; **12**, 298; **13**, 301; **14**, 275.
Luddesdown, **10**, 144; **12**, 223, 224; **15**, 11; fines of lands in, **11**, 324; **12**, 290, 305; **14**, 274; **15**, 290.
Luddham, John, **13**, 425.
Luddington, **15**, 201; manor, in Lincolnshire, **18**, 164.
Ludgate, Henry, **10**, lxxviii.
Ludlow, John, **18**, 329; the republican, **6**, 66; Sir Richard, **16**, 40.
Ludlow Castle, manor of, **11**, 321.
Ludwell, Elizabeth, **16**, 265, 341-2, 353, 438.
Luffe, William (Bexley, 1591), **18**, 379.
Luffinton, Roger de (Smethe, 1246), **2**, 294.
Lugedale, **12**, 205.
Luke, Samuel, **18**, 32; William, 32.
Lukedale, in Ickham, **4**, 313, 320; chantry, **14**, 163.
Lukin (Lukine, Lukyn), John, Mayor of Fordwich (1563), **18**, 87; (1645), 88, 89; Richard (Mayor, 1609), 88; Thomas (Mayor, 1666), 88, 89; Thomasina, 89; William (goldsmith), **17**, 255.
Lukke, John, carpenter, T., **3**, 74; John (1433), **10**, 321.
Lull, Edward (1522), **12**, 427; John, 426; Richard, 422; **15**, 296-7; Robert, **14**, 197.
Lulley (Louley), Abbey of, **10**, liv, lvii.
Lullingstone, **10**, 142, 155, 158; **12**, 234; **15**, 2; Saxon cemetery, **3**, 36; enamelled bowl there, 42, 44; visit to, **7**, lxvii; inventory of church goods, **9**, 282; family of Péché, **16**, 101-6, 227, 240; fines of lands in, **5**, 276; **11**, 313, 336; **12**, 296; **13**, 294; **15**, 298; **18**, 343; Castle *alias* Shoreham Castle, **10**, 158; manor of, **11**, 321; the Harts and Dykes of, **13**, 378; **16**, 100-111; visit to (1884), xlix.
Lullingstone Church, of St. Botulph, **16**, 99-112; Rectors of, 112-3.
Lulworth Castle, **11**, 259.
Lumbard, John, Rector of Stone (1408), **3**, 101; his brass, 126.
Lumbard, Peter (1251), **2**, 304; Jakemin, **9**, 293.
Lumbkin, Stephen, **11**, 245.
Lumley, Lord, in Kent, **5**, 105.
Lumnes, Robert, Curate of Challock, **8**, 127.
Lumsdaine, Rev. Sandys, **4**, 53.
Lunce, William, **18**, 403 ***n***, 418, 418 *n*.
Lundenysh (Lundenessh), Emma, **18**, 344; Roger, T., **4**, 70, 72, 74, 79, 80; Wm., **18**, 344.
Lundisshe, **13**, 341.
Lunet, Robert, **10**, 274.
Lung, Ralph le (1263), **4**, 311; Thomas le (1263), **3**, 253.
Luniberwe (Lonibergh) Hundred, **11**, 367.
Luns, John, **10**, 117.
Lunsby, Thos., **16**, 291, 298; **17**, 78.

Lunsforde, John, **18**, 32; Robert, *ib.*; *alias* Oley, *ib.*
Lunt, Wm., **14**, 95.
Lupi, Marco, on the parishes of Rome, **8**, 70.
Lupsett, Rev. Thomas, **13**, 426.
Lupus (Lupi, Lupo), Elizabeth, **11**, lvii; Joseph, *ib.*; Matilda (1246), **2**, 294; Robert (1246), *ib.*; Theophilus, **11**, lvii.
Lurch *alias* Croft, Ellen, **18**, 39.
Lurdingeden (Lorrenden?), Stephen de (1271), **6**, 245.
Lushenden, Austen, **12**, 390.
Lushington, Robert, **18**, 402.
Lustyn, John, of Dartford, **9**, 286.
Luteriche, John, **11**, 366.
Luteryngton (or Literyngton), William de, and Isabella his wife, **15**, 279, 288.
Luther, Martin, **1**, 14; Mr. (1662), **17**, 348.
Lutheran MSS. sent by Wolsey to Warham, **1**, 17.
Luton, Roman remains at, **9**, 174; Samian ware at, **17**, 154.
Luton, John de, **11**, 341; John, of Canterbury, **16**, 290, 297, 300, 304, 310, 318; **17**, 77, 81, 91, 93; Jno., **14**, 341; Julyan, 380; Thos., **17**, 77.
Lutterell, Sir Hugh, **11**, 91.
Luttreworth, **13**, 296.
Lybaud (*see* Le Bawd), Joan, widow of William, **10**, 146, 150, 157.
Lybbe, Joan (1465), **10**, 257.
Lychnoscope in the church at Dover Castle, **5**, 18.
Lycoras, William, annuitant of Dartford Nunnery, **2**, 56.
Lydd (Ledd, Lede, Lidd, Lide), **12**, 211; **13**, 179, 180-5, 192-7, 276, 324, 332-4, 349, 351-7, 361, 365-8; **14**, 83, 128, 132, 164, 166, 177, 351, 355; **15**, 24; **17**, 39; **18**, 33, 34, 36, 37; extracts from registers, **6**, 260; composition with New Romney, **17**, 17, 18, 27, 29; controversy with the Seven Hundreds as to watches at Denge Marsh, **8**, 299; Langport in, **10**, lv; Strogell, a butcher of, cxi; a porpoise, cxi; guilds and lay fraternities, **13**, 432; church tower of, 177; passion play at, 222-226; vicarage, **18**, 398; fines relating to, **13**, 300, 303; **14**, 253, 274; **15**, 306, 310; **18**, 338.
Lydd Church, **13**, 427-456; monumental brasses and inscriptions, **6**, 262, 263, 264; Vicars, **13**, 443; wills of parishioners, 449.
Lydd Records, by H. Stringer (Town Clerk), **13**, 250-5.
Lydd (Lede), Tamis, of Staplehurst, **9**, 202.
Lydden (Ledene, Ledenne, Lidden), **9**, 185; **12**, 214; inventory of church goods, **9**, 283; Court, near Sandwich, **10**, 201; in Worth, 203; fines of land in, **4**, 293; **11**, 343; **15**, 295.
Lydden, Stephen, son of Henry de, **11**, 321; Thomas de, **10**, 141.
Lydle, John de, **10**, 117, 127.
Lye, John a, **14**, 319; William (1522), **12**, 427; (1386), **14**, 163.
Lygo, Mary, **14**, 76.
Lygon, allied to Smythe, **17**, 193.
Lyle (or Lysle), Richard de, **18**, 292.
Lymare, Sir John de, **3**, 246.
Lymby, William, of Plumsted, **10**, 289.
Lymden, John and Thomas, of Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Lyme Regis, **11**, 261, 263.
Lyminge, the Hardres family, **4**, 45; ceded to the Crown by Archbishop Cranmer, 48; granted to Sir Anthony Aucher, 48 *n*; Norman buildings at Great Woodlands, 123; and near the rectory, 124; foundations of the *Camera*, 125; an archiepiscopal residence from the time of Lanfranc, 125; **18**, 50; visit to, **5**, xxxvii; early font and coffin-lid, 331; manor, **10**, l; park and minnis, 257; the Derings of, 345, 346; basilica, **9**, 205, 211; **10**, ci-ciii; **18**, 46, 50; Archbishop Peckham there, **4**, 125; **18**, 50-1.
Lyminge Church, **10**, xli, xlix, lii; Saxon work on Roman foundation, **3**, 31; inventory of church goods, **9**, 284; church plate, **16**, 333, 334, 339, 370, 377.
Lyminge Convent, **10**, xlix, liv; **12**, 191; **18**, 53; Duke Oswulf's legacy to, **3**, 23; remains of the foundation (A.D. 633), 26; mortar compared with that in Dover Castle Church, 31; Abbess Selethrytha, **12**, 190, 191.
Lyminge, **10**, 126; **12**, 182, 184, 189, 192, 193, 213, 263-4, 265-7; **13**, 349, 350, 359; **14**, 366; **15**, 224-5, 261, 378; **18**, 26; fines of land in, **11**, 327; **15**, 275.
Lymne (Limene, Limpne, Lympne), **9**, 60, 214, 283; **10**, xlv; **11**, 370; **13**, 173-7, 180-2, 191-9, 264, 274, 350; **14**, 144; **15**, 339; **18**, 367; not Cæsar's landing-place, **1**, 101;

stamped tiles found there, **2**, 4; inventory of church goods, **9**, 283; Vicar of, **10**, lx; fines of land in, **12**, 293, 294; **13**, 291, 313, 317.
LYMNE, **10**, 166; on the Roman castrum at, **18**, 41-5; landslip at, 43; castle and church, 436-46; Vicars of, 443-6; visit to, **5**, xxxvii.
Lymoges, Rev. Peter, **16**, 122.
Lymoste, **9**, 301 *n*.
Lymsford, Margaret, **11**, 156; Thomas, *ib*.
Lymster, Robert, Churchwarden of Ashford, **8**, 103.
Lymyndenn, John, **2**, 125; William, 124.
Lynacre in Beausboro' Hundred, **10**, 121; **12**, 208.
Lynch, family, **15**, 380; Ethelreda, **14**, 388; Rev. George (Cheriton, 1770-89), **18**, 367, 446; John, T., **3**, 88; John, Dean of Canterbury, **14**, 117, 123, 132, 168; **18**, 367; Matilda, **14**, 197; Ralph, **3**, 202; Stephen, **14**, 197; Symond, **13**, 333; Symond, of Cranbrook, **11**, 400; Thomas, **18**, 37; Wm., **11**, lvii; Sir Wm., **14**, 168.
Lyndfield, **14**, 154.
Lyndfield, Master Jno. (1424), **14**, 224.
Lynethe, Stephen, **14**, 195.
Lynford, Samuel de, **11**, 60.
Lyng, John, **18**, 443.
Lynn Regis, **15**, 251-2; ancient walls of, built on arches, **2**, 69; Pilgrim's sign found at, **13**, 113.
Lynox, *see* Lenox.
Lynsey, Roger, a priest at Wingham College, **2**, 61.
Lynwood, John, **16**, 183.
Lynys, John de, **16**, 316.
Lyon, allied to Godfrey, **6**, 261; Patricius, **18**, 25.
Lyons, coins minted at, **15**, 324, 326-7, 329; Archbishop of, visits Becket's tomb, **13**, 509.
Lyster, Christopher, **14**, 296.
Lyster, Sir Richard (Chief Justice), his SS. collar (1554), **1**, 87.
Lyston, Thomas de, **10**, 156.
Lyte, Anthony, **18**, 21.
Lyte *alias* Smyth, Brigett, **18**, 21.
Lytekyn, Rosa, **14**, 277; Wm., *ib*.
Lytele, *see* Litley.
Lytelyscourt in Iwade, **13**, 339.
Lytfot, John, **6**, 186.
Lytherland, Matthew (Woodchurch, 1402-4), **14**, 355.
Lytilcote, John (Hackington, *ante* 1523), **2**, 161.
Lytle, Richard le, of Grene, **18**, 345.
Lytterford, Walter (1522), **12**, 424.
Lytylwode, Isabel, **17**, 78; John, 89, 93; Nicholas, 79.
Lyvery, Henry (1522), **12**, 423.

M

Maas family, **15**, 372.
Mabb, John, Mayor of Rochester, **6**, 111; Mary, **14**, 78.
Mabelyfeld, **18**, 349.
Mabile, wife of Hamo, **4**, 210 *n*, 211; wife of Robert, son of Hamo of Throwley (Thrulega), **4**, 217.
Maccorne, Rev. David, of Newenden, **4**, 112.
Mace for the Corporation of Rochester, *temp*. Eliz., **6**, 111.
Macecarius, Geldewin, W., Rochester (*c*. 1240), **2**, 230.
Maces and seal of the town of Fordwich, **18**, 91.
Macheron, Thomas, T., **4**, 71.
Machon, Margeria, **11**, 334; Roger le, *ib*.
Mackaller, Rev. John (1667-99), **14**, 171, 179-81.
Mackeson, Edward, **18**, 415; H. B., of Hythe, **4**, 88 *n*; **9**, 300; on Hythe Churchwardens' Accounts (1413), **10**, 242, 244; Henry, **18**, 411, 411 *n*; his wife Mary Jane, 411, 411 *n*; Elizabeth his daughter, 411 *n*; Captain Thomas, 415; his widow Mary, 415; son Lumsden, 415; William, of Hythe, and Harriet his wife, 411 *n*; their children, 411 *n*, 412 *n*.
Macklin *alias* Barger, Angela, **18**, 37.
Mackrell, Mr., **2**, xliii.
Mackwilliam, **11**, 397.
MACLACHLAN, Rev. E., on Monkton Manor and Church, **12**, 269-282.
Maclaine, Donald (Warehorne, 1784), **4**, 102.
Maclean, The Misses, **15**, 121.
Macmurrough arms, **10**, 330.
Mâcon, runes found at, **8**, 232.
Macstone, fine (1198), **1**, 256.
Madan, allied to Warde, **16**, 136.
Madden, Sir Fredk., **9**, 50.
Maddies, Thomas, **14**, 129.
Madebroke, Hamo de, **12**, 206.
Madeys, Thos., cleric, **10**, 323.
Madus, **15**, 68, 74.
Mæsia, war with the Romans, **8**, 22.
Magham, John de, Vicar of Leigh, **14**, 338.
Magill, R. Hawkins, **11**, 273.

Magminot, Gilbert, **18**, 243.
Magna Assisa, what, **3**, 228, 229.
Magna Charta, **1**, 53; **2**, 221, 222.
Magnentius, **15**, 44; coins of, 322-4, 326-9.
Magnus, Thomas, **16**, 48.
MAGNUSSON, EIRIKR, on Icelandic Pilgrims to Canterbury, **13**, 404-6.
Mahun, Alice, **13**, 308; John, 308, 354.
Mahon, Charles, Viscount, **16**, 130; Lady Emily, 130; Lord, 121.
Maidstone (Maydenstane, Maydenstune, Maydestane, Maydestone, Maydestune), **3**, 246; **12**, 230; **13**, 12, 169, 367, 558-9; **14**, 34, 47, 70, 73, 165, 167-8, 239, 342-3; **15**, 24, 68, 80-1, 88, 92, 123, 129, 169, 192, 203, 207, 227-8, 377; **16**, 55, 335; **17**, 153-60, 222, 245; **18**, 15-40; Inaugural Meeting at (1857), **1**, xxxv; Saxon antiquities at, 44; Brown's Survey of, 160; its four boroughs, 161; quarries used for its buildings, 157; claims to be *Vagniacæ*, 154 *et seq.*; **2**, 1; **10**, 170; **18**, 182; freight thence to Rochester, **2**, 121; T., **3**, 74, 77, 79, 80, 81, 89, 90; **4**, 72, 75, 78, 84; Fourth Annual Meeting at, **4**, xxxiii; conspiracy to burn the town, T., 72; old carving in Earl St., 113; manor surveys, 115; extracts from parish registers, **5**, 233; "Gooding," **9**, 79; battle and capture of, 42; rental, 186; Hundred, **10**, 150, 161; **12**, 223, 233; Stone St. and Wyke St., **10**, 169; gaol, **12**, 376; **14**, 367; Meeting at, in 1882, **15**, xxxvii, xliii; Brotherhood Hall, xxxix; Palace, *ib.*, xl; Wyke manor house, xxxix; Digons, xl; Park house, 69-70; **17**, 256; Earl's Place, 354; Mayor, 354-5, 363; fines of lands in, **11**, 314, 334, 341, 342; **12**, 291, 293, 295, 300, 307, 308; **13**, 290, 292, 296, 315, 317; **14**, 241, 243, 246, 249, 251-2, 259, 264-5, 273, 275; **15**, 273, 282, 285, 295, 302-3, 305, 308-9; **18**, 338, 339, 347, 348, 351.
Maidstone Church, Courtenay's tomb, **1**, 178, 180; Wydville brass in, 178; John Wotton's tomb, 180; lecture by Mr. Beresford Hope, **4**, xxxviii; sockets for tapers, 116; *History* of, reviewed, **18**, 451.
Maidstone College, **1**, 12; **11**, 398; **12**, 116; **14**, 325; **15**, 234; founded by Archbishop Courtenay, now belonging to Lord Romney, **1**, 41; list of pensioned incumbents, **2**, 61, 63.
Maidstone Museum, **4**, 33; **15**, xxxvii, 79, 80; manuscripts and rare books in, **11**, 189-198.
Maidstone rag-stone, **2**, 114.
Maidstone, Roman, **1**, 154; **2**, 143; **10**, 163-172; **15**, 68-80.
Maidstone, Alan de (1259), **3**, 247; Ancelm de (1271), **6**, 238; Clement, as to the burial of Henry IV., **8**, 295; Johanna, **13**, 296; John de, **2**, 134; (8 Edw. II.), **13**, 296; (4 Edw. III.), **18**, 347; John de (Eastchurch, 1352), **14**, 385; Thomas de, **13**, 296; Viscountess, **11**, 228, 229; Walter, **13**, 296.
Mail, "banded," **9**, 153; of Eastern origin, 155-6; Assyrian chain mail, 154.
Mainware, of Dartford, John, **9**, 296; Richard, *ib.*
Mainwaring (Manwaryng, Maynwaring), Capt., **16**, 73; Sir Henry, **10**, cxxiv; Henry, **14**, 298; Col. Robert, kinsman of Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 188, 189, 193.
Mainz, sixth century inscription from, **8**, 231, 232.
Maison Dieu, Dover, *see* Dover, Domus Dei.
Maister, John, **11**, 403.
Maitland, Dr., Librarian at Lambeth, **9**, 180.
Majoribanks, James, brass at Cheriton, **18**, 356; Stewart Paxton, 356.
Makehayt, Jno., **14**, 265; Margaret, *ib.*
Makenade (Makenhauede), Jaket de, **14**, 195, 202; John de, 192, 196, 202; **18**, 339; Peter de, **13**, 302, 311; Stephen de, T., **3**, 90; Stephen de, **14**, 197, 202; William de, **2**, 26; **3**, 90; **13**, 376; **14**, 198, 202.
Makepeace, Robert (1803), **17**, 308.
Makerel, Thomas, buys Fairlight stone for Rochester Castle, **2**, 121.
Makeshale, **10**, 134.
Makett, John (Lydd), **13**, 433, 449.
Makyn, Thomas (of Dartford Nunnery), **2**, 56.
Malcolm, John, **17**, 277; Mary Ann, **18**, 377; Neil, of Poltalloch, *ib.*
Malden, Rev. B. S., Vicar of Sheldwich (1870), **18**, 303.
Malden, **18**, 25.
Malefornetus, Drogo (Saltwood, 1427), **18**, 428.
Malemays, Henry, **4**, 315.
Malemy, Thomas (Canterbury, 1251), **2**, 303, 309.

Malerbe, Richard, W., **5**, 207.
Malet, Gilbert, dapifer, **10**, 276; William, **12**, 223.
Maleterre, John (Ewell, 1198), **1**, 265; John (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 225; Walter (1201), **2**, 255.
Maletot and Scot, defined, **17**, 14.
Maleville, arms, **10**, 330.
Maleville (Maleuile, Malvyle), Isabella, **13**, 292; Johanna, *ib.*; John (seal), **3**, 142; Philip de, **13**, 292.
Malkin, **9**, 104.
Mallard, John, **18**, 26, 30.
Mallard (Mallerd) *alias* Wood, Ellen, **18**, 30.
Mallett, Sir Thomas (a judge, 1642), **1**, 200; sent to the Tower, 203; refuses to have the order of Parliament against the King's Commission of Array read at the Assizes (1642), **2**, 183; threatens to adjourn the Court, 185.
Malleverer, Wm., arms, **11**, 396.
Malling (Maling, Mallinges, Mallyng, Mauling), **9**, 42; **10**, 147; **13**, 394; **15**, 190; watch at, **8**, 309; Rural Dean of, **14**, 334; St. Leonard's tower built by Gundulf, **18**, 273 *n*; ville, **12**, 224; fines of lands in, **11**, 335, 351; **13**, 307-9; **15**, 301; **18**, 341.
Malling Abbey, **9**, 192, 216; annuitants of, **2**, 57; Abbess of, **13**, 129; its site, **12**, 141.
Malling, Chepyng', fine of lands in, **11**, 350.
Malling, East, **14**, 228; inscription in church, **4**, 255; fines relating to, **11**, 324, 332; **12**, 302; **14**, 242, 259, 272; **15**, 290, 305.
Malling, South, Canon of, **14**, 164; Walter de (Vicar of Sheldwich, 1283), **18**, 296.
Malling, West, **12**, 141, 223; **13**, 128, 309; **14**, 225; **18**, 20, 350; brief for, **14**, 222; church flagon, **16**, 343, 377.
Malling, Clun de (1271), **6**, 238; Elisha de (1263), **3**, 265; Emma de, **12**, 312; John de, Vicar of Thornham (1385), **18**, 244; Peter de (1250-1), **2**, 302, 303; Simon de, **10**, 271, 273, 275; William de, **14**, 334; (Prior of Tonbridge), 340.
Mallory, Sir John, **15**, 402.
Malmains, in Hoo, manor, **10**, 148; heirs of Thomas, 118, 140, 141, 148; heirs of Thomas, son of John, 121.
Malmains in Pluckley, manor, **10**, 131.
Malmains-Alkham *cum* Hallmead and Combe, manor, **10**, 130; honour, 126.
Malmains (Malemeins, Malesmeins, Malmeans, Malmaynes, Malmeynes, Maylemeans), **15**, 16; arms of, **10**, 330; **15**, 16; Alianora, **13**, 301, 304; Alice, **14**, 274; Bertyn, **15**, 26; Edith, **14**, 278; Henry, **12**, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 219, 227, 232; **15**, 12; Sir Henry (1271), **6**, 244; (Sheriff of Kent), **18**, 92; John (1246), **2**, 294; John (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 120-2, 131, 140, 141, 148; John (5-6 Edw. II.), **11**, 347, 356; (7 Edw. II.), **12**, 290, 292; (8-9 Edw. II.), **13**, 301-4; (1307), **15**, 26; (19 Edw. II.), 300; Lora, **10**, 121, 130; Margery, **15**, 26; Matilda, 300; Nicholas (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 236; (8-9 Edw. II.), **13**, 301, 305; (14 Edw. II.), **14**, 274; arms of Nicholas, **10**, 7, 14; of Sir Nicholas, 19; Richard (1459), **11**, 374; (15 Edw. II.), **14**, 278; Robert (6 Edw. II.), **11**, 352; (7 Edw. II.), **12**, 300; (12 Edw. II.), **14**, 254; Roger (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 200, 201; (8 Edw. II.), **13**, 301.
Malmestorp, Robert, **10**, 223.
Malston, Sir Geoffrey, **4**, 226, 228, 230, 233.
Maltby, Rev. Thomas, **13**, 466.
Maltmakier, Agnes, **13**, 300; Robert le, *ib.*
Maltmelnere, **6**, 234 and *n*.
Maltravers, arms of, **13**, 142; Sir John, **15**, 2; Lady, **11**, 239, 240, 272; **12**, 78; Lord, **11**, 237, 239, 240, 272; (1626), **12**, 56; Matilda, **15**, 2.
Malvesy wine, **9**, 229.
Malyn, John, **12**, 378, 379, 394; Robert, of Guston, **7**, 287; Thomas, **18**, 434.
Malysone, Richard (1573), **17**, 131.
Mamas, John, **16**, 194.
Maminot, **1**, 7; honour of, **12**, 208; family, **15**, 7; Walkelin de, **5**, 196; **6**, 197-8; grants Selketinsele to St. Bertin's Abbey, 198.
Mammoth (*Elephas primigenius*), bones found at Chartham, **4**, 41.
Man, Hamo, a setter-mason, **2**, 123; John (1504), **16**, 317; Richard, labourer, **2**, 127; Thomas (1260), **3**, 250, 251; William, **18**, 102.
Μανιάκαι, collars of the Gauls, **9**, 3.
Manasses of Hastings, W., **4**, 213.
Manby, John, **13**, 340; Laurence, **10**, 237; **12**, 424; **18**, 112; Mayor of Faversham, **11**, 400; Mr. (a solici-

tor), **18**, 124; Simon de (1219), **2**, 316.
Manchester, Earl of, **11**, 258.
Mancus with Runic legend, **8**, 263.
Mandesere, John, **13**, 411.
Mandeville, Arnald de, **10**, 153; Geoffrey de, Earl of Essex and Gloucester, **3**, 142; Geoffrey de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 143; William de, Earl of Essex, and Hawise his wife, **10**, 274.
Manekyn, Alice, **10**, 122; Stephen, 122; **12**, 209.
Maneretti, **4**, 315, 320.
Maneys of Biddenden, **14**, 49.
Manfield, Gilbert, citizen of London (1384), **2**, 26.
Manger, Mary, **18**, 102; Richard, Churchwarden of Acrise, **8**, 107.
Manglesdenn, John de, **18**, 338.
Manioun, Ferandus, **18**, 343; Margaret, 343.
Mankesey (Manekesey), Robert de, **5**, 221; probably identical with Robert de Gatton, 216 *n*.
Manley, John, **4**, 245; Major R. (1669), **17**, 385-8; Richard, **11**, 271.
Mann, Sir Christopher, **13**, 372; **18**, 402 *n*; Frances his wife, 402 *n*; George, **13**, 372; Sir Horace, **9**, xciii; Lady Jemima, **15**, 151; John, **13**, 336; Lady Julia, **15**, 151; Robert, **14**, 376; William, **13**, 372; Sir William, **9**, 33 *n*, 35 *n*, 38 *n*; **10**, 218; **13**, 372; **14**, 381; **18**, 402; his son William, 402.
Mannering, Edward, **18**, 32; George, *ib*.
Manners, Grace, Lady, **11**, 207; Laurence (1522), **12**, 424.
Manners-Sutton, Archbishop, **9**, 178, 179.
Manning, pedigree, **6**, 270; grant of arms, 271; quarterings, 272, 276; extracts from parish registers, 273; inscriptions, 275; Betty, **18**, 135; Edward, **15**, 152, 197, 200, 216, 404; **17**, 321, 324, 327, 329, 334, 336, 339, 345, 350; **18**, 162, 168; Elizabeth, **15**, 152, 212, 216, 404; John (1455), **18**, 247; Mr., **16**, 241-8, 250-5, 257; **18**, 115, 118, 119, 122, 123, 127, 139, 141, 146, 150, 151, 162, 168; Mrs., **16**, 245, 252, 256; **17**, 325, 328, 336, 344, 348, 352; R., **18**, 128; J. Master's "Sister," 114; Tobye, **15**, 167, 176, 192; Richard, brass (1605), **11**, 66; Rev. Richard, **13**, 412.
Manningham, John, diary of, **11**, 5, 6, 9.
Mannooch, allied to Dering, **10**, 334, 342.
Mannors, Lady, **11**, 243.
Manny, Sir Walter de, **10**, 139.
Mannyng, Master Richard (1441), **13**, 426; William, of St. Mary Cray, **10**, 295; *see* Manning.
Mans, le, the residence of Ingoberga, **3**, 20.
Mansel, Madame, of Ickham, **14**, 118; Sir Robert, **3**, 146; **6**, 56, 58; **10**, cxxi, cxxii; Thomas, of Dover, **7**, 287.
Mansfield, Earl of, **16**, 121; William Murray, first Earl of, **5**, 31.
Mansfield (Mannsfelde), Thos., of Dover, **11**, 401.
Mansion, Colard, an early printer, **6**, 47.
Manston, **12**, 366, 376; T., **3**, 73; Court, **12**, 176, 185, 376; chancel in St. Laurence Church, Thanet, 371.
Manston, Cecilia de, **12**, 366; Gervase de, 366; James, *ib*.; John (arms), **11**, 397; Juliana, **12**, 176, 371; Luke, 366; Margaret de, **15**, 289; Nicholas (brass in St. Lawrence Church, Thanet, with SS. collar, 1444), **1**, 74, 88; **12**, 176, 371; Paulinus, 366; Roger, 377; William, **10**, 254; **12**, 377, 378.
Mantel (Mantell), John, **14**, 55; Thomas, of Chilham, **18**, 90; Walter, **4**, 221; **11**, 143; Sir Walter, **14**, 367; William, 50.
Mantes (Madunt), **4**, 129.
Manton, Dr., **15**, 247; Richard de (servant of Queen Margaret), **6**, 45.
Manuscripts and rare books in Maidstone Museum, **11**, 189-198.
Manwayring, *see* Mainwaring.
Manwood, arms, **3**, 143; Anne, **16**, 108; Elizabeth, **15**, 404; Master, **13**, 477; Mr., **17**, 227; Mrs. John or Thomas, **16**, 58, 59; Sir Peter, **10**, 209; **16**, 60, 108, 381; Roger, 183, 185, 188; Sir Roger's monument at Hackington, with SS. collar, **1**, 74; Sir Roger, **5**, 29; **9**, 196; **10**, 198-203; **12**, 394; **16**, 59, 60, 61, 183; **17**, 169, 171, 212, 216, 238-40; **18**, 26; Roger his nephew, **15**, 404; **16**, 183, 188.
Mapelderesfeld, fine of rent in (1201), **2**, 258; Reginald de, *ib*.
Mapet, William, **10**, 279.
Mapisden, James, of Bircholt, **8**, 108.
Maplehurst in Staplehurst, **9**, 193.
Maplescombe (Mapelescompe, Mapelis-

compe), **10**, 154, 191, 193, 195; manor (*c.* 1185), **2**, 30; engraved chalice in the chapel, **8**, 88; inventory of parish church goods (1552), **10**, 282; fines of lands in, **11**, 326; **13**, 317; **14**, 262; **18**, 342.
Maplescourt, rent-charge on, **6**, 89.
Maplesden, Jarvis, **17**, 374, 389; Mr. (Rochester), **2**, 83; William de (1251), 306.
Mar, John Erskine, Earl of, at Rochester, **6**, 58.
Marbais, Marie de, **15**, 35.
Marc', William de la, **14**, 328.
Marcelly, Rev. John, **13**, 424.
March, the family badge was a white lion, *temp.* Edw. IV., **1**, 84.
March, Earl of (1379), **11**, 76; (1455), 103; (1620), 226, 228; (1660-72), 264; Edmund, Earl of, **16**, 42, 43; Edward, Earl of (1461), **17**, 21.
March, Rev. Richard, of Newchurch, **13**, 466; Robert (1522), **12**, 422; Roger, **16**, 183, 188; Serles (of Deal Castle), **10**, xcii; Thos., of Lyminge, **9**, 284.
Marchale, Matilda de, **12**, 290.
Marchall, John (will, 1488), **18**, 325 and *n*; Richard, Vicar of Sheldwich (1407), **18**, 296; William, **2**, 120.
Marchant, John, a servant at Minster Priory, Shepey, **7**, 305; John, sells ox-hide for a pair of bellows, Rochester Castle, **2**, 120; John, of Birling (1433), **10**, 321; William, *ib.*
Marchmen or Northmen, **8**, 257.
Marci, *see* Marti.
Marcovefa, married Charibert, **3**, 21.
Mardale (? Merdale), Geoffrey de (Rainham, 1254), **3**, 243.
Marden (Mereden, Merdenne), **12**, 221; **13**, 130; **14**, 239, 296, 323-4; **18**, 21, 24, 25, 28, 35; T., **4**, 72, 80; bronze relics at, **5**, 41; extracts from parish registers, **6**, 279; fines of lands in, **12**, 302; **13**, 311, 320.
Marden Church, Herefordshire (effigy of Dame Margaret Chute), **18**, 61 *n.*
Mare, Gilbert and Daniel de la (Farleigh, 1263), **3**, 254.
Maresden, Peter, **3**, 179.
Mareys (Mares), arms, **18**, 291; Alicia, **12**, 232; Joanna, **18**, 290, 291; John, Vicar of Waltham, T., **3**, 94; John de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 137, 158; (2 Edw. II.), **11**, 323; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 231, 236, 237; John de la, 235; John, **18**, 290; Margaret, **14**, 246; Margery, T., **3**, 95; Richard de, **14**, 246; Simon de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 141; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 232; William de (1201), **2**, 258; (of Preston), **7**, 234; (a gentil of Kent), **11**, 397; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 236; William, **18**, 290, 290 *n*, 291.
Marfeild, **14**, 231.
Margant, Thomas, **16**, 86.
Margaret of Anjou, **11**, 361; at Canterbury, **13**, 515.
Margaret of France (Queen of Edw. I.), makes an offering at Chatham, **6**, 45; Leeds Castle granted to, **7**, 339; party to a fine (4 Edw. II.), **11**, 341.
Margaret of York visits Rochester, **6**, 47.
Margaret, wife of Henry de Insula, **4**, 212, 213.
Margate (Mergate), **10**, cxxv; **11**, 297; **12**, xxxviii-xl, 43, 330; **18**, 21; derivation, **9**, 78; a cave near, **11**, 126; chaplain and sacristan of St. John's, **12**, 375.
Mari, John de, **10**, cxxxvii.
Maridurnum (Carmarthen), **18**, 178.
Marie de Medicis, Queen, **12**, 58, 82.
Marige (?), *see* Harige.
Mariner, Leonard le (1253), **3**, 243.
Marines (Marynes), family of De, **15**, 11; Aberic de, grantee of K. John, in Trianstone, **2**, 307; Sir Alberic de, **15**, 11; Albricus de (1219), **2**, 315; Joan de, **10**, 127; John de, *ib.*; Nicholas de, **12**, 212; heirs of Roger de, **10**, 124; heirs of Thomas de, 124, 127; Thos. de, **12**, 214; arms of Thomas de, **15**, 7, 12.
Mariscall, Osbert, de Hamton, and Erininilda his wife, **10**, 271, 273, 275; Walter their son, 275; Ralph (1260), **3**, 250.
Marisco, Dunstan de, Rector of Elmele (1326), **10**, 52; Geffry de (Dartford, 1253), **2**, 312; Giles de, of Dartford, **9**, 290; Hamo de (1254), **3**, 243; Joceus de (1260), 249; John de, **12**, 224; Joses de (1253), **2**, 312; Stonhord de (1250), 300.
Maritagium (1198), **1**, 257; explained, **2**, 37, 314.
Markant, Thomas, Rector of Hever, **18**, 385.
Markby, John (1476), **13**, 472.
Markeday, John, **11**, 351.
Markeham, Henry (Saltwood, 1540), **18**, 429.
Marker, Bartholomew, **15**, 284; Cecilia, *ib.*
Markes, John (1522), **12**, 425.

Markeshale, Roger de, **13**, 356; his land in Suthene (1250), **2**, 301.
Markestede, Fulk de, **12**, 229.
Markestoune, Avicia, **15**, 280; Godfrey de, *ib.*; William de, *ib.*
Markets and fairs granted, *see* Fairs.
Markley, Edward, **14**, 341.
Marlar, Blanche, **18**, 34; monument in Crayford Church, 328; George, 34; Wm. (1464), **14**, 33.
Marlborough, **15**, 182-3.
Marler, George, and Elizabeth his wife, **18**, 330; Richard de (1271), **6**, 244; Wm. (1522), **12**, 421.
Marleward, Robert (1271), **6**, 244.
Marley, **13**, 323, 328; Court manor, **10**, 142; Lord Wootton of, **14**, 78.
Marley, George, **12**, 388, 389.
Marloe, John, Alderman of Rochester (1667), **18**, 214.
Marmon, Wm., **12**, 237.
Marney, Sir Henry, **16**, 47.
Marny, Johanna, **14**, 269; John de, *ib.*
Marosk, battle on the River, **8**, 22.
Marre, Robert, Vicar of Elham, **10**, 55.
Marriage at early age among Anglo-Saxons, **8**, 44; instances of unequal, **5**, 95, 96; married clergymen (1314), **12**, 289; *see* Maritagium.
Marriott, Mrs., **5**, 103 *n.*
Mars', Alice, **11**, 340; John, *ib.*
Marselly, John (Saltwood, 1365), **18**, 426.
Marsh, the, in Aylesford, **5**, 271.
Marsh, Alice, of Brookland, widow, **13**, 485; Anne, **18**, 26; Rev. E. G., **17**, 256; Gabriel, **10**, xc; George, **18**, 26; James, **16**, 220; Nicholas (*ob.* 1636), **13**, 485; Rev. Richard, **15**, 360; Robert (1554), **14**, 130.
Marsh of Angmering, Sussex, **17**, 62.
Marshall (Marchall, Marescal, Mareschal), arms, **10**, 330; Adam (1253), **2**, 325; Adam le, **14**, 273; Elizabeth, **18**, 32; George, **12**, 427; **18**, 21; James (1270), **5**, 300; Joan, **15**, 297; Johanna, **11**, 342; **14**, 197, 198, 277; John, Churchwarden of Farnborough, **8**, 99; John, **9**, 297; **12**, 307, 423; **14**, 246, 273, 277; **15**, 297, 390; John, founder of Draper's Chapel in Crayford Church, **18**, 324-6; Katherine, 22; Lambert, of Dartford, **9**, 295; Margeria, **14**, 273; Matilda de, **12**, 290, 305; Nicholas le (1254), **3**, 243; Reginald le, **12**, 306; Richard, **10**, 295; **11**, 342; **12**, 427; Robert le (1251), **2**, 303; **11**, 382; **12**, 21, 426; **13**, 302; **15**, 267; Rev. Robert, **13**, 426, 486; Simon, **18**, 22; Stephen, **12**, 306; Thomas, **10**, 285; **11**, 383; Walter, **10**, 223, 225-7, 230; **14**, 186-9, 190, 194-5, 198; Walter le, **13**, 86; Wm., of Dartford, **9**, 296; Wm. (1469), **10**, lxi; William, of Newington next Hythe, 285; Wm., of Faversham, **11**, 400; Wm. le, **13**, 85, 294; **15**, 391; William, Earl of Pembroke, **10**, 259, 274; Rev. Wm., endowed Tenterden Grammar School (*temp.* Hen. VIII.), **14**, 55; Parson of Mersham, **16**, 177; Wm., Vicar of Aldington (1279), **18**, 244; Mr. (Sir Gilbert Scott's clerk of the works), on the Castle Church, Dover, **5**, 13; on certain stone found there, 9 *n*; **14**, 114, 172.
Marshall *alias* Chambers, **18**, 21.
Marsham, Rev. J. J., **11**, xxxviii; Sir John (1663), **17**, 173; Lady, **5**, 92, 94, 101; Sir Robert, **5**, 92 and *n*; his daughters Lady Bridges and Lady Palmer, 93 and *n*.
Marshborough Stream near Richborough, **8**, 13.
Marshe, John, of Elham, **8**, 146; John, **18**, 29.
Marshfield in Monmouth, **13**, 479.
Marshes in Selling, **18**, 292.
Marsilius, a monk of St. Bertin, **4**, 210.
Marston near Gravesend, **13**, 115; **18**, 39.
Marston, J., **11**, 392-3.
Mart', William, **10**, 272.
Marte, Walter, **15**, 362; William, *ib.*
Martel, **2**, 130; Lady Margeria, **10**, 125; Richard, **12**, 233; Roger, **10**, 274; Walter, W., **6**, 203; *see* Hammers.
Marten, Edmund, of New Romney, **13**, 475; Edward, **18**, 221; Maria, 22; Percival, 22.
Martharb, Rev. John (1432), **13**, 478.
Marti (Marci ?), Ela de (1202), **2**, 268; Robert de, Egerton, **4**, 304.
Martin (? husband of Alice Shrynkelynge), **10**, 120.
Martin, allied to Dering, **10**, 339; arms of, **14**, 154; Alice, **11**, 401; Rev. David, **14**, 93; Denny, **15**, 151; Dr., on Virgil, **9**, 65; Sir Henry, **15**, 394; John (*temp.* Hen. VII.), **11**, 395; John, **12**, 389; of Sandwich, **16**, 183-6, 188, 191, 194, 195; Lady, **11**, 248; Lawrence de St., **16**, 226; Mary, **14**, 388; Master, **16**, 317; Myles, 194, 195;

Nicholas (1412), **10**, 247; Richard, **11**, 395; (1450), **14**, 153-4; (1552), 305; Bishop Richard (1492), 128; Richard, of Canterbury, **16**, 290, 294, 295, 296; Robert, **11**, 399; T.... (Strood), **4**, 304; Thomas, **14**, 154; of Sandwich, **16**, 194, 195; Rev. Thomas, Vicar of Stone, **14**, 100; Wm., Churchwarden of St. Margaret's, Canterbury, **8**, 120; William, **17**, 104, 107; W., 88.

Martin, C. Wykeham, on William of Wykeham's letter, **1**, 66; on a wooden battle-axe and dagger at Hollingbourn, **5**, 45; speculations on their age, 51; General Philip, **15**, 149; *see* Wykeham-Martin; Mr., of Allen's Farm, Plaxtol, **2**, 234; *see* Martyn.

Martinsart, Gilu de, W., **6**, 216.

Marton, Anna, **18**, 40; John, *ib.*; John de, **15**, 291.

Martyn, Adam, **15**, 292; Anne, **18**, 387; Benedict, 112; Dionisia, **2**, 36, 37; Gilbert, **15**, 308-9; John, a judge, **5**, 27; John, **7**, 235; **12**, 274; **13**, 305; **15**, 286, 292; **18**, 112, 387; Dame Kateryn, 109, 112; Richard (1437), **10**, 187; Richard, 318; **18**, 106, 112, 387; Rev. Richard (1474), **13**, 445, 487; Robert (1469), **10**, 190; Thomas (Northwode descent), **2**, 36, 37; Thomas, a monk of St. Radegund's, **14**, 142; Thomas, of Edenbridge, **18**, 387, 445; William, **10**, 126, 141; **12**, 226; **14**, 242; **18**, 93; Wm., Mayor of Fordwich (1501), 87; *see* Martin.

Martyn's salary priest (Dartford), **18**, 387.

Martyrs' Field, Ashford, **16**, 171.

Marvel, Andrew, **11**, 295.

Mary, Queen, **14**, 10, 11, 13, 26; accession of, **5**, 27, 68 and *n*; her responsibility for parish church goods seized by King Edward's Commissioners, **14**, 313-325.

Mary, daughter of Edward I., **13**, 89.

Mary, Queen of Scots, portraits of, **11**, 175, 176, 180, 181.

Maryner, Edward, cleric, **10**, 323.

Maryner, William, masses for, in St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, ordered by John Roper (1523), **2**, 162.

Mas, Richard, **14**, 192.

Mascal, manor, **10**, 150; **13**, 127, 139, 372; Mascals Pound, 139; Mount, **17**, 275-6.

Mascal, John, son of John and Margaret, **13**, 475.

Mascall, allied to Dering, **10**, 335; **13**, 438.

Maser, **7**, 296 *n*.

Maserer, Margeria, **15**, 290; Walter, *ib.*

Masham, John, Vicar of Thornham (1433), **18**, 244.

Maskalls Heath, **13**, 140.

Mason of Broomfield, **18**, 251.

Mason, Austen (1566), **17**, 122; Frances, **11**, 244; John, **10**, 55, 66; **12**, 425; **18**, 443; Lodovick, **11**, 244; Mary, **18**, 34; Patrick, *ib.*; Rev....., **11**, 245; Reynold, **12**, 427; Robert, 425; Rev. T., **13**, 486; Thomas, **12**, 425; Rev. Wm., **9**, 269.

Mason's Grove, Linsted, **13**, 341.

Masons' wages at Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 122, 123.

Massam, John, Vicar of Aldington (1431), **18**, 245.

Masse, William, Vicar of Thornham-cum-Aldington (1506), **18**, 248.

Masses, list of, named in John Roper's will (1523), **2**, 162.

Massingberde, Sir Thomas, and his SS. collar in Gunby Church (1405), **1**, 82.

Massyngham, Nicholas de, **2**, 36, 37.

Mastard, Thomas, of Feversham, **18**, 27.

Master, Expense-book of James, A.D. 1646-76 (edited by Canon Scott Robertson), **15**, 152-216; **16**, 241-59; **17**, 321-52, 390; **18**, 114-156; his life (1647-55), 157-168.

Master, allied to Dering, **10**, 345; arms and pedigrees, **4**, 259, 266; **5**, 238; **15**, 404; Audrey, **18**, 161; Sir Edward, **15**, 152, 169; **18**, 157, 161; Elizabeth, **15**, 152, 188, 204, 210; (James's brother) Francis, **18**, 117, 122; Martha, 148 *n*; "Cousin" M., **17**, 334, 341, 343, 347; **18**, 115, 123, 124, 134, 136, 138, 155, 156; Nathaniel, **15**, 152-3; Richard, 169, 204, 209, 212, 215; **16**, 243, 246, 248, 252, 256; **18**, 157, 165; William Daniel, 148 *n*; Edward, 66; Sir Edward, 402 *n*; Frances, 402 *n*; Rev. Gilbert C., of Thornham, 250; James, **5**, 109 *n*; **16**, 185, 188; Mrs., *ib.*; Richard and Streynsham, *ib.*; Rev. Richard, **8**, 101; Robert, **14**, 299, 301; Thomas, of East Barham (1349), **18**, 385.

Master Homer of Canterbury, **13**, 118-9, 120-1; *see* Meister Homers.

Masters, allied to Hall, **6**, 254; Agnes, **18**, 21, 37; Alice, 209, 215, 216;

Sir Edward, Member of Parliament for Canterbury (1642), **2**, 182; **9**, 33 *n*; Richard, **18**, 209, 215; his will, 221; Thomas, 21; William, 37.
Maszun, Richard le, W., **5**, 208.
Mataras, Christopher, Parson of Eastwell, **8**, 144.
Matchin, Rev. Stephen, **13**, 427.
Matehed, Rev. John, **13**, 384.
Matfield, **13**, 129.
Matheu, Alice, **11**, 340; John, *ib.*
Mathew and his five brothers (1197), **1**, 242.
Mathew, Brian, **16**, 125; Elizabeth, **18**, 32; Jane, **16**, 125; Rev. John, Curate of Ruckinge, **10**, 294; John, **12**, 425; Ralph, **10**, 134; Richard, of Dartford, **9**, 291; R. (1526), **17**, 88; Richard, **18**, 32; William, of Canterbury, **16**, 290, 294.
Mathewe, Alice, **18**, 214; Richard, Churchwarden of Bromley, **8**, 112; Thomas, **18**, 214; Walter, of Mersham, T., **3**, 84.
Mathews, James, **11**, 304; Mr. (Cowden, 1599), 392.
Mathildeland (Maktildesland), held of Dartford manor (1253), **2**, 312; **3**, 249.
Matilda, wife of Hamo, joins in granting Throwley to St. Bertin's, **4**, 210 and *n*.
Matlock, a small urn from, **9**, 24.
Matson, **13**, 395, 397.
Mattheu, John, of Tenrygge, **18**, 352.
Matthew, John son of, Dartford, **9**, 293.
Matthewe, Hugh, **18**, 23; *see* Ap Mathew.
Mattocks, iron, Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 129.
Mauclerc, Hugh, **6**, 42.
Maud, the Empress, **5**, 23.
Mauduit, William, **11**, 367.
Mauekeswelle, de, **3**, 261.
Maufe, Richard, a trustee of Sir Nicholas de Loveyne, **1**, 129.
Maundeby, Rev. William, **13**, 384.
Maundy, Anne (1657-69), **14**, 231-234; Edward, 234; Gyles, 233-4; Henry, of Sundridge, 230-1.
Maunesdenn, William de, a juror (1263), **3**, 253.
Maunger, Ralph, **11**, 328.
Maunsell, John, the pluralist, provost of Beverley, **13**, 200; **14**, 45-6.
Maur, Mr. (1650), **17**, 371.
Mauregge, ancient name of Capel-le-Ferne, **10**, lv.
Maurice the baker, W., **6**, 208.
Maurice, Rev. Dr. Henry, **16**, 124.
Mauricius, coin of, from grave at Sarre, **3**, 38.
Maw, Capt., **18**, 293; Sarah A., *ib.*
Mawdsley, James, **18**, 212.
Mawndye, John, **18**, 16; Richard, *ib.*
Maximilian, Duke of Austria, **6**, 47.
Maximilian I., adventures of, **9**, l.
Maxted, the name, **9**, 116.
Maxton, **12**, 209; *alias* Maxton Court, manor, **10**, 122.
Maxtyd, Henry, **8**, 134.
May, **15**, 17; Alice, **18**, 442; Anthony, Mayor of Fordwich (1575, 1585, 1636), **18**, 88, 100; George, of Canterbury, **17**, 136-9; Henry, **15**, 119, 124, 126; John, T., **3**, 83; John, **11**, 396; of Canterbury, **16**, 317; **17**, 92; Mr., **18**, 101 *bis*; Ralph, W., **5**, 217; Richard, **12**, 389; Stephen, Mayor of Fordwich (1537), **18**, 87; Stephen, of Lymne, 442; Thomas (1732), **2**, 93; of Combwell, **11**, 403; Thomas, **18**, 90; William, of Sandwich, **16**, 198, 201, 203, 204; of Canterbury, **17**, 113, 114.
Maycot (Maycote, Maycok), Anthony, of Reculver, **18**, 89; Sir Cavalier, **12**, 253; Robert (1523), **2**, 155; Robert, **12**, 420-1, 424; Walter, 425.
Maycott, Bennett, **13**, 330; John, **18**, 95; William, **13**, 329, 330; William, Mayor of Fordwich (1499), **18**, 87, 89.
Mayde, Thomas, **14**, 192.
Maydwell, Rev. John, **16**, 87.
Maye, George, a church goods commissioner (1552), **8**, 86; George, **14**, 316, 318; John, churchwarden of Cudham, **8**, 134; Martin, of Maplescombe, **10**, 282.
Maye *alias* Nevell, Anne, **18**, 17.
Mayer, Joseph, **15**, 372.
Mayer, Mr., Chairman of the Parliaments Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, **4**, 187, 194; Mr. (1695), **18**, 102.
Mayern, Sir Theodore, **11**, 243.
Mayfield archiepiscopal palace, **4**, 63; **10**, 262.
Mayham (Mayhamme, Meyham, Meyhamme), in Rolvenden, **12**, 211; Magna, manor of, **10**, 140; Little, *alias* Lowden, *alias* Lovedam, *ib.*; **14**, 50.
Mayham, Domina de, **12**, 211; Helewysia de, 221, 223; Orabilia de, **10**, 141, 142; Robert de (1251), **2**, 306.
Mayhew, Thomas (1469), **10**, 191.
Maykin, T., his will (Stone), **3**, 105.

Maykyn, John, a carter, **2**, 126; Simon, labourer, 127.
Maylams, memorials in Warehorne churchyard, **4**, 105 *n*.
Maynard, Agnes, **13**, 294; John, *ib.*; John (3 Edw. III.), **18**, 343.
Maynard, John, Mayor of Fordwich (1292), **18**, 82, 87; probable founder of Maynard's Hospital (1317), 89; Mrs., marriage of, **5**, 91; its unhappy result, 94; Serjeant, **4**, 185; Wm., second Lord, **11**, 253.
Maynard's Spyttell, *see* Canterbury.
Mayne, Anne, **18**, 19, 27; John (1463), **10**, 252; Mr., **17**, 228; Sir Richard, **9**, 198; Walter, **18**, 19.
Mayney, John, **9**, 198; John, of Biddenden, **11**, 400; John, **18**, 27, 29; Sir John, **9**, 38 *n*, 42; Sir John, of Linton, commands Royalists at Maidstone, **2**, 186, 187; Walter, **9**, 198; **11**, 403; *alias* Windsor, Anne, **18**, 29.
Maypole (or shaft), **17**, 142-3; fund or stock for, at St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 80-2, 86 *et seq.*
Mays, family, **18**, 90.
Mayster Homers, Canterbury, **7**, 96, 97, 99; *see* Meister Homers.
Mayster, John, Alderman of Faversham Hundred, T., **3**, 92; William, T., **4**, 71.
Maysterson, Benjamin, **18**, 31; Edmund, *ib.*
Mayton, Robert, **17**, 77, 82, 84.
Mead, Charles, Mayor of Fordwich (1834-48), **18**, 89; Thomas, 102.
Meadhurst (Meadherst, Medhurst), Anne, **18**, 34; Edward, 33; Elizabeth, 33; Margaret, 34; Polito de, W., **6**, 210; Susan, **18**, 34.
Meadehurste *alias* Blundell, Johan, **18**, 34.
Meadows, Mr., **18**, 192.
Mealde, Simon de, **10**, 270; Godfridus his son, 270.
Mearcsflete, Thanet, **12**, 3, 339.
Mears and Stainbank (bell-founders), **14**, 101; **18**, 392.
Measurement of land, **3**, 227, *n*.
Meauling, *see* Malling.
Mede, John a, will (1454), **13**, 472; Richard, 95.
Medellton, Dan (1569), **17**, 126, 127.
Mede's, John le, will (1430), **17**, 21.
Medgavel-Rent, Dartford Manor (1253), **2**, 312.
Medgett, John, Mayor of Folkestone, **10**, lxxxiii.
Medmenham, William, of Manston (steward of various manors), his house at Canterbury, T., **3**, 67, 72, 73, 76 *bis*; **12**, 375-6.
Medway, the, **9**, 113, 114; fishery (1196), **1**, 235; golden armillæ found in, **5**, 41.
Megre, Agnes la, **11**, 339; Rev. John le, **13**, 444.
Meguuinespaeth, **13**, 349.
Mehamme, *see* Mayham.
Meisi, Richard de, W., **5**, 207.
Meister Homers, in the Precincts at Canterbury, **7**, 96, 97, 99; **13**, 116-21.
Melborn (Melburn), Geoffrey de, **11**, 336; Matilda, 336; Rev. Thos. de, **13**, 464; Rev. William de, *ib.*
Meler, Rafe, **17**, 123.
Melewell, **1**, 5.
Melford, John de, **10**, 146, 147; **14**, 338; **18**, 342; Katherine de, 342.
Melle, Nicholas atte, a carter, **2**, 126.
Melleland, Lenham, **13**, 340.
Meller, David, labourer, **2**, 127; Gregory, labourer, 126.
Mellere, Adam le, **15**, 297; Agnes, 285; Celestria, **11**, 350; Henry le, **13**, 320; John, of Barham, T., **3**, 88; John, of Kingston, T., *ib.*; John, **3**, 201; **15**, 285; John le, **11**, 350; Robert, **15**, 386-7; Robert le, 285; Stephen le, **14**, 188.
Mellers, Robert, **15**, 386, 387.
Mellitus, Bp. of London (A.D. 604), **18**, 263.
Mellow, William, **18**, 26.
Melsted, Edward, **16**, 86.
Memory, limit of Legal, **1**, 276.
Mendam, John, **15**, 333.
Mendes, Moses (allied to Head), **14**, 117.
Mendicant Orders suppressed, **13**, 94.
Mendon, Robt. (1436), **14**, 178.
Menebroks, **15**, 361.
Menefeld, John, senr., T., **3**, 89; Thos., *ib.*
Menes, Mathew, **16**, 183.
Menesse, Eadwyn de (1261), **3**, 250.
Mengel, arms, **18**, 390 *n*; Elizabeth, 390.
Menil, Sir Walter, of Jaques Court, Lydd, **13**, 430.
Mennes, Col. Andrew (1654), **5**, 113.
Mennys, Mr., Prebendary of Canterbury, **7**, 97, 194.
Mensio, W., **6**, 216.
Menstre, *see* Minster.
Mentz, Synod of (A.D. 1261), complains of the poverty of the secular clergy, **8**, 61.
Menyl, Michael, Walter, and Thomas de, **13**, 430; *see* Menil.

Meopham (Mepham), **10**, 316; **12**, 223; **14**, 239; **15**, 11; **18**, 30, 38, 39; extracts from the parish register of, **4**, 254; Saxon will dated at, **9**, 10; Parliamentary army at, 42; church, **10**, 317; Vicar (1451), 317; fair, **15**, 375; fines relating to, **11**, 324; **15**, 290, 294.
Meopham (Mepeham, Mepham), Simon de, Archbishop of Canterbury, **14**, 33, 44, 334; tomb of, in Canterbury Cathedral, **18**, 169; suppositious tomb, 241.
Mer, John atte, labourer, **2**, 126; Stephen atte, 126.
Mercator, Alex., of Dartford, **9**, 292; Andrew, **14**, 188, 195, 196; Elyas, W., Rochester (*c.* 1230), **2**, 229; James, 190; John, **10**, 145.
Mercer, Alexander the (1251), **2**, 304; Dionisius (1251), 302; George, **5**, 80; John the (1251), **2**, 304; John (Hawkhurst), **5**, 85; John, senr., W., 79, 80; (junr.), 80; Rev. Robert (Dartford, 1630), **18**, 396; Thomas, junr., W., **5**, 79; (senr.), 79; William, W., 79; Rev. Wm., Rector of Hawking, **9**, 268.
Mercery Lane, Canterbury, **13**, 111.
Merchalis, Dionis, **14**, 198.
Merchant Taylors' Company has land in Maidstone, **1**, 163.
Mercian or Midland dialect, **6**, 136.
Mercian and Kentish Royal families, **8**, 172; Kings:—Cenulph, **13**, 184; Offa, 184-8.
Mercote, or Morcote, John, **18**, 448.
Mercury, statuette of, found in Maidstone, **1**, 165; **15**, 71.
Merdale, manor, Ashford, **10**, 132; **16**, 168.
Merdale, Margeria, **10**, 356; Peter de, *ib.*
Mere, manor in Rainham, **1**, 6, 7; borough, **10**, 232; fines of lands in, **1**, 240; **18**, 346.
Mere, Gilbert de (1269), **5**, 300; Rev. John, **10**, lxii; **14**, 376; Peter de, **10**, 232.
Meredith, allied to Oxenden, **6**, 280; Richard, **18**, 30.
Mereworth (Marewe, Mareworth), **4**, 237, 314; **8**, 271; **10**, 340; **12**, 229; **15**, 152, 175; **17**, 330, 339; **18**, 28; the advowson granted to Leeds Priory, but recovered, **6**, 222; brass at, **10**, 65; Castle, Archæol. meeting at (1857), **1**, xxxiii; Church, **14**, 327; church plate, **16**, 339, 372, 383, 400, 406; manor, **10**, 152; manor house, **18**, 363 *n*; fines of lands in, **13**, 316; **14**, 260, 276; **15**, 283.
Mereworth *cum* Crongebery Manor, **10**, 152.
Mereworth, Eustace de, his grants to Cumbwell, **8**, 271; Roger, **6**, 222 and *n*.
Mereworth, John de, **10**, 130, 152; his heirs, 130; John de, **15**, 283; **18**, 338, 342; Sir John de, 363; Margeria, **15**, 283; **18**, 342; Margeria, wife of Sir John, 338, 363 *n*; Robert and Stephen, sons of Eustace, **8**, 271, 272; Roger de, **6**, 222 and *n*; Thomas de, **18**, 338; Wm. de, **4**, 314; **12**, 229; arms of Wm. de, **15**, 12; Wm. de, **18**, 338.
Meriall, Katherine, **18**, 35; Thomas, *ib.*; William, 19.
Merick, William, Vicar of Thornham (1572), **18**, 249.
Meriott, Mrs., sister of Sir E. Hales, **14**, 79.
Merlyn, John, **13**, 300; Thomas, *ib.*
Meræmium (1273), **2**, 131.
Merofleda, wife of Charibert, **3**, 21.
Merovingian coins at Canterbury, **3**, 40; imitations of coins of Eastern Empire, **3**, 38; *trientes*, with runes, **8**, 227.
Merre, George, **10**, 143.
Merrick, Alderman, **15**, 33; Elizabeth (Lady Head), **14**, 116; **15**, 33; William, **18**, 445.
Merriweather (Merryweather), allied to Osborne, **5**, 229; Mr., on the library of Rochester Priory, **3**, 49.
Merscware, **13**, 183, 184, 367.
Mersh, Henry, **18**, 403 *n*.
Mersham, **10**, 327, 331, 378; **12**, 220; **16**, 169, 177; **18**, 31, 68 *n*, 368; riots, T., **3**, 84; inventory of parish church goods (1552), **10**, 282; fines of lands in, **12**, 293; **15**, 283; **18**, 368.
Mershamhatche, **13**, 329.
Mershfield, Rev. John *alias* William, **11**, 29; (Eastchurch, 1453), **14**, 386.
Mershman, John, of Dartford, **9**, 290.
Mersshe, Henry atte, **10**, 317; John atte, *ib.*
Merstham, Surrey, **14**, 126, 133, 288.
Merston, **12**, 225, 226; manor, **10**, 145; **11**, lxxv, 218, 265, 269; a rector of, **14**, 333.
Merston, Rev. Henry, **13**, 383; Philip de, Shorne (1246), **2**, 295.
Merton, **14**, 243; Roger, *nepos* of Walter de (Dartford, 1278), **18**, 393.
Merton, Walter de, Bp. of Rochester (1274-8), **3**, 99; **11**, 1-3, 6, 7; **15**,

379; **17**, 162, 166; a Kentish Chancellor, **5**, 24; monument of, **6**, 63.
Merton College, Oxford, **11**, 1; proceedings against Rawlyns the Warden (1521), **1**, 21; advowson of Elham granted to, **10**, 50; repairs Elham Church, 52.
Merton Priory, **14**, 170, 177-9, 335.
Mescegros, Robert de, **12**, 205.
Mesham, Wm., **11**, 224.
Mesne Lords had such rights over their tenants as the King had over them, **2**, 314.
Messager, Alice, **15**, 292; Amabilla, **13**, 297; John le, *ib.*; Ralph (1263), **3**, 254; Robert, **15**, 292.
Messedey, Thomas, **13**, 354.
Messynden, Richard de, **11**, 326.
Mestillon, what, **3**, 239 *n.*
Metandi (mowing) service, **2**, 317.
Metcalfe, Philip, late incumbent at Gillingham, **2**, 62; Richard, **14**, 290.
Metelingehame, William de, Benenden (1251), **2**, 306.
Metford, John, T., **3**, 88.
Metyngham, John de, **14**, 261; Lucia de, *ib.*
Meusden, **14**, 41.
Mexted, John, near Faversham, **12**, 424.
Meyar, Edward, **10**, 291.
Meyer, Richard, churchwarden of Erith, **8**, 150.
Meyham, *see* Mayham.
Meynyl, Michael de, **13**, 430; Thomas de, *ib.*; Walter de, *ib.*
Meys, Loretta, **15**, 303; William, *ib.*
Michaelmas Term, permanently established, *temp.* Edw. I., **5**, 20.
Michel, of Northgate, an early Kentish writer, **6**, 144; his "Ayenbite of Inwyt," *ib.*
Michel, Adam, **13**, 314; James, **11**, 401; John, **13**, 314; **15**, 284.
Michelat, John, T. (Thanet), **3**, 71, 74.
Michell, Sir Francis, **10**, lxxxviii; James (1522), **12**, 426; John, legatee of Henry Stidolf, Tudely (1474), **2**, 230; John, of Canterbury, **8**, 124; Richard (1522), **12**, 422.
Michilgrofe, Richard, **11**, 371; Talmanus, *ib.*
Middele, *see* Midley.
Middelhope, William de, **14**, 262-4.
Middhop, Roger (1585), **10**, lx.
Middlesex, T., **4**, 76, 85; Roman coffins in, **9**, 172; briefs for places in, **14**, 181-4, 206-10, 215, 218, 220-1.
Middlesex, Earl of, **11**, 219, 227; Countess of, 233.
Middleton, the Earl of, **18**, 102; John (1522), **12**, 423.
Middleton (near Southchurch, Essex), manor roll, **10**, 324.
Middleton, family, **15**, 381; Alan, **18**, 345; Dane (will, 1552), **17**, 127; Dorothy, 18; Letitia, 23; Lieut.-General, a rebel (1644), **3**, 188; Rev. Thomas, **16**, 86; William, of Westerham, **11**, 402; William, **18**, 23.
Middleton, *see* Milton.
Midecote, Amicia, **11**, 314; John, *ib.*
Midland (Mercian) dialect, **6**, 136.
Midleton, Dr., **3**, 152.
Midley (Middele, Middelle, Midlie, Mydlie), **11**, 366; **13**, 174-6, 185-9, 196-7, 250, 350-1, 354, 356-8; **15**, 2, 24; **18**, 39; inventory of parish church goods, **10**, 284; population, **13**, 373; fines of lands in, **12**, 299; **13**, 303; **18**, 338.
Midnicth, Alexander (Rochester, *c.* 1240), **2**, 229.
Miet, Symkin, arms, **11**, 397.
Mieville, M. (a French minister), **13**, 549.
Mildebat, Galfrid de, W., **5**, 202.
Mildehale, Constantine de, **6**, 215.
Mildmay, Thos., **14**, 316, 321, 323, 325; Sir Walter, **16**, 52; **18**, 325.
Mildretha, St., **18**, 53.
Milend (Mile End), riot at, T., **3**, 95; **4**, 68, 76.
Miles, Luke, churchwarden of Rainham, **17**, 54; Ranulph, **14**, 244; John, churchwarden of Chislehurst, **8**, 131.
Miles, Mr., found shells in the Deveril Barrow, **18**, 203 *n.*
Military service, *see* Knight service.
Militia refused to Parliament by the King, **1**, 198.
Milkhouse, **4**, 75, 84; Chapel, **14**, 313, 325; an incumbent of, **2**, 63.
Mill, Daniel of the (1263), **4**, 312; John of the (1257), **3**, 244, 245.
Millard, Miss, of Teddington, **18**, 399-401.
Miller (of Dartford), Humphry the, and John the, **9**, 289; *see also* Molendarius.
Miller, allied to Hodsoll, **14**, 235; Goodman, **15**, 197, 207, 212; **17**, 321-349; Sir Humphrey, 333; **18**, 122, 126, 138, 150, 153, 156; James, 252, 435; John (Hollingbourne), **7**, 235; John, **10**, cxxii; **11**, 410; **18**, 23, 164; Nicholas, **15**, 190, 193,

196, 198, 200, 202-3, 206, 208-9; **16**, 64; **18**, 251, 252, 434-5; Sir Nicholas, **4**, 138, 141; **17**, 333, 364; **18**, 161, 162, 163; Peter, **4**, 245; Walter, **3**, 222; Wm., **18**, 23.
Milles, Anne, **18**, 25; George, **9**, 48; Rev. Jeremiah, **18**, 431; Joan, **17**, 47; Mr. (Canterbury), **7**, 193, 195; Mr., **18**, 65; Mrs. (1564), **13**, 340; Thos., of Rochester, **11**, 402; William, of St. Augustine's Abbey, Cant., **2**, 58; Rev. Wm. (Eastchurch, 1689), **14**, 381, 387; William, **18**, 25.
Millet, Rev. John, **16**, 87.
Millgate, in Bersted, **5**, 96 *n*.
Millians (Mullens), **16**, 182, 193, 194; John, 194; Sarah and Thomasen, *ib*.
Millins, Mr., **13**, 164.
Mills, **1**, 235; water and wind at Folkestone (1263), **10**, cviii.
Mills, Arthur (and Frances his daughter), **12**, 139; Christopher, **9**, 232; **14**, 22; Elizabeth (1714), **13**, 437; George (Mayor of Canterbury), **10**, 219; Mr. (bailiff of Sandwich), lxxxix; Mr., **14**, 165; allied to Dering, **10**, 347; (*alias* Fathers), Agnes, **18**, 39; (*alias* Still), Alice, 34.
Milner, Dr. John, **17**, 256; Dr. Charles, *ib*.
Milnete, Rev. Walter, **16**, 122.
Milstead (Milsted, Milstede), **9**, 116; **13**, 336, 345; **18**, 29; Higham in, **10**, 193; manor *alias* Hogshawe's, 138; fine of lands in, **14**, 270.
Milton by Sittingbourne (Meletone, Melton, Middleton), **9**, 163, 164; **13**, 122-3, 322, 328, 330, 337-9, 343-5; **14**, 239, 360, 386; **15**, 372; **17**, 156, 158-9; **18**, 32, 34; Northwodes lands in, **2**, 36, 37; land in the hundred of (1249), **2**, 298; Milton oysters (proverb), **9**, 136; hundred of, **10**, 138, 159, 161; **12**, 223; **18**, 79; the King's manor of, **3**, 243; fines of lands in, **11**, 349; **14**, 245, 248, 259, 273; **18**, 338, 345; Roman coffins from, **9**, 164; corn riots at, **12**, 356; Roman remains at, 428; Roman ring found at, **18**, 207; manor of, 156.
Milton by Canterbury, **4**, 315, 321; **12**, 205, 285; **16**, 27; manor, dower of the Lady Matilda de Septvans in (1252), **2**, 311; manor sold by William de Septvans to trustees for Sir Nicholas Lovaine, **1**, 129; manorial rights held by Robert de Septvans (1248), **2**, 297; manor, T., **3**, 92; manor, **10**, 115.
Milton and Faversham hundreds, lands of Richard Noel in (1236), **2**, 293.
Milton by Gravesend, **10**, 144; **11**, xliv, xlviii, liii; **12**, 223; **18**, 23, 38; manor, **10**, 144.
Milton and Marden, Watch at, **8**, 309.
Milton Constable, **14**, 361; John de, **1**, 8; Margeria de, **12**, 213.
Milton, the poet, **9**, 45.
Miltrude, **9**, 213.
Milway, Mr. John, **18**, 399.
Mimmes, Elias de, **13**, 294; Juliana, *ib*.
Minerbetti, Andrea, **10**, 24; Ruggiero, 25.
Minerva, statuette of, found at Plaxtol, **2**, 3, 4.
Mines, Thomas, **16**, 195.
Minet Family, **15**, 381.
Mingham, Robert, arms of, **11**, 397.
Minster (Menstre, Minstre), **18**, 21; fine of lands in, **2**, 271; **3**, 211.
Minster in Shepey, **13**, 339; **14**, 201, 371, 375-6, 384, 388; Northwodes lands in, **2**, 36, 37; Priory, **7**, 287; brass, **9**, 148; church, 213; fines of lands in, **12**, 307; **13**, 312; **14**, 259; **18**, 339.
Minster in Thanet, **9**, 183, 184; **10**, 115; **14**, 131-3; **12**, 18, 19, 22, 117, 184, 204, 330; **15**, 371; **18**, 33; Saxon antiquities at, **1**, 44; St. Mary's Church, **12**, xxxvii, 167-176; monastery of St. Mary, 166-8; monastery of St. Margaret, 177-196; monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, 168, 186-9, 344-53; miserere stalls in church, 174-6; Court, 344-53, 374; Abbey, **13**, 184; fines of lands in, **11**, 337, 340, 346, 349; **12**, 302; **13**, 293, 313, 318; **15**, 275-6, 289, 306; **18**, 339, 342, 351.
Minstrels, payments to, **10**, 233, 234, 238, 239.
Mint at Canterbury (the Archbishop's), kept by Ewyn Tomson (1528), **1**, 34, 35.
Minton's tiles, for St. Augustine's Missionary College, **4**, 63.
Mints at York and Durham (1528?), **1**, 36.
"Miracles of Archbishop Becket," **6**, 2.
Mirfine, Margaret, **18**, 370; Sir Thomas, of London, *ib*.
Mirsyn, Robert, arms, **11**, 397.
Miryfeld, James, **15**, 276; Joan, *ib*.
Miscellanea, **2**, 221; **4**, 220; **5**, 323; **6**, 302; **7**, 322; **8**, 294.
Misericordia, its meaning, **7**, 59.
Missenden, Bucks, **16**, 21.

Missionary work of the early monasteries, **3**, 24.
Misson, M., his description of Rochester, **6**, 77.
Mistelham, near Appledore, den of, **13**, 442.
Misteshame, boro' in Alulphsbridge Hundred, **12**, 211; **13**, 353.
Mitford Castle, **13**, 26 *n*.
Moatlands (Brenchley), **13**, 137.
Mock, John (1664), **18**, 117; John, locksmith (1637), 283.
Mockett, Edward, **12**, 380; Richard, 386, 390.
Mockett's *Journal*, **12**, 369, 380-7, 391.
Modinden Priory, **2**, 316.
Modinden, Prior's rents (1236), **2**, 292; in Ospringe and Plumworth, *ib.*; seal of the sub-prior, **10**, xxxvii.
Modius of wine, **4**, 128 *n*.
Mody, Henry, Trianstone (1251), **2**, 306.
Moffet, Robert (1463), **10**, 250, 252, 254, 258; Robert and Mary, **18**, 17.
Mohesden (or Mohisden), Amicia de, Dartford, **1**, 231; **5**, 279; William de, *ib.*
Mohun, Lady, of Dunster, **13**, 534; her tomb at Canterbury, 528, 532-5, 543.
Möjebro, Sweden, stone pillar with runic inscription, **8**, 209.
Mokele, Cecilia, **15**, 291.
Molande, atte, *see* Attemolande.
Molash (Mollesch, Molesse, Molessh), **14**, 202; fines of lands in, **11**, 330; **13**, 308; **14**, 242; inventory of parish church goods, **10**, 283.
Molash, Hamo de, **14**, 192, 202; John de, Capellanus, 197; Stephen de, **11**, 328; **14**, 186; William de, Vicar of Thornham, **18**, 244.
Mole, Henry (Eastchurch, 1424), **14**, 385.
Molendinarius, Alice, widow of Hugh, Little Dartford (1195), **1**, 232; Godard, Thanington, **3**, 225; Hugh (1195), **1**, 232; Renger, 231; Walter, Offham, **3**, 222.
Molineux, Mr., **1**, 120.
Molland Chancel, *see* Ash Church; House, **15**, 13.
Molland, George, **16**, 198.
Mollorsay, allied to Osborne, **5**, 228.
Molony, Rev. C. A., on St. Laurence Church, **16**, 207, 208.
Moltland, **10**, 322.
Molton, Auicia, **13**, 313; John de, *ib.*
Molyneux, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 194, 196; Sir John, 196; Margaret, 194, 196.
Molyngton, Robert, **18**, 388.
Molyns, *see* Moulins.
Momer, John, **16**, 184.
Momford, William, churchwarden of Bromley, **8**, 112.
Mompeson, allied to Dering, **10**, 337; of Barham, 337; Mr., **11**, 237, 244.
Mon, Master John, **14**, 304.
Monachus, Johannes, **12**, 227.
Monacus, John (husband of Emma de Setvans, 1180), **2**, 29, 30.
Monasteries, eight, in Kent founded by one family in the seventh century, **3**, 22; their early missionary work, 24.
Monastic libraries, **3**, 52; life at Christ Church, Canterbury, **7**, 17.
Monasticon, Kentish (attempt at, by W. E. Flaherty), **2**, 49.
Monchensi (Monte-Caniso, Munchensie), Dionisia de, **10**, 144; Warine de (20 Edw. III.), 144, 145, 147, 153, 155; Warine de (*ob.* 38 Hen. III.), 110, 259, 274; **12**, 199, 201, 223, 225, 226, 233, 234, 236; his wife Joan, **10**, 259, 274; daughter Joan, 259, 260, 274; William de, 110; **12**, 225.
Monckton, Herbert, on letters of Thomas Morris, **13**, 283-8; J. B., Town Clerk of London, **11**, 359.
Monde, Richard, **18**, 251; Thomas, **13**, 302, 306, 311; Wm., **18**, 251, 433.
Mone, Guydo, **18**, 426, 452; Philip le, **15**, 390.
Monfrearde, Roger de, **12**, 220.
Mongaye, Anne, **18**, 31; Elizabeth, *ib.*; Joan, *ib.*; John, *ib.*; Rebecca, *ib.*
Mongefeld, **11**, 326.
Mongeham, **9**, 185; **13**, 376; fine of lands in, **13**, 305; **14**, 261, 270.
Mongeham, Great, **14**, 167; **15**, 358-60; Church, **16**, lxii-lxv; extracts from parish registers, *ib.*; Little, **14**, 167.
Mongeham (Mungeham), of Rochester (1465), **10**, 256; Christina de, **13**, 121.
Monins (Monyngs, Monyns), of Grovehurst, **13**, 122; allied to Lovelace, **10**, 194; Anne, **13**, 394; Sir Edward, **3**, 148, 169; **4**, 138, 197; **10**, 194; Edward, **5**, 123; **11**, 399; Mrs, Mary (1649), **5**, 113; Richard, **12**, 388; Robert, **11**, 396; **12**, 208; Thomas (1645), **5**, 113; Sir William, **4**, 197; **13**, 394; **15**, 395.
Monk, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 194; Rev. E. G., **4**, 102; Hamo the (1236), **2**, 292; Henry, **15**, 387; General, **5**, 123; Jane, **10**, 194.

Monkleigh, Devon, monument of Sir William Hankford, **1**, 86.
Monks-Horton, **16**, 173, 434; *see* Horton.
Monkton (Monckton), **9**, 185; **12**, 184, 204; **13**, 481; **14**, 131; fines of land in, **11**, 349; **15**, 286, 289, 300, 306, 308; **18**, 343; manor and church, **12**, 269-282, 394,
Monkton, Rev. Christopher, **13**, 385.
Monmouth Castle, **16**, 31.
Monmouthshire, Roman coffin, **9**, 172 *n*.
Monne, Thomas, **15**, 113.
Mons Cathedral, **4**, 93.
Monselowe (Munselowe), Robert, T., **4**, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77.
Monson arms, quartering Watson, **18**, 296.
Monson, Lewis, **18**, 295 *n*; Lady Margaret (*née* Watson), *ib*.
Montacute, Alice, **13**, 538; Lord John de (Monte Acuto), **9**, 304; Lady, her monument, **2**, 142.
Montagu, Marquis, **11**, 362; Lord, **15**, 213, 215; Wm. (1465), **10**, 256.
Montanus, Prayer of Arias, **14**, 15.
Monte, of Dartford, Cecilia, **9**, 295; Fulke, *ib*.; Henry, 293; Reginerus de, 290; Robert, 292; Robert de, **14**, 327; Wm. de (1246), **2**, 294; (1271), **6**, 240.
Monte Acuto, *see* Montacute.
Monte Caniso, *see* Monchensi.
Montefichet, Henry son of Ralph de, **12**, 236; Richard de, 235.
Monte Martini, Jordan de, **2**, 307.
Monte Pessulano, Richard de, **11**, 321.
Montesquieu, Baron de, **4**, 55.
Montfaucon's 'Antiquités de France,' **9**, 157.
Montfort (Montefort, Montford), Almaric de, Earl of Gloucester, **3**, 142; Hugh de, **13**, 186, 351; **14**, 42; **16**, 161, 163; John de, 39; Simon de, Earl of Leicester, **11**, 54; **12**, 233, 235; **13**, 83, 191, 364, 470.
Montgomery, Earl of, **11**, 233, 234.
Monthermer, Ralph, Baron de, **16**, 31, 32.
Months' names, **4**, 94.
Montonefar, **6**, 241; explained, 249.
Montreal (Canada), brief for fire at, **14**, 219.
Montreuil, Madam de, visits Becket's shrine, **13**, 521.
Monyn, John de, **10**, 120.
Monyngham, **14**, 270.
Monyroun, Joan, **15**, 306; John, *ib*.
Monys, Thos., **11**, 403.
Moone, Martha, **16**, 87; Thomas, **18**, 30.
Moore Court, **13**, 137.
Moore, Archbishop, **14**, 133; **15**, 360.
Moore, *alias* Barrow, Elizabeth, **18**, 37; allied to Dering, **10**, 345; Alice, **13**, 137; Anna, **18**, 22; Sir Edward, **11**, 208; **12**, 161; Sir George (1660), **17**, 290; Israel, **16**, 205, 206; Lieut. John (1558), **11**, 388; John (*temp*. Q. Mary), **13**, 137; John (1649), **15**, 181; **16**, 204-6; Nicholas, **10**, 68; Richard, **4**, 188, 191; Robert, of Gillingham, **9**, 47, 48; Robert, **18**, 22; Thomas, **13**, 137; Tom, **15**, 180, 192; Walter, **13**, 137; Sir Walter, *ib*.; William, *ib*.; *see* More.
Mor, Stephen atte, labourer, **2**, 126.
Morant, Sir Thomas, his arms, **4**, 100 *n*.
Morant's Court, **10**, 149.
Moraunt, Joanna, **15**, 287; **18**, 346; Master Jordan, **13**, 317; William (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 149, 158; (9 Edw. III.), **13**, 310; (18 Edw. II.), **15**, 287; (3 Edw. III.), **18**, 346; Sir William's seal, **3**, 143.
Morcok', John, **14**, 276; Ralph, *ib*.; Richard, *ib*.; William, *ib*.
Mordon', Nicholas de, **14**, 275.
More, Rev. Adam, of Newchurch, **13**, 466; Anne, **18**, 17; Dr., 330; Elizabeth, d. of Sir Thomas, wife of Wm. Roper, **2**, 149; Hesewood de (1251), 306; John de la, **14**, 262; Mr., **2**, 75, 81; Robert, **18**, 17; Sir Thomas, **1**, 85, 90; **17**, 69, 70, 72; Walter, **11**, 396; Wm., of Cranbroke, **9**, cii; William, **18**, 31.
Morecok, Robert, **14**, 197.
Morehall manor, *alias* Caldam, **10**, 130.
Morehall, Nicholas de, **10**, 130; *see also* "at-Morehall."
Moreley, Mr. James, **17**, 195.
Mores, Anthony, **18**, 19.
Morestoke, William de, **10**, 281.
Moreton, Alice, **18**, 19; Anne, **17**, 386; Mrs. Elizabeth, **16**, 91; George, *ib*.; Robert, **18**, 19; Sir Robert, **17**, 386.
Moreville, Eudo de, **11**, 63; Hugh de, **13**, 114; Maud de, **11**, 63.
Morgan, Rev. A., **16**, 73; Francis, of Kingsthorpe, **18**, 237 *n*; George, **15**, 112, 118; Grace, *ib*.; John, arms, **11**, 397; John, **12**, 423, 426; **18**, 19; Nicholas, **15**, 112, 118; Philip, Bishop of Worcester and Ely, **13**, 457, 458; **14**, 1; Roger, **18**, 19.
Morgue, **14**, 41, 49, 50-1, 58-9.
Morhall, **12**, 215.
Morice, Edward, **11**, 218.

Morini, the, **3**, 3.
Moristan, Moristone, *see* Murston.
Morlaincourt, De, **14**, 64; Madame, 74.
Morlais Castle, **16**, 28.
Morland, William (Cheriton, 1453), **18**, 364.
Morle, Robert, **18**, 59 *n*.
Morley, Simon, of Canterbury (1450), **7**, 239.
Morockoe, a black, at Knole, **9**, xliv.
Morpeth, **11**, 278.
Morphet, Rev. Thomas, of Newenden, **4**, 112.
Morrast, William, **16**, 204.
Morrice, Salmon (1712), **17**, 273; William, 274.
Morris, allied to Dering, **13**, 438; Abdia, **18**, 445; F., 442; John, **14**, 239; **18**, 37; Rev. John, **17**, 39; Mary, **14**, 239; Thomas (letters of), **13**, 283-8.
Morrys, Rychard, of Chilham, **8**, 132, 134.
Morse, Thomas (1665), **18**, 122.
Morskin, arms of, **4**, 242.
Mortar, 100 cart loads for Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 128, 130; hardened by time, **8**, 5 *n*; Roman, **1**, 143, 144; **9**, 218; test of, **3**, 30, 34; Saxon, 31, 34; **9**, 218.
Mortdauncestor, the writ of (1197), **1**, 247 *n*.
Mortestorn, Albrea de, wife of Stephen; (*see* Shipborne), 1195, **1**, 229.
Mortimer, John (Cade, pardoned under this name), **7**, 239; killed, 243.
Mortimer (Mortuo Mari), Alice, **15**, 220; Elias, **12**, 297; Elizabeth, d. of Sir Robert, **14**, 15; Hamo de, **4**, 216; Henry de, **10**, 278; Hugh de, **4**, 216 *n*; Magister Hugh de, **13**, 121, 382; **15**, 219-21, 234; Johanna, **12**, 297; John, **10**, 119, 145, 159; John, son of John, 118, 145; John de (3 Edw. II.), **11**, 332; (7 Edw. II.), **12**, 297; John (*t.* Edw. I.), **15**, 221; John (1363), 265; Margeria, **11**, 332; Roger, **16**, 30; William, **15**, 220.
Mortimers, manor, **10**, 145.
Mortlake, **15**, 115; tapestry (at Knole), **9**, xlix, l.
Morton, John, Archbishop of Canterbury (1486-1500), his doorway in the great cloister at Canterbury, **7**, 40; a "Legal Celebrity," **5**, 26; grants indulgences for the repair of Rochester Bridge, **6**, 49; **17**, 214, 222; at Knole, **9**, xl *n*; at Lyminge, 220; his tomb at Canterbury, **13**, 34, 539-541; brass of, **18**, 254; Bishop of Ely, **16**, 45.
Morton, Anne (1523), **2**, 173; Elias de, **15**, 288, 363; Elyn (1523), **2**, 173; E. S., **16**, 198; Isaac, 198, 201, 202; John (1523), late one of the Gentlemen Sewers of the Queen's Chamber, **2**, 173; John de, **10**, 159; his heirs, *ib.*; John, **13**, 385; **16**, 91; Rev. Richard, **4**, 112; **16**, 92; Robert, Earl of, 18; Thomas, Archdeacon of Canterbury, **14**, 1; William, senior and junior, brothers of John Morton (1523), **2**, 173.
Mortunesfare, **3**, 256, 262 *bis*.
Mortuo Mari, *see* Mortimer.
Morys, Elizabeth, widow (1522), **12**, 422.
Mosaic pendant found at Sarre, **3**, 41, 45.
Mose, John de, lessee of Folkestone manor (1291), **2**, 135.
Moseley, Agnes, **18**, 17; William, *ib.*
Moses the Clerk, W., **5**, 212; **6**, 222.
Mosewell, Mabilla de, **18**, 345; Roger de, **12**, 232; William de (10 Edw. II.), **13**, 315; (3 Edw. III.), **18**, 345; of Broomfield, 251.
Mosley, Edward (1463), **10**, 252.
Mosse, John (1522), **12**, 423.
Mossekin, Crespin, a Jewish money-lender, **6**, 310.
Mosses in South Jutland and Fyen, **8**, 217, 222, 224.
Mot, John, a servant of Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 141; Robert, bell-founder, **17**, 54.
Mote, the, near Canterbury, **4**, 196; at Ightham, **9**, lvii; **18**, 24; at Maidstone, **3**, 268; belonged to Sir Thomas Cæsar, **5**, 30; Park, **15**, 69.
Mote, John (1522), **12**, 426; William (Dartford, 1536), **18**, 395.
Moth', Richard, of Dartford, **9**, 288.
Moton, Julian (1500), **16**, 316.
Motram, John, incumbent at Radfelde in Backechilde, **2**, 62.
Motraye, M. de la, his description of Rochester, **6**, 77.
Mott (Motte), Agnes, **11**, 380; Alys, *ib.*; John, **6**, 188; **14**, 320; Nicholas (1521), **10**, cxi; Peyrs, **11**, 380; Robert, bell-founder, **9**, 198; Stephen, **11**, 380.
Mottene, Henry de, **14**, 273.
Mottenden Monastery, pensioners of, **2**, 59.
Mottesfont, Rev. John, **13**, 443, 444; his brass in All Saints' Church, Lydd, 437.

Mottingham, John Roper's land in (1523), **2**, 159, 160; *see* **15**, 192.
Mottrum, Adam de, **15**, 219, 233-4, 269.
Moudham, John, **18**, 17.
Mouer, Robert le (1263), **4**, 313.
Moughton, Melfield, **10**, 202.
Moulin, Ann, **14**, 167; Dr. Peter du (1670), 160, 167.
Moulins (Molyns), John de, and Egidia his wife, **18**, 340-1; W., **4**, 188, 191.
Moulton, arms and pedigree of, **5**, 243, 245; Robert, of Otford, **5**, 243; **11**, 402; Robert, of Ightham, **5**, 243; **17**, 364.
Mounbray, Roger de, **12**, 225, 234.
Mounds, ancient, **16**, 13; Tunbridge, 13, 22.
Mouns (Mounsh), John le, **14**, 252; John le, of Couling, **18**, 341; Sabina le, *ib.*
Mount, the, near Maidstone, a Roman villa at, **1**, 171.
Mount, manor, **10**, 131.
Mount (Mounte, Munte), Agnes, **13**, 301; Henry, **9**, 293; Richard de, 196 *n*; **12**, 422; Robert, churchwarden of Capel, **8**, 127; Robert, of Dartford, **9**, 292; William de, **12**, 214; Wm., **13**, 301.
Mountefeld (Sussex), **13**, 321, 322, 327, 331.
Mountford, Hugh de, father of Adeliza de Vere, **10**, 270, 273; Robert his son, 272, 273; Thomas and John (1522), **12**, 423.
Mountjoie, Lord, at Rochester, **6**, 50.
Mount's Wood, Dartford, camp on, **18**, 307.
Mourton, John, **18**, 35; Mary, *ib.*
Mowbray, Roger, **10**, 154.
Mowle family, **15**, 367.
Mownter, William (1464), **10**, 58.
Mowstone, **13**, 335.
Moyes, Mr., of Ickham, **14**, 118.
Moyle, Annie, coheir of Sir Thomas, **5**, 117; John, **11**, 395; **17**, 293; Katherine, **14**, 367; Priscilla, **17**, 294; Robert, 293-4; **18**, 37; Sir Robert, **17**, 293; Sir Thomas, annuitant of Leeds Priory, **2**, 57; Sir Thomas, of Eastwell, **4**, 196; **5**, 30, 117; **10**, cxii; **11**, 143; **14**, 165; **17**, 215, 219, 224, 293; Walter, **8**, 86; **11**, 400; **17**, 293; Sir Walter, **14**, 51, 367; **17**, 293.
Moyne, Eliza, **16**, 204; Henry le (1263), **4**, 313; John le, King's Escheator (1269), **5**, 299, 300; John (1417), **10**, 186; Thos., **16**, 204.
Moyse (or Moys), family, **15**, 367; allied to Hodsoll, **14**, 237; John, of Bilsington Monastery, **2**, 55; John, **18**, 448; Thomas (1642), **4**, 141; Thomas, Master of Domus Dei, Dover, **10**, cxxxvii.
Much Delce (Mucheldelfe), manor, **10**, 151.
Mudge, Margaret, **11**, 156; Thomas, *ib.*
Muids, *see* Modius.
Mul burned by Kentishmen, **10**, 29.
Muleton, extent of the manor (1268), **5**, 293, 294, 302.
Mullens, *see* Millians.
Mulling, John, **12**, 30.
Multon in Suffolk, **6**, 89, 90.
Multon (*see* Moulton), pedigrees, **5**, 243, 245; George (his marriage settlement), 246; George (1573), 328; Robt., **11**, 402; **17**, 364; Simon (1375), **11**, 75; Walter de, **1**, 129.
Multons (or Muttons), **1**, 5.
Mumbrey, Thomas, **18**, 17.
Mumbrey *alias* Stocke, Joan, **18**, 17.
Munch, Geoffrey, **13**, 320; Margaret, 320.
Munch, Professor, on the stone pillar at Tun, **8**, 203.
Müncheberg, runes at, **8**, 188, 226.
Muncheness, William de, Boughton Monchensey, **3**, 246.
Munck, Henry (1665), **14**, 226.
Munde, John, T., **4**, 71-75; Wm., T., 73; Wm., T., weaver, 73.
Mundevile, Ralph de, **12**, 235.
Mundy, Francis, **18**, 38; *alias* Stacy, Mary, 38.
Muneville, Emma de, **10**, liv, cv; Matilda de, cv; Nigel de, liv, cv.
Munk, Jeffery, **14**, 97; Margaret, *ib.*
Munn, arms, **18**, 294; Alice Harvey, 294; Elizabeth, 291; Col. Henry, 294; Joseph, **14**, 48; Mary E., **18**, 294; Matthew, W., 294; Samuel, of Hastings, **17**, 42; Stephen (*ob.* 1684), **14**, 356-7; Capt. Thomas Callis, **18**, 294; Wm., of Blackheath, and Catherine his wife, 294; Major Wm. Aug., 291, 293, 294; *alias* Water, Anne, 35.
Munninge, Richard, **18**, 16.
Muns, Ann, **18**, 371.
Munson, Sir Jo., **15**, 394.
Munte, *see* Mount.
Munteny, Ernulph de, killed at a tournament by Sir Roger de Leyburn, **5**, 134, 159.
Munz, John de, W., **5**, 204.
Mural painting, in Cliffe-at-Hoo

Church, **10**, 158; of St. Paul at Melita, in Canterbury Cathedral, **18**, 169-73; *see* Frescoes.
Muriel, Rev. Edward Morley, **4**, 102; on Ruckinge Church, **8**, 310; **13**, 227-230; on Appledore Church, **14**, 91-97; on Stone Church in Oxney, 98-102.
Muriel, Richard, **13**, 354; Rev. Thomas, **16**, 92.
Murimouth, Adam, **14**, 256; **15**, 219, 225-7, 261; Alice, **14**, 255; Richard, 255.
Murray, Lady Augusta, **12**, 372; Lady Frederica L., **16**, 121; George, Bishop of Rochester, **13**, 167; **14**, 357; **19**, v; Lord George, Bp. of St. David's, **18**, 397; Rev. Edward (Dartford, 1830), 397; Rev. Fred. W., Rector of Stone, **3**, 97; F. (artist), **18**, 238.
Murrell, J. F., **18**, 13.
Murry, Mrs. Henry, **11**, 243; Mrs. Jane, *ib.*
Murston (Moresdenne, Morestone, Moristone, Morstone, Mowstone, Muston), **9**, cxvii, 140, 300; **10**, 139; **12**, 225, 226; **13**, 335, 344; **14**, 199, 239; **16**, 1-7; fines of lands in, **11**, 328, 356; **12**, 298; **14**, 248; **15**, 308; **18**, 338, 450; Roman cemetery at, **10**, 178-183; Roman coffin, **9**, 172, 173; rood-loft, **14**, 371-2.
Murston, Bartholomew de, **2**, 315; **6**, 245; **11**, 328; **12**, 219, 223; **13**, 311; **15**, 13; Elizabeth de, **15**, 302, 304; **18**, 346; Isolda de, **11**, 328; John de, **10**, 137, 139, 143; **11**, 343; **15**, 302, 304; **18**, 346; Juliana, **15**, 276; Lora, **11**, 328; Stephen de (1195), **1**, 229; (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 137, 139; (3 Edw. II.), **11**, 328; (1166), **15**, 13; Thomas (1166), 13; (16 Edw. II.), 276; Wm. de (1200), **2**, 245.
Muryele, Peter, **13**, 354; Thomas, *ib.*
Mus, Richard le, **14**, 329.
Musard, Hasculf, **15**, 9; Ralph, 9.
Musarde, Richard, **12**, 206.
Musca, Robert de la, W., **5**, 197.
Museum, the Charles, at Maidstone, **5**, 41; the Dover Museum, 6.
Musewell, Isabella, **14**, 271; John de, *ib.*
Muskerry, Charles, Viscount, **16**, 57.
Muskham, Robert de, **1**, 133.
Mustarde, John, servant at Minster Priory, **7**, 304.
Mustodyne wine, **9**, 234.
Muston, arms, **18**, 423; Dame Anne, 423; William, *ib.*
Muy or *Modius* of Wine, **13**, 506.
Muzred, Richard, **12**, 390.
Mychell, Wyllyam, churchwarden of Brook, **8**, 111; Wm., of Sandwich, **16**, 195.
Myllan, George, servant at Minster Priory, **7**, 305.
Myllar, Robard (1485), **16**, 290.
Myllen, Robt., **14**, 298.
Myller, Agnes, **18**, 37; James, *ib.*; William, 23; *alias* Oliver, Joan, **18**, 23.
Mylles, Michael, of Hothfield, **9**, 271; Robert, **16**, 196; Thomas, of Shorne, **18**, 40.
Myllis, Edward, **11**, 396.
Myllyng, Thomas (1519), **14**, 355.
Mylys, James, **18**, 95.
Mynes, Rev. John, **11**, 402.
Mynge, Edward and William, of St. Augustine's Abbey, **2**, 58.
Myngham, William, first Mayor of Rochester, **6**, 110.
Mynot, Michael, **15**, 309, 310.
Mynton, Thomas (1492), **16**, 303.
Myntoo, Peter, of Faversham Abbey, **2**, 59.
Mystery, or Sacred Interlude of Abram and Isaac, **17**, 80, 147.
Mytens's pictures at Cobham Hall, **11**, 175, 180.
Myxbury, Ric., chaplain, **13**, 477 *n.*

N

Nackington (Natindon, Natington, Natyndenne, Natyndon), inscriptions at, **6**, 265; extracts from parish registers, 260; fines of lands in, **2**, 247; **12**, 292; **13**, 309; **14**, 247, 272; knights' fees in (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 203, 204.
Nackington, Henry de, **13**, 317; William de, **12**, 204.
Nadderfelde, *see* Netherfield.
Nagera, Duke of, **10**, 241.
Nailer, Jasper, **18**, 22; John, *ib.*
Nailor, Rev. C. C., Vicar of Reculver, **12**, 255, 256.
Nailour, Robert, of Canterbury, **11**, 399.
Nails, for Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 116, 125, 128; called prig, 116; of tinned iron, 116; spikyng, 116, 128; Roman, found at Plaxtol, 7.
Nailtols, at Rochester Castle, what, **2**, 128, 129.
Nairne, Rev. C., **15**, 250; Rev. James, *ib.*; John, 359.
Najera, Duke of, visits Rochester, **6**, 51; Faversham, **10**, 241.

Nallis (perhaps Cnolla), near Fleet, in Richborough (1197), **1**, 243.
Nalwyk, or Naldewycke, Rev. Gerard, **13**, 385 *bis*.
Napier, Thos., **11**, 271.
Napleton, **11**, 310, 323.
Napleton, John (1725), **17**, 293; Thomas, **16**, 271.
Napulton, Peter (1522), **12**, 424; Stephen, 421; Thos., 421.
Napper, William, **18**, 25.
Narborough, Sir John, of Knowlton, **5**, 99.
Narratores, *i.e.* pleaders in the Curia Regis, **5**, 20.
Nasard, Henry, **14**, 258; Isabella, *ib.*
Nase, Richard, labourer, **2**, 126.
Nash, in Northfleet, **18**, 40.
Nash Court, Thanet, **12**, xxxviii, 419.
Nashe, John, **13**, 92; Thomas, **12**, 389.
Nashenden (Nessinden, Nesshyndenne, Nessyndone), **3**, 250; **10**, 147, 159; *alias* Essyndon manor, 147; in Woldham, **12**, 224.
Nashenden, John de (1260), **3**, 250; John de, **12**, 304; Sara, *ib.*; William de (1260), **3**, 250.
Nasse, *see* The Ness.
Natindon, ville of, **4**, 314; Rev. Robt. de (1350), **16**, 290.
Nativi, **4**, 69 *n*; in Kent, **12**, 284-7; of Sir W. Septvans, 285.
Nativity of Christ, controversy as to its time, **4**, 94; Alcuin's Pastoral Calendar thereon, 95.
Natt, Ned, **15**, 167.
Natterhouse, Rev. Joseph (1787), **14**, 96.
Naufer, Rev. Senobius, **13**, 458.
Naunton, Sir John, **10**, lxxxix.
Nauta, Walter, W., Strood (*c.* 1220), **2**, 227.
Navarre, Joan of, Queen of Henry IV., her SS. collar, **1**, 74.
Navy of the Cinque Ports, and of England, **10**, cxxxviii-cxli.
Nayler *alias* Hyssenden, John, **1**, 168.
Naylor, Anthony, **18**, 32; Edward, *ib.*; Mrs. Elizabeth, **16**, 95; Henry, *ib.*; Lieut. John, 95.
Nazareth, Archbishop of (Richard), Suffragan to Archbp. of Canterbury, **15**, 229.
Neale, James, F.S.A., **13**, 64, 79, 80; **18**, 140.
Neame, Edward, **17**, 294.
Nebenstedt, bracteates with Runes, found at, **8**, 190.
Necessarium, in Canterbury Priory, **7**, 82, 84; cant names for, 88 and *n*.
Nedeham, George, **17**, 195.
Nedham, J. (clerk of the works to Henry VIII.), **17**, 75; paybooks, 409.
Needham, Henry, **11**, 245; Rev. William, **16**, 124.
Needler, Henry (1660), **17**, 177; Jane, *ib.*
Neegrate, Mrs., **13**, 163.
Neel, Isabella, **18**, 344; John (1263), **4**, 311; Richard, **18**, 344; Walter, **10**, 145; **18**, 340, 343.
Neele, Rev. Robert (1468), **13**, 478.
Nelham, William, **18**, 220.
Neel, John, Vicar of Elham, **10**, 55.
Nelme, Anthony (goldsmith), **17**, 249.
Nelmes manor, *alias* Goldstanton les Elmes, **10**, 123.
Nelthorpe, Henry (goldsmith), **17**, 243.
Neme, William, **11**, 403.
Nennius, his Genealogies, **8**, 30, 34, 36-8.
Neolithic implements, *see* Palæolithic.
Nepacre, **15**, 377.
Nepsam, Elizabeth, **18**, 32; Thomas, *ib.*
Neptune, had an altar at Lymne, **18**, 42
Nereford, Sir Robert, **15**, 4.
Ness, the, Rochester corporation goes to, **2**, 81, 83.
Nesser, John (1569), **17**, 127.
Nether Court manor (Minster in Thanet), **10**, 115; *see* **14**, 75; **18**, 89.
Nether Fanniscombe manor, **10**, 133.
Netherfield (Nadderfelde, Nedirfeld), **10**, 258, 262; **13**, 321-7.
Nether Hamwold manor, **10**, 120.
Nether Hardres, **10**, 119, 159; **13**, 308; **18**, 348, 351.
Nethermylle, Mr., **11**, 393.
Nethersole, allied to Dering, **10**, 334, 343; Sir Frances, **11**, 247; John (1504), **16**, 317.
Nethewode (Northwood ?) manor, **15**, 305; **18**, 337.
Netlingham, John, **18**, 20; Margerie, *ib.*
Netter, Elizabeth, **18**, 28; Jeremiah, *ib.*
Nettlestead (Netlestede, Nettlestede), **4**, 315; **10**, 148, 149; **12**, 228; **13**, 13; **14**, 296; Rector of, **9**, 196; briefs for, **14**, 182, 208; fines relating to, **6**, 227; **11**, 334; **14**, 247.
NETTLESTEAD CHURCH, on a fragment of glass in, by T. Godfrey Faussett, **6**, 129; parson of, **15**, 291.
Nettlestead, Elias de, **11**, 334; Martin de, *ib.*
Neubaud, Galfridus de, **10**, 278.

Neuet, *see* Nevet.
Neuman, Hugh, W., **6**, 203.
Neusol, Thomas de, a priest, **6**, 194 *n*.
Neve, Geo., **9**, xciv, 12; John (1522), **12**, 421; Robert le, **10**, 147; W. T., **9**, 204.
Nevell *alias* Maye, Anne, **18**, 17; *see* Neville.
Nevet (Neuet), Thomas, of Elham, arms, **10**, 67.
Nevill, Mr., Canterbury, **7**, 195, 293.
Neville, Thomas, Dean of Canterbury, **14**, 289.
Neville (Nevell, Nevill), Anne, **18**, 17; Catherine, 17; Sir Christopher (1643), **2**, 197, 198; Christopher (1614), **18**, 60-61; Dorothy, **11**, 200, 207, 208, 225, 231; Sir Edward, **14**, 343; **16**, 47, 49; Sir George, **17**, 42; Joan, d. of Hugh, **11**, 53; John de (1260), **2**, 32; (1219), 295; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 226; Jolan de (1246), **2**, 295; Judith, **18**, 17; Lord, **16**, 39; Margaret, d. of Thomas, **3**, 179 *n*; Margaret, **16**, 40; **18**, 17; Richard, Earl of Salisbury, **13**, 538; Richard, **18**, 17; Robert, **17**, 42; Sarah de, **2**, 295; Sir Thomas de, **11**, 398, 404; **18**, 155; Walter de, **14**, 269; Sir William, Lord Fauconberg, **11**, 361; *see* Abergavenny.
Nevills, the, **1**, 116.
Nevinson, Christopher, **11**, 401; Thomas, 389.
Nevynson, Steven (Saltwood, 1561), **18**, 430.
Newark, Maidstone, **1**, 157; Hospital, 167; *see* **10**, 146.
"New Atalantis," the, **5**, 40.
Newberry, honour of, **10**, 155, 157; near Lynsted, **13**, 11.
Newberry, Cristina, **11**, 319; John de, *ib.*
Newburgh, James, 1st Earl of, **11**, 252; Lord, **15**, 174.
Newbury, **7**, 243; battle of, **3**, 151; **12**, 163.
Newcastle, muster at, **9**, 161, 162; castle, **13**, 26 *n*.
Newcastle, Duke of, at Stanmer, **5**, 105; Earl of, defeats Lord Fairfax, **3**, 149
Newchurch, **10**, 124; **12**, 212; **13**, 352-3, 356; **14**, 164; **18**, 33; church, **13**, 459-64, 487; rectors, 464; vicars, 465; registers, **3**, 206; watch at, **8**, 309, 310; inventory of parish church goods, **10**, 284; hundred, 126, 128, 141; **12**, 210, 212; **13**, 351-6; fines of lands in, **1**, 264; **11**, 337; **12**, 302; **14**, 242; **15**, 280, 283, 298, 308.
Newdigate, Lady, **5**, 99; Serjeant, **3**, 173, 176.
Newe *alias* Benson, Mariane, **18**, 27.
Newecherl, Adam le (1263), **4**, 311.
Newecourt, **10**, 131.
Newell, Rev. Alan (1424), **16**, 289; Rev. James Edward, **17**, 309.
Newel stone, *see* Nowel.
Newenden, **12**, 221, 222; **13**, 10, 16, 172, 265, 267-8; **14**, 35, 48; **18**, 36; church monuments, **3**, 206; index to register of baptisms (1552-1820), **4**, 107; list of rectors (1523-1773), 112; not *Anderida*, **13**, 488-91; river of, 272; brief for, **14**, 217; fines of lands in, **11**, 336; **14**, 246, 309, 311, 323, 325.
Newenden, Henry, heirs of, **5**, 83.
Newenham and Norton, fine to entail (18 Edw. III.), **2**, 15.
Newenham *alias* Champaigne Court manor, **10**, 137.
Newenham *alias* Wingfield, Dame Mary, **18**, 27.
Neweport, William (1367), sells timber for Rochester Castle, **2**, 117.
Newes, William (1529), **16**, 290; (1531), **17**, 92.
Newestreete, Henry, **18**, 32.
Newhouse (Lincolnshire) Abbey, **14**, 140.
Newhouse, Agnes (1460), **18**, 411, 418 *n*; Rev. William, **13**, 412.
New Hythe (Newehethe), La, **14**, 272; **15**, 201, 204; in East Malling, **2**, 120; oak timber at, 128.
Newington, next Hythe, **10**, 223, 230; **12**, 214; **13**, 200; **14**, 198; **18**, 28, 367; inquisition held at (1295), **2**, 136; the manor, subject of a wager of battle (1202), 265; a limb of Folkestone manor, **3**, 255, 256, 260, 263; **6**, 240; **10**, cv-cvii; inventory of parish church goods, 285; fines of lands in, **11**, 336; **18**, 338, 345.
Ne(wington, next?), Rochester, **13**, 289; **18**, 35.
Newington, next Sittingborne, **13**, 13; **14**, 239, 383; **15**, 107, 335; church, **12**, 140; **13**, 462; **14**, 371; William Briwerr, disseised of land in (*c.* 1219), **2**, 315; suggested site of *Durolevum*, **9**, lxxvi; Roman pottery found in "Earth Pit," near the church, **15**, 104; parish registers, **5**, 226; inscription on brass, *ib.*; Northwodes' lands in, **2**, 36, 37; fines of lands in, **11**, 316, 318, 330, 337, 350; **13**, 297, 302, 305, 308-9; **14**,

242-5, 249, 251, 255, 259, 264, 268; **15**, 292; **18**, 35, 350.
Newington, in Thanet, **12**, 335.
Newington, allied to Wilmott, **16**, 83; Master Edmund de, **14**, 245; John, churchwarden of Eynsford, **8**, 152; John, **14**, 142; Simon de, **15**, 298; William, Rector of Cheriton (1404), **18**, 359, 360, 363.
Newington Bellhouse manor, **10**, 130.
Newlands, Norman chapel in Charing, **15**, xlviii-xlix.
Newland, Johanna, widow (1522), **12**, 421; John (1488), **10**, 318; (1472), **13**, 454 *n*; Robert (18 Edw. III.), **2**, 15.
Newlande, Hy., of Hope, **9**, 269.
Newman (Neweman), Beatrice, **13**, 314; **15**, 275; Geo., **9**, 38 *n*; Mr. George, **14**, 381; G., **15**, 375; George (1663), **17**, 173; Henry, **10**, 147; John le, **13**, 314; (15 Edw. II.), **15**, 275; Rev. John (1542), **11**, 403; (1493), **18**, 385; Lyonell, **14**, 290; Margeria, **13**, 303; Richard, **15**, 275; Robert (1360), **10**, lxii; Thomas, W., **5**, 82; William le, **13**, 303.
Newmarch, Mr., **15**, 139.
Newmarket, **15**, 154, 157, 164, 166, 171, 177, 186, 204; races (1663), **11**, 256.
Newnam, Robert, W., **5**, 80.
Newnham (Newenham), **10**, 137; **12**, 217; **13**, 11; **16**, 68; Lovelace's property in, **10**, 201, 202; rectory, 208; manor, **11**, 341, 385; fines relating to, 341; **12**, 294; **14**, 251.
Newporte, Clare, **18**, 33; Thomas, *ib.*
Newsole, Thomas (1465), **10**, lxiv.
Newstead Abbey, **14**, 148.
Newsted Chantry, an incumbent of, **2**, 63.
Newton, Frances, Lady Cobham, **11**, 201, 202, 208, 231; James, **18**, 23; Sir John, **11**, 201; arms, lxxxiii, 203; William, **18**, 444.
Newton, Miss (1867), **17**, 304; Sir Richard, Chief Justice, his collar of SS. (1449), **1**, 86; Robert (1385), **10**, lvii; Sir John's daughter, **12**, 146.
Newnton, Robert, of Egerton, **8**, 146.
New Work (Newark), Dover, inventory of the, **7**, 281; the Master and brethren, 281 *n*.
Nexton, Richard (1522), **12**, 425.
Nichalao, John de Sancto, **14**, 269.
Nicholas, Abbot of Faversham, **8**, 285.
Nicholas Breakspeare, *i.e.* Pope Adrian IV., *see* Adrian.
Nicholas de Ecclesia, W., **4**, 208.
Nicholas the Dean, W., **4**, 210.
Nicholas of Exeter, W., **4**, 216.
Nicholas præpositus, W., **5**, 216.
Nicholas, Sir Edward, **10**, cxxiv; **11**, 275; Philipot's letter to, **10**, xcii; James, **12**, 389; Robert (1522), 423; Thomas, *ib.*
Nichole, Stephen, labourer, **2**, 126; Rev. Peter, **16**, 112.
Nicholle, Thomas, monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, **2**, 59.
Nicholles, John (Rochester Accounts), **2**, 77, 78.
Nicholls, Catherine, **18**, 90; Rev. Edward, **13**, 426; John, **14**, 387; John, Mayor of Fordwich (1727), **18**, 88, 90; Martha, 90; Mary, *ib.*
Nichols, Rev. Charles, **14**, 167.
Nichols, John Gough, on SS. collars, **1**, 75-77.
Nicholson, Ann, wife of Philip Stubbs (1635), **18**, 215; Willm. Hy., **10**, 75.
Nicolas, Sir Harris, **11**, 34; on the family of Gower, **6**, 85, 86, 88-90; his remark on dates, 220 *n*.
Nicole, *i.e.* Lincoln, **2**, 234.
Nicolson, Wm., Archdeacon of Carlisle, **11**, 282.
Nidd, Rev. Dr. Gervase, **15**, 219, 244.
Nief, writ of, **12**, 288.
Niele, Robert, **14**, 197.
Nightingale, family, **17**, 141; John, 127, 129, 130, 132, 136; Nicholas, **18**, 29; Rev. Thomas, **8**, 137.
Nineholes, Justice (Smarden), **9**, 145.
Noble, Henry le (1263), **4**, 313; Rev. Mark, **15**, 367; **17**, 261; Stephen le, **14**, 252.
Nobys, Peter, Rector of Lanbeach, pensioned in 1523, **10**, 56.
Nockholt, *see* Knockholt.
Noel Pedigree, **2**, 292 (*note* 11).
Noel, Rev. and Hon. Gerald, T., **17**, 65; Richard, his Inquisitio post mortem (1236), **2**, 292; Dionisia his widow, *ib.*; William, 240; (1236), 292.
Noers, William de, **13**, 299.
Nogun, Randulph de, W., **6**, 196.
Noir, John le (1263), **3**, 257.
Noke, Thomas, T., **3**, 85.
Nola, basilica of, founded by Paulinus, **3**, 19.
Noldyn, Isabel and Michael, **15**, 307; Thomas, T., **3**, 85.
Noles, or Nowell, Wm. (1546), **14**, 179.
Nolthill, **10**, 322.
Nonconformists prosecuted (1663), **11**, 257.

Noningbregh (Nonybergh), **12**, 210, 213; **13**, 352-3; watch at, **8**, 310.
Nonington, **14**, 134; rating in, **6**, 228 *n*; fines of lands in, **11**, 321; **14**, 244, 254, 259; **15**, 294, 299.
Nonsuch, in Surrey, **4**, 199.
Nooke, John (1522), **12**, 421.
Norber, James, **17**, 106.
Norbertines, or White Canons, **14**, 140.
Norburn, Anselm de, Finglesham, **4**, 302; *see* Nordburn.
Nordborc, Dartford (1195), **1**, 232.
Nordborn, Antony, monk of St. Martin's Priory, Dover, **7**, 281.
Nordburn (Northbourne ?), Anselm de (1201), **2**, 263; Roger de, *ib.*
Norden, Edward, **18**, 22; John, W., **5**, 79; John, **14**, 299, 301; John (*ob.* 1580), **17**, 60, 61; Thomas, of Sittingbourne, **11**, 399.
Nordendorf, ancient cemetery at, **8**, 239, 240, 245; contains the relics of a race akin to our own, 246; ladies' ornaments, 250; brooch with Runic inscriptions, 253.
Nordhome, in St. Martin's, Canterbury, a vineyard in, *temp.* Edw. III., **2**, 226.
Nordishe, John, **18**, 25.
Noreys, William, **15**, 363.
Norfolk, inventories of church goods in, **8**, 74; wiles, **9**, 128; briefs for places in, **14**, 181-4, 206-9, 211-3, 218-9; Diocese of, 333.
Norfolk, Elizabeth, Duchess of, **16**, 48.
Norfolk, Duke of (1450), excluded from King's council, **7**, 240 and *n*; Henry, 6th Duke of, **11**, 231, 237; John Howard, Duke of, **14**, 15; Thos. Howard, 2nd Duke of (*ob.* 1524), **11**, 231; **16**, 47, 48; Thos. Howard, 3rd Duke of, **6**, 50, 51; **11**, li, 141-3, 231, 240; **14**, 342; Thos. Howard, 4th Duke of, **11**, 231, 238; (5th Duke of), 231, 239, 240; the Duke's rights in Arundel Church, **18**, 54.
Norgrove, Leonard, **14**, 319; **17**, 130.
Norham Castle, **13**, 26 *n*.
Norhampton, John de, **18**, 346, 348; Henry de, W., **6**, 195, 207; Henry de, **12**, 395; Roger de, **11**, 353; Mabilla his wife, *ib.*
Norkyn, David, **13**, 453, 454 *n*, 455 *n*.
Norman Architecture, *see* Architecture.
Norman building in Lyminge, **4**, 123; flat ceilings at Brabourne, **10**, 6; Chapter-House, Canterbury, **7**, 17; Chiefs settled about Cowden, **1**, 116; drawings of the water-works, Canterbury, **7**, 4, 174; gallery, Canterbury, 62; coloured glass at Brabourne, **10**, 4; scribes, blunders of, in relation to patronymics, **4**, 46 *n*; staircase, Canterbury, **7**, 147.
Norman, a monk, **4**, 210; the Chamberlain, W., **5**, 79; Rev. Charles James, **4**, 102; George, **13**, 163; George (1791), **17**, 308; Geo. Ward on the Saxon Invasion, **13**, 97-110; Henry (1522), **12**, 426; James, **13**, 157, 163; John, 426; **18**, 449; Richard (1522), **12**, 426; Robert, 426; William, 426.
Normanville, arms of, **10**, 265.
Normanville, Galiena, **11**, 366; Ralph de (1246), **2**, 293; Ralph (*t.* Edw. I.), **11**, 366; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 211, 222; Thomas de (1246), **2**, 293; Thos. de (*t.* Edw. I.), **11**, 366; Thomas de, **13**, 353; Sir Thomas de, 193.
Nor Marsh (Rainham Creek), **15**, 108-9.
Norreys, arms and pedigree, **6**, 294, 295; inscription in Rainham Church, 295; Alice, **14**, 263; Edward, **17**, 58, 63; Elizabeth, 58; John, **14**, 263; Thomas (*ob.* 1624), **17**, 58.
Norrington, allied to Dering, **10**, 336; **13**, 438; John (1522), **12**, 422; Michael, 427; Rev. William, **16**, 96.
Norris, Alice, **18**, 23, 26 *bis*; Clement, 23; Edward, 27; Elizabeth, 27; Robert, 399.
North, Charles A., **18**, 425; Rev. Christopher, **16**, 87; Rev. Brownlow (Lydd, 1770), **13**, 448; Elizabeth, **18**, 425; Sir Roger, **15**, 176; **18**, 158.
North, allied to Warde, **16**, 136; *alias* Somerwell, Judith, **18**, 39.
Northampton, Infirmary at, **7**, 56; commission for taking an inventory of the church goods of, **8**, 77; castle, ancient walls built on arches, **2**, 69; Earl of, *see* Bohun.
Northampton, Lord, **11**, lxx; Wm. Parr, Marquis, 201, 208; Lady, her silver dressing service, **9**, li; William, of Woolwich, **7**, 235.
Northamptonshire, **14**, 183-4, 210, 215-6, 218-9, 222.
North Ash *alias* Ash, manor, **10**, 155.
Northbourne, **9**, 136; **10**, 117; **13**, 368; **14**, 41, 50; **18**, 30; camp (1588), **12**, 43, 45; ville, 207, 293;

fines of lands in, **14**, 243, 269; **15**, 291; *see also* Nordburn.
Northbourne, Rector of, **18**, 303.
Northbourne (Northbynne), John de, **10**, 117; Robert de, **15**, 292; Sabina de, **12**, 306; Thomas de, 207, 306; William de, **10**, 117.
Northbourne, Lord, **17**, 273.
Northbrook (Nordbroc), Robert de, **10**, 117; **12**, 210.
North Combe *alias* Crundale *alias* Upper Fanniscombe, manor, **10**, 133.
North Cray, **10**, 285; **17**, 345; **18**, 26; warlike proceedings at, **7**, 243; manor, **10**, 157; inventory of parish church goods, 285; fine of land in, **12**, 304.
Northden-in-Blen, **13**, 85.
Northdown ale, **9**, 140.
Northene, borough of, Romney, **13**, 353-4.
Northeren, Gilbert le, **10**, 224; Gilbert de, **14**, 187, 204.
Northern or Northumbrian dialect, **6**, 136, 138, 141, 145.
Northfleet (Northflete), **5**, 27; **14**, 163; **15**, 11, 93, 99, 202, 225, 265, 381; **18**, 15, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 214, 308; suggested site of *Vagniacæ*, **2**, 1; **18**, 182; extracts from parish registers, **4**, 270; rents of assize in, **5**, 328; Royalist defeat, **9**, 41; parson of (1380), **11**, xxxix, 70; Church, xxxix, 395; brief for, **14**, 213; rood-screen, 370; fines of lands in, **11**, 324, 342, 345, 355; **13**, 294; **14**, 248-9, 265, 276; **15**, 290, 309; **18**, 340, 343.
Northfleet, Ralph de, **12**, 211, 222.
Northfrith Park, Tonbridge, **16**, 49, 51, 55, 56.
Northgate Cross in Hawkhurst, *see* North-hall Cross, **5**, 81 and *n*, 82.
Northgate, Henry de, **18**, 348; Johanna de, *ib.*
North Hall, or *Aula Nova*, Canterbury, **7**, 144; waters, **11**, 295.
Northie, Thomas de, W., **6**, 202.
Northlade, **13**, 368.
North Marston Church, Bucks, **13**, 115.
Northmen (who), in Hrabanus Maurus *De Inventione Linguarum*, **8**, 257.
North Mouth, **12**, 4, 336-343.
Northne, *i.e.* St. Martin's Ville or New Romney, **13**, 354-9.
Northope Manor, **10**, 145.
North Pettes Manor, **16**, 27.
North Popishall *alias* Little P . . . ., **10**, 121.
North Stream, Sandwich, **8**, 13.
Northsture *alias* Northne *alias* New Romney, **13**, 358-9.
Northumberland, briefs for places in, **14**, 182, 184, 211-3, 218-9.
Northumberland, Duke of, **16**, 47, 48; Jane Guldeford, Duchess of, **14**, 3, 6-15; **16**, 51; John Dudley, Duke of, **14**, 7, 9-12; **16**, 51; their children [Ambrose, **14**, 8, 13; Charles, 8; Guldeford, 9; Henry, 8; John, 8; Mary, 8, 13; Robert, 8;] Henry, Earl of, **16**, 41; Robert Mowbray, Earl of, 18.
Northumbria, revival of the Runic writing in, **8**, 181.
Northwood, in Milton, **8**, 87; in Whitstaple, **12**, 204, 384; in St. Peter's, 384.
Northwood-Chasteners, manor, **2**, 12, 20, 21, 24; **5**, 25; **9**, 163.
Northwood (Northwode, Norwode, Norwood), genealogical notices of the family, **2**, 9; barony, 9; pedigree of, 28; query allied to St. Leger, 28.
Northwood, Agnes, *ob.* 1349 (wife of Sir John), **2**, 20, 34, 35; **9**, 163; Agnes de (widow of . . . . Cobham), fifth wife of Sir Roger de Northwode (1356), **2**, 21, 27; widow of Sir Roger (1361), 23, 24; marries Christopher Shukkeburgh, 25; Agnes de, daughter of Sir Roger by his first wife Juliana de Say, **2**, 15, 16; Agnes de, daughter of Sir Roger by his fifth wife Agnes, and wife of Stephen Pysinden, **2**, 22, 27; Agnes, daughter and coheir of Robert (wife of . . . . Beaufoy), 1373, **2**, 36, 37; Alexander de, **13**, 316; Alice his wife, *ib.*; Alice, wife of Sir Roger (1393), **2**, 42; Bona (wife of Sir Roger), probably heiress of Fitzbernard, **2**, 11, 18, 32; or Bonafilia, daughter of Henry de Waltham, A.D. 1265, 32; grantee of land in Thurnham, *see* Sir John de Waltham, 1248, 33; Dering de, **4**, 280; **15**, 24; Dionisia, daughter and heir of John (wife of . . . . Martyn), 1373, **2**, 36, 37; Elizabeth (*née* Segrave), second wife of Sir Roger, dies at Canterbury, *s.p.*, A.D. 1335; her tomb in Shepey misdated, 17-19, 27; Elizabeth, daughter of William, 27; Elizabeth (allied to Harlakenden), **14**, 360; Geoffrey de, son of Sir Roger and Juliana, dies *s.p.*, **2**, 15, 16; Henry de, Rector of All Saints, Staplehurst (resigned *c.* 1288), **9**, 190; Henry de (20 Edw. III.), **10**,

154, 156; (2 Edw. II.), **11**, 316; (7 Edw. II.), **12**, 297; (9 Edw. II.), **13**, 304; (12-13 Edw. II.), **14**, 256-7, 267; of Thanet, **12**, 377; Hugh de, **14**, 360; Humphrey, son of Sir John and Joan Badlesmere (*temp.* Edw. II.), **2**, 12, 13, 36, 37; **9**, 163; **11**, 316, 319; **13**, 304; **15**, 274; Isabell, daughter of William, **2**, 27; James de, son of Sir John and Joan (Badlesmere), *ob. s.p.* (*temp.* Edw. II.), **2**, 12; James de, son of Sir John and Joan (Here), coheir in gavelkind, 25, 26, 27, 40; Joan (*née* Badlesmere), wife of Sir John, dies 1319, 12, 13; **9**, 163; **11**, 319; **14**, 256; Joan de (widow of Thomas de Faversham), fourth wife of Sir Roger, dies 1356, **2**, 20-1, 27; **10**, 134; Joan (*née* Here), wife of Sir John de Northwode (1350), **2**, 20, 21; widow of Sir John, her seal (1398), 41; Joan de, daughter of Sir John and Joan (Here), and wife of Sir John Dengeyne, Knt., 25; Joan, daughter and heir of John, and wife of Scales (1373), 36, 73; Joan, daughter and heir of Robert, and wife of Leuedale (1373), 36, 37; Sir John de, **1**, 128; Sir John de, son of Roger and Bona, marries Joan de Badlesmere (*temp.* Edw. II.), **2**, 12; dies 1319, 13; his writs of summons (*temp.* Edw. I. and II.), 36; brasses of, and wife in Minster Church, Shepey, **7**, 193 *n*, 289; **9**, 148-162; *see* **9**, 162; **11**, 316, 319, 353, 354; **13**, 304; **14**, 189, 198, 201, 256, 376; **15**, 292; Sir John, son of Sir John and Joan Badlesmere, **2**, 36, 37; marries Agnes, a daughter of Sir William de Grandison and Sibilla his wife, *temp.* Edw. II., dies *v.p.*, 12; Sir John de, younger son of Sir John and Agnes de Grandison, **2**, 12, 14; Sir John de, son of Sir Roger and Juliana de Say, 15, 27, 36, 37; rent-charge granted him by his father, 1342, 20; marries Joan Here, 1350, 20, 21, 27; nearly forty at his father's death, 1361, 23; cited in Grandison pleadings, 34, 35; dies 1379, 25; his writ of summons, *temp.* Edw. III., 39; Sir John de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 143, 154, 156, 231; arms of Sir John de, **15**, 18; John de, son of Humphrey, **2**, 36, 37; **10**, 140; John de, son of Simon, **2**, 36, 37; John de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 121, 135, 138, 142, 145, 159, 161, 228; Juliana de (De Say), wife of Sir Roger, dies 1329, **2**, 16, 27; Juliana de, daughter of Sir Roger and Agnes (wife of Peter Rede), 22, 27; Juliana de, eldest daughter of Sir John and Joan (Here), and wife of John Digge, 25; Julian de, wife of Dering de, **4**, 280; Manasses, of Thanet, **12**, 383; Margaret de (widow of Sir Nicholas de Halglton), third wife of Sir Roger, killed in digging out a fox at Bingbury, **2**, 20, 27; Margaret de, wife of Sir Roger de Northwode (son of Sir Roger), and daughter of Sir Nicholas and Margery de Halglton, **2**, 19; Nicholas, **15**, 295; Otho de, son of Sir John and Agnes de Grandison, **2**, 12, 14, 20, 36, 37; **9**, 163; Richard de, son of Sir John and Joan, *temp.* Edw. II., **2**, 12, 13; Richard, of Thanet, **12**, 384; Robert de, son of Sir John and Agnes de Grandison, **2**, 12, 14; Robert de, son of Simon, 36, 37; Sir Roger de, son of Sir Stephen, 18; lands in Shepey, etc., changed from gavelkind to military tenure, 11; he and Bona his wife grantees of land in a fine (1248), 33; endows St. Sexburga Monastery in Shepey, 11; dies 1285, buried at Minster in Shepey, 12; his *Inquisitio post mortem* (1285), 33; *see* **14**, 159; Sir Roger de, son of Sir John and Agnes de Grandison, **2**, 12, 36, 37; heir to his grandfather (1319), 13, 14; marries Juliana de Say and became a father before he was fifteen, 15, 27; marries second wife (*née* Segrave, widow of Foliot), 1331, 16, 27, 39; marries third wife (Margaret, widow of Sir Nicholas de Halglton), 1340, 19, 27; marries his fourth wife (Joan, widow of Thomas de Faversham), 1342, 20, 27; prevented from disinheriting his son (Sir John) by Sir Arnold Savage (1350), 21; marries his fifth wife (Agnes, widow of Sir John de Cobham), 1356, 21; his writ of summons, 1360, 39; makes his will and dies 1361, his executors, 22, 23; a legal celebrity, his offices in Kent, **5**, 25; *see* **9**, 163; **14**, 375, 385; Sir Roger de, younger son of Sir Roger and Juliana de Say, **2**, 15, 27, 36, 37; and his wife Margaret, 19; his father gives him the manor of Beausfeld, 1342, 20; he and Ralph St. Leger married two sisters, 28;

Sir Roger de, son of Sir John and Joan (Here), born 1356, **2**, 25, 26, 27; his seal 1390, 41; his wife Alice 1393, 42; in Grandison descent, 34, 35; Sir Roger de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 121, 134, 135, 138, 142, 145, 159; Roger de, Milton (1249) **2**, 298; Roger de (*t.* Edw. II.), **13**, 304; **14**, 256-7; (*t.* Edw. III.), **10**, 142, 143, 161; (*t.* Hen. III.), **12**, 223, 297; arms of Roger de, **15**, 7; Simon de, son of Sir John and Joan de Badlesmere (*temp.* Edw. II.), **2**, 12, 13, 36, 37; **9**, 163; **11**, 316, 319; Sir Stephen de, lands in Shepeye, etc. (*temp.* Hen. III.), **2**, 11; Thomas de, son of Sir John and Joan de Badlesmere (*temp.* Edw. II.), **2**, 12, 13, 36, 37; **9**, 163; **15**, 292; Thomas de, son of Sir John and Agnes de Grandison, **2**, 12, 14; Thomas, son of Sir Roger (the younger brother of Sir John), 1373, 36, 37; Thomas, of Thanet, **12**, 377; Walter, **9**, 159; William, son of Sir John and Agnes de Grandison, **2**, 12, 14, 36, 37; **9**, 163; William de, son of Sir John and Joan (Here), coheir in gavelkind, **2**, 25, 26, 27.

Northwood and Gatton, arms impaled, **3**, 143; Northwood and Poynings, *ib.*

Northyham, **13**, 334.

Northyngtone manor (Milsted), **11**, 386.

Norton, **10**, 230; **12**, 211, 217; **13**, 353; **14**, 199; John Roper's lands in (1523), **2**, 157-9; inscriptions at, **6**, 267; extracts from the parish registers, 261; fines relating to, **11**, 317, 324, 341; **12**, 294; **14**, 251; **15**, 292; manor, **10**, 137.

Norton and Newenham manors, 18 Edw. III., **2**, 15.

Norton family, **15**, 16.

Norton, Alice, Lady, **12**, 140; Alice (Cobbes), **13**, 462; Alphra, **18**, 89; Anne, 210, 217; Anthony (1553-4), **3**, 179, 181; Bennett, **13**, 329; Elizabeth, **18**, 37; Gaufrid, **10**, 274; John, **11**, 396; of Norwood, **11**, 399; of Upchurch, *ib.*; of Northwood in Milton, **13**, 462; **18**, 89; Lord of Sheldwich, 290; John, 37; Sir John, **8**, 87; Sir John (14 Hen. VIII.), **12**, 420; widow of Sir John, **11**, 208; Lady, **13**, 462 *n*; Mr., **18**, 101, 156; Mr. N. (1521), **10**, 235; Richard, **11**, 396; Rev. Robert de, **13**, 456-8; **14**, 126, 354; Stephen, a bell-founder, **1**, 77; Stephen, of Chart, **7**, 235; **11**, 396; Stephen de (48 Edw. III.), **10**, 323; Stephen, churchwarden of Smarden, **11**, 411; Stephen de (4 Edw. III.), **18**, 352; Thomas, of Smarden, **9**, 227, 234; **14**, 26; Thomas (Mayor of Fordwich, 1530), **18**, 87, 89; (Mayor, 1617), 88, 89; (Mayor, 1662-4), 88; (Mayor, 1682-6), 88; Sir Thomas, **12**, 384; Valentine (Mayor of Fordwich, 1552), **18**, 87, 89; (Mayor, 1578), 88; (Mayor, 1599), 88; William, Esq., of Sheldwich, **7**, 234, 236; William, of Hernehill, **13**, 329; of Faversham, **18**, 89; Rev. William (1436), 444.

Norwich, ancient walls of, built on arches, **2**, 69; Archdeacon of, **14**, 162; Bishop of (Henry Spenser), T., **4**, 84, 85; Bishop of, **10**, 278; **14**, 167, 334; Cathedral, **4**, 13, 25; Earl of, **9**, 42; George Goring, Earl of, **14**, 71.

Norwich officers visit Rochester, **6**, 62.

Norwich (Norwico, Norwiz), Christina de, **18**, 349; Edmund, **14**, 142; John de, **18**, 349; Matilda de, 349; Peter de, 349; Ralph, **15**, 364; Richard de (1349), **14**, 162; Richard de, **18**, 349; Roger of, W., **6**, 195; Thos., Bishop of (1233), **10**, 279; Vincent of, W., **5**, 215; William de, **18**, 338.

Norwood, manor in Shepey, **10**, 138; *see* **18**, 37.

Norwood, J. D., on Roses Farm, in Broomfield, **18**, 251-2.

Norwood of Thanet, **12**, 383.

Norwood, Alexander, **12**, 383-4; Alys, 384; Anne, **5**, 116; Antony, **12**, 388; German, **15**, 367; John, **11**, 395; **12**, 413; Sir John de, **15**, 18; Manasses, **12**, 383-4, 388-9; **15**, 402; **17**, 356, 359, 365; Mary, **15**, 402; **17**, 356, 360; Michael, **12**, 388, 390; Nicholas, 389; Richard, 384; **17**, 359; Robert, **12**, 388-9; Simon, 413; Thomas, 390; William, 385, 388, 390.

Norwood, allied to Dalison, **15**, 402.

Norwoods, the, of Shepey, **7**, 293 *n*.

Norys, Ralph, **18**, 359; Wm., of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230.

Nose candlesticks, **7**, 297 and *n*.

Notfeld, Richard, **12**, 377.

Notingden (Lights), **14**, 49, 50.

Nott, Rev. Dr. Geo. (Woodchurch, 1813-41), **14**, 348, 357; Thomas, **18**, 287.

Notte, Book of, **13**, 355-6.

Notte, John (1476), **10**, 60, 64; Thomas (1476-7), 60.
Nottingham, Charles Howard, Earl of, Lord High Admiral, **6**, 56; **11**, li, 208, 217, 218, 220, 231; Heneage Finch created Earl of, **5**, 31; Lord, **15**, 209.
Nottinghamshire, briefs for places in, **14**, 210, 214-9.
Noue, Monsieur la, his work cited, **3**, 149.
Noviomagus, suggested sites of, etc., **2**, 1; **10**, 170, 171; **13**, 6; **15**, 68-9; **17**, 210; **18**, 182-3.
Novo Burgo, Ambrose de, **11**, 340.
Nowel stone, **2**, 113, 127, 130 *bis*; explanation of, 112.
Nowell (Nouel), Alexander, Dean of St. Paul's (Saltwood, 1560), **18**, 429; Elizabeth, **12**, 296; **13**, 295; William, **12**, 296.
Nowell, or Noles, Wm. (1546), **14**, 179.
Nowesden, Thomas de, W., **5**, 202.
Nowlde *alias* Noole, Dom. William, a brother of St. Mary's Hospital, Dover, **7**, 280.
Noxe, Thomas (1566), **17**, 122.
Nuble, Richard, of Brabourne, **10**, 280.
Nudds, Wm. (Eastchurch, 1436), **14**, 385.
Nuiers, Galfrid de, W., **5**, 197; Humphrey of, W., *ib.*
Nun of Kent; *see* Elizabeth Barton, **1**, 40.
Nunna, King of the South Saxons, **8**, 264.
Nunnington, John, and Margaret his wife, **14**, 100.
Nurstead (Notestede, Notsted, Nutstede), manor, **10**, 144; fines relating to, **11**, 345; **13**, 316; **14**, 265; knights' fees in, **12**, 223-4.
Nut (Nutte), John, **9**, 33 *n*; Ralph, **14**, 195; Wm., of Faversham, **12**, 426; of Canterbury, **17**, 115, 118, 119, 122, 127, 129, 130-3.
Nutley (Sussex), **15**, 177.
Nutstede, *see* Nurstead.
Nutt, Mr. John, member for Canterbury (1642), **2**, 182.
Nutts' arms, **16**, 101.
Nycolls, Wyllyam, servant to Minster Priory, **7**, 304.
Nycolls *alias* Harrison, Dionisia, **18**, 17.
Nycolson, John, **8**, 134.
Nydam Moss, **8**, 217; articles found in the, 219.
Nydd, Gervase, **15**, 219, 244.
Nye, Philip, on the dispensing power of the Crown, **8**, 65 and *n*.
Nyewe, Thomas, de Wotton, **12**, 251, 258.
Nykson, John, of Faversham, **12**, 426.
Nysells, arms, **18**, 391 *n*; Alice, 391.
Nysham, Walter, of Dover, **10**, cxlii.

O

Oak, timber in Bokingford Park, **2**, 128; on the Hardres Court Estate, **4**, 55.
Oare (Ore, Ores, Owre, Hore), **13**, 321-2; **14**, 65; Roman cemetery at, **9**, lxxii; manor, **10**, 138; fines of lands in, **4**, 301, 302; **15**, 292; **18**, 337.
Oare, near Faversham, **12**, 198, 217, 218; fines of land in, **15**, 285, 292.
Oare *alias* Greys, manor, **10**, 123.
Oare in Hopeland, **10**, 123.
Oare in Milton-by-Sittingbourne, **13**, 122-3, 339.
Oare, Mrs. Ann, **17**, 309; Goding de la (1263), **3**, 253; Hugh de, **10**, 142; **12**, 232; Isolda de, **11**, 347, 349; Joanna de, **12**, 306; John de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 116; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 222; (7 Edw. II.), 306; (12 Edw. II.), **14**, 259; Rev. John, **17**, 309; Juliana, **12**, 302; Margaret, **14**, 259; Nicholas de, W., **6**, 314; (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 145; his heirs, *ib.*; (28 Edw. I.), **11**, 128; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 225; Richard de, T., **3**, 73; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 222; Thomas le, 291; William de (7 Edw. II.), 291, 302; (12 Edw. II.), **14**, 259.
Oast, Kentish word for a hop-kiln, **7**, 303.
Oates, Rev. Titus, **17**, 290.
Oberflacht, contents of graves at, **8**, 249.
O'Brien, Lady Catherine, **11**, 199, 251, 254, 263, 264, 269, 273, 275, 284, 285; **17**, 374, 376, 392; will, **11**, 299-304; memoir, 294, 298.
O'Brien (allied to Warde), **16**, 136; Donatus, Lord, **11**, 263, 269, 270, 273, 297; **17**, 392; Edward, 388; George, **11**, 273, 296; Henry, Lord, 263, 264, 273, 284, 294-6; **17**, 374; Katherine, **11**, 273; Mary 273, 296, 297; William, Lord, 259.
Ocholt, Dartford, **3**, 249; *see* Knockholt.
Ockenden, Wm., **11**, 112.

Ockley, Hawkhurst, **9**, 260 *n*; Manor, **11**, 341.
Octa, surnamed Æsc, reigns first in Northumbria, and afterwards in Kent, **8**, 35.
Octa, two of the name, **8**, 33, 35.
Ode, Alice, **15**, 292; John, *ib.*
Odeshole, *see* Hodsholl.
Odiarne (Odyarne), Elizabeth, **18**, 26, 33; John, 26, 33; Mary, **14**, 102; Stephen, **15**, 86; Wm. (Odyerne), of Wittersham, **7**, 236.
Odilbalt, King of Frisia, **8**, 31.
Odo, Abbot of Battle, **9**, 241.
Odo, Bishop of Baieux, and Governor of Dover Castle, **4**, 5, 23, 205 *n*; **6**, 309 *n*; **13**, 147, 186-8, 256, 365; **16**, 15, 17.
Odyld, John, of Great Chart, **8**, 159.
Odymere, **13**, 321-2.
Odyerne, *see* Odiarne.
Odyngham, John, **10**, 245.
Offa, King of Mercia, **13**, 146, 349, 367-8; his coins, **18**, 316.
Offaly, Henry, Lord, **11**, 273, 297.
Offerings at Becket's shrine, **13**, 510-5, 518-9, 526; at Becket's tomb, 504, 506, 509-14, 518-9; at the "Martyrdom," 510-1, 515, 518-9; at the "Corona," 511, 515, 518-9; at the Canterbury Lady Chapel in crypt, 525-7, 518-9; at Becket's coat (*Chlamys*), 518-9.
Offertories, in 1412-3, at Hythe church upon 26 Sundays, **10**, 242, 245.
Offeton (Affetune, Effeton, Offetane) at Old Romney, **13**, 365, 367-8.
Offham, **12**, 224, 225; **13**, 367; fine of land in, **3**, 222; manor, **10**, 147; **14**, 245; church, 145, 245.
Offham, John de, **3**, 248; **12**, 205.
Offington, **13**, 367.
Offinton (Offynton), Stephen de, **11**, 331, 333.
Offley, William, W., **17**, 203.
Offord (Ufford), John de, Archbishop of Canterbury (1348-9), Chancellor, **5**, 25; Dean of Lincoln, **14**, 326, 336.
Ofne, Annora de, **14**, 256; John de (1271), **6**, 245; John, **14**, 256; Walter de, *ib.*
Ofton, Nicholas (1522), **12**, 421.
Oglestone, Mr. (Minster Priory), **7**, 304.
Okborne, Rev. John (1456), **16**, 290.
Okeland, Anne, **18**, 31; Christopher, *ib.*
Okeley manors (Great and Little) in Higham, **10**, 145.
Okemanton, heirs of Robert de, **10**, 138.
Okemere, manor, **10**, 157; **11**, 323.
Okenfeilde, William, of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, **2**, 58.
Okested, Rowland de, **3**, 144; Thomasina, his daughter, *ib.*
Okynfold, John (1522), **12**, 425; Richard, *ib.*
Okyntore, William de, **14**, 189.
Oldbeife, arms, **10**, 40; Margaret, dau. of William and Maude, 41.
Oldbury, near Ightham, **13**, 249; **15**, 91-3, 97; camp, **2**, 2, 8; **9**, liii; **16**, 13; Hill, **13**, 138.
Oldcastle, Sir John, Lord Cobham, **11**, 92-99, 101, 140; **13**, 457.
Oldfield, Mary, **18**, 292.
Oldfielde, a bellfounder at Canterbury, **12**, 38.
Oldhall (Ealdehalle), manor, **10**, 140; Walter de, *ib.*; his daughter, *ib.*
Oldman, Elizabeth, of Canterbury, **18**, 292.
Old Market, Canterbury, near a branch of the Stour, **4**, 42.
Old Surrenden, Bethersden, **18**, 70; the Chutes of, **16**, 71; **18**, 55.
Olecumbe, *see* Ulcombe.
Olever, Thomas, T., **3**, 74.
Oley, *see* Lunsforde.
Oliff, Thomas, **14**, 296.
Oliver (Oliuer, Olyuer), Andrew, **12**, 388; Cecilia, **14**, 266; Celestria, **13**, 319; Elizabeth, **8**, 154; George, **12**, 425; John, **14**, 266; *alias* Myller, Joan, **18**, 23; Rev. Dr. John, **14**, 160, 166-7; William, of Alkham, **8**, 101; William, **13**, 319.
Oliver, Edmund Ward, on Ruckinge Wills, **13**, 231-6.
Olla, Roman, at Maidstone, **2**, 147.
Ollantigh (Wye), **5**, 30; **8**, 86; **14**, 175.
Olme, William (1437), **10**, 187.
Olyf, Edward, **16**, 318.
Omen, Andrew, **16**, 203, 204.
Omer, Laurence, **11**, 403.
Omyndene, in hundred of Badekeleghe, **12**, 221.
Omyndene, Richard de, **12**, 301.
O'Neal, Daniel, **17**, 296.
Ongenthrow, King of the Swers, **10**, 34, 35.
Onslow, Rev. Arthur, **16**, 126; John, **11**, 250.
Oolite stone, from Caen, used in old Roman and Norman architecture, **1**, 145-6.
Opeland *cum* Ewell and Offeham, **12**, 224.
Oppidum, British and moated, near Staplehurst, **13**, 492-3.

Oram, John, **13**, 354.
Oranges (A.D. 1648), **15**, 180.
Orange-Tree Inn, Dartford, **18**, 312.
Orchard, Lebbæus, **12**, 277, 394; Sybell, 394, 395.
Ord, Harry Gough, **18**, 379 *n*; General W. R., 379 *n*.
Ordeby, John, **10**, 161.
Ordeme, John, **10**, 127.
Ordemer, Rauff, churchwarden of All Saints, Canterbury, **8**, 115.
Orders, Holy, new mode (1641) of admission to, **2**, 175.
Ordinances of the Parliament (1643), **2**, 203.
Ordingus, a landowner in Hartley, **6**, 216, 219.
Ordmar, Cuparius, a tenant of William de Plunton, **8**, 276; Eylnoth, Godfrey, and Walter, his sons, 277.
Ordricus, Barum, W., **8**, 272.
Oref or Cref, Simon, Rainham, **5**, 272.
Orfers (orfrey, aurifrigium), **7**, 282.
Organs, **8**, 92; **9**, xlvii, lvii, 226, 227, 269; value of (1553), **14**, 320-1.
Organers, manor, **13**, 461.
Organistre, Richard, **12**, 212.
Orgarswich (or Ogareswick), **12**, 211; **13**, 174, 184, 315, 317, 353, 368.
Oriel College, **11**, 3, 278.
Orkesdene, **12**, 234.
Orlestone (Orlanstone, Orlastone, Orlaustone, Orlawestone), **11**, 367; **13**, 187; **14**, 358; notes from the parish registers, **2**, 89; manor, **10**, 126; inventory of parish church goods, 286; fines of lands in, **13**, 295, 318; **14**, 249, 275, 280.
Orlestone, Hugh de (1288), **13**, 458; John, **12**, 212; heirs of John de, **10**, 121, 122, 125, 128, 129; Margeria, **13**, 319; Matilda de (1198), **1**, 264; Ralph de (1198), 264; **5**, 275; Robert de, **10**, 270; Sir Wm. de (1271), **6**, 244; William de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 121, 122, 125, 126, 128, 129; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 208, 212; (10 Edw. II.), **13**, 319; arms of Wm. de, **15**, 9.
Orme, Mr. (1664), **18**, 118.
Ormonde, the Butlers, Dukes of, **10**, 20, 21.
Orpington (Orpinton, Orpynton), **10**, 278; **14**, 229, 231, 356; **15**, 181, 197, 216, 220; **16**, 106; **18**, 279; inventory of parish church goods, **10**, 287; manor, **13**, 374; population (1377), *ib.*; fines of lands in, **11**, 323-4, 333; **12**, 303; **13**, 292, 307, 320; **14**, 250, 279; **15**, 310; **18**, 346, 349.
Orpington Church, **13**, 374-381; rectors, 382-4; church tower, **18**, 384; church and priory, **12**, xliii; **14**, 145, 163.
Orre, Robert, **10**, 227; Roger de, Mayor of Faversham, 222, 225, 227; **14**, 186-8, 190, 198; heirs of, 195-6.
Orreby, John de, **11**, 339, 344; **13**, 299.
Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of, **11**, 300.
Orstad, Norway, stone pillar, with Runes, **8**, 205.
Orwaldstone (Lydd), **13**, 250.
Osbarne, Gosselin, **15**, 265, 301; Guncelin, 285, 287; Margeria, 287.
Osbert of Hougham (Hucham), W., **4**, 211.
Osbert, son of Simon, **9**, 287.
Osbert, Master, W., **4**, 210.
Osbert, Vicar of Thurnham (1230), **2**, 32.
Osborne, pedigree and arms, **5**, 227; extracts from parish registers, 228, 233; monuments, 229, 233; deeds and wills, 231.
Osborne, Alice, **18**, 30; Anne, 25; Elizabeth, 35; Henry, 30; John, 28; his children, *ib.*; Martin, **9**, 201; Robert, **18**, 28, 35; Lady Sophia, **11**, 273, 295; Stephen, **14**, 383-4; **18**, 30; Thomas, **17**, 54; William, **18**, 25.
Osborn's memorials of Queen Elizabeth, **9**, 119.
Osbourne, Hamond, churchwarden of St. Margaret, Canterbury, **8**, 120.
Osebarn, John, labourer, **2**, 127.
Oseburn, John, of Dartford, **9**, 289.
Oseney Abbey, **14**, 329.
Osengal, *see* Ozingell.
Oseward, William, **13**, 318.
Osgod, Radulf, W., **6**, 203.
Osmer the fuller, W., **6**, 218, 219.
Osmond, Richard, **9**, 293.
Ospringe (Ospreng, Osprenges), **10**, 137, 230, 236; **11**, 366, 382, 400; **12**, 217, 218; **13**, 345-8; **14**, 188, 201; **15**, 123; **18**, 47; riots, T., **3**, 75, 90; the ruridecanal chapter of, **4**, 212; John II. of France at, **6**, 46; Roman remains, **9**, lxxii; manor, 163; Prince Edward at (1305), **10**, 223, 231; fines of lands in, **11**, 322; **12**, 290, 293, 294, 295; **13**, 292, 295, 297, 318; **14**, 250; **15**, 280, 282, 289, 300, 302; **18**, 337, 346, 351.
Ospringe Church, **9**, lxxii; **14**, 387; inscription in, **4**, 269; **5**, 242; extracts from parish registers, **4**, 273; **5**, 241.

Ospringe, Denton *alias* Plumford in, **2**, 248 *n*, 292.
Ospringe, Domus Dei or Maison Dieu, **9**, lxxiii; had Trianstone (1252), **2**, 306; Master of, **3**, 261; **10**, 117, 124, 136, 141; **12**, 205, 211, 232, 296.
Ospringe and Plumworth, grants from Robert de Rokesle to prior of Modington in (1236), **2**, 292.
Ospringe, Gervase de (1195-6), **1**, 233; Guncelin de, **3**, 226; Henry de (1195-6), **1**, 233; Henry de, W., **6**, 308; John de, **12**, 204; Stephen de, **11**, 366; Thomas de (1199), **2**, 242.
Ossa, Cardinal Gauceline, **15**, 224.
Ossory, Edward, Bishop of, **13**, 448; Lord, **11**, 275.
Ost, Alice, **9**, 294; John, 90, 296; Walter, 90, 294; William, *ib.*
Osterman (Ostreman), Matilda, **14**, 201; Walter, **10**, 223, 230; **14**, 198, 201; Walter le, 198.
Ostermannys, Matilda, **10**, 230.
Osthofen, brooch with runes, **8**, 231.
Ostinghanger (Ostrynghangre), fine, **11**, 327; knight's fee in (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 212, 213.
Ostinghanger *alias* Westinghanger, manor, **10**, 128.
Ostrea Bellovacina, **1**, 138.
Ostrogotha, fifth in descent from Geat, defeats Emperor Decius, **8**, 22.
Oswald, St., church of, at Paddlesworth, **10**, xlix, li.
Oswardstone, borough in Langport hundred, **12**, 211; **13**, 353; fine of land in (1200), **2**, 252.
Oswini, a charter of, **3**, 23.
Oswulf, Duke, his legacies to priories of Christ Church, Dover, Folkestone, and Lyminge, **3**, 23; **9**, 214.
Oterpleghe, *see* Otterplay.
Oterpole, **12**, 212.
Otford (Otteford), **14**, 239, 342-3; **15**, 91, 229, 230, 256, 261, 268, 378-9; extent of the royal manor of (A.D. 1573), **5**, 327; Danes at, **9**, 139; manor, **10**, 149; brief for, **14**, 182; fines of lands in, **11**, 325, 344; **15**, 287, 295; **18**, 346, 348.
Otford, Humphrey de, **9**, 295.
Otford Palace, rebuilt by Warham, and resigned by Cranmer to Henry VIII., **1**, 41.
Otham (Otteham), **12**, 231; **15**, 5, 16, 20, 28; **18**, 36; manor, **10**, 143; fine, **13**, 294; Peter de, **12**, 199, 232.
Othin, a moneyer at York, **8**, 46.
Otho, the Pope's legate (1264), **16**, 29.
Otley, Christian, **18**, 39; Matthew, *ib.*
Otringbury, **11**, 330.
Ott, Dr. J. H., **9**, 179.
Otterbury (Atterbury), Joan, **18**, 16; John, *ib.*
Otterham Key or Quay, **17**, 153.
Otterden (Osteringgedene, Oteringden, Otringdene, Otteringdene, Otteryngton), **12**, 230-1; **18**, 40; manor, **11**, 253; Hall Place, 256; fine of land in, 320.
Otterden, Joan de, **11**, 320; John de, **18**, 443; Lawrence de, **10**, 143; **11**, 320; Robert de (1263), **3**, 264; Rauf de, **10**, 143; Stephen de, **14**, 247, 260; Thomas, T., **3**, 74 *bis*; William de, **12**, 231.
Otterplay, **12**, 216; *alias* Great Otterplay, manor, **10**, 133.
Otterpole, manor, **10**, 127.
Ottinge, early masonry at, **4**, 124.
Ottings, William de, curator (*i.e.* curate in charge) of Elham in 1324, **10**, 52.
Otto, Prince of Hesse, **13**, 143.
Otwey, Peter (1522), **12**, 427.
Oudenard, Gerard, **13**, 295; Sara, *ib.*
Ounsted, Richard, **18**, 32; Thomas, *ib.*; William, *ib.*
Outon, Richard, **17**, 29.
Outred *alias* Bridges, Mary, **18**, 30.
Outredd *alias* Railton, Cicilie, **18**, 17.
Ovenden, Robt., of Cranbrook, **11**, 400; William, of Canterbury, **17**, 123, 127.
Ovenden (Owenden), Nicholas, **12**, 389.
Ovene (Ouene), John de, T., **3**, 89; John de, **15**, 278; Margeria, 278; Nicholas, W., **5**, 79; William de, **15**, 293.
Ovenhamme, borough in Oxney hundred, **12**, 211; **13**, 353.
Ovenhill, fines of lands in, **1**, 235, 271.
Overland, manor, **1**, 6, 7; **10**, 131; fines of land in, **11**, 311; **14**, 270; knight's fee in (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 213.
Overle, Thos. de, **11**, 341.
Overs, allied to Dering, **10**, 345.
Overy Street, Dartford, **13**, 111; old road at, **18**, 311.
Overy (Overey), Guy de, **18**, 64; John, of Hartley, **9**, 266; Michael (1433), **10**, 321; Richard (1522), **12**, 427; Thomas, 423,
Overy (Owery), Symon, **12**, 390.
Ovington, Thomas (1463), **10**, 250, 251, 254.
Ovyng, John (1378), **14**, 162-3.
Owen, Esther, **18**, 215; Sir Henry,

16, 49; John, **14**, 93; Professor, **13**, 169; Richard, **14**, 60; Susanna, **17**, 207; Serjeant Thomas (1600), 203; Walter, **15**, 251; William, **14**, 197.
Owlett, Robert (1522), **12**, 427.
Owre, Boys, Mayor of Faversham, **9**, lxix; **10**, 227.
Owteide, Martin, **9**, 201.
Owtred, John, **18**, 17; Maria, 331; William, *ib.; see* Outred.
Oxe, Wm., **12**, 234.
Oxefrid, Allington (1196), **1**, 235.
Oxenbridge family, **4**, 120; allied to Dering, **10**, 327.
Oxenbridge (Oxenbrigge, Oxunbrege), Jerram, **14**, 298; Thomas, **13**, 321.
Oxenden, arms and pedigree, **6**, 277; monogram of Henry Oxenden, *ib.*; seal, 283; extracts from registers, 278; Oxenden impaling Parker, 284; wills, *ib.*; seal of Henry Oxenden, of Herne, 288; seal and autograph of Henry Oxenden, of Barham, *ib.*
Oxenden, allied to Dalison, **15**, 402; Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James, 389, 402; Elizabeth, wife of Sir James, **18**, 69; Sir George, **5**, 110 and *n*; James, **16**, 55; Sir James, **9**, 33 *n*; **15**, 389, 402; **17**, 369; **18**, 69; John, of Wingham, **7**, 236; John, **14**, 160; Master, 311; Mr., **4**, 138; Prior Richard de, **18**, 170; William, of Wingham (1574), **10**, 199.
Oxenden, of Brome Park, **17**, 260.
Oxenford, Rev. John (1402), **13**, 444.
Oxenhoath, **15**, 190, 196, 387-8, 390; derivation of, **9**, 82; manor, **10**, 149; **16**, 64, 65; **17**, 353; borough, **17**, 363.
Oxenhoath, residence of T. Stanley, **17**, 353, 362, 364.
Oxerode, **12**, 214; manor, **10**, 131.
Oxerode, Andrew de (1271), **6**, 245; Andreas de, **12**, 214.
Oxford, **13**, 81, 129, 155; **14**, 72, 132, 160, 164, 166-8, 332-3, 342-3, 355-6; **15**, 31-37, 42, 219, 223, 228-9, 240-6, 248, 259, 359; life in (1636), **17**, 356-9.
Oxford, Countess of (Isabel Bolebec), **5**, 287; Earl of, **10**, 123, 135, 136, 138.
Oxford, crypt beneath St. Peter's in East, **13**, 25, 31.
Oxford Gazette, **11**, 278.
Oxford, provisions of, **5**, 142, 146, 166.
Oxford, treaty at (1642), **2**, 195.
Oxford University, Chancellor of (1371), **14**, 121, 127.
Oxfordshire, briefs for places in. **14**, 182-4, 207-8, 210-2, 214, 218, 220.
Oxley, Edward, **18**, 16; Elizabeth (1673), **14**, 76; Richard, **18**, 16; Robert, 16; Solomon, **16**, 98.
Oxney (Oxeney, Oxne). **10**, 121, 125; **12**, 235; **13**, 197, 352-3, 355; **15**, 236; watch at, **8**, 309, 310; hundred, **10**, 125; **11**, 367; **12**, 210-11; manor, **10**, 121; fine relating to, **11**, 329; population in 1377, **13**, 373.
Oxney, John, **15**, 236.
Oxsted, **14**, 153.
Oxtegh', Matilda, **14**, 252; Stephen de, *ib.*
Oylet-holes for firearms (in walls and castles), **9**, cix.
Oylly, Reginald de, W., **6**, 207.
Oysel, Walter, Canterbury (1251), **2**, 303.
Oysters, **9**, 113, 136; **15**, 171, 180; from Gillingham (1578), **2**, 77; unopened, found in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery, **7**, 310.
Oystreman, Thomas, **10**, 230; **14**, 186.
Ozingell (or Osengal), **5**, 308; **12**, 330, 334, 335; Saxon antiquities at, **1**, 44; Saxon ornaments from, 315; balances, weights, and coins discovered at, **6**, 161, 166; human remains from, **18**, 334.

P

Paable, Simon, **13**, 121.
Paache, Peter (1522), **12**, 421.
"Pa-age," or passage-money, a tax on travellers at Rochester, **6**, 109.
Paas, or Pace stone, what, **2**, 114.
Paas, Baldwin, **11**, 347; Johanna, *ib.*
Pac, Richard (1269), **5**, 300.
Pacchyng, Thos., **11**, 371.
Pacehurst, John, T., **4**, 80.
Pack and Chapman, bell-founders, **17**, 54; **18**, 392.
Pack, John (1658), **17**, 324.
Packe family, **15**, 367.
Packmanstone (Pakemanstone), **7**, 333; held by Simon and Matilda de Criol, **5**, 298.
Packnam, Mr., **10**, cxxiii.
Paddlesworth (Padelsworth, Palledwde), by Lyminge, **10**, 147; **13**, 115, 414; church, xlix; chalice, A.D. 1578, li; inventory of parish church goods, 287.

Paddlesworth, by Snodland, **11**, 345, 351; **13**, 558; by Woldham, **12**, 225.
Paddlesworth (Palledwde), Mathew de (Chilham), **3**, 220, 221.
Paddock Wood, formerly Parrocks, in Twyford Hundred, **13**, 128.
Pade, William le, **13**, 289.
Padeham, Thomas, **17**, 80.
Padnall *alias* Carden, Alice, **18**, 21.
Pæonian lake-dwellings described by Herodotus, **4**, 40.
Pagan burials distinguished from Christian, **2**, 145; mode of, **13**, 414-5; **18**, 315.
Page, Adam, **14**, 197; George, **18**, 28; Henry, of Faversham, **9**, lxvi; Humfrey, of Elmstead, **8**, 147; John, **16**, 220; William, **13**, 310; Sir William (1624), **17**, 173; Rev. William (Dartford, 1390), **18**, 394.
Page *alias* Wilkins, Elizabeth, **18**, 28.
Paget, allied to Dering, **10**, 337; Lord (1553), **14**, 14; William, **11**, 245.
Pagham, recluse at, **11**, 36.
Paie, William (1263), **4**, 313.
Paige, John, **11**, 296-7.
Paine, Alice, **11**, lvii; Margaret, *ib.*
Painforir, Folquinus, W., **6**, 191; *see* Peyforer.
Painted: -panels (1672), at Sandwich, **15**, 142-7; window-splays at Frindsbury, 331.
Pake, William, **15**, 397.
Pakenham, **10**, 124; John de, **16**, 35; *see* Packnam.
Pakk, John (1522), **12**, 426; William, 425; *see* Paache.
Pakker, John, **10**, 117.
Pakkere, John le, **12**, 205.
Pakmanston, manor of, granted to Sir R. de Leybourne, **7**, 333.
Pakynton, Archdeacon Wm. de, **18**, 443.
Palæolithic implements, found in West Kent, by F. C. J. Spurrell, **15**, 89-103; distinction between palæolithic and neolithic implements, **18**, 304-6.
Palatinate, brief for Protestants in the (1709), **14**, 213.
Palatine, Prince Charles Lewis, Elector, receives the Garter from Philipot, **10**, xciii.
Palatine the Prince, mentioned in the will of Frances, Duchess of Lenox and Richmond, **11**, 249.
Paler *alias* Farmer, Dorothy, **18**, 29.
Palestre in Wittersham, **10**, 125; **13**, 197, 353; **15**, 2; boro' of, **12**, 211; manor of, **18**, 344.
Palestre, James de, **10**, 125; **11**, 367; John de, and Sara his wife, **18**, 344; heirs of Philip de, **12**, 211.
Palgrave, Sir Francis, on the word "Proctor," **6**, 53 *n.*
Palley, Rev. Thomas, B.A., **13**, 412.
Palm Sunday and palms, **9**, 91.
Palmer, Rev. C. F. R., on the Black Friars of Canterbury, **13**, 81-96.
Palmer, **14**, 1; allied to Dering, **10**, 338; Alexander, of Burgham, and Johanna, **18**, 348; Bethia, **14**, 382; Emma, **18**, 352; Sir Henry, **1**, 203; **9**, 38 *n*; **14**, 381, 387; Henry (1582), **10**, cxiv; Herbert, **14**, 382, 387-8; John, of Dymchurch, **8**, 143; John (bell-founder), **9**, 199; **14**, 114, 171; John, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230; John, senior and junior, **18**, 352; Rev. John, **14**, 168; Justice, **18**, 216; Mrs., **14**, 64; Reginald, a carter, **2**, 126; Richard (1460), **10**, 321; Dr. Richard, **14**, 168; Rev. Robert, **16**, 96; Roger de, **11**, 354; **12**, 303; Sir Thomas (of Wingham), **5**, 90, 93; (1656), 113; **9**, 38 *n*; **14**, 381-2, 388; **17**, xl; Thomas, **11**, 396, 397; **13**, 296; **14**, 160; Capt. Thos., **10**, cxx; Rev. Thomas, **15**, 364; William (1263), **3**, 257; William, of Hythe, **10**, 244, 249.
Palote, Agnes, **13**, 300; Thomas, *ib.*
Pamphlett, Daniel, **12**, 389.
Pancake, Luke (1522), **12**, 422.
Pankas, John, **14**, 296.
Pankhurst, Elizabeth, **17**, 290; Stephen, 367.
Pannel Bridge, **1**, 102.
Pannell, Henry, **12**, 389; John, *ib.*
Panni, *i.e.* sheets of lead; *see* lead, **2**, 128.
Pannonia, the Vandals in, **8**, 23.
Pan Rock (Whitstable), **17**, 153-160.
Panton, Goodman, **17**, 115; Rev. John (1545), **16**, 290; William, a carter, **2**, 126.
Pantry, John, **12**, 390.
Pape, Juliana, **11**, 321; Walter, *ib.*
Papal privilege to Englishmen, **7**, 220.
Paper, Royal (real), 1368, **2**, 118.
Paper-hangings, early mention of, **7**, 296.
Paradise, a chamber in Precincts at Canterbury, **7**, 119, 133; Little, a tower in Dover Bay, 280.
Paramore, Henry, **12**, 392, 397, 400; John, of Ickham, **14**, 118; Thomas, **12**, 20, 23, 400; **15**, 365; (of Fordwich), **18**, 89.
Paramore *alias* Milna, Mary, **18**, 18.
Paramores of Hemp Hall, Fordwich, **18**, 82 *n.*

Parcarius, William Smethe (1246), **2**, 293.
Parchment for accounts, **2**, 121.
Parco, William de, Rucking (1250), **2**, 301; William de (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 228.
Pardons to Kentish insurgents, T., **4**, 70, 79, 83.
Parfitt, John, **18**, 25, 30; Mary, 30.
Parham, Rev. Thomas, **13**, 464.
Paris massacre (1572), alluded to, **4**, 186.
Paris, Elias, **12**, 295; Gilbert de, **15**, 308; Johanna, 308; Rev. John, of Trin. Col. Cam., **18**, 239; Lora de, **11**, 316; Peter, **4**, 246; Stephen de, **11**, 316; William, **12**, 295.
Paris, plaster of, used in 1368 at Rochester Castle, **2**, 128, 130.
Parish church goods in Kent, A.D. 1552, **8**, 74; inventories of, 75; **9**, 266; **10**, 282; **11**, 409; **14**, 290; commissions for taking them, 77; their object, 77, 81; names of Commissioners, 85-87; summary of inventories, 88; plate, 88; crosses and candlesticks, 89; bells, 90; eagle lecterns, 91; organs, 92; books, 92; vestments, 93; altar cloths, 96; palls, 97; font cloth, 98; banner cloths, 98; pulpit cloths, 98; inventories, 99.
Parish priests, poverty of, in the Middle Ages, **8**, 61 and *n*.
Parish Registers on parchment (1597), **9**, 200; Burn's History of, 200.
Parish, John, **16**, 210.
Parkar, John, Parson of Newenden, **4**, 112.
Parke, Germinus atte (1268), **5**, 295; Richard, **3**, 179; *see* atte Parke.
Parker, Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1559-1575, **14**, 130, 356; **15**, 240-1; restores Canterbury Palace, **7**, 39; receives Queen Elizabeth at Folkestone, **10**, cxiii; representation of, in the frontispiece of the Bishop's Bible (1569), **11**, 22.
Parker, Edmund, (Cheriton, 1743-70), **18**, 367; Sir Edmund, "Salary Priest," Dartford (1545), 387.
Parker, Edward, a late Incumbent at Dartford, a pensioner, **2**, 62; Edward, **18**, 18, 33; Elys, 1522, **12**, 422.
Parker, James, **18**, 33; John, a constable of Wye hundred, T., **3**, 83; John, **11**, 156; **14**, 131, 275; **18**, 16, 17, 434.
Parker, Mr. John Henry, C.B., his theory of pre-Norman buildings, **5**, 2; describes Old Sore, **9**, lvi; the Mote, lvii; Bodiham Castle, cxvi; his opinion on Reculver Church, **12**, 264-6; letter relating to Crypt of Canterbury Cathedral, **13**, 27-33.
Parker, Jolan, **18**, 17; Margaret, **12**, 395; Richard (1522), 422; (1616), **14**, 225; Robert, **10**, 190; **12**, 422; **14**, 304; **15**, 270, 272; Rev. Samuel, **14**, 131-2; **16**, 90; Thos., **11**, 410; **12**, 395, 397; **18**, 16, 17.
Parker, allied to Manning, **6**, 274; William, churchwarden of All Saints, Canterbury, **8**, 115; William, **12**, 390; **18**, 17; (*alias* Thomas), Alice, 17.
Park House, Maidstone, **1**, 163.
Parkhurst (Parkehurst), Elizabeth, **18**, 36; James, 36; Mr. (Canterbury), **7**, 192, 193; Richard (1532), **10**, 56, 57, 197; **11**, 401; **16**, 175.
Parleben, Robert (1263), **3**, 253.
Parlebyen, Ralph, **11**, 129.
Parlh', William (1269), **5**, 300.
Parliament, the court of equity, *temp.* Edw. III., **1**, 125; bill for perpetuating (1641), 197; committee from, attend assizes, and ask to sit on bench at Maidstone (1642), **2**, 181-4; instructions to, propounded by the Royalists at Maidstone, and taken to the King at York (1642), 186, 187; the King's proclamation from Oxford against complying with Parliament (1643), 197, 198; how they raised money (1643), 200; arbitrary proceedings and spoliations (1643), 200, 201; their grinding taxation, exempting themselves (1643), 202, 215, 219; establish the excise (1643), 210; discontent of people against (1647), 213; the Long, its severity with Royalists, **4**, 184 *n*; members paid (*t.* Hen. VI.), **17**, 18.
Parliamentary Committee men (1642), their corruption, **4**, 173; their trickery, 189; their plea of conscience, 194.
Parliamentary forces in extremity, **3**, 149.
Parloure, or *Locutorium*, in Priory, **7**, 28 and *n*.
Parmenter (Parmentar), Alex., **9**, 290; Gunilda, **4**, 274; Rev. John, **13**, 464; **14**, 274; Robert, **4**, 274; William, a captain of Kent, **7**, 243; William, **14**, 301.
Parnelle, *i.e.* Petronilla, **11**, 376-7.

Parpeincoins of stone (Perpentcoins), in Rochester Castle (1368), **2**, 127, 129, 130 *bis*; what they are, 114.
Parre, Edward, **15**, 397,
Parrock, **10**, 144, 150; **11**, xliv, lv; **12**, 223; family connected with the Peckhams, **15**, 12, 13.
Parrocks, manor, now Paddock Wood, **13**, 127-8.
Parrott, John, **18**, 19; Margaret, *ib.*
Parry, David, **18**, 30; Dr., preaches at Rochester, **6**, 56; Dr. Edward, **18**, 382; Margaret, 22; Henry, 22; Rev. Dr. Henry, **16**, 124; Mr. (1659), **17**, 329; (1666), **18**, 126; Thomas, 30; Walter, of Eltham (1612), 213.
Parrys, Wm., of Hothfield, **11**, 402.
Parshall, Ralph, Vicar of Thornham, **18**, 249.
Parsons, Hellen, **18**, 19.
Parson, Henry and William (Hawkhurst), **5**, 85; John, senior, of Rochester, **10**, 292; Stephen, **13**, 86.
Parsons, Rev. Philip (*Monuments in* 100 *Churches of E. Kent*), **14**, 113; Robert, **18**, 19; Lieut. Thomas, **14**, 383.
Part, John, of Sandwich, **18**, 339.
Parterigg, Henry, **15**, 233.
Partheriche, Mr., a commissioner for Dover Haven, **10**, cxiv.
Partico, de, *see* Perche.
Partrich, Alan, **12**, 302; **13**, 293; Richard, **12**, 302; **13**, 293; Thomas (1263), **3**, 254; **4**, 312.
Partriche, Sir Miles. **14**, 51.
Partrick, Anselm. **13**, 86.
Partridge, allied to Godfrey, **13**, 440; Andrew, **9**, 201; Edward, **14**, 179; Sir Edward (1642), **2**, 181; Henry, **5**, 115; Mary, **13**, 440; William, **11**, 390; **14**, 179;
Parvise, at St. Nicholas, Thanet, **12**, 25.
Parys, Robert (1513), **17**, 25.
Pascal, John, Bishop of Llandaff, **15**, 227.
Pasfora, Osbertus, **10**, l.
Pashley (Passele, Passeley, Passleawe, Passley), family seat at Ticehurst, **10**, 231; **15**, 125; arms, **10**, 265; **11**, 397; family, 310; Edmund de, **9**, 246, 260; **10**, 125, 225-7, 231-2; **11**, 329, 330; **12**, 299; **13**, 368; **14**, 189, 191, 201, 244, 260; **15**, 363; **18**, 344; Elena, **11**, 334; Joceus, 334; John (1465), **10**, 257, 258; John, **15**, 293; Sir John, **11**, 397; Margaret, **14**, 260-1; Margaret de, **18**, 344; Margareta, **10**, 231; Robert de, **14**, 201; Thomas de, **10**, 125, 231; **18**, 344; Wm., **15**, 293.
Passage, defined, **9**, lxv *n.*
Passemer, Agnes, **14**, 265; Humphrey, **13**, 301; Matilda, **12**, 305; Simon, *ib.*; William, **14**, 265.
Passenger, Capt. Wm., **14**, 227.
Passhe, Rev. Ric. (1558), **13**, 478.
Passion Plays in Kent, **13**, 216-226; **17**, 28-9.
Paston, Mr., **15**, 165; Sir William, 176; **18**, 158.
Patcham, **15**, 247-8.
Pate, William, **14**, 195.
Pate *alias* Hickes, Alice, **18**, 38.
Pateney, Rev. John de, **13**, 426.
Pateric, Eudo (1198), **1**, 258; **5**, 267.
Pateshill (Pateshull, Patishull, Patesill), Joan de (1320), **2**, 137; Simon de, a judge (1196), **1**, 230-275; (1199), **2**, 239 *et seq.*; Walter de (1320), **2**, 137,
Pathe, Richard, a setter-mason, **2**, 123-4.
Patinden, Cecilia, **14**, 248; William de, *ib.*
Patric, John (1199), **2**, 243.
Patricksbourne (Patrixbourne, Patrickesbourne, Patrykesbourne), **2**, 234; **9**, 187; **10**, 118; **12**, 203, 204; **18**, 22; extracts from parish registers, **4**, 252; Saxon graves at, **6**, 329, 331; **10**, 298; Canons of, **12**, 203, 289; fines of lands in, **11**, 328, 356; **13**, 309; **14**, 241, 258, 270; **15**, 301; **18**, 347.
Patricksbourne, Church, **14**, xlvii, 170-180; Courtlodge, 177; vicars of, 177, 180.
Patrik, Eudo, **5**, 267.
Pattemelle, Alice, **15**, 285; Thomas, *ib.*
Pattenden, Mr. (1660), **17**, 339, 348.
Pattenson, allied to Dering, **13**, 438.
Pattison (Pateson, Patysonne), allied to Oxenden, **6**, 280; Richard, of Canterbury, **17**, 119, 122, 124-6, 130.
Patynson, Rev. Robert, **13**, 385.
Paul the Clerk, W., **6**, 202.
Paul III., Pope, **4**, 47.
Pauli, Dr., on the poet Gower, **6**, 92, 93.
Paulinus, Bp. of Rochester (633-644), on founding basilica of Nola, **3**, 19; shrine of, at Rochester, **6**, 45; formerly Bp. of York, **18**, 262; site of his grave, 263; relics removed, *ib.*
Paul's Cray, *see* St. Paul's Cray.
Paulyn (Pawlyn), John (1566), **17**,

121; Mabilla, **15**, 273; Michael, **12**, 388; Richard, *ib.*; Rev. Robert, Brookland (1314-5), **13**, 486; Thomas, **12**, 377; **15**, 273.
Paulz, allied to Osborne, **5**, 229.
Paving tiles from Frittenden Church, **9**, 203.
Pavy, Alice, **14**, 263; Henry, 262; John, 263; Margaret, 262.
Payforer, *see* Peyforer.
Payler, Rev. Wm. (1813), **14**, 180.
PAYNE, GEORGE, Esq., F.S.A., F.L.S., on Roman coffin at Bex Hill, **9**, 164; on Roman Cemetery at East Hall, near Sittingbourne, **10**, 178-183; on Roman interment at Sittingbourne, **11**, 48; on Roman remains at Milton, **12**, 428; on Celtic remains discovered at Milton, **13**, 122-126; on Roman remains found at Chatham and Barming. 168-70; on a Roman building at Boxted, near Halstow, **15**, 104-7; on a Roman Cemetery at Westbere, 318-20; on Roman interments at Bayford, **16**, 1-8; on Roman leaden coffin, 9-11; on Roman coffin at Plumstead, **17**, liv, 10; on potters' marks, 153; on a Roman statue, etc., in Dover Museum, **18**, 202-5; on a bronze ligula at Dartford, 206; on a Roman ring found at Milton, 207; his archæological map of Kent, 195; *Minor communications*, **9**, lxxxvi, 300; **15**, 74, 129, 317, 356.
Payne, Ambrose (Canon of Wingham in 1511), **14**, lii; George, of Brenchley, **13**, 139; of London, 137-9; Henry, mason, **2**, 123; Humphrey (silversmith), **17**, 241; John, of Mereworth, **7**, 261; John (*t.* Hen. IV.), **10**, 247; (1522), **12**, 423; (1524), **14**, 341; John (silversmith), **17**, 302; Martin (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 128; (*c.* 1347), **13**, 418; Peter, mason, **2**, 123; Dame Philadelphia, **16**, 110; Robert (1263), **4**, 311; Rev. Robert (1709), **18**, 430; Roger, **11**, 268, 270; **17**, 374-6, 383-5; Thomas, **2**, 60; (1522), **12**, 426; William, **12**, 389, 423, 425.
Paynel, John, **10**, 133; Ralph (1246), **2**, 294.
Paynter, Alington (1663), **17**, 173; Robert, of Canterbury, **8**, 124.
Paynters, manor in Ospringe, **13**, 348.
Payntre, Mr. (1631), **15**, 394.
Payton, *see* Peyton.
Peace, Mrs., **11**, 291.
Peachy of Petsworth, **13**, 122-3; Sir James, 122,
Peacock, Mr., his "*English Church Furniture*" cited, **8**, 95.
Peacocke, Richard, **18**, 220.
Peada, coin of, with Runes, **8**, 171.
Peak, allied to Dering, **10**, 347.
Peake, Mr. (1660), **17**, 339; Thomas, W., 207.
Pearce, Abdias, **12**, 389; Alice, **18**, 38; John, *ib.*; Margaret, 38, 39; Robert, **12**, 390; William, **18**, 38, 39.
Pearce, Zachary, Bishop of Rochester (1760), **13**, 166; **17**, 68.
Pearce (*alias* Butler), Frances, **18**, 38.
Pearce (*alias* Hall), Anna, **18**, 39.
Peard, George (M.P.), of the Inner Temple (1642), **1**, 213; **2**, 179.
PEARMAN, Rev. A. J., **16**, 95; **17**, 65, 204; on the Kentish family of Lovelace, **10**, 184-200; on Bethersden and its Church, **16**, 66-98; on Rainham Church, **17**, 49-65; on the Chutes of Bethersden and Hinxhill, **18**, 55.
PEARMAN, Rev. M. T., on villenage in Kent, **12**, 283; information as to Staplehurst Registers, **9**, 200.
Pearse, allied to Oxenden, **6**, 280.
Pearson, J. L., R.A., **18**, 261, 262 *n*; Richard, **15**, 270; Mary, brief for, **14**, 208.
Peasmarsh, **14**, 100.
Peavincompe, Thomas de (1271), **6**, 237.
Pebworth (*alias* Stowell), Anthony, **7**, 281.
Pecchyng, John, **18**, 403 *n*.
Pecham, John (1433), **10**, 321.
Pechaunt, Richard, **4**, 229, 233.
Peche, of Lullingstone, Canon Scott Robertson on, **16**, 227-40; Pedigree, 238; tombs of, 102-6; arms, **11**, 395; **16**, 102-3; Ann (*née* Elmbrygge), **16**, 230, 231; Elizabeth, 104, 229; Elizabeth (*née* Scroope), 103, 112, 236, 237; Florence (*née* Chicheley), 229; Gilbert, **12**, 208; Gilbert de, **16**, 227; Jane, 230; John, T., **3**, 70; John (*ob.* 1380), **16**, 101, 111, 227; arms of Sir John (*t.* Hen. VII.), **11**, 395; Sir John (*ob.* 1440), **16**, 112, 230; Sir John (*ob.* 1522), 99, 105, 107, 112, 232-8; Sir John, will of, 235 *n*; Sir William, 112, 228-30; Sir William (*ob.* 1488), 101, 102, 230, 231; Sir William, will of, 231 *n*; widow of Sir William, **17**, 39.
Pechel, Hamo, **15**, 309; Johanna, *ib.*; John, *ib.*

Pechherst, **15**, 298.
Pechy, Lady Elizabeth, **11**, 402.
Peck, Anthony, **18**, 20; Rev. Francis (Saltwood, 1674), 430; Mary, 20.
Peckatt, W. (artist, 1754), **16**, 100.
Pecke, William de (1236), **2**, 292.
Peckham, **11**, 325; **14**, 83; **15**, 9, 12, 203; **17**, 321—349; **18**, 17; brief for, **14**, 183, 209.
Peckham, East, **7**, 234; **12**, 229; **14**, 168, 371; zealots for the Parliament there (1642), **2**, 193; fine of land in, **14**, 296.
Peckham, Little, **15**, 191-2; manor of, **10**, 152.
Peckham, Upper, fine of land in, **11**, 334.
Peckham, West, **12**, 229; **13**, 138; **15**, 193, 196-8, 201, 204, 214, 380, 386-9; **16**. 64; **17**, 321-349, 353-372; fines of lands in. **3**, 212; **11**, 340.
Peckham, West, John de, **12**, 229.
Peckham, Archbishop, **4**, 46; **13**, 511; **15**, 222, 379; receives homage at Lyminge, **4**, 125; **18**, 50; constitutions, **9**, 183; at Lyminge, 217; Canon of Lyons, 244; his enquiry concerning All Saints, Lydd, **13**, 427.
Peckham (Pekham, Pekkam), allied to Lovelace, **10**, 190, 193, 207, 216; Edmund, **11**, 398; James de, T., **3**, 69; seal of James de (49 Edw. III.), 143; (13 Ric. II.), *ib.*; James, of Yaldham, **4**, 100 *n*; James de, **10**, 323; **11**, 395; **15**, 11; John de, W., **3**, 272; John de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 150; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 229; arms of John de, **15**, 11; Katherine, **10**, 125; Lora, 193, 207, 216; Margery de, **11**, 338; **15**, 377; Martin de, **10**, 150; Matilda de, **11**, 337; Peter de, **14**, 259; Richard, of Murston, **11**, 399; Walter, **15**, 222, 259; William, **11**, 395.
Pecok, Alan, a juror (1251), **2**, 304.
Pecunia numerata, what, **1**, 3.
Pedder, Mr., at Springhead, **18**, 188.
Pedding, Canonry at Wingham, **14**, li, 162, 165.
Pedding (Peddying, Pedinge), Constance de, **11**, 358; **13**, 310; **14**, 257-8; Henry de (1252), **2**, 307; John de, **11**, 358; **13**, 310; **14**, 257-8; Stephen de, **13**, 296.
Pede, John, Hoo (1246), **2**, 294; John (2 Edw. II.), **11**, 324.
PEDES FINIUM, described, **1**, 217; *see* Fines.
Pedyll, Richard (1522), **12**, 425.
Peeke, Nicholas, of Sandwich, **11**, 401.
Pedigree to illustrate the wills of Lady Kildare and the Duchess of Lenox, shewing their connection with the owners of Cobham Hall, **11**, 231.
Pedigrees of the Jute, Angle, and Saxon Kings, **8**, 18.
Pedigrees:—Athol, **1**, 182; Bardulf, **2**, 318; Bargrave, **4**, 252; Barmling, **5**, 303; Barret, **14**, 124; Barry, **4**, 122; Bere, 250; Best, 268; Bettenson, Selwyn, and Townshend, **13**, 403; Brockman, of Cheriton, **18**, 355; Bryan, **4**, 244; Cawne, 225; Chichley and Fogge, **5**, 116; Clerke, **4**, 246; Cobham, **11**, 81-2; Contrey, **5**, 235; Crevecœur, **3**, 200; Criol, **5**, 303; Culpeper, **4**, 264; Dalison, **15**, 402-3; Darell, of Scotney, **16**, 46-8; D'Averenches, **3**, 273; Dering, **10**, 327-8; **13**, 437-8; de Ditton, **3**, 268; De l'Angle, **15**, 31; De Dover, **4**, 214; **13**, 524; Du Moulin, **15**, 34-6; Duston, **6**, 246; Dyne, **16**, 72-3; Farrington, **13**, 402; Finch, **4**, 196; Fitzbernard, **6**, 246; Fogge, **5**, 116, *facing* 125; Forster, **4**, 269; Gatton, **5**, *facing* 222; de Gerunde, 303; Gibbon, **16**, 84; Earls of Gloucester, **3**, 142; Godfrey, **6**, 260; coheirs of Grandison, **2**, *facing* 36; Guldeford, **14**, *facing* 5; Hales, **14**, 62, 64, 75; Hall, **4**, 267; **6**, 253; Hardres, **4**, *facing* 43; **5**, 323; Haringod, **3**, 266; Harlakenden, **14**, 360; Harlstone, **4**, 257; Hasling, 255; Haward, **6**, 296; Head, **14**, 116, 117; Here, **2**, 21; Hilton, **18**, 292-3; Hodsoll, **14**, 223 *et seq.*; Holbrooke, **5**, 225; Hussey, **17**, 41-2; James, **4**, 242; **15**, 404; Lambarde, **5**, 248; Dukes of Lenox, of Cobham Hall, **11**, 272-3; Leybourne, **5**, 192; Lovelace, **10**, 189, 190, 193—5, 207-8, 216; Maminot, **5**, 199; Manning, **6**, 271; Manningham, **4**, 255; Master, 259, 266; **5**, 238; **15**, 404; Moulton, **5**, 243; Nevill, **2**, 318; Noel, **2**, 316; Norreys, **6**, 294; Northwood, **2**, 19, 21, 36, 42; Osborne, **5**, 227; Oxenden, **6**, 277; Peche of Lullingstone. **16**, 238-40; Robinson, **4**, 251; Roking, **2**, 321; Roper, **2**, 174; St. Amand, **3**, 266; de Sandford, **2**, 325; Sandwich, 39; Say, 15; Segrave, 16; Selwyn, **13**, 402; Septvans, **2**, 326; **5**, 324, 327; Stidolf, **2**, 231; Stubbs, **18**, 209; Style, **3**, 194; Taylur, **2**, 320; Thomson, **4**, 261; Throwley, **4**, 218; Tonge, **6**, 255-6; de Totinton, **3**, 269; Townshend, **13**, 402;

Tripp, **5**, 237; Tryan, **2**, 324; Tucker, **4**, 248; Turner, **6**, 292; de la Tune, **3**, 271; Twysden, **3**, 202; **4**, 112; Walsingham, **13**, 401; **17**, 390; Warde, **16**, 136; Watton, **4**, 258; Whitfield, **16**, 81; Willoughby, **4**, 256; Wilmott, **16**, 83; Witherden, 78; Wombwell, **4**, 253; Woodville, **1**, 178; de Wrotham, **2**, 322; **12**, 314.
Peekham, Mrs. Winifred, **4**, 246.
Peel, the (Canterbury), **17**, 78, 82, 87, 90 *et seq.*, 118-9, 122.
Peel, William, **15**, 253.
Peers, Nycholas, **14**, 305.
Peers Smythes, a tenement in Tudely and Brenchly (1474), **2**, 230.
Peerse, Frances, **18**, 23; Gilbert, *ib.*
Peese, John (Saltwood, 1487), **18**, 428.
Peete, Rev. William, of Newchurch, **13**, 446.
Pegwell, **18**, 1, 3.
Pegge, Sir Christopher, **9**, 52; Dr. Samuel, Alphabet of Kenticisims, **9**, 50; his life, 51, 55; Proverbs of Kent, 117; Samuel, the younger, 52.
Peigle, *i.e.* cowslip, **9**, 91, 147.
Peirce, Francis, **18**, 35; John, 35; Sir Thomas, **15**, 189, 197, 207, 211; (*alias* Harman), Silvester, **18**, 35.
Peires, John, T., **4**, 71.
Peke, Edward, **16**, 183; Jeffry, 299; Mathew, 204; Thomas, **14**, 381.
Pekerynge, Edward (1460), **10**, 321.
Pelham, Anthony, **13**, 332, 339; Sir John, **15**, 215-6; **16**, 246; **17**, 335, 343, 346, 348; **18**, 118, 119, 122, 123, 132, 144, 168; Mr., **15**, 190; Sir Thomas, 154, 168, 177, 188, 190-1, 198-9, 200, 210; **18**, 157, 158, 161, 162-3.
Pell, John, **14**, 26.
Pell (*alias* Short), William, **18**, 23.
Pelland, Edw., Smarden, **9**, 225, 227, 233; **14**, 26; John, servant at Minster Priory, **7**, 305.
Pellican, Thos., **11**, 330; **13**, 308, 314.
Pelliparius, Adam (Itherdene, Strood, 1220), **2**, 226; John, of Dartford, **9**, 294; Roger (1305), **10**, 225.
Pellman, Thomas, churchwarden of Dartford, **8**, 139.
Pellsett, Wm. (Ightham), **9**, 273.
Pelsant, George, **18**, 34.
Peltebem, Robert, **18**, 350.
Pelton, Thomas, chaplain, **18**, 385.
Pemberton, Mr. (1667), **18**, 129.
Pemble, Thos., **11**, 150; Thomas, **15**, 271.
Pembroke Castle, **16**, 28.
Pembroke, Countess of, **10**, 144, 146; Earls of, 264; **11**, 234, 241, 248, 286; (Aymer de Valence), **1**, 3; **10**, 144, 146, 259, 276; **12**, 297; (Gilbert Strongbow), **10**, 272; **16**, 18; (John), **1**, 3; (Laurence de Hastings), 3; **10**, 274; *see* Clare, Hastings, Marshall, and Valence.
Pembroke, Lord (Rochester, 1644), **6**, 113.
Pembroke (Penebroke), Dr. Hugh de, Rector of Orpington, **13**, 382; of Ivy Church, 456; Richard, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230.
Pembury (Peapingbury, Pekenbury, Pepingbury, Pepyngbury), **4**, 314, 315; **12**, 229, 230; **13**, 10; **14**, 325, 331; **16**, 51; **18**, 27; an Incumbent of, **2**, 63; Elvindenne in, **6**, 226; fines of lands in, 226; **13**, 298; **14**, 242, 276; **18**, 352.
Pemel, Wm. le, **11**, 330.
Pen, a mediæval (*stylus*), found at Canterbury Cathedral, **7**, 341.
Penances performed in churches, **14**, 100, 380.
Penchester (Pencester, Pencestre), **15**, 68, 277; Johanna, daughter of Stephen, 277; Margeria de, **10**, 139, 147, 152; Margaret de, **11**, 315; **13**, 368; Rose, **11**, 56.
Penchester, Sir Stephen de, **11**, 56, 315; **15**, 277; his laws for Dover Castle, **1**, 54; **3**, 196; **5**, 18; his offices in Kent, 18; (W.), 220; Sheriff of Kent, 298; **6**, 237; Constable of Dover, 244; arms, **15**, 3, 4, 7.
Pencompe, heirs of Robert de, **10**, 155.
Penda, King of Mercia, **8**, 29, 30, 45, 48, 49, 171.
Pendants found in Saxon Cemetery at Sarre, **5**, 314; **6**, 176.
Pende, Nicholas, **5**, 84; Richard and Robert (Rochester Castle works), **2**, 125, 126.
Pendelton, John (Rochester accounts), **2**, 80.
Pendreth, Francis, **18**, 30; Miles, *ib.*
Penebroke, *see* Pembroke.
Penenden, **14**, 42.
Penenden Heath, **5**, 22; **13**, 14, 158, 278; **14**, 54, 327; **15**, 71; **16**, 16.
Penilonde, John de (1261), **3**, 251.
Peniston, Thomas, **11**, 5, 8.
Penley, Rev. John, **16**, 123.
Pen Machno, **15**, 45.
Penn, R. de, W., **6**, 211.

Penn, Wm., **11**, 218 *n*; (the Quaker), owned land at Hawkhurst, **9**, 263.
Pennebrige (Penebrugge), Alice de, **13**, 298; Hugh de, **13**, 158
Pennington arms, **10**, 330; Margaret, **15**, 359; Montague, *ib.*; Thomas, *ib.*
Penny (Peny, Penye), family, **15**, 367; Christiana, 304; Rev. E., 358; Henry, T., **3**, 85; Henry, **12**, 389; Rev. James (1615), **16**, 290; **17**, 117; John, **15**, 304; **18**, 94; Simon, **10**, 204; Thomas, **13**, 92; Wm., *ib.*
Pennyale (Penyale), John (1474), **2**, 230; **18**, 34.
Penshurst, **10**, 153; **11**, 239; **13**, 11, 321; **14**, 162, 354; **15**, 37, 68; **16**, 51; **18**, 28, 34; fines of land in, **11**, 325, 339; **14**, 245, 261; **15**, 293.
Penshurst, Sir Nicholas Lovayne, Lord of, **1**, 125, 130; an Incumbent of, **2**, 63.
Penshurst, Ralph de (1202), **2**, 268; Roger, **17**, 93; Stephen de, **14**, 46.
Penshurst Place, **15**, 255; **16**, 50; **17**, xlviii, 393; Annual Meeting at (1864), **6**, xxxviii; its picture galleries, **5**, 103; its history and architecture, **6**, xxxix; **17**, xlviii.
Pensions (Clergy), assigned to retiring parochial clergymen in 1313, 1446, 1480, 1523, and 1532, **10**, 56; in 1535, 57.
Penstone, William (goldsmith), **17**, 274.
Pentise, at Christ Church, Canterbury, **7**, 115, 136; Gatehouse, 122, 139.
Penton, Thomas, **17**, 112.
Penwortham, John (Canterbury), **7**, 235.
Penyngton, Rev. Thomas, **13**, 385; Rev. William, **7**, 238.
Penyston, Rev. Thomas, **13**, 413.
Penyton, Adam de (1321), **14**, 354.
Peper, Thomas, of Charlton, **7**, 280; (1522), **12**, 421.
Pepernese, **12**, 339.
Pepir, William, Chaplain of Cobham Church (1436), **2**, 225.
Peplesham, arms of, **10**, 261, 265; **15**, 5.
Pepper, price of (1271), **10**, cviii.
Pepys, Samuel, visits Chatham, **6**, 66; *Diary quoted*, **9**, 77; **11**, 257, 258, 262, 277-9, 284; **15**, 113-4; **17**, 373, 379, 382.
Perbroke, Rev. Clement (1431), **16**, 290.
Perceval, Mr., F.S.A. (Roll of Arms edited by), **15**, 22.
Perceval (Percesvil), Roger and William (1200), **2**, 253; Thos., **11**, 322.
Percey, Thomas, Monk of Christ Church, Canterbury, **2**, 59.
Perche (de Partico, de Pertico), Honor of, **10**, 123, 126, 127, 132-4, 141; **12**, 211, 212, 213, 216, 220.
Perche, Earls of (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 128; Geoffrey (and Maud his wife), **14**, 140.
Perche, Ferté, Fresnel Castle in, **15**, 25.
Percival, John, of Canterbury, **16**, 306; **17**, 77.
Percy, Dean, **13**, 546; his alterations at the Deanery, in Canterbury, **7**, 108, 111.
Percy, Geoffry de, **12**, 234, 235; Henry, Lord (1637), 75; Sir Thos., **11**, 77.
Perdriz, John, W., **5**, 221.
Pere, Johanna, **14**, 261; Robert le, *ib.*
Peregrini, **4**, 69 *n*, 76.
Perfusorium at Smarden Church, **14**, 23.
"Pericles," play of, founded on Gower's "Tyro of Apollonëus," **6**, 96.
Perient, Elizabeth (Lady Style), **3**, 194; George, *ib.*
Perieres, Maurice de, his release to Eudo Pateric (1198), **1**, 258.
Peritay, William, **14**, 264.
Perker, Reginald le, **14**, 192.
Perkins, F., **16**, 116; Rev. James, Rector of Warehorne (1680), **4**, 102; John, **18**, 66.
Perkyn, John, of Canterbury, **17**, 115, 171, 121.
Permanter, Thomas (1460), **10**, 320, 321.
Pernell, Rawlin, **11**, 412.
Perot, arms, **15**, 7; Alan, **12**, 209; **15**, 10; Ralph, **12**, 209; **15**, 10; Thomas, Canterbury, T., **3**, 75; Thomas, **14**, 244.
Perot, of Barfreston, Henry, **10**, 120; John, 290; Ralph, 120, 129; *see* Pyrot.
Perpendicular Architecture, *see* Architecture.
Perret, William de, **14**, 275.
Perrires, Adelaide, **6**, 197; Hugh de, *ib.*
Perrit, George, **15**, 272.
Perriwig, price of, in 1660, **17**, 338, 340, 347, 352.
Perron, Cardinal, **15**, 36.
Perrott, Chas., **11**, 278.
Perry Court (Pirie), in Preston by Faversham, **10**, 138; **14**, 205; **18**,

290 *n*; fine of land (1201), **2**, 254.
Perry (Purie), Hall, **12**, 299; **13**, 11; Hill, 10; Wood, **1**, 159; **13**, 9.
Perry (Pire, Pirie, Pirye, Pyrie), Adam de (1260), **3**, 251; John de, **10**, 138; Matilda de, W., **6**, 198; Nicholas atte, **11**, 314, 334; Pagan de, W., **6**, 198; Ranulph de, **2**, 254; Richard de, **2**, 254; Robert, **18**, 23; William de, **12**, 218; Wm., **18**, 23.
Perryfield (from Saxon *byrig*), indicates vicinity of a fortification, **1**, 159; **15**, 71.
Perryfield (Perifeld, Pirifeld), fine of land in (1200), **2**, 248.
Perryfield, Emma de (1200), **2**, 248; Mathew de (1263), **3**, 254.
Persby, John (1522), **12**, 426.
Perse, William, of St. Mary in the Marsh, **10**, 296.
Pershall, Elizabeth, Lady Bosville and Lady Style, **3**, 194; Sir John, rector of Warehorne (1761), **4**, 102.
Pershore, Abbot of (1252), **2**, 311; **3**, 243.
Person, Agnes, **15**, 273; William, *ib.*
Person, William, Lamborne manor, Berks, **2**, 34.
Perssy, Thomas (1485), **16**, 291.
Pertica, what, **3**, 227 *n*.
Pertico, *see* Perche.
Peryent, Sir Thomas, brass at Digswell, Herts, with SS. collar (1415), **1**, 83.
Perys, Henry, of Milton, **11**, 402.
Pese, Thos., **12**, 423.
Pesebreche, **15**, 363.
Pesemershe, **13**, 323, 338.
Pesendenne (or Pesyndenne), Juliana, **14**, 265; Laurence de, 280; Robert de, 280; **18**, 344; William de, **14**, 265.
Pesing, John de, **11**, 369.
Pesoner, Eylwaker le, Dene, 1252, **2**, 310.
Pessel, Giles, W., **6**, 219; Thomas de, W., *ib.*
Pesson, William, **10**, 157.
Pessun, Nicholas, **12**, 236.
Pested Bars (by Maidstone), **15**, 74.
Pestour, Felicia, **11**, 314; Geoffrey le, 335; Gilbert le, **13**, 309; Hamo le, **11**, 314, 356; Jordan, **13**, 309; Mabilla, **11**, 355; Margeria, 353; Matilda, **13**, 309; Roger le, **15**, 293; Stephen le, **11**, 253; **15**, 293.
eter (of Blois), W., **4**, 211; (of Chilham, W., **4**, 214; (the clerk), W., **5**, 200; (son of Eadhild), W., **6**, 208; the Great, visits Rochester, **6**, 77; (Rector of Langley), **7**, 331; (son of Richard), W., **5**, 200; (canon of Therouenne), W., **4**, 205.
Peter, Isabella, **12**, 306; John, 306.
Peterborough abbey, obtained from Canterbury the stone on which Becket fell dead, **10**, 11; Benedict of, **6**, 1, 2, 3 *n*, 41 *n*; cathedral, **14**, 347.
Peterborough, Lord, **11**, 277-8.
Peters, Dr. of Canterbury, **5**, 110 *n*; **15**, 37; Elizabeth, **5**, 110 *n*; (allied to Barrett), **14**, 124; Mrs. Jane Katherine, **17**, 314; Rev. John, **13**, 413.
Petevin, Adam (tenant of Eudo Pateric), 1198, **1**, 259.
Petham (Pecham, Pethom, Putham), **9**, 89; **14**, 83; riot, T., **3**, 94; Roman coffins at, **9**, 172, 173; hundred, **8**, 310; **10**, 119; ville and hundred, **12**, 207; fines of lands in, **2**, 241; **3**, 283; **12**, 303; **14**, 260, 268, 269, 279; Chantry, **2**, 62; *see* Pecham.
Petham (now Petham Court), Sutton, **3**, 235.
Petham, ... de (1246), **3**, 293; *see* Pecham.
Petiern, Richard, **9**, 288.
Petit, Ciriac, **12**, 373; **13**, 270; **15**, 377; his copy of the Book of Kent, **10**, 110, 112, 113.
Petit (Pettyte, Petyte, Petytte), Alice, **18**, 40, 89; Catherine, 291; Edward, 291; Elena, **14**, 249, 251, 264; John, Baron of the Exchequer, **5**, 29; John, **2**, 64; **11**, 395-6; **12**, 372; **13**, 308; **14**, 170, 249, 251, 255, 264; **15**, 301; **18**, 89; heirs of John, **10**, 118, 135, 159; Martin *custos* of Cornilo hundred, T., **3**, 80; Mrs. (1650), **5**, 113; Nicholas, **17**, 47; Thomas, of Chilham, **8**, 132; Valentine, **12**, 390; William, **8**, 134; **11**, 395; **18**, 291.
Petlesdene, Alice, **11**, 378; Parnell, 377; Thomas (will 1463), 376.
Petley, **15**, 380; Elizabeth, 380; Mr., 188; Stephen, of Halstead, **11**, 402.
Petman, Robert, **14**, 118.
Peto, Rev. James, **18**, 293; Mary, *ib.*
Petraponte, Lucy de (1197), **1**, 238; Walter de, *ib.*
Petre, John, **15**, 298; John, 1st Lord, **14**, 16; Margeria, **15**, 298; Robert (1271), **6**, 240; Hon. Thomas, **14**, 16; Sir William, **5**, 86.
PETRIE, W. M. FLINDERS, **12**, xlii, 432; notes on Kentish Earthworks, **13**, 8-16.
Petrisfield, **1**, 168.

Petrossa, ring with Runes at, **8**, 186.
Petrus Blesensis, W., **6**, 194 and *n*.
Petstede, Adam de, **11**, 347; Johanna, *ib*.
Pett, near which Cæsar landed, **1**, 101.
Pett (Pettes), **4**, 315; knight's fees in, held by Hugo de Sanford (1263), **13**, 128.
Pett parish church (by Charing), **14**, 255; **15**, xlix; manor, **10**, 131, 132; Place, Charing, **16**, 261.
Pett (Pette, Pettes), Adam del, **14**, 243; Agnes de, **18**, 338; Alianora, **14**, 243; George, **12**, 389; Henry, *ib*; John atte, T., **3**, 94; John a, **12**, 424; John, **13**, 302-3; **14**, 243, 255; **18**, 338; Peter, 23; Roger de (1271), **6**, 244; Sara, **13**, 302; Simon de la (1257), **3**, 246; Stephen at, **12**, 425; Thomas, atte (Rochester Castle works), **2**, 115, 126; Thomas (1564), **14**, 356; Thomas, **18**, 38; William atte, **2**, 126.
Pett, Commissioner, **6**, 68; Phineas, extracts from his Diary, 57, 61; builds "the Prince," 58 *n*; (*alias* Tusam), Anne, **18**, 23.
Pettesfeld, John de, **11**, 324.
Pettit, allied to Darell, **17**, 47; *see* Petit.
Petwode, William de, **13**, 312.
Petyte, farmer of Higham and Northington, **11**, 386; *see* Petit.
Pevensey, **1**, 101; **3**, 1; site of *Anderida*, **13**, 274, 491.
Pevensey, Henry de, **12**, 225, 226.
Pever, Rev. Ric. (Romney 1508), **13**, 478.
Peverel, the Barony of, **3**, 264; honor of, **10**, 124, 142, 152.
Peverel, arms, **11**, 100; Avicia, **12**, 300, 301; **14**, 242; Cristina, **11**, 348; Edward, **2**, 64; John, **11**, 87; **12**, 300, 301; **14**, 242; Peter, **15**, 283; William de, **4**, 210 *n*; William, **11**, 348; **18**, 345, 346.
Pevington, **10**, 131, 330; John de, 131, 143; Ralph de, 143.
Pews (in churches), 1528, **17**, 91; (1571), 130-1; (1579), 138; in Folkestone church, A.D. 1469, **10**, lxvi.
Peycocke, Launcelot, incumbent at Milkehouse, Cranbrook, **2**, 63.
Peyforer (Payforer, Payfrere), **11**, 310; **15**, 2, 8; Fulco or Fulk (1361), **2**, 23, 24; (W.), **3**, 272; King's Escheator (1267), **5**, 296; (20 Edw. III.) **10**, 125, 136, 137; **13**, 355; (1-4 Edw. II.), **11**, 311, 319, 320, 335, 339; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 230, 231; (7 Edw. II.), 297; (8 Edw. II.), **13**, 295; (11 Edw. II.), **14**, 251; (18 Edw. II.), **15**, 287; his arms, 2, 14, 18.
Peyforer, Joan, **12**, 234; John, 218; **15**, 2, 287; Juliana, **14**, 251; **15**, 287; Osborn, 2; Richard (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 125; **13**, 355; (2 Edw. II.), **11**, 319; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 218; (11 Edw. II.), **14**, 251; (18 Edw. II.), **15**, 287; Roger, 2; William (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 142, 151; his arms, **15**, 2, 12, 18.
Peyn, John and Robert (1214), **5**, 292.
Peyntour, Edmund, **18**, 351; Matilda, *ib*.
Peyteuin, William, Rucking (1253), **2**, 301.
Peyton (Payton), allied to Oxenden **6**, 280; Lady Cecilia (1654), **5**, 113; Mrs. Dorothy, d. of Sir Thos., *ib*; Sir Edward, **14**, 380; Sir Thomas, **2**, 181; **5**, 113, 116; **9**, 38 *n*, 40, 41, 44; **14**, 381; **18**, 101.
Phelip, Christina, **11**, 11; Juliana, **12**, 293; Thomas, *ib*.; William, *ib*.
Phelipps, E., of Montacute, **11**, 257, 258.
Phelps, Jane, T., **17**, 286; Canon T. P., 286, 320; Rev. T. P., 286; Rev. H. D., 286.
Philcott, Peter, **17**, 173, 176.
Philip Augustus, King of France, charter to the Monks of Canterbury, **4**, 127, 129.
Philip, son of Alan, W., **5**, 217; Precentor of Canterbury, W., **4**, 207; son of William, of Ashford, W., **5**, 212; Richard, son of (1269), 300.
Philipot, Sir John, Lord Mayor of London (1378), **10**, lxxxvii; Sir John, of Thruxton, *ib*.
Philipot, John (Rouge Dragon), Visitations of Kent by, A.D. 1619, **4**, 120, 241; **5**, 223; **6**, 251; funeral certificates granted by, 237; memoir of, **10**, lxxxvi; born at Folkestone, *ib*; appointed Blanche Lion and in 1618 Rouge Dragon, lxxxvii; edited Camden's Remains, *ib*.; his Visitation of Kent (1619), lxxxviii, 325; present at funeral of Queen (1619), lxxxviii; degrades a knight (1621), *ib*.; sued by York Herald (1622), *ib*.; his Visitations of Hants, Berks, and Gloucester, lxxxix; bailiff of Sandwich (1623), *ib*.; Somerset Herald (1624), xc; present at funeral of James I., xc, xci; at coronation of Charles I., xci; published a list of Constables of Dover Castle, xcii;

held an Admiralty Court at Faversham, xcii; Steward of Gillingham manor, xcii; travels abroad, xcii; his son goes to Cambridge, xciii; his Visitations of Sussex, Bucks, and Oxon, *ib.*; carries the Garter to the Prince Palatine, *ib.*; prints a list of the Lord Chancellors, *ib.*; compiled lists of the Sheriffs of Lincolnshire, xciv; at Oxford with Charles I., *ib.*; died in London, 1645, *ib.*; fined in 1639, 68; married to Susan Glover, **14**, 359.
Philipot, Thomas, son of the Herald, **10**, xciii; **11**, 305.
Philips, John, churchwarden of Dymchurch, **8**, 143.
Phillip, Geo., of Tenterden, **11**, 9, 403.
Phillipes, Joane (allied to Harlakenden), **14**, 360.
Phillipp, Anthonet, **18**, 30; John, 29; Luke, 30; Jane, 29.
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, **4**, 203; on Gundulph's Bible, **15**, 368.
Phillips, family, patrons of Thornham-cum-Aldington, **18**, 250; George, **16**, 284; John, **18**, 220; Walter, last Prior, first Dean of Rochester, **11**, 9, 403; **13**, 114; William, **12**, 425.
Philpot (Phillpot, Philpott, Phylpott), Elizabeth, **13**, 346; Henry (1603), **10**, lxvii, lxviii; John, **9**, 234; Mayor of Faversham (1616), **10**, lxxxvii; of Thanet, **12**, 390; 1576, **13**, 346; of Canterbury, **16**, 303, 312, 313, 314; Sir John, of Hampshire, **5**, 30; Joseph, **13**, 475; Richard, of Canterbury, **17**, 82, 86, 87; Thomas, W., **5**, 8; Thomas, Mayor of Faversham, **10**, lxxxix, cxxiv; Thomas, of Canterbury, **16**, 290; William, 291, 317.
Philpott, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 216.
Phippen's "Sketches of Rochester," **6**, 53 *n.*
Phoracr (*i.e.* Fouracre), Dartford, 1195, **1**, 232.
Phylipun, John, **13**, 354.
Pickerde, Rev. John, of Pluckley, **16**, 87.
Pickering, allied to Dering, **10**, 345.
Pickersgill, W. C., memorial window in Bexley Church, **18**, 377.
Picot, Alice, Shepey, 1197, **1**, 238.
Picott, Ralph, **10**, 273; William, 124.
Pictures, at Cobham Hall, **11**, lxxix, 160, 174-188; at Chevening House, **16**, 130; at Squerryes Court, 137.
Pie, Richard, of Faversham, **12**, 424.
Pie-powder Court, licence to hold one at Boley, in Rochester, **17**, 183; its use, 183 *n.*
Pierce, brief for Daniel, **14**, 206; Rev. William, Rector of Stone (1654), **3**, 101.
Pierre, Peter de la, **13**, 96.
Pierrepoint, William, **16**, 248, 252.
Pierrepoint, *see* Petraponte.
Pierpount, Geo., of Malling, **11**, 400.
"Piers, Plowman," **9**, 75, 94, 112, 147.
Piers, Alice, **11**, 77; Rev. Henry, Vicar of Bexley (1737), **18**, 375, 381; Sir Thomas, **18**, 161; Wm. (1422), **17**, 18.
Pierse, Sir Henry B., **18**, 416.
Pigeon, Daniel, **18**, 39; (*alias* Boswell), Grace, 39.
Piggott, allied to Godfrey, **6**, 261.
Pightyll, Litill, **10**, 322.
Pigion, Leonell, **11**, 157; Thomas, 156.
Pigott, John, **18**, 17; William, *ib.*
Pike, of Tonbridge, **14**, 343.
Pikeman, Wm., of Dartford, **9**, 288.
Pikeringe, Nicholas de, Flete Manor (1264), **5**, 293.
Pikeryng, John (*temp.* Edw. III.), **1**, 128.
Pikhard, Edward, **18**, 36.
Pikot, Alexander and William, Flete Manor (1264), **5**, 293; Christiana, wife of Thomas (1250), **2**, 302.
Pikwelle, Johanna, **13**, 296, 309; Walter de, *ib.*
Pilatavill, William de, **10**, 271.
Pilborough, John, letter in favour of, **4**, 237.
Pilbrow, Mr., **14**, 35, 36.
Pilbrow's, James, Plan of Roman Remains in Canterbury, **15**, 338-43, 345, 381.
Pilcher, Jesse, benefactor of Cheriton Church, **18**, 356; Matilda, **9**, 291; Roger, **15**, 114, 120; Stephen, **17**, 291; Susan, 291; Thos., **9**, 291; Thomas, Mayor of Fordwich, **18**, 88, 90.
Pilgrimage from Laon into Kent, **12**, 238.
Pilgrims, Chaucer's, *see* Canterbury, Chequer's Inn; Edw. III.'s Charter relating to pilgrims, **10**, cxxxix-cxl; on PILGRIMS' SIGNS, by Cecil Brent, **13**, 111-115.
Pilkington, Elizabeth, **15**, 36.
Pilston, Dorathy, **18**, 22; Roger, *ib.*
Pimpmanor, **10**, 148.
Pimpe (or Pympe), arms, **3**, 143; **10**, 265; family, **15**, 3; of Moatlands, in Brenchley, **13**, 137.
Pimpe, Alice, **12**, 296; Anne, **10**,

258, 264; Elizabeth, **2**, 57; Joan, **10**, 148; John, **6**, 130; arms of John, **11**, 396; Margaret, **11**, 68; Maud, **11**, 68; Philip de, **10**, 148; **12**, 296; Ralph de, 228; Reginald de, **13**, 137; Richard de, **10**, 148; Thomas, Esq., of Hoo, **7**, 234; Sir Thomas de, **10**, 148; Thos., **11**, 68; Sir William, **11**, 68.
Pin, Robert, **14**, 192, 195.
Pine, Alice, **18**, 25; Richard, *ib.*; Robert, 393.
Ping, John de, Bishop of Waterford, **13**, 92.
Pinner, arms of, **4**, 264.
Pinnor, Andrew de (1271), **6**, 244.
Pinoke, Henry, **4**, 245.
Pipel (or Pipil), Tristram, **11**, 348; Walter, 348; **15**, 280; William, 280.
Piper (Pipere), Alice, **15**, 305; Elizabeth, **18**, 25; Hamo, **15**, 305; John, of Chislet, T., **3**, 92, 93; Margaret, **13**, 337; Nicholas, **15**, 305; Thomas, and Sarah his wife, **14**, 239; William, of Chislet, T., **3**, 92, 93; William, **15**, 305; **18**, 25.
Piperysgarden in Wye, **3**, 201, 202.
Pipil, *see* Pipel.
Pippins, Kentish, **9**, 129, 130.
Pipsden Cross, in Hawkhurst, **5**, 81 *n.*
Pired, William, **15**, 363.
Pirrey (*alias* Tonge), Alice, **18**, 17.
Pirnlee, Martin de, Ospringe (1236), **2**, 292.
Pisa, Cathedral, **13**, 32.
Pising (Pysinge), **10**, 122; **12**, 208; manor, **10**, 122
Pistols (1672), Inventory of, **17**, 399.
Pistor (*i.e.* Baker), John, Canterbury (1201), **2**, 260; John (1263), **3**, 254.
Pit, John, of Dartford, **9**, 297.
Pitch (1367), bought for Rochester Castle, **2**, 120.
Pitlesden, **14**, 41, 48; family, 55.
Pitsoules, *alias* "put sewels," for scaffolds, **2**, 128.
Pitt (Pittes), George, **12**, 388; Rose, **18**, 387.
Pitt, William, the Statesman, his mansion at Holwood, **13**, 2; his despatch box at Chevening House, **16**, 129; portrait, 130.
Pityngton, Thomas, Chantry priest, **13**, 545.
Pivington (Pivinton, Pyvyntone), **11**, 358, 369; **12**, 219; **13**, 300.
Pivington, Ralph de (1258), **3**, 246; heirs of Ralph de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 140; Wm. de, **12**, 219, 221.
Pix, Elis, **13**, 440; John, 476.
Pizein Well, a hamlet in Chart, **2**, 86.
Plaistow, **13**, 150; allied to Dering, **10**, 337.
Plaiz, Hugo de, **15**, 364.
Planché, J. R., on date of Canterbury frescoes, **13**, 59.
Plane, John, **18**, 22; Matthew, *ib.*
Plansoone, John, **16**, 201-3.
Plantagenet, Joan, the "Fair Maid of Kent," wife of Sir Thomas Holland, **1**, 136.
Plastering, *see* Purgettura.
Plat, Sir Hugh (1663), **18**, 115.
Plate, contributed to Parliament (1643), **2**, 200.
Plate (silver), hired by Lord Cobham, **11**, 205-6; bequeathed by William, Lord Cobham, 211; gold, 216; Lady Kildare's, 221, 222, 224; bequeathed by Duchess of Richmond, 235-239, 241-4; given by Sir J. Williamson, 279, 287, 291.
Plate, *see* Church Plate.
Plato, on circulation of the blood, **10**, xcvi.
Platt, Rev. David (1597), **16**, 290.
Plautius, Aulus, Commander of the Roman invaders, **2**, 65.
Plaxtol, Roman remains at Allan's farm, **2**, 2, 3, 4, 5; Roman cemetery on Mr. Golding's land, **6**; church, **9**, lvii.
Playden, **13**, 323, 338; **18**, 58.
Player, Capt. (1658), **17**, 327.
Players, payments to, at Rochester, **6**, 111; Lord Leicester's at Faversham, **9**, lxxi; Lord Strange's (1578) **2**, 76; the King's (Hen. VIII.) and Prince's, **10**, 238.
Plays, Passion at Romney, **17**, 29; at Canterbury, 80; on Corpus Christi Day, 147.
Plays, Hugh de, **13**, 235.
Playstool (or Pleystole), a recreation ground, probably a piece of land on which the Passion Play was performed in olden days, **9**, 115; **13**, 216; Playstoll Croft, **13**, 341.
Playter's arms, **18**, 71; Christopher, **18**, 71.
Plea, in writ of Right (1196), **1**, 233.
Pledger, John, **11**, 413.
Pleghelmestun, **13**, 349.
Plegmund, Archbishop, **13**, 185.
Plerindenn, Richard de (1260-1), **3**, 251.
"Plesance," embroidered on collars, **1**, 78.
Plesetis, Hugh de, **12**, 312, 314; John

de, 216; Richard de, 312, 314; William de, *ib.*
Plesheymound, **16**, 13.
Plessetz, William de, an heir of Richard de Wrotham (1250), **2**, 302.
Pleyeman, Jocenin, Rainham (1253), **3**, 243.
Plomer, John (plumber at Rochester Castle), **2**, 118, 119, 125; John (*ob.* 1615), **13**, 485 *n*; Peter, **2**, 125; Richard, *ib.*; Thos. (1522), **12**, 425.
Plomett, Richard (1485), **16**, 291.
Plomtone, John (1485), **16**, 291.
Plot, Dr. Robt., **9**, 60 *n*, 64, 70, 75, 78, 80, 84, 91, 92, 93, 105, 125, 128, 133, 142.
Ploth, Wm., W., **15**, 390.
Plott, Thomas (1488), **10**, 318.
Pluckley (Ploukele, Plukele), **10**, 131; **11**, 358, 374; **12**, 219; **13**, 300, 301; **16**, 68; clothing trade, *temp.* Hen. VI., **7**, 238; brasses at, **9**, 153; visitation at, 228; inventory of parish church goods, **10**, 289; picture of St. Blase in the church, 343; Dering entries in the registers, 331-333; epitaphs, 340-341; engraving of brass in the church, 344; Sherlond in, **11**, 312; Rector of, **14**, 174.
Pluckley, Agnes, **15**, 26; Eugenia, **15**, 25, 364; Henry de, **11**, 331; **13**, 85; Isabella, **15**, 28; John de, **10**, 131; **15**, 25-6; Osbert, **15**, 25; Paganus, **15**, 280; Peter, *ib.*; Robert, 25-6, 278; Thomas, 28; William, 25-6, 28; family, 24-6.
Plukendon, Walter de (1271), **6**, 244.
Plukenet, Alan, **16**, 32.
Plumbarium, Canterbury, **7**, 153.
Plumbers' wages (1367) at Rochester Castle, **2**, 125, 132.
Plumer, Thos., **9**, 33 *n*.
Plumford, manor in Ospringe, **13**, 348.
Plumford, John de (1262), **3**, 252.
Plumford, *alias* Denton, **2**, 248 *n*.
Plumptre, Dr. Charles, **13**, 384.
Plumptre, Rev. F. C., **3**, 95; on the remains of the Priory of St. Martin, and the church of St. Martin-le-Grand, Dover, **4**, 1-23.
Plumstead (Plomstede, Plumpsted, Plumstede), **12**, 235; **14**, 226, 227; **18**, 17, 21, 27; manor, **10**, 154; inventory of parish church goods, 289; Roman coffin at, **17**, 10; fines of lands, etc., in, **2**, 243, 253; **5**, 265, 273; **11**, 321, 322, 329, 336, 354; **12**, 305, 307; **13**, 312; **14**, 280; **15**, 279.
Plumton, Alice, **15**, 299; William, *ib.*; William de (1197), **1**, 238.
Plumworth, now Plumford, in Ospringe, *q.v.*, **2**, 292 *n*.
Plunton, William de, his grant to Cumbwell, **8**, 276.
Pocock, allied to Hodsoll, **14**, 235; John (Rector of Eastchurch, 1427), 385; Arnold's *Life of Robert*, **15**, 374-5.
Pocoks, in Brenchly (Henry Stidolf's, 1474), **2**, 230.
Pode, Alice, **15**, 295; Isabella, **18**, 350; John, **15**, 295; Simon, **18**, 350.
Podscrouche, in Hawkhurst, **5**, 81 *n*, 82.
Pogeys, Robert, **10**, 151.
Poggel, Thomas, **15**, 362-3.
Poghley, Priory, Berks, **14**, 341.
Pohhe (Polghe), Martin, Bishopborne, **5**, 268.
Pointz, *see* Poyntz.
Poitiers, battle of, **6**, 46; victory of the Black Prince, **13**, 543-4.
Poitou, expedition of Henry III. to recover, **6**, 220.
Pokel, Thomas, **15**, 308.
Pokoke, Edward, **18**, 380.
Poland (Protestants in), **17**, 322.
Poldre, Isabel, **13**, 86; John de, **10**, 115, 116; Thomas de, 119; heirs of Thomas de, *ib.*; Thomas, **13**, 86.
Poldres manor, **10**, 115.
Pole manor in Southfleet, **10**, 156.
Pole, Cardinal, **14**, 166; **15**, 239, 241, 367; **16**, 51; his book of pensions, **2**, 50; seal and autograph, 51; seals, **3**, 141; **8**, 54, 57; dispensation and licence to Thos. Twysden, 53, 55; his title and legatine office, 70; holds Knole, **9**, lxi *n*; on sponsors, 201; in Kent, **12**, 124; his coffin rested at Rochester, **13**, 144.
Pole (Poles), David, **8**, 55, 57; Rev. Edward, **13**, 479; Katherine de, **16**, 40; Michael de la, 40; Robert de (1268), **5**, 293; Sarah de, **10**, 156.
Polhill, D., **16**, 55.
Poleman, Hugh (1260), **3**, 250.
Polesteda, Hugo de, **10**, 273.
Poleyn, John, **18**, 110; Roger, **15**, 390.
Polin, Michael, **12**, 390; Richard, *ib.*
Pollard, Robert, W., **5**, 216; Rev. William, **13**, 465.
Polle, Cecilia, **11**, 323; Edmund, 345, 356; **13**, 301; **14**, 269; John, **15**, 292; Laurence, **11**, 345; **15**, 292; Simon, **16**, 317; William de, **11**, 323.
Pollehare, John (1305), **10**, 226.

Polley, David, **14**, 228; Jane, *ib.*
Poll-money, Act concerning (1641), **2**, 175.
Pollock, Sir Frederick, Chief Baron, his SS. collar weighs four pounds of gold, **1**, 92.
Poll-Tax, 51 Edw. III. and *temp.*, Ric. II., **2**, 217.
Polre, Robert (Langport, 1198), **1**, 269; Robert, Canterbury (1251), **2**, 303, 309.
Poltalloch, the Malcolms of, arms in Bexley Church, **18**, 377.
Polthorne, Johanna, **11**, 354; Richard de, *ib.*
Polton, **10**, l, 123; **12**, 209.
Poltre, John, labourer, **2**, 127.
Polye, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 195.
Pomel, Rev. John, **11**, 402.
Pomfrett, Pomfreyt, *see* Pontefract.
Pommels of swords in the Saxon cemetery at Sarre, **6**, 176.
Ponchon, Robert, **11**, 350.
Ponchons, *see* Punch irons.
Ponchun, Jno., **9**, 288.
Pond, A. C., **17**, 306.
Pond dol, *i.e.* a ton weight, **2**, 112.
Ponett, Mr., Prebendary of Canterbury, **7**, 98, 196; **16**, 175.
Ponont, Thomas (1267), **5**, 297.
Pontage, **11**, 286.
Ponte, Anselm de (1260), **3**, 249; Bartholomew de, *ib.*; Edward de (1197), **1**, 246; Elfric de, W., **5**, 218; Robert de (1252), **2**, 308; Stephen de, W., **5**, 218; Stephen de (Wisteston), 285.
Pontefract (Pomfret, Pontefret), **10**, 253; recluse at, **11**, 34.
Pontefract, John (1367), sells Estrichbords for Rochester Castle, **2**, 117; Rev. John, **13**, 466; John (1761), **17**, 283; heirs of Reginald de, **10**, 135.
Pontigny (Pountney), **13**, 194, 350-7, 238-9; Abbey of, **13**, 238-9, 247, 362-4, 470-1, 477.
Pontone, Richard de, **12**, 220; Stephen de, **4**, 293; Thomas de, **12**, 220.
Pontyne, Margeria, **10**, 132.
Ponyndenne, **12**, 223.
Pooke, Elinor, **18**, 25.
Poole (Pole), David, warrant of Cardinal Pole to, **8**, 55; return of its execution, 57.
Poole, Edith, **18**, 27; John, churchwarden, of East Wickham, **8**, 144; Sir Richard, **16**, 46; Thomas, **12**, 389; Ursula, **16**, 46, 48.
Poor Men's Box, **5**, 63; its wardens at Hawkhurst, 70.
Poore, allied to Dering, **10**, 339; Rev. Dr. John, **16**, 96; **17**, 65; Richard (1681), **14**, 181.
Pope, Alexander (the poet), **5**, 104; **13**, 166; Alice, **14**, 269; Geoffrey, of Dartford, **9**, 289; Joan, **18**, 34; John, **14**, 269; Richard, **11**, 395; Rev. Robert, **17**, 284; Stephen, **10**, 139; Thomas, **12**, 426; William, labourer, **2**, 127; William, **18**, 34.
Popehead Gate, Thanet, **12**, 392.
Popes, dispensing power of the, **8**, 64, 65.
Popindane, Robert de, **14**, 193.
Popham, Elisha (1263), **3**, 265.
Popishall (Popeshalle), **12**, 208; manor, **10**, 121; North, *alias* Little, *ib.*; South, 122.
Popishall, inventory of Thos. Gurney of, **12**, xlii.
Poplar boards, bought (1367) for Rochester Castle, **2**, 117.
Population in 16th century, Cranbrook, Canterbury, Maidstone, **9**, cii; Staplehurst, 200; Hawkhurst, 265.
Porchester Castle, **13**, 191.
Pordage, Edward, **16**, 198, 199, 200, 201.
Poredge, Robert, **13**, 341.
Porpoises as food, prices of, **10**, cxi, cxii.
Porrage, Arthur, **18**, 399.
Porredge, John, **17**, 119, 122, 127, 129, 130, 135-6; Richard, **16**, 182, 183.
Port (Porta), Adam de, **15**, 25; Felicia de (1195), **1**, 231; James de, W. (1220), **2**, 227 James de **13**, 85; Jno. de, of Dartford, **9**, 293, 294; Letitia, **13**, 85; William (dead 1195), **1**, 231; William de, W., **6**, 217; Wm. de, **12**, 231.
Port, Henry de, a justice itinerant, *temp.* Hen. I., **5**, 23.
Portarius, Yvone, W., Rochester, *circa* (1240), **2**, 230.
Portatyves, what, **8**, 149 *n.*
Portcullis, the Beaufort badge, **1**, 90.
Portebrugg, Hamode, **9**, 289; John, *ib.*
Porter, Andrew, **18**, 35; Henry le, **12**, 290; Joane, **16**, 78; John, Incumbent at Maidstone College, **2**, 61; John le, Canterbury (1250), 302; John, **11**, 378; Juliana, **12**, 290; Marie le, **2**, 302; Richard (Rochester Castle), 127; (1649), **9**, 33 *n*, 47; **18**, 35; Roger, **9**, 287; Stephen, **13**, 452, 453; Thomas, **18**, 35; William, **15**, 333.
Porter's, John (1465), will, **17**, 21.

Porteseye, Agnes de, **13**, 291; Richard de, *ib.*
Porth, Wm. de, **12**, 232.
Portifory, a church service book (1463), **13**, 462; **14**, 121.
Portland, Castle, **11**, 259; militia at, **11**, 263; Countess of, 238, 272; Earl of, *ib.*
Portland, Rev. W. (1498), **13**, 445.
Portman, Sir Henry, **11**, 238.
Portmanteau, in 1658, **17**, 323, 331, 335; saddle, 352.
Portraits, *see* Pictures.
Portsmouth, **7**, 243; monument to Capt. B. W. Taylor in the church of, **14**, 177.
Portsmouth, John de, **13**, 306; Richard de, and Alice his wife, *ib.*
Portuasse, for Winter, **9**, 230, 232; for Summer, 230 *n.*
Portus Adurni, in Sussex, **18**, 41.
Portus Lemanis, **13**, 179, 180, 274; one of the three great entrances to Britain, **18**, 41.
Portus Novus, **13**, 274-5.
Pos, Wm. le, **11**, 332.
Posche, Henry, of Norbourne, **11**, 399.
Posies on serjeants' rings, **5**, 21.
POSTE, Rev. BEALE; on Roman Maidstone, **1**, 154; on Roman Rochester, **2**, 65; on a Roman cemetery in Maidstone, 143; on Symbolism of the Blessed Virgin, **4**, 113; *quoted*, **10**, 169; **11**, 116; **18**, 184, 310, 313.
Poste, Ralph, Monk of Faversham Abbey, **2**, 59.
Postern, Rochester Castle, **2**, 132; Park, Tunbridge, **16**, 49, 51.
Postley Fields, Roman antiquities found in, **2**, 146.
Postling, **10**, 126, 132; **12**, 213; **13**, 9, 333-4; Vicar of (1311); **10**, 280; inventory of parish church goods, **10**, 290; fine of land in, **11**, 327.
Pot, Richard, W., **6**, 199.
Potage, William, **12**, 427.
Potekyn, Joan, **12**, 299; Walter, *ib.*
Poteman, Alice, **18**, 23, 28; Henry, and Isabella his wife, **13**, 292; **15**, 287; Peter, *ib.*; Richard, **14**, 193, 197; Thomas, Constable of Petham, T., **3**, 95.
Poterne, James de, a Judge (1198), **1**, 260 to 275; Stephen de, **10**, 274; William his son, *ib.*
Potenel, Elena, **14**, 252; John, *ib.*
Potham, Wm. de, **9**, 290.
Potin or Potyn, Adam, **13**, 289; Henry, of Lydd (1483), 450; John (1263), **4**, 314; Nicholas (1384), **2**, 26; Simon (1247), 296; Simon (7-14 Edw. II.), **12**, 300; **13**, 289; **14**, 260-2, 272; William, W., **2**, 229, 230; **5**, 203; 207, 211; **6**, 208, 218, 221.
Potin, William, of Rochester (1247), **2**, 319.
Pott, Stephen, Churchwarden of Deptford, **8**, 141.
Potter family, **15**, 381; Archbishop, **13**, 448; **15**, 250; Barbara, **13**, 136; Dorothy, **14**, 154; Rev. Dr. John, **13**, 448; **15**, 358; Rev. John, **16**, 123, 238; Margaret, 290; Richard, of Westerham, **11**, 402; Simon, **13**, 136; Thomas, 334-6; Thomas (1611), **14**, 154; Wm., Parson, of Hartley, **9**, 267.
Potters' marks on Samian ware, **1**, 140; **17**, 153-160.
Pottes, Katherine, **18**, 25; Peter, 25.
Potyn, *see* Potin.
Poucyn, of Powcy's Farm, Thanet, **12**, 357-60.
Poucyn, Johanna, **15**, 304; Margeria, **11**, 336, 340, 346, 347; **12**, 291, 302, 357-60; **15**, 304; Simon, 304; Thomas, **11**, 336, 340, 346, 347; **12**, 291, 302, 357-60; **14**, 270; **15**, 304.
Pouenesshe, *see* Povenash.
Poukweyn, at Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 129, 131; what it is, 120.
Poulders, a stream near Richborough, **8**, 13.
Pouncet-box, what it is, **7**, 274 *n.*
Pound, John, **12**, 220; Peter, **14**, 240.
Pounde, Henry, **10**, 274.
Poundherst, Robert de, **15**, 299.
Pounds, *alias* Pundys, **10**, 134-135.
Pount, du, Cecilia, **15**, 276; Isabella, *ib.*; Johanna, *ib.*; Robert, *ib.*
Poussett, Mrs., **16**, 222.
Poussin, Nicholas, **11**, 169, 174.
Povenash (Pouenesshe Povenasshe), **11**, 310, 345; Johanna, **13**, 295; **14**, 266; Philip de, **10**, 147; **11**, 345; **13**, 295; **14**, 266; Richard de, **10**, 147.
Powcy's, a farm in Thanet, **12**, 357-360.
Powder-horns, ancient, **2**, xliii.
Powell, Edmond, **5**, 114; Mr., **15**, 204, 206, 209, 212; **17**, 322-5; Robert, **18**, 396; Roger, a pensioner, **2**, 62; Thomas, **18**, 30; Vavasour, 396; widow, **16**, 88; Rev. William, **9**, cv.
Powerscourt, Viscountess, **11**, 300.

Powkelane, *alias* Hobdoblane, in St. Paul's Cray, **13**, 403.
Powle, John (Dartford, 1660), **18**, 396.
Powlett, Lord, **11**, 241, 248, 263.
Powlter, William, Rochester, **2**, 83.
Pownall, Governor, **11**, 118, 120.
Pownell, Capt. Philemon (1649), **5**, 113.
Powys, John, Lord, **16**, 39.
Poynaunt, Emma, **15**, 299; Henry, 362; John, **14**, 197; **15**, 299; Roger, 299; Walter, **14**, 197; William, **15**, 361.
Poynaunt (? Poynont), Stephen, T., **3**, 82.
Poynet, Bishop, **7**, 98, 196; **16**, 175; William (1522), **12**, 426.
Poynings, arms of, **13**, 537; impaling Northwood, **3**, 143.
Poynings (Ponings, Ponyngges, Poyninges), Agnes de (1320), **2**, 137; (1 Edw. III.), **18**, 337; Edward, Clerk, Master of Arundel College, **7**, 244 *n*; Sir Edward, **5**, 118; **17**, 199, 200; introduced "Poynings'" law in Ireland, **7**, 244 *n*; Lord Warden of Cinque Ports, **10**, cxi, 257, 258, 264; Widow P., his mother (1465), 256; Isabel his wife, 258, 264; a "Gentil of Kent," **11**, 394; the Lord, **9**, 304; Luke, **18**, 337; Michael de, **10**, 129, 138, 161; **18**, 337; Robert (Cade's carver and swordbearer), **7**, 243-4 *n*; Thomas de (1320), **2**, 137 *bis*; (1 Edw. III.), **18**, 337; probable tomb in St. Radegund's Abbey, **14**, 144.
Poynont, *see* Poynaunt.
Poyntz (Poinz, Pointz, Poyns, Poynz), **11**, 310; Hugh (1246), **2**, 294; Hugh de, **10**, 148, 158; Matilda, **11**, 321; Nicholas, *ib.*; **12**, 227, 234; Sir Robert, **14**, 58.
Præmonstratensian Canons, **3**, 22; **14**, 140; their abbeys, 140, 146, 148; abbey at W. Langdon, **15**, 59-67.
Prall, R., Town Clerk of Rochester, **2**, 73.
Prannel, Henry, son of Alderman, **11**, 183, 184, 227, 231.
Prat, John (de Watele), seal, **10**, 320; Robert, T., **3**, 77 *quater*, 78 *quater*.
Pratelles, Roger de, W., **4**, 219.
Prato, Edmund de, **10**, 120; Henry de (1270), **5**, 301; (1271), **6**, 240; Thos. de, **12**, 226.
Pratt (*alias* Hune), Anne, **18**, 26; Sir Charles (Earl Camden), **13**, 393-4; Dr. (Cambridge, 1647), **15**, 165; Rev. Henry, **13**, 385; Rev. John, **18**, 247; Sir John, **13**, 393; Richard, **11**, 372.
Prayer for Peace, A.D. 1548, **5**, 61 and *n*.
Prayer-book, proscribed by the Parliament, **5**, 112 and *n*; used nevertheless, 113 and *n*, 115.
Pre, John, **14**, 261; William del, *ib.*
Preans, heirs of Ingelram, de, **12**, 213.
Prebble, **15**, 367; Jane, 368; William, 367-8.
Preene, Wm., Rector of Lyminge, **9**, 220, 222; **18**, 427.
Preke, John, T., **3**, 92.
Prekelinger, Strood (1220), **2**, 227.
Prémontré, **14**, 140; **15**, 59, 60.
Prente, Robert, **6**, 188.
Pre-Norman buildings, their disputed date, **5**, 2.
Prentice, Robert, **12**, 388.
Prentis, of Milton, and Rainham, **9**, 299.
Prentis, Walter (Mayor of Rochester), **15**, 120.
Preone, Wm. de, **9**, 220, 222; (Saltwood, 1391), **18**, 427.
Prescot, Sir John, **3**, 192; Lady, 191.
Prestenho and Brickhell, grant of lands in, **6**, 203.
Preston, Alice de, **13**, 122, 344-5; Anne, **18**, 22; Christopher, **15**, 391; G. de, Justice itinerant (1256), **3**, 248; Sir Gilbert, **18**, 92; Henry, 22; John (*alias* Hannyball), 18; Rev. John, 244; Margaret, 18; heirs of Reginald de, **10**, 158; Rev. Samuel, **16**, 126; Stephen de, **11**, 323; Thomas de, Rector of Tunstall (1373), **6**, 86; (Bexley, 1376-85), **18**, 379; William de, **11**, 60; William (1467), **14**, 178; William, "capitalis" of Whitstaple hundred, T., **3**, 86.
Preston, dene in Tenterden, **14**, 41.
Preston, **10**, 158; **12**, 10, 90; **18**, 33; contest for the manor of, **5**, 190; *alias* Preston Court Manor, **10**, 117; hundred, *ib.*; fines of land, etc., in, **4**, 287; **18**, 337.
Preston, by Aylesford, **12**, 224; Hall, the seat of the Colepepers, **5**, 27; **17**, 255-6.
Preston, next Faversham, **13**, 329, 330; **14**, 65; riots, T., **3**, 90; church, **9**, lxxiii; Lymost, 90; fines, **12**, 295; **13**, 301; **15**, 282, 303.
Preston, next Wingham, residence of Juliana de Leyborne, **1**, 2; manor house, 3, 8; farming stock taken, 6; Roper's bequest to church of

(1523), **2**, 53; Roman remains at, **12**, 47; hundred, 206; manor, 207; rood screen, **14**, 371; fines of land in, **11**, 335, 339, 343, 348, 354; **12**, 299; **14**, 266; **15**, 282, 286.
Prestwode, Gilbert de (1263), **3**, 265.
Pret, Antony, Flete manor (1264), **5**, 292.
PRETTY, E., Esq., **9**, 1, 9, 198; **15**, 371; Curator of Maidstone Museum (1858), **1**, 172; on an ancient carving at Maidstone, **4**, 114; on the Golden Armillæ in the Society's Museum, **5**, 41.
Price, Rev. Henry (1657), **3**, 101; Rev. Salisbury (1774), **13**, 478; Rev. Thomas (Dartford, 1689), **18**, 396.
Prices of Silver, **9**, 233, 268; of church goods, 268, 273, 283, 284; corn and farming stock, 29 Edw. I., 285; houses, 285; hens and eggs, 241, 242.
Prices, Hugh, **18**, 443.
Prideaux, Mr., F.A.S., on bones at Hythe Church, **18**, 334.
Prideaux (Prideux), John, **14**, 93.
Pridinton, Walter de, and Margery his wife (1270), **5**, 301.
Prien, John (Rector of Woodchurch, 1400), **14**, 354.
Priest, Hugh, son of the (Delce, 1247), **2**, 296.
Priest's Cross, in Hawkhurst, **5**, 81 *n*, 82.
Priest's fee for saying the service (1557), **17**, 114-5.
Priest's room at Chislet Church, **12**, 108.
Priet, John, **11**, 315.
Prig, Robert, W., **6**, 219.
Prigge and Trashe (nails), Rochester accounts, **2**, 78, 116.
Prikel, Daniel, Trianstone (1251), **2**, 306.
Pricket (Prickett, Pryket), John, **11**, 344; **12**, 302; **13**, 298-9, 317; **14**, 254, 268-9; John de, **13**, 317.
Prille, Ralph (1412), **10**, 247.
Primer seisin, what, **2**, 284.
Primlogie, Henry (Dartford, 1349), **18**, 385.
Primont, Vincent, **13**, 548.
Prince, the, a man-of-war built by Phineas Pett, **6**, 58 *n*; its cost, *ib.*
Prince, John, **12**, 390; Roger, **15**, 390.
Prior, of Christ Church, Canterbury, hospitate and private buildings, **7**, 93; of Strood, John, son of William, **10**, 146.
Prior, George, Incumbent at Maidstone College, **2**, 62; Matthew, **13**, 166.
Priory, of St. Martin, Dover, *see* Dover.
Prisons of Westgate and the Castle; *see* under Canterbury, **2**, 170.
Prisot, John, a Kentish Chief Justice, **5**, 27.
Prittewell Priory, **10**, 270.
Priour, John (1522), **12**, 424; Thomas, 421.
Privateers (1666-70), **11**, 260, 261.
Probationes ætatis, most interesting records, **1**, 124, 125.
Proby, John, **15**, 271.
Procession, banners for, **17**, 79.
Proclamation for guns and long dudges (1579), **2**, 80; for apparel, etc. (1579), 81; for concealed lands (1579), 80; for prices of wines (1579), 80; importing wines free (1579), 80; the "going over wools" (1579), 80; against seditious books (1579), 81, 82; for breeding horses (1580), 82; against rebels (1579), 82; from Oxford against complying with the Parliament (1643), 197.
"Proctor," meaning of the term in the time of Elizabeth, **6**, 52 *n*.
Proctor, Mr., the Tunbridge schoolmaster, **4**, 235; his history of Wyatt's rebellion, 221, 236 *n*.
Proctor, Andrew, **18**, 34 *bis.*; Elizabeth, *ib.*
Promhull Manor, sold by William de Septvans to Sir Nicholas de Loveyne, **1**, 129.
Promhull (Promhelle), Mabilia de, **12**, 211.
Promptorium Parvulorum, **9**, 65, 66.
Pronunciation, old Kentish, **6**, 142; **9**, 57-61; English, **9**, 53.
Propechaunt, Ric., **13**, 559.
Prophet, John (1386), Dean of York (1416), **14**, l, 163.
Prophet, Philip (1367), sells Reigate freestone for Rochester Castle, **2**, 112.
Prosfest, Hugh, of Greenwich, **11**, 402.
Prosperous Sarah, a collier's bark used as a prison, **3**, 152.
Protestants (briefs authorising collections for), of Berg, **14**, 213; of France, 182, 184, 210, 211, 212; of Hungary, 209; of Ireland, 182-4, 211-2; of the Palatinate, 213; of Poland, 214; **17**, 322; of Piedmont, **14**, 219; of Savoy, 219; of

Strasburgh, 207; of Westphalia, 218.
Proude, Jane, daughter of Thomas (wife of Harlackenden), **14**, 361; Thomas le, **18**, 344; Walter le, **2**, 126; William le, **13**, 293; William le, **18**, 344; *see* Prowde.
Provenders Manor, **10**, 137.
Proverbs relating to Kent, **9**, 117; containing the word "Kent," 117-24; "Kentish," 124-130; names of places in Kent, 130-41.
Provest, Margaret, **18**, 23; William, *ib.*
Provisions of Oxford, **5**, 142, 166; annulled by the award of Louis IX., 146.
Provost, William, **18**, 32, 39.
Prowde, Colonel, **14**, 289; William, T., **3**, 83 *bis.*; William, **14**, 305.
Prowse, allied to Dering, **10**, 338.
Prude, *see* Prowde and Proude.
Prunes and currants in Rochester accounts (1579), **2**, 80.
Pryk, John, **11**, 68.
Pryket, *see* Priket.
Prynce, Roger, W., **15**, 390.
Psalter, two books, **5**, 61; conjecture as to them, *ib. n*; English, bought, **9**, 228, 234, 235; the Harley, **13**, 72; the Utrecht, 72; the Shaftsbury (*New C.*, iv), 60-2, 65, 73, 75, 78.
Public penances, latest instances of, in England, **14**, 100.
Pucin (or Pucyn), Alice, wife of Thomas Suberi, Stalisfield, **3**, 217; Cecilia, *ib.*; Joan, *ib.*; Richard, *ib.*; William, **11**, 324.
Puckering, Anne, **18**, 30; Edward, *ib.*
Puckle, Rev. J., his lecture in Dover Castle church, **3**, 32.
Puckridge, **15**, 165.
Pucleswod, Richard de (1262), **3**, 252.
Pudner, Humphry, **14**, 124, 289; Katherine (allied to Barrett), **14**, 124.
Pue-door, **9**, 235.
Pugeys, Imbert, **13**, 369; Sir Ymbert, **6**, 237.
Puingnent, William, Newington (*circa* 1219), **2**, 315.
Pukeleston, in Stodmarsh, fine (1198), **1**, 273.
Puckeleston, Herlewin de, **1**, 273; Michael de, *ib.*
Pullethorne, Johanna, **14**, 261; Richard de, 261.
Pulpitum, **14**, 146-7.
Pulteney, John de, **10**, 152, 153, 156; Sir John, **17**, xlviii.
Pulter, Anthony, **14**, 302; Isabella le, **15**, 302; William, 302.
Pulton Manor, **10**, 123.
Pulton, John, of Lydd, his will (1473), **13**, 449; Margaret of Lydd, 433, 450; Richard, 435, 449, 461.
Punch irons (Ponchons, Punchons) at Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 128, 130.
Punchion, Wm., **11**, 155.
Purbeck, John, Viscount, **16**, 57.
Purde, William, **14**, 329.
Purfleet, **15**, 192.
Purgatorium, what, **7**, 165.
Purley, in Essex, **10**, 270-3, 275.
Purveyor of Rochester Castle, what, **2**, 128.
Pusi, John de (1271), **6**, 243.
Pustrell, John, **14**, 294.
Puteo, Adam de, Shorne (1246), **2**, 295; Alice de, **9**, 287; Reginald (1263), **3**, 253; Richard (1260), **3**, 250.
Putsawe, John, servant at Minster Priory, **7**, 305.
Puttelady, John, labourer, **2**, 126.
Puttenden, **15**, 95.
Putwood Manor, **10**, 137.
Puymeye, Wm., **9**, 295.
Puynant, Joceus, Smethe (1246), **2**, 293.
Pyat, William (Vicar of Ickham), 1568), **14**, 130.
Pycas, John, **14**, 248-9.
Pycod, Adam, **15**, 289.
Pycot, John, **13**, 307; Matilda, **13**, 307.
Pye, Sir Robt., **11**, 242, 248.
Pyers, John, **13**, 338.
Pyerres, Roger, of Shadlesfeld, **18**, 345.
Pyersbye, John, Incumbent at Maidstone College, **2**, 62.
Pyeshaugh, in Bromley, **13**, 156.
Pyghtesle, William, Vicar of Thornham (1368), **18**, 244, 245 *n*; Rector of Cheriton (1403), 363.
Pyk, Nicholas, a setter-mason (1367), **2**, 124.
Pyke, William, **13**, 472.
Pykot, Wm., **12**, 237.
Pykwell, Joan, **12**, 291; Johanna, **13**, 296, 309; Walter de, **12**, 291; **13**, 296, 309.
Pykynden, John, of Staplehurst, **11**, 402.
Pykynham, John de, **15**, 273.
Pykynham, Matilda, **15**, 273.
Pylcher, Robert, **17**, 95.

"Pyleys," definition of, **18**, 96 *n*.
Pym, John, of Chilham, **8**, 134; John, senior and junior, **18**, 39.
Pym, Mr. chairman of a committee, issues an order relating to divine worship, **1**, 190; the great lover of Justice tenders no help or wish to redress Colonel Sandis's outrages on Sir W. Butler (1642), **2**, 192.
Pym, Robert, **14**, 196.
Pympe, cousin of John Gower, **10**, 265.
Pympe, *see* Pimpe.
Pyncerna, Hugh, **10**, 274; Roger, 273, 275.
Pynchen, John (1522), **12**, 423.
Pynck, John, **12**, 389.
Pyne, Thomas, Incumbent at Maidstone College, **2**, 62.
Pynewiggel (or Pynewyggel), Alice, **18**, 338; Henry, **14**, 248; Robert, of Middleton, **18**, 338.
Pynnesknoll, in Bromley, **13**, 156.
Pypelpenne, Richard de, **14**, 266.
Pyper, Johane, **13**, 329; Margaret, 329, 337; Richard, 328, 329; Robert, 329.
Pyrot (? Perot), John, **13**, 318; Ralph, **12**, 209; William, **13**, 318.
Pyrrin, Joseph, **18**, 29.
Pyrrin, Thomas, **18**, 29.
Pysinden, Agnes, wife of Stephen, and daughter of Sir Roger and Agnes de Northwode, **2**, 22.
Pysinge, Christopher, **10**, cxxii.
Pysynggs, Ralph le, **13**, 86.
Pyttenden, Andrew, monk of Mottenden Monastery, **2**, 59.
Pyx, Michael, **10**, 68.
Pyzaunt, John (Dartford, 1546), **18**, 395.

Q

Quarries supplying stone for the old buildings of Maidstone, **1**, 157; of St. Martin, near Caen, **4**, 7.
Quarry House, Frindsbury, **17**, 169-80, 189-92.
Quarter Sessions, origin of Court of (1675), **17**, 30; in 1720-44, 31.
Quartremars, heirs of, **12**, 226.
Quatremere, Wm. de, **11**, 53.
Queen Camel, rood-loft at, **14**, 370.
Queen Court, Ospringe, **10**, 137.
Queen Eleanor, of Provence, **13**, 81-2, 511.
Queen Katherine, of Braganza at Sandwich (1672), **15**, 143-7.
Queenborough (Quinborough, Quinborowe), **7**, 237; **11**, lxi; **12**, 326; **13**, 9, 10, 12, 16; **14**, 380; **15**, 364-6; **18**, 24, 27, 31, 33; records, **9**, 114, 115, 116; arms, **13**, 537.
Queenborough Castle, **9**, 40; **11**, 239; **15**, 379; **16**, 43; defended against Cade, **7**, 242.
Queenborough, Sir Edward Hales, M.P., for (1642), **2**, 181.
Queensborough water, **6**, 58.
Queen's College, Cambridge, galleries, **7**, 16.
Queen's College, Oxford, **11**, 274-6, 279, 287, 289; founder and arms of, 282, 283.
Queke, Agnes, **12**, 414; Christiana, 413; Joan, 413; John, 411, 413; Richard, 411, 413; Robert le, 413; Thos., 413.
Quekes, in Birchington, **8**, 87; vineyard at, **6**, 329; **10**, cx.
Queningate, Canterbury, **13**, 120.
Queningate Lane, Canterbury, **7**, 7.
Quentin, in Brittany, torques at, **9**, 3.
Querle, Augustine, Herlynus, and Nicholas de, W., **6**, 205.
Quern, a, at Frindsbury, **18**, 192.
Quernilo, *see* Cornilo.
Quested, Augustin, Incumbent at Wingham College, **2**, 61; Elizabeth, **18**, 415; Jno., dog-whipper, **9**, 235; Jno., of Smarden, **14**, 25.
Quex, **12**, 413-18; **14**, 360; Chancel, **12**, 409.
Queynterel, Robt., of Dartford, **9**, 293.
Quia emptores, statute of, **4**, 305 *n*.
Quikmam (or Quikeman), Adam, **13**, 319; John, **15**, 286; Thomas, **13**, 319; **15**, 286.
Quincey, Eleanor de, wife of Sir Roger Leybourne, **5**, 154.
Quittance of Shires, defined, **9**, lxiv *n*.
Quiver, apparently of Christian times, found in an English grave, **8**, 220 *n*.
Quynt, Captain (1460), **12**, 31.
Quyntin, Anselinus, **10**, 148; **11**, 318; John, 318; Robert, **14**, 333.
Quythem, William, curate of Bilsington, **8**, 108.

R

Rabbit, allied to Dering, **10**, 335.
Rabel, Edmund, **13**, 354.
Rabele, Isabel, widow of Andrew, **10**, 132.
Rabinière, M., a French admiral buried in Rochester Cathedral, **6**, 76.
Rables, Jane, **16**, 184, 185.

Racchele, lands, **5**, 199.
Racchel, Geoffrey de, **8**, 280.
Races (horse), **11**, 256; (foot), 257.
Radcliffe, Rev. Dr. Houstonne (1788), **14**, 133; Rev. Percival, vicar of Sheldwich (1667), **18**, 299.
Radden, or Raddenden, in Nettlestead, **6**, 227.
Rade, John, **18**, 29; Katherine, *ib.*
Radefann, Ailman de, Kidbrook, **4**, 275.
Rademelde, John de, **10**, 148.
Radenville, **12**, 310.
Radfelde Chapel, in Bapchild, an incumbent of, **2**, 62.
Radford (Maidstone), where Roman road crossed the Medway, **1**, 155; **15**, 70-1, 73-4.
Radingate, Allan de (1250), **14**, 19.
Radington, Sir Baldwin de, **12**, 313.
Radigund's, St., Abbey, **10**, 1; *see* St. Rhadegunds.
Radulph (priest of Colrede, W.), **6**, 197; (son of Eme, W.), **6**, 219.
Radyng, abbot of, **12**, 227.
Rædwald, King of East Anglia, **7**, 35.
Rafters, *see* Chevrones.
Ragstone (1368), Rochester Castle, **2**, 114, 128, 130.
Railton, *alias* Outredd, Cicilie, **18**, 17.
Rain, Richard, **15**, 231.
Raine, Rev. J., on vestments of St. Cuthbert, **5**, 310 *n.*
Rains, John, **18**, 28; William, *ib.*
Rainham (Renham, Reynhan), **9**, 130; **11**, 63; **14**, 376; **15**, 108; **17**, 155-160; **18**, 17, 31, 38; Mere manor in, **1**, 6, 7; extracts from parish registers, **6**, 294; monumental inscriptions, 295; Roman implements from, **10**, xli; churchwardens' accounts, **15**, 333-7; Down, **6**, 50; fines of land in, **4**, 295; **5**, 272; **11**, 311, 318, 334, 350; **15**, 280, 286; **18**, 341, 346.
Rainham Church, **6**, 295; **10**, 77; **13**, 414; **14**, 371; paper on, **17**, 49-65; bells, 54; old chest, **10**, 77; **17**, 55; communion plate, 63; parclose screen, **14**, 371.
Rainham, James de, **13**, 315; **14**, 264; Joan, **10**, 232; Robert, **13**, 315; **14**, 264; Robert de, and Matilda his wife, **18**, 350; Rev. Robert, Rector of Snave (1681), **2**, 94; Roger de, **10**, 232; **14**, 250.
Rainsborough, Admiral, **9**, 39.
Rainsford, Miles, **11**, 218.
Raiser, Dr. von, on the Nordendorf Cemetery, **8**, 239, 245.
Rakestraw, John, T., **3**, 67, 76.
Rale, John de, **14**, 245; Robergia, *ib.*
Raleigh, Elizabeth, granddaughter of Sir Walter, **18**, 360; Robert de, **12**, 223; Sir Walter, **11**, 205; **12**, 138, 154, 158, 159; **13**, 259; **17**, 198; **18**, 360.
Ralph, and his five brothers (1197), **1**, 242; a tenant in Godinton (1197), 246; the clerk, Delminden, **5**, 257, 260; the constable of Philip Augustus, King of France, **4**, 130; the marshal, W., **5**, 197; of St. Martin's (Dover?), W., **4**, 211; son of William, W., **4**, 205; of Wingham, W., **4**, 211; Ivo., Jordan, and Robert, sons of (Charing), **4**, 300.
Ralph (Ralfe), Thomas, son of James, **13**, 476.
Ram, Joan, **11**, 153; John, 153, 320; **15**, 264-5; Richard, 263-4; Robert le, **10**, 145; Thomas, **15**, 263-5.
Ramherst Manor, **10**, 153.
Ramond, Mr. (solicitor), **18**, 155, 156.
Rampton, Thos., **11**, 143.
Ramsay, Capt. John, **18**, 293.
Ramsden-Belhouse, **15**, 232.
Ramsey (Ramseye), Agnes de, **11**, 330; John de, **10**, 147; **11**, 330; Rev. John (Woodchurch, 1540), **14**, 355; John, **16**, 316; Rev. Malcolm (Patricksbourne, 1494), **14**, 178; Richard (Leeds Priory), **2**, 64; Thomas, **17**, 24; Walter, **18**, 386.
Ramsey (Rammesey), John, executed as a follower of Cade, **7**, 243.
Ramsgate, **15**, 318; derivation of, **9**, 78; 16 ships belonging to, **10**, cxx; muster roll, **12**, 366; shipping, 368; list of seafaring men (1623), 367; tokens, 368-9; Nethercourt, 372; Roman remains at, 14-18; **17**, 4, 154, 157, 159; paper on British village at, **18**, 1-4.
Ramsgate (Ramisgate), Baldwin de, **12**, 366; Bartholomew de, *ib.*; Clement de, *ib.*; Johanna d. of John de, *ib.*; heirs of Martin de, *ib.*; Stephen de, *ib.*
Rand, Captain, **17**, 379.
Randall Manor, **11**, lxxxv, 218, 265, 269; *see also* Roundall, of Cobham.
Randall, Thos., **11**, 156.
Randes, Alianora, **11**, 328; Robert de, *ib.*
Randolph (Randolfe, Randulf), Alyce, **12**, 422; Andrew, labourer, **2**, 126; Avery, 416, 422; **18**, 18; Edward, 18; Henry, **2**, 123; Rev. H., **14**, 357; **15**, 360; Joan, **2**, 57; John (1469), **10**, 190; Jno., of Dartford,

9, 287, 292; Kateryn, **12**, 423; Mary, 416; Mr., **18**, 102; Roger, **15**, 390; Rev. Stephen, **16**, 122; Rev. Thomas, **18**, 431; his son Thos., 431; William (1683), **2**, 93; *alias* Hastings, Sibille, **18**, 18.
Rands, Rev. Richard, **16**, 89, 90, 97.
Ranshorne, Zachary, **12**, 390.
Raper, Rev. John, **10**, 284; **18**, 298.
Rapton, in Chart hundred, **12**, 219.
Rashleigh, Rev. Peter, **13**, 479; **18**, 188.
Raspys, John, pensioner of Christ Church, Canterbury, **2**, 60.
Rastura, explained, **7**, 62 *n.*
Ratcliffe, Goodman, **15**, 181.
Rating, parochial, on "ability" or income, **12**, 355.
Ratling, in Nonington (Estretling), fines of land in, **1**, 233, 234; **6**, 228.
Ratteburg, *see* Richborough.
Rauland, Thomas, **10**, 153.
Raulyne, Alice, **11**, 375; John, *ib.*; Laurence (will, 1460), 374; Richard, 375.
Raunsby, William, **17**, 81.
Raven, Alexander, *temp.* Edw. III., **1**, 128.
Ravenall (or Ravenell), Alice, **16**, 206; Goodwife, 182, 205.
Ravensbourne, Bromley, **13**, 148; **15**, 100.
Ravenshaw, Eliza, **17**, 306.
Ravenstone, Bucks, monument of Heneage Finch, first Earl of Nottingham, **5**, 37.
Ravenstone Priory, **14**, 340.
Ravenestone, John de, **15**, 222, 259.
Rawe, Ralph de (1271), **6**, 238.
Rawes, Roger, **16**, 187.
Rawling *alias* Rollys, in Eastling, **10**, 136.
Rawlinge, William, Rochester accounts, **2**, 79.
Rawlins, Rev. F. J., on Celtic barrow, **9**, 26.
Rawlinson, Dr., letter to, from Archdeacon Stubbs, **18**, 240.
Rawlinson, Marguerite Jane, **18**, 293.
Rawlyn, John (1522), **12**, 426.
Rawlyns, Warden of Merton College, Oxford (1521), **1**, 21.
Raworth, Mr., **16**, 242, 247, 249-50.
Rawson, James, **18**, 434; Robert (1589), **14**, 179; Thomas, **18**, 29.
Rawson *alias* Hunt, Elizabeth, **18**, 29.
Raylton, Mrs., aunt of James Master, **15**, 213, 216; **16**, 241-6, 247-53, 255, 257, 259; **17**, 321, 324; **18**, 167.
Rayman, Thomas, of Leeds priory, **2**, 64.
Raymond, Amy, **17**, 263; Hugh, 263; Jones, *ib.*; Lord, **13**, 399; Thos., **11**, 277.
Raynar, Lodbrok, genealogy of, **8**, 41.
Raynard, Robert, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230.
Raynere, William (1435), **10**, lx.
Raynes, Sir Ralph, Seal, **3**, 141.
Raynesford, Henry, curate of Bonnington, **8**, 109.
Raynford, Richd., **11**, 395.
Raynhall, Rev. Richard, **13**, 412.
Raynolde, John, **18**, 297; Richard, **11**, 415; Thomas (1522), **12**, 425; Thos. (1630), **17**, 284.
Raypese, Thomas, **14**, 141.
Ray's *South and East Country Words*, **9**, 56, 60, 68 *et seq.*
Rea (Re, Ree, Rhee, Rye), Celtic name for a river, **13**, 268-9.
Reach, Lower and Upper (Chatham), visited by Prince Henry (1611), **6**, 58.
Read, Bridget, marries Sir Tho. Willoughby, **5**, 28; Sir Robert, a Kentish Chief Baron, **5**, 28; Robert, **12**, 388, 390.
Reade, heirs of John le, **14**, 197; John, T., **3**, 73; (1464), **10**, lxi, lxiii, lxiv; (Edw. II.), **15**, 363-4; Rev. Robert (1352), **14**, 385; William, Provost of Wingham, and Bp. of Chichester, **14**, 1; *see* Rede.
Reader, Mr. Thos., of Kingsnorth (1726), **2**, 94.
Reading, **15**, 244; in Ebony, **14**, 41, 42, 44; Hill, Tenterden, 38; ville of, 44; street in Thanet, **15**, 345.
Reading, Rev. Jno., of Cheriton, **5**, 120; **18**, 359, 365-6; Mr. Ralph, **18**, 220, 221; Mr. (1642), and Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 185, 187.
Reberasse, Janekin, **16**, 185.
Rebles, Jane, **16**, 183.
Record, Family, **15**, 367.
Rectors, of Cheriton (1316-1892), **18**, 363-8; of Chevening (1262-1888), **16**, 122-6; of Cliffe at Hoo (1288-1890), **15**, 217-54, 259; of Eastchurch (1755-1892), **14**, 382, 388; of Great Mongeham, **15**, 358; of Ickham (1283-1882), **14**, 126-133; of Ivychurch (1288-1800), **13**, 458; of Newchurch (1288-1780), **13**, 464-6; of Lullingstone (1322-1880), **16**, 112-3; of Newenden (1523-1773), **4**, 112; of Orpington (1254-1790), **13**, 382; of Saltwood (1276-1888), **18**, 425-432; of Snargate (1291-1770), **13**, 423-7; of Staplehurst, **9**, 192-3, 196; of Warehorn (1438-

1861), **4**, 101; of Woodchurch (1314-1882), **14**, 354-357; **19**, v.
Reculver (Recolure, Reculure), **4**, 37; **9**, 113; **14**, xliv, 368; **15**, 54-5, 319, 320, 371; **18**, 300; John Roper's lands in (1523), **2**, 168; extracts from parish registers, **5**, 235; Roman pillars from, **5**, 9; closing of the channel from, **8**, 13; Roman Castrum, **10**, 166; ville of, 206; fines of lands in, **11**, 332, 338; **12**, 301; **13**, 293, 320; **14**, 272, 279, 280; **18**, 346.
Reculver Castrum, **10**, 166; **12**, 1-13.
Reculver Chantry, an Incumbent of, **2**, 62.
Reculver Church, **3**, 135-6; **5**, 9; **12**, 20, 248, 268.
Reculver, Mary de, **18**, 348, 350, 351; Wm. de, **15**, 277, 281; **18**, 348, 350, 351.
Recusants, names to be certified (1641), **1**, 188.
Redar, John, of Bredgar, **11**, 399.
Redborough, Hamond, **12**, 426; John, 427; Simon, *ib.*
Redbourne, John, vicar of Faversham, **11**, 31; **18**, 105, 112.
Redclyffe Church, Bristol, brass of Sir John Juyn, *temp.* Hen. VI., **1**, 86.
Rede, Alice, **13**, 320; Edith, **14**, 262-3; Gilbert le, 250; **15**, 276; John, pensioner of Boxley Abbey, **2**, 60; John, **4**, 227, 231; John, rector of Horton, **10**, 57, 65; Juliana, **2**, 22; **14**, 250; **15**, 276; Peter of Dover, **2**, 22; Richard le, **13**, 320; Sir Richard, **2**, 63; Robert, **11**, 396; Roger le, **14**, 262-3; Thomas, **18**, 107, 113.
Redebroc, **10**, 270.
Redee, Andrew de la, Boughton (1247), **2**, 295.
Rede Hall, manor, Surrey, **16**, 227.
Redfyn, Nicholas, **11**, lxi; Rest, *ib.*
Redgate, Richard, **16**, 316.
Redgwere, **12**, 222.
Redgweye, *see* Ridgeway.
Red Hill, Appledore, **13**, 261, 268-9, 270, 280; **15**, 345.
Redingate, Matilda, **11**, 314; Nicholas de, 314.
Redman, Sir Matthew, prisoner in France, *temp.* Edw. III., **5**, 121; Richard, Bishop of St. Asaph, **14**, 141; **15**, 61; Thomas, **18**, 26; Archdeacon William, 445.
Redmerchale, Rev. Hugh de, **13**, 477.
Redmundenne, William of, W., **5**, 220.
Redstone, W.; *see* Radstone.
Redwood, Christopher (allied to Harlackenden), **14**, 361.
Redwyne, Robert, **12**, 215.
Ree, and Ree wall, *see* Rhee and Rea.
Ree, Godard de, **10**, 127; John, T., **4**, 80.
Reeve, George, **14**, 239; John, *ib.*; Mary, *ib.*; Roger the (1263), **4**, 312; Walter the, Farleigh (1263), **3**, 254; William the (1263), 255, 257.
Regge, Gilbert de, **13**, 314; Richard, **12**, 214; Robert, of Paddlesworth (1459), **10**, li; Roger, **13**, 314.
Reginald (the Chamberlain of France), **4**, 130; (the clerk, W.), **5**, 200; (of Cornhull, Constable of Chilham, W.), **4**, 218; (the Doorkeeper, W.), **6**, 314; (son of Hamo of Throwley, W.), **4**, 218; (Walter), **12**, 296, 297.
Regis, Rev. Balthazar (1717), **14**, 167; **15**, 37.
Regisdune, Roger de, Boughton (1247), **2**, 295.
Registers, parish, *see* Parish Registers.
Regulbium, a Roman Castrum (Reculver), **12**, 1-14; **15**, 319-20; a poem, 371.
Reidstrete, **10**, 322.
Reigate, British remains found near, **1**, 114; freestone used at Rochester Castle (1368), **2**, 112, 121, 122,
Reilly, Sir Francis Savage, of Scarvagh, **18**, 357.
Reimbertsland in Hartley, **6**, 218.
Reingod, Alderman, **5**, 287, 288.
Reinold, Thomas, Vicar of Thornham (1597), **18**, 249.
Reistad, Norway, stone pillar with Runes, **8**, 207.
Rekell, Wm., arms, **11**, 397.
Relic Sunday, **7**, 305 *n*; **10**, 242; **17**, 114.
Relief, what, **2**, 283.
Religious houses in Kent, thirty-six; with one alien priory and six Colleges, **2**, 54; connection between the monasteries of Kent in the Saxon period, **3**, 119.
Relph, George, overseer, Darenth (1763), **6**, 326.
Remangen, Walter le, **6**, 203.
Rembert, owned land in Hartley, **6**, 216.
Remherst, Gilbert de, **11**, 353.
Remond, John, Cumbe (1252), **2**, 308.
Renate apples, golden, **9**, 130.
Renaud, John, of Dynant, **18**, 350; Nicholaa, *ib.*
Renek, Rev. Peter, **18**, 420.
Rener, John, **14**, 197.

Reneu, Peter, **15**, 35.
Renne, Thomas, of Renham, **7**, 236.
Rennytt, Augustine, curate of Hastingleigh, **9**, 268.
"Repentance," a Christian name, **10**, 68.
Repoun, Johanna, **13**, 338; William, *ib.*
Repynghale, Rev. Wm. (1417), **13**, 478.
Repton, or Ripton, in Ashford, **10**, 132; **14**, 50; **16**, 161, 165-7, 177-8; church crypt, **13**, 19, 20; house, **2**, 105; manor of Great, **10**, 132.
Repton, John de (1267), **5**, 297; Stephen, T., **3**, 82, 83, 84.
Restone, John (1595), **18**, 213.
Restoration, abuses perpetual under the name of, **6**, 131 *n.*
Restoration House, Rochester, its builder and subsequent occupiers, **6**, 65 *n*; Mr. W. B. Rye on, **15**, 111-116; Mr. S. T. Aveling on, 116-126.
Rethereia, Derewinus de, Dartford, **3**, 232; Estrilda his wife, *ib.*
Retling (Retlingg, Retlynge) manor, **10**, 124; Prebend in Wingham Collegiate Church, **14**, 164-5.
Retling, **11**, 310; heirs of, **12**, 206; Johanna, **15**, 299; John de, **11**, 355; Richard, *ib.*; Margeria, sister of Sarah de, **10**, 124; Richard, son of Richard de, 120, 121; Sarah de, 124; Thos. de, 121, 129, 130.
Reve, John, churchwarden of Chartham, **8**, 129, 130; John, **13**, 559; William, T., **4**, 75, 83; William of Canterbury, **17**, 98, 99, 102, 106-9.
Revekyn, Robert, **10**, 148.
Reveland (prepositura), **3**, 269.
Revere (Reuere), William le, **14**, 242.
Rewe, heirs of Robert le, **14**, 195.
Rey, Robert, **12**, 423; William, 422.
Reymund, Walter, **11**, 335.
Reynald, William, **14**, 273.
Reynden Wood, **10**, cviii.
Reyner, Thomas, of Strode, **2**, 28; Wm., of Dartford, **9**, 295.
Reynold, Alice, **11**, 329; John, rioter, T., **3**, 75; constable, T., 88; John, **10**, 116, 133; **11**, 329; Thomas, **10**, 133.
Reynolds, Archbishop, **14**, 1, 126, 177, 354, 375; **15**, 223-5, 379.
Reynolds, Jane, **15**, 368; John, **3**, 180; **10**, cxxiii; **13**, 163; John, master gunner of the Prince man-of war, **6**, 58; Sir Joshua, his pictures at Cobham Hall, **11**, 162, 163, 165, 174-6; Richard, **12**, 389; William, *ib.*; **18**, 32.
Reyns, Elicia, **11**, 335; Thomas de, *ib.*
Reys, Alexander, Mayor of Fordwich (1311), **18**, 87.
Rhee, and Rhee wall, Romney, **13**, 181, 268-80, 357-61; **15**, 345.
Rhogeni, potter's mark on Samian ware, **4**, 30.
Rialle, George (1563), **17**, 118.
Ribton, Henry (Bexley, 1539), **18**, 379.
Ricard, Richard, **9**, 227, 232; **14**, 22.
Rich, Col., **9**, 43, 44; Jasper, **18**, 40; John, *ib.*; Nicholas (1660), **17**, 337.
Richard I., charter to Abbey of St. Bertin, **4**, 219; interferes with the custom of Rochester in favour of the Crucesignati, **6**, 109; "Aid" for his ransom, **10**, 100, 102; visits Becket's tomb, **13**, 507-8, *see* **9**, 128.
Richard II., his jewels, **1**, 77; T., **4**, 68; his pardons to rioters, 70 *n*, 79, 81, 83 and *n*; suggests "*Confessio Amantis*" to Gower, **6**, 92; grants a pension to Chaucer, 93; basely treated by both, 94.
Richard III., **14**, 5.
Richard (Abbot of Battle), **8**, 285; (Archbishop of Canterbury, c. 1175), **4**, 211; **5**, 207; **6**, 192; **8**, 282; his obsequies (1184-5), **13**, 507; (Bishop of London, c. 1153, W.), **4**, 206, 207; (of Cirencester, a hoaxer), **9**, lxxvii; (the clerk, W.), **5**, 203, 204, 211, 215; **6**, 218, 222; (Fitzroy, a son of King John), **8**, 291 *n*; (King of the Germans), **5**, 145, 176; heir of Hlothere, King of Kent, **8**, 265; (of Hunfranvill, W.), **4**, 216; (Dean of Sandhurst, W.), **5**, 216; (de Sar, W.), **4**, 209; (the seneschal, W.), **6**, 314; (de la Wyche, Bishop of Chichester), **7**, 275 *n*.
Richard, John, **14**, 340; Haymond of Dover, **11**, 401; John, **14**, 340; son of Ralph, W., **4**, 213; Simon, **3**, 201; Walter, **14**, 264.
Richards, Sir Edward, Chief Baron, his collar of SS. (1817), **1**, 92.
Richards, Gabriel, **14**, 345; Rev. James, **17**, 62, 65; John, of Biddenden, **11**, 400; John, **17**, 41; Rev. John, 248, 250; Mary Elizabeth, 62; Rev. Maurice ap, **16**, 96; Sir Peter, **14**, 58; Rev. Robert, **13**, 427.
Richardson, Conrade, **14**, 303-4; Henry, **14**, 93; John, clerk, **2**, 55; John, of Canterbury, **17**, 80-82, 86, 90, 93; Richard, **14**, 387; **18**, 215; Robt., **11**, 413; Sir Thomas, death

of, **5**, 33; William, **16**, 182; William, churchwarden of Charlton, **8**, 129.
Richardson, Dr., on the British Flag, **9**, liii.
Richardson, allied to Dering, **10**, 339.
Richaut, Mr. (a Royalist, 1642), **2**, 187.
Richborough, **1**, 243; **4**, 37; **12**, 2; **14**, 134, 368; **15**, 339, 371; **17**, 153-60; the walls of, abutment (1197), **1**, 243; Fleet manor in, *ib.*; excavations at, **7**, xli; Roman Castrum of late date at, **10**, 166; **12**, 7-14; Mr. Dowker's researches at, **8**, 1-17; remarks by Mr. Godfrey-Faussett, 15; excavations in 1887, **18**, 6-14; no lapidary inscription at, 5; castrum, 6; rich in Roman remains, 10, 11; descriptions of fragments of Fictile vessels, 11; entrance to Britain, 42; second legion at, 11; Roman coins found at, 72-77; castle, **16**, lx, lxii; hill, **13**, 10.
Riche, Rev. John, **13**, 464; Sir Richard, **8**, 52; Robt., **11**, 250; Sir Thomas (1666), **18**, 124.
Richemont, William de, a judge (1195), **1**, 231.
Richer, John, **12**, 237.
Richfield, John, **12**, 378; William, 379.
Richmond, **10**, 168; castle, **13**, 26 *n*; Dukedom, **11**, 226; Duchess of, **18**, 156; Duke of (1643), **2**, 198; Earl of, **10**, 264; Frances, Duchess of, **12**, 54, 56, 58, 75; Henry, Earl of, **16**, 45; Margaret, Countess of, **16**, 43, 234; Mary, Duchess of, **12**, 84; Stuarts, Dukes of, 49.
Richmond *alias* Morland, Rev. John (Bexley, 1456), **18**, 379.
Richmond's shave, **11**, 260.
Richmondshire Wills, cited, **2**, 75,
Rickhill, William, a Kentish judge, **5**, 27.
Ridding, Henry, **18**, 32.
Ridding *alias* Bland, Mabel, **18**, 32.
Riddell, Geoffrey, Archdeacon of Canterbury, and Chief Justiciary, **5**, 23.
Ridenn, Stephen de (1263), **3**, 264.
Rider, Mrs., of Boughton Monchensie, **5**, 90 and *n.*, 94, 101; Philadelphia, **17**, 297-8; Thomas (1686), 297-8; William, 298.
Rides explained, **4**, 220; (*vertinel*), Rochester Castle, **2**, 125.
Ridge, E., **11**, 5, 6.
Ridgeway, **12**, 222; dene, Tenterden, **14**, 41.
Ridgeway, John de (1250), **2**, 300; Walter de (1260), **3**, 251.
Riding-gate, Canterbury, **15**, 342-7, 381.
Ridley (Retleghe, Ryley), **10**, 156; **12**, 234; fines relating to, **1**, 271; **11**, 320; inventory of parish church goods, **10**, 295.
Ridley, Bishop, **11**, 400; **14**, 13; **15**, 238, 241; Prebendary of Canterbury, **7**, 97, 192, 193, 293; John, **18**, 293; Roger, gent., of Canterbury, **7**, 236.
Ridsdale, George (Rochester accounts), **2**, 78.
Rievaulx Abbey, **14**, 148.
Rifford, or Risseford, Walter de, W., **5**, 211, 215.
Rigault, Gideon (1712), **18**, 287.
Rigby, Alex., **9**, 47.
Rigden, John, **14**, 298; Margaret, **14**, 384; Mary, **18**, 293; Mr., 402.
Rigdon, Peter (1522), **12**, 427; Thomas (1511), **10**, 67.
Right, writ of (1196), **1**, 233.
Riketal, Robert, Street (1198), **1**, 270.
Riky, Phœby, **18**, 212; Rev. Walter, *ib.*
Riley, Henry, T., on New Romney Records, **17**, 12-13.
Ring, silver, found at Sarr, **5**, 320; gold of Celtic type, **9**, 12; inscribed, 204.
Ringeley, Sir Edward, **16**, lviii, 59.
Ringemere (Ryngemere), **15**, 307; John, Prior of the Friars Preachers at Canterbury (1342), **2**, 18.
Ringleton, Ringleston, **10**, 120; **15**, 10.
Ringley Wood, **10**, 138.
Rings used at Rochester Castle, **2**, 125; of tinned iron, 129, 130.
Rings of Serjeants-at-Law, **5**, 21.
Ring-shaped bronze fibula at Sarr, **6**, 171.
Ringslo (Ryngslo), T., **3**, 71, 72; Hundred, **10**, 115, 160, 161; **12**, 204, 378; **15**, 11.
Ringwood (Hants), brass at, **14**, 163.
Ringwood (Ryngewode), John de (Saltwood, 1322), **18**, 426.
Ringwould, **13**, 13; **16**, 97, 428; tumuli at, **9**, 21; manor, **13**, 371.
Rip baskets at Romney, **13**, 206.
Ripe, the, **13**, 349.
Ripariis, *see* River.
Ripon Cathedral, **13**, 379; crypt of St. Wilfred, 20.
Ripp, Rhip, **13**, 238, 277, 352.
Ripple (Riple, Rippele), **12**, 207; **13**, 10-13; **15**, 284; Wadling manor

in, **1**, 6, 7; Court manor, **10**, 118; in Westwell, **16**, 72, 344; fines of land, etc., in, **1**, 264; **13**, 297, 300-5; **15**, 284.
Ripple, Alicia de, **13**, 121; Anselm de, **12**, 336; Thomas de, **13**, 86; William de, **14**, 376.
Ripton, *see* Repton.
Risdena, **10**, 275.
Rise, Thos., **11**, 156; William, of Maidstone College, **2**, 62.
Riselip (Rislepe, Ryslepe), Agnes de, **2**, 234; Prior de, **15**, 220; Roger de (1291), **2**, 234; Roger de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 157; heirs of Robert de (read Roger de), 157.
Rishanger's Chronicle, **5**, 145.
Risseford (or Rissheford), **10**, 141; Adam de (20 Edw. III.), 141; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 232; Roger de, **11**, 342, 343; Walter de, and Cumbwell, **5**, 211.
Risshton (Rysheton), Rev. Nich., **13**, 458; **15**, 219, 235-6.
Risyng, Nicholas de, **14**, 273; **15**, 294.
"Rites of Durham," cited, **7**, 29, 32 and *n*, 34, 44, 45, 84, 92, 101 *n*, 165.
Rither Arms, **15**, 20.
Ritson, censures Gower, **6**, 93.
Riulf, son of Radulf, W., **6**, 219.
Rivage, defined, **9**, lxv *n*.
River, near Dover, **14**, 141; Roper's bequest to church of (1523), **2**, 153; parish of, **10**, cxxxvii; fines of land in, **1**, 274; **11**, 323; land in (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 208, 209.
River (Ripariis), Baldwin de, **12**, 234.
Rivers of Chafford, **15**, 381; Sir George, **14**, 154; **17**, 44; John, **9**, 33 *n*; **16**, 55; Sir John, **3**, 175, 176; **14**, 154; Margery de, **4**, 315; **10**, 145-147, 155; Mr. (1665), **18**, 121; Richard, Earl of, **16**, 46.
Rivit, Dr., **15**, 36.
Road, Roman, at Plaxtol, **2**, 7.
Roads Minnis, **9**, 88.
Roalf, Margeria, **14**, 258; Nicholas, *ib.*
Robas, John, of Newington, **10**, 285.
Robekyn, Richard, of Dartford, **9**, 295.
Roberd, Elena, **13**, 310; George, Mayor of Fordwich, **18**, 87, 89; Johanna, 89; John, sen. and jun., of Sandwich, **7**, 235; John, **11**, 371; **13**, 310; Margaret, **18**, 89.
Robert (Abbot of Boxley), **6**, 227; (Bishop of Lincoln, c. 1153, W.), **4**, 206; (canon of Merton, W.), 209; (chaplain of Chilham, W.), 218; (the chaplain, W.), **5**, 197; (of Bavent, W.), **4**, 211; (of Inglessham, W.), 212; (the Priest, W.), **5**, 197; (sacristan of East Peckham, W.), **8**, 272; (son of Godwin and Gunnilda, at Minster), **3**, 211; (son of Hamo de Throwley), **4**, 217, 218; (son of Turbert, his grant to Cumbwell), **8**, 286; (treasurer of the Hospitallers, Burham), **4**, 290; (and William, sons of Andrew), W., **6**, 203; (de Thalamo, W.), **4**, 208; (filius Wlu', W.), **5**, 197.
Robert, Edmund the elder, W., **5**, 79; John, **15**, 267; **16**, 290, 297, 301-6, 312; (of Minster), **18**, 339; Margeria, *ib.*; Moder, 106, 113; Richard, 113; Robert, **17**, 77, 111; Thomas, **16**, 291; Walter (1263), **3**, 254; William, *ib.*
Roberts, of Glassenbury, tombs, **9**, xcv; family, monuments of, **13**, 135.
Roberts, Agnes, **13**, 135; Barbara, 136; Capt. E. J., **17**, 388; Colonel, **9**, civ; **13**, 137; Edmond, **5**, 80, 82, 85; Elizabeth, **13**, 135; George, W., **5**, 84; of Brenchley, **11**, 403; **13**, 135-6; **17**, 47; G. Leese, **15**, 113; Henry, **17**, 249; Rev. Henry, **15**, 248; Herbert, **18**, 19; Joan, **13**, 135; John, **9**, 49; **14**, 78, 341; Lady (1670), **14**, 208, 209, 210; Margaret, **9**, c; **13**, 136; Margery, **18**, 19; Mary, **18**, 211, 217, 218; Mr., **15**, 244; **17**, 365; Richard, Vicar of Preston (1535), **10**, 57; Susan, **17**, 249; Thomas defends the privileges of the Seven Hundreds, **8**, 202; Thomas, of Staplehurst, **9**, 201; **11**, 403; of Cranbrook, **11**, 400; of Brenchley, **13**, 135-7; of Canterbury (1553), **14**, 319, 322-3; of Esthodley, **18**, 22; Sir Thomas, Bart., **13**, 136; **14**, 209, 210; Walter, of Cranbrook (1474), **2**, 230; Walter, **9**, c; **11**, 395; **13**, 136; Sir Walter (1642), **2**, 180; **13**, 136-7; **15**, 394; William, plumber of London (1374), **2**, 95; Sir William, **17**, 249.
Roberts, H., on Christian IV. at Rochester, **6**, 55.
Roberts *alias* Bam, Katherine, **18**, 22.
Roberts, allied to Darell, **17**, 47.
Robertsbridge, **1**, 108; Abbey of, **2**, 306; **5**, 217; **10**, 139, 140, 150, 160; **12**, 221; **13**, 266-7; **16**, 32.
ROBERTSON, Rev. Canon J. CRAIGIE, **9**, 189 *n*; **13**, 239, 404, 503; **17**, 299; on the life of Archbishop Bec-

ket, **6**, 1-42; **7**, 207-232; on a stone in the "Martyrdom" of Canterbury Cathedral, **10**, 10-15; on the kindred of Becket, 16-28; on the state of Canterbury Cathedral in 1660; **10**, 93-98.

Robertson, Rev. Canon W. A. Scott, **9**, cii, 90, 114, 146, 151, 243; **12**, 154; **13**, 2, 132-3; **14**, xli-xlix; **15**, 88, 317, 331, 368; **16**, 58, 64, 261; **17**, 37, 168-169; on inventories of parish church goods in Kent, A.D. 1552, **8**, 75; **9**, 266; **10**, 282; **11**, 409; on Oldbury Camp, **9**, liii; describes Old Sore, lvi; on Dodington Church, lxxx; on Eastling Church, lxxxv; on Staplehurst Church, 189; describes Folkestone Church, **10**, liv; memoir of Philipot the Herald, lxxxvi; on Mediæval Folkestone, civ; on Elham Church, 46; on a wall painting in Rochester Cathedral, 70; on a church chest at Harty, 77; on Hythe churchwarden's accounts (1412-13), 242-4; on Cooling Church, **11**, lvi; on Higham Church, lviii; on Shorne Church, lxi; on Cobham Hall, lxv; on embroidery at East Langdon, 10; on anchorites at Faversham, 24; on wall painting at Upchurch, 42; on ruins of a round church at Dover, 45; on Cooling Castle, 128; on Cliffe parish registers, 155-7; on six wills relating to Cobham Hall, 199; on Minster Church, Thanet, **12**, 166-176; on a leaden vessel found in the Medway, 309; on William de Wrotham, 310-316: on a gold torques from Dover, 317-320; the assize of bread, 321-8; archæological notes in Thanet, 329-419; on the crypt of Canterbury Cathedral, **13**, 17-80, 500-551; **18**, 253-6; on passion plays at New Romney, **13**, 237-249; on the Cinque port liberty of New Romney and the Rhee wall, 261-280; on Romney, Old and New, 349-373; on churches in Romney Marsh, 408-487; on Orpington Church, 374-385; on Chislehurst and its church, 386-403; on old Canons' houses at Wingham, **14**, 1; on Ickham Church, 113-33; on Crippenden and the Tichbournes, 153-6; on the rectors of Adisham, 162-8; on Patricksbourne Church, 169-180; chronological conspectus of the architecture of Canterbury Cathedral, 281-9; on rectors of Woodchurch, 354-7; **19**, v; on Horne's Chapel in Appledore, **14**, 363-7; on rood screens in Kent, 370-3; on All Saints' Church, Eastchurch, in Shepey, 374-88; on the Harlakenden Pedigree, 358-61; on traces of the Romans in and near Maidstone, **15**, 68-80; on Roman Canterbury, 338-50; on Leeds Castle, 148-151; expense-book of James Master, Esq., 152; **17**, 321; **18**, 114; rectors of Cliffe at Hoo, **15**, 217; inventory of Leeds Castle (1532), 382-5; Dalison documents, 386-403; Publications respecting Archæology, 369-81; on Chevening Church and House, **16**, 114-133; on church plate in Kent, 327; **17**, 241-320; on Eynsford Church, xliv; on Frindsbury Church wall paintings, 225-6; on Lullingstone Church of St. Botolph, **16**, 99-113; on Peche of Lullingstone, 227-40; on Quarry House, Frindsbury, 285-8; on St. Mary Church in Sandwich, **17**, lv; on Squerryes Court, etc., 134-41; on St. Eanswith's Reliquary, 322-326; perambulation of Rochester, **17**, xxxix; and of Tunbridge, xlvii; on St. Anselm's Chapel, Canterbury Cathedral, **18**, 169-173; on Archdeacon Philip Stubbs, 235; on Sheldwich Church, 288-303; on Cheriton Church, 353-68; on Bexley, the church, Hallplace, and Blendon, 369-82; on Dartford Church, 383-98; on Horsham Manor in Upchurch, 399; on St. Leonard's Church, Hythe, 403; on Saltwood Church, 421-32; on Hatch the bell-founder, and Roses Farm, Broomfield, 434; on Lymne Castle and Church, 436-46; on Cobham College, 447-9.

Robertus (filius Sedehen), **8**, 271.

Robery, Gilbert de (1305), **10**, 225; **14**, 188, 199.

Robinson, arms and pedigree of, **4**, 251; Grace, **15**, 32; Rev. Henry, **13**, 384; Rev. John, **15**, 245; Sir John (Lieutenant of Tower), **11**, 279; **17**, 375, 381; Mary, **14**, 124; Michael, Archbishop of Armagh, **15**, 32; Mr., **16**, 189; Robert, **16**, 165; **18**, 29; Thomas, **15**, 369; **16**, 185, 188.

Robinson *alias* Borre, Joanne, **18**, 19.

Robsart, Sir Lewis, **9**, 193.

Robson, Rev. John, **16**, 87.

Robyn, Edmond, of Fairfield, **13**, 423; John, T., **3**, 88; John, W., **5**, 79; John (1481), **13**, 453 *n*, 454; Richard (1522), **12**, 423.

Robyns, Harry (1520), **17**, 20; Robert, of Lydd, **11**, 403.
Robynson, John, of Canterbury, **7**, 239; Rev. Richard, **13**, 412, 426.
Rocchele, Robert de, W., **6**, 308.
Roch, Richard, **18**, 93.
Roche, Edith, widow, **10**, 237; John (1512), **18**, 105.
Roche Guyon and Chateau Gillard, Norman fortresses, **16**, 22.
Rochefort, Jouvin de, visits Rochester, **6**, 75.
Rochester, **11**, 63; **13**, 145; **14**, 42, 72, 116, 130, 166, 199, 224, 326, 328, 337-8, 385, 388; **15**, 33, 68, 70, 74, 169, 205, 230, 251, 261, 263, 267, 331-2, 344, 365, 368, 377; **16**, 14, 17, 19, 22, 26; **18**, 15-40; *Durobrivæ*, **1**, 156, 167, 175; a rent charge without Chealdegate (*c.* 1240), **2**, 229; gaol broken, T., **3**, 90; the monks there had the church of Stone, 98; seven of the Bishops were Lord Chancellors, **5**, 23; spelled by foreign writers as Rotschetter, **6**, 47; and Raygestir, 49; armoury at, 64; deanery, 63; Crown Inn, its early date, 43, 51, 61 (*see* **13**, 143, 144; **18**, 200 *map*); Eastgate House, 56, 65 *n*; Salutation Tavern, 68; Satis House, 52 (*see* Satis); grant to the city, **7**, 244; church goods commissioners meet there, **8**, 86; mayor of, **9**, 33 *n*; letter, 36 *n*; Royalist rising, 39, 41; Augustine at, 128; monks beaten, 137; "Rochester portion," 140; proverb, 141; fish bought from, **10**, 256; inventory of parish church goods at:—Bridge Chapel, 291; St. Margaret's, 292; St. Nicholas, 293; siege of, **11**, 54, 59, 60, 63, 64; free school, 274, 282, 283, 289; town hall, 291; St. Nicholas Church, 7; Hundred, **12**, 223, 228; Arundel house, **13**, 142; High St., 142-3; Crow Lane, **15**, 114, 119; White Hart Inn, 113; Southgate, *ib.*; Prebendary of, 33, 243; perambulation of, **17**, xxxix; a Roman station and fortress for four centuries, **18**, 195; old map of (1717), 199; fines of lands in, **3**, 210; **11**, 338, 341; **12**, 300, 307; **13**, 289, 300; **14**, 242, 260-1, 272.
Rochester, Roman remains at, **18**, 193-5; mediæval remains at, 196-201.
Rochester, Rev. Beale Post on [*Durobrivæ*], **2**, 65; Boley Hill Danish earthworks, 71; Cheldegate, 67; portion of old walls in Crow Lane, 69; and city ditch, 70; Dean's garden, foundations of ancient walls in, 70; North Gate *alias* Cheldegate, 67; Prior's Gate, 69; Roman ramparts were earthen, 68; siege of, by Danes, 71; South Gate, 67; walls built by Henry III. on arches, and follow the line of the Roman ramparts, 68, 69, 70.
Rochester, Archdeacon of, **12**, 234; **14**, 334, 335; **15**, 243; Paris (1196), **1**, 235.
Rochester, Joseph Burtt, on the Archives of, **6**, 108; early charters, *ib.*; "pa-age," what, 109; remitted in favour of the Crucesignati, *ib.*; the mace, 111; the waits, 112; royal visits, *ib.*; miscellaneous entries, 113; oath in the Admiralty Court, *ib.*; apprenticeship indentures, 114; the accounts of the Bridge Wardens, 116; accounts of Cobham College, 118; accounts of the ancient Priory of Saint Nicholas, *ib.*; transcripts in possession of the Society of Antiquaries, *ib.*
Rochester, **6**, 63, 64; **13**, 154; the Bishop's Palace, **17**, 66-76.
Rochester, Bishops of, **3**, 99; possessed manor of Stone, 98; their chief manor of Trottesclive, **3**, 265; **7**, 338; Bishop G., a judge (1195), **1**, 228-235; Bishop of, **3**, 62; **10**, 145-148, 150, 154-156; **11**, 50, 143; **12**, 224, 225-7, 233, 234, 236, 300; **13**, 147, 151, 153-4, 157; **15**, 222, 226, 229, 238, 241-2, 259, 264, 271, 377, 379; *see* Dampier, Ghest, Gundulf, Hethe, Merton, Sandford, Shepey, Thomas, Warner.
Rochester, G. L. Gomme, on Boley Hill, **17**, 181-8; *see* Boley Hill.
Rochester Bridge, **10**, 291; **17**, xxxix, xl, 163; of wood, **6**, 45, 117; dangerous to pass over, 44, 45; reparation of the stone bridge, 48, 49; its iron railings, 62, 64 and *n*, 74, 175; mode of repair and its dangers (*c.* 1411), 118; Bridge Chapel and its inventory, alluded to, **8**, 87; in A.D. 1561, described by A. A. Arnold, Esq., **17**, 212-240; bridgewardens (1663), 173; in 1601, a poem, 161-8.
Rochester Castle, **11**, 53, 55; **13**, 141; **17**, xliii, 182; 14s. due from Aldington Manor (1249), **2**, 297; Mr. Ashpitel's lecture on, xxxvii; wrongly ascribed to Bishop Gundulph, 68; fabric roll in 1368, **2**, 111-132; accounts of John [de Hertlip], master of the works (1368), 111; Gilbert

Geldewene, surveyor of works (1368), *ib.*; stone (used in repairs) from Beer, Caen, Stapleton, Reigate, Fairlight, and Boughton Monchelsey, 112; the inner gateway, 124; seven perches of the old wall pulled down (1368), 126; purveyor (1368), 127; clerk of the works (Bernard Cok, 1367), 129; dwelling roofed in, 130; repairs (1272-3), 131; the prison in, 132; the stable and manger (1273), 132; collections for, **4**, 234; besieged and Roger de Leyburn taken prisoner, **5**, 134, 153, 158; Isabel Bruce imprisoned therein, **6**, 46; siege, 245, 250; **11**, 54, 59, 60, 63, 64; old arch beneath the approach to, **18**, 196; description of the moat, 198; the constable of, **13**, 142.

Rochester Cathedral, described in A.D. 1635, **6**, 62; its monuments defaced before the Civil War, 63, 64 *n*; Danes' skins on its door, 68; wall painting in the choir, **10**, 70; Provost of Oriel's (Dr. Hawkins) notes on some monuments, **11**, 1-9; Mr. Rye on tombs of Sir William Arundel and others, **13**, 141-6; communion plate, **16**, 328, 368, 369, 391-2; chronology of its architecture, **17**, xli; the Saxon Cathedral Church, **18**, 261-278; **3**, 144; **14**, 145, 147; **15**, 63, 113, 243, 377.

Rochester, Chancellor of, Doctor Wood, **3**, 104.

Rochester, Deans of, **2**, xliii; **13**, 144; **14**, 145, 147; **15**, 36, 112, 358.

Rochester Priory (St. Andrew's), monks of, alter the line of the city walls, *temp.* Edw. I., **2**, 69, 70; annuitants (1556), 58; its library, **3**, 47 *et seq.*; catalogue in twelfth century in the *Textus Roffensis*, **3**, 64; priory wall, **18**, 201.

Rochester, Priors of, **10**, 145, 147; **11**, 352; **12**, 233, 304; John de Hertlip (1368), **2**, 111; William Potin (1247), 295; Ralph (1202), 272; accounts of, **13**, 142.

Rochester, Recorders of, **2**, xliii; **15**, 253.

Rochester records, described by R. W. Blencowe, **2**, 73; the Custumal, 63; Admiralty Court (held at Sherness in 1579), 80; (held at Hawkwood in 1578), 81; (held at Sheerness 1580), 83; the great thoroughfare to the Continent, 73; Corporation accounts (1578-80), 73-76; assizes at, 76-78; gallows set up, 74, 78; bier for St. Nicholas Church (1578), **77**; repairs at the town quay, **77**; court house repaired for the assizes (1578), 78; town quay repaired, 79; Chief Baron at (1579), 81; White Hart Inn (1579), *ib.*; Corporation expenses to London (1580), 82; fee farm of the city (1580), 82; Mr. Haulle, mayor (1580), 84; the Ness, 81, 83.

Rochester, Restoration House, **6**, 65 *n*; described by W. B. Rye, **15**, 111-116; and by Stephen T. Aveling, 117-126.

Rochester Walls, described by Rev. Beale Poste and Mr. Steele, **2**, xxxvii; tenements on the walls quit-claimed by Helte Creac (*circa* 1230), **2**, 228.

Rochester, Ansgotus de, **18**, 244; holds Aldington (next Thurnham) of the Bishop of Baieux, in Domesday, **2**, 31; Richard de, **11**, 352; Solomon de, a corrupt judge, **5**, 25; poisoned by the parson of Snodland, *ib.*

Rochester, Members of Parliament for (1642), **2**, 181, 182.

Rochester, Earl of, **11**, 301; Viscount, lxx.

Rochester and Chatham visited by royal and distinguished personages (1300 to 1783), as mentioned by W. B. Rye, **6**, 43.

Rochets, **17**, 83, 91; sold, 116.

Rochford, Lord, Archbishop Warham's letter to him (1536 ?), **1**, 139; Lady de, **10**, 151; Thomas Boleyn, Lord, **16**, 50.

Rockingham Castle, **16**, 22; Earl of (1736), **17**, 257; marriage of Earl's daughter to Sir Robert Furnese, **5**, 91 and *n*.

Rocque's Map (1741) of London and its Suburbs, **13**, 149.

Rodbert, Dean of Burham, W., **6**, 197; son of Simon, W., 216.

Rodbregg, **15**, 363.

Rode, in Aylesford, **5**, 271.

Rode, boro' in Hundred of Faversham, **12**, 217.

Rodenhall, **12**, 310, 312.

Rodes *alias* Bright, Margaret, **18**, 37.

Rodewelle, Adam de, **14**, 189.

Rodley, William, yeoman, of Dartford, **7**, 244 *n*.

Rodmaredge (Rodmeregge) Manor, **10**, 152; **15**, 277.

Rodmell, Mr., of Hawkhurst, **13**, 489 *n*.

Rodmersham, fines of lands, etc., in,

1, 242; **11**, 318; **12**, 294; **13**, 316; **18**, 349; rood screen at, **14**, 371.
Rodney, Sir Geo., **11**, 184.
Rodulfe's Craie, **18**, 279.
Roemadriffe Arms, **10**, 330.
Roffe, Bartholomew (Rochester accounts), **2**, 78.
Rogbert, Archdeacon of Canterbury, (*c.* 1153), W., **4**, 207.
Roger, Abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, **4**, 283, 284, 287; **5**, 273; (of St. Alphage, Prior of Canterbury), **13**, 116; (the cellarer, W.), **6**, 201; (parson of Dartford), **4**, 277; (the eleemosynary, W.), 211; (of Norwich, W.), 212; (Prior, his work at Canterbury), **7**, 65.
Roger (Rogerii), Albertinus, **15**, 307; Cecilia, **9**, 288; Hamo, **15**, 362; Johanna, 301; John, of Dartford, **9**, 287, 288, 295; John, **18**, 16; Lapinus, **11**, 357; **15**, 299, 301; Richard (Leeds Priory), **2**, 57, 64; Richard (1263), **4**, 311; Robert (Leeds Priory), **2**, 64; Robert (*temp.* Edw. II.), **15**, 301; Thomas (Leeds Priory), **2**, 64; Wm., **12**, 422; *alias* Forche, Agnes, **18**, 16; *alias* Norborn, Antony, a brother of St. Martin's Priory, Dover, **7**, 281.
Rogerius, Petrus (Gregory XI.), once incumbent of Hackington, Canterbury, **1**, 73.
Rogerius, filius Œlfw, W., **8**, 272.
Rogers, arms, **18**, 393; allied to Lovelace, **10**, 217; Elizabeth, **11**, 253, 273; Elizabeth, of Bryanstone, **12**, 89; **17**, 373; Elizabeth (allied to Harlackenden), **14**, 361; Ellen, **18**, 396; John, **11**, 396; Rev. John, of Dartford, **18**, 395; Richard, of Bryanstone, **11**, 253, 255, 273; **17**, 373; Stephen, of Biddenden, **11**, 400; Stephen, **18**, 16.
Rogger, Stephen, of Sutton Valence, **18**, 345.
Roggers, Philip (1390), **14**, 127.
Rogheye, **15**, 377.
Rohan, Benjamin, Duke de Soubise, **3**, 193.
Roift, Robert (1522), **12**, 424.
Roise, allied to Manning, **6**, 274.
Rok, John le, **14**, 197.
Roke, of Mersham, **10**, 124.
Rokeby, Lord, **15**, 32.
Rokesakere, Poteman de (1258), **3**, 246.
Rokesdone, Rev. Wm. de (1350), **16**, 290.
Rokesle (Rokele, Rokelee, Rokeslee, Rokesley), fines of lands in, **1**, 240; **11**, 310; **12**, 304; inventory of parish church goods, **10**, 295; manor, 157; hundred, 156, 161; **12**, 236.
Rokesle, Hasted's erroneous pedigrees of, **2**, 234.
Rokesle, Adam de, **11**, 348; Agnes de (*temp.* Edw. I.), **2**, 234; Agnes de (1320), 137; Alice de, **14**, 267; Emericus, **13**, 294; Gregory de, Lord Mayor of London, 7 Edw. I., **2**, 233; died 1291, 234; Gregory de, **13**, 299; Isabel de, **16**, 112; Isabella de, **11**, 333; **13**, 294; **15**, 298; Joan de (Criol), 1323, **2**, 157; Joan de (1320), 137; Joan (widow of W. Lybaud), **10**, 146, 150; heirs of Joan de, 154; Johanna, **11**, 332; **12**, 291, 294; **18**, 340; John de (1320), **2**, 137; (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 138; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 237; (*temp.* Edw. II.), **13**, 294; **14**, 267; **15**, 298; Rev. John de (*temp.* Edw. III.), **10**, 155, 157; **16**, 99, 101, 112, 228; Lucia de, **11**, 348; Rev. Peter, **16**, 112; Philip de la, **10**, 159; Reginald de, **18**, 340; Richard de, has purpart of hundred of Folkestone in right of his wife (1313), **2**, 136; his inquisition (1320), 137; possibly the fine monument in Folkestone Church is his, 142; **10**, lviii; Richard de (20 Edw. III.), 117, 119, 129, 130, 146, 155, 157; (*temp.* Edw. II.), **11**, 332; **12**, 291, 294; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 210, 218, 224, 232, 234, 236; (1444), **18**, 387; Sir Richard de, **2**, 234; **14**, 48, 267; Robert de, grants to Prior of Modinden land in Ospringe and Plumworth (1236), **2**, 292; Robert de (Eccles), **5**, 271; (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 143; arms of Sir Robert de **15**, 18; Roger de (30 Edw. I.), **2**, 234; probably identical with Roger de Rislepe, *ib.*; Roger de (20 (Edw. III.), **10**, 154, 157; (*temp.* Edw. II.), **12**, 304; Thomas de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 143; (*temp.* Edw. II.), **13**, 294; **14**, 267; **15**, 298; Walter de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 132, 155; (*temp.* Edw. II.), **11**, 331, 333; **12**, 296; **13**, 294; (*temp.* Edw. III.), **16**, 101; William de, **18**, 340.
Roket, Elena, **12**, 293; John, *ib.*
Roking, *see* Rucking.
Rokke, John (1463), **10**, 250, 251, 255.

Rokyn, Roland, **14**, 341.
Rokyngham, William de, **13**, 312.
Rolande, Hubert de, Benenden (1251), **2**, 306.
Rolf (Rolfe, Rolff, Rolffe), **10**, 201; **13**, 295; Adam, labourer, **2**, 127; Adam, T., **3**, 84; Amicia, **13**, 295; Bridget, **14**, 210 *n*; Edmond (a musician), **6**, 112; Henry, T., **3**, 73; Isabella, wife of Richard, **13**, 485; John, churchwarden, **8**, 110; Laurence, **12**, 424; **16**, 318; Richard (1463), **13**, 452, 453, 454 *n*, 485; Simon, 452 *n*, 454 *n*, 455 *n*; Thos. (of Canterbury), **11**, 399; (1522), **12**, 421.
Rolfe, Mr., exhibits Roman seals, **2**, xli; his researches at Richborough, **8**, 2; extent of his excavations, 3; difficulty of the work, 5.
Rolling, Roger de, and Matilda his wife, grant manors of Ashford and Packmanston, **7**, 333.
Rollinge, Thos. de, Wingham (1252), **2**, 307.
Rolls Chapel, Burnet's long sermon in, **1**, 114.
Rollynge, John, T., **3**, 87; John (1500), **16**, 313, 315; Thomas (1412), **10**, 247; Rev. William (1403), **16**, 289.
Rolpheston, Henry de (1305), **10**, 226.
Rolte, John, **18**, 218, 219.
Rolvenden (Roluendene, Rolvyndene), **13**, 326; **14**, 32, 42, 323, 325, 367; **18**, 34; hundred, **10**, 140; **12**, 221; Dering entries in the parish registers, **10**, 335; Church, **14**, 6; Halden in, 3, 5; brief for, 217; fines, **11**, 356; **12**, 290, 292; **13**, 304; **14**, 250; **15**, 297; **18**, 342, 345.
Rolveston, Roger de, W., **5**, 202; **6**, 195.
Romak, Adam, **15**, 280, 299, 308; Godeleva, *ib.*
Roman, altar at Lyminge, **12**, 12; antiquities found with Saxon ones, **1**, 48; relics near Maidstone, **2**, 146; armillæ found in Kent, **5**, 42, 44; (silver), **9**, 9; army invading Britain (its legions), **2**, 65; bath at Wingham, **14**, 135; bricks with scoriations, rare in England, unknown in France, **3**, 33; bricks and tiles in the old churches of Canterbury, **4**, 37; in the church at Dover Castle, **5**, 10; camps, area and shape, **9**, liii; camp at Lingfield Marsh, **1**, 114; Canterbury, **15**, 338-50; *Castrum* at Richborough, **8**, 1; Boys, Gleig, and Rolfe thereon, **1**, 2; the Society's work, 3, 15; *Castrum* at Reculver, **12**, 1-13; *Castrum* at Lymne, **18**, 41; *Castra*, **10**, 166; cements of two kinds, one with white matrix, the other with red, **3**, 34; Cemeteries (in Canterbury, **4**, 27; at Sutton, Valence, and Lockham Wood, **10**, 166; at East Hall, Murston, 178-183; at Westree, **15**, 73; at or near Maidstone, 75, 81-8; at Rainham, 108-110; at Westbere, near Canterbury, 318-20; at Springhead, **18**, 188); churches not needlessly destroyed by Saxons, **3**, 29; cinerary remains at Borough Green, Wrotham, and Ightham Court Lodge, **2**, 7, 8; Coins (found, at Maidstone, **1**, 164, 165, 172; in the scoriæ of old ironworks, 116; at Sarr, **6**, 162; in the South Jutland Mosses, **8**, 222; at Castlethorpe, Bucks, **9**, 9; at Borden, 299; at Elham, **10**, 46; in sandhills at Deal, **14**, 368-9; in Cobham Park, **15**, 321; at Springhead, **17** 209-11; at Richborough, **18**, 12, 72-77; at Ramsgate, 2); Coffins of lead, **9**, 164-173; **14**, xl (at Crayford, **12**, 429; Chatham, 430; near Sittingbourne, **16**, 9-11; at Plumstead, **17**, xlvi, liii, 10; at Quarry House, Frindsbury, 189); enamels from Dover, *exhibited*, **2**, xlii; foundations at Little Buckland and near Allington, **1**, 156; foundations of St. Pancras Chapel, at Canterbury, **14**, 103-7; glass in the Charles Museum, **2**, xxxix; hypocaust found at Folkestone, **10**, 173; inscriptions, few in Kent, **2**, xxxix; **10**, 166; Interments, **6**, 184; (at Sittingbourne, **11**, 47; **16**, 1-8; at Maidstone, **1**, 154 *et seq.*; **15**, 68-80;) masonry at Richborough, **8**, 12, 13; masonry in Stone Church, **9**, lxxii, lxxv, lxxviii; masonry and pottery at Milton, **12**, 428; mortar, **1**, 143, 144; **3**, 30; navigation of the Rother, **9**, xci; pavements, **10**, 165; **15**, 127-141; Pharos at Dover, **4**, 4; carved pillars at Canterbury, **14**, 282 *n*; pillars from Reculver, **5**, 9; population remained undisturbed in the time of the Saxons, **3**, 43; Pottery (in Camden Park, Chislehurst, **1**, 137; at Bekesbourne, **2**, 44-48; at Sarr, **7**, 312; Richborough, **8**, 7; **18**, 6; East Hall,

Murston, **9**, 300; Hoo, **10**, 75; Higham and Shorne, **11**, 113, 120; Preston, **12**, 47; Minster, 331, 428; Ramsgate, **18**, 3); triumphal procession, **9**, 7; quern stone at Rochester, **18**, 273; Relics (in a cave, **11**, 127; in Frittenden, **1**, 143; Strood, **2**, xl; Luton, in Chatham, **9**, 174; near Faversham, lxxi; at Frittenden, in the Weald, Newenden, Bekesbourne, and Wittersham, **9**, xci; at Ramsgate, **12**, 14-18; **17**, 4; **18**, 2-3; Appledore, **13**, 173; Barming, 169; Chatham, 168; Dymchurch, 181-2; Keston, **1**, 5, 6, 7; at Frindsbury, **17**, 189-192; **18**, 189; Canterbury, **17**, 34-37; at Walmer, 4; at Dartford, **18**, 304-318; Rochester, 193-5); rings found at Milton and neighbourhood, 207-8; Roads (two from Durobrivæ to London, **1**, 75; visible in Swanscombe Wood and Cobham Park, **10**, 171; *see* **18**, 180-2); leaden seals exhibited, **2**, xli; stations or mansiones, xxxviii; (of Noviomagus and Vagniacæ, **10**, 170-171; Vagniacæ, at Springhead, **18**, 177-188); tiles (inscribed) at Dover and at Lymne, 42; tiles in the church, Dover Castle, **5**, 16, 17; tile tombs, **11**, 115-116; tile tesseræ floor at Richborough, **18**, 9; Urns, vessels, etc. (at Maidstone, **1**, 164; at Westborough, **2**, 147-8; at Tenterden, **14**, 38); Villas (near Allington, **1**, 173; near Barming Church, 173; at Little Buckland, 173; near Maidstone, 171; **10**, 163-172; at East Farleigh, 173; at Ickham, **14**, 139; and Wingham, 134-9; at Boxted, in Halstow, **15**, 104-7; at Wingham, 351-7; other villas, 43-4, 51, 54, 73-4, 107); ware, bricks, urns, etc., at Rochester, **18**, 267; ways discovered 8 or 9 feet below the present streets in Canterbury, **4**, 35; work in St. Mildred's Church, Canterbury, **1**, 143; in Reculver Church, **12**, 259-264.

Romano-British Cemeteries, rarer than Anglo-Saxon, **2**, 145.

Romans in Thanet, **12**, 330; skilled in agriculture, **10**, 167; their farmhouses, 168.

Romanus Presbyter, **13**, 178, 238, 276.

Rombergh, Roger de, **13**, 297.

Romden, in Smarden, **14**, 32, 33.

Rome, great Basilical churches in, have entrance at east end, **18**, 49.

Romenal, *see* Romney.

Romeyn, Berenger le, **12**, 312; Gladyna, 313.

Romford, Essex, John Morton's lands in (1523), **2**, 173.

Romiscot, or Romescot, **3**, 271; **6**, 240; **10**, 236, 240; **13**, 355; explanation of, **6**, 247; at Folkestone, **10**, cviii.

Romney (Romenal, Romene, Romenell, Romeney, Rumenell, Rumenhale), **10**, 225, 231, 235, 236; **13**, 180, 187, 202, 249, 275, 326, 350-1, 353, 357, 359, 361-8; **14**, 358, 365; **15**, 12; an estuary, thence to Appledore, **1**, 96; rent in 1198, **1**, 264; road through the Court of Honeychild, **5**, 298; names of two ships from, **10**, cix; church of, **11**, 354; name derived from *ruimne*, **12**, 329; Celtic derivation of the name, **13**, 275, 360-1; other derivations, 172, 178; fines of lands, etc., in, **13**, 305, 314, 316; **14**, 256, 261, 268, 274; **15**, 276, 283.

Romney, Early History of Old and New, **13**, 349-373.

Romney Marsh, **3**, 204; **9**, 94, 124, 142, 143; **10**, 126, 271; **14**, 53, 365; **18**, 68; as Cæsar's landing-place discussed, **1**, 101; **3**, 1, 8, 12, 13, 14; inhabitants, **17**, 230; fines of lands, etc., in, **1**, 253; **2**, 264; **5**, 274,286 .

Romney Marsh, the Bp. (Parry) of Dover's address on (1879), **13**, 171-177.

Romney Marsh, an outline of the history of, **13**, 178-200.

Romney Marsh, churches in, **13**, 408-487.

Romney, New, **2**, 181, 182; **13**, 174, 177, 201-215, 339, 349, 361-4; **14**, 122, 145, 366; **18**, 35, 338; destroyed churches, **13**, 237-249; St. Martin's, 238; St. Lawrence, 241; St. John, 245; Spitalchurch, 247; passion play at, 216-226; the Cinque Port Liberty, 261-280; the haven, 274-289; Saxon ville of St. Martin, 349-361; Church of St. Nicholas, 466-479.

Romney (New) Records, **13**, 174, 177; **17**, 12-33; assessment books, 14-26; Maletot and Scot, 14; parliamentary representation of Romney, 18; the Scot, 22; disturbances in the town, 23; subsidies levied in Romney, 23; sources of income, 26; earliest

notice of Hundred Court, 27; town rent rolls, 28; debts to the town, 28; the Romney "Play," 289; contents of court books, 30; schedule of the records, 31-33.
Romney, Old, **13**, 217, 261, 339, 354, 361, 364-373; **18**, 20, 30; church, **13**, 408, 418; manor, 369-373; population in 1377, 373; fines of lands in, **11**, 315; **12**, 299, 304; **15**, 283, 289, 299; **18**, 338.
Romney, Agnes, **13**, 319; Alan de, **15**, 12; Alicia de, **5**, 157; Aubrey de, **13**, 409; Master Edmund de (1291), **13**, 426; Francis, **15**, 12; Hamo de, **14**, 255; Hugh de, a juror (1267), **5**, 296; John de, **13**, 317-9; Maresco de, **13**, 187; Ralph, **15**, 12; Robert de, **13**, 187, 202, 265-6, 365; **15**, 12; Roger de, **11**, 366; **12**, 211; **13**, 367; **15**, 12; Stephen de, **11**, 366; **13**, 367; Rev. Symon (Dartford, 1646), **18**, 396; Thos. de, **11**, 353.
Romney, Henry Sydney, Earl of, his visit to Rochester, **6**, 77.
Romney, Lady, ball given by, **5**, 105; death of her son, *ib.*
Romney, of Milton, **15**, 12.
Romsey Church, Hants, **4**, 12.
Roo, John, clerk, masses for, provided by John Roper's will (1523), **2**, 162.
Rood, **17**, 85, 88; with silver shoes, 151.
Rood-lofts, Kentish; **14**, 372; at Cobham, **11**, 51; Cliffe at Hoo, 151; St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, **17**, 79, 85, 96, 117; at Shoreham, **14**, 370; Smarden, 26; Wingham, 311; Woodchurch, 347.
Rood screens, **11**, 191; Kentish (Canon Scott Robertson on), **14**, 370-3; at Appledore, 91; Cliffe at Hoo, **11**, 151; Higham, lix; Lullingstone, **16**, 99; Preston, by Wingham, **14**, 371; Rodmersham, *ib.*; Ryarsh, 371, 373; Shorne, **11**, lxi, lxii, lxiv; Swanscombe, xxxix; Tonge, **14**, 370, 372; Totnes, 370; Woodchurch, 347.
Rook, or Rooke, Admiral, **18**, 102; George, of Mersham, **10**, 282; John, mason, Rochester Castle, **2**, 123; John (1522), **12**, 425; Laurence, **11**, 389; Robert, **12**, 425; Thomas, **18**, 402; Sir Wm., 381, 387.
Roos, or Ros, Barony of, **12**, 214, 224, 234; **15**, 9; family, **15**, 12, 13.
Roos, Anschitil, **15**, 9; Beatrice, Lady de, **13**, 411; Everard, **15**, 9; Geoffrey de, **12**, 232, 234, 235; **16**, 20 *n*; Hamo de, a juror (1251-2), **2**, 306; Henry le, **18**, 443; John de, **10**, 147; John (6th and 8th Barons), **13**, 411; Lady (1465), **10**, 257; **16**, 40; Lord de, **10**, 162, 250; Margaret, Lady de, **13**, 411; Margeria, widow of Sir William de, **10**, 116, 135, 161; Peter de, **12**, 296; Ralph de, Prior of Rochester, **3**, 52, 63; Richard le, **10**, 154; Rob., **11**, 68; Thomas (5th, 9th, and 10th Barons), **13**, 411-12; Thos., Lord of Hamlake, **16**, 39; Walter de, **10**, 156; heirs of Walter de, **12**, 235; William (*temp.* Edw. IV.), **10**, 256; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 224; Wm. (3rd, 4th, and 7th Barons), **12**, 411; Wm. de, **16**, 20.
Roote, Philip, **11**, 157.
Rootes, Alice, **18**, 27; Richard, *ib.*
Roots, allied to Dering, **10**, 327.
Roper arms, **10**, 330.
Roper, Agnes, daughter of John (1523), **2**, 167, 169; Agnes, another daughter, a nun of Dartford, **2**, 169; Christopher, youngest son of John, **2**, 155, 159, 160; Christopher (1553), **11**, 143; (1549), **13**, 330; Elizabeth, daughter of John (1523), **2**, 167, 169; wife of John Pilborough, **4**, 238 *n*; Honble. Harry, and Hon. John (allied to Head), **14**, 117; Jane, wife of John, his executrix (1523), **2**, 154-158, 162, 168; her letter to Lord Privy Seal (Cromwell), **4**, 237; notice of the writer, 238; contributes to a Kentish loan (1542), **11**, 402; Joane, widow of Thomas, **13**, 348; John, of Eltham, his will (1523), **2**, 149, 153 *et seq.*; his charitable and other bequests (1523), 153, 162; to be buried in St. Dunstan's Church, Canterbury, in Chapel of St. Nicholas (1523), 154, *see* 239 *n*; John (Rochester Castle works), **2**, 121; John, a "capitalis" of Westgate Hundred, T., **3**, 87; John (1522), **12**, 424; of Canterbury, **13**, 92; **16**, 290, 297, 303; 312; Lady, 297, 304, 306; Margaret, wife of William and daughter of Sir Thomas More, **2**, 149; her burial-place, **4**, 238 *n*; Margery, **16**, 315; Master, 293, 308, 309, 318; Mr., **15**, 180, 182, 184, 186, 189, 192-3, 196-9; **16**, 311; **17**, 77-8, 84, 87; **18**, 159, 160; Susan (*ob.* 1587), **14**, 117; Thomas, *temp.* Edw. III., **1**, 128; arms of Thomas, a gentil of Kent, **11**, 395; Thomas

(1583), **13**, 347-8; William (eldest son of John, **2**, 149; Chief Clerk of the Pleas, jointly with his father (1523), 156; son-in-law of Sir Thomas More, **4**, 238 *n*; of St. Dunstan's, **17**, 113, 122, 146).
Ropere, Osbert le, **14**, 192.
Ropers, the, of Hackington, **1**, 73.
Ropes and cables, bought for Rochester Castle, **2**, 121, 129 *bis*, 130.
Ros or Roos, *see* Roos.
Rosa, Salvator, and his pictures at Cobham Hall, **11**, 169.
Rose, of Wye, **18**, 251.
Rose, Mr., of Cambridge, **3**, 174.
Rose, Alice, **18**, 433; Alse, **18**, 221; John, 433; Robertus, 215; William, **13**, 339; of Broomfield, **18**, 251, 433; of Faversham, 251; W., **16**, 129.
Roselle, William, **17**, 129.
Rosemary, branches of, the collar of Anne, Queen of Richard II., **1**, 78.
Roses, farm in Broomfield, **18**, 251-2, 433-5.
Rosin, for cement, bought for Rochester Castle, **2**, 120.
Ross, Henry, F.S.A., **11**, xxxix, xli.
Ross, Richard, Bp. of (Saltwood, 1455), **18**, 420, 428.
Rosse, manor, **10**, 155.
Rosse, Geo., **11**, 244.
Rossell, Sir John, **15**, 20.
Rota, or turn, explained, **7**, 39 *n*.
Rote, John, Sheriff of London, T., **4**, 75, 84.
Roteham, Alice, **15**, 275; John, *ib*.
Rothele, Beatrix, **18**, 388; Joan, *ib*.; William, *ib*.
Rother (or Limene), river, **9**, xci, cv, 76; **13**, 173, 180, 192-3, 268-274, 489; **14**, 38, 55.
Rotheram, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester and Chancellor, **5**, 27; Provost of Wingham and Archbishop of York, **14**, l.
Rotherfield, **13**, 178; manor (? Retherfeud), **4**, 316.
Rotinges, Walter de, W., **6**, 314.
Rotten (or Ratton) row, **7**, 302 and *n*.
Rotunda tabula, **5**, 134, 159.
Rotyer, Constancia, **15**, 281; John, *ib*.
Row, William le, **14**, 193-4, 203.
Rouce, William, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230.
Roudoune, Matilda, **13**, 303; William, de la, *ib*.
Rouen, Church of St. Ouen at, **4**, 25.
Rougham, **15**, 176.
Roughehel, manor in Dartford, **9**, 302.
Rouncey, Rev. William, **13**, 477.
Roundall, of Cobham, **11**, 59, 68, 70.
Roundes, Alianora, **11**, 315; Robert de, *ib*.
Rouspere, Alice, **15**, 310; Peter de, *ib*.
Routledge, Canon C. F., on St. Pancras Chapel, Canterbury, **14**, 103-107; on St. Martin's Church, Canterbury, 108-12; **15**, 56-58; report on the crypt of Canterbury Cathedral, **18**, 253-6; *quoted*, **15**, 46-7, 50, 52, 55.
Routon, William de, **14**, 264.
Rowcliffe, Guy, **6**, 89.
Rowe, Rev. George, **15**, 219, 243, 269; John (of Boxley), **7**, 235; (of Canterbury), **17**, 134; Robert, **7**, 235; Roger, **16**, 184; Thomas (of Canterbury), 318; (1483), **13**, 461, 462.
Rowell (Rowelle), Bartholomew, of Canterbury, **17**, 122, 127, 129, 130, 132; Richard de, **13**, 121; Roger de, Rector of Orpington, 382; *see* Rowle.
Rowet, William, carpenter, at Minster Priory, **7**, 305.
Rowland, John (Throwley and Stalesfield), **6**, 89.
Rowland, Mr., Vicar of Croydon, **18**, 424; William (Bromley, 1600), **17**, 203.
Rowle, Elizabeth, **18**, 22; John, **17**, 134, 135; **18**, 35.
Rowlte, Henry, **18**, 16; John, *ib*.; Richard, *ib*.
Rowpole, a tenement in Brenchley (1474), **2**, 230.
Roxburghe, Countess of, **11**, 242.
Royal, Charles man-of-war, **6**, 73, 74; -paper (1368), **2**, 118; -Society, **11**, 279, 281, 284, 289.
Royalist rising in Kent (A.D. 1648), **9**, 31; Royalists (1642), **2**, 186-7.
Roydon, allied to Darell, **17**, 47; Elizabeth, **8**, 61; Thomas (of Roydon Hall), **4**, 239 *n*; **8**, 61; (of Great Peckham), **11**, 401; (of Fortune in E. Peckham), **17**, 47.
Roydon Hall plundered, **4**, 197; seat of the Twysdens, **5**, 37; **8**, 61.
Roys, John, **13**, 320.
Roywica, Osbert de, **10**, 275.
Ruben, Peter, merchant of Boulogne (1251), **2**, 303.
Rubens, and his pictures at Cobham Hall, **11**, 162-167, 174.
Rubry Butts, **13**, 11.
Ruck, Anne, **18**, 29; Arthur, **16**, 194-5; Martha, 81; Mathew, **17**,

138, 139; Thomas, **16**, 80; William, senior, **18**, 29.
Ruckinge (Roking, Rokynge, Rokyngg), **3**, 204; **10**, 129; **12**, 212; **18**, 184, 368; lands held of the honor of Aghne (1250), **2**, 301; manor of Westberries, **5**, 27; inventory of parish church goods, **10**, 294; passion play at, **13**, 222-5; Wells, 231; fines of lands in, **11**, 327; **13**, 295, 303, 319, 353; **14**, 247, 269, 270; **18**, 340.
Ruckinge Church, described by Rev. E. Muriel, **8**, 310-11; **13**, 227-230; list of rectors, **8**, 312; wills affecting the church, **13**, 231; *see* **14**, 20, 176.
Ruckinge, Aluf de (1250), **2**, 301; **3**, 177; **13**, 356-8; Roger de (1250), **2**, 301; **3**, 177; Theobald de (1250), **2**, 301; Thos. de (1250), 301; **3**, 177.
Ruddle, William, **18**, 236.
Ruddock, Rev. John (1406), **10**, lix; (Lymne, 1401), **18**, 443.
Rudfyn, land in Battle, **13**, 343.
Rudlow, **16**, 163, 167.
Rudston, Robert (1554), **3**, 81, 180; (1561), **17**, 216; his pardon, **11**, 143 *n*.
Ruffin, Bertinus, **15**, 281; John (1522), **12**, 425; Captain John, **14**, 383; Nicholas, *ib.*; Thomas, *ib.*
Rufford arms and chantry at Orpington, **13**, 378.
Ruffus, John, Dartford (1253), **2**, 312.
Rugeston (Ruggleston?), **10**, 137; Thomas de (Newington, *c.* 1219), **2**, 315-6.
Rugg, Rev. Will., **13**, 479.
Ruggi, Elizabeth, **15**, 35.
Ruhoalt, **4**, 219.
Ruim, Celtic name of Thanet, **12**, 329.
Rumburgh, John de, **11**, 354.
Ruminingseta, **13**, 275-6, 349, 350-359, 360.
Rundel, John, labourer, **2**, 126.
Runes and Runic system of writing, **8**, 164; **13**, 100; its antiquity, **8**, 164; how superseded, 165; futhorc, 167; names of the runes, 169; its partial revival, 181; cryptic writing, 183; the later Norse futhorc, inscriptions in, 185; blunders in, 197, 216; in use by the invaders of Scandinavia in the fourth century, 217; in use in Germany, 227; lingering love of the converted Teutons for, 232, 259; Runes and Latin letters mixed, 234; recapitulation, 265; appendix, 266.
Rupert, Prince, **11**, 261; **17**, 374-5, 381, 393.
Rush, Thomas (goldsmith), **17**, 257.
Rusham, in Aylesford, **5**, 271.
Rushes, strewn on floors at Cowling Castle, 1429, **2**, 102; to protect work against frost, 121.
Rushworth's *Historical Collections*, **9**, 38 *n*, 39, 41, 44; letter, 187.
Ruskin, Professor, on Canterbury frescoes, **13**, 60.
Russel, Lambin (1271), **6**, 238; Mr. Thomas (1647), **5**, 113; William (1252), **2**, 302, 309; William, a weaver, T., **3**, 91.
Russell, Alice, **14**, 95; Anne, 95; Ellen, of Dartford, **9**, 297; Sir Francis, **11**, 300; Jane, **14**, 95; John, annuitant of St. Radegund's Abbey, **2**, 55; John, Bp. of Rochester, Lord Chancellor, **5**, 27; John (1385), **10**, lvii; John, of Thanet, **12**, 388; John (1st. Earl), **14**, 158; John, of Greenwich, **17**, 62; Lady, **11**, 300; Lydia, **14**, 95; Richard, *ib.*; **16**, 291, 303; **17**, 178-9; Rev. Solomon, **16**, 174; Thos., of Hinxhill, **9**, 272; Rev. Thomas., **13**, 487; Thos., **14**, 95; Walter, **13**, 299; Wm. (son of Earl of Bedford), **11**, 259; Wm., Lord, **13**, 396; Wm., of Canterbury, **17**, 130; Sir William, **11**, 300.
Rut, Walter, Folkestone (1271), **6**, 240.
Rutland, briefs for places in, **14**, 215-6.
Rutland, a servant of Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 141.
Rutland, Elizabeth, **18**, 25; Edmund, Earl of, **16**, 176; Robert, **18**, 25.
Rutlinge, **18**, 33.
Rutten, Mr. (1667), **17**, 377, 389.
Rutting, Gregory, **9**, 202; Thomas, *ib.*
Rutton (?) and Ruttonsheath (?); *see* Ruyton and Ruytoneshoth, T.
Rutton, Isaac, of Ashford, **18**, 302; Isaac, Lieutenant of Dover Castle, 405; Rev. Matthias, Vicar of Sheldwich (1781), and Margaret his wife, 302.
Ruttyn, Roger, complains of the Rector of Leybourne, **7**, 330; his widow Feodina, *ib.*
Rutupiæ, **12**, 330.
Rutupine oysters found in the Stour, **8**, 14.
Rutupinus Portus, **9**, 136.
Rutupium, **12**, 330.
Ruxton, Captain John, **13**, 138; Capt. J. H. H., 139; John, 138; Mathew,

ib.; Susanna (*née* Willis), *ib.*; Thomas B., *ib.*
Ruyter, Admiral de, **17**, 379-80.
Ruyton, Richard de, a "capitaneus" of Calehill hundred, T., **3**, 81.
Ruytoneshoth, riots at, T., **3**, 81.
Ry, *see* Rye.
Ryarsh (Reyersh, Reyersshe, Ryersh), **12**, 224; **14**, 226, 236; church window with shutter, **10**, 92; manor, **12**, 225; brief for John Casyer of, **14**, 207; roodscreen, 371, 373; fines of lands in, **5**, 282; **11**, 351; **13**, 296, 309; **14**, 266; **18**, 341, 350.
Ryarsh, Eudo de (1271), **5**, 238; Isabella, **13**, 296; Walter de, 296; Yon de (1263), **3**, 265.
Rybtin, John, **18**, 31.
Rycaut, Sir Peter, **4**, 139 *n*.
Ryce, Rowland, annuitant of Malling Abbey, **2**, 57.
Rychard, Robert, horsekeeper at Minster Priory, **7**, 305.
Rycher, Robert, **15**, 264.
Ryde, Alan de, Milton hundred (1236), **2**, 292.
Rydelyngwelde, ville of, **12**, 207.
Ryder, Nicholas, Leeds Priory, **2**, 64; Thomas (Rochester Castle works), 112; Thomas, **11**, 395.
Rydley, Rev. Adam, of Newchurch, **13**, 466.
Rydshelve *alias* the Middle Shelve, manor, **10**, 143.
Rydware, Robert de, **13**, 305.
Rye, **10**, cxxv; **12**, 42; **13**, 172, 192, 198; **14**, 4, 53, 58; Passion play at, **13**, 223.
Rye (Ry), arms, **10**, 330; Matilda de, **14**, 241; Robert de, **13**, 319; **14**, 241; Roger de, **15**, 26, 368.
Rye, William Brenchley, on the Library of St. Andrew's, Rochester, **3**, 47; on visits to Rochester and Chatham, made by royal, noble, and distinguished personages, English and foreign, 1300-1783, **6**, 43; on the tombs of Sir William Arundel and others in Rochester Cathedral, **13**, 141; on Restoration House, **15**, 111-116; on Rochester Bishop's palace, **17**, 66-76; on Rochester Bridge, 161-8; on Bibliotheca Cantiana, 409; *quoted*, **16**, 287.
Rygden, William, churchwarden of Elham, **8**, 146; Wm., of Chartham, 129, 130.
Rygg, Richard, **11**, 409.
Rygol boards, for Rochester Castle, described, **2**, 117.
Rykedon, John. a setter-mason, **2**, 124.
Rylond, Wm., **11**, 396; Roger, **10**, 128.
Rympyngale Frere (1465), **10**, 256, 257.
Rynet (or Kynet), Rev. Richard, **16**, 86.
Rype, Godryngus de, **12**, 211.
Rypa, Robert de, Dartford (1253), **2**, 312.
Rys, Peter, **14**, 266, 272.
Rysebergh, John de, **12**, 289.
Rysdenne, Hannis of, W., **5**, 220; William of, 220.
Rysebergh, Johanna de, **12**, 289.
Rysle, Johanna, **11**, 350; John de, *ib.*
Ryswick, treaty of, **11**, 286, 287.
Rypon, Rev. Richard, **13**, 464.
Ryther, Sir William, his Kentish estates, **5**, 30.
Ryvas, John, **16**, 51.
Ryvaus, Rev. William, **13**, 464.
Ryvers, Alice, Abbess of Minster in Shepey, **7**, 297 *n*.
Ryvers, Sir John, **1**, 147; Dame Margaret, **7**, 297; Mary, **18**, 17; Thomas, *ib.*

S

Sabina, Margaret, **13**, 309; William, son of, *ib.*
Sabine, Alderman, **9**, 35 *n*; **10**, 218.
Sabine, Thomas (Rochester accounts), **2**, 78.
Sabulo, **2**, 131.
Sac, defined, **9**, lxiv *n*.
Sacheverell, Miss Lucy, **10**, 215.
Sachur, Robert, **6**, 188.
Sack (wine) (Rochester accounts), **2**, 77, 78, 83; (1658), **17**, 322, 325, 327, 333.
Sackeford's, Mr., butter, 1578 (Rochester accounts), **2**, 77.
Sackett, John, **12**, 387-9; Rev. Mr., of Folkestone, **9**, 96; William, **12**, 387-390.
Sackville, **10**, 130; Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher, **5**, 114, 116; Lady, **17**, 229; Richard de, **12**, 215; Sir Richard (1561), **17**, 214-35.
Sackvilles, the, **1**, 116; Earls of Dorset, **9**, xli *n*; badges and mottoes at Knole, xlii, xliii, xliv.
Sacryng bells, **8**, 91; explained, **7**, 285.
Saddler, *see* Seler.
Saddles for use in tilting, **10**, 78, 79.
Sadeleris, Emma, **14**, 197.
Sadherst, in Chart hundred, **12**, 219.

Sadler, John, of Maidstone, **9**, 234; John, **17**, 230.
Saerre, Sarra, Serre, *see* Sarr.
Sageden, Isabella (of Dartford), **9**, 291.
Saghiere, Gervis, T., **3**, 73.
Saherstede, Ricardus de, **9**, lxxxi.
Saint, title of, in Saxon period, **3**, 20.
St. Æthelburga, **12**, 195.
St. Alban, **15**, 39, 40; Adam de, **14**, 278; **15**, 22; John de, **14**, 278; Katherine, *ib.*; **15**, 22; Nicholas de, **14**, 278; **15**, 21-22; Richard de, **14**, 278; Robert de, **15**, 21; Thomas de, 21.
St. Alban's, **11**, 33; **13**, 120, 223; Duchess of (*née* Roberts), 137; George, Duke of, 137; Lord, **17**, 377.
St. Alban's Abbey, **4**, 57; **18**, 79, 240; heartshrine at, **10**, 8; Abbot of, 121; brief for repairs of the church (1682), **14**, 210.
St. Albans Court, *alias* Esole manor (in Kent), **10**, 121.
St. Albin, **15**, 22.
St. Alphage's Church, Canterbury, **4**, 38; **13**, 87, 92-3, 414.
St. Amand, John de, inquisition, 1257, Darenth, **3**, 245-6.
St. Ambrose's writings in Rochester Priory (1202), **3**, 55.
St. Anne's Chapel, Maidstone, **1**, 169.
St. Anselm's Chapel, Canterbury Cathedral, **18**, 169-173, 174-6.
St. Anthony's fraternity at Lydd, **13**, 433.
St. Asaph, Bishop of, **14**, 100.
St. Aubin family, **15**, 21, 22; Gilbert de, 20.
St. Augustine, at St. Martin's Church, Canterbury, **3**, 40; founds an abbey at Canterbury, **4**, 57; *see* **13**, 100-8, 175, 183-4; **14**, 108.
St. Augustine's, Canterbury, hundred of, **13**, 351; lathe of, **10**, 115, 124, 159, 160, 161; **12**, 203-210, **14**, 39; *see* Canterbury.
St. Barbara's fraternity at Lydd, **13**, 433.
St. Barbe, John (1465), **10**, 255.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Sandwich, **15**, 7.
St. Benet's Church, Paul's Wharf, London, **1**, 86.
St. Bertin's Abbey, Chartulary, **4**, 203.
St. Blaize, **13**, 155; shrine and well at Bromley, 155.
St. Briavel's, **9**, cxii.
St. Bride's, London (Roper's bequest to the Vicar, 1523), **2**, 153.
St. Bridget's Bower, **9**, 123.
St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, **13**, 202.
St. Christopher (in a window), **14**, 93.
St. Clare, **11**, 310; Johanna, 341; John de, **10**, 145; **12**, 225, 234; **13**, 290; Junr., 291; heirs of Nicholas de, **10**, 145; Robert, W., **2**, 229; Robert de, **10**, 134, 135; Wm. de, **11**, 341; **12**, 226; Sir William de (1268), **5**, 294.
St. Clere, in Ightham, Roman remains at, **2**, 8; Sir John Sedley's dwelling-house, **14**, 356.
St. Clere, arms, **3**, 143; Isolda, **15**, 377; John, *ib.*
St. Clere (Seyncler), John, of Faversham, **7**, 234.
St. Cleres, in Tilbury, **10**, 250, 253.
St. Clement (Danes), London, **11**, 245; recluse at, 33; Old Romney, ville, **15**, 283; lane in Rochester, **18**, 193.
St. Cosmo and Damien-in-the-Bleen, Roper's bequest to church of (1523), **2**, 153; his lands in (1523), 168.
St. Crespin and St. Crespinian, SS. collar, **1**, 76.
St. David, Henry de, **11**, 312, 313; Johanna de, *ib.*
St. David's (Ric. Martin), Bishop of, **14**, 128.
St. Denis, Royal Chapel at, **13**, 28.
St. Desiderius, **17**, 151.
St. Dunstan, Master Godfrey de, **16**, 122.
St. Dunstan, five churches in Kent dedicated to, **13**, 420.
St. Dunstan's Canterbury, Churchwardens' accounts, **16**, 283-321; **17**, 77-139; remarks upon, 140-9, *see* Canterbury.
St. Eanswith, **13**, 175; Reliquary at Folkestone, **16**, 322-6.
St. Edmund (of Pontigny), the Archbishop, his altar in the Cathedral crypt at Canterbury, **13**, 519, 522, 542.
St. Edmund the King, the scene of his martyrdom painted in the church at Cliffe at Hoo, **11**, 148, 159; his chapel in Hythe Church, **18**, 414.
St. Edmund's, Richard of, **17**, 64.
St. Edward, the King, **13**, 83, 88.
St. Elena, nuns of, **12**, 230.
St. Ermengitha, **12**, 186.
St. Faith's Church, Maidstone, **1**, 157, 168.
St. Frideswide's, Oxford, **14**, 334, 341.
St. Gabriel's Chapel in the crypt of Canterbury Cathedral, and the frescoes therein, **13**, 30, 48-80, 523.
St. Gall, monastery, its plan, **7**, 14.

St. George's, Canterbury, *see* Canterbury.
St. George's fraternity at Lydd, **13**, 433.
St. George, Anne, widow, **18**, 381; Eleanor, 379 *n*; Sir Henry, **10**, 68; **18**, 378; Rebecca, 378, 381; Thomas, 319 *n*, 381; Sir Thomas, 378 *n*.
St. Gregory of Tours, **3**, 20.
St. Gregory, Canterbury, *see* Canterbury.
St. Helen, **11**, 145; churches dedicated by King Offa to, **13**, 367.
St. Helen's, London, Prioress of, **10**, 151; tenement in East Barmeling, 151.
St. Hildeferth, **11**, 405-408.
St. Ithamar, *see* Ithamar.
St. James's, Canterbury, *see* Canterbury.
St. James's fraternity at Lydd, **13**, 433.
St. James's, Isle of Grayne, **18**, 32, 33.
St. James of Compostella, **13**, 112.
St. Jesse, Abbey of, discovery of muniments under the walls of, **4**, 203.
St. John, Canterbury, *see* Canterbury.
St. John's Chapel, Maidstone, **1**, 168.
St. John's Chapel at Minster in Shepey, **7**, 293 and *n*.
St. John the Baptist, hospital or priory at Romney, **13**, 245; fraternity of, at Lydd, 433.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, **14**, 327, 329; manor in Cowden, 153; Prior of hospital of, **10**, 122, 127, 129, 138, 160; **12**, 213, 218.
St. John's, Sutton at Hone, visit to, **7**, lxvii.
St. John's Parish (Margate), in Thanet, **14**, 270; **18**, 17, 36.
St. John, Amadeus (Provost of Wingham), **14**, 1; Edward de, **18**, 352; John de, **10**, 120, 122, 137-139, 143, 144, 154, 162; Lord, **11**, 362; Margery, **3**, 251; Matilda, **13**, 298; Richard de, 298; **18**, 352; Robert de, **6**, 208; **12**, 208-10, 217, 223, 231, 234, 236; Roger de, **18**, 352; Walter de (inquisition, 1260), **3**, 250; Walter de, **12**, 224.
St. Katherine, **14**, 93, 365; fraternity at Lydd, **13**, 433.
St. Laurence, **9**, 124; fresco of, **16**, 226; Jewry, church in London, **11**, 36.
St. Laurence, Romney, fine of lands in, **15**, 299; church, **13**, 241.
St. Laurence, Thanet, **10**, 115, 116; **12**, xxxvii; brass of Nicholas Manston, **1**, 74, 88; **12**, 371; church described, **12**, 369-74; fines of land in, **11**, 348; **14**, 270; **18**, 343.
St. Laurence, John de, **10**, 127; **12**, 204, 273-4; Ralph de, **10**, 115, 123; **12**, 374; heirs of Thomas de, **10**, 123, 161.
St. Leger, **2**, 28; **15**, 17, 374; Alianora, **18**, 359; Anabilla, **11**, 340; Anthony, **7**, 290; **11**, 390: **18**, 28, 434; St. Anthony, **7**, 290; Sir Anthony, **14**, 119; **16**, 177; Sir Arnold, T., **3**, 81; Arthur (of Leeds Priory), **2**, 57; Arthur, **7**, 193; **11**, 399; Bartholomew de, **11**, 340; Beatrice de, **2**, 19; Dudley, **15**, 360; Edmund de, **10**, 119; **13**, 320; **15**, 29, 307; Edward, **15**, 360; Isabella, **13**, 320; **15**, 307; Johanna, **11**, 325, 342-3; John, **15**, 18; **17**, 60; John de, W., **6**, 308; J., suit against Wotton for title to Thurnham manor, **2**, 28, 40; Margery, **17**, 60; Mr., **15**, 399; **17**, 228; Nicholas, **18**, 20, 28; Ralph de, W., **5**, 208, 209; Ralph de, **10**, 140, 142; **11**, 395, 397; **12**, 222, 232; **15**, 8, 18; Sir Ralph, **2**, 19, 28; Sheriff of Kent (10 Ric. II.), **2**, 39; Richard de, **12**, 232; Robert, 417; Thomas, T., **3**, 90; Thomas de, **10**, 119, 143; **15**, 19, 29; **18**, 359; **11**, 325, 342, 343; Sir Thomas, **17**, 55, 60; Warham, **11**, 143; **17**, 216; William, **15**, 14.
St. Leonard's, **1**, 103-4; Cemetery, an abutment (1198), Ewell, 265; fresco of St. Leonard, **16**, 226.
St. Leonard's Tower, Malling, **18**, 273.
St. Margaret at Cliffe, **10**, cxxi; **12**, 208; **14**, 246; **15**, 360; Norman capitals in the church, **4**, 19; visited by the Society, **10**, cxxxii; briefs for, **14**, 182, 209, 214; fines of lands in, **15**, 286, 289.
St. Margaret, Canterbury, *see* Canterbury.
St. Margaret's Cross, Hawkhurst, **9**, 245.
St. Margaret Hills (Darenth), inventory of parish church goods (1552), **8**, 138.
St. Margaret's, Rochester, **11**, 8, 341; **18**, 33.
St. Martin, Canterbury, *see* Canterbury; Dover, *see* Dover.
St. Martin, watch at, **8**, 309, 310; hundred of, **10**, 125; **12**, 210; **13**, 194, 238, 250-7, 354.
St. Martin's Oratory, Romney, **13**, 238, 350; ville in Romney, 349-359, 361; **15**, 283.
St. Martin, Abel de, **13**, 156; Laurence

de (Bp. of Rochester), **3**, 199; Robert de, **10**, 271.
St. Mary's Church, Cranbrook, brief for, **14**, 214; Maidstone, **1**, 169.
St. Mary's Church in Romney Marsh, **10**, 125; **13**, 175, 355; inventory of parish church goods, **10**, 296; fines of lands in, **12**, 302; **13**, 319; **14**, 247, 268; **15**, 276.
St. Mary's Church, W. de, a judge, 1195-6, **1**, 228-236.
St. Mary Cray, **10**, 295; **13**, 374-5-8; **14**, 227, 228, 238, 356, 371; **15**, 220; **16**, 247, 253; **17**, 339, 345; **18**, 33, 38; monumental inscriptions at, **6**, 271; **11**, 66; manor, **10**, 157; inventory of parish church goods, 296; church plate, **16**, 350, 433; fines of lands in, **12**, 303; **13**, 299, 307, 320; **14**, 238, 250, 266, 279; **18**, 346.
St. Mary de Gloria, Abbey in Anagni, **13**, 444.
St. Mary in Hoo, **12**, 227; **15**, 237; fine of land in, **13**, 313.
St. Mary's Hospital, **7**, 273; *see* Dover, Domus Dei.
St. Mary's fraternity at Lydd, **13**, 433.
St. Mary, Major at Rome, relics of Becket at, **10**, 14-15.
St. Mary Overy, tomb of John Gower in the church of, **6**, 83, 85.
SS. Mary and Sexburga Priory, in Shepey, **7**, 287-291.
St. Mary, Southwark (Prior of), sues Sir Roger de Leybourne, **7**, 340.
St. Mary, of Westout, **11**, 32.
St. Michael's Church, Canterbury, **7**, 10 and *n*.
St. Michael next St. Alban's, **11**, 34.
St. Michael, Throwley, church of, **4**, 212.
St. Michael, Laurence de, **12**, 218, 227, 235.
St. Michael's Mount, **9**, 123.
St. Milburga, **12**, 186.
St. Mildred I., **3**, 27; **12**, 192.
St. Mildred II., **3**, 27; **12**, 168, 177-194, 344-9.
St. Mildred fraternity at Lydd, **13**, 433.
St. Mildred's Church, Canterbury, *see* Canterbury.
St. Milgitha, **12**, 186.
St. Neot, **8**, 44.
St. Nicholas, **13**, 175; brotherhood at Canterbury, 93; fraternity at Lydd, 433.
St. Nicholas, Rochester, **18**, 270; accounts of the ancient priory of, **6**, 118.
St. Nicholas, Thanet, **10**, 116; church, **12**, 19-26, 400-402; mediæval screen work at, **14**, 371; ville of, **12**, 204; Crump Farm, 398; Frosts Farm, 399; fines of lands in, **14**, 250; **18**, 343.
St. Nicholas, arms, **15**, 11; family, 12; Bennett Thomas, **12**, 176, 371, 377, 378; Elizabeth, 176; John, 176; John de, 289; **18**, 343; Juliana, **12**, 176, 371; Thomas de, **10**, 123; **11**, 395; **18**, 343.
St. Norbert, Bp. of Magdeburg, founder of the Præmonstratensian Order (1120), **14**, 140.
St. Olave's, Southwark (*i.e.* Tooley's), **11**, 157.
St. Omer, Abbey of St. Bertin at, **4**, 203.
St. Osith, Henry de, **15**, 305.
St. Oswald, King of Northumbria, **13**, 115.
St. Ouen's Church, at Rouen, **4**, 25.
St. Pancras, Canterbury, *see* Canterbury.
St. Paul, Canterbury, *see* Canterbury.
St. Paul, Earl of, **12**, 311; Sutton, **3**, 235.
St. Paul's Cathedral, **11**, 362; **14**, 51, 128, 162, 164, 332; collection towards building (1607), **12**, 110; briefs for, **14**, 181, 183, 209.
St. Paul's Cray, **10**, 156, 288; **13**, 15, 155, 403; church, **18**, 279-287; common, 308; hill, 281; inventory of parish church goods, **10**, 288; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 313, 352; **12**, 304, 306; **13**, 289.
St. Paulinus, Bp. of York, churches dedicated to him, **18**, 279, 279 *n*, 319; his shrine at Rochester Cathedral, **6**, 45; **17**, xliii.
St. Peter's Churchyard, Canterbury, **13**, 87; lane, 87; street, *ib.*; fraternity at Lydd, 433.
St. Peter's, Thanet, Roman *amphora*, **12**, 17; church, 22, 379.
St. Pierre, Isolda, **10**, 150.
St. Quintin, Hugh de, **10**, 275; William de, **14**, 329.
St. Radegund's (Rhadegund), **10**, 1; **12**, 208, 209; **15**, 60, 169, 220; Præmonstratensian Abbey at Bradsole, in Polton, near Dover, **14**, 140-152; pensioned monastics of, **2**, 55; the abbot of, **3**, 261; **10**, 122, 123, 130; abbots and priors of, **14**, 141-2.
St. Rumwald, **9**, 96.
St. Sepulchre's, Canterbury, *see* Canterbury.

St. Sexburga's Abbey, in Shepey, endowed by Sir Roger Northwood, **1**, 11; Abbess of, **14**, 376.
St. Simplicius, SS. collar, **1**, 76.
St. Stephen's, Canterbury, *see* Hackington.
St. Swithin's, Cannon St., monumental inscriptions in, **6**, 266.
St. Thomas of Acre, why so called, **10**, 20.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, *see* Becket.
St. Thomas's Chapel in Faversham Church, **18**, 110.
St. Thomas of Dancastre, **13**, 243.
St. Thomas, Hospital of, Southwark, **9**, 124; **11**, 246; Richard, the Master of, **12**, 292.
St. Tron, **17**, 150.
St. Tronyon, **17**, 149-152.
St. Tyburn, **9**, 123.
St. Werburgh in Hoo, **10**, 148; **12**, 227; fine of lands in, **13**, 291, 313; ville of, **11**, 316.
St. Wilfric, **11**, 38.
St. William of Rochester canonized, **3**, 108; his shrine at Rochester, **6**, 44; fresco of, **16**, 226; gate at Rochester, **18**, 200.
St. Withburga, **7**, 291 *n*.
St. Ymarus, **12**, 194.
St. Ythamar, *see* Ithamar.
Saker, Henry, **13**, 336; Margaret, 336; Rev. Mr., **18**, 216.
Salamon, Alice, **10**, 145; John, **12**, 226.
Sale, Richard, Vicar of Throwley, **18**, 299; Walter de la, **14**, 252; William de la, **3**, 257, 261; Rev. Wm., B.A., Vicar of Sheldwich (1690), **18**, 299.
Saled Juvenis, W., **8**, 272.
Salerne, Rev. John, of Winchelsea, **13**, 410.
Sales, John, of Malling, T., **3**, 76; *see also* Hales.
Salisbury, **7**, 243; the Bp. of, does penance at Becket's tomb, **13**, 503; H., Bishop of (1195), **1**, 231; Cathedral, **1**, 83, 90; **14**, 121, 127-8, 132, 163, 166, 335.
Salisbury, Countess of, SS. collar, **1**, 76; Catherine, Countess of, dau. of William Grandison, **1**, 34, 35; Margaret, Countess of, **16**, 46.
Salisbury, Earl of, **15**, 2; **16**, 43; William, **2**, 34, 35.
Salisbury, Edward, on records of New Romney, **17**, 12-33; Robert, **11**, 413.
Salisbury, John of, Becket's secretary, **6**, 132, 134.
Salkin, Thomas (1473), **10**, 59.
Salkyn, John, Waltham, T., **3**, 94.
Salmeston Grange, **12**, xxxviii, 360-365.
Salmon, presented by the City of Rochester (1580), **2**, 83, 84; price of one caught at Folkestone, **10**, cxi.
Salmon, Dr. (1666), **18**, 124-5, 127-9, 146, 149, 151-2; Frances, **15**, 404; John, Bp. of Norwich, **10**, lvii; Master, **18**, 136, 142; Mrs. (1638), **17**, 361; Peter, **15**, 404; Robert, T., **3**, 89.
Salmon, Rose, servant at Minster Priory, **7**, 305.
Salmon, allied to Duling, **17**, 361 *n*.
Salomon, William (1263), **3**, 253; Geoffrey (1264), **2**, 294.
Salot, John, sells timber for Rochester Castle, **2**, 117.
Salt, rents paid in (1236), **2**, 293; price of (1263), **10**, cviii; (1295-1363), 51.
Salter, John, **12**, 421; Margaret, **15**, 249; William, *ib*.
Salter, Richard, brief for, **14**, 213.
Salthouse, allied to Dering, **10**, 337.
Saltkendine dene in Tenterden, **14**, 41.
Saltwood, **9**, 218; **10**, 126, 270, 273; **12**, 213; **13**, 330-4; **15**, 224, 252, 271, 378; **18**, 17, 54; stone quarries at, **5**, 16; castle and manor, **10**, 126; Roman urns from, xli; inventory of parish church goods, 297; gold seal of the jurisdiction, **11**, 40; fines of lands in, 327, 336; **12**, 294; **18**, 341; church plate, **16**, 337, 376, 409, 430.
Saltwood, Henry de, chantry priest, **13**, 545.
Saltwood Castle, **11**, 41; **16**, 19; rebuilt by Archbishop Courtenay, **4**, 125; **18**, 51; the Society's visit to, **5**, xxxvi.
Saltwood Church, **11**, 41; Canon Scott Robertson on, **18**, 421-32; font and chest, 422; monumental brasses, 422; list of rectors (1276-1888), 425-32.
Salutation Tavern, at Rochester, **6**, 68.
Salvage, *see* Savage.
Salyng, Rev. John (1416), **13**, 478.
Samadus, Reginald (1267), **5**, 296.
Samady, Agnes, **11**, 314; John, *ib*.
Samborne, Elizabeth, d. of W., **16**, 92.
Samford, Mr., **15**, 399, 401.
Samian ware, **15**, 75, 85, 105-6, 318-9, 355-6; found at Bekesbourne, **2**,

46; at Chatham, **9**, 175; at Chislehurst, **1**, 140; at Plaxtol, **2**, 4, 7; at Richborough, **8**, 7; at Sarr, **6**, 177; at Westborough, **2**, 147.
Samian ware, potters' names on, **11**, 118, 120.
Sampson, Abigail, **18**, 29; Anthony, **11**, 388; **18**, 29; Edmund, 18; John, **11**, 396; **16**, 198; Peter, of Hoo, **10**, 66; Robert, **13**, 354; William, **12**, 421; **18**, 18.
Sampson, Dr., Chaplain to Wolsey (1523), **1**, 17.
Sampson, John, a trustee of Henry Stidolf (1474), **2**, 230.
Sams, Mr. G., **11**, xl.
Samson, the carpenter, W., **6**, 201.
Samson with the jaw bone of an ass, carved on a boss in Black Prince's chantry, **13**, 543.
Samson, Jeremy, **12**, 390; Nicholas, 388; William, 390.
Samuel, Richard, Canterbury (1252), **2**, 309; Stephen, T., **3**, 71, 72, 76.
Sancler, Emma de (tenant of Eudo Pateric, 1198), **1**, 258.
Sancroft, Archbp. (1678-1691), **9**, 177, 179; **14**, 356; **15**, 249.
Sancta Ositha, *see* St. Osith.
Sancto Leodgario, *see* St. Leger.
Sancton *alias* Little Wilmington Manor, **10**, 127.
Sanctus bell (?) rung from a chancel window-casement, **10**, 48.
"Sanctus, Sanctus, Sanctus," SS. collar, **1**, 76.
Sand (1378), a hundred cart-loads for Rochester Castle, **2**, 128, 130.
Sanddy, John (1465), **10**, 257.
Sanders, John (1355), **14**, 376.
Sanderstead Church (vault of the Smiths of Blendon), **18**, 376.
Sandes, Anthony, **11**, 399; Robert, **12**, 420, 426 (*see* Sondes).
Sandford, Henry de, Bishop of Rochester (1227-35), **3**, 99; **13**, 128, 130; Henry, **17**, 290.
Sandford, Joan de, extent of her land in Dene (1252), **2**, 310; Hugh, her husband, 325; Christian, her daughter, 325; John, **11**, 398; **18**, 19; Rev. John, **13**, 459; Katherine, **18**, 19; Orcas, **15**; Robert (arms), **11**, 397.
Sandgate, guard of the passage at, **3**, 244; watch at, **8**, 304, 310; night watch at, **10**, cix; Queen Elizabeth at, cxiii.
Sandhell, John, sells timber for Rochester Castle, **2**, 117.
Sandhill in Sandwich, **13**, 333.
Sandhurst, **6**, 191 *n*; **7**, 234; **10**, 132, 140; **13**, 326, 332-3, 339; **14**, 323; **18**, 25; parish books of, **5**, 63 *n*, 85 *n*; fines of lands in, **11**, 332; **18**, 345; rood-loft at, **14**, 372.
Sandhurst, John de, **10**, 120, 149; Katherine, his widow, 120.
Sandis, Col. Edwin, at Sir William Butler's at Teston (1642), **2**, 190, 191.
Sandis, Sir Edwin, **3**, 163.
Sandling, **15**, 70-1.
Sandre, John, T., **3**, 84; William, T., 80.
Sandrintone, **15**, 362.
Sands, Mr., **17**, 227; Sir Thomas, Deputy-Lieutenant, **8**, 303; *see* Sondes.
Sandstead, **10**, 150; **12**, 229.
Sandwell Priory, **14**, 340.
Sandwey, Joanna, **12**, 253; John, *ib.*
Sandwich (Sandwico, Sandwych), **10**, 120, 227, 228, 252; **11**, 24, 29, 364; **12**, 3, 19, 22, 42, 337-43; **13**, 10, 94, 179, 333, 344, 351; **14**, 134, 189, 194, 339, 368; **15**, 7, 10-11, 17, 30, 356, 371, 380; **16**, l, liii, 43, 58-63; **17**, 195-6, 218; **18**, 15-40; Burton Chantry, **2**, 62; Grene Chantry, *ib.*; monument of a De Sandwich in the hospital, 142; monument in St. Clement's Church, 141; Annual Meeting at, **6**, xliv; temporary museum, lxiii; monumental stones from, **8**, 164, 265; carrots, **9**, 134; bay, 140, 142; bailiffs of, **10**, lxxxix, xciv; gaol, xci; names of ships from, cix; Archbishop Warham at, cxii; forty-three ships of, cxx; church plate, **16**, 329, 368, 376, 380, 435; fines of lands in, **11**, 312, 328, 349, 353, 355, 358; **12**, 303; **13**, 310; **14**, 244; **15**, 286, 289, 300, 304; **18**, 339.
Sandwich, History of, by Canon R. C. Jenkins, **6**, xlviii.
Sandwich, **2**, 181; Book of Orphans, **16**, 179-206; mayors of, **15**, 16, 143-7; old painted panels at, **15**, 142-7; royal visits to, 145-7; **16**, 58-63; St. Mary's Church (Canon Scott Robertson on), lv-lx.
Sandwich, Earl of, **6**, 76; **13**, 145; **15**, 144, 146.
Sandwich, Agnes de, **2**, 32, 38, 39, 134, 135; Henry de, W., **6**, 308; Sir Henry de, **5**, 135, 190; Joanna, **12**, 291; John de, **3**, 257; **10**, 161; **11**, 367; **12**, 291; **13**, 120-1; **15**, 7; Sir John de (1263), **2**, 39, 134; his son Sir John, **2**, 19, 38, 39; Sir

John de, **10**, cix; Juliana de, wife of John de Segrave, **2**, 38, 39, 135, 136; wife of William de Leybourne, **5**, 134, 190, 193; Nicholas de, heir of Maria de Segrave (1349), **2**, 19, 38, 39; Nicholas de, son of Sir John and Agnes Daverenches, 19, 38, 39; Nicholas de, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, **6**, 212; Nicholas de, **10**, 115, 123, 124, 143; **12**, 373; Sir Nicholas de, **10**, 115; Ralph de, 118, 120, 150; Sir Ralph de, 115; Simon de, **12**, 204, 207, 208, 210, 373; Sir Simon de, **15**, 9; Thomas de, **10**, 123, 124; **12**, 291; Ds. Thomas (1483), **10**, lxii.
Sandy, Bartholomew, **17**, 117, 118; John, 126, 128, 130.
Sandys, **11**, 8; Anthony, 399; Cecily (1654), **5**, 113; Col. Edwin, **18**, 370; Sir Edwin, **13**, 379; George (poet and traveller), **15**, xli, 159, 166; Lord, **18**, 71; Mary, **13**, 379; Reynold (arms), **11**, 395; Robert, **3**, 204; *see* Sandis.
Sanskyn, William, sells timber for Rochester Castle, **2**, 117.
Sanford, Hugh de, **4**, 315; Joan de, extent of her land in Dene (1252), **2**, 310; her daughter Christian, wife of Earl of Warwick, 310, 325.
Sansetun, Benedict, Bishop of Rochester, **5**, 25.
Santefere, Richard, churchwarden of Foots Cray, **8**, 156.
Santford, Henry, **18**, 401.
Sapcott, Alexander, **18**, 20; Henry, *ib.*; William, *ib.*
Sapience, Clement, **11**, 155.
Sarchester, Simon de, W., **6**, 216.
Sarcophagus of uncemented brick and tile discovered at Canterbury, **4**, 35.
Sardasse, land there granted by Thomas de Esse to William de Einesford (1197), **1**, 237.
Sarichescroft, Sutton, **3**, 235; **12**, 311.
Sarjeant, John, of Canterbury, **16**, 297, 302, 318; Mrs. Mercy, **18**, 217; *see* Sergeant.
Sarmatians, **8**, 22.
Sarndenn, Peter of, W., **6**, 221.
Sarpi, Paul, **3**, 164.
Sarr (Sarra, Sarre, Saerre, Sare, Serre), Anglo-Saxon relics found at, **3**, 36, 38, 45, 178; **5**, 305-21; **6**, 157-84; **7**, 307-21; its importance in Roman and Anglo-Saxon times, **5**, 305; its decay, 307; site of the church, *ib.*; the Dunstreto, 308; bridge, formerly a ferry, **12**, 19, 340-3; ville of, 204, 331 *n* 402; cemetery, 336; muster roll (James I.), 367; manor, **10**, 116; *see* 116, 123; **15**, 320; **18**, 102.
Sarr (Sare), Adam, **15**, 294, 298; heirs of Adam, **10**, 122; Johanna, **15**, 294; John, T., **3**, 89; Jordan de, **4**, 283; Lambinus, 285; Matilda, **15**, 298; Solomon de, **4**, 284.
Sarru, title of Chaldean Kings, **10**, 37.
Sarsen stones, **13**, 14; at Rochester, **18**, 264.
Sarstede, *see* Sharsted.
"Satis," Mr. Watt's house at Rochester, so named by Queen Elizabeth, **2**, 75; presumed origin of the name, **6**, 52; visit of Queen Elizabeth to, **18**, 200.
Saueye, T., **3**, 91.
Saule, Walter, **18**, 339.
Saule, allied to Dering, **10**, 339.
Saunder (Saundre, Saundir), Alianora, **11**, 328, 355; Barth., *ib.*; John, **10**, 245, 247; **11**, 378; **12**, 422; Rev. John (1477-8), **13**, 478; (1466), **18**, 428; Juliana (1465), **10**, 58, 64; Nicholas (1417), 186; Sir Nicholas, **4**, 199; William, **12**, 377; (1456), **14**, 164.
Saunder, Isabella, *see* Twysden, Lady; Sir Thomas, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, **8**, 52 and *n*.
Saunders, Jane, **18**, 39; Nicholas, *ib.*; Robert, **14**, 238; Temple, **15**, 395; Thomas, **11**, 392, 393.
Saundyrs, W. (1464), **10**, 58, 65; **14**, 372.
Saundreston, Church of St. Nicholas, **14**, 275.
Sauner, Erdricus le, of Fleet in Richborough (1197), **1**, 243.
Saunton, William, **18**, 23, 28.
Saunzauers (Sawsamere), Lady, **10**, 131, 136, 138.
Sauser, Robert le, **14**, 252; Roesia, *ib.*
Savage, **11**, 310; Alice, **13**, 299; Arnold de, **10**, 232; **12**, 231.
Savage, Sir Arnald, a friend of Sir Roger de Northwode (1350), **2**, 21; an executor of the will of John Gower, **6**, 87; (1375), **11**, 75; (1407), 91.
Savage (Salvage, Sauvage), Arnulph and Thos., W., **6**, 191; Arnulph le, **13**, 304; Bartholomew le, *ib.*; Claricia, **11**, 337, 352; Rev. Culpeper, **14**, 100; Edmund, **18**, 349; Sir Edward, **11**, 242, 247, 248; Helnulf, W., **2**, 29; John, **10**, 138, 161, 232; heirs of, 138; John, **13**, 122, 299; Sir John, arms, **11**, 397; **15**, 18, 21; John (Woodchurch, 1386), **14**, 354; Lady, **11**, 242; Lora,

10, 151, 158; **18**, 345; Margaret, 349; Ralph, a juror, Milton (1249-50), **2**, 298; Ralph, **15**, 13; Ralph le, **18**, 345; Richard, of Canterbury, **16**, 303, 320, 321; Roger (1305), **10**, 226, 232; Roger le, **11**, 337, 352; Sir Roger, **15**, 18; Simon, **13**, 304; Thomas, son of Helnulf, W., **2**, 29; Thomas de, **10**, 232; heirs, 161; Sir Thomas, **11**, 234; Rev. William (Stone, 1720), **3**, 101; William le, **13**, 299.

Savaine, Avery, **9**, 33 *n*.

Savell, John, **15**, 380.

Savelsdon, Wieland de, first husband of Dionysia de Bewsfield, **6**, 193 *n*.

Savenappe, **1**, 4.

Saville, Sir Henry, **11**, 3.

Savoy Palace, T., **4**, 71.

Sawbridge, Elizabeth, **14**, 175; J. (1726), **2**, 93; Mr., **15**, 124.

Sawbridgeworth Church, Herts, brass of John Leventhorpe (1433), **1**, 83.

Sawder, Stephen, of Lyminge, **9**, 284.

Sawyer, Edward, pensioner of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, **2**, 58.

Saxbie, Dorothy, **14**, 155; John, *ib.*

Saxby family (East Barming), **15**, 367.

Saxon, Angle, and Jute Royal Pedigrees, by Daniel Henry Haigh, **8**, 18.

Saxon antiquities, **3**, 35-46; exhibited at Canterbury, **1**, lxi; discovered at Faversham, 43-49; Wye, 48; and Westwell, 47; found in Maidstone, 166; list of illustrated books describing, 43; relics in Kent differ from others found in England, 44, 45; found with Roman ones, 48; from Temple estate, Strood, **2**, xl; Mr. Gibbs's, found in King's Field, Faversham, xlii, 222; brooch, exhibited by Lord Amherst, xlii; cross, exhibited by the Dean of Rochester, xliii; chronicle cited, 71.

Saxon architecture, its dubious date, **5**, 3; its distinctive characteristics, *ib.*; **12**, 264, 265; baluster pillars at Dover Castle Church, converted into vaulting ribs of the Early English period, **5**, 5; preserved in the Dover Museum, 6.

Saxon beads, **14**, 111; bronze basins, **1**, 47; burial places, xl, xlvii, 134, 169; burial places at Eynsford and Lullingstone, **3**, 36; at Rochester, **18**, 265; at Sarr, **5**, 305; **6**, 157; in Bifrons Park, **6**, 329; **10**, 298-315; hammer-shaped brooches, 301; perforated spoons with crystal balls in graves of ladies, 302; **13**, 552-6; cemetery at Cliffe, 562; in Thanet, **9**, 172; at Littlebrook, **18**, 316; at Rochester, 266 *n*; at Wickhambreux, **17**, 6.

Saxon cathedral at Rochester, **18**, 261-272.

Saxon charter, facsimile of (1013-20), **1**, 63.

Saxon chiefs established themselves in rural districts, not in walled towns, **3**, 43.

Saxon church at Bradford on Avon, Wilts, **13**, 20, 23; crypts, 20, 23; doorway in the church at Dover Castle, **5**, 10.

Saxon glasses recently used at a farmhouse near Sandwich, **1**, 46; glass tumblers, 47.

Saxon invasion of Britain, **13**, 97-110.

Saxon monasteries in Kent, connection between, **3**, 119.

Saxon mortar, **3**, 31.

Saxon remains at Dartford, **18**, 304-18.

Saxon shore, **13**, 4, 98, 106.

Saxon street, Dover, **4**, 4.

Saxon windows, **11**, xxxix, lxii, lxiii; font, xxxix.

Saxon work in Worth Church, Sussex, **1**, 116.

Saxonbury Hill, **1**, 116.

Saxons, three tribes of, settled in England, **1**, 44.

Saxons, arms of the, illustrated by weapons found at Sarr, **7**, 319.

Saxons in Thanet, **12**, 334.

Say, **11**, 310; **15**, 12; barony of, **10**, 121, 122.

Say, Agnes de, **14**, 169; Elizabeth de, **10**, 158; **15**, 8; Sir Geoffrey de, husband of Idonia de Leybourne, **2**, 14; his son Geoffrey, 14, 15; Sir Geoffrey de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 119, 147, 158; Geoffrey de, **4**, 290; **10**, 118-122, 131, 133, 134, 142, 143, 147, 148, 157, 161; **11**, 354; **12**, 299; **14**, 169, 170, 266, 272-3; **15**, 5, 8, 363; Ida de, **12**, 209; Lady Idonia de (*née* De Leybourne), **2**, 15, 27; Idonia, **11**, 354; **12**, 299; **14**, 266, 272; Isabella de, daughter of Sir Geoffrey and Idonia, **2**, 14; married John Chaumpayne, 15; Joan, daughter of Geoffrey de, **15**, 5; Johanne, **14**, 269; Sir John de, W., **5**, 222; Juliana de, daughter of Sir Geoffrey and Idonia, **2**, 14; married Sir Roger de Northwood, 15, 27; Juliana, **14**, 376; Lord, threatens the

commons of Kent, **7**, 239; beheaded, 240; Lord, sold Knole Manor (1456), **9**, xl *n*; Mr., his speech, **4**, 173; Ralph, **14**, 273; Rev. Robert, **13**, 384, 413; Sir Roger de, son of Sir Geoffrey and Idonia, **2**, 14; Roger, **14**, 272; Thomas, **14**, 269; Mr. William, **3**, 170; Wm. de, **11**, 366; **12**, 203, 208, 209, 210, 216, 219, 220, 225, 229, 231, 235, 236; **14**, 169; William de (paramount lord of Thurnham, 1285), **2**, 33; (Beggebroc in Bokinfold, 1293), **3**, 254; Sir William de, and the Prior of Cumbwell, **5**, 220-2.
Saye and Sele, Lord and Lady, **16**, 222-3; barony of, **18**, 391.
Sayer, Alice, **13**, 314; **14**, 247; George (1758), **2**, 94; George, **14**, 247; (1824), **17**, 315; John, **13**, 314; **14**, 143, 247; Rev. John (Sheldwich, 1480), **18**, 297; Robert, **13**, 330-2; William, **15**, 61.
Sayer, John, of Pett Place, on Charing Church, **16**, 260-5; Archiepiscopal Manor House, Charing, 266-8.
Says Court, formerly manor of Hartye *cum* Norton and Newenham, **10**, 137.
Sayueton, **11**, 331, 333.
Sayward, Richard, of Canterbury, **17**, 122, 128, 130.
Sayye, John, of Alkham, **8**, 101.
Scacarrio (*i.e.* Exchequer), Ralph de, **10**, 152; Robert de, 147; Roger de, **3**, 247; *see* Leschekere.
Scaccarium or cheker, in monasteries, **7**, 101 *n*.
Scad, Henry (1268), **5**, 293.
Scadbury (Scathebery), **15**, 153-4, 167, 178, 185, 187, 192, 198-9, 205, 208, 210, 212, 215; **16**, 256, 258; **17**, 391; in Southfleet, **13**, 11; (in Chislehurst), 388-98; chantry, 387.
Scadbury, family, Lords of Scadbury manor (14th century), **13**, 389; Anne de, 389, 401; John de, *ib.*; **15**, 301; heirs of John de, **10**, 156.
Scaffold logs, Rochester Castle, **2**, 118, 131.
Scalaria, Richard de, Cumbe (1252), **2**, 308.
Scaldewell, Rev. John P. (1380), **14**, 177; (1376), **16**, 290.
Scalera, Rich. de, of Dartford, **9**, 287.
Scales, in Little Wilmington, **10**, 127.
Scales, Joan, wife of Sir Roger, great-granddaughter of John Northwode, **2**, 36, 37; John of, W., **6**, 210; Lord, **11**, l, 103, 364; **16**, 43; Ralph de, **10**, 271; Roger de, and others, *versus* Sir Richard atte Leese (47 Edward III.), **2**, 14.
Scandell, Matthew, Vicar of Sheldwich (1428), **18**, 297.
Scandinavia, invaders of, in the third and fourth centuries, **8**, 225.
Scantega, a field so-called, near Fleet in Richborough (1197), **1**, 243.
Scapeya, *see* Shepey.
Scappled stone, what, **2**, 129.
Scapuland', *i.e.* squaring oaks, **2**, 124.
Scarborough, T., **4**, 70 *n*.
Scarborough men work at Dover Haven, **10**, cxviii.
Scarlet, Henry, **11**, 327; William, 327.
Scarnfeld, Galfrid of, W., **5**, 220.
Scarregge, William, **14**, 192.
Scarsdale, Earl of, **18**, 102.
Scavenger's daughter (torture), **10**, 41.
Sceaf, fabled to be a son of Noe, born in the Ark, **8**, 20.
Sceattas, the earliest Saxon coins, **3**, 39.
Scelves, *see* Shelve.
Sceldwik, *see* Sheldwich.
Scereday, in Higham, **4**, 278.
Sceredust, Godfrey de, **2**, 247; Matilda his wife, *ib.*
Scerington, *see* Cheriton.
Scevington, Odo de (1231), **10**, 40.
Schaft (*i.e.* maypole), **17**, 80, 81, 142-3; Wardens of, 80, 81, 86 *et seq.*, 143-4; brotherhood of, 101-2, 143; windows, etc., 86; girdle to bear it, 143-4; reparation of, 89; the dinner, 93, 99, 101 *et seq.*
Schafte, Wm. (1465), **10**, 58, 60.
Scharf, G., on pictures at Knole, **9**, lii; Mr., **11**, 176.
Scharynton, Joh., Rector of Bromley, **18**, 386.
Schelbrichtesdenne, hundred, **12**, 222.
Schene, Robert (1485), **16**, 292.
Schepere, Johanna, relict of John Fuller, her grant (1413), **13**, 559.
Scherbynd, Alicia (1412), **10**, 249.
Schingledehall, **12**, 211, 216.
Schipman (or Schypman), Adam, **14**, 196; Edmund, **16**, 158; Peter, **14**, 196.
Schipwerchte, Alan, sells to Henry de Cobbeham a rent-charge outside Chealdegate, Rochester (1240), **2**, 229.
Schokenesse, William de, **12**, 211.
Schott, Andrew, **16**, 127.
Schreiber, Charles John, **14**, 346-8; Mrs., 345.
Scillings, thirty in one pund, **10**, 31.
Scindend, *see* lopping, **2**, 124.
Scipburne, *see* Shipbourne.
Scipherste de, *see* de Shiphurst.

Scnathes, *see* Snathes, **3**, 212.
Scobyforde, Henry, **6**, 186.
Scodelonde, Geoffrey, **10**, 146; Henry, 155, 157.
Scoford, Agemund de, Losenham, **4**, 292.
Scoland, Alice, **15**, 295; Francis, *ib.*
Scoler, John, **6**, 114.
Scoles, Mr., **9**, 47.
Sconá, Sweden, bracteates with Runes, **8**, 197.
Sconyngton, Alexander de, **10**, 138; **11**, 357; Boniface de, **12**, 299; **15**, 296; heirs of Geoffrey de, **12**, 217, 218; Richard de, **10**, 138; **11**, 357; **15**, 296; Margeria de, **2**, 239.
Scoones, Thos., of Staplehurst, **9**, 199.
Scorbetone boro', **12**, 222.
Scoshis, Alicia, **14**, 197.
Scot, a tax at Romney, **17**, 14, 22.
Scot, Adam, **9**, 291; Sir Edward, **3**, 149, 157; **4**, 136; **9**, 32 *n*; John, **11**, 328; **15**, 366; Mr., 191; Ralph, 310; William le, of Fleet in Richborough (1197), **1**, 243; William (*c.* 1160), **4**, 208; William, **11**, 328; **15**, 27; *see* Scott.
Scotgrove in Ash by Wrotham, **10**, 154.
Scothone, Robert de, 1271, **6**, 242.
Scotland, Richard, T., **9**, 301.
Scotney Castle, described by Edward Hussey, **17**, 38-48.
Scotney, Peter de, **17**, 39; Walter de, *ib.*; William de, **6**, 205.
Scott, allied to Dering, **10**, 266, 332, 334, 346; arms, **3**, 143; **14**, 365.
Scott, Dame Agnes (1463), **10**, 254; Arthur, 266; Benj. J., **14**, 363; Charles, **8**, 59; **11**, 390; Christopher, **14**, 320; Cholmely, **10**, 267; Col., **9**, 177; David le, King of Scotland, **10**, 259; Devorgilda, Countess of Huntingdon, wife of John Baliol, 259, 260; Elizabeth (or Isabel), wife of Sir Edward Poynings, 264; E. H., of Sundridge, **13**, 148; Elizabeth, **17**, 197, 206; Emma, **10**, 261; Frances Talbot, 267; George, churchwarden of Hawkhurst (1558-9), **5**, 71; Henry, of High Halden, **11**, 403; John, **7**, 235 *n*; Vicar of Elham, **10**, 55, 56; (*ob.* 1413), 261; of Bromley, **13**, 165; Sir John, **5**, 124; (*ob.* 1616), **10**, 266; of Scott's Hall, **12**, 411, 416; **13**, 538; Sir John (*ob.* 1533), married Anne Pimpe, **10**, 258, 264; Sir John (1466-85), **10**, cxii, 263-4; tomb, 8, 263; his accounts, 250-8; Katherine, **12**, 411, 416, 417; Lady, **15**, 192-3, 201, 205; of Hayes Place, **18**, 161, 165; Michael, **10**, 260; Mr., **17**, 227, 345; **18**, 161; Nicholas, 30; Sir Raynold, a church goods commissioner, **8**, 87; Sir Raynold (1542), **11**, 398; Reginald, **10**, 265; Sir Reginald, 264; (will 1554), 265; Reginald, **16**, 177; Reinalde, **11**, 388; Robert, **14**, 319, 351; Sir Robert (Lieutenant of the Tower), **10**, 261; Simon, **14**, 261; Sir Stephen, **12**, 422; **15**, 177, 199; **18**, 159; Thomas, **11**, 389; **18**, 26, 30; Captain Thomas, **10**, cxx, 266; Thomas, Archbishop of York, **13**, 538; Sir Thomas, Deputy-Lieutenant, **8**, 300, 310; Sir Thomas, commissioner for Dover Haven (1582), **10**, cxiv, 265-6; his sons, Sir John and Sir Edward, 266; Thomas, of Scott's Hall, 266; Elizabeth his wife, 266; *see* **5**, 114; **11**, 388-91; **17**, 197, 206; William, **10**, 261; William, built Scott's Hall, 261; died 1433, 261; his wives, 262; William, son of George and Cecilia, 266; Sir William's portrait at Ashford, **5**, 118; Sir William, of Brabourne, **10**, 259-260; Sir William, **3**, 204; **11**, 362; **16**, 234; (died 1524), **10**, 264; re-built Scott's Hall, 264; his arms, **11**, 394.
Scott, Sir G. Gilbert, R.A., F.S.A., on the Church on Castle Hill, Dover, **5**, 1; quoted, **14**, 171-2, 289, 363, 365.
Scott, James R., F.S.A., **11**, xxxiii; on expenses of Sir John Scott, **10**, 250; on Scott monuments in Brabourne Church, 259; on charters of Horton Priory, 269; on Fauconberge's rising in Kent, 1471, 359-64; pay list of Kentish forces against the Armada, 388.
Scott Monuments in Brabourne Church, **10**, 259-268.
Scottegrave (Stortegrave), William de, **12**, 234; *see* Scotgrove.
Scott's Hall, Smeeth, **8**, 87; **10**, 259 *et seq.*; **17**, 197, 206, 345.
Scrafton, William, Rector of St. Paul's Cray (1703), **18**, 286; Wm., of London, *ib.*
Scramasax with Runes, **8**, 235.
Scrawynghope, *see* Scray.
Scray, or Shewinghope, lathe of, **8**, 87; **10**, 126, 128; **12**, 215, 221; **14**, 39, 321, 325.
Screenwork in churches, **11**, xxxix, lix, lxiv, 50-52, 151; **14**, 370.

Scrig, Walter, **11**, 341.
Scrivener, John, **16**, 291.
Scrodere, William, of Thanet, and Margeria his wife, **18**, 342.
Scroope, Adrian, steward to the Duke of Richmond (1643), **2**, 198; **12**, 84, 87; Elizabeth, **16**, 103; Ralph, 237.
Scrope, Henry le, **13**, 412; **15**, 376; Sir John de, **13**, 412; Margaret, 411; Richard, 256, 411-2; Sir Roger le, 411-2.
Scryg, Sara, **12**, 294; Walter le, 294.
Scryveyn, James, W., **15**, 390.
Scuassheler, or Skewashlar stones, what, **2**, 114, 130 *bis*; (scappled) Rochester Castle, 129.
Scyld, a son of Woden, **8**, 25.
Scurlue, Ralph (1268), **5**, 293.
Scutage, **2**, 286, 313; defined, **3**, 236; **10**, 100.
Seabrook, **13**, 355; *alias* Shorneclieft, watch at, **8**, 304, 310.
Seabrook, Mrs. (Little Buckland), **1**, 156.
Seacoal at Rochester Castle (*see* Coal), **2**, 128.
Seacox Heath, **5**, 81 *n*.
Seager, Adam, **18**, 33; George, *ib*.
Seal (Seale, Sele), **13**, 314; **15**, 96, 189, 197; **18**, 18, 35, 37; manor, **10**, 158; fines of lands in, **11**, 325; **15**, 275, 284; **18**, 352; Soan Street in, **14**, 226; Mary Wood of, 228.
Sealand, bracteate with Runes, **8**, 198.
Seals, ancient, exhibited, **2**, xliii; jet matrix found at Sandhurst, **3**, 189; great seals of Edward III., **10**, 71, 72.
Seals and counterseals (engraved) :—Anselm, Archbishop, **6**, 195 and *n*; Atte Lese, Sir Richard (1368), **2**, 42, 353; Bailluel, Geoffrey de, **6**, 221; Barret, **3**, 144; Becket, Archbishop, **4**, 209; Bending, Adam de, **5**, 218; Alice de, 219; Peter de, **6**, 308; Bicknor, Sir Thomas de (*c*. 1300), **2**, 41; Boniface, Archbishop, **6**, 215; Bourne, James de (1397), **2**, 42; Broc, Edelina de, of Thurnham, **5**, 209; Hugh de, **3**, 143; Broker, James, **6**, 291; Cantelu, Michael de, 216; Casteilun, Alan de, 197 and *n*; Cheyne, Richard (1393), **2**, 42; Cinque Ports, **7**, 342; Cobham, Joan, Lady, **3**, 143; Sir John Lord, 144; Lord, **11**, 134; Colepeper, Sir John (2 Ric. III.), **3**, 144; Combwell Priory, **2**, 42; **6**, 204, 205 and *n*; Crevecœur, Hamo de, **2**, 42; Dalyson, Sir Max., Sheriff of Kent (1611), **15**, 401; Dover, Fobert de, **4**, 214; Dygge, Roger (1368), **2**, 42; Echingham, Sir James de, **3**, 141; Fairfax, General, **5**, 330; Fane, Elizabeth, **3**, 144; Faversham, Mayor of, **6**, 323; Freningham, John de, **3**, 144; Gatton, Hamo de, **4**, 219; Mabel de, **5**, 211; Gloucester, Almaric, Earl of, **3**, 142; Godfrey, Thomas, **6**, 269; Gower, John, **6**, 86, 87 *n*; Gravesend and Milton, Portreve of, **4**, 245; Hardres, Edmund, **3**, 144; Hertle, Agnes de, **6**, 218; Geoffery de, 217; Walter de, 220; William de, *ib*.; Hevre, William de, 210; Isli, Sir John de, **3**, 143; **4**, 220; Jenefelde, Jordan de, **6**, 201; Lambard, William, **5**, 256; Langton, Archbishop, **6**, 212; Leybourne, Sir Roger de, **5**, 192, 220; Longchamp, Sir Henry, **3**, 143; **15**, 3; Longoil, Peter de, **6**, 202; Malvyle, John, **3**, 141; Maminot, Walkelin de, **5**, 197; William de, *ib*.; Mereworth, Roger de, **6**, 222; Minster Priory, Shepey, **3**, 306; Moraunt, Sir William, 143; Motynden, sub-prior of, **10**, xxxvii; Northwood family, **2**, 41; Okested, Thomasina de, **3**, 144; Osborne, Edward (1618), **5**, 234; Oxenden, Henry, **6**, 283; Peckham, James de, **3**, 143; Philip Augustus, **4**, 130; Pole, Cardinal, **3**, 141; Prat, John de Watele, **10**, 320; Raynes, Ralph, **3**, 141; Richard, Archbishop, **2**, 41; **6**, 195; St. John, Robert de, 209; Saltwood, jurisdiction of (*c*. 1385), **11**, 40; Say, Sir William de, **5**, 222; Septvans, Robert de, 326; Thornham, Edelina de, **5**, 209; Michael de, 200; Stephen de, **2**, 41; **5**, 206, 208; Tripp, Thomas, **5**, 237; Tymberden, Robert de, **3**, 144; Woburne, Warin de, **6**, 199; Witherden, Hwylard de, 206.
Sealton, William (1412), **10**, 247.
Seam, a measure of capacity, **3**, 262; **5**, 295, 303; **10**, cviii.
Seaman, John, **16**, 196, 197; William, 214.
Seamer, John, **16**, 199, 202.
Seas, Sir Gregory, a prisoner in France, *temp*. Edw. III., **5**, 121.
Seasalter (Sesaltre), Rectory, **10**, 319; fines of lands, etc., in, **12**, 301; **13**, 315; **14**, 268; *see* **11**, 386.
Seath (of Milton), Alice, who married Harlackenden, **14**, 360; John, *ib*.
Seathe, John, **13**, 330-2.

Seawlys, John, of Lydd, **13**, 434, 449.
Seax, Saxon, **1**, 47.
Sebill, John, **11**, 396, 402; Nicholas, 402.
Sebrand, Thomas, **17**, 24.
Secheford, Andrew de, **13**, 320; **14**, 250; Sara, *ib.*
Sechville, *see* Sackville.
Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury (1758-68), **9**, 178; **16**, 93.
Secsley, John, W., **5**, 79.
Secsley, Thomas, warden of poor box at Hawkhurst, **5**, 70.
Sectam pacis, T., **4**, 79 *n.*
Securul, *i.e.* a hatchet, Rochester Castle, **2**, 129.
Seddon, J. P., **12**, xxxvii, 353, 380, 386, 391, 392.
Sede, Richard, **15**, 333.
Sedewenton, Thomas de (1263), **3**, 253.
Sedgar *alias* Borman, Anne, **18**, 36.
Sedgwick, William, arms-painter to Dugdale, **1**, 59.
Sedley, Sir Charles, Bart., **13**, 479; Sir Isaac, of Great Chart, **17**, 276, 362; Sir John, of Ightham, **1**, 200, 203; **3**, 145, 161, 167, 169, 175-7; **9**, 32 *n*; **14**, 356; **17**, 276, 362, 383; he and Sir Anthony Weldon ruled all Kent (1642), **2**, 196; his letter to Sir Edward Dering, **3**, 195; Lady, **18**, 364; Mr. (1561), 228; Richard, **17**, 48; Sir William, 47.
Sedleys of Aylesford, **3**, 177.
Seeler, manor, **10**, 147.
Seen, **14**, 63.
Seerle, Thos., of Wye, **11**, 401.
Sefare, Sefader, atte Strehende, had land at Sorere, 1220, **2**, 226.
Seger, Goodman, **15**, 213.
Segrave, Elizabeth de (daughter of Sir John, by Juliana de Sandwico, and widow of Richard Foliot), married Sir Roger de Northwode, 1331, **2**, 16, 19, 27, 39, 141; John de, heir to Norfolk manors of John de Segrave, of Folkestone, 1349, **2**, 140; John de, **10**, 129, 161; (son of John, by Juliana de Sandwich), **2**, 19, 38, 39; lord of Folkestone manor, his Inquisition, 1349, 139; lord of Loden, Norfolk, 1349, 140; always styled "of Folkestone," 1349, 141; Sir John, **10**, lviii, lix; **14**, 48; marries Juliana de Sandwich, **2**, 38, 39; with her came hundred of Folkestone (1313), 136, 137; father of Elizabeth, second wife of Sir Roger de Northwode, was alive *temp.* Edw. I., 18; called "Le Uncle" in his Inquisition, 1343, 138; Juliana de (de Sandwico), wife of Sir John, **2**, 19, 38, 39, 136, 137; Maria de, daughter and heir of Sir John (*ob.* s.p. 1349), **2**, 19, 139; the Inquisitio post mortem, 1349, 38.
Segrave; *see* Selgrave.
Seguyne, Raymunde, **10**, 156.
Seimour, Sir Thomas, **18**, 331.
Seintleger, *see* St. Leger.
Selbrittenden Hundred, **10**, 140; **12**, 222; **14**, 42.
Selby family, **9**, lvi.
Selbye, William, churchwarden of St. Alphege, Canterbury, **8**, 116.
Selden, Mr., friend of Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 133, 180 and *n.*
Seler, *i.e.* Saddler, **13**, 293.
Seler, Andrew le, Canterbury, 1251, **2**, 304.
Selethrytha, Abbess, **9**, 212; at Minster, **12**, 190-1, 195, 345, 346; **18**, 53.
Selgrave (Silgrave), **12**, 217; **14**, 203; Rentale, **9**, 185; Robert de, **14**, 193-5, 197, 203, 253, 262; John, 203.
Selinge in Woodnesborough, **10**, 120.
Selinstone, John de, **10**, 117.
Selketinsele, or Selkecuisele, or Selkeruisele, **5**, 198.
Seller (*not* Selter, as printed), Master John (1596), Rector of Saltwood, **18**, 430.
Selliard, Thomas, **9**, 33 *n.*
Selling (near Faversham), **11**, 316, 331, 350; **12**, 219, 301; **13**, 8, 9, 16, 92, 297, 344, 348; **15**, 13; clergymen at, **18**, 299, 302; fines of lands, etc., in, **13**, 292, 305, 312; **14**, 256, 258; **15**, 278, 284, 303; **18**, 337; Rhodes Court, **14**, 200.
Selling (William), Prior of Canterbury (masses for, 1523), **2**, 162; rebuilt part of Canterbury city-wall, **7**, 9.
Selling, family, **15**, 9, 27, 30; its present representative, **4**, 123; arms, **10**, 330; **18**, 423; Adrian de (1271), **6**, 240; Alice de, **12**, 299; Edmund, **13**, 302, 312; **15**, 26; Hawisa, **4**, 308; Henry (Sengyle) of, T., **3**, 91; Idonia de, **11**, 312; Joan de, **10**, 131; **15**, 30; **18**, 423; Johanna, **11**, 312, 339; **13**, 302; John de (1263), **4**, 314; senr. and junr., T., 75; (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 131; **15**, 30; (*t.* Edw. II.), **11**, 312, 331, 350; **13**, 302,

311; **15**, 26; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 209, 218, 219; (33 Edw. I.), **14**, 186; (37 Edw. III.), **15**, 27; John, **18**, 423; Margaret, **15**, 26; Nicholas de Faversham and Selling, **4**, 308; Nicholas de, **10**, 138; **12**, 299; **14**, 204; **15**, 30; Ralph de (1219), **2**, 315; Ralph, **4**, 308; **11**, 331; **14**, 204; **15**, 30; Richard, **11**, 331; **12**, 299; **14**, 204; **18**, 423; Robert, **13**, 302, 312; **15**, 26; Simon, **14**, 204, 308; Thomas, **13**, 302, 312.

Sellinge (near Lymne), **10**, 124, 128; **11**, 368, 391, 409; **12**, 212, 214; **15**, 363; **18**, 35, 445-6; Church, **13**, 200; Godfrey's monument, **6**, 265; Court, **10**, 275; fines of lands, **11**, 327; **13**, 313; Inventory (1549) of parish church goods, **11**, 409; Somerfield in, 391; Vicar (1465), **10**, 256.

Sellokke's land in Hackington, called Brambiltighe, *q.v.*, **2**, 161.

Sellynge, in Woodnesborough, **10**, 120.

Selscombe, **13**, 331-2.

Selsdon Park, in Sanderstead, **18**, 376.

Selsey, Lord, **13**, 122-3.

Selter, *see* Seller.

Selueston, William de, **15**, 291.

Selwyn pedigree, **13**, 402-3.

Selwyn, Albinia, **13**, 395-9; of Scadbury, **18**, 381; Charles, **13**, 396; Rev. E. T., 399; Frances, 396, 403; George Aug. (the wit), 398, 402; Bishop (Geo. Aug.), 398, 403; Henry, 396, 398, 399; Sir C. Jasper (Lord Justice), 398; John (M.P.), 398; Col. John, 396-9; Margaret, 396, 403; Ruth, 399; William, 398-9; General William, 395-6.

Selyard, John, **13**, 339.

Seman, Alicia, **14**, 191, 202; Geoffrey, 262; John, 192-3, 202; Osbert, 195, 197, 205; Peter, 195, 202; Simon (1305), **10**, 227; **14**, 202.

Semer, John, **16**, 200.

Semitary, Charles (Rector of Stone by Dartford), **3**, 101.

Sendal, its uses, **7**, 292.

Sendall, John (1522), **12**, 402.

Sende, Thomas, **10**, 245; of Hythe, **18**, 341.

Sendeheavede, Thomas de, **14**, 192.

Senechallus (Seneschallus or Steward), SS. collar, **1**, 77.

Seneschal (or Seneshall), Henry, **11**, 314; **13**, 294; Maria, **11**, 314.

Senett, Reynold, **17**, 82-84, 87, 88.

Sengle, Roger (1367), **2**, 122.

Senkeler, John, T., **3**, 81.

Sens Cathedral, **13**, 30, 31.

Sens, Sampson of (1372), **10**, lvii; William of, *see* William.

Senter, allied to Osborne, **5**, 228.

Sentheger, *see* St. Leger.

Sentlinge, *see* Seyntlinge.

Sepham Farm, **15**, 91.

Sepham, John de, **10**, 153.

Septvans, arms, **11**, 396; family, allied to the Hardres, **4**, 46; monument with SS. collar, at Ash by Sandwich, **1**, 74; pedigree (1249-53), **2**, 311, 326.

Septvans (Septvannis, Septem vannis, Septvannce, Setvans, Seuanz, Sevanz, Seuont, Sewans, Sewanz), Christopher, **15**, 13; Elizabeth (*née* Peche), **16**, 229; Emma, coheir of William Fitz Helte, **2**, 29, 30, 40; Isabella wife of Robert (1253), **2**, 311, 326; Joan, **11**, 56-58; John (had rentcharge on Promhull), **1**, 129; Constable of Ringslowe, **7**, 237 and *n*; (1441), **12**, 377, 378; Matilda de, widow of Robert (1253), **2**, 311, 326; Maud, **15**, 13; R. de (1247), **2**, 319; Robert de (Inquisitio post mortem, 1249), 297; Robert de (son and heir), does homage, 1249, 320; (Inquisitio post mortem, 1253), 311; Robert de (1263), **4**, 315; Robert de, grant to St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury, **5**, 326; grants Aldington to Cumbwell, **6**, 191; Robert de, **10**, 108; Sir Robert de, 109, 115, 124; **11**, 56; Robert de, **10**, 161; **12**, 202, 231; **15**, 7, 8, 18; heirs of Robert de, **12**, 205, 206; Simpkin or Simkyn, **11**, 397; **15**, 13; Walter, 13; William de, *Probatio Ætatis*, **1**, 124, 131; the frauds practised on and through him, 126, 127, 128; sales of his estates, 129, 130; Parliament annuls his acts, 132; William de, senior, at siege of Caen, 131; William, a special commissioner, T., **3**, 69; Sheriff of Kent, 86, 89, 92, 93; William, grants lands to John Gower, **6**, 88, 89 *n*; William de, **10**, 143, 161; **12**, 202; Sir William, "capitalis" of Westgate hundred, T., **3**, 87; Sheriff of Kent, T., **4**, 68, 72; Sir William de, **10**, 108, 115, 124; **12**, 285; **16**, 229.

Sepulchre, Easter, **11**, 151; **17**, 79, 80, 83, 85 *et seq.*; Church of the Holy, 45, 46.

Sequestration Ordinances (1642), **2**, 205-9.
Sergeant (Sergant, Seriant, Serjeant), Ambrose, **18**, 33; Elizabeth, *ib.*; Rev. John (1420), **14**, 121; John, sen. and jun., 192-3, 197; John, **18**, 210; Margeria, **14**, 276; **15**, 283; Martin, **14**, 276; **15**, 283; Mrs., **18**, 236.
Sergieux arms, **10**, 265.
Serjeants-at-arms' fees, roll of, *temp.* Hen. V., **4**, 158.
Serjeants-at-law, antiquity of, **5**, 20; rings, 21; their coif, *ib.*
Serjeant-Trumpeter, wears a silver collar of SS., **1**, 93.
Serjeantry in gross, **5**, 20.
Serle (or Serll), Richard, **18**, 93, 95 *bis*.
Serles, "goodman" (1658), **17**, 324.
Serlys, Thomas, **14**, 305.
Serpulæ, **1**, 138.
Serre, *see* Sarr.
Serruæ, **2**, 132.
Servants' wages, rate of, **2**, 79; **16**, 270.
Service (Divine), two books of, A.D. 1548, **5**, 61; one possessed by Queen Elizabeth, 71 and *n*.
Service-tenures, various kinds due from tenants to their lords, **2**, 282.
Seryton, *see* Cheriton.
Seseley, Den of, perambulated, **5**, 82.
Sesseley, Henry, **5**, 82; John, W., 80, 82; Laurence, W., 81; Stephen, 82; Wm., *ib.*
Sethe, John (executor of John Roper, 1523), **2**, 155; John, of Faversham, **11**, 400; John, of Leeds, 401; John, of Milton, 399; John, **16**, 87; **17**, 82, 84.
Sethyng, Robert, **14**, 319.
Setter-masons and their wages, **2**, 123, 124.
Settlee, ..., of Fleet in Richborough (1197), **1**, 243.
Setur, Hugh (Woodchurch, 1406), **14**, 355.
Seuelden, Richard de, and Agatha his wife (Dene, 1198), **1**, 266.
Sevare, John, **10**, 321.
Sevebeche, Michael de (1271), **6**, 237.
Seven Hundreds, **12**, 221; **14**, 42, 46; controversy with Lydd, as to watches at Denge Marsh, **8**, 299.
Sevenoaks (Sennocke, Sevenocke), **4**, 236; **14**, 239; **15**, 205, 214; **17**, 350, 355; **18**, 20, 26, 27, 35; extracts from parish registers, **5**, 249; inscriptions in Lambarde's Chancel, 251; skirmish at (1450), **7**, 240; the Society's meetings at, **9**, xxxviii; **16**, xl; manor and chantry, **9**, xli *n*; mentioned, 139; school, 185; church, **16**, xliv; church plate, 342, 346, 435; fair, **18**, 350; fines of lands, **11**, 325, 344; **14**, 266, 275, 279.
Sevenoaks, a late incumbent of, **2**, 63.
Sevenoaks, Henry, the parish priest of, slandered Wolsey, **1**, 18.
Sevenoaks, Rev. John, **11**, 402.
Severley, John, Provost of Wingham (1359), **14**, 127; John de, **15**, 262.
Sevington (Seyenton, Seyveton), **10**, 132; **11**, 369; **12**, 220; **13**, 10; **15**, 15, 25; **16**, 169; **18**, 68 *n*; brasses formerly in the church, **4**, 117; descent of the manor, 118, 120; inscriptions, 118-121; inventory of parish church goods, **11**, 410; fines of lands, **11**, 320; **12**, 305; **15**, 299.
Sevington, Sir John de, **4**, 118.
Seward, William, **18**, 346.
Sewards in Linsted, *see* Sewers.
Seweerde, Thos., curate of Ivy Church, **9**, 274; **13**, 455 *n*.
Sewer, an officer, **7**, 31 *n*.
Sewers in Linsted, **13**, 335, 342.
Sexburga, St., founded a monastery in Kent, **3**, 19; notice of, **7**, 291; Abbess, at Minster, **12**, 188, 190, 195, 331, 346.
Sextayne, Rev. Wm., **13**, 486.
Seyentone, *see* Sevington.
Seygood, Elizabeth, pensioner of Dartford nunnery, **2**, 56.
Seyliard, Thomas, **16**, 55.
Seymer, John, **16**, 197.
Seymour, Francis, Lord S., of Trowbridge, **11**, 236; Frances, his daughter, *ib.*; Robert, 235.
Seynted, Rev. John, **4**, 228, 232.
Seyntlinge (Centelynge, Sentlinge), manor, **10**, 157; **12**, 237; *see* St. Mary Cray.
Shaa, Sir John, whose child, Ethelred, married William Ayloff, **13**, 371 *n*.
Shabeggere, Wm., of Dartford, **9**, 296.
Shadelesfelde (in Alkham), **10**, 130.
Shadoxhurst (Shadokysherst, Shatockeshert), **10**, 211; **11**, 401; church, **3**, 200, 204; fines of lands in, **12**, 295; **14**, 256, 258; **13**, 305, 315.
Shadoxhurst, William de, **10**, 281.
Shadwell, Roman coffin at, **9**, 172.
Shaft (or Denehole), 140 feet deep in the chalk, in Eltham Park, **12**, 431.
Shakers, Sect (1723), **14**, 95.
Shakspeare, **17**, xliv, 161; his account of the demands of Cade, **7**, 242.
Shalcross, John (Bexley, 1565), **18**, 379.

Shamel, Hermitage of, **3**, 244; hundred, **10**, 144, 161; **12**, 223, 225.
Shameleford (Shamelesford, Schamelesford), **11**, 368; manor, **10**, 135.
Shameleford, Ada de, **11**, 345; **12**, 297; **14**, 251; Benedict de, **11**, 345; **12**, 297; **14**, 251; Luke de, **10**, 123; Margeria, **14**, 251; Roger de, W., **3**, 272; Roger de, **11**, 368; Thos. de, 346; Thomas, **14**, 251; William de, **2**, 293; **10**, 135; **12**, 216.
Shamfforth Street bridge, its reparation, **8**, 130.
Shanecuntewelle **14**, 274; Alice, and Thomas de, **15**, 275.
Shanke, Agatha, **13**, 293; John, *ib.*
Shap Abbey, **14**, 148.
Sharbroke in Cliff, **10**, 145.
Shardelow, John de (Bexley, 1352-76), **18**, 379.
Share, Thos., **9**, 49.
Shargram, Margery, **16**, 87.
Sharnale in Birling, **10**, 321.
Sharnale, William, **11**, 131; a setter mason, who worked on Cowling Castle, *q.v.* (1382-4), **2**, 98, 99; and at Rochester Castle, 120, 123.
Sharnden (Sherenden), given by William de Plumton to the Abbot of Boxley (1197), **1**, 240.
Sharpe (or Sharp), allied to Dering, **10**, 341; Alice, **18**, 25, 32; Mrs. Ann, **14**, 210 *n*; Elizabeth, **12**, 426; **14**, 95; John, a carpenter, **2**, 124; John, **9**, 226; **11**, 411; **12**, 389; **13**, 334; **14**, 95, 298; **17**, 103, 104; Dr. John, Dean of Canterbury, **18**, 300; Mr. J. C., **4**, 63; Juliana, **11**, 342; Richard, **10**, 116; **12**, 388, 426; Rev. Richard, **13**, 475, 487; Robert, **17**, 253; **18**, 25, 32; Thomas, **14**, 95; William, **11**, 342; **14**, 258; William, churchwarden of St. Alphage, Canterbury, **8**, 116; (*alias* Gavell), Mary, **18**, 32.
Sharperey, Thomas, **16**, 85, 384; (1631), **17**, 271.
Sharpy (or Sharpie), Anne, **18**, 27; John, of Cranbrook, **11**, 401; Laurence of Cranbrook, 403; Laurence, **18**, 27; Stephen, an advocate of the Seven Hundreds, **8**, 300.
Sharstead (Scharstede), **10**, 151; **13**, 340; **17**, 387; manor, **11**, 385-6.
Sharstead, Fulk de, **4**, 314; **12**, 227; John de, **12**, 221; Robert de, **10**, 124, 127; Robert, son of R. de, 124, 128; heirs of Robert de, 127; Robert de, **11**, 368; **12**, 294; **14**, 251.
Shastowe, allied to Dering, **10**, 346.
Shauecontewelle, *see* Shanecuntewelle.
Shaw, Rev. W. Frank, on derivation of the name Eastry, **13**, 557; on Eastry Church, **16**, lxvi.
Shaw, Rev. W., **15**, 251; Rev. Hugh, Warehorne (1727-55), **2**, 94; **4**, 102.
Shawe, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 197, 207; Elizabeth, **18**, 219; Francis, 219; Henry, *ib.*; John, **10**, 197; (1542), **14**, 179; Margaret, **18**, 219; Robert, his apprenticeship indentures, **6**, 115; Roger, **12**, 426; Stephen, **13**, 454 *n*; William, **18**, 219.
Sheafe, Bennett, **15**, 402; Edmund, 381.
Shearingfold Woods, **13**, 13.
Shearlock Bridge, **18**, 401.
Shearman, will of a, **14**, 226.
Shears found at Sarr, **5**, 312.
Sheaves (garbs) of steel, **2**, 130.
Sheawere, Adam, **14**, 192.
Shebbertswell, Vicar of, **15**, 33.
Sheep (the property of a parish) let to farm, **17**, 90, 143.
Sheerness, **9**, 89; **14**, 72; Rochester Admiralty Court held at, **2**, 80, 83; court held at (1592), **6**, 114; captured by the Dutch, **17**, 379; Governor of, 48.
Sheffeld, Rev. Henry, **13**, 486.
Shegfort, Rev. Robt. (1482), **13**, 478.
Sheldon, Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury (1663-77), **13**, 384; **14**, 131, 289.
Sheldwich (Sheldwych), **12**, 217, 218; **13**, 345-8; **17**, 27; church, **18**, 288-303; singular gable window, 288-9; extracts from the parish registers, 295; vicars (1279-1870), 296-303; vill of, **4**, 314. 315; fines of lands, **1**, 262, 263; **11**, 316, 331, 347; **13**, 292, 312; **15**, 282, 300; **18**, 337.
Sheldwich, John (of Canterbury, 1415-20), **12**, 30, 31; John, **18**, 290; Nicholas, **2**, 161.
Skeleton, Roman, found at Plaxtol, **2**, 6.
Shelley, **15**, 17; arms, 103.
Shelley, Elizabeth, **14**, 16; Henry de, **15**, 17; Joan, **18**, 370; John, **14**, 16; **18**, 370; Matilda, 370; Thomas, **15**, 17.
Shells found in graves, **18**, 203 *n*, 205.
Shelling, Joan de, **15**, 30; John (1522), **12**, 427; John de, **15**, 30; Thomas de, *ib.*; William de, *ib.*
Shelve (Shylve, Silve) in Lenham, **10**, 143; East, 142; Middle *alias* Rydshelve, 143; West, 143; New, **13**,

340; fines of lands in, **2**, 273; **3**, 209.
Shelve, Amicia de, **12**, 232; Anastasius de (1263), **3**, 264.
Shelveston, Johanna, **12**, 290; John de, *ib.*
Shelving (Shelvyng), **11**, 310; **15**, 27-30; Alan, 30; Beatrix, **14**, 250; Benedicta de, **10**, 119, 143; **11**, 332; **12**, 303; **15**, 29; Bennet, **13**, 90; Elizabeth, **15**, 29; Emma, 30; James, 29; Joan, 29; John de, **10**, 119; **11**, 332; **12**, 303; **13**, 90; **15**, 29; Thomas de, **10**, 131; **14**, 250; **15**, 30; William, **14**, 250.
Shelvingheld, *see* Shillingheld.
Shelvynk, arms of, **4**, 258.
Sheme, Richard (1355), **14**, 375, 385; Richard, Vicar of Eastchurch (33 Edw. III.), **2**, 16, 22.
Shenche, Martin, **10**, 148.
Shene, T., **4**, 84; Priory, **14**, 341.
Shenefeld, Johanna, **15**, 306; John, *ib.*
Sheperd, Agnes, **18**, 40; William, *ib.*; William, pensioner of Leeds Priory, **2**, 58; (founder of Smallhythe Church), **14**, 57.
Shepere, William, T., **4**, 75, 83.
Shepey (Scapeia), **14**, 205, 370-384; **18**, 24; Priory of St. Sexburga at Minster, **2**, 11; inventory of the priory in 1536, **7**, 287; Northwodes' lands in, **2**, 11, 36, 37; watch at, **8**, 304, 309; Isle of, **10**, 80, 138, 159; Church, 139; fines of lands, **1**, 238, 275; **5**, 265; **12**, 292; **15**, 308.
Shepey, John de, Bishop of Rochester, **14**, 326, 337; Master John (1375), **11**, 75; Leonard de, **14**, 195; Osbern de, **3**, 65.
Sheppard, J. Brigstocke, LL.D., **5**, 309; on Canterbury marching, watch, and pageant of St. Thomas, **12**, 27; on the Meister Homers at Canterbury, **13**, 116-121; on discoveries in St. Anselm's Chapel, Canterbury Cathedral, **18**, 174-6; on the crypt of Canterbury Cathedral, 253-6; *quoted*, **12**, xlii, 255, 258, 259; **13**, 506, 509; **15**, 217, 220, 226, 252-3.
Shepperd, John, **18**, 293; Mary, *ib.*
Shepway, *see* Shipway.
Sherborne, John, **18**, 385; Rev. Richard, **13**, 444; Walter de, W., **5**, 208.
Shereday, John, labourer, **2**, 126.
Sherenden, *see* Sharnden.
Shereue, *see* Shereve.
Sheriff of Kent, R. de Cobham, 1251, Nicholas de Haulo, 1251, **2**, 302, 303.
Sheriff's rent, Woodchurch, **3**, 251, 269.
Sheriff's Court in the Isle of Thanet, **5**, 24.
Sherland, Alexander, **18**, 34; John, *ib.*
Sherman, Robert, T., **3**, 73.
Sherrard, Rev. Hope, **14**, 131.
Shereve (Sherreve, Shereue, Sherrue), Adam, of Dartford, **9**, 290; **14**, 263; Alice, 263; **15**, 289, 306; Margaret, 306; Reginald le, **12**, 400; Richard, **11**, 336, 340; Richard le, **12**, 357, 359; Robert le, **11**, 336, 340; **12**, 357, 400.
Sherington, Anthony, **18**, 25.
Sherington (*alias* Thom's), Catherine, **18**, 25.
Sherrington, Walter, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, **14**, 51, 297.
Shervold, John, **18**, 23.
Sherwynd, John, **18**, 415.
Shery, John (1525), **14**, 366.
Shethere, William, of Cranbrook, T., **3**, 80.
Sheueholte, Adam de, **10**, 154.
Shewall, Henry, **11**, 392-3; William, *ib.*
Shewinghope, or Scray, Lath, **10**, 126, 128, 131, 141, 159, 161, 162.
Shields (remarkable) found in the South Jutland mosses, **8**, 223.
Shillingheld (Shelvingheld, Suiling houde), a manor in the honor of Chilham, **4**, 211; **10**, 135; **15**, 13.
Shillingheld, Elias, **15**, 13; Eudo de, **10**, 120, 135; **11**, 368; **12**, 209, 210, 216; **15**, 13; Ivo de, 13; John de, 13.
Shingles (wooden tiles) for churches, **1**, 113.
Ship of Fools, **11**, 197.
Shipbourne (Scipburn, Sheepebourne), **10**, 149; **14**, 226, 233, 239, 341; **15**, 375, 388; **18**, 28; fines of lands, **1**, 229, 260; **15**, 303; extract from parish register, **6**, 292.
Shipbourne, Robert de, **10**, 149; Theodbald de (1198), **1**, 260.
Ship-cheste, explanation of, **7**, 285.
Shiphurst (1198), **1**, 260; John de (1198), 260, 262, 263.
Shipman, Adam (1305), **10**, 222, 226; Adam, **14**, 186, 187, 192, 194, 201; Peter, 201.
Ship-money, refused by Sir Roger Twysden, **2**, 196.
Shippeney, Thomas, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230.

Shipton, Henry de (1321), **14**, 330; James (1659), 179.
Shippenham (Sydenham ?), **13**, 294.
Shipway (Schipweya, Shipwey), **12**, 210, 215; **13**, 191, 351, 352-9; court of, **9**, lxiv, lxv, lxvii; **10**, 222-3, 229, 230, 237; **14**, 54, 186; lathe of, **8**, 86; **10**, 124-131, 141, 160, 161; **14**, 39; last of, **12**, 210, 215; cross, **13**, 191-4.
Shires, the, **9**, 147.
Shirland (Eastchurch), **14**, 374-6.
Shirland (Schirlonde, Shirelonde, Shyrland), Bartholomew de (1236), **2**, 292; John de, W., **5**, 216; Katherine, **11**, 337; **14**, 375, 385; Peter de, **12**, 226; Robert de, **11**, 337; **12**, 299; Sir Robert de, **15**, 18; Roger de, **15**, 6, 8.
Shirley, the Lady, **5**, 114; Sir Thomas, his autograph (1638), **1**, 58; joins Dering in founding a society for antiquaries (1638), 58.
Shirley Moor, **14**, 53.
Shirloc, Ralph (1270), **5**, 300.
Shirreff, Admiral, **18**, 293; Katherine, *ib.*
Shobbedon, Elena, **13**, 306; Philip de, *ib.*
Shoes, price of (1221), **10**, 22; (1305), 225.
Shoford (Schoforde, Sefford) *alias* the Mote, Maidstone, **3**, 268; **10**, 151; **12**, 230; Street, 151.
Shoford, Ingeram de, **12**, 230; Ralph de, 224; William de (1248-9), **2**, 297; Wm. de, **12**, 206.
Sholand, manor, **10**, 138.
Sholdone, Sir John, Rector of Cowling (1756), **2**, 21.
Shomell, watch at, **8**, 304, 309.
Shonke, Roger (1267), **5**, 296.
Shooters' Hill, tumulus on, **18**, 308.
Shoplonde (or Skelonde), Geffrey de (1250), **2**, 302, 321.
Shoppesole, Amy de, **14**, 247; Thomas de, *ib.*
Shorditch, Rev. Thomas (Cheriton, 1433), **18**, 364.
Shoreham, **10**, 158; **13**, 11; **15**, 195, 238, 260-2, 265, 267-9, 270; **18**, 27; rood-loft, **14**, 370; fines of lands in, **11**, 333, 340; **13**, 294; **14**, 264; **18**, 348.
Shoreham, William of (an early Kentish writer), **6**, 143.
Shoreham Castle *alias* Lullingstone Castle, **10**, 158.
Shornclyff, **13**, 355.
Shorne, **3**, 243; **9**, 162, 163; **12**, 225, 226; **13**, 12, 14, 115; **14**, 361; **18**, 27, 28, 32, 40; Northwodes' lands in, **2**, 36, 37; manor of (1260), 32; manor assigned in dower to Agnes, widow of Sir Roger de Northwode (1361), 24; manor (1347), **10**, 145; twenty librates in, held by Jolan de Nevill (1246), **2**, 295; Roman pottery from, **11**, 114, 117; church, xxxviii, lxi; **13**, 414; **15**, 120; marshes, **13**, 494-9; fines of lands in, etc., **1**, 251; **11**, 334; **12**, 291; **13**, 304; ? Sorere, **2**, 226.
Shorne (Schorne, Scornes, Sorene), Arnold de, **2**, 297; Christopher de, 295; Elizabeth de, **18**, 343; Henry de, **1**, 251; **2**, 295; **12**, 213; **18**, 342; John de, **10**, 145; Sir John, **13**, 115; Sefan de (1246), **2**, 295; Thomas de (1252), 310; Walter de, **10**, 123, 128; heirs, 128; Walter de, **12**, 289; **14**, 269; **18**, 343.
Short, John, **18**, 38, 39; Marion, *ib.*; Col. Samuel, 90; Thomas, 38; William, 39.
Short, Mr., **15**, 397.
Shorts, of Hemp Hall, Fordwich, **18**, 82 *n.*
Shot, William, **10**, 154.
Shotbords, *i.e.* shoot or gutterboards, **2**, 117.
Shoterick, Adam, Mayor of Fordwich (1376), **18**, 87.
Shoticre, Jordan le, **13**, 304.
Shottenden Mill, **13**, 8.
Shoulden (Schoueldene, Sheldon), **10**, 118; **12**, 207; Lovelace property in, **10**, 209; fines of lands in, **14**, 270; **15**, 303.
Shoulden, Cryel of, **10**, 121; Matilda de, **12**, 207.
Shove, Rev. Henry, **17**, 65.
Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, **17**, xl; shipwreck of, **5**, 99 *n*; Lady, 105; Mr., *ib.*
Shragde, Rev. Wm., **13**, 426.
Shrewsbury, **10**, 100; Catherine, Countess of, **16**, 44; Elizabeth, Countess of, **11**, 402; Gilbert Talbot, Earl of (at Rochester), **6**, 58; John, Earl of, **16**, 44; Lady (1463), **10**, 250; monument of Countess, in Erith Church, **16**, 219.
Shrimpton, Henry, **18**, 35; Richard, *ib.*
Shrinkling, manor, **10**, 120; Alice de, 120; Barth. de, *ib.*; John de, *ib.*; Matilda, **14**, 244; Thomas de, **13**, 315; **14**, 244; William de, **12**, 210.
Shriving-stool, made in 1540, **17**, 105.
Shroggs, Robert, **13**, 92.

Shropshire, briefs for places in, **14**, 182-4, 207-9, 211, 216-21.
Shrove Tuesday sport, **9**, 82.
Shrubcote, boro' in Tenterden, **14**, 42.
Shukkeburgh, Agnes de (widow of Sir Roger de Northwode), wife of Christopher Shukkeburgh, **2**, 16, 25, 26, 36, 37; her Inquisitio post mortem (1406), 38.
Shulham, Walter, **18**, 448.
Shurland Castle, **10**, 258; in Shepey, built from the materials of Chilham, **7**, lix.
Shurland manor in Pluckley, **10**, 131; **15**, 9, 27.
Shurland, Sir Robert de, tomb at Minster, **7**, 289, 293.
Shurley, Rev. Richard, **13**, 412.
Shurnall, allied to Hall, **6**, 254.
Shurth, Rowland, **12**, 390.
Shutters, mediæval, **10**, 90-92.
Shylve, *see* Shelve.
Shympling, Alice, **15**, 276; John, *ib.*
Shynguller, Rauf, **15**, 335.
Shyuill, what, **4**, 224.
"Si," old Kentish form of "she," **9**, 146.
Sibbald, David, amanuensis to Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 198 and *n.*
Sibburn, *see* Shipbourne.
Sibby, Matthew, **12**, 226.
Sibertestone, **10**, 122, 135; **11**, 368; **12**, 209, 216.
Sibertswold, **10**, 122; **12**, 208, 209; **13**, 11; **14**, 199, 267; **18**, 33; sceatta, with Runes from, **8**, 164, 264.
Sibeton, **13**, 68, 359, 368; manor, **11**, 354; advowson, **12**, 303.
Sibill (*alias* Hope), Anne, **18**, 33; John, of Lee, **11**, 402; Mary, **18**, 33; Nicholas, of Farningham, **11**, 402; Thomas, **18**, 33.
Sibursnode, boro' in Ham hundred, **12**, 212.
Sicklemore, Rev. G. W., **12**, 372.
Siderfin, the legal reporter under the Commonwealth, **5**, 35, 37.
Sidestone, Rev. Robert (1288), **13**, 464.
Sidley, *see* Sedley.
Sidney, Anna, **18**, 18; Rev. Francis, **16**, 124; Sir Henry, **14**, 8; **17**, xlviii.
Sidney, Sir Philip, **1**, 120; **4**, 238; **14**, 7, 8, 13; **17**, xlviii; Sir William, **17**, xlviii.
Sidon, Bishop of, Thomas Chetham, *q.v.*, **2**, 55; **14**, 164, 355.
Sieves (*cribri*), at Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 120, 129, 131.
Sifleton (Siffletone), **4**, 315; **12**, 224; mill, **5**, 282.
Sifleton (Siflaton), Wm. de, **3**, 248; **12**, 225.
Sigdale, Norway, slab with Runes, **8**, 208.
Sigebert, King of West Saxons, **14**, 38.
Sigge, son of Woden, **8**, 25.
Sigismund, Emperor of Germany, at Rochester, **6**, 47.
"Signum," SS. collar, **1**, 76.
Sikes, Rev. Thomas, **16**, 114-7, 126.
Sikoc, Simon, **14**, 196.
Sileham, in Rainham, **10**, 226, 232; manor-house, **17**, 60.
Silgrave, *see* Selgrave.
Sille (or Sills), Anthony, **16**, 183-5.
Silovesbregge, **12**, 212.
Siltannu (Assyrian chieftain), were-gild for, **10**, 36, 37.
Silvanus, L. Gavius, **9**, 7.
Silver, objects from Sarr, **5**, 313, 316; **6**, 176; price of, **9**, 233, 268.
Silverton, Rev. John, **13**, 444.
Silvester, Abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, W., **4**, 205; a hermit of St. Augustine's, **3**, 244.
Silvester, John, labourer, **2**, 127; Master, W., **6**, 207.
Silvester, "Regin' de Olly," W., **4**, 216.
Silvester, treasurer of Lisieux, W., **4**, 209.
Silweker, Alice, relict of, **9**, 289.
Simkyn, John, churchwarden of Elmstead, **8**, 147.
Simmond, John (brief for), **14**, 207.
Simon (of St. Bertin's Abbey), **4**, 204; (a carpenter, W.), **5**, 212; (Earl), **4**, 206; **16**, 29; (clerk, of Hardres, W.), **8**, 272; (of Sudbury, Archbishop, T.), **4**, 67, 79; (chaplain of Throwley (Trulega), W.), 218; (de Torrentes, W.), 219; (clerk of Wendon (Wendene), W.), 214.
Simon, Edward, **15**, 60; Margeria, 298; William, *ib.*
Simond, Adam, **11**, 329, 339; John, **10**, 255; **14**, 276; Richard, whose house was called "The Brotherrede," at Farningham, T., **3**, 79.
Simons, Rev. Nicholas, **14**, 133.
Simonson, Anne, **18**, 36; Philip, *ib.*
Simpkinson, John, **15**, 219, 251.
Simplingford, Richard, **10**, 279.
Simpson, Eleanor, **17**, 174; Rev. George, 291; **18**, 293, 303; John, **13**, 148; Nicholas, *ib.*; Sarah, **17**, 291; Sybilla Lucy, **18**, 293; Thomas (1630), **17**, 174; Valentine, 291; William, 27.
Simpson's Place, Bromley, **13**, 147-8.

Simson, Roger, **13**, 455 *n*; of Ivy Church, **9**, 274.
Sindane, **14**, 205.
Sinecok? Siuecok? *see* Smecok.
Singleton *alias* Bonington Manor, **10**, 127.
Singlewell (Shingledwell, Shingledealle, etc.), **11**, 366; **15**, 104, 270; **17**, 210; fine of lands in, **18**, 340.
Sipher, Thomas, churchwarden of Down, **8**, 142.
Sipherste, *see* De Shiphurst.
Sired, Robert, Stodmarsh (1198), **1**, 273; W., 62, 63.
Sirrey, Alice, **18**, 17; (*alias* Ware), Johan, 17.
Sisey, Hawkhurst, **9**, 242, 260 *n*.
Sissek (Siscia), Roman coins minted at, **15**, 324.
Sissinghurst, **5**, 221, 260; **14**, 33, 49, 58; manor called Saxingherst, **9**, xci; house built by Sir Jno. Baker, xci; French prisoners there, xciii; poor house, xciii; chapel, xciv; moat, xciv, c.
Sissinghurst (Saxinghurst), Galfrid de, **5**, 221; **9**, xci; John de, xciv; Stephen de, **5**, 260; **6**, 198; **9**, xci.
Sither, Robert, **10**, cxxxvii.
Sittingbourne, **9**, cxvii; **10**, 178, 183, 240, 251; **12**, 229, 340; **13**, 10, 122, 328, 335-9; **14**, 239, 372; **15**, 68, 336-7; **16**, 1, 8, 9; **17**, 75, 291; **18**, 18, 20, 22, 36, 39, 40; Saxon antiquities at, **1**, 44; hermitage and messuage in, **3**, 244; visit of John II., King of France, **6**, 46; of the Emperor Charles, **5**, 49; of Queen Elizabeth, 54; arms in the church, **9**, 158; celts, 300; deed (1649) dated at, **10**, 191; burial at, 193; tomb in church, *ib.* (*see* Bayford); Roman interment at, **11**, 47; Celtic remains, 125; Fauconberge's letters from, 359-364; East Hall in Murston, **16**, 7; fines of lands, **2**, 245, 246; **11**, 314, 330, 348, 356; **12**, 305; **14**, 242, 248, 255, 258; **15**, 280, 288, 290, 308, 310; **18**, 338, 342.
Sittingbourne, John de, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, **6**, 196 *n*.
Situla, *i.e.* a well-bucket, *q.v.*
Sixse, Mary, **11**, 355; Robert, *ib.*
Skaane, in Sweden, stone with Runes, **8**, 213.
Skalonn, Rev. Nicolas (1323), **16**, 290.
Skathebury, *see* Scadbury.
Skeat, Rev. Professor W. W., his paper on Kenticisms, **9**, 50; *quoted*, **12**, 337; **13**, 359, 360, 557.
Skeets of Tenterden, **14**, 53, 59, 95.
Skeffington, of Tunbridge, **10**, 39-45; arms, 40; of Leicestershire, 40; Francis, 44; Galfridus de, 41; John de, 41, 43, 44; Mary, *ib.*; Thomas, *ib.*; William, *ib.*; Sir William, the gunner, **10**, 42; Sir W. Farrell, 40; allied to Dering, 328, 329.
Skelcrouch Cross, **5**, 81 *n*.
Skelonde (or Shoplonde), Geffrey de, coheir to Richard de Wrotham (1250), **2**, 302, 321.
Skelton, John de, **11**, 342; John, **18**, 29; Ric., **16**, 317; **17**, 77; William, **18**, 214.
Skelton, the poet laureate, **9**, 58.
Skene, Rev. Thomas, **17**, 64.
Skerlet, Willm., **16**, 195.
Skilla, what, **7**, 298 and *n*.
Skillehose, Robert, **18**, 350.
Skinner, Augustine (of Totesham), **3**, 145; **9**, 33; **15**, 72; **17**, 176, 362, 367; **18**, 67; M.P. for Kent, **1**, 204, 205; one of the Parliamentary Committee (1642), **2**, 182, 186, 187; favours Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 147, 189, 193.
Skinner (Skynnere), Henry le, **15**, 278; John (Rochester Castle works), **2**, 119; John, T., **4**, 71; Rev. Thomas, **16**, 125.
Skinner, allied to Hodsoll, **14**, 239.
Skinners' Company, **14**, 156, 343.
Skipmore, John, T., **4**, 71.
Skodborg, Jutland, bracteate with Runes, **8**, 195.
Skot, Hugh, **14**, 195.
Skoteneye, William (1417), **10**, 185; *see* Scotney.
Skottson, Robert, of Crayford, **8**, 135.
Skynill, what, **2**, 132; **4**, 224.
Skynner, Rev. William, M.A. (Cheriton, 1507), **18**, 365.
Skyppe, William, **14**, 340.
Skyring, Rev. Robert, **13**, 427.
Slade Field (Loose), Roman villa in, **15**, 75.
Slades Green, Roman remains at, **18**, 313.
Slaney, Thomas (Cheriton, 1550), **18**, 365.
SLATER, FREDK., on Chislet Chnrch, **12**, 106.
Slater, George, **17**, 245; Mary, 245; Ward, *ib.*; William, 246.
Slaughter, Upper, Roman coffin at, **9**, 172 *n*.
Slauter, John, **18**, 215.
Slaves, (*servi*) in Kent, **12**, 283-288; briefs for collecting money to redeem, **14**, 181, 182, 208-9.

Slayhill (Sleyhelle), Alice de, **14**, 256; David de, *ib.*; John de, *ib.*
Slayhills, manor in Upchurch, **1**, 6; saltings, Roman rings found on, **18**, 208.
Sleddale, Alan de (Saltwood, 1365), **18**, 426.
Sledges, **2**, 128, 129, 130.
Sleford, William, clerk of the King's works at Westminster, **2**, 129.
Slegg, Stephen, Sheriff of Kent, **7**, 242.
Sleighton, Rev. Edward, of Newchurch, **13**, 466.
Slifielde, Henry, **18**, 33; William, *ib.*
Slindon, **15**, 222, 259, 260-1.
Slingsby, Sir Arthur, **14**, 174.
Slinn (or Slynn), Andrew, **18**, 231; Colonel (1648), **15**, 174; John, **18**, 231; Margaret, 210, 215, 231; Richard, 213, 231, 232; Thomas, 232.
Slipekeye, Richard, **13**, 293.
Sloden, John, **13**, 92.
Slonder, John, Hawkhurst, **5**, 86.
Sloo, Henry (1504), **16**, 317.
Slure, John, **13**, 82.
Smaldane, Margeria de, **13**, 292; Walter, *ib.*
Smaleide, *see* Smallhythe.
Smaleman, Thomas, Shorne (1246), **2**, 295.
Smalfeld, Michael de, **11**, 349.
Smalhachesland, Sutton, **3**, 235; **12**, 311.
Smalheth, John, of Dartford, **9**, 292.
Smalhide, *see* Smallhythe.
Small, George, **16**, 80; Mrs. Sophia, **17**, 317; Thomas, Darenth (1763), **6**, 326.
Smalley, Edward, case of, **4**, 157, 160.
SMALLFIELD, Mr. J. S., on Folkestone tokens, **10**, cxxvii; presents manuscripts to the Society's library, cxxviii; on assessment of Cowden (1599), **11**, 392.
Smallhythe, **14**, 50, 55-57, 60, 362; **15**, 363; church, **14**, 57, 362, 371-3.
Smallhythe, Henry de, **14**, 45.
Small Light, **14**, 50.
Smallwell, Joseph, **18**, 250.
Smalridge, Anne, **15**, 32; Dr. George, *ib.*; Mary, *ib.*; Philip, *ib.*
Smalsom, Thomas, **6**, 188.
Smalwood, Humphrey, **11**, 392; William, **18**, 17.
Smarden (Smeredenne, Smerden), **10**, 202, 211; **12**, 219; **13**, 11; **16**, 75; clothing trade *temp.* Hen. VI., **7**, 238; rood-screen and Justice Nineholes, **9**, 145; churchwardens' accounts, 224-35; church width, 243; inventory of church goods, **11**, 411; fine of land in, **15**, 308.
Smarden Church, **9**, 224; **14**, 18-34; account-book, A. D. 1536, 22; drain in east wall, 23; frescoes, 20, 30; low side window, 22, 24; reredos in nave, 25; rood-loft, 26, 27, 372; church plate, **16**, 335, 412.
Smart, Rev. Newton, **15**, 253.
Smarte, James, churchwarden of Bilsington, **8**, 108.
Smart's, **11**, 393.
Smecok, Richard, Milton hundred (1236), **2**, 292.
Smeeth (Smethe), lands of Geoffrey de Everle's wife Alice (1246), **2**, 293; Scott's Hall in, **10**, 259 *et seq.*; Heyton in, 261; Thevegate in, 265; inventory of church goods, **11**, 411; fines of lands in, **12**, 300; **14**, 260, 273.
Smeeth, William, **14**, 346, 351; William de, **13**, 315.
Smelt, John, **13**, 315.
Smetam, William (1485), **16**, 291.
Smethcote, John, of East Farleigh, **7**, 236.
Smethediche, boro' in Cranbrook Hundred, **12**, 222.
Smiles, Mr., **18**, 311.
Smith, att Peare Tree, **11**, 247; arms impaling Hodgson, in Bexley Church, **18**, 376; allied to Dalison, **15**, 402; to Hales, **14**, 76; Abraham, **18**, 34; Agnes, 16; Alexander, 16; Alice, *alias* Jeckett, 21; Rev. Augustus F., **16**, 96; Benjamin (plate), **17**, 310; Bernhard (armour), **9**, 156; Archdeacon B. F., of Maidstone, **18**, 332; Archdeacon Charles John, **16**, 156, 222; Daniel (plate), **17**, 253; Ellen, *alias* Graye, **18**, 34; Mrs. Elizabeth, **15**, 124, 126; Elizabeth (*née* Tucker), **18**, 376; Mr. Henry, **17**, 195; John, of Cowling, **2**, 101; **11**, 140; of Rochester, **2**, 117; scullion, Leeds Priory, 64; of Cliffe at Ho, **15**, 271; Rev., of Great Mongeham, 359-60; of Romney, **16**, 70; of Blendon Hall, **18**, 376; of Dartford, 387; Lawrence, of Bethersden, **16**, 86; Oswald, Esq., **18**, 376; Ralph, **5**, 112; Richard, **18**, 35; Robert, Rochester Monastery, **2**, 58; (1352), **10**, lii; Robert, W., **17**, 208; Dean R. Payne, 317; Stephen (Rochester Castle works), **2**, 115; (1599), **10**, lxxvii; S. (allied to Hales), **14**, 76; Tho., **18**, 139; Walter, labourer, **2**, 126; William, **11**, 250; **15**, 249, 346;

18, 21; Rev. William (1579), **14**, 160, 166; (1737), **18**, 381.
SMITH, C. ROACH, Esq., F.S.A., on Anglo-Saxon antiquities, **1**, 42; Anglo-Saxon relics at Sarre, **3**, 35; at Ozingell and Sarr, **5**, 308, 315; on a British gold coin found at Cudham, 320; on mediæval foundations at Richborough, **8**, 12; on Torques and Armillæ, **9**, 1; on a Roman villa near Maidstone, **10**, 163; on coins of Cunobeline and Augustus being found together, 352; on Teanby's collection of pottery, **11**, 113-20; on a British oppidum at Cobham, 121; on Roman remains at Preston, **12**, 48; on a British oppidum at Staplehurst, **13**, 492; on Holwood and Keston, 1-7; on Newenden not Anderida, 488; on Shorne, Higham, and Cliffe marshes, 494; on a Roman coffin found at Canterbury, **14**, 35-6; on a hoard of Roman coins at Deal, 368-9; on a hoard of Roman coins at Cobham, **15**, 321-330; on Roman tessellated pavements, 127-141; retrospections, social and archæological, 88, 369; on Richborough Castle, **16**, lx-lxii; on excavations at Richborough, **18**, 5; on a Roman Castrum at Lymne, 41; on Roman coins at Richborough, 72; on Kentish *Castra*, 181; on the site of Noviomagus and Vagniacæ, 183; discovery of Roman statue at Dover by, 202; *quoted*, **2**, 4; **8**, 3; **9**, xliii, cxxviii, 76; **11**, xxxviii, xl; **12**, 2, 7, 11, 47, 250, 254 258, 259, 263, 268, 309, 317, 402; **14**, 107; **16**, 5, 7, 10, 11; **17**, xliv, 209.
SMITH, HERBERT L., Esq., on the Dering book of church notes, **1**, 176; on brasses in Ashford and Willesborough Churches, **2**, 103; on the leaden font of Brookland Church, **4**, 87; on brasses formerly in Sevington Church, 117.
Smith, Miss, T., of Snowfield, **17**, 261; Mr. (1648), **15**, 174, 177; Mrs. (Lord Lambert's daughter), **11**, 242; Captain Smith's widow, 243; Mrs., **16**, 187, 188, 189; William (Rouge Dragon Pursuivant), his description of Rochester, **6**, 54.
Smithfield, a tournament in, **13**, 142.
Smiths, wages of, Rochester Castle, **2**, 125.
Smithsby, James, **14**, 117; Margaret, allied to Head, *ib.*
Smithson, Elizabeth, **18**, 29; John, 29; Rich., **11**, 245.
Smoak money (? hearth tax), **18**, 101.
Smocham, **14**, 327.
Smothe, Felicia, **15**, 301; Peter, *ib.*
Smoult, Rev. Thomas (Bexley, 1659-66), **18**, 380.
Smyth, Adam, T., **4**, 71; (*alias* Lyte), Brigett, **18**, 21; Cristofer, **10**, 285; customer (*see* Smythe), Dionisia, **14**, 273; Elizabeth, **18**, 22; Rev. Geoffrey (Thornham, 1364), 244; John, T., **3**, 77, 82; of Hartley, **9**, 266; (1412), **10**, 245; (1564), **11**, 155; (1588), 157; of Thanet, **12**, 389, 390; John le, **15**, 283; John, labourer (1611), **18**, 213; Rev. John (Dartford, 1430), 394; Laurence, T., **3**, 85; Margaret, **11**, 155; Martha, 156; Mathew, **8**, 110; **11**, 156; Mr. (1577), **10**, 202; (1561), **17**, 227; Nicholas (1460), **10**, 321; Rev. Ralph (1426), **13**, 385; Rev. Richard, **9**, 275; Richard, **12**, 427; Robt., 422; Rev. Thomas, **10**, 55; **13**, 466; Thomas, of Thanet, **12**, 389; (*ob.* 1616), **13**, 475; (14 Edw. II.), **14**, 273; (1552-3), 301, 316, 318; (17 Edw. II.), **15**, 283, *see* **18**, 22, 105; William, T., **3**, 88; **4**, 75; W., **5**, 79; churchwarden of Aldington, **8**, 101; (1463), **10**, 253; (1433), 321; Wolsey's Attorney, **14**, 341.
Smythe, —, of Dymchurch, **8**, 143.
Smythe, **17**, 193 and *n*; Alice, **18**, 202-7; Rev. Clement (1452), **16**, 289; Rev. Christopher, **10**, 285; Elizabeth, **17**, 202-7; Henry, **17**, 202-6; Joan, 202-7; John of Bethersden, **8**, 106, 107; Capt. John (1588), **11**, 390; John, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230; son of Customer, 202-6; (*ob.* 1538), 193; Sir John, **16**, 165; Katherine, **17**, 202-7; Mary, 202-7; Misteris, **16**, 187, 190, 192; Richard, **17**, 202-6; Sir Richard, **15**, 149; Robert, **17**, 202-6; Sir Robert, 197; Sir Sidney Stafford, a Kentish Chief Baron of the Exchequer, **5**, 40; Simon, **17**, 202-6; Thomas, of Norbourne, **11**, 399; Sir Thomas, **16**, 165; Thomas, son of Customer, **17**, 202-6; Ursula, 202-7; William, **3**, 179; **11**, 380, 415.
SMYTHE, CLEMENT TAYLOR, **10**, 170; **15**, 76, 80, 371; on a Roman Cemetery, Lockham, Maidstone, **15**, 81-8.
Smythe, Thomas, of Westenhanger, commonly called Customer Smythe, **10**, 203; (memoir by Mr. J. F.

Wadmore, **17**, 193-208); *see also* Smith.
Smythelle, Gilbert de, **12**, 308.
Snachbulles, *see* Knatchbull.
Snagg, Elizabeth, **16**, 71; Thomas, *ib.*
Snakston, Andrew de, **14**, 273; Johanna, *ib.*
Snape Priory, **14**, 341.
Snape, Joan, **18**, 40; Robert, *ib.*
Snargate (Snergate), Manor, **10**, 128; inventory of church goods, **11**, 412; Rector of, **14**, 270; *see* **12**, 211; **13**, 189, 196; **15**, 33.
Snargate Church, St. Dunstan's, **13**, 418-25; origin of the name, 418; armorial bearings in, 419; dedication, 420; guilds or brotherhoods connected with, 422-3; benefactors to, 423-4; Rectors, 425, 426-7.
Snathes (Snave), fine of land in, **3**, 212.
Snathes (Snave), Admaia de, **3**, 212; Godric de, *ib.*
Snave (Snaues, Snaves), **10**, 125; **12**, 211; **13**, 175, 184, 353; inventory of church goods, **11**, 413; population, **13**, 373; church cup, **16**, 330, 369; fines of lands, **13**, 295; **14**, 280; **18**, 340.
Snave, John de, **12**, 211.
Snave, Rector of, Robert Richards (1681), **2**, 94.
Snave-Lees, *alias* Bakers, Barnards, and Benthouse, **10**, 125.
Snayth, arms of, **4**, 258.
Snedehen, Godfrey de (1269), **5**, 300.
Snee, Susan (*ob.* 1779), **14**, 76.
Snelcker, Statius (1610), **18**, 287.
Snelger, Clement, relict of, **13**, 354.
Snell, Mr., **18**, 236.
Snellyng (or Snelling), Alice, **14**, 274; Anna, **18**, 287; Rev. Lawrence (St. Paul's Cray, 1611), 287; Thomas, **14**, 274; Rev. Thomas, **13**, 427.
Snodbeam (Snodbeme), Elena de, **12**, 290; Geoffrey de, **10**, 149; Reginald de, **12**, 228; Robert de, 290.
Snodebeam, manor in Yalding, **10**, 149.
Snode Hill, **16**, 72.
Snodeherst, **10**, 151.
Snodland, tenants' services due to the Bishop of Rochester, **6**, 327; the parson poisons Solomon de Rochester, **5**, 25.
Snodland (Snodelonde, Snodylonde), **10**, 147, 321-3; **12**, 224, 225; **15**, 371; **17**, 385; **18**, 15, 16, 38, 39; fines of lands, **11**, 332, 345, 355; **12**, 285; **13**, 289, 302; **14**, 273; **18**, 342.
Snopill, *alias* Snossill, *alias* Snoxell, Dorothy, **18**, 209, 215.
Snorro's Genealogy in the Edda, **8**, 20.
Snothe, John, pensioner of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, **2**, 58; John at, **12**, 424-6; Raynold, 422; Robert, 424; Stephen, 426, 427; Thomas, 424.
Snydale, Wm., cleric, **10**, 323.
Snydstrup, in South Jutland, bracteate with runes, **8**, 197.
Snypeston, Henry de, **13**, 306.
Soan, Jonathan, vicar of Thornham (1720), **18**, 250.
Soane *alias* Wood, Elizabeth, **18**, 40.
Soar, Old, **15**, 91, 386-7.
Sobie, John de, Dartford, **9**, 297.
Sobière, M. Samuel, his description of Rochester, **6**, 72.
Soc, defined, **9**, lxiv *n.*
Society in England in the time of Elizabeth, **1**, 120.
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, **18**, 168; brief for (1779), **14**, 222.
Socley, Thomas, **17**, 77.
Socmen, **13**, 188.
Sodington, Rev. Henry de, **16**, 173; Nich. de (Sodynton), **11**, 354.
Soemil, **8**, 38.
Soggenho, Rev. Galfridus de (1322), **16**, 290.
Soham, **11**, 355; Galfridus de (Bexley, 1286), **18**, 378.
Soissons, SS. collar, **1**, 76.
Soissons, Jacob of (1361), **10**, lvii.
Sokelyng, Adam, labourer, **2**, 127; John, **18**, 342; Margaret, *ib.*; Peter, *ib.*
Sokenasshe, Margeria de, **10**, 125.
Sokman, **13**, 188; a yeoman, **2**, 313; *see* Socman.
Solbury, Robert de (1324-51), **14**, 126.
Soldanke, Stephen, **12**, 204-7; **15**, 11.
Soles, **10**, 119; **12**, 210.
Soles (or Sole), Hamo de, **12**, 210; John de, **10**, 119, 120; **12**, 210; Richard ate, **9**, 303; Richard de, **13**, 86; Seman atte, T., **3**, 92; Thomas, T., 76; Wm. atte, T., 89; William de, **15**, 294.
Sole Bay, battle of, **15**, 144.
Soleyn, John, T., **3**, 74.
Solidata, what, **2**, 298, 320.
Solin, Sulling, **1**, 234 *n*; **5**, 284 *n.*
Soltone, *see* Sutton.
Solvesborg, Sweden, stone pillar with runes, **8**, 199.
Somer, Anne, **18**, 31; James, *ib.*; John (1268), **5**, 295; of Newland, **11**, 5, 6, 8; Mary, 8; Richard, 5, 6; William, T., **3**, 88.

Somerdenne, Hundred, **10**, 153; **12**, 233.
Somerhill, **15**, 318-20; **16**, 56; Baron, *ib.*
Somerley, John de (1352), **10**, lii.
Somers, allied to Dering, **10**, 327, 334, 346.
Somerset, the Protector, unjustly accused of stripping parish churches of their goods and ornaments, **8**, 81.
Somerset, Dukes of, **11**, 234, 362.
Somerset, Edmund, Duke of, **16**, 44; (1453), obtained a dwelling in Canterbury Precincts, **13**, 119-120; Duke of, **14**, 9, 313; **16**, 43; Dame Elena, *alias* Vane, **18**, 20; Lady Elizabeth, **14**, 16; Lord John of, **11**, 362; Margaret, Duchess of, **16**, 44; Thomas de, **14**, 265-6; Thomas, 333.
Somerset House, **11**, 262; **12**, 90; **14**, 51.
Somersetshire, **2**, 301; **15**, 11, 13, 22, 139, 224, 365; briefs for places in, **14**, 206-7, 213-8.
Somervile, Sir William, **14**, 180.
Somerwell, Alexander, **18**, 39.
Somery, arms, **10**, 330; Adam de, **12**, 217; Felicia de, **14**, 271; John de, **9**, 190, 193; **10**, 142; **11**, 320; **12**, 232; Rev. John, **13**, 385; Muriel, **10**, 145; Robert, **7**, 235; **9**, 195; Thomas de, **9**, 190.
Sommers, Mr., attorney, **15**, 399.
Somner, on Roman antiquities found in Canterbury, **4**, 37; on ancient pile foundations in the centre of the city, 41; notes on the distribution document, **7**, 192; on the Christ Church conduits, 182; Ang. Sax. Dicty., **9**, 66; Antiq. Cant., 73, 110, 125, 132; on ports and forts, 77, 104; on Gavelkind, 84, 106; on Canterbury Cathedral, in 1660, **10**, 94-98.
Somner, Henry, **11**, 155; John, **10**, 68; Mary, **11**, 155; William, **10**, 68.
Sompner, William (1474), **10**, 64, 66.
Sompting, Saxon Church tower, **14**, 110.
Sondereshe, *see* Sundridge.
Sonders, Andrew (Dartford, 1428), **18**, 394.
Sondes, **15**, 29; Ann, **14**, 379; Dudley, **17**, 387; Edward, Lord, **18**, 301; Edward, 296; George and Freeman, **2**, 204; Sir Geo., 204, 207; **4**, 135; **9**, 33 *n*; **18**, 294, 295, 299; Harry (1463), **10**, 253; Katherine, **18**, 295; Lewis Thomas, second Baron, **18**, 302; Lewis Richard, third Baron, 295-6; arms, 296; Mary, 295; Sir Michael, **5**, 114; **14**, 379; **15**, 402; **16**, 167; **18**, 295; his children, 295; Paulina, **15**, 391 *n*, 402; Reginald (1487), **10**, 318; Richard, **17**, 387; Sir Richard, **18**, 295; his children, *ib.*; Sir Thos., married Margaret Brooke, **11**, 208; Viscount, **16**, 357, 439; **18**, 301.
Sondresshe, *see* Sundridge.
Sone, Hugh le, Shorne (1246), **2**, 295.
Sonne, Robert, **18**, 219.
Sonningwell, John, **14**, 94.
Sonnyngelegh, Alianora de, **18**, 352; Margaret de, 351; Walter de, *ib.*; William de, 352.
Soone, John, **18**, 16; Sibill, *ib.*
Soper's Lane, in Hawkhurst, **5**, 83 and *n*.
Soranke manor, **10**, 150.
Soranke, Edmund, **10**, 150; Roger, *ib.*
Sorbiodunum, or Old Sarum, **13**, 4.
Sore, Old, small mansion of 13th century, **9**, lvii; **14**, 363; *see* Soar.
Sorel, Theobald, **14**, 328.
Sorell, a kind of horse, **7**, 279.
Sorene, *see* Shorne.
Soreng, Thomas, **12**, 234.
Sorere (? Shorne), **2**, 226.
Soreven, Rev. George (Lydd, 1670), **13**, 448.
Sorewell, John, Rector of Stone by Dartford (1439), **3**, 101.
Sornes, Henry de (Halling and Cookstone), **3**, 234.
Sortho, Robert de, of Luddenham, **12**, 218.
Sosceley, George (1504), **16**, 316.
Sotheney, in Brabourne, **10**, 134.
Sotherden, of Smarden, **14**, 25.
Sotheybye, Thomas, **14**, 305.
Sotindon (Sotindun), Logerius de, W., **6**, 308; Richard de (1247); **2**, 295; Wm. de, W., **5**, 202; **6**, 195.
Sotyll, Harry (1463), **10**, 254.
Soubise, Mr. de, **3**, 191, 193.
Souger, Peter, **12**, 421; Thomas, *ib.*
Soule, John, **15**, 263-4.
Southam, Robert, **11**, 293, 304.
Southampton, **1**, 87.
South-barrow, Bromley, **13**, 149; **16**, 50.
Southborough (Suthbere), Henry de, **14**, 246-7; John de, *ib.*
Southcote, Mr. Justice, Rochester accounts (1578), **2**, 77.
South Dane, Eadilda de, **13**, 302, 308; Robert de, *ib.*

Southend, in Eltham, **5**, 39.
Southern, or West Saxon dialect, **6**, 136.
Southey, remark of, **6**, 44.
Southfleet (Sufflete, Suthflete), **9**, 172 *n*; **10**, 156; **14**, 357; **17**, 345; **18**, 17, 22, 25; a conjectured site of *Vagniacæ*, **2**, 1; church font, **11**, lxiv; inventory of church goods, 413; *servi* in, **12**, 285; Church, **18**, 313; Scadbury in, **13**, 11; fines of lands, etc., in, **1**, 261; **11**, 326, 352; **13**, 294; **14**, 274.
Southfleet, John (1463), **10**, 251-3, 257; Simon de (1257), **3**, 245.
South Frith Park, now Somerhill, part of Tonbridge manor, **16**, 56.
Southgate, Rev. F., **11**, xxxix, xl, xli.
Southland (Southlonde), Thomas (1457), **11**, 372-3.
Southland of Ickham, Thomas, **14**, 122; Thos., Mayor of Fordwich, **18**, 87; Wm. (will, 1457), **11**, 372; **18**, 110; Helewisia, his wife, **11**, 372; Sir William, **14**, 122; William, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230.
Southne (Southene, Suthne), land held in by Aluf de Roking (1250), **2**, 301; referred to, **13**, 356; explanation of the names Northne and Southne, 357-8; a limb of Aldington manor (21 Ric. II.), 358 *n*; its lords identical with lords of Old Romney, 359 *n*; *alias* Southre, *ib.*
Southne, Thomas de, **13**, 359.
Southouse, Thomas, **16**, 270, 271.
South Street, Boughton Blean, **9**, 14.
Southwark, **10**, 100; **14**, 304; **15**, 172, 365; tenements of Lady Joan de Badlesmere (wife of Sir John de Northwode), *temp.* Edw. II., **2**, 12; Northwode's rent in St. Olave's (1331), 16; (1356), 21; the Compter in, Lady Twysden shares her husband's confinement there, **4**, 200; Cade and his followers at, **7**, 239; briefs for fires in, **14**, 182-4, 210-2; Prior of St. Mary's, **10**, 157; St. Saviour's (John Gower's monument in, 1482), **1**, 82.
Southwark, Bertram de, **15**, 296-7, 303, 307; John de, **11**, 320; **15**, 291.
Southwell, **15**, 237.
Southwell, in Notts, a manor belonging to John Gower, **6**, 90.
Southwell, Dorothy, **11**, 107.
Southwell, Margaret, Lady (*née* Nevill), **3**, 172.
Southwell, **3**, 179; **11**, 143; Sir Robert, Sheriff of Kent, concerning Wyatt's rebellion, **4**, 235; a Kentish Master of the Rolls, **5**, 28.
Southwold Manor, **10**, 121, 145.
Southwold (? Suthwode), Roger de (1257), **3**, 245.
Southwyk, John de, **15**, 282; Margaret, 295; Roger, *ib.*
Souvenez-vous de Moy, SS. collar, **1**, 77.
"*Soveragne*," SS. collar, **1**, 76.
Sovereign, man-of-war, **6**, 74 *n*; Pepys on board, 68.
Sowell, Richard de, W., **6**, 208.
Sowenton (Sowynton), Agnes de, **11**, 343; **15**, 282; John de, *ib.*; Robert de, **11**, 343.
Sowgate, Adam, **12**, 423.
Sowndey, Elizabeth, **18**, 25; Robert, *ib.*
Sowter, William, **15**, 387.
Sowters, Janekin, **16**, 185, 186.
Sowth, Charles, **16**, 196, 197.
Sowthe, Alyn, bailiff to Minster Priory, **7**, 304; Dorothe, his wife, 305.
Sowthland, John, **18**, 17; William, 17.
Sowthowsyn, Peter, **13**, 561.
Soyll, John, of Hothfield, **9**, 272.
Spaces, stone, what (Rochester Castle), **2**, 113, 127, 129, 130.
Spackett, Rev. William, **16**, 112.
Spades (*ligones*), Rochester Castle, **2**, 125, 131.
Spaine, Richard (1685), **14**, 181.
Spaldyng, Rev. Walter (1438), **13**, 478.
Spanish Armada, **10**, cxix-cxxi.
Sparewe, Nicolas (1271), **6**, 238.
Sparkeford, Thomas (Saltwood, 1393), **18**, 427.
Sparks, Nathanael, **11**, lxii; William, **4**, 197.
Sparringebroke, land in, **8**, 286.
Sparrow, Thomas, **18**, 376.
Sparrowe, James, **12**, 388.
Sparrowe, *see* Darcye.
Sparvel-Bayley, J. A., F.S.A., **11**, xli; on St. Hildeferth, 405-8.
Spatha or broadsword of the Roman auxiliaries, **1**, 47.
Sparland, Elias (1355), **14**, 376.
Spayne, Duke of, **10**, 238; Simon, 321-3; Thomas de, 152.
Spear, remarkable Saxon, found at foot of Wyehill, **1**, 47; like Roman "pilum" and "framea," 48; heads found in the Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sarr, **6**, 178; **7**, 310, 312, 314-7.
"*Speculum Meditantis*," mention of, by Stow, **6**, 90 *n*.

Speed, Mr., **18**, 236.
Speldes and billets for making a fire, Rochester Castle, **2**, 119.
Speldhurst (Spelthurst, Slephurst), **12**, 229, 230; **13**, 133; **18**, 19; fines of lands, **14**, 245, 278; **18**, 344.
Spellehurste (*alias* Arnolde), Nicholas, pensioner of Rochester Priory, **2**, 58.
Spelman's Glossary, **9**, 65, 66, 78, 88, 104, 110.
Spelmonden, manor of, **17**, 47 *n.*
Spencer, Rev. Griffin, **17**, 65.
Spencer, Henry, Chaplain of Cowling, **7**, 238; Bishop of Norwich, T., **4**, 84, 85; **13**, 212; Earl of Sunderland, 379-80; Israel, **14**, 239; Mary, **15**, 391 *n*; Richard, of Orpington (1641-2), **1**, 202, 204; **10**, 211; **13**, 379-81; arrested by warrants of both Houses (1642), **1**, 211; bailed, but not to go into Kent, **2**, 179; at the assizes, 186; ordered to surrender to his bail, 189; Richard, of St. Paul's Cray, **10**, 288; **18**, 284; Robert (Baron), **13**, 379; William, Mayor of Fordwich (1729), **18**, 88; Sir William, **15**, 394; allied to Dalison, **15**, 402; Parson (1632), **15**, 396.
Spenser's *Faerie Queen*, **9**, 85; Shepherd's *Kalendar*, 121, 123.
Spentonge, at Rochester Castle, **2**, 128, 130.
Spert, William, of Halden, **7**, 235.
Spervarius, what, **2**, 298, 320.
Sperver, Isabella, **11**, 335; John, *ib.*; John, son of J., *ib.*
Spice, Christopher, brief for, **14**, 207.
Spicer, Edmund le, **11**, 317, 348, 357; **13**, 86; Thomas, **10**, lxxxiv.
Spich, Thos. de la (Dartford), **9**, 292.
Spid, Daniell Van, **16**, 203.
Spielman, Elizabeth (*née* Mengel), **18**, 389-90; Sir John, Queen Elizabeth's jeweller, 389; Katherine, 390.
Spifanie, Bartholomew, **1**, 69.
Spigurnell, Sir Ralph, marries Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Here, **2**, 21.
Spikyng nails, **2**, 116, 128.
Spilla, Anthony, **16**, 185.
Spillesby, Wm. de, **11**, 315.
Spillfill Chancel, Staplehurst, **9**, 198.
Spillman, Anthony, **18**, 22; Thomas, 17, 20; Thomas, annuitant of Leeds Priory, **2**, 57; of Canterbury, **11**, 401; (1553), **14**, 316, 318.
Spode Lane, **1**, 116.
Sponere, Rev. Edward, **13**, 412.
Sponle, William of, W., **6**, 216.
Sponsage, defined, **9**, lxv *n.*
Sponsors' names registered at Birchington, **12**, 412; and at Staplehurst, **9**, 201.
Spoon, or ladle of silver, from lady's grave at Sarr, **5**, 316.
Sporier, William, T., **3**, 74.
Sprackling (Sprakeling), Adam, **10**, 371; Catherine, *ib.*; Isabella, **11**, 403; John, **12**, 390; Nicholas, **10**, 371; Robert, 367, 371; of Thanet, **11**, 402; William, **10**, 413.
Spracklinge, allied to Oxenden, **6**, 280.
Spragg, Sir Edward, **17**, 379.
Spragin, John, **18**, 22; Martin, *ib.*
Spralie, Sir John (1633), **3**, 192.
Spratt, Archdeacon, **17**, 300; Thomas, Rector of Stone by Dartford (1720), **3**, 101; Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, **6**, 72; **13**, 155, 165; **18**, 236.
Springate, Mary, **14**, 122; Sir Thomas, *ib.*
Springfield estate and mills, Messrs. Balston's, **1**, 160.
Springfilde, a messenger, Rochester accounts (1578), **2**, 77, 84.
Springet (or Springett), Bartholomew, **11**, 318; Sir Herbert, **17**, 255; John, **10**, 116; **11**, 349; Juliana, **11**, 318; Mary, **17**, 255; Richard (1642), **10**, 211; Thomas, T., **3**, 86; William, **5**, 84; **10**, 171; **12**, 390.
Springhead, **15**, 70, 375; a suggested site of Vagniacæ, **10**, 171; **11**, xlii, xliii, 122; **17**, 209; **18**, 177-188; Roman coins found at, **17**, 209; pseudo Samian ware found at, 157-9.
Springwell, Giles, a brother of St. Martin's Priory, Dover (1534), **7**, 281.
Sprott, Cristofer, Prior of St. John's Hospital, Canterbury, **8**, 126.
Sprot (Sprott), Galfrid, **15**, 361-2; Joane, **16**, 310; John, W., **5**, 216; John, **10**, 305; Matilda, 305; Michael, **15**, 362; Robert, **13**, 310; Roger, **15**, 362; Stephen, 361; Thomas, **5**, 82; William, **15**, 362; **16**, 291, 293-8, 300, 302, 305, 310.
Sprott (? Sprt), Daniel (1267), **5**, 297.
Sprotte, John, Master of Cobham College, **10**, 165; **18**, 449.
Spry, Rev. Dr. (Canon of Canterbury), **18**, 303; his account of the examination of the tomb of Henry IV. in Canterbury Cathedral, **8**, 294.
Spur, ancient, exhibited by Mr. Skinner, **2**, xliii.

Spurr, Katherine, **18**, 31; William, *ib.*
Spurrell, F. C. J., **13**, 494; **15**, 99; on Palæolithic implements found in West Kent, 89, 103; on a Crayford manufactory of Palæolithic implements, 381; on Palæolithic knapping tools, 381; on Erith Church, **16**, 152-60; on Dartford antiquities, **18**, 304.
Spy, Daniell de, **16**, 199.
Spyce, John, of Pluckley, **10**, 289.
Spycer, John, Vicar of Monkton, **12**, 277, 279; Richard, 426.
Spylman, Thomas, a church goods commissioner, **8**, 86.
Spynner, William, labourer, **2**, 126.
Squarr-assheler stone, what, **2**, 114, 130 *bis.*
Squeler, John, **15**, 293.
Squerrye, Thomas, **13**, 256.
Squerryes Court, camp, and pictures, **16**, 134-41.
Squery, Rev. John, **16**, 112.
Squibb, Arthur, a Parliamentary committee man, **4**, 188, 191.
Squier, George, pensioner of Boxley Abbey, **2**, 60.
Squiioun, Thos., of Dartford, **9**, 290.
Squints in Canterbury Cathedral, **7**, 70.
Squeyer, William, **3**, 202.
SS. collar, Mr. Foss's paper on the, **1**, 73; *see* "Collar."
Stablegate, Robert de (1271), **6**, 243.
Stabler, John le, **13**, 306; Thomas le, *ib.*
Stace, Hugh, brought stone from Boughton and Maidstone to Rochester, **2**, 121; John, a carpenter, **2**, 124; Margeria, **15**, 284; Robert, **16**, 196; Roger, **15**, 284; Stephen, 28.
Stacey, John, **18**, 385.
Stacy, William, **18**, 38.
Stacy (*alias* Mundy), Mary, **18**, 38.
Staddle, defined, **9**, 115.
Stafford Tower, Tonbridge Castle, **16**, 25, 49.
Stafford, Archbishop, *vide infra*; Lady Catherine, **11**, 231; Dame Dorothy, **18**, 35; Edmund, Earl of (*ob.* 1403), **16**, 41, 42; Edmund, Lord, 36; Edward, Duke of Buckingham, **10**, 42; **11**, 109, 231, 239; Lady Elizabeth, **11**, 225, 231, 239; Emma, **16**, 56; G. G. Leveson-Gower, Marquis of, restored the tomb of John Gower in 1830, **6**, 83; Rev. Henry (1586), **13**, 478; Henry, Lord, **16**, 46; Sir Henry, 43; Hugh, Earl of (*ob.* 1387), **16**, 39, 40; Sir Hugh, Lord Bourchier, 40, 42; Humphrey, 1st Duke of Buckingham, **11**, 239; **13**, 538; Humphrey, Earl of, **16**, 43; John, Archbishop of Canterbury (1443-1452), **5**, 26; **14**, 163; John, Earl of Wiltshire, **16**, 43; Sir John, 39; Margaret, Countess of, 36, 39; Margaret, Lady, 36; Lady Mary, **11**, 231; Phillipa, Countess of, **16**, 40; Ralph, Baron de, **14**, 326, 336, 337; Ralph, Earl of, **16**, 36-40; his wives, Katherine and Margaret, 39; his sons, Ralph and Hugh, *ib.*; his daughters, Beatrix, Joane, Elizabeth, and Margaret, *ib.*; Thomas, Earl of (*ob.* 1393), **16**, 40, 66; William, Earl of, 40, 41; Earls of Buckingham and Lords of Nettlestead, their badge, **6**, 134; two killed at Sevenoaks, **7**, 240.
Staffordshire, briefs for places in, **14**, 182-4, 210-1, 214-22.
Stag, a tame, devours a pile of letters, **2**, 234.
Stainesmore, Elizabeth, **18**, 36; Goodwife, **15**, 185; Mark, **15**, 180; Robert, **18**, 36.
Staldingburga, a field in Richborough (1197), **1**, 243.
Staleworth, William de, Vicar of Thornham, **18**, 244.
Staley, William, **18**, 35; Joan, *ib.*
Stalisfield (Stalesfeld, Stallefeld), **10**, 138; **12**, 217, 218; riot, T., **3**, 91; connection of John Gower with, **6**, 89; rood-screen, **14**, 371; fines of lands in, **3**, 217; **11**, 355; **13**, 303; **14**, 247-8, 262, 265; **15**, 282.
Stalisfield, Thomas de (1262), **3**, 252.
Stalworth, Roger (1460), **10**, 321-3.
Stamford favours the cause of the Duke of York, **7**, 243.
Stamford, Henry, **9**, 33 *n.*
Stamyndenne, Wm. de, **18**, 339 *bis.*
Stanacre, **10**, 134.
Stanbridge (*alias* Wattle), Alice, **18**, 28.
Stanbridge (Stanbrigg), Christina de, **13**, 311; Peter de, *ib.*; Thomas de, *ib.*
Standards, for scaffolds, **2**, 128.
Standen, Edmond, W., **5**, 81, 84.
Standen, George, churchwarden of Hawkhurst, his accounts, A.D. 1548, **5**, 56; George, **12**, 423; Helwyse, **5**, 82; John, W., *ib.*
Standley, H., **15**, 142.
Standon, John de, **11**, 324; **15**, 283.
Standy, Hen., **11**, 381.
Stanes, *see* Stone.

Stanesgate Priory, **14**, 341.
Stanford, **18**, 26; the land of, **3**, 245; appendage of Lyminge, **10**, l; inventory of church goods, **11**, 415; fine of land in, **11**, 327.
Stangrave, Sir Robert de, **15**, 3.
Stanhope, Lady (Catherine, coheiress of Thomas, Lord Wotton), **2**, 10; the late Earl, **9**, xl, lii; **10**, xlii; the Earls, **16**, 120, 121, 127-32; Sir Edward, 108; Emily, Countess, 121; Lady Frederica, 121; Grisel, Countess, 130; Henry, Lord, **18**, 249; Lady Hester, **16**, 129; Katherine, Dowager Lady, **18**, 249; Lord (1634), **17**, 296; Margaret, d. of Edmund, **10**, 43; Sir Michael, **16**, 132; Sir William, *ib.*
Stankey Wood, Bexley, finest of Dene-holes at, **18**, 317.
Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, **14**, 112; on Canterbury Cathedral, **1**, lxv.
Stanley, Audrey, **17**, 368; Lady Anne, **11**, 238; Elizabeth, **17**, 367; Frances, **15**, 388-9; **16**, 65; **17**, 353; John, **15**, 388, 402; **16**, 64, 384; **17**, 353, 359; Rev. John Fleming (Warehorne, 1771), **4**, 102; Joseph, **13**, 456; Mary (allied to Barrett), **14**, 124; Thomas, of Hamptons, **4**, 245; **14**, 124; **15**, 388-9, 402; **18**, 435; **17**, 353-6; Mayor of Maidstone, 354; M.P., 355; thrice married, 356; his children, *ib.*; his letters, 357-72; Rev. Thomas, **13**, 382; William, **15**, 389; **17**, 368, 372; **18**, 40.
Stanmer near Lewes, **5**, 105 *n.*
Stannum, meaning "a cell," **11**, 27.
Stanpit (Stanpett, Stanepit), Alex. de, **9**, 292; John de, 293; Osbert de (1260), **3**, 249; Thomas at, founded a chantry in Dartford Church, **18**, 384.
Stansmore, George, **18**, 20; Henry, *ib.*
Stanstead (Stansted), **10**, 323; **14**, 226-7, 235, 238-9; **15**, 375-7; **18**, 24, 28, 36; Walter de Petrapont's land (1197), **1**, 238; church, **10**, 271-3, 278, 279; **14**, 223; John Baker's house, 226.
Stanton, Agnes, **18**, 39; Henry de, **11**, 307.
Stantone, Stantune, *see* Stone.
Stanygrave, Johanna, **14**, 251-2; Robert, *ib.*
Stapel, John (1412), **10**, 247.
Stapeley, Herbert, **17**, 255; Sir John, 255.
Staple (Stapel, Stapele), **14**, 132, 134, 202, 371; fines of lands in, **11**, 357, 358; **13**, 311; **14**, 243, 257; **15**, 275.
Staple Inn, Middlesex, **14**, 65, 78.
Stapledon, Thomas de, **15**, 296.
Staplegate, **10**, 116.
Staplehurst (Stapelherst, Stapilhurst, Stapleherst), **13**, 10, 130; **14**, 180, 323-4; **18**, 19, 27, 29; timber carried to Maidstone, **2**, 122; riots, T., **3**, 80; **4**, 71; fines of lands in, **11**, 332, 342, 343; **14**, 252; **15**, 305; **18**, 352; British Oppidum near, **13**, 492-3; John Granton, Parson of, T., **3**, 80; Rector of, **18**, 394.
Staplehurst, Church, **9**, lxxxix, 189; Early English arcade, 190; ironwork on south door, 191; porch roof, 192; tower, 193; lights there, 196 *n*; carved panels, 197; population, 200.
Staples (stapuli), Rochester Castle, **2**, 125.
Stapleton freestone used in repairs of Rochester Castle (1368), **2**, 112, 121, 129, 130.
Stapleton, Clement, Vicar of Willesboro', **14**, 299, 301.
Stapull, John, of Orpington, **10**, 287.
Star Chamber, "censure," **4**, 175, 202.
Starculf, Richd., of Dartford, **9**, 291.
Star Hill, Rochester, **18**, 206.
Starkey, Humphrey, a Kentish Chief-Baron, **5**, 27; Humphrey (Umfrey), 1465, **10**, 256.
Starkey, Richard, of Eltham, **18**, 209, 215; his will (1587), 221.
Starre, Thomas, **17**, 29.
Starres, or acknowledgments of debt to Jewish money-lenders, **6**, 310, 311, 312, 314 *n*; releases, 314, 316, 317.
Start, Edward, **12**, 390.
Startout (Starteoute, Stertout), Elizabeth, **18**, 22; John, T., **4**, 68, 69, 70, 72-75, 77, 83; John, **18**, 22.
Stase, Richard (1463), **10**, 253; Martin, **17**, 122.
Statenborough, **13**, 10.
Statute of Frauds (origin), **5**, 37.
Staundon, John, **18**, 385.
Staunton, Joan, **18**, 23; Robert, 28.
Staunsham, John, **12**, 421; *see* Stansham.
Stawell, Elizabeth, **18**, 371; George, *ib.*
Stean, William, **12**, 421.
Stebbe, John, T., **3**, 86.
Stede, allied to Osborne, **5**, 234; Cecilia, **16**, 97; Sir Edwin, 70, 97; Johan, **18**, 20; William, 40; Dr. William, **16**, 384.

Stedman, Henry, **12**, 389.
Steel, seven sheaves (garb) and twenty gadds (gadd) of, at Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 128, 130.
Steele, allied to Godfrey, **6**, 261; S., lectures on the Walls of Rochester, **2**, xxxvii; Sir Richard, **5**, 96.
Steeling and battering axes (1367) at Rochester Castle, **2**, 125.
Steenes, Thomas, **13**, 330.
Steeple Morden Church, porch window with shutter, **10**, 92.
Steevyn, Thomas, **5**, 82.
Steinman, G. S., **14**, 358-9; Mr., **18**, 290.
Stel, Walter, **13**, 86.
Stelling, **12**, 296; manor, **4**, 53; **10**, 118; minnis, **9**, 88.
Stelman, John, of St. Margaret's, **7**, 280.
Stemyngden, Richard, T., **4**, 75.
Stenethegh, Alice, **15**, 275; Salomon, **15**, 274-5.
Stenstad, Norway, stone with Runes, **8**, 193.
Steoke, Peter de (1323), **10**, lvi.
Stepatra, a field in Richborough (1197), **1**, 243.
Stephen (clerk of Chelsfield), **4**, 296; (de Ultrastura, W.), 214; (Goodman), **15**, 178; (John, of Knockholt), **9**, 277; **11**, 404; (John, of Goudhurst), 403; (King of England), **4**, 206; **10**, 271.
Stephens, parcel of the manor of Bircholt *cum* Pounds, **10**, 134.
Stephens, allied to Dering, **10**, 346; Ambrose, **18**, 33; F. G., **11**, xxxviii; on the pictures at Cobham Hall, 160-188; Professor George, of Copenhagen, **6**, 182 *n*; his Old Northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England, **8**, 165 and *n*; Robert, **14**, 131; Salomon, **18**, 39; Henry, **14**, 131; Petronella, **18**, 39; (*alias* Thomas), Thomas, 33.
Stephenson, Cornelius, **18**, 33, 37; Elizabeth, 37; George, churchwarden of Eltham, **8**, 148.
Stephurst, in Badekeleghe hundred, **12**, 221.
Stepney, tournament (1309), **5**, 160; Roman coffins, **9**, 172.
Sterborough, **15**, 15; the Cobhams of, **11**, 54, 64, 66, 83, 99.
Sterdi, Nicholas, W., **5**, 203.
Sterisacre, Nicholas (1522), **12**, 426.
Sterkey, Thomas, benefactor to Faversham Church (1525), **18**, 111 *n*.
Sterling money, **4**, 277 *n*.
Sterre, Isabella, **13**, 299; John, **11**, 329, 346; **12**, 307; **13**, 299; **14**, 267; Rev. John (1427), **13**, 478; Mary, **11**, 346; Nicholaa, **14**, 267; Nicholas, 267; Robert, *ib.*; Roger, *ib.*; **15**, 279; Thomas, **14**, 267.
Sterte and Worthe, watch at, **8**, 309, 310.
Steueghindenne, Adam de, **12**, 306; William de, *ib.*
Stevens, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 189, 207; Rev. Henry, on the Dumb Borsholder of Chart, **2**, 85; Mr., **15**, 105.
Stevenson, Rev. Dr. John (1846-74), **14**, 180; Rev. Joseph, his edition of the "Ayenbite of Inwyt," **6**, 144; Thomas, **14**, 383; William and Ann his wife, 239.
Steventon, Berks, **15**, 31.
Stevyns, William, churchwarden of St. Alphege, Canterbury, **8**, 116.
Steward, Rev. John, **13**, 412, 545.
Stewart, Commodore, **5**, 110 and *n*; *see* Stuart.
Steyhame, Thomas, T., **3**, 82.
Steyhamme, Stephen de, **15**, 362.
Stibbing, Mr., **16**, 184, 186.
Stiborne, *see* Sittingbourne.
Stiche, Rev. Henry, **13**, 385.
Stidolf, Agnes, daughter of Henry (Tudely, 1474), **2**, 231; **13**, 133; George, **2**, 231; Henry, of Tudely (1474), 230; **13**, 133; Marion, wife and executrix of Henry, of Tudely (1474), **2**, 230; **13**, 133; Marion and Margery, their daughters, **2**, 231; Thomas, their son, 230; Thomas, father of Henry, of Tudely (1474), **2**, 231; **13**, 133; Thomas, son of George, legatee of Henry (1474), **2**, 231.
Stiford, Michael de, **12**, 233.
Stile, Elizabeth, **18**, 16; Humfrey (of Bekenham), **11**, 401; John, **18**, 19; Robert, 16; Thomas atte (Dartford), **9**, 304.
Stiles, Thomas, **18**, 29; William, 29.
Still, Agnes, **18**, 34; (*alias* Mills), Alice, 34; John, 34.
Still's bequest for daily tolling of Cowden church-bell, **1**, 113.
Stippinge, Mr., **16**, 185.
Stirry, Agnes, **18**, 26; Arthur, *ib.*
Stisted, in Essex, fine of land in (1198), **1**, 271.
Stisted (Stidstede), Albricus de, **1**, 271; Joan de, **15**, 310; John de, **10**, 141; Nicholas de, 309.
Stobbes, Stobes, *see* Stubbs.

Stocheus, Prior Robert de (1325), **10**, lvi.
Stock, William, of Kennington, **9**, 274.
Stockbury (Stokebery, Stoke Ingeberi, Stokyngebery), **10**, 142, 154; **12**, 230, 231, 236; **13**, 9, 11; **15**, 344; **18**, 29; fines of lands, etc., in, **5**, 277; **11**, 337; **13**, 303, 304, 308, 319; **14**, 241; inscriptions at, **5**, 233.
Stocke (*alias* Mumbrey), Joan, **18**, 17.
Stockefyshe, Austin, **16**, 291, 292.
Stocket, a field in Sheldwich (1198), **1**, 262.
Stockton, Sir John, **16**, 280.
Stoddart, Rev. Charles, of Newchurch, **13**, 466.
Stodele, Paulina, **15**, 308; Thomas, 308-9.
Stodmarsh, **12**, 205; **14**, 165; fine of lands in (1198), **1**, 273.
Stodmerhelle, Richard de (1263), **3**, 253, 254.
Stoil, Alice, **11**, 353; Henry, **12**, 293; Thos., **11**, 353.
Stok, Geoffrey, **13**, 320.
Stoke (Stok, Stokes, Stokis), in Hoo, **10**, 148; **12**, 227; **17**, 215, 227; **18**, 27; fines of lands in, **4**, 274; **12**, 304; **13**, 289, 313.
Stoke, under Hamden, **11**, 63, 64.
Stoke, Alex. de (1361), **13**, 426; Henry de, 308; Humphrey de, **18**, 346; Nicholas, **14**, 295; Ralph de (1202), **2**, 255; Roger, **13**, 320; Sibilla de, **12**, 233; Theodoritus de, **12**, 227; Thomas, **14**, 197; Walter de, **12**, 233; William, **17**, 27.
Stoke Newington, **15**, 233; South, 244-5.
Stokenbery, Joan, **15**, 305; Reginald, 305; Richard, *ib.*; Thomas, *ib.*
Stokepenny, John, **13**, 442; Robert, *ib.*; *see* Stuppeny.
Stokes, William, Mayor of Fordwich (1476), **18**, 87.
Stokham, William, of Lydd, his will (1469), **13**, 449.
Stokkes Court, *juxta* Horton Kirby, **10**, 156.
Stoks, Thomas, churchwarden of St. Mildred, Canterbury, **8**, 124, 125.
Stokshill, Brenchley, **13**, 127.
Stokwell, John de, **13**, 84.
Stokynhamme, John de, **12**, 292; Juliana de, *ib.*
Stokys, Thos., **11**, 396.
Stokysley, Dr. John, Rector of Ivychurch, **13**, 458.
Stolpe, John, **16**, 301, 304, 306, 308, 312, 318.
Ston, Henry (1268), **5**, 293.
Stonar beach, once the sea-shore, **8**, 13; conjecture as to the name, 18 *n.*
Stonard, arms, **10**, 330; Harry, **15**, 333; Thomas, **18**, 38.
Stonclarke, **11**, 214.
Stone (Stanes, Estanes), **3**, 245, 246; **10**, 156; **12**, 233; **14**, 199, 239; **18**, 19, 22, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32; borough in Maidstone, **1**, 161; **15**, 72, 74-5; manor, near Dartford, given by Ethelred to Godric, Bp. of Rochester, **3**, 98; valuation of, *temp.* Hen. III., 101; manor house repaired by Hamo de Hethe (1337), 100; inventory of church goods, **11**, 416; **14**, 290; *Servi* in, **12**, 285; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 316, 326, 352, 356; **12**, 298, 304; **13**, 294; **14**, 274; **15**, 277, 291, 292, 301; **18**, 351.
Stone Castle, **10**, 156.
Stone Church, near Dartford, described by G. E. Street, **3**, 97; granted to monks of Rochester, 98; partly destroyed by fire, 1638, 103; Sir John Wiltshire's chapel in, 104, 105; probably built during bishopric of Laurence de St. Martin, 108; work in, closely resembles that of Westminster Abbey, 108, 130; ceiled in 1777, 111; painted decorations, 120; new works, 128; memorial window to Archdeacon King, 129; list of Rectors (1284-1859), 101.
Stone Church, near Faversham, **14**, 372; Roman remains, **9**, lxxii, lxxv, lxxviii; its altar, lxxix.
Stone-in-Oxney, **13**, 197, 323, 334; **14**, 35, 378; **18**, 299; weighty chalice at, **8**, 88; inventory of church goods, **11**, 415; the church, **14**, 98-102; fines of lands in, 247, 265.
Stone Priory, Stafford, **16**, 50.
Stone quarries at Folkestone, **10**, civ, cxv.
Stone Street, **4**, 123; **13**, 179.
Stone, Alexander de (1257), **3**, 245; Agnes (1350), **11**, 65; Clement, **11**, 393; Emily S., **18**, 293; George, servant of Sir R. Twysden, **2**, 193; **4**, 141-3, 146, 163; George, **18**, 35; goodman (1658), **17**, 323, 329; (1664), **18**, 118; James, **12**, 390; John, **7**, 236; **9**, 295; **12**, 390; pensioner of Christ Church, Canterbury, **2**, 60; pensioner of Wingham,

61; mason at Rochester Castle (1367), 123; Rev. John, **16**, 214; **18**, 393; Katherine, 35; Richard a (1474), **2**, 230; Robert, **18**, 40; Semannus de, **14**, 245, 248; Thomas a (1474), **2**, 230; Thomas, **18**, 40, 449; William atte, the younger, T., **3**, 71; Wm. de, **9**, 294; Master Walter de, **14**, 264-5.
Stoneacre, **15**, 5, 20.
Stone Bridge land in Ulcomb, **18**, 251.
Stone croft, **10**, 322.
Stonedean, Walter (1519), **14**, 355.
Stonehouse, William (1522), **12**, 423.
Stoner, Sir William, forbidden by Queen Elizabeth (Woodville) to hunt in Barnewood and Exsille, **1**, 149.
Stoneshed, **18**, 287.
Stonestreet, allied to Gibbon, **16**, 84.
Stonford, Robert, T., **3**, 79.
Stonham, **11**, 329.
Stonham, Adam Parvus de, **9**, 292; Andrew de, 290; Henry, 291; Reginald, *ib.*; William, *ib.*
Stonhard, Alice, **14**, 278; Henry, *ib.*; Rosa, *ib.*
Stonheld, Henry de, Rucking, 1250, **2**, 301; John de, T., **3**, 77.
Stonhill, in Aylesford, **5**, 271.
Stonhuse, Alexander (1257), **3**, 245.
Stonley, Richard, **17**, 195.
Stonolde, Arminia, **15**, 280; Roger, *ib.*
Stonore, Thanet, **12**, 331, 334; John de, **13**, 307; **15**, 305; *see* Stonar.
Stonyene, Dan. de, **12**, 291; Joan de, *ib.*
Stonynton, *see* Sconyngton.
Stopesdone, Dionisia de, **14**, 192, 202.
Stopyndon (Stopyngdene), Henry, of Faversham, **14**, 202; John, **10**, 187; John, T., **3**, 92; John (Master of the Rolls, 1438-46), **14**, l.
Storce, Robert de, **14**, 328.
Storer's *Cathedrals* cited, **7**, 26 *n.*
Storinge, allied to Dering, **10**, 345,
Storketon, Lora, **11**, 317; Robert de, *ib.*
Storm, John, **11**, 321; Robert, **6**, 188.
Stote, Richard, of St. Mary-in-Marsh, **10**, 296.
Story, Hannah, **18**, 217; Sir Robert, arms, **11**, 397.
Storyfeasche, William, **10**, 235.
Stothard's *Monuments*, **9**, 150, 152.
Stoughton, Thomas (1591), **14**, 111.
Stouhland, Richard, **12**, 235.
Stour, **9**, 113; the river, had more streams than now, **4**, 40, 42; the "With," and other islands in the river, 40, 41; once navigable up to Canterbury, 42.
Stour, East, manor of, **16**, 163, 165; **10**, 132, 135.
Stourmouth, **10**, 159; **12**, 206, 338; **13**, 324; **18**, 32; fines of lands in, **11**, 338, 348; **15**, 282; Roper's bequest to the church (1523), **2**, 153.
Stourmouth, Thomas de, **12**, 206.
Stourton, Arthur, **14**, 315, 317, 322; John, 8th Lord (married Frances Brooke), **11**, 208.
Stoutey, Mr. (1577), **10**, 202.
Stow, his account of Anne of Cleves, at Rochester, **6**, 50.
Stowell, Anthony, a brother of St. Martin's Priory, Dover (1534), **7**, 281.
Stowford, Rev. Wm., **13**, 486.
Stowke, Thomas, T., **3**, 92.
Stowting (Stouting, Stutyngton), **10**, 126, 343; **11**, 328; **12**, 210, 214; **13**, 350, 352-3; **14**, 177; antiquities at, **1**, 44; hundred of, **3**, 244; **11**, 368; watch at, **8**, 310; tumulus, **9**, 20; Stephen Haringod, patron of the church (1257), **3**, 245.
Stowting, John de, **10**, 276.
Stowtingbridge (Stoutingesbridge), **10**, 275.
Stoyle, Juliana, **15**, 390; Thomas, *ib.*; Will., **13**, 85.
Stoyte, Mary, **11**, 273.
Stradeshelle Church (Norwich diocese), **14**, 327, 333-4.
Stradling, Rev. George, **15**, 219, 248-250, 269, 270.
Stradlynge, Dame Elizabeth, **7**, 297.
Strand, *i.e.* Strood, **6**, 77, 78.
Strange, Fouke le, **16**, 39.
Strange, Lord, his players at Rochester (1578), **2**, 76.
Strangea, Lady, of Aylesford, **6**, 238, 246.
Strangers' Hall in Canterbury Priory, **4**, 20.
Strangford, the Viscounts, **16**, 165; **17**, 48, 193; Philip, Viscount, allied to Darell, 48; Viscount, possesses a sergeant's ring of Sir John Fineux, **5**, 21.
Stransham, George, **10**, 238; Thomas, 136.
Stransome, Thomas (1573), **17**, 132, 136.
Strasburgh, brief for Reformed Church in, **14**, 183, 207.
Strate, *see* Street.
Stratford (Stretford), **15**, 171; John de, Archbishop of Canterbury (1333-

1348), **5**, 25; **14**, 285, 326; **15**, 226, 379; **16**, 264, 267; Richard de, **15**, 219, 221; Robert, **5**, 25; Robert (1463), **10**, 252; Roger, labourer, **2**, 126.
Statford le Bow, lead coffin at, **9**, 172.
Strathbolgie, Lord of, **10**, 260.
Stratton, Walter (1423), **17**, 18.
Streatfeild, Sophia, **14**, 153; widow of Thomas, of Oxsted, 153; Rev. Thomas, **3**, 137; his historical collections, **9**, xxxix; **15**, 373.
Streaton, Rev. James, of Newenden, **4**, 112.
Streaton, Mayor of Rochester, **11**, 6, 7.
Stredwyke, John (1525), **17**, 81, 86, 88, 101-4; Nicholas, 127.
Street, this term often denotes an ancient road, **2**, 2; **12**, 335.
Street (Strate, Strete), **10**, 127; **13**, 352; Hundred, **10**, 127, 160, 161; **11**, 366, 368; **12**, 210, 212; manor *alias* Court-up-Street manor, not Courthope Street, but Court-at-Street anciently, **10**, 127, 161; boro', **12**, 212, 213; fines of lands in, **1**, 259, 270.
STREET, G. E., on Stone Church, near Dartford, **3**, 97.
Street, Robert de la (1271), **6**, 244.
Streetende, Anastacia de, **15**, 363.
Streeter, Christopher, **18**, 101.
Streiner staff (or streamer staff), **5**, 58 and *n*.
Streking wax candles, **9**, 225.
Strenchden, in Tenterden, **14**, 41.
Stretch, Rev. Lisc. M., **16**, 94.
Stretende, Robert (1464), **10**, lxi.
STRINGER, HENRY, **13**, 202, 279; on Lydd Records, 250-255.
Stringer, allied to Dering, **13**, 438; Alice, **18**, 30; Elizabeth, **14**, 361; **18**, 26, 30; Thomas, **14**, 361; William, **18**, 26, 30.
Stritton, Mr., nine times Mayor of Rochester, monument of, **6**, 63; *see* Streaton.
Strobeose, Hugh, Flete Manor (1264), **5**, 292.
Strode, Sir George, of Squerries (1641-2), **1**, 200, 202, 211; **2**, 189; **10**, 211; John de, **13**, 318; **15**, 307; heirs of John de, **10**, 118; Margeria, **13**, 318; Simon de (1198), **1**, 255; Walter, **14**, 192; William, **13**, 318.
Strodle, Robert, annuitant of the house of the brothers of Dartford, **2**, 56.
Strogell, a butcher at Lydd, **10**, cxi.
Strogylle, John, **11**, 375; Thomas, *ib.*
Strongbow, arms, **10**, 330.
Strong'ull, Erasmus, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230.
Strood (Strode, Strodes, Stroude), **9**, 127, 137, 141; **10**, 146; **12**, 70, 225, 226; **15**, 237, 249, 258, 270, 372, 375; **17**, 159, 170; **18**, 20, 29, 37, 39, 214, 308; Roman and Saxon remains at, **2**, xl; visit of Prince Henry to, **6**, 59; of Charles I., 61; Temple Manor, **11**, 218; hour glass, 23; inventory of church goods (1552), **14**, 290-1; fines of lands in, **3**, 230; **4**, 304; **11**, 353; **12**, 307; **15**, 301; **18**, 349, 350.
Strood, church goods commissioners meet at, **8**, 86; ancient churchwardens' account book, **16**, 335; communion plate, 335; hospital at, founded by Bishop Glanville, of Rochester, **5**, 24; **14**, 334; Master of Hospital, **2**, 111; **12**, 226.
Strood, Alvina de, **4**, 304; Bartholomew and Matthew, cutlers, sons of Wulfwin, smith, of Strode, *circa* 1222, **2**, 226; Capt., Governor of Dover Castle, **11**, 260, 261; Colonel, *ib.*; **18**, 102; Duket de, W. (*c.* 1220), **2**, 227.
Strood's (Strode's) Burial Chapel in Bethersden, **16**, 114.
Strout, John (Cheriton, 1630), **18**, 365.
Stroutard, Alianora, **13**, 305; **14**, 256, 275; John, *ib.*
Strugel, John (*ob.* 1551), **13**, 443; Thomas (*ob.* 1558), 443.
Strype's error as to the Protector Somerset, **8**, 81.
Stuarde, John, pensioner of Burton Chantry in Sandwich, **2**, 62.
Stuart, Lady Anne, **12**, 58; Lady Arabella, **11**, 217; Lord Bernard, 252; **12**, 51, 79, 87, 93; Lady Catherine, **11**, 254; Lady Elizabeth, 231, 233, 239, 240, 272; **12**, 56; Frances Teresa, **11**, 262, 273; Lady Frances, **12**, 62; James, **11**, 244; Lords John and Bernard, 175, 177-179, 237, 272; Lord John, **12**, 51, 79, 87, 89; Lodowick, **11**, 244; Lord Lodowick, **12**, 51, 80, 105; Lady Mary, **11**, 254, 263, 272; R., 271; Susan, 244; Walter, 273.
Stuart, *see* Lenox.
Stuart's, Andrew, *History of the Stewarts*, **12**, 50.
Stubs, Kentish proverb on timber growing out of, **2**, 208.
Stubbs (Stobbes, Stobes, Stubbe, Stubbes, Stubbys), on the Kentish family of, **18**, 213-234; pedigree, 209-212.

Stubbs, Alice, **18**, 213; will of Alice, of Thornham, 234; Archdeacon Philip, 235-40; arms and crest, 238 *n*; MS. letters in Bodleian Library, 239; at Launton, 239; Charles, son of the Archdeacon, 237, 240 *n*; Charles, grandson of the Archdeacon, 238; Edmund, 239; Elizabeth, wife of John, of Barnard's Inn, 214; will of George, of Bilsington, 234; Henry, of Eltham, 213, 214; his will, 218; Henry, on the Kentish family of Stubbs, 213-234; grant of arms to, 238 *n*; Hugh, of Eltham (1611), 213; Jane, of Chislehurst (1647), 214; Joan, of Swanscombe and Northflete, 230; John, 213 *bis*; John, of Barnard's Inn, 214; of Chislehurst, 221; of Eltham, 218; of Lincoln's Inn, 236 *n*; John, clerk, 239; Rev. John, Vicar of Newington by Hethe, 233, 356; Justinian, of Gloucester Hall, Oxon, 236 *n*; Katherine, wife of Philip the author (1593), 236 *n*; of Canterbury, 233; Lucas, his will, 226; Margaret, of Eltham, 213; Mary, wife of John, of Eltham, 213; Nicholas, 22; Philip (1611), 213; Philip, father of the Archdeacon, 214, 235, 236 *n*; Philip, the Elizabethan author, 236 *n*; Philippa Maria, daughter of Archdeacon, 237; will, 225; Professor, **9**, 180; Richard, of Chislehurst (1635), **18**, 214, 235; of Ruislip, his will (1585), 220; Robert, of Eltham, 213; will, 220; Robert, of Barnard's Inn, 214; of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 214; Thomas (administration), 224; Thomas, of Ulcombe, his will, 231; of Borden, 233; Toby, of Eltham (1611), 213; William, 214; William, Registrar of Rochester Archdeaconry, his will, 227; William, of Northfleet, 229; William, of Hithe, 232; of Ulcomb, 233; William, son of Archdeacon, 237, 240 *n*; Dr. Wolfran, 239.

Studfall Castle, a Roman castrum, **5**, xxxvii; **13**, 173, 179; **18**, 41.

Studs, Roman, found at Plaxtol, **2**, 7.

Stuf and Wihtgar colonize the Isle of Wight, **8**, 176 *n*.

Stukeley, mentions Celtic tumuli in E. Kent, **9**, 17; on St. Augustine's cross, **8**, 1 *n*.

Stulloc, Alice, **14**, 248; Henry, 248.

Stulpe, John, **17**, 77.

Stupeny (a form of Stokepeny), **13**, 442; Clement, 441-2, 448; John, 442; Lawrence, 442; Richard, 218, 243, 442, 475; (1512), **17**, 25; Robert, **13**, 442, 453, 454.

Stupeny, perhaps the original form of the name Twopeny, **13**, 442.

Stupesdon ville, in Faversham hundred, **12**, 217.

Stupesdon, William (1263), **4**, 314.

Stuppington, **14**, 202.

Sturdye, Robert de, **10**, 160.

Sturemue (*i.e.* Stourmouth), Alan de, Wisteston, **5**, 285.

Sturge, Mrs., **15**, 121.

Sturgion, Henry, late incumbent at Wingham College, a pensioner, **2**, 61.

Sturmouth, *see* Stourmouth.

Sturry (Esturia, Estursete, Stureia, Stureye), **4**, 41, 205; **11**, 326; **12**, 296; **13**, 350-1; **14**, 380; **18**, 89; Roman coffin at, **9**, 172 *n*.

Sturry, Adam de, **3**, 213; Geoffrey de, **2**, 303; **14**, 198; Henry de, **11**, 353; **13**, 318; **14**, 198, 243, 266, 274; **15**, 282; widow Johne, **11**, 29; Richard de, **14**, 198; Sir Richard, **13**, 148; Robert de, Mayor of Faversham, **10**, 222-226; Robert de, **14**, 187, 189, 190-1, 198; Sir Thomas, 198; William, **11**, 399; William de, **15**, 362.

Stursaete manor, **13**, 352.

Sturton, held of Abbot of St. Augustine's, **3**, 245.

Sturton, Alex. de, **12**, 213; Benjamin de, **10**, 128; John de, *ib.*

Stutingtone, *see* Stowting.

Style, allied to Dalison, **15**, 402; pedigree, **3**, 194.

Style, Alice, **18**, 32; Edmund, **3**, 194; Sir Edmund, **13**, 151-2; Elizabeth (Perient), **3**, 194; (Pershall), 191, 193, 194; Elizabeth, **17**, 262, 360; Sir Humphrey, of Langley, *temp.* Car. I., **3**, 194; letter to his wife, 191; *temp.* Hen. VIII., 194; Sir Humphrey, **13**, 148; **17**, 362; Humphrey, 262-3; John, **11**, 403, 415; **18**, 16, 32; Lady, of Wateringbury, **5**, 93, 103; Oliver, **3**, 194; Richard, **12**, 425; Susan, **15**, 403; Sir Thomas, **3**, 169; Sheriff of Kent (1633), 191, 194; Sir Thomas, **15**, 403; William, **3**, 194; **17**, 360, 362.

Styleman, John, **18**, 377; Rev. John, **16**, 87.

Styleman's Charity, **18**, 377.

Stynenache, John, T., **3**, 84; Agnes his wife, *ib.*

Stynnet, Alice, **18**, 32; William, *ib.*

Styvur, Hamo le, **11**, 336.

Suarlami, a son of Woden, **8**, 25.

Suberi, Alice de, wife of Thomas, **3**, 217; Thomas de, *ib.*; Richard de, **11**, 325; **12**, 409.
Subrin, Hugo de, W., **6**, 216.
Subsidies, six, the bill of (1640-1), **1**, 191; and other taxations from *temp.* Edw. III., **2**, 215; reluctance of the Kentish clergy to contribute to subsidy in 1528, **1**, 22; a lay subsidy, *temp.* Edw. I., **11**, 365.
Subsidy Roll, for the Hundred of Faversham (14 Hen. VIII.), **12**, 420.
Sudacholt, *see* Knockholt.
Sudborc, Dartford (1195), **1**, 232.
Sudbury, Simon de, Archbishop of Canterbury, **12**, 37, 376; **14**, 61, 285, 354; **15**, 332-3; T., **3**, 68; murdered, 87, 88; Lord Chancellor, **5**, 25; his indulgence for rebuilding the nave of Canterbury Cathedral, **7**, 46.
Sudbury (Sudbyry), Rev. Allan de, **16**, 122; Thomas de, **15**, 219, 232, 268.
Sudflete, *see* Southfleet.
Sudton (? Sutton), Robert de, **5**, 151, 155.
Suertling, **12**, 207.
Suetforde, Galfrid de, **15**, 362.
Sufflete, *see* Southflete.
Suffleton *alias* Syffleton Manor, **10**, 146.
Suffolk, stiles, **9**, 129; **15**, 250; briefs for places in, **14**, 183-4, 206, 210-1, 214-5.
Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, **5**, 85; the Duke of, **3**, 143; **7**, 239-40; **10**, 240; **11**, 143; **14**, 14, 342; **15**, 240; Duchess, **10**, 239.
Suffolk, Earl of, **15**, 171, 179, 203; **17**, 388; Henry, **11**, 299, 303; James, 253, 256; Theophilus, 251, 272; Thos. Howard, 218, 238.
Sugar-loaf Hill, Folkestone, **13**, 11.
Sugworth, Richard de, a trustee of Sir Nicholas de Loveyne, **1**, 129.
Suilinghoude, *see* Shillingheld.
Suliarde, Brigett, **18**, 33; John, **11**, 404; Richard, **18**, 33.
Sullebiry, Matilda, **14**, 246; Thomas de, *ib.*
Sulling, **5**, 284 *n.*
Sully, the Duke of, at Rochester, **6**, 55.
Sulthorn, John, **15**, 262.
Sumercote, John de (Rainham), **3**, 75.
Sumerfeld, **4**, 279, 280, 298; Hugh de (1219), **2**, 315.
Sumery, John, **10**, 133; *see* Somery.
Summer, Thomas, **5**, 329.
Sumner, Archbishop, **4**, 59.
Sunderland, Earl of, **11**, 281.
Sundridge (Sundreherse, Sundresse, Sundresshe), **10**, 158; **12**, 235; **13**, 148, 156; **14**, 230, 239; **15**, 244; **18**, 28; fines, **15**, 293, 295, 299, 306; manor, **18**, 346.
Sundridge Church, **16**, xlii; brasses and slabs, 275, 276; Rector of, **14**, 132.
Sundridge Park, Chislehurst, **1**, 138.
Sundridge, Geoffrey de, **12**, 226.
Suneise, William de, **12**, 231.
Suno, John, **13**, 354.
Surgeon's fee in 1465, **10**, 257.
Surname, paternal, often retained by heiresses, **2**, 32.
Surrenden (Chute, or Old), in Bethersden, **14**, 39; **16**, 71; **18**, 55, 56, 68 *n*; formerly held of Godwin by Leofsunu, **1**, 62; **18**, 55; granted by Godwin to Leofwine the Red, **1**, 62; sold to Archbishop Kemp (1425), **18**, 56; granted to Walter Bucler, Esq. (1544), 56; passed to the Chute family (1553), 56; fines of lands, **13**, 289; **14**, 262; owners still pay quit-rent to Boughton Aluph Manor, **18**, 55.
Surrenden Collection, **2**, 10; **6**, 87 *n*; charter of Philip Augustus, King of France, from the, **4**, 127; Philipot's visitation of Kent, A.D. 1619, 241; **5**, 223.
Surrenden-Dering, **10**, 131; **16**, 71; **18**, 55, 56.
Surrenden, Hautes of, **16**, 67, 68.
Surrenden Park, **15**, xlix.
Surrenden, arms, **10**, 330; **16**, 67.
Surrenden, Adam de, **18**, 56; Agnes, **15**, 26-7; Alice, 27; Joan, 26; John, 26-7; John, T., **3**, 81; John, **18**, 55, 56; Robert, **15**, 26; Simon, 27; Theobald, 26.
Surrey, **14**, 178; **15**, 11, 365; Roman coffins in, **9**, 172 *n*; briefs for places in, **14**, 181-4, 206-13, 216-7, 221-2.
Surrey, the Duke of, **9**, 304.
Surrey, Earls of, Henry, **11**, 231; second Earl of, **15**, 4; Thomas, **16**, 47.
Sussex, **10**, 258, 262; **14**, 122; **15**, 6, 16, 125, 132, 198, 200, 247, 365; briefs for places in, **14**, 184, 207, 211, 214-8, 220, 222.
Sussex, Thomas, Earl of, **16**, 120.
Sussex dialect, Ray on, **9**, 68.

Sussex, petition on the arrest of the five members, **1**, 201.
Sutbir manor, **4**, 316.
Suth Dane, *see* South Dane.
Suthene, *i.e.* Southne, *q.v.*
Sutherneye, Rev. Richard, **16**, 112.
Suthewyk, Roger, **15**, 391.
Sutor, Helyas, Rochester, *circa* 1240, **2**, 229; Nicholas, of Dartford, **9**, 293; Philip, **14**, 192; Thomas, *ib.*
Sutte, Reginald, **14**, 192.
Sutton, **15**, 361; **18**, 17; (Sulton, Suttune), Lath, **10**, 142, 143, 153, 159, 161; **12**, 233; Manor, **10**, 123; Marsh estate (Lincolnshire), **12**, 79; fines of lands in, **1**, 249, 250; **3**, 235; **11**, 320.
Sutton, by Dover, **12**, 207, 208; next Northbourne, **10**, 118; **11**, 322; **15**, 292.
Sutton, East, **10**, 117, 118; **11**, 323; **12**, 207, 231, 233; **13**, 559-60.
Sutton at Hone, **10**, 156; **12**, 234, 311; **14**, 329, 385; **15**, 249; **18**, 26, 30; lathe of, **8**, 85; inventory of church goods (1552), **14**, 292; fines, **11**, 312; **15**, 305; **18**, 344.
Sutton Valence, **8**, 87; **15**, 80, 88; **18**, 37; extracts from the parish registers, **6**, 293; manor, **10**, 142; Roman cemetery at, 166; fines, **15**, 293; **18**, 345.
Sutton, West, **12**, 207, 231, 233.
Sutton, Agatha de, **14**, 259; Alice de, **15**, 277; Bartholomew de, **14**, 192, 195; Bertha de, 197; Edmund de, **10**, 160; Giles, of Hawking, **9**, 268; Godebert de, **3**, 217; Sir H., **11**, 208; Joan de, **3**, 217; John, of Folkestone (1521), **10**, cxi; John, **14**, 259; John (goldsmith), **17**, 285; Rev. John de, **16**, 112; Jordan de (1253), **2**, 312; Roger, **15**, 219, 232, 268; Simon, 277; William, T., **3**, 73; Wm., of Hawkinge, **9**, 268; William de, **14**, 259; Wm., **18**, 443; Rev. William (Thornham, 1661), 250; Rev. Wm. (Sheldwich, 1437), 297.
Sutton Valence, Daniel de, **13**, 311.
Svana, sister of Henegest and Hors, **8**, 31 *n.*
Sveinbjarnarson, Hrafn, **13**, 407.
Swabia, Teutonic invasion of, **8**, 251.
Swæbdæg and Sigegeat, collateral names, **8**, 37.
Swærta, an imaginary King in Nennius, **8**, 37.
Swærting, a common name in the 11th century, **8**, 38.
Swafham, heirs of John de, **10**, 119, 159.
Swaine, Alice, **18**, 30; John, *ib.*; Lawrence, *ib.*
Swainson, Rev. Professor C. A., **14**, 382.
Swalcliffe (Swalclive, Swalclyf), **10**, 123; **12**, 205; Roper's bequest to the church (1523), **2**, 153; his lands in, 168; fines of land in, **11**, 349; **12**, 301.
Swalcliffe, John de, **10**, 123, 161; Robert de, 161; heirs of William de, 123; William de, **12**, 206.
Swale, the, deemed part of the Thames, **9**, lxii.
Swallowe, Peter, **17**, 123.
Swalman, Alice, **18**, 22; William, *ib.*
Swan, allied to Dering, **10**, 327, 328; and to Lovelace, 194; arms of, **4**, 263; family, **10**, 194, 327, 328; Anne, **14**, 131; Henry, **18**, 344; Rev. John (1648), **14**, 131; Thomas, the elder, **8**, 86; of Rochester, **10**, 292; Rev. Thomas (Sheldwich, 1506), **18**, 297; William, **11**, 396; **15**, 111; Sir William, knighted by Charles II.; **6**, 65; *see* Swann.
Swan Inn, Maidstone, **1**, 170.
Swanley, Sutton, **3**, 235; **12**, 311.
Swanley, Cecilia, **11**, 326; Simon de, *ib.*
Swann, Fred. Dashwood, **14**, 124; John, churchwarden of Fawkham, **8**, 155; Michael, W., **6**, 268; Mr. William, of Southfleet, **5**, 113; Sir William (1663), **17**, 173, 345.
Swanner, Hugh (1522), **12**, 423.
Swanpool Marsh, **11**, 53.
Swanscombe (Swanescoumpe, Swannescamp), **10**, 155; **14**, 294; **15**, 70; **18**, 18, 31, 34; Roman road at, **10**, 171; **11**, 122; **18**, 308; St. Hildeferth's shrine, **11**, 405-8; manor, **12**, 233; church-screen, **14**, 371; inventory of church goods (1552), 294; British *Oppidum* in the forest of, **18**, 178; earth-walled enclosure, 306-7; fines of lands, etc., in, **5**, 262, 263; **11**, 324; **13**, 311; **15**, 290; **18**, 340, 343.
Swanton (Suanthon, Suanton, Suanetone), **10**, 122; **12**, 213; **15**, 191; (in Hadelo), **10**, 152; manor, **14**, 256; (Peckham), **17**, 339.
Swanton, Adam de, **12**, 306; Benedict de, **3**, 257; Dionisia de, **12**, 294; Richard de, **4**, 314, 315; **12**, 229; Robert de, 294; William de, 208; **14**, 268; Rev. Wm., **13**, 477.
Swanton Court, Bredgar, **17**, 279.
Swapham, Robert of, on the stone whereon Becket fell dead, **10**, 11.
Swarkestone Church, Derbyshire, **1**, 85.

Swatford, Geoffrey de (1267), **5**, 297.
Swatfield, the Chutes' lands in, **18**, 68 *n*.
Swayn, John, of Canterbury, one of Cade's followers, **7**, 239.
Swayne, John (1485), **16**, 291.
Sweet Arden Manor, **18**, 365.
Sweet, Philip, **15**, 258.
Sweetinge, **16**, 201; Andrew, **12**, 390.
Sweetlove, allied to Dering, **13**, 438.
"Swellinde Pette," in Chislehurst, **1**, 142.
Swenam, John, **11**, 156.
Swerdelynge, **10**, 119.
Swerder, Henry, **18**, 94; John, *ib*.
Swerder, M., of Canterbury, **8**, 125.
Swesneylonde, Sibilla de, **18**, 346; William de, *ib*.
Swet, Jordan, **13**, 291; Thomas, *ib*.
Swetman, Cawlip, **11**, 157; Elias, **13**, 297; Johanna, *ib*.; John, *ib*.; Leticia, *ib*.
Swetyng, John, **15**, 335.
Swidrædingden, *see* Surrenden.
Swift, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, **14**, 99; Mr. (1658-60), **17**, 322, 327, 330; Richard, **16**, 204.
Swifte, James, Vicar of Eltham, **18**, 219; Thomas, *ib*.
Swinborne, Lawrence, **18**, 33.
Swinefield, **10**, 122, 129, 130, 239.
Swinford, **10**, 250; *see* Worcestershire.
Swinford, Mr., of Sarr, **5**, 308; Peter, **12**, 389.
Swingfield (Swonesfelde, Swynefelde, Swynfeld), **9**, 185; **10**, 130; **12**, 214; **14**, 388; monumental inscription formerly at, **6**, 259; inventory of church goods, **14**, 295; fines of lands in, 278; **15**, 274, 278, 295.
Swingfield, the Master of the Hospital of, **3**, 261.
Swingfield, Richard de, Bishop of Hereford, **15**, 222.
Swingfield (Swynefeud), heir of Wm. de, **12**, 214.
Swinnock, Rev. John, **13**, 413.
Swiss lakes, Celtic antiquities found in the, **4**, 40; similar remains discovered in the neighbourhood of Canterbury, *ib*.
Swonesland, Sutton, **3**, 235; **12**, 311.
Swords, found in the Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sarr, **6**, 167; unusual number of, **7**, 318, 319 *n*; heirlooms with the Northern nations, **8**, 247, 248 and *n*.
Swyft, Andrew, **14**, 260; Margeria, 249; Richard, *ib*.; **15**, 286; Wm., **17**, 108, 110, 119.
Swylle, Benedict de, Rainham (1254), **3**, 243; Walter de, *ib*.
Swynborne, Sir Thomas, Mayor of Bordeaux, SS. collar, 1412, **1**, 83.
Swynesheved, John de, **15**, 267.
Sybbell, Mr., **17**, 227.
Sybeton, the lord of, **3**, 245.
Sybill arms, **3**, 143.
Syble, Joan, **18**, 25; John, *ib*.
Syble *alias* Bosseville, Elizabeth, **18**, 25.
Sydall, Dr. Elias, Rector of Ivychurch, **13**, 458, 459; **15**, 358.
Syday, Rev. Alexander, **16**, 87.
Sydeney, William, **13**, 324.
Sydenham (Cypenham, Shippenham) in Lewisham, **13**, 294.
Sydenham, Theodore, Mayor of Fordwich, 1736-43, **18**, 88.
Sydley, Dorothy, pensioner of Dartford Nunnery, **2**, 56; Mr., **17**, 228; William, late auditor of Dartford Nunnery, **2**, 56; William, **11**, 402.
Sydney, Lady Dorothy (*Saccharissa*), **13**, 379-80.
Sydney, Earl, **13**, xxxv, 392, 396-7, 403; **18**, 382.
Sydney, Francis, **11**, 401; Sir Henry, **5**, 328-9; **14**, 8; Sir Philip, **7**, 8; patron of Bexley, **18**, 378 *n*; Robert, Governor of Flushing, 59; Viscounts, **13**, 397, 399, 403; **18**, 381, 382.
Sydnor, Paul, **13**, 129; **14**, 325.
Sydnour, Paul, of Brenchley, **11**, 403.
Syffleton *alias* Suffleton manor, **10**, 146.
Sykes, George, **14**, 387.
Sykkers, Ales, servant at Minster Priory, **7**, 305.
Sylesbregge, **10**, 128; Wm. de, 126, 128, 141.
Sylke (a ropemaker), **15**, 334.
Sylls, Anthony, **16**, 184.
Sylowell manor, **10**, 128.
Syluo, John, **10**, 319.
Sylvanus, a statuette of, found in Maidstone, **1**, 166.
Symbolism of the blessed Virgin in former ages, **4**, 113.
Symkyns, Rev. John (1561), **17**, 221, 232.
Symme, Stephen, **11**, 376.
Symon, Abbot of St. Bertin, **4**, 212.
Symon, Henry, **10**, 318; John, **8**, 102, 103; Richard, **14**, 295; Salomon, **16**, 312; Stephen, **13**, 463; William, **9**, 201.
Symond, Alice, **11**, 322; John, **14**, 340; Rev. John (1409), **16**, 290; Richard, **15**, 265; William, **11**, 322; **16**, 317.

Symonds, Benjamin, Vicar of Sheldwich (1777), **18**, 302.
Symondson's map of Romney Marsh, **14**, 50.
Symons, William, of Thanet, **12**, 389; of Brookland, **13**, 485.
Sympson, Christopher, **14**, 171; Rev. John, of Brenzett, **8**, 111; Sir John, **15**, 367; Robert, **17**, 84, 87, 92, 93, 95, 97.
Symson, Ambrose, **17**, 136, 137; Rev. Andrew, **16**, 86, 89; Harry, 303, 316, 318; John, **18**, 444; Robert, churchwarden of St. Dunstan's, **17**, 80, 81; Susanna, **16**, 89; Thomas, of Faversham, **12**, 423.
Symund, William, **14**, 278.
Syndale, near Faversham, **13**, 2; in Ospringe, **14**, 203; manor, **15**, 2; park, Roman remains, **9**, lxxii; camp, ? *Durolevum*, lxxiii, lxxiv.
Synekere, widow of, **9**, 297.
Synger, Richard, parson of Charlton, **8**, 129.
Syngin, Richard (goldsmith), **17**, 245.
Synia, signs of, **13**, 113.
Syon, Wm., **14**, 197.
Sypers, cloth of Cyprus, **7**, 290.
Syseley, John, of Ightham, **9**, 274.
Syva, what, **2**, 293, 316.
Syward, Thomas, citizen and pewterer of London, **6**, 89.
Sywate, William, **14**, 243.
Sywell, Simon, **12**, 277, 396.

T

Tablement stone, Rochester Castle, **2**, 114, 129, 130 *bis*.
Tabor, Richard, **11**, 301.
Tacis, what, **8**, 161.
Tadde, Robert, **12**, 426.
Tailor (Taillour, Taillur), Adam le, **15**, 302; Benedict le, **11**, 353; Constance, **12**, 425; Geoffrey le, **11**, 334; Godeliva de, 353; Joan, **15**, 298; Rev. John (Aldington, 1382), **18**, 245; John the, Dartford, **9**, 292; of Shadoxhurst, **11**, 402; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 205; John, allied to Collins, **18**, 414; Jordan le (1263), **4**, 312; Juliana, **11**, 334; **13**, 307; Margaret, **18**, 414; Peter, **12**, 425; Peter le, **15**, 302; Richard le, **13**, 307; of Silstede, and Margeria his wife, **18**, 348; Richard, son of Richard le, 348; Robert le, **13**, 86; Thomas le, **11**, 314; William le, **15**, 298; William, **18**, 245-6, 348; *see* Taylor.
Talage (*alias* Benit), Robert, **7**, 281.
Talbot (Talebot), Lady Alathea (1606), **17**, 316; Alice, **13**, 307; Henry (1250), **2**, 302, 303, 309; Hugh, **10**, 271; John, Viscount Lisle, **13**, 539; Hon. J. C., **1**, 117; Nigel (1250), **2**, 302, 303, 309; Sir Richard, **10**, 155; Rev. Robert (Stone, 1736), **3**, 101; William (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 118; heirs, *ib.*; (9 Edw. II.), **13**, 307.
Talboyes, Ralph (Saltwood, 1592), **18**, 430.
Tallage (Tallagium), defined, **9**, lxv *n*; **10**, 100, 104.
Tambrewode, Roger de (1268), **5**, 293.
Tamkyn, Jaffrey, of St. Martin in Marsh, **10**, 296.
Tamworth Castle, **9**, 216.
Tamworth, Joan, allied to Godfrey, **13**, 439, 440; brass, 440.
Tancarville, William and Matilda de, **10**, cv.
Tancre (Tenacre, Tancray, Tancrey, Tauncrey), family, **15**, 11; Alice, **12**, 289; **14**, 269; Bertram, **15**, 11; John (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 120; **15**, 11; heirs, **10**, 115; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 209, 210; (*t.* Edw. II.), 289; **14**, 269; Thomas, **12**, 425; William, T., **3**, 89.
Tancrey Island, **18**, 89.
Taneto, Hamo de, **11**, 342.
Tangreton manor, in Whitstaple, **10**, 117; half a knight's fee in (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 205.
Tanilonde, Roger de, Smethe (1246), **2**, 294.
Tankervill the Chamberlain, account of his capture, **1**, 131, 134, 135 *note*.
Tannator, **14**, 203; John, 203; Laurence, 193, 196, 203; Nich's, **9**, 291; Robert, **14**, 203; Roger, **9**, 294; William, **14**, 197; Wm., 203.
Tanner, Agatha, **12**, 290; Anne, **18**, 36; Edith, 35; Elizabeth, 35; Mrs. Elizabeth, **15**, 36; John, labourer, **2**, 127; John, **12**, 290; of Faversham, **18**, 351; Nicholas, **12**, 425; Sibilla and Richard, **9**, 296; Stephen, **12**, 290; William the, **9**, 297; **12**, 290; William, Master of Cobham College, **11**, 70; **12**, 164; **18**, 448-9.
Tanoige, Roger, **14**, 197.
Tapenese, **10**, 152; Corner, 152; Emma de, *ib.*; John de, *ib.*
Tapestry at Knole, **9**, xlix, l, li; at Cobham Hall, lxxv, 216, 226, 229; **17**, 393-8, 402.
Tapington (Tapynton), manor, **10**, 116; ville, **12**, 203.
Tapington, Henry de, **10**, 116; **11**,

349; John de, **12**, 203; Lora, **11**, 349.
Tarbokk, Thomas, parson of Paul's Cray, **10**, 288; **18**, 284.
TARBUTT, WM., on cloth trade of Cranbrook, **9**, xcvi; assists with Museum, cxvii; on briefs for which collections were made in Cranbrook, **14**, 206-222; on inventory of Cranbrook Church goods, **8**, 75.
Tarleton, —, **11**, 393.
Tarry, Thomas, **12**, 378, 379.
Tarrysway, **12**, 406.
Tarver, E. J., **14**, 372.
Tassart of St. Bertin's Abbey, **4**, 204.
Tassell, Thomas, **12**, 425.
Taswell, Rev. Wm., **13**, 487; **17**, 65.
Tateland, Chatham, **15**, 390.
Tatenham, manor, **10**, 124; **11**, 368; William de, 368; **12**, 212.
Tatesham (Tattesham), arms, **4**, 246; **15**, 16.
Tatintone, *see* Tindon.
Tatlingbury, near Capel, fine of lands in, **4**, 307; a camp at, **13**, 10.
Tattlebury, **13**, 10.
Taunton, manor of, **18**, 56.
Taverner, Adam le, **11**, 330; **12**, 305; Ralph le, **11**, 351; **13**, 309; Regd., **9**, 298; **10**, 155.
Tawcestr, John, a warden of Eastry hundred, T., **3**, 85.
Taxation of England, from *temp.* Edw. III., review of, **2**, 215-218; heavy, by Edward VI., 177; by the Parliament (1643), 202; the heaviest ever known, 215-219.
Taylards, **9**, 128.
Taylor arms impaling Deedes, **18**, 412.
Taylor (Tayllour, Taylour, Taylur, Teyllour), Alice, **18**, 36; Alicia, Lady, **17**, 255; Ann, **18**, 293; Baldwin le (1249), **2**, 298; Benjamin, **15**, 61-2, 67; Capt. Bridges, W., **14**, 176; Dr. Brooke, 175; Sir Brooke, 176; Catherine, **16**, 79; Dorothy, 88; Dr., 121; Edward M. P., **14**, 176; Edw., son of Richard, **16**, 88; Rev. Edward, **14**, 176, 180; Elizabeth, **18**, 31; Elyn, **15**, 367; Finch (1763), **6**, 326; Gilbert (1270), **5**, 301; Harriet, **17**, 307; Henry le, **10**, 122; Rev. Herbert, **14**, 175-6, 180; Sir Herbert, 176; Jack, **15**, 194, 198; Joanna, **9**, 202; John [le (1249), **2**, 298; sacristan of St. John's Church, Thanet, T., **3**, 76; of Faversham, **12**, 423, 425; **14**, 195, 197; (6 Geo. III.), 239; of Bifrons, 175, 180; (1552), 298; of Chatham, **15**, 390-1; of Rainham, **17**, 54, 62; allied to Chute, **18**, 71; heirs of (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 115;] Leonard, churchwarden of Farningham, **8**, 154; Lady Lucy, **16**, 121; Rev. Luke (Sheldwich, 1580), **18**, 298; Margaret, **14**, 175; Mary, *ib.*; Mrs., of Bifrons, **4**, 44, 49, 51, 52; Olive, **14**, 175; Ralph le (1245), **2**, 298; Rev. Ralph (*ob.* 1509), **13**, 478; Rebecca, **15**, 35-6; Richard, **12**, 425; Ric. le, **14**, 195, 197; Rev. Richard, **16**, 88, 89; Robert le (1249), **2**, 298; Robert, **5**, 188; Rev. Robert, **13**, 385; Roger (1263), **3**, 257; Stephen, **12**, 423; Mayor of Fordwich (1711, 1716), **18**, 88, 90 *n*; Timothy, **17**, 125; Thomas, **3**, 203; **10**, 63, 64; **12**, 388, 422, 425; **18**, 36; Sir Thomas, of Park House, Maidstone, **5**, 90 and *n*; **17**, 256; Walter, **3**, 180; (W.), **6**, 199; of Hollingbourne, **18**, 252, 434; William le (1249), **2**, 298; William (1474), **10**, 59, 65; (27 Edw. I.), **13**, 85; Rev. William, of Newchurch, 465.
Taylor, allied to Dering, **10**, 343; to Hodsoll, **14**, 236.
Teanby's collection of Roman pottery, **11**, 113-120.
Tear-drop ornament on glass sepulchral vases from Sarr, **7**, 319.
Tearle, Thomas (goldsmith), **17**, 249.
Tebald, John, **10**, 323.
Tebbe, John, of Canterbury, murdered, T., **3**, 74 *bis*, 77; Henry, **12**, 421; Thomas, 422; William, 426.
Tece, John, of Canterbury, murdered, T., **3**, 74, 75, 76, 86, 87, 93, 94.
Tedbury breed of horses, **15**, 209.
Tedesdenn, Nigell de, **2**, 310.
Teghe, John de la (1271), **6**, 245.
Tegheler, *i.e.* Tyler, *q.v.*
Tegulator, Thomas, **14**, 195.
Teldenne, Robert de, **15**, 362-3.
Teler, Geoffrey le, Chatham (1263), **3**, 253.
Tely, William, T., **3**, 88.
Telyngham, **13**, 323.
Temer, John, **17**, 112.
Tempest, Sir Nicholas, **14**, 175; Olive, *ib.*
Templars, the Knights; La Lee quit-claimed to them (1196), **1**, 236; at Dartford, **9**, 286; round churches erroneously ascribed to, **11**, 45; suppression of, 59; their house at Dover, **13**, 281-2.
Temple Church (in London), inventory of its goods and ornaments, **8**, 74.

Temple estate, Strood, Roman and Saxon remains from, **2**, xl.
Temple, Sir Alexander's monument at Rochester, **6**, 63; **11**, 5, 6, 8, 9.
Temple, Peter, **11**, 9; Richard, 9; Sir Richard, 207; Thos., 9; Sir William, 188, 280, 283.
Temple Newsam, near Leeds, Titian's portrait of Bucer at, **11**, 161.
Templets, what, **2**, 117 *n*.
Tenacre, *see* Tancre.
Tenacres, in Wodnesburgh, **10**, 120.
Tenants in common, what, **2**, 135 *n*.
Tench, Mrs. (1659), **17**, 331.
Tendelok, John, T., **4**, 75, 78, 83.
Tenekre, *see* Tancre.
Tenham, *see* Teynham.
Tenilland, Reginald de, a tenant in Godington (1197), **1**, 247.
Tenison, Archbp., **9**, 177; MSS., 178; Rev. Edward (Lydd, 1727), **13**, 448.
Tennaker, Jamys, churchwarden of Boughton Aluph, **8**, 110.
Tennard, Stephen, **18**, 449.
Tenterden (Tentwarden, Theinwarden), **10**, 139; **11**, 376; **13**, 344; **14**, 40, 61-5, 74, 75, 77, 79, 95, 166; **15**, 33; **16**, 70; **18**, 16, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 29, 37, 55; presentment, T., **3**, 78; riots, T., 79; Cinque Port, **13**, 261; Mayor of, **9**, 33 *n*; steeple, 141; **11**, 377; **12**, 343; hundred, **10**, 139; Dering entries in the parish registers, 335; St. Katherine's chancel in the church, **11**, 376, 378; fine of lands in, 353.
Tenterden, Early History of, **14**, 37-60; church, 45; chantry, 49; Earl of, 64, 74; Mayor, 77; parish registers, 55; steeple, 52.
Tenterden, Charles Abbot, Lord, **5**, 40; his collar of SS. descended to Lord Denman, **1**, 91.
Tenterden (Tentwardine), Alex. de, **14**, 44; Thomas de, 45.
Tenths and fifteenths (taxes) granted at different periods, **2**, 215, 217.
Tentirden, John, sub-dean of Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Tenturer, le, *see* Dyer.
Tenures of land, ancient, **2**, 281; feudal, abolished by Charles II., 287; by barony, by knight's service, by serjeantry, by rent service, by socage, **10**, 101.
Teras, Robert (1473), **13**, 472.
Tere, James, of Chartham, **8**, 130.
Terenden, Raynold, **15**, 336.
Terlingham, manor, part of Barony of Folkestone (1295), **2**, 136; **3**, 259; **10**, lviii, cviii, cix; extent of (1323), **2**, 137.
Terre, Michael, churchwarden of Erith, **8**, 150.
Terry, **11**, 310; Arnold, **12**, 426; Beatrix, **14**, 257; Helwys, **12**, 426; Isabella, **11**, 338; **13**, 309; Joan, **12**, 426; John, **10**, 116; heirs, *ib.*; John, **11**, 338; **13**, 309; **15**, 364, 386-7; Juliana, **12**, 426; Robert, **14**, 259; **16**, 273; Thomas, **12**, 426; **17**, 111, 119, 122, 127, 130, 132; Wm., of Ightham, **9**, 273.
Terrye, Robert, churchwarden of Charing, **8**, 128.
Terryng, Robert de (1315-21), Rector of Woodchurch, **14**, 354; Robert and Thomasia, **15**, 299.
Teston (Terstan, Therstane), **12**, 295, 299; **15**, 68; extent of the manor (1263), **3**, 255, 271; hundred, **12**, 228; inventory of church goods, 228.
Testour, or teester of a bed, **7**, 278.
Tetesdenne, Ralph and Nicholas de (1263), **3**, 253.
Tetarsall, Mr., **11**, 243.
Tetford, Thomas de, **15**, 262.
Tetintone, *see* Tindon.
Tetricus, coins at Sarr, **5**, 314 and *n*; and Deal, **14**, 368-9.
Teuder, Adam de, **10**, 148; John de, *ib.*; manor in Hoo, *ib.*
Teutons, three tribes of, settled in England, **1**, 44.
Tewdeley, *see* Tudeley.
Tewkesbury, **16**, 21, 31, 33; battle at (1471), **11**, 359, 362; Alan of, **6**, 19.
Textor, William, Rochester (*circa* 1230), **2**, 228.
Textus Roffensis, its royal genealogies, **8**, 19, 34, 36-40, 47; their date, 30, 49.
Teynham, **13**, 341, 343-5; **14**, 162, 205; **15**, 378-9; **18**, 347; brass of John Frogenhal in the church, **1**, 74, 88, 89; hundred presentment, T., **3**, 95; Riot, 95, 96; orchards, **9**, 130; unhealthy, 131, 140; hundred of, **12**, 215, 220; ville, 220, 294; fines of lands, etc., in, **13**, 305; **14**, 270; **15**, 301.
Teynham, the Lords, **13**, 92; **14**, 117, 361.
Teynturer, Alexander le (1260), **3**, 249; Guido le, **13**, 292; Johanna, *ib.*
Thaccham, John, T., **3**, 85, 89.
Thake, allied to Dering, **10**, 339.
Thalamo, Peter de, W., Rochester (*circa* 1240), **2**, 230.

Thames, sword with runes in the, **8**, 235; proverbs, **9**, 146, 147; tide walls of the, **18**, 309.
Thanet, St. John's, the sacristan of, T., **3**, 71, 72, 76.
Thanet, **5**, 24; **9**, 65, 172; **11**, 127, 402; **13**, 173-8, 190, 360; **14**, 75; **15**, 144, 319; **12**, xxxv-xl, 1, 4, 14-18, 167-196, 297, 302; Joss farm, xxxiv, xxxvi; Archæological Notes on, 329-419; Celtic name, "Ruim," 329; Romans and Stonore, 330; Lundenwic, 331; the Wantsum, Genlade, and Northmouth, 336-43; Tenterden steeple and Goodwin Sands, 343; Minster Court, 344; St. Mildred, 344; five abbesses, 346-8; bells in Minster Church, 171, 352; old houses, 353, 386, 391, 392, 399; parish accounts of Minster, 354; of Birchington, 406; dearth in 1631, 355, 407; Powey's, 357; Salmeston, 360; Ramsgate, 365; St. Lawrence, 369; Nether Court, 372; St. Peter's, 379; Broadstairs, 385; Calais Grange, 392; Monkton, 394; St. Nicholas, 398; Birchington, 402; Quex, 413; Crispe family, 411-8; Nash Court, 419; fines of lands in, **11**, 325, 335, 337, 340, 346, 348, 349; **13**, 293, 300, 313; **14**, 250, 269, 270; **15**, 276, 286, 289, 300; St. Lawrence Church, **16**, 207-8.
Thanet, Earls of, **9**, cxvi; **16**, 167; **17**, 63; John, **16**, 178; **17**, 56; Nicholas, 56; their London house in Aldersgate Street, 57.
Thanington, near Canterbury, **7**, 322; **10**, 115; **11**, 373; **14**, 63, 145; fines of lands in, **3**, 225; **11**, 324-5; **13**, 303, 317; **14**, 245, 255; **15**, 273; Vicar of, **11**, 374; church tower, **18**, 384; Sir James Hales commits suicide at, **5**, 28.
Tharpe, John, **13**, 334; Thankful, churchwarden of Hawkhurst (A.D. 1675), **5**, 75; Thomas, **12**, 427.
Thatcher, allied to Osborne, **5**, 228; James, **11**, 293; John, **12**, 388.
Theam, defined, **9**, lxiv *n.*
Thebaud, Nigel, **15**, 232.
Thedam, Edward, **4**, 246.
Thedemers, Sir John de, custos of Tunbridge Castle, **6**, 245.
Thedom, Thomas, a carter, **2**, 126.
Thedon, Richard (1269), **5**, 300.
Thefeswelle, Fordwich, **18**, 83
Theinwarden, *see* Tenterden.
Thel, defined, **9**, lxiv *n.*
Theobald's notes on Macbeth, **9**, 98.
Theobald, Archbishop of Canterbury (1139-1161), finishes the priory at Dover, **4**, 6; confirms a grant of William, of Ipra, 207; Chancellor to the Empress Maud, **5**, 23.
Theobald, Count, witnesses a charter of Philip Augustus, King of France, **4**, 130; Master (Estritling), **6**, 228; his brothers John, Michael, Richard, *ib.*; Ric., **11**, 358; Sarah, **15**, 232; Thomas, **15**, 219, 232, 268; (Knight), nephew to Archbishop Becket, **10**, 20; of Helles, whose son Thomas married Agnes Becket, sister of Thomas, **10**, 20; ancestor of the Dukes of Ormonde, 20, 21.
Theodemir, an Ostrogothic king, **8**, 23.
Theoderic, an Ostrogothic king, **8**, 23.
Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, **4**, 95.
Theoldo, canon of St. Martin, W., **4**, 209.
Theotwin, a Papal legate, **7**, 222.
Therouenne (Taruanensis), Peter, canon of St. Mary, W., **4**, 205.
Thetford, ankret, **11**, 37; town and its M.P., 281-2, 285, 290, 292.
Thevegate, manor in Aldington by Smeeth, **10**, 125, 265; **14**, 260.
Thevegate, Simon de, **10**, 275.
Thisleton, William, **14**, 239.
Thixtill, John (Saltwood, 1538), **18**, 429; Lydd, **13**, 447.
Thoby Priory, **14**, 341.
Thodesham, Wm. de, **12**, 228.
Thoftes, Albert de, **10**, 278.
Thom *alias* Courtenay, **6**, 189.
Thomas, Alderman, **18**, 154; Dr., Bishop of Rochester, **13**, 155, 166.
Thomas (Becket), Archbishop of Canterbury, confirms the churches of Throwley and Chilham to the Abbey of St. Bertin, **4**, 209; *see* Becket.
Thomas (the baker, W.), **6**, 219; (the clerk, W.), **4**, 210; **6**, 205; **8**, 272; (son of Godfrey, W.), **5**, 222; (of Elham), **4**, 64; (Prior of St. Gregory, Canterbury), **8**, 285; (Official of Canterbury, W.), **6**, 211.
Thomas a Waterings, **9**, 123.
Thomas, Alicia, wife of John, **13**, 476; Bartholomew, **18**, 349; Geoffrey, *ib.*; James, *ib.*; John, T., **3**, 91; John, son of, **9**, 296; John, son of James, **10**, 151; John, of Canterbury, **16**, 290, 293-6, 299, 300-6 John, **15**, 361; **18**, 16; Rev. John (*ob.* 1709), **13**, 478; Mathew, **11**, 331; Matilda, *ib.*; **18**, 349; Mr., of Folkestone,

10, 175; Richard, **11**, 331; **18**, 349; Rev. William, **16**, 87.
Thomas (*alias* Genynges), Faith, **18**, 34; (*alias* Steere), Julian, 29; (*alias* Parker), Alice, 17; (*alias* Stephens), Thomas, 33.
Thomelin, John, **15**, 363.
Thomline, George, **18**, 401.
Thomlinson, Matthew, **11**, 207, 208.
Thomlyn, Mr., **16**, 185; Richard, 185, 186; Thomas (1475), **13**, 461, 462; Thomas, **18**, 19.
Thomond, Lord, **11**, 273, 288, 294, 296; **17**, 374.
Thompson, Rev. Christopher, **13**, 385; Elinor, **17**, 173; Elizabeth, 172; Henry, **14**, 360; Rev. Henry, **18**, 302; James, **11**, 402; John (of Maison Dieu, Dover), **2**, 60; **7**, 280, 282; **11**, 401; Rev. John (Lullingstone, 1820), **16**, 113; John, of Peterborough, **18**, 261, 278; Joseph, **18**, 212, 218; Robert, curate of Charing, **8**, 128; Robert, **18**, 434; Stephen, Mayor of Fordwich, **18**, 88, 90; Thomas (Rouge Dragon), **10**, xc; Thomas (1585), **17**, 171, 172-6; Walter, 172, 174.
Thompson (*alias* Champyon), Nicholas, late incumbent at Kingsbridge, Canterbury, a pensioner, **2**, 62.
Thoms (*alias* Sherington), Catherine, **18**, 25.
Thomson, arms and pedigree of, **4**, 261, 263; Anthony, **14**, 16; Rev. Christopher, Vicar of Cudham, **8**, 134; curate of Orpington, **10**, 287; Clare, **14**, 16; Edmund, **18**, 18; Elizabeth, 18; James, **13**, 95; Joan, **18**, 20; John, an auditor of the Augmentation Office, **8**, 52; John, **11**, 372; Thomas, **18**, 26; William, of Plumstead, **10**, 289; William, **18**, 20.
Thondresle, Reginald de, **10**, 120.
Th'one, **12**, 213; *see* Thorne.
Thor worshipped in Thanet, **12**, 183.
Thor and Odin, names used in comparatively recent times, **8**, 46, 47.
Thorale, a lime-kiln, **2**, 115.
Thorall, William, **7**, 287.
Thorsby, the heiress of, marries Sir Thomas Hardres, **4**, 47.
Thorismund, an Ostrogothic king, **8**, 23.
Thornbury, William, Vicar of Faversham, **11**, 25-38; an anchorite, 37; his monumental inscription, 38; Vicar of Eastchurch (1453), **14**, 38; John, his father, Sheriff of Kent, **11**, 38; **14**, 386; Richard, his brother, *ib.*
Thornden (Thorndenne), Peter de and Desiderata, his wife, **11**, 323; Richard, Bp. of Dover, **2**, 60; **7**, 192-3; **11**, 399; **14**, 130, 166; **15**, 240; a portion of the crypt in Canterbury Cathedral appropriated to his use, **13**, 447; **18**, 255-6.
Thorne, in Minster, Thanet, **12**, 176; manor, *i.e.* Brockhull, **10**, 126; **12**, 213.
Thorne, allied to Whitfield, **16**, 81; Edilia de, **12**, 173, 178; John at, 425; John, **16**, 194; Robert at, **12**, 425; Thomas at, *ib.*; William, **11**, 155.
Thorne, William, the chronicler, **1**, 62; his connection with Thanet, **12**, 178.
Thornell (Thornhill), Sir Timothie, (1632), **15**, 395; Sir John, *ib.*
Thornes, William, a setter-mason, **2**, 123.
Thornham (Thurnham, Torneham, Turneham), **9**, 162, 163; **10**, 142; **12**, 230, 231; **13**, 11, 304; **14**, 256; **15**, 17, 273, 344; Church, granted to Cumbwell Priory, **2**, 10; Manor, belonged to Northwodes, 36, 37; held of Sir William de Say (1285), 33; leased by Ralph Fitzbernard to Osbert the Vicar (1230), 32; alienated to the Wottons, 26; Nicholas Wotton's investigation of title to, 28; St. Leger claims against Wotton, 28; advowson granted to Cumbwell, **5**, 201; Manor of Aldington-Septvans in, **6**, 88, 196; Dering entries in parish registers, **10**, 336; in Domesday called Turnham, **18**, 243; Vicarage of, 243-4; united with Aldington, 244 *n*, 246; Vicars, 244; **2**, 32.
Thornham, De, family of, **2**, 10, 32; Adam de, **13**, 300; Alianora de, w. of Ralph Fitzbernard, **2**, 31; **13**, 369; Alice de, w. of De Bending, **2**, 32; Edeline de, **5**, 208; Eleanor de, 148, 156, 189; Henry de, W., 216; Johanna, **13**, 300; John de, W., **6**, 197, 201; John, **13**, 152; Mabil de, **2**, 31; Michael, **5**, 199; Robert de, founder of Cumbwell Abbey, 194; **18**, 243-4; his grants confirmed, **5**, 196; **6**, 199; Robert de, W., 201; **8**, 273; Stephen de, a judge (1198), **1**, 260-275; Stephen de, **5**, 151, 152; **6**, 192, 202, 201, 222; **8**, 273; **18**, 243; his seal (1212), **2**, 41; five daughters, coheirs, 32; his grants to

Cumbwell, **5**, 203, 204, 206, 207, 209; counterseals of, 206 *n*; his daughter married to Fitzbernard, **13**, 369; Yon de, W., **5**, 206.
Thornham-cum-Aldington, Vicars of, **18**, 243-50.
Thornhill, Richard, **13**, 151-2, 165; Samuel, 151-2; *see* Thornell, for sons of Samuel.
Thornhurst, Dorothy, Lady, **14**, 289; Sir Thomas, *ib.*; Steven, **11**, 399.
Thornton, Dr., lodgings assigned to, at Canterbury, **7**, 192; *see* Thornden.
Thornton (Thorntun), John, a brother of St. Martin's Priory, Dover, **7**, 281; Rev. Mr., **18**, 236; Rev. Stephen, rector of Warehorne, **4**, 102; Rev. Wm., rector of Stone (1702), **3**, 101.
THORNTON, W. PUGIN, his surgical report on a skeleton found in the crypt of Canterbury Cathedral, **18**, 257.
Thornycroft, Christian, **18**, 20; John, *ib.*
Thorolde, heirs of Walter, **10**, 116.
Thorolf, his silver ring, **8**, 188 *n*.
Thorpe, Dr. (Rochester), **13**, 142; **17**, 178, 212-3; Rev. George (1688), **14**, 132; Prebendary of Canterbury (1706), **17**, 286-7; John, late Prebendary of Wingham, **2**, 61; Rev. John, **16**, 123; John, junior, **18**, 373; Rev. Thomas, **16**, 87; William de, 280.
Thorpel, Mabilia, **12**, 234.
Thorpe's Diplomatarium, **9**, 10.
Thorsbjerg moss, Denmark, **8**, 217; chape of a scabbard from, 193; other articles found, 218.
Thrale, Mrs., letter of Dr. Johnson to, **6**, 81.
Three Compasses Inn, Bromley, **13**, 164.
Thresher, Thomas, servant to Minster Priory, **7**, 304.
Thrifte, Rev. John, **16**, 88; Marion, 89; Thomas, *ib.*
Throckmorton, Anne, **14**, 16; Sir Arthur, 78; Mary, 78; Sir Robert, 16.
Throt Reach, *i.e.* Trod Reach, where a Roman road crosses the Medway near Maidstone, **1**, 155.
Throt Wharf, Maidstone, **1**, 155; **15**, 70.
Throughley, John, pensioner of Christ Church, Canterbury, **2**, 60.
Throwley (Throwleigh, Thruleghe, Trulea, Trulega, Trulegh, Trullega), **10**, 137, 159; **12**, 217; **13**, 345; **15**, 29; **17**, 387; **18**, 29, 89, 300; Riot, T., **3**, 91; alien Priory at (a cell of St. Bertin's Abbey), **4**, 203; grant of the church, *ib.*; other documents relating to, 206-212, 216-8; John Gower's connection with, **6**, 89; rood-screen (1471), **14**, 372; house, **18**, 294; fines of lands, **11**, 319, 322; **12**, 303; **13**, 303; **14**, 253; **15**, 300.
Throwley, Andred de (1236), **2**, 293; Dionisia de, **12**, 289; Elizabeth, **18**, 16; Margery (*alias* Chapman), *ib.*; Robert, *ib.*; Wm. de, **12**, 289.
Thrustcraft, Roland, **18**, 39.
Thruxton, brass at, **11**, 86.
Thumb Flints, **13**, 125.
Thun, Lucy de la, sister of Ralph (dead in 1261), **3**, 251; Richard de la, *ib.*
Thunderle, Alice, **12**, 294; John de, *ib.*
Thunnor, legend in Thanet, **12**, 180-185; used as a man's name in Kent, **8**, 46.
Thurbarn, William, **15**, 284.
Thurlo, John, **12**, 390.
Thurrock, **9**, 116.
Thurston, allied to Dering, **13**, 438; allied to Wilmott, **16**, 83; Gilbert, **11**, lvii; Hyde, 337, 352; John, **12**, 426; **18**, 448; Robert, of Challock, **8**, 127; Sybill, **11**, lvii; Thomas, rescues Saxon antiquities, **1**, 43, 47.
Thwaites, Edw., **11**, 398; Thomas, **18**, 20.
Thyndenne, Henry de (1326), **18**, 244.
Thynne, Francis (Lancaster Herald, *temp.* Elizabeth), on the Crown Inn at Rochester, **6**, 51; on Queen Elizabeth's visit to Cobham, **11**, 200; note on, **13**, 144.
Thyre, Danebod, in Jutland, barrow of, **2**, 47.
Thyxstyll, Rev. St. (Lydd, 1538), **13**, 447; *see* **18**, 429.
Tibbs, Mr. (1663-76), **18**, 117, 119, 130, 131, 134, 137, 139, 142, 149, 151, 152.
Tibetot, *see* Tiptot.
Tibolt, John, of Seal, **11**, 402.
Ticehurst (Sussex), **6**, 205 and *n*; **15**, 125; **17**, 42; incumbency of, **3**, 194.
Tichborne, Maurice, **18**, 20; Richard, *ib.*
Tichbourne, arms, **14**, 154; house at Crippenden, in Cowden, 153-6.
Tichbourne, Anne, **14**, 155; Benjamin, 155; Dorothy, 153, 155; George, 155; Francis, 155-6; Friswid, 155;

Johanna, 155-6; John, 153-6; Margaret, 154; Martin, 155; Mary, 154-5; Maurice, **18**, 20; Morice, **14**, 154; Nicholas, **15**, 387; Richard, **11**, 404; **14**, 153-6; **18**, 20; Robert, **14**, 154-6, 380; Sir Robert, 154, 156; Thomas, 155.
Tichesie, Geffrey de, owns La Were, **3**, 215.
Tichfield Abbey, **14**, 146.
Tickford Priory, **14**, 340.
Tides, turn of, inshore and mid-channel, **3**, 14, 15; off Folkestone, **7**, 9, 14, 15; banks of the Thames, **18**, 309-11.
Tieck, Prof., on the Arden tragedy, **9**, lxx.
Tigershall, Arms, **10**, 330.
Tighe, Martha, **14**, 102; Robert, 101; Sarah, 102; Mr. Stephen, of Stone, in Oxney, **14**, 101-2; W., **11**, 273.
Tilbury, **10**, 253; Camp (1588), **11**, 157; Fort, li; Hope and Fort, **10**, xcii.
Tilbury, West, Church, fine relating to, **15**, 291.
Tilden (Tylden), Agnes, **18**, 35; Hopestill, **16**, 199, 200-203; Wm., **3**, 179.
Tile, Roman inscribed, at Plaxtol, **2**, 3, 4; tomb (Roman) at Higham, **11**, 115; at Allington, 116; marks at Lymne and Dover, **18**, 42; plain, Rochester Castle, **2**, 129, 130 *bis*; price of, 132.
Tiles of a roof fastened with a central nail, in 12th century, **13**, 67, 72.
Till, Rev. John, **13**, 385.
Tillard, Mr., and the gates of Boulogne, at Hardres Court, **4**, 52.
Tillden, William, **3**, 179.
Tillebrok, the parson of, **11**, 353.
Tillisley, Rev. Richard, of Stone, by Dartford (1613), **3**, 101; tutor at Oxford, **15**, 254,
Tillotson, Archbp., **9**, 177.
Tilmanstone, **5**, 112; **10**, 120; **11**, 328, 338; **12**, 209; **18**, 36.
Tilmanstone, Alan de, **11**, 338; **12**, 209; Agatha de, **11**, 338; Agnes, **15**, 297; Richard de, 297; Roger de, 11; Rosa, **11**, 338.
Tilney, Agnes, **11**, 231; Elizabeth, *ib.*
Tilson, Rev. Edward, **16**, 113; Nathan, **11**, 268, 270; Nathaniel (1662), **17**, 373, 383; Rev. Thomas, 255.
Tilting helmet in Ashford Church, **5**, 132 *n*; tilting match, carved on chest, **10**, 78, 79.
Tilton, John de, **14**, 187.
Timber bought for Rochester Castle, **2**, 117, 129, 130 *bis*; felled and sold by the Parliament (1643), **2**, 204; **4**, 144, 161 *et seq.*, 170; carried from Bokingfold and Maidsone to New Hythe, **2**, 122; growing for stubs, Kentish proverb on, 208; at Cobham, **11**, lxxxvii-xc, 214.
Tin bought (in 1378) for making solder, Rochester Castle, **2**, 119.
Tin mining and royalties, **17**, 202.
Tinctor, Robert, **14**, 188.
Tincturarius, Amfrid, Itherdene, Strood (*circa* 1220), **2**, 226.
Tindal, Chief Justice, his collar of SS. (1846), **1**, 92; Rev. Nicholas, chaplain of Greenwich Hospital (1738), **18**, 235.
Tindall, Rev. Martin, **13**, 464-5; the Rev. R. Abbey, **14**, 154.
Tindon (Tinton, Tidenton, Tittington, Tytenden), in Romney Marsh, **10**, 126; **11**, 368; Aylesford, **12**, 224; manor, **10**, 271, 273, 275, 276.
Tindon, Margeria de, **14**, 243; William de, *ib.*
Tinemue, John de (Egerton), **4**, 304.
Tinned iron, viz. latches, rings, nails, etc., for Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 115, 116, 129, 130.
Tintern Abbey, **13**, 427, 429; **16**, 18.
Tintoretto's pictures at Cobham Hall, **11**, 164, 172, 173.
Tiptot, John, **10**, 159; John, Lord, **12**, 313; Sir John, **13**, 410-11; Margaret, 410; Sir Pain, **12**, 313.
Tiptree, Essex, **14**, 341.
Tirel, Warin, and Mabel his wife (Little Dartford), **1**, 228-231; **5**, 279.
Tirlewine, Arnold and John (Delce, 1247), **2**, 296.
Tirrell, James, **18**, 40; John, *ib.*; Philip, *ib.*
Tisherst, *see* Ticehurst.
Titemersche, John, **6**, 188.
Tithes paid in money in 1654, **15**, 211.
Titian's paintings at Cobham Hall, **11**, 161; his house at Venice, 161, 162, 163, 167, 168.
Titsey, De; *see* De Tichesie, **3**, 215.
Tittesham, William de (1269), **5**, 299.
Titus, Col., **17**, 376, 383.
Titus, coin of the Emperor, **13**, 170.
Tixton, Hamo, of Dartford, **9**, 293.

Tjörkö, Sweden bracteate, with runes, **8**, 215.
Tobacco (A.D. 1648-55), **15**, 177, 185, 204; Spanish (1658), **17**, 325, 328, 332, 349.
Tobald, Richard, **18**, 17; Joan, *ib.*
Tobe, Richard, of Bilsington, **18**, 108.
Toby, Roger of Newchurch, **10**, 284.
Tobye, allied to Manning, **6**, 274.
Todd, Dr. H. J., **9**, 180; James, **18**, 29; William, 25.
Todd's *Illustrations of the Lives of Chaucer and Gower*, **6**, 83, 87.
Toddy, Edward, **12**, 390.
Toffet, or tovet, a measure, **12**, 357.
Tofts, George, **14**, 320-1.
Toke, Clara, **16**, 70, 71; John (1549), **8**, 86, 87; Nicholas, **2**, 93; **18**, 68; Ralph, Mayor of Dover, **10**, cxlii; Richard, **3**, 204; Thomas, **16**, 86.
Tokens, farthing, **11**, 240.
Toketon, Roger de (1305), **10**, 226, 232; Roger de (*temp.* Edw. II.), **11**, 318.
Toknashe, Laurance, W., **5**, 79.
Tokyn, Symon, **11**, 412.
Tolbyn, Simon, **17**, 213.
Toldervey, Christopher, **17**, 203.
Tolehurst, William, **5**, 82, 83.
Toley, Roger (Romney Marsh), **17**, 230.
Tolkyn, John, of Snargate, **13**, 423; Margaret, *ib.*
Toll, defined, **9**, lxv *n*; of market (Dartford Manor, 1253), **2**, 312; of bank, **3**, 250.
Tollemache, Sir Lionel, **16**, 90.
Toller, Mr. (1666), **18**, 125.
Tolo, or Telo, **2**, 303, 322.
Tolone, William, T. (Thanet), **3**, 71.
Tolsford Hill, **13**, 9.
Toltingtrow Hundred, **10**, 144; **12**, 223.
Tomair, ring of, **8**, 188.
Tomas, John (1635), **14**, 99, 100.
Tomford, John, **6**, 186.
Tomlin, Friend Anthony, Mayor of Fordwich (1830-1), **18**, 89; John, **12**, 389.
Tomlinson, Colonel Matthew, custodian of King Charles I., **2**, 191 *n*; **5**, 39.
Tomlyn, Alicia, widow, **18**, 251; Ambrose, **13**, 123; Idonea, **15**, 24; John, **12**, 389; John, of Broomfield, **18**, 251; Richard, **16**, 188; Stephen, **15**, 24; Thomas, steward of Chart Manor (1657), **2**, 88; William, **12**, 389.
Tomson, Edward, **18**, 106, 113; wives Margaret and Emota, 113; daus. Alice and Elizabeth, 113; Ewyn (Owen), keeper of the Archbishop's Mint at Canterbury (1528), **1**, 34, 35; suit against him by Robert Trappys, concerning bullion, 34; John, **12**, 424.
Tomys, Thomas, **10**, 66.
Tonbridge, Rev. John, of Newenden, **4**, 112; *see* Tunbridge.
Tonford, **11**, 373.
Toneford, Robert, T., **3**, 75, 86.
Tong, **9**, 131, 140; **10**, 139; **12**, 223; **13**, 11, 341, 389; Castle and Lordship, **10**, 139; vineyard at, **10**, cx; advowson of church (1314), **12**, 303; rood-screen, **14**, 370-372; Vicar of, **15**, 60; fines of lands in, **11**, 318; **12**, 294, 299, 303; **15**, 280, 296.
Tong (Tonges), John de (1268), **3**, 252; John (1534), **10**, lxvii (1514), cx; Simon de, 252.
Tonge, arms and pedigree of, **6**, 255; grant of crest, *ib.*; extracts from several registers, 256.
Tonge (*alias* Pirrey), Alice, **18**, 17; allied to Osborne, **5**, 228; Arnold (Sheldwich, 1396), **18**, 296; Frances, **18**, 29; Laurence de, **12**, 212; Mary, **18**, 29; Richard atte, 113; Robert, **16**, 315; Simon a, **18**, 106, 113; William de, **12**, 212; William, **18**, 17.
Tongs at Rochester Castle, **2**, 128; iron, 129, 130.
Tongswood, Hawkhurst, **9**, 264.
Toniford, Canterbury, **9**, 13; family, Mansion House, **7**, 322.
Toniford (or Tonyford), **15**, 26; Isabel, **14**, 279-80; **15**, 26, 273; John, 26; Richard, *ib.*; Thomas de, **14**, 279-80; **15**, 26, 273; William, 26.
Tonstall, Sir J., **15**, 168; **18**, 157; *see* Tunstall.
Tony, Alice de, **5**, 193.
Tooke, John, **18**, 38; Juliana, 37; Thomas, 37.
Tooke, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 195.
Tookey, Thomas (*ob.* 1653), **13**, 476.
Toolis, St., *see* St. Olave's, **11**, 157.
Tooth, allied to Dering, **10**, 338.
Topcliffe (Topcleve, Topclyve), Godwin (of Hythe), **18**, 365; Richard, *ib.*; William (1373), **2**, 36, 37; Wm., T., **4**, 72; Wm., land steward of Archbishop Courtenay, **4**, 125; William, **13**, 378, 424.

Topham, Dr. (Dean of Lincoln), **12**, 57, 58; Tho., strong man, **9**, 124.
Toplef, Nichs., of Hothfield, **9**, 271.
Toplyve, Dame Dorothy, **7**, 296.
Topp, Rev. Robert, **15**, 250.
Toppesfield, John de, **14**, 274; Regina de, **3**, 236; Simon de, *ib.*
Tor, Alan, **14**, 269.
Torel, William, W., **5**, 200.
Tornen, Robert (1522), **17**, 82.
Tornes, Robert, **17**, 81, 84.
Tornor, John, sells bowls and ladles for Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 120.
Tornstad, Norway, stone with runes, **8**, 194.
Torquatus, T. Manlius, cognomen from torques, **9**, 6.
Torre, John (1417), **10**, 186.
Torre Abbey, **14**, 148.
Torregiano (Sculptor), **16**, 99.
Torrington, Viscounts, **15**, 404.
Torryng, Wm. de, **14**, 272.
Torques, found in Kent, **5**, 42; of gold, **12**, 317-20; described by C. Roach Smith, F.S.A., **9**, 1 *et seq.*; for neck, arm, or waist, 3; seen in tesselated work at Pompeii, 4; used by Persians not by Egyptians, nor by Greeks, but on Gaulish coins, 300 B.C., 5; badge of the Manlia family, 6; 1470 taken as spoil from the Gauls, 7; on Roman statues, 7, 8; of silver and bronze, 9; used by Saxon nobles, 10; weight and value, 10, 11.
Toterel, Herbert, Aylesford, **3**, 223.
Totenham, George, **12**, 389.
Tothill Fields, wager of battle in, T., **4**, 69, 77, 78.
Totingehole, Adam de, **5**, 219, 220; Simon de, *ib.*
Totinton, *see* Tottington.
Totnes, George, Earl of, **10**, cxxv.
Totnes rood-screen, **14**, 370.
Totsham, in Leeds, **10**, 115; Hall Manor, 149; fine of land in, **11**, 340.
Totsham, John de, **10**, 149; Richard de, *ib.*; Robert de (1263), **3**, 254.
Tottington, **10**, 146; **15**, 298; Dionisia, 298; daughter of Gilbert de, **10**, 149; Hamo de (1260), **3**, 250; (1271), **6**, 238; Richard, **15**, 298; Robert (1260), **3**, 250.
Touke, Ralph, arms, **11**, 395; Richard, *ib.*
Touker, John (1401), **14**, 178.
Toune, Thomas de, Throwley, T., **3**, 91, 92.
Tournay (Turnacum), **18**, 41; John, 423; Miss, of Brockhull, in Saltwood, **4**, 123; Rev. Robert, of Newchurch, **13**, 466; Thomas, **18**, 425; W. T., celts, **9**, 300.
Tower of London, T., **4**, 68, 74; the "Scavenger's Daughter" therein, **10**, 41; Norman chapel, **13**, 26 *n.*
Towne, arms of, **4**, 258; **15**, 28-9; Peter de la (1262), **3**, 252.
Towne Place, Throwley, **15**, 29.
Towneley, Joan, **18**, 25; Margaret, *ib.*; Randall, *ib.*
Townesayer, John (1491), **16**, 302.
Townesley, Rev. John, **17**, 65.
Townland *alias* Woodchurch Manor, **10**, 141.
Townley, Richard (1525), **14**, 125; Rev. W., **13**, 385.
Townshend, pedigree, **13**, 403; Albinia, 397, 398, 402; Charles, 399, 400; Mary, 400-2; Hon. Roger, 400; Rev. Roger (Lydd, 1538), 446, Hon. Thomas, 397, 402; **18**, 381; Viscount, 397, 400.
Townshends, patrons of Bexley, **18**, 378 *n.*
Townys, in Shadoxhurst, **3**, 205.
Toyer, Rochester Castle, **2**, 129, 130.
Tracy, John, **15**, 334; Sir Robert, **9**, 38 *n.*
Traders' Guild at Faversham, **9**, lxix.
Tragosse, Thomas, of Boughley, **7**, 236.
Trailly, Henry, **12**, 304.
Trapps, Michael, of Ickham, **14**, 114.
Trappys, Robert, goldsmith of London, **1**, 34.
Trashe and Prigge (nails), Rochester accounts, **2**, 78.
Travers, Elias, chaplain at Ketton Hall, **9**, lii; Colonel R. H., **18**, 417.
Traye, Laurence (1522), **12**, 426.
Trays, Rochester Castle, **2**, 129.
Treasure-trove, grant of, to the K. A. Society, **6**, xliii.
Treasury, or *Vestiarium*, Canterbury Priory, **7**, 74.
Treene, Richard, **11**, 392.
Treford, Valentine, **16**, 197.
Tregoz, or Tresgoz, Henry (1197), **1**, 240; Henry (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 144; his son, Henry, 144, 261; John de (1197), **1**, 240; John de, and Mabel his wife, **2**, 43; John de, **5**, 157; Thomas de (1197), **1**, 240; heir of Thomas, **12**, 232; allied to Leyburn, **5**, 193.
Trell, John, **16**, 158.
Tremworth, a manor in Crundal, **4**, 314, 315, 320; **10**, 133; **12**, 217.

Trench, Mr. Edmund, **14**, 210 *n.*
Trendeloue, Edith, **14**, 263; Robert, 263.
Trendle, Hamo (1417), **10**, 186.
Trendylle, **14**, 223; of wax lights in Lydd Church, **13**, 432.
Trenge, Stephen de, and Matilda his wife, **18**, 339.
Trent, Council of, a bishop robbed on road to, **1**, 189; difficulties about history of, **3**, 163; discussions of English orders at the, **8**, 68.
Trent (Somerset), rood-loft, **14**, 370.
Trental of St. Gregory, **14**, 223.
Treour, Alice, **12**, 290; Andrew le, 290, 395.
Tresillian, Sir Robt., **11**, 80.
Treswell, Robert (Somerset Herald), **10**, xc.
Tresylian, Robert, T., **3**, 70.
Tretton, Cicely (1522), **12**, 423; John, 427; Parnell, 423; Thomas, 423, 427; William, 425.
Treubody, Wm. (Dartford), **9**, 290.
Trevet, arms, **11**, 397.
Trevor, Lord (Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 1714), his SS. collar descended to the present Chief Justice, **1**, 92; Sir John, at Rochester, **6**, 46; Sir John, appointed a trustee for Lady Kildare (1604), **11**, 218.
Trew, John (1580), **10**, cxvi.
Trewlove, John, **9**, 294; Wm., labourer, **2**, 126.
Trianstone, inquisition if it be of the King's domain (1252), **2**, 306; manor, **10**, 124; knight's fee in (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 211.
Tribuli, *see* beetles, **2**, 119.
Triens, with runic legend, **8**, 164, 175.
Trime, Trinie, William (Bishopsborne), **5**, 268.
Trimmer, John, brief for, **14**, 207.
Trimnell, Julian, **18**, 36; Walter, *ib.*
Trinity, Chapel in Canterbury Cathedral, **4**, 12; College, Cambridge, possesses Norman drawings of the water-works at Christ Church, Canterbury, **7**, 174; law term introduced *temp.* Edward the Elder, **5**, 19; and divided (*temp.* Edw. I.), 20.
Trinoda necessitas explained, **4**, 305 *n.*
Tripes, Wm., **9**, 292.
Tripesant, John, **9**, 292.
Triple, John de, **14**, 253; **15**, 307.
Tripp, arms and pedigree, **5**, 236.
Trippe, Thomas (A.D. 1325), seal of, **5**, 237.
Trippelawe, Alan de, **18**, 346.
Trist, J. W., F.S.A., describes his Greek and Roman pottery, glass, and coins, **17**, l-lii.
Tristrem, heirs of Walter, **10**, 127.
Triturator, Wm., **9**, 291; Statius, **14**, 197.
Trobevile, Thos., **9**, 294.
Trollop, Jerome, **18**, 40; Katherine, *ib.*; Margaret, allied to Harlakenden, **14**, 361.
Trollope, Archdeacon (Bishop of Nottingham), **9**, lxxxi; on Dodington low side window, 236; on the passages of King John of France, **2**, xliv.
Trolopp, Jane, **18**, 22; Roger, *ib.*; Jerome, 40; Katherine, *ib.*
Trome, Margaret, **15**, 303; Robert, *ib.*
Trompeton, William de, **13**, 310.
Trona's three daughters, **12**, 204.
Tronere, Beatrix, **14**, 248; William, *ib.*
Tronyon, Saint (Altar of), **17**, 149, 150-1.
Trosley and Fleet manors, exchanged for Leeds, **7**, 334, 336.
Trottescliffe, Hugh de Cressy's Inquition, **3**, 265; half a knight's fee in (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 225; *servi* in, 285; supposed earthworks near, **13**, 14.
Trotton Church, Sussex (monument of Lord Camoys, 1424), **1**, 83.
Troubridge, Elizabeth, **18**, 212, 218; Richard, 212.
Trout fishery at Fordwich, **18**, 96 *n.*
Trouts, John, **16**, 270, 273.
Troville, Nicholas, **10**, 134.
Trowte, Joan, **18**, 25; John, *ib.*
Trueling, near Dartford, fines of lands in, **1**, 240; **5**, 279.
Truelove, William (1521), **10**, cxii.
Trulea, Trulega, Trullega, *see* Throwley.
Trumpe, Christiana, **11**, 336; Thomas, *ib.*; Walter, *ib.*
Trune, William (Bishopsborne), **5**, 268.
Truro, Lord (Chief Justice), receives Tindal's collar of SS. (1846), **1**, 93.
Trusbut, Rose, **15**, 9; William, *ib.*
Truss of hay (*fasciculus*) in 1367, **2**, 120.
Trussell, Sir William (*temp.* Edward III.), **2**, 216.
Trutulensis Portus, **9**, 136.
Tryan, pedigree, **2**, 306, 324; a knight to whom the Conqueror gave Tryanstone, **2**, 306; Hugh, his son and heir, 306; Robert, son and heir of Hugh, 306.

Trygges Street, Lydd, **13**, 361.
"*Trylle upon my harpe*," name of a light in Elham Church, **10**, 63, 64.
Tryndyn, M. (Cobham College), **18**, 448.
Tryppe, Nicholas (left lamp land to Elham Church), **10**, 49.
Tryvet, Thomas, T., **3**, 69; Thomas and Elizabeth, **16**, 66.
Tubbard, Steph., **9**, 297.
Tubbingden, Gilbert de, **11**, 326.
Tubs? (*cuvis*), at Rochester Castle in 1367, **2**, 129, 131.
Tucke, allied to Dering, **10**, 343; Wm., churchwarden of Rainham, **17**, 54; Captain, **13**, 333; John, **11**, 143; of Great Chart, 400.
Tucker, allied to Wilmott, **16**, 83; arms and pedigree, **4**, 248, 263; Henry, **4**, 245; Rev. John (Sheldwich, 1757), **18**, 301; Stephen, 446; Wm. (1625), **10**, 67.
Tudely (Teudeley, Tewedely), **13**, 132-4; **14**, 296, 335, 338, 342; **16**, 51; **18**, 19, 22; fines of lands in, **11**, 334; **14**, 242, 276; brief for, 219; Vicar (Sir William, 1474), **2**, 230, 231; church (bequests by Henry Stidolf, 1474), **2**, 230.
Tudenham, Catherine, widow of Sir Robert, **2**, 34, 35.
Tufa, not always found in Roman work, **3**, 33; employed in the old part of the church in Dover Castle, **5**, 9; in Stone Church, **9**, lxxix; in Dodington Church, lxxx; in Christ Church, Canterbury, **7**, 22.
Tufnell, Bishop, **16**, 264.
Tufton family, arms, **3**, 143; their burial place at Rainham, **17**, 51-2; monuments in church, 56-7.
Tufton, Lady Catherine, **18**, 301; Henry, **17**, 387; Sir Humphrey, M.P. (1642), **2**, 181; **9**, 32 *n*; Sir John, son of Sir Humphrey (1642), **2**, 186; **14**, 381; **17**, 173, 387; John, **13**, 339; Sir Wm., **12**, 384.
Tuitham, *see* Twitham.
Tull, John, **17**, 78, 82; Richard, 79.
Tulton, Sir John, **16**, 167.
Tumberwode, Roger de (Shorne, 1246), **2**, 295.
Tumuli, in Gorsley Wood, near Canterbury, **15**, 311-7; at Dartford, **18**, 308.
Tun, Norway, stone pillar with runes, **8**, 201; written boustrophedon, 204.
Tunbridge (Tonbridge, Tonebridge, Thonebridge), **13**, 9, 144; **14**, 40, 43, 239; **15**, 92, 344; **17**, 335, 365-6; **18**, 16, 17, 24, 28, 29, 33, 34; Lowey (leucata), **12**, 223; suppression of the priory and foundation of the grammar school (1525), **1**, 31, 32, 33; proclamation by Sir Henry Isley and others, **4**, 236; town and castle obtained by Richard Fitz-Gilbert, **5**, 23; Hanover House and the Skeffingtons, **10**, 39-45; tombs in the church, 44; parks at, **16**, 49, 51, 52; Ferox Hall, 17 *n*; Edward II. at, **16**, 32; the Society's meeting at, **17**, xlv-liii; Perambulation of, xlvii; fines of lands in, **11**, 324, 329, 336, 337, 353; **13**, 314; **14**, 245, 276; **15**, 275, 293, 300.
Tunbridge Castle, **6**, 329; **10**, cx; **8**, xliii; **10**, 158; **11**, 61, 239; **14**, 327, 330; **16**, 12-57; its erection and plan, 22-27, 49.
Tunbridge Priory, **13**, 127-9; **16**, 18, 36; (by J. F. Wadmore), **14**, 326-43; fire, 336; weekly fare, 329; dissolution, 340-2; priors of, 340 *n*; canons of, **13**, 129; prior of, **3**, 254; **10**, 150, 152; **12**, 229.
Tunbridge Wells, **17**, 337, 348, 359; greatly patronised by the Princess Anne (later, Queen), **5**, 93 *n*; company at, 105; visit of George, Prince of Wales (afterwards Geo. II.), *ib.*; brief for fire at, **14**, 184.
Tunbridge, Baldwin de, **16**, 15, 17; Gilbert Fitz-Richard de, 17, 18; Richard Fitz-Gilbert de, 15-18; Richard de, 18; Robert de, *ib.*; Roger de, 15-18; Viscount, 56; Walter Fitz-Richard de, 18; Goodman, **15**, 176-7, 184; Heymericus de (Rochester), **3**, 63.
Tundu, Alard (Eynsford), **4**, 282.
Tune, Ralph de la, Woodchurch (1261), **3**, 251.
Tunis, captured by Crusaders, **5**, 140, 164.
Tunlande, Richard de la, **12**, 222.
Tunnage and poundage, *temp.* Edw. III. and Ric. II., **2**, 216, 217.
Tunstall, **4**, 196; **13**, 367; **14**, 62, 65, 74, 77-8, 354; **15**, 233; **18**, 25, 35, 40; monumental inscriptions at, **6**, 258; manor, **10**, 139; **11**, 326; church, **14**, 66, 77; Ufton in, 359, 361; fines of lands in **11**, 348; **15**, 277; Thomas de Preston, Rector of (1373), **6**, 86.
Tunstall, Bishop of London (1522), **1**, 24; James (1758), **2**, 94; Viscount, **14**, 74; Rev. William de, 354; **15**,

261; Mr. Master's sister, **15**, 190; **18**, 161.
Tuppingdens, **13**, 151.
Turbeville, Nicholas, **10**, 136; Mr., **18**, 97.
Turgis, Ralph (1263), **4**, 312; Simon (1251), **2**, 303.
Turin, Roman inscriptions at, **2**, 66.
Turk, Richard (Prior of the Knights Hospitallers), **14**, 328.
Turke, Mr., **17**, 228; Robert, **15**, 387-8; William, 388.
Turkey carpets, at St. Martin's Priory, Dover, **7**, 284.
Turkish captives (redemption of), **5**, 77; **14**, 118, 182, 208, 209.
Turn, or *Rota*, explained, **8**, 39 *n*.
Turnebull, Rev. Ric., **13**, 486.
Turneham, *see* Thorneham.
Turner, pedigree, **6**, 292; Alice, **18**, 26; Dawson, **15**, 369, 372; Edward, 250, 270; Isaac, **18**, 26; John, **9**, 200; **18**, 35, 402; Rev. John, 402; Laurence, **9**, 271; Margaret, **18**, 26; Mary, of Ileden, **5**, 87; Mary, w. of Rev. Mr. Robert, **16**, 91; Mary, **18**, 35; Mr., **15**, 197; **16**, 205; Mrs. **5**, 96; **6**, 66; Rev. Richard (Dartford, 1553-4), **18**, 395; Stephen, 31; Thomas, 402 *n*; Rev. Thomas, *ib.*; Rev. William, **16**, 89.
Turneys (Torneys), Robert, of Canterbury, **17**, 86, 87, 89.
Turngate, in Blackmanston, **10**, 124.
Turnour (Turnor, Turnur), Alianora, **13**, 289; James (1522), **12**, 425; John, *ib.*; John, T., **3**, 88; John le, **13**, 289; Ordingus le, **5**, 219, 220; Richard, a pensioner of Wingham College, **2**, 61; Richard, **11**, 371; William, of Lydd (will dated 1430), **13**, 431, 449.
Turpington Farm, **13**, 149.
Turri, Jordan de (a judge, 1202), **2**, 269.
Turstan, and his brothers Ralph, Walter, Hamo, Mathew, and Adam, *see* Rodmersham (1197), **1**, 242.
Turstan, William, adjured the Kingdom for felony (Higham, 1250), **2**, 300.
Turtanu, Assyrian or Chaldean were-gild for killing a, **10**, 36; meaning of, 36.
Turston the clerk, W., **6**, 197.
Tusam (Tusan), Richard, **18**, 23, 26.
Tusam (*alias* Pett), Anne, **18**, 23.
Tusard, Robt., **9**, 297.
Tuscany, Cosmo III. of, visits Rochester, **6**, 73.
Tuschet, Henry le, **13**, 366.
Tusculensis, Nic. episc., **10**, 279.
Tushingham, allied to Dalison, **15**, 402.
Tusser, on Norfolk wiles, **9**, 129.
Tustesham, *see* Tuttesham.
Tut, William, labourer, **2**, 127.
Tutewyse, Thomas, **10**, 125; **13**, 354.
Tutor, Ivo, of Dartford, **9**, 291.
Tuttesham (Tustesham), **15**, 3, 16; Alice de, **11**, 340; Anthony, **15**, 388; **16**, 64; Dorothy, **15**, 388; **16**, 64; John de, of W. Peckham, **11**, 340; John, **15**, 387, 388; Richard, 388; Thomas, 380; **17**, 357 *n*; *see* Tustesham.
Tuttye, Sir Richd., Vicar of Grayne, **11**, 155.
Tweedmouth, muster at, **9**, 161.
Twentieth, a tax levied by the Parliament for their wars (1643), **2**, 202.
Twiford, *see* Twyford.
Twisden, manor in Sandhurst, **5**, 37; in Tenterden, **14**, 41.
Twisden, allied to Dering, **10**, 327; name changed to Twysden, **5**, 89 *n*; *see* Twysden.
Twisleton, Christopher, of Barley, **18**, 391; his arms, 391; John, his grandson, 391; John, J.P. (Dartford), 331.
Twitham (Tuitham), manor, **10**, 124; Prebend, at Wingham, **14**, 163-4; Helles, **15**, 13.
Twitham, Alan de, **10**, 124; **12**, 206; **15**, 12, 364; Maud, 13; Nicholas, 363-4; Robert, 12; Roland, 364; Theobald, **10**, 124; **15**, 13.
Twopeny, **17**, 61; Edward, 41; William, 41; his daughter Charlotte, *ib.*; William's drawing of the niche in Leybourne Church, **5**, 136.
Twydole, Nicholas de, **13**, 300.
Twyford, **15**, 182; Hundred of, **8**, 87; **10**, 148, 160, 162; **12**, 223, 228; **13**, 127-8; **14**, 296.
Twyford, Sir Robert, a prisoner in France (*temp.* Edw. III.), **5**, 121.
Twymere, Walter de (1263), **3**, 253.
Twymhardenne, boro', **12**, 222; Hundred, *ib.*
Twyne, John, Alderman of Canterbury, **8**, 124; Mayor, **11**, 143.
Twynham Priory, **14**, 335.
Twysden, arms of, **3**, 143; family, **8**, 50.
Twysden (Twisden, Twysdenne), allied to Dalison, **15**, 403; to Dering, **8**, 60, 327; to Lovelace, **10**, 195; to Yelverton, **3**, 155; *see* Twyssenden *and* Twisden; Agnes, wife of Roger

(1464), 200; Alice, late wife of Roger, 202; Alys, daughter of Thomas (1500), 204; Anne, married Sir Christopher Yelverton, **4**, 147; brings to Sir Roger an order allowing him to be bailed, 174; Benedict, wife of Thomas, **3**, 203; Elizabeth, **15**, 403; Francis, brother of Sir Roger, **4**, 131; committed to prison, 137; falsely accused of being concerned in a rising in Kent, 169; *see also* **3**, 155; Francis, son of Sir Thomas, of Bradbourne, **5**, 87; Henry (1367), a carpenter at Rochester Castle, **2**, 124; Henry, T., **3**, 74; Miss Isabella's letters to Mrs. Hammond (1713-28), **5**, 88; visit to Tunbridge Wells, 104; visit to London, 107; country tour, 109; visit to Lincolnshire, 111; Jane, wife of Sir Wm. Monins, **4**, 197; Jane, wife of William Tywsden, **5**, 88 and *n*; Jane, wife of George Finch, **18**, 440; Joan (1500), daughter of Thomas, **3**, 204; John, T., 74; John of Losenham, **11**, 403; **14**, 311-12; John, W. (1553), **13**, 334; Lady, wife of Sir Roger (1642), **2**, 191; **3**, 168, 170; **4**, 133, 135, 137-9, 142-6, 162, 166, 170-1, 199; **5**, 39; Margaret (1464), daughter of Roger, **3**, 202; Mary (1500), daughter of Thomas, **3**, 204; Philip, Bishop of Raphoe, **5**, 89 *n*; Roger, son of Thomas (1500), **3**, 205; Roger, of Chelmington (will dated 1464), 200; Roger, of Malling, **5**, 88, 105, 110; of Great Chart, **7**, 235; Roger, of Wye, **8**, 61; another Roger, his grandson, 59, 69; his marriage into the Wyatt family, 70; Roger (1448), **12**, 377.

Twysden, Sir Roger, his letter to Dering, **1**, 61, 62; his journal, 184; arrested by warrant of House of Commons (28, 29 March 1642), 211; surrenders himself to the serjeant, 212; examined by a committee of Lords and Commons, 213; his *adversaria* to Cowel's *Interpreter*, 313; kept prisoner in Covent Garden, bailed out by Filmer and Finch, **2**, 179; returns into Kent, 181; draws up answer to the committee of Parliament, 184; committed prisoner to the "Three Tobacco Pipes," near Charing Cross, 189; his house in Redcross Street, 189, 192; again bailed, 193; searches the records in the Tower, 195; refused ship-money, 196; his reasons for not joining the King at Oxford (1643), 198; his view of the state of the kingdom, 199; starts for France, **3**, 145; arrested at Bromley, 146; his watch and money seized, 147; his watch appropriated by Augustine Skinner, 147; committed to the Counter, Southwark, 147; removed to a collier bark in the Thames, 152; sequestered, 153; removed to Lambeth Palace, 155, 166; his woods, 159, 168, 169, 171; his correspondence with foreigners, 163, 164, 165; intercepted, 160, 166; avowed cause of his sequestration, **4**, 132; his goods at Chelmington seized, 137; a fine of £3000 laid on him, 146; destruction of his timber, 144, 161 *et seq.*; dispute with Dr. Leighton the keeper of Lambeth House, 176; released after two years, 180; his estate wastes away, 181; order made in his favour, 184; pays a composition, 185; procures a slight abatement, 187; pays further sums, 192, 193; death of his wife, 199; memorandum from his private diary, 197; letter of Gio. Franc. Biondi to, 240; his journal referred to, **9**, 31; **10**, 211, 213; **18**, 124, 138.

Twysden, Sir Roger, of Bradbourne, **5**, 88 *n*; Thomas, of Chelmington (will, 1500), **3**, 203; Thomas, son of Roger (1464), 200; **14**, 305; becomes a monk of Battle Abbey, **8**, 61; receives a dispensation from his vows and an annual pension, 50, 51, 61; executor of his brother's will, 53, 68; grant of pardon and dispensation, 55, 69; its conditions, 72; his penance, *ib.*; his nuncupative will, 59; reason for the same, 69; Thomas, of Wye (whose daughter married George Finch), **18**, 440; Sir Thomas, a Kentish judge, **5**, 37; Sir Thomas, of Bradbourne, 87, 94 *n*, 99; Sir Thomas (1670), **18**, 138; William (1500), son of Thomas, **3**, 204; William, son of Roger (*ob.* 1549), **4**, 239; his will, **8**, 53; his brother Thomas his executor, 68; William (1728), executor of Roger, **5**, 110 and *n*; Sir William, 88; Sir W., **18**, 156.

Twysnothe, Thomas, churchwarden of Bethersden, **8**, 106.

Twyssenden (Twysden ?), Thomas, **11**, 396; Wm., 400; **16**, 168.

Twytham, John, T., **3**, 85.

Tybold, Thomas, of Elham, **8**, 146.
Tyburn, St., of Kent, **9**, 123.
Tychesya, John de, **12**, 230.
Tydemersh, Margaret de, **13**, 297; Stephen de, *ib.*
Tye, John de, Escheator of Kent (*temp.* Edw. III.), **1**, 128; **2**, 24.
Tyerne, Edward de, **13**, 85; Johanna, 291; John de, *ib.*
Tyferte, Thos., **11**, 390.
Tyghelere, *see* Tyler.
Tykendenne, boro' in Blackbourne Hundred, **12**, 222.
Tylbie, Henry (1522), **12**, 425.
Tylden the draper (1553-4), **3**, 183.
Tylden (or Tyldenne), allied to Osborne, **5**, 230; Alice, **11**, 343; Elizabeth, **16**, 73, 97; Gabriel, of Brookland (1471), **13**, 485; Hannah, **16**, 420; Henry de, **11**, 343; John, of Kennington, **9**, 275; John, **14**, 59; Richard, **18**, 435; William, **10**, 120.
Tylebon, John, **11**, 328.
Tyler (Teghelere, Tyghelere), Elicia, **14**, 247; John le, *ib.*; John, **15**, 334; Thomas le, **14**, 197; William, of Stonestrete, T., **3**, 91.
Tyler, Wat, **3**, 67, 76, 92, 93; **9**, 192; **11**, xlix, 38; **12**, 285; **13**, 139, 209-11; **14**, 60, 366; **15**, 258; rebellion (W. E. Flaherty's paper on), **3**, 65; jury presentments, 71-96; his death alluded to, **4**, 67; partisans in Thanet, **12**, 374.
Tylghman, William, **15**, 391.
Tylle, Richard, **13**, 92.
Tylman, Isaac, **18**, 30; Thomas, **14**, 305.
Tylor, Richard, **17**, 380-1.
Tylton, John de (1305), **10**, 224.
Tylye, William le (1268), **5**, 295.
Tymberden, Robert de, seal, **3**, 144.
Tynte, Edmond (1561), **17**, 215, 224-5.
Typenden, Robert, **14**, 351.
Typpis, Thomas (1535), **14**, 129.
Tyreferssh, Agnes de, **13**, 308; Reginald de, **10**, 139; his heirs, *ib.*
Tyrell, William (Rector of Woodchurch, 1404), **14**, 355.
Tyrill, John, **18**, 40.
Tyrwhitt, Rev. Beauchamp St. John, **11**, 43.
Tysen, Roger, **10**, cxx.
Tyson (Tysoun), Bartholomew, **4**, 315; **12**, 217.
Tything, or Decennary, what, **2**, 85.

U

Uden, Thos. (1514), **10**, cx; John (Vden), **11**, 404.
Udimore (Udymere), **13**, 322, 328-9; **16**, 32.
Udolph, King of Frisia, **8**, 31.
Uffintone, Stephen de, **11**, 331, 333.
Ufford, Archbishop, **7**, 157, 190; Robert ("Dufforde"), Earl of Suffolk, **10**, 144.
Ufton in Tunstall, **11**, 337; **13**, 367; **14**, 359, 361, 375, 388.
Uikham, a field in East Ratling (1196), **1**, 233.
Ulcombe (Olecomb, Vlcombe), **10**, 142; **11**, 390; **12**, 230, 232; **14**, 378; **15**, 33, 112; **18**, 433, 435; church, **14**, 164, 355; fines of lands in, **11**, 320, 323, 340; **13**, 315; **14**, 271, 277-8; **15**, 279.
Uleham, **10**, 271, 273, 275; Simon de, 272.
Ullock, Rev. Dr. Henry, **15**, 358.
Ulmis, heirs de, **12**, 206.
Ulnage, *see* Alnage.
Ulster, Earl of, **15**, 5; **16**, 33; Lionel, Earl of, **14**, 339; **16**, 38.
Ultrastura, **4**, 214.
Ulwile, Wilde, **13**, 351.
Umfray, John, of Canterbury, **12**, 376; Richard, of Canterbury, **17**, 86, 88, 89, 104, 106, 109; William, **10**, 247; **12**, 377.
Underdown (Underdoune), Edward, **18**, 449; Elizabeth, **16**, 291; John, **12**, 301; Theobald de, **13**, 309; **15**, 294; Thomas, Mayor of Fordwich, **18**, 88, 90; Vincent, **12**, 390, 403; William, **13**, 309.
Underwood, Rev. Robert, **16**, 113.
Undrell, Godly, **9**, 202; John, *ib.*
Unkyll, Thomas, **12**, 421.
Unwin, Gilbert, son of William, Rochester (*circa* 1230), **2**, 228; a juror (1247), 296.
Upchurch (Upcherche, Upchirche, Vpchirche), **11**, 38, 114; **15**, 107; **17**, 157, 159; Gore manor and Slayhills in, **1**, 6; Northwood estates in, **2**, 11, 36, 37; fines of land, etc., in, **11**, 311, 318, 320; **14**, 244, 256, 270; **18**, 346; Horsham Manor, 399-402; Roman fictile ware from, **2**, xl.
Upchurch, church, **13**, 414, 482; mediæval wall-painting in church, **11**, 42; stone benches in church, **10**, lxiii; church screen, **14**, 371.
Upchurch, ware (made by Romans), **9**, 25, 171; **14**, 139; **15**, 106, 317, 355-6; **16**, 3-5; potteries, **15**, 107.

Uphelle (Vppehelle), Walter and William, **14**, 273.
Uphouse, Cecilia, Humphrey, and John, **15**, 309.
Upmanton, Alice, **14**, 199; John de, **10**, 223-5, 227, 229; **11**, 327; **14**, 188-9, 195, 197, 199; Robert, **15**, 303; Stephen de, **14**, 192, 196-199, 258; Strangia, **15**, 303; Thomas de, 186, 199; Walter and Thos. de, **10**, 229; Walter de, **14**, 186-7, 195, 199.
Upnor, **9**, 49; **11**, 260; **15**, 113; **17**, 221, 380; Castle, **6**, 52, 54; visited by Pepys, 70; by Evelyn, 76; sketched by Hogarth, 79.
Upper Court in Minster, Thanet, **10**, 115.
Upper Fanniscombe *alias* Crundale *alias* North Combe manor, **10**, 133.
Upper Hardres Church, its ruinous state, **4**, 43; monuments and brasses, 43, 45.
Uppington, Thomas, **15**, 244; Sir Thomas, **11**, 156.
Upton, **14**, 199.
Upton, Alice, T., **3**, 94; Alicia, **10**, 230; John, **3**, 94; **10**, 153, 230; Nicholas, 230; **12**, 426; Richard, T., **3**, 94; Stephen, **10**, 230; **12**, 423; Thomas de, **10**, 229; (1288), **14**, 159, 162; William, **10**, 230.
Upton (Upedune, Uppedun), Philip (1236), **2**, 292; Hamo, 293; Walter de, Finglesham, **4**, 302.
Uptons, manor in Sibertswold, **10**, 122.
Urban V., Pope, **1**, 66-8.
Uriconium, **13**, 105.
Urnel stone, Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 114, 128, 130 *bis*.
Urns containing calcined bones, **18**, 203; *see* **2**, 44-8; **4**, 31.
Urre (Orre), Robert, **10**, 227; Roger, Mayor of Faversham, **10**, 222, 225, 227; **14**, 186-8, 190, 198; heirs of, 195-6.
Usbern, Wm. (1465), **10**, 58, 60.
Use, Agnes, **12**, 229.
Usher (Ussher), Gerard (lawyer, 1659), **17**, 332, 336-7, 339, 342-3, 346, 349; Johanna, **12**, 300; John, **17**, 364; Mr., **18**, 114; Richard, **14**, 143-4; Robert le, **12**, 300; Thos. (1460), **10**, 322; William le, **18**, 342.
Utfangenetheft defined, **9**, lxv.
Utrecht Psalter, of English origin, **13**, 72.
Utting, William, **15**, 219, 236-7, 269.
Uvedale, **11**, 310, 327; Dr. Robert, **13**, 384.

V

Vabadun, Aveline de, wife of Richard (1196), **1**, 229.
Vacabond, Richard, of Romney, **17**, 23.
Vagge, John, **17**, 24.
Vaghan, Joan, **15**, 291; John, of Gravesend, **7**, 236; Wm., **15**, 291; Sir William, **10**, 157.
Vagniacæ, conjectures as to its site, **1**, 2, 8, 154, 174, 175; **10**, 170-171; **11**, xlii, xliii; **15**, 68-70; **17**, 209; at Springhead, **18**, 177-188; possible derivation of the name, 177-9.
Vale, Friswity and Robert, **11**, 157; John, **18**, 37; Robert (1521), **10**, 235; Wm. (1469), 190.
Valence, Earls of Pembroke, **10**, 134, 259, 260.
Valence, Adomar (Aylmer) de, **10**, 134, 259, 274; **11**, xlvi, 60; **12**, 297; **16**, 32; monument of Aylmer de, **2**, 142; widow of A., **10**, 144, 146; Anne or Agnes, 260; Isabel de, 259, 274; Joan de, *ib.*; Lady Joan de, 134, 142; Wm. de, **4**, 316; **10**, 259, 274, 278, 279; **12**, 215; Sir Wm. de, **5**, 294; **6**, 242; Viscount, **15**, 245.
Valenis (Valence?), Alan de, **10**, 279.
Valerian, coins of, **14**, 368.
Valoigns (Valoynes, Valeins, Valoins, Valuinnes), **2**, 106, 315; **11**, 310; **15**, 30; **16**, 166; arms, **3**, 143; quartering Fogge, **2**, 109; impaling Fogge (Cheriton), **18**, 358.
Valoigns, Christina de, **18**, 340; Elena, **11**, 317; **13**, 301; Gunnora de, **10**, 133; Guy de, **15**, 5; Hamo de, **10**, 139; **11**, 313; **12**, 200, 217; Henry de, **10**, 130, 132; **11**, 351; **13**, 317-18; **14**, 50, 251; **18**, 340; Isabella, **10**, 143; John de, 115; **11**, 313; **15**, 364; **16**, 35, 166; Margaret de, **10**, 132; Margery, **13**, 317; **14**, 251; Matilda, **10**, 122, 126; Peter de, 273; Richard de, **15**, 5; Robert de, **3**, 240; **10**, 109, 143; **11**, 313; **15**, 364; Stephen de, a special commissioner, T., **3**, 69; Stephen de, **15**, 5; Thomas de, **10**, 135; **11**, 353; Walter de, **10**, 109, 143; Waresius, son of Thos. de, 139; Waresius or Waretius, 228, 230; **11**, 317, 351, 353; **12**, 207, 219; **13**, 301; **14**, 198; **15**, 5, 8, 29; **18**, 358; Sir Waresius de, **10**, 119; William de, 134; (Valons), William le, 228; Wm. de, **12**, 199; **15**, 8, 18; **16**, 166.

Valuinnes, ... selin de (1219), **2**, 315.
Van Acker, Abraham, **18**, 29; John, *ib.*
Van Dalen, Cornelis, **11**, 161.
Vandals, the, defeated by the Goths, **8**, 22; allowed to settle in Pannonia, 23.
Vanden Steene, Nicholas, **18**, 33.
Vander Bempde, **16**, 52, 56.
Van der Velde, William, with the Dutch fleet in the Medway (1667), **6**, 70 *n*; his sketches in the British Museum, *ib.*; his picture of the battle of Sole Bay, **15**, 147.
Van Dyck (Vandyke), tapestry portrait of, **9**, xlix; his pictures at Cobham Hall, **11**, 175, 177-180, 183, 186.
Vane, Agnes, of Tudeley, **11**, 404; Anne, **18**, 330; Dame Elena (*alias* Somerset), 20; Frances, Lady, **17**, 356; Geo., of Tudeley, **11**, 402; George, **17**, 228; Jno. de, **13**, 127; Robt. de, *ib.*; Thomas, **11**, 143.
Vane, Sir Henry, the elder, of Fair Lawn (Treasurer, 1642), **1**, 210; **2**, 181, 185; **4**, 183, 186; Sir Henry, junior, member for Hull, **2**, 181, 183; **4**, 131, 183; **9**, 32 *n*.
Vanella (Venella ?), Ric. de, W., **4**, 208.
Vanga, Sweden, stone with Runic inscription, **8**, 204.
Van Heythusen, Mary (1869), **18**, 293.
Vanlore, Ann, **16**, 52; Sir Peter, 52, 55, 56.
Vannere, Johanna, **14**, 250; Michael le, *ib.*
Van Somer, portraits by, **11**, 182.
Varins, what, **2**, 119.
Vassour, John, Vicar of Eltham, **18**, 351.
Vaudois Protestants, brief for, **14**, 219.
Vaughan, Cuthbert, his two-handed sword, **4**, 497; married the relict of William Twysden, 239 *n*; **11**, 143; Richard, **4**, 192; Sir Thomas, Mayor of Dover (1519), **10**, cxi.
Vaulting spans less than twenty feet wide until *circa* A.D. 1150, **13**, 30.
Vaus, *see* Vaux.
Vausura, a vaulting, **2**, 123.
Vautlet, Lodowick, **11**, 242; Madame, 243.
Vaux (Vaus), **11**, 310, 336; Johanna, 336; Joan, **15**, 309; heirs of John de, **10**, 150; William de, **11**, 336; **15**, 309.
Vauxhall manor, **13**, 546.
Vavathur, Joan, wife of Mauger de, her portion, how forfeited, **6**, 239.
Vayrom, Robert (1473), **10**, 61.
Vedolf, John, **17**, 79, 95, 108.
Veel (or Vel), Johanna, **14**, 253; John le, 253; Juliana le, **18**, 350, 351; Richard le, **10**, 147; **12**, 225; Winandus le, **18**, 350, 351; Winant, **14**, 253.
Veeles manor, **10**, 147.
Veille, Ricd. la, **14**, 269.
Veilleville, Roland de, **16**, 233.
Velvet, in 1552, **8**, 94; in 1658-63, **17**, 326, 351.
Venantius Fortunatus, his notice of Runic writing, **8**, 230 and *n*.
Venell, Dorothy, **14**, 99.
Venella, street at Rochester, **18**, 197; *see* Vanella.
Venesoun (Venysoun), Alexander, **13**, 290; Johanna, **18**, 340; John, son of Alexis, **10**, cxxxvii; John, **13**, 290; Robert, **18**, 340.
Venice, its pile foundations, **4**, 41.
Venysoun, *see* Venesoun.
Verdon (Verdun), Laurence (1428), **14**, 121; Nicholas de, **10**, 100; Theobald de, **16**, 32, 33.
Vere, Adelida or Adeliza, wife of Robert de, **10**, 2, 269 *et seq.*; Agnes (1412), 247; Aubrey de, **16**, 44; Bernard de, **10**, 269; Gaufridus de, 271, 273, 274; Hugh de, 143, 146, 148, 155; Maud de, **13**, 371; Robert de, Duke of Ireland, 371; Thos., 370.
Vere, Earl of Oxford, arms at Knole, **9**, xliv; Hugh de (1264), **5**, 292; John de, Earl of Oxford, **13**, 370.
Verieu, John, Rector of Sandhurst, **18**, 422 and *n*.
Vernard, John, **14**, 290.
Vernon, Thomas, **18**, 385.
Veronese, Paul, and his pictures at Cobham Hall, **11**, 164, 166, 167, 169-172.
Verrall, Francis, **16**, 197, 199, 200, 201-3; John, 185-7; Mr., 186-7, 198, 200, 205.
Vertinellæ (Bands) et Gumphæ (Rides), **2**, 125, 128, 130, 132.
Vertu, Thomas, a brother of St. Martin's Priory, Dover (1534), **7**, 281.
Verulamium, **15**, 39, 42.
Veryer, Peter, **10**, 117.
Vescy, Margaret, **15**, 20; Warin, *ib.*
Vestments in Kentish churches (1552), **8**, 93-163; **9**, 267-84; **10**, 282-97; **11**, 409-16; **14**, 290-312; their great variety and richness, **8**, 93; sold

(1548-52), **8**, 80-84, 101, 103, 109, 114, 127, 130, 135-6, 141, 145, 147-8, 153, 157, 159; **9**, 283; **10**, 290-1, 294; **14**, 301, 303, 305; (1556-7), 316-20; (1561), **17**, 115; at St. Andrew's, Canterbury, in 1485, 150-1.
Vetturiones, **13**, 99.
Veysy, Ricd., T., **9**, 301.
Viaundour, *i.e.* host or meat-giver, a word used in monumental inscriptions, **11**, 65, 66.
Viane, William de, **12**, 217.
Vicat on cements, **3**, 30.
Vickers, Edward, churchwarden of Darenth, his accounts, **6**, 325.
Videan family, **15**, 367.
Viele, Hubert le, **12**, 231.
Vielston (1248-9), **2**, 297; *alias* Filston, **4**, 321; *see* 315; **10**, 153, 158; *see* Violiston.
Vielston, Hamo de, **4**, 315; John de, **10**, 158.
Vienna, Edmund de, **10**, 137; John de, clerk (Cheriton, 1316), **18**, 363; Luke de, **10**, 137; Thomas de, *ib.*
Vigrus, William, **13**, 292.
Villenage in Kent, **12**, 283-8.
Villiers, Rev. H. Montagu, **14**, 168; on Adisham Church, 157-161; Mary, **12**, 67; Mary, wife of Sir George Sondes, **18**, 295; Lady Victoria, **14**, 158; Viscount, **11**, 286.
Vi Moss, Denmark, **8**, 217; comb with Runic inscription found in the, 194; other articles found, 220.
Vincenna, Stephen de, **13**, 117.
Vincent, an officer of the House of Lords, **4**, 187.
Vincent, of Beauvais, **12**, 238.
Vincent, Philip (1616), **10**, lxxviii; Richard (1432-73), **14**, 127; *see* Vyncent.
Vincent, allied to Warde, **16**, 136.
Vincle, Robert, **12**, 389.
Vine, Rev. Francis Thos., **14**, 180-1; on tumuli near Canterbury, **15**, 311-317.
Vinetar (Vyneter), Alice le, **18**, 347, 348; Matthew le (Canterbury, 1252), **2**, 309; Robert le, **15**, 302; **18**, 347, 348; Thomas le (Dartford, 1253), **2**, 311; Walter, **15**, 309; William (1257), **3**, 245.
Vinetarius, Alan (Little Dartford, 1195), **1**, 232.
Vineterie, Johanna, **13**, 294; Walter de la, *ib.*
Vineyards at Chister and Nordhome (*temp.* Edw. III.), **2**, 226; in Kent, **9**, lxv *n*; at Folkestone and elsewhere, **10**, cx; at Wingham, **15**, 356.
Vinitor, Humphrey, W. (Rochester, *circa* 1240), **2**, 230.
Vinter's Park in Boxley, **18**, 370 *n*; Roman antiquities found in, **2**, 146; **15**, 75.
Viny, allied to Wilmott, **16**, 83.
Violett, Grace, **18**, 33; Henry, *ib.*
Violiston (Vielston, Filston) manor, **10**, 153, 158.
Vipont, **15**, 367; Idonea de, **5**, 151; a ward of Sir Roger de Leyburn, and married to his son Roger, 151, 155, 188; Isabel de, married to Roger de Clifford, **5**, 192.
Virgate, or Yardland (1198), **1**, 262 *n*; defined, **2**, 313.
Virgil, an illuminated copy in the Vatican, **11**, 189.
Virgile, Leticia, **12**, 294; William, *ib.*
Virgilio, Mercatore, W., **4**, 208.
Virgin's Cross in Hawkhurst, **5**, 81 *n*, 82.
Virgulæ, withes, **2**, 118.
Viroler, Philip le, **11**, 330.
Virith, Simon de (1253-4), **3**, 243.
Visimer, Peter (1258), **3**, 246.
Visitation of the County of Kent (1619), taken by John Philipot, Rouge Dragon, **4**, 241; **5**, 223; **6**, 251.
Vitruvius, on ancient waterworks, **7**, 160; on hypocausts, **10**, 175, 176.
Vitulus, Robert and Isabella, Aylesford, **5**, 282.
Vivonia (Vyuon), Hugh de, **11**, 368; **12**, 212, 213; John de, **11**, 368.
Vivian (Viuian, Vyuian), Hamo, **14**, 279; Henry, *ib.*; John, **11**, 352; **14**, 279; Margaret, **10**, 156; **11**, 352; Richard, **14**, 279; Thomas, **11**, 352; **14**, 279; William, 279.
Vivard the Jew, in Canterbury (1252), **2**, 309.
Viventis, Master William, **11**, 315.
Vodin, Bishop of London, **8**, 46.
Volusenus, sent by Cæsar to explore the coast of Britain, **1**, 98; his report, **3**, 3, 4.
"Vox Clamantis" of Gower, **6**, 90 *n*, 97.
Vyene, Edmund de (1271), **6**, 244.
Vylli, Roesia (or Roysia) de, a daughter of William de Duston, **6**, 239.
Vynall, Margery, of Great Chart, **8**, 159.
Vynawe, George, **13**, 334.
Vyncent, Alicia, **10**, 247; John (1412), 245; Jno., **18**, 433; Thomas, pen-

sioner of Combwell Priory, **2**, 55; Sir Thos., a brother of Leeds Priory, 64.
Vyne, the, near Basingstoke, **18**, 71.
Vyne, Richard atte, freight of stone, etc., from Upchurch, **2**, 122; Richard, of East Sutton (1413), **13**, 559; Robt., of East Sutton, 559.
Vyner, Mr., **5**, 107, 111; Mrs., *ib.*
Vynet, Walter, a setter-mason, **2**, 123.
Vyney, Joanna, **18**, 24; John, *ib.*
Vyney *alias* Wooddey, Eleanor, **18**, 24.
Vynons, John de, **10**, 127.
Vynor, John, of Dartford, **9**, 90.
Vynter, Nicholas, W., **15**, 390.
Vyrgile, Wm. (Dover), **10**, cxxxvii.
Vytell, John, of Lymne, **9**, 283.

W

Waad, Robert, **12**, 388.
Wacchesham, Richard de, and Nicholaa his wife, **18**, 352.
Wachelstane Hundred, *see* Washlingstone.
Wade, John (1522), **12**, 424; **14**, 194; Stephen, **11**, 374; Thomas, incumbent of Maidstone College, **2**, 62.
Wade, *see* Iwade.
Wadehale, John de, **12**, 214.
Wadelaff, Rev. Thomas (Dartford, 1527), **18**, 395.
Wadell, Richard, **16**, 317.
Wadenhall (Wodenhale), manor, **10**, 127; **12**, 214; John and Thomas de, **15**, 364.
Wademan, John, **14**, 296.
Wadesole, John and Roger de (1257), **3**, 244.
Wadetone, John de, **12**, 226; **15**, 364.
Wadham, William, **18**, 363; his daughter marries William Fogge, 364.
Wadhurst, **9**, cvi; **16**, 80; **18**, 422.
Wadling (Wodling) manor in Ripple, **1**, 6, 7.
WADMORE, J. F., on Brenchley Church and old houses, **13**, 127-140; on Tonbridge Priory, **14**, 326-343; Castle, **16**, 12-57; on Smythe of Westenhanger, **17**, 193-208; drawings by, **14**, l, 153, 155-6.
Wægdæg, a son of Woden, **8**, 25.
Wafer, Lionel, on Isthmus of Darien, **9**, 98.
Wages (1580), **10**, cxv, cxvii; (1621), **16**, 270.
Waghorn, Lieutenant, **15**, 371.
Wahull (Wohull), Andrea, **6**, 227; Michael, *ib.*; Nathaniel, **12**, 389; Richard, **16**, 316; Simon de, **6**, 226-7; **12**, 234; **13**, 129; Walter de, **6**, 315; **10**, 149; **12**, 228.
WAGNER, HENRY, F.S.A., on pedigrees of De L'Angle and Du Moulin, **15**, 31-37.
Waights, Petronilla, **18**, 40; William, *ib.*
Wailes, Mr. (of Newcastle), made stained window in Stone Church, **3**, 128.
Wainewright, Arnold, **18**, 357; Joan, 35; Thomas, *ib.*
Wainscot (estrichbords) for Rochester Castle (1367), *q.v.*, **2**, 117, 129.
Waite, John, T., **4**, 72.
Waits, their music paid for at Rochester (*t.* Car. I.), **6**, 112; of London (1490), **12**, 33.
Wake, [Wm.], Archbishop [of Canterbury, 1715-1737], **14**, 100, 132, 168; **15**, 359; Alice, widow of Sir Thomas, **2**, 34, 35; Mary, **14**, 175; Sir Thomas, of Blisworth, 34.
Wakefield, Anthony (bell-founder), **18**, 286; Dr. Thomas, Chaplain to Henry VIII., **3**, 53.
Wakeford, G., on coins at Linton, **15**, 379-80.
Wakelin and Taylor (goldsmiths), **17**, 299.
Wakelyn, Rev. John, **17**, 65.
Waker, Goodman, **15**, 204.
Wakerell bell, **8**, 90.
Wakerild, John, **14**, 265; Osbert, 265; Wm., 265.
Wakering, John, a Kentish Master of the Rolls, **5**, 27; (Archdeacon), **13**, 382-3.
Wakerley, **11**, 207, 208.
Wakhirst, John, Sir Adam, executor of, **2**, 28; Thomas, *ib.*
Walamir, an Ostrogothic king, **8**, 23.
Walbad (Walbade), Hugh de, **14**, 328; Richard de, W., **5**, 197.
Walcot and Helgise arms impaled with Hyde, **3**, 143.
WALCOTT, Rev. MACKENZIE E. C., inventories of Kentish hospitals and priories, **7**, 272; inventories of parish church goods in Kent (1552), **8**, 74; **9**, 267; **10**, 282; **11**, 409; **14**, 290.
Wald, William de (Benenden, 1251), **2**, 306.
Waldegrave, Sir Ed., **13**, 95.
Waldegrave, Richard de, constable of the Tower (*temp.* Edw. I.), **2**, 234.

Walden brasses, **16**, 214.
Walden (Waldene, Waldenn), Alice de, **18**, 340, 341; Henry, Lord Howard de, **11**, 299, 302-4; Lady Mary, 401; Richard de, **18**, 340, 341; William, sawyer, of Egerton, T., **3**, 79.
Waldershare, **4**, 197; **5**, 91, 94; **9**, 107; **10**, 121; **11**, 374; **12**, 209, 210; **18**, 16; fines of lands in, **11**, 347; **13**, 301, 304; **14**, 243, 259.
Waldershare manor *alias* Malmains, **10**, 121.
Waldershare (Waldesaue?), Richard, **10**, 122.
Waldis, Reginald de (Newington, *circa* 1219), **2**, 315.
Waldysshe, Thomas le, **10**, 134.
Walengeham, **13**, 355.
Wales, proverb on "a gentleman of," **9**, 117, 118; President of, **15**, 239.
Wales, Princes of, Arthur, **16**, 103; George (afterwards George II.), visits Knole and Tunbridge Wells, **5**, 105; the Princess of (Caroline, wife of George II.), her ugly head-dress, 95.
Waleton, Nichs., **9**, 190.
Waletune, a limb of Folkestone, **3**, 258.
Walewer, William, **2**, 123.
Waleweye, William de (1260), **3**, 250.
Waleys, Alice, **15**, 292; Augustine, **10**, 156; Emma, **15**, 295; Rev. Galfr., **17**, 64; Geoffrey de, **14**, 153; Godfrey le, **11**, 347; John le, **12**, 230; John, **15**, 292; Juliana, **14**, 246; Nicholas le, **10**, 281; Thomas le, 281; Walter, **11**, 396; William, **15**, 295.
Walfleet, Robert (1465), **10**, 258.
Walkelyn, Henry, **13**, 289.
Walker, E. B., on New Romney, **13**, 201-215.
Walker, Henry, Rector of Wilsborough (1684), **2**, 94; Jno., Rector of Monks Horton, **9**, 270; Laurence, **17**, 131; Richard, **11**, 401; Thomas, churchwarden of Greenwich, **8**, 159.
Walker, allied to Dering, **13**, 438.
Walkesley, William, **15**, 28.
Walket, John, of Frant, Sussex, **18**, 27.
Wall paintings in Upchurch Church, **11**, 44; in Cliffe Church, 148, 158; around the choir of Rochester Cathedral, **10**, 70; in Canterbury Cathedral, **13**, 54-80; **14**, 287; **18**, 172.
Wall, Isabell, **11**, 392; John, **18**, 37; Oliver de, **10**, 273; Peter, **18**, 37; Samuel, *ib.*; Thomas, 37.
Wallage in Romney Marsh, **5**, 274.
Walland Marsh, **13**, 188-9, 190-2, 196-7, 269-70.
Wallensis, Richard (Godington, 1197), **1**, 247.
Waller, Sir Hardress, **4**, 56; Joan, **13**, 132-3; John, arms, **11**, 395; Sarah, d. of Capt. Jacob, **18**, 293; Thomas (Rochester accounts), **2**, 79; Sir Thomas, **13**, 130, 132, 134; Sir Walter, 133; William (1542), **11**, 399; of Groombridge, **1**, 41; **13**, 130-4; **14**, 341; William (Archbishop Warham invites him to Otford about forming Tunbridge School, 1525), **1**, 31; Sir William, defeated by Lord Wilmot (1643), **3**, 149.
Waller, J. G., F.S.A., on Faversham brasses, **9**, lxi; on brass at Minster (Shepey), 148; on wall-painting at Upchurch, **11**, 44; on the Lords of Cobham, 49-112; **12**, 113; on mural painting in St. Anselm's Chapel, Canterbury Cathedral, **18**, 172-3.
Walley, Charles, pensioner of Leeds Priory, **2**, 58.
Walleys, William (Dover), **7**, 236.
Wall-field (near Canterbury Dane John), Roman cemetery, **4**, 34.
Wallingford, House, **11**, 206; **12**, 96; Priory, **14**, 341; Prior of, **15**, 233; mound at, **15**, 344.
Wallingford, Richard de, W., **5**, 215; Richard de, **15**, 219.
Wallis, allied to Martin, **14**, 153-4; arms, 154; Mr., Rochester, 1580, **2**, 83; Rev. Richard (Dartford, 1602), **18**, 396.
Walloon Church, London, **15**, 37.
Walloons at Canterbury, **12**, 42-45.
Wallpoole, George, **18**, 37; William, *ib.*
Wallys, Henry, **18**, 19.
Walmer, **12**, 207, 305; **13**, 10, 13; **15**, 33; **18**, 21; manor, **10**, 118; five ships of, cxx; church plate, **16**, 328, 368, 430; Roman vase at, **17**, 4; Castle, **18**, 38.
Walnuts in 1662, price of, **17**, 349.
Walpole, Sir Horace, **11**, 185; **14**, 124; at Sissinghurst, **9**, xcii; his *Anecdotes of Painting*, **11**, lxxi.
Walramesherst manor, next Hethe, **18**, 342.
Walrand, Isabella, **15**, 296; Robert, 16; Thomas, 296.
Walrond, Rebecca, **18**, 211, 217; Robert, 211.
Walsall, Barnabas, of Rochester, **15**, 389; **17**, 356, 360 *n*, 368-70.

Walsche, John (1382), **17**, 170.
Walsh, John, sells block chalk and burns lime for Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 115; sells sea-coal for burning lime for Rochester Castle, 118; freight of chalk and lime from Frindsbury, 121, 122.
Walsh, Walter (1470), **14**, 178.
Walshe, Margeria, **12**, 302; Richard le, *ib.*; **14**, 273.
Walsingham, "Colonel Coxcomb," anecdote of, **3**, 176.
Walsingham, pedigree, **13**, 401-2; **17**, 390-1; manor, **4**, 316.
Walsingham, Lady Ann, **15**, 179, 186, 188; **18**, 160; Catherine, 160; Constance, **13**, 390; Sir Edmund, **3**, 179 *n*; **13**, 390-1; **14**, 367; Eleanor, **13**, 390; Frances, 391; Francis, **15**, 153, 214; **17**, 389-390; **18**, 164; Sir Francis, **12**, 150, 151; **13**, 390-1; **16**, 56; Guldeford, **13**, 401; James, **11**, 395; **13**, 390; **15**, 153, 404; **18**, 160; Mary, 157; Mr. (1561), **17**, 228; (1667), **18**, 128, 137, 138, 139; Osmund de, **13**, 389; Thomas, **15**, 152-3, 167-8, 179, 181; **18**, 165; William, **13**, 390.
Walsingham, Sir Thomas, M.P. (1642), **2**, 181; **3**, 145; **6**, 112; **9**, 32 *n*; **13**, 389-91; **15**, 152-3, 155, 192, 195, 404; **16**, 56; **17**, 365-6, 391; **18**, 157, 161.
Walslade (Waldeslade) manor, **10**, 151.
Walter and his five brothers (Rodmersham, 1197), **1**, 242.
Walter, Abraham, **14**, 210 *n*; Alice, **9**, 288; John, T., **3**, 92; John, **10**, 130; **11**, 388; **15**, 386; Mariota, **11**, 388; Richard, of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230; Thomas, **11**, 380; William, 388; Rev. Wm., **17**, 65; *see* Water.
Walter, Archbishop of York, has the guardianship of the three daughters of William de Duston, **6**, 239.
Walter, Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury (1193-1205), his kindred, **10**, 21.
Walter Reginald or Reynolds, Archbishop of Canterbury (1313-28), and Chancellor, **5**, 25.
Walter, Bishop of Rochester (1148-1162), **3**, 63; **4**, 207; **7**, 3, 181.
Walter (Priest of Burherse, W.), **5**, 200; (cimentarius, W.), 212; (son of Gladwine, W.), **6**, 197; (Prior of Holy Trinity, W.), **4**, 218; (Mercator, Northfleet), **6**, 231; (Niger), **5**, 210; (Parvus, Prior of Holy Trinity), **4**, 218 *n*.
Walters, Walter, **15**, 390.
Waltervill, Ralph de, W., **6**, 197.
Waltham, **10**, 202; **12**, 207; **18**, 68 *n*; riot, T., **3**, 94; Harold's foundation at, **8**, 283; Rector of, **10**, 119; fine of lands in, **12**, 296; **14**, 268.
Waltham, Bonafilia de (1265), **2**, 32; Henry de (dead in 1265), 32; John de, *ib.*; John de, **15**, 305; Sir John de (1248), **2**, 33.
Waltham, de, perhaps identical with Fitzbernard, **2**, 33.
Waltheof arms, **10**, 330.
Walton (Littlebourne), **1**, 249; **10**, 117; a limb of Folkestone manor, **6**, 240; manor, in Folkestone, **10**, cix.
Walton, Matilda, **3**, 234; Robert de, **15**, 219, 231-3, 268; William de (Halling and Cookstone), **3**, 234; Wm. (1412), **10**, 245, 248.
Walweyn, William, **16**, 48.
Walworth, arms of, **4**, 253.
Walwyn, Rev. Francis (1756), **14**, 167-8.
Walys, Walter, **11**, 396.
Wan, Radulph, W., **6**, 218.
Wanberg Forest, **13**, 83.
Wanesden, Yvo de, W., **6**, 199.
Wanstall, John, of Molash, **10**, 283; William, 318.
Wanton or Walton, Bond, **9**, 159.
Wantsum, River, **9**, 113; **12**, 1-4, 19, 336-343.
Wantynge, John, Secretary of Sir Geoffrey de Say, junior, **2**, 14.
Wappenham Church, Northants (Billing's monument, 1481), **1**, 86.
Wapull, France, **11**, 156; R. (1464), **10**, 58, 64.
War, Brin de, W., **5**, 222.
War, Henry de (1367), sells tinned iron nails for Rochester Castle, **2**, 116.
War, Robert le (1262), **3**, 252.
War Bank in Keston, **13**, 5-7.
Warblintone (Warbulton), Alice de, **16**, 227; Thomas de, **12**, 228, 229, 230.
Warburton, Rev. W. P. (Lydd, 1797), **13**, 448.
Warcop, Agnes, **18**, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Henry, 18; John, 18; Thomas, 31.
Ward, Mr., Rochester (1644-5), **6**, 113; Ambrose, **18**, 39; Gilbert (1631), **14**, 156; John (*alias* Thornton), **7**, 281; Joseph (goldsmith), **17**, 251; Dr. Hamnet, tutor to Sir

Roger Twysden's son (1643), **2**, 199; **4**, 141, 197; John, C.B., on King John's Act of Vassalage to the Pope, **13**, 281-2.
Warde, family, **15**, 381; pedigree, **16**, 134-7.
Warde, Adam, **17**, 127; Bernard (Viscount Bangor), **11**, 273; Colonel, **16**, xliii; Christopher (Cheriton, 1502), **18**, 365; Rev. Edward (1579), **16**, 290; John, **11**, 388; Thomas (Rochester Castle works), **2**, 118; William (1455), **13**, 452; (1322), **14**, 192.
Warde *alias* Ware, *q.v.*
Wardelby, Robt. de, **14**, 191, 201.
Warden, Shepey, Northwode's lands in, **2**, 36, 37; **14**, 381, 383, 385; **18**, 35, 345.
Warden (Wardenne), Henry, **10**, 120.
Wardeux of Bodiham, **9**, cxiv, cxvi.
Wardlaw, Mary, **18**, 379 *n*; Robert, **11**, 381; **18**, 379 *n*.
Wardleby, Robert de (1305), **10**, 224, 225, 228, 231.
Wardrobe in Rochester Castle (1272), **2**, 132.
Wardrobe, Rev. Robert, **16**, 87.
Wardship, **2**, 284; and *Maritagium*, 314.
Ware, la, next Sandwich, **11**, 320.
Ware, **15**, 163; Mr., 188; William atte, T., **3**, 85; William of, W., **6**, 219.
Ware (*alias* Sirrey), Joan, **18**, 17.
Ware (*alias* Warde), John, incumbent at Maidstone College, **2**, 61.
Warecoppe, Samuel, keeper of the Counter prison, Southwark, **3**, 147.
Warect land (1198), **1**, 266 *n*.
Wareham, moated mound at, **15**, 344.
Wareham, *see* Warham.
Warehorne (Werehorne, Werhorne), **11**, 370-2; **12**, 212; **13**, 184, 414; **14**, 358; **18**, 21; registers, **3**, 206; brief for, **14**, 207, 220; inventory of church goods, **14**, 297; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 312, 321, 327; **12**, 295; **13**, 295, 318; **14**, 247, 249, 270, 275; **18**, 340, 346.
Warehorne Church, **4**, 97; windows, 98-100; chancel, 100; east window and remains of escutcheons, *ib.*; indents of brasses, 101; roofs, *ib.*; tower, *ib.*; rectors, **2**, 94; **4**, 101; curates, **2**, 94; **4**, 102; index to register of baptisms (1727-1820), 103.
Wareland (1198), **1**, 266 *n*, 271.
Warener, John, T., **3**, 81.
Warfield, **15**, 183.
Warguin, Dr. Isaac, **13**, 475.
Warham manor, **4**, 316.
Warham, Agnes, **14**, 119; Edward, of Patrixbourne, **18**, 251, 434; Hugh, **14**, 119; John, **18**, 434; Richard, of Wingham, 251, 433-4; William, of Hothfield, 251.
Warham, William, Archbishop of Canterbury [1503-1532], **1**, 9; **10**, 240; **13**, 152; **14**, 55-6, 92, 94, 114, 119, 125, 129, 164-5, 342, 350, 355, 358, 367, 372, 380, 386; **18**, 246-8; correspondence with Erasmus, **1**, 10, 11; gives a miserable horse to Erasmus, 11, 12; his letters, chiefly to Cardinal Wolsey, 12 *et seq.*; **2**, 149; refuses to lend his litter to Cardinal Campegius (1528), **1**, 39-40; dies at Hackington, 73; contemplates reforms of Maidstone College, 12; against stabling the King's horses at Christ Church Priory in Canterbury, 15; about Adam Bradshaw, 15; asks mercy for parish priest of Sevenoaks who had slandered Wolsey, 18; about Rawlyns, warden of Merton College, Oxford, 21; reluctance of the Kent clergy to provide a subsidy, 22; complains of his jurisdiction being thwarted by the Cardinal's officers, 23; commends Tunstall, Bishop of London, 24; hardly pressed for money, 27, 28; on Tunbridge Priory and School, 33; commends Owen Tomson, keeper of his mint, at Canterbury, 34; writes by said Tomson concerning the mint, 34; thanks Wolsey for continuing said mint, 35; introduces Elizabeth Barton, the Nun of Kent (1528), 40; unwilling to interdict Boxley Abbey for nonpayment to the "collection," **2**, 150; as to John Roper's will, 152; claims testamentary causes as his sole prerogative, 152; writes, together with his fellow commissioners (Boleyn, Cobham, and Guldeford), to Wolsey respecting the loan to King Henry VIII., **1**, 25, 26; they also write to King Henry, 29-31; summons Wm. Whetnal, Wm. Waller, and Hy. Fane to meet him at Otford about founding Tunbridge School, 31; tells Lord Rochford and Sir Henry Guldeford that he was mobbed at Knole by yeomen, asking back from the King their loan money, 36-38; decree respecting surplice for the parson at Hawkhurst, **5**, 78; gives an iron

railing to Rochester Bridge, **6**, 62; at Knole, **9**, xl *n*, xlii; his Visitation in 1511, lxxix, lxxxii, 151, 196; **10**, lxi, lxvii, cvi, 67; his arms on Lyminge Tower, **9**, 220; at Faversham, **10**, 234, 235, 239.
Warham, Archdeacon Wm., kinsman of the Archbishop, **13**, 383; **14**, l; **18**, 444; incumbent of Hackington, Canterbury, **1**, 73.
Warignies (Blargny ?), Governor of Caen, **1**, 135.
Warin, William le (dead 1198), **1**, 270; Adam and Robert his sons, *ib.*; widow Hawisa, *ib.*
Wariner, John le (1270), **5**, 301.
Warke, Lord Gray of, **11**, 228.
Warkworth's *Chronicle*, **11**, 360, 363-4.
Warley, Archdeacon Jonas, **10**, 69; John, *ib.*; Lee, *ib.*
Warlinham, Wm. de (clerk, 1320), **17**, 64.
Warman, Simon (Trianstone, 1252), **2**, 306.
Warmington, Ricd. de (1370), **14**, 162; Richard (1359-63), **15**, 262-3.
Warne, Charles, **15**, 372; Lewyn, **14**, 329.
Warnefrid, Paul, **8**, 28 and *n*.
Warner, Bishop of Rochester, **13**, 162; **14**, 289; **17**, 309; Rev. Daniel F., of Rochester, 68; Sir Edward, **11**, 112; **18**, 20; John, of Smarden, T., **3**, 79; John, of Rochester, **17**, 162, 165; Margaret (Dartford Nunnery), **2**, 56; Nicholas, **18**, 30; W., **6**, 216; William, **11**, 395; (*alias* Whitehorne), Alice, **18**, 30.
Warne's, C., "*Ancient Dorset*," **9**, 10 *n*.
Warrantia Carte, what, **2**, 252.
Warre, Dru de la (1253), **2**, 311; J. A., of Ramsgate, **12**, 372.
Warren, Earl, **16**, 28; Wm., Earl of, **10**, 272; arms, 265.
Warren (Waren, Warenne), John, repairs Rochester Bridge, **6**, 62; Rev. John (Dartford, 1431), **18**, 394; Michael, **15**, 387; Mr., 317; Nicholas, **12**, 424; Reginald de, **6**, 26 *n*; Robert, **12**, 421; Wm. de, a judge (1198), **1**, 252-255; (1200), **2**, 239; Wm. de, Earl of Surrey, **6**, 26 *n*; Wm., churchwarden of Ash, **8**, 104; Wm., **15**, 271; *see* Wareyn, Warin.
Warren, Mr., curate of Ashford (1712), **5**, 117; his MSS. cited, 117-9, 129, 131, 132.
Warrington, William (glass stainer), of London, **18**, 354.
Warrom, Robt. (Eastchurch, 1400), **14**, 385.
Warry, Jas., **11**, 411.
Warston, Richard (senior and junior), **15**, 284.
Warverryngs, Richard de (clerk), **17**, 64.
Warwick, **14**, 129; Peter de, **18**, 341; Robert de, *ib.*; Rosa de, *ib.*
Warwick (Warreyk), Adam de (clerk), **16**, 174.
Warwick, W., Esq., on Gower, the Kentish poet, his character and works, **6**, 83.
Warwick, Earls of (1254), **12**, 229; (*temp.* Edw. II. and III.), **16**, 33, 39; (1461), **13**, 253; (1471), **11**, 361, 362; (1644), **15**, 245-6; retainers trespassed in Dene (1252), **2**, 310; John de Plessetis married Joan de Sandford's daughter (1252), 326; Ambrose Dudley, **14**, 8, 13; John, **16**, 51; Thomas, 40.
Warwick, Duke of, **16**, 42-3.
Warwickshire, briefs for places in, **14**, 182-4, 212, 214-7, 219, 221; Sheriff of, **10**, 41.
Waryn, Emma, **14**, 263; Geoffrey, **13**, 320; John, *ib.*; **14**, 263; Matt. (1458), **10**, lxi, lxiii, lxvii; Michael, **15**, 387, 388; William, **13**, 320; *see* Warren, Warin.
Washington, Colonel, **9**, 38 *n*.
Washlingstone (Wachelstane, Watchlingstone), Hundred of, **4**, 314, 320; **10**, 152; **12**, 223, 229; **13**, 127; **14**, 327.
Wastychar (Wastechar), Adam, **12**, 302; **13**, 354; Robert, of Romney Marsh, **5**, 284.
Wastneys, allied to Dalison, **15**, 402.
Waston, John, **18**, 25.
Watching the Easter Sepulchre, **17**, 79, 80.
Watchlingstone Hundred, *see* Washlingstone.
Watelselver, the custom of, **6**, 241; explained, 249.
Water, reservoirs of, near Cowden, **1**, 115.
Water (Walter ?), Benjamin, **18**, 35; Dr. Gilbert, 144; Rev. William, **13**, 466; (*alias* Munn), Anne, **18**, 35.
Watergangs in Romney Marsh, **5**, 274.
Watergate, Ralph de (Dartford), **9**, 291.
Waterhouse, Sir Edward, **14**, 83, 350, 360; Lady, 83.
Wateringbury (Woteringebury, Woteringgebury), **5**, 93 *n*; **12**, 228;

13, 10; **14**, 260, 296; **18**, 23, 28; manor, **1**, 6, 7; **10**, 148; brief for, **14**, 207; church plate, **16**, 339, 374, 398, 426; fines, **12**, 306; **13**, 314; **14**, 260; grant of market (1310), **2**, 86; Chart manor and its dumb borsholder, *ib.*; inventory of parish church goods, 1552, **14**, 296-7.
Wateringbury, Bartholomew de, **15**, 11; Vicar of, **14**, 260.
Waterman, Edward, **16**, 84; Elizabeth, 81; Francis, 273; John, 86, 98; Thomas, 80, 84.
Watermills, numerous, in the Norman period, between Fordwich and Chilham, **4**, 39.
Waters, John, **14**, 102.
Watershipe, William (Canterbury, T.), **3**, 75.
Watersilver, **3**, 262.
Waterworks of Christ Church Priory, Canterbury, **7**, 158; Norman drawings thereof, 174.
Watevyle, Robert, **14**, 277.
Watford, John, Rector of Snargate, **13**, 423-6.
Watkins, Sir David, a committee-man at Goldsmiths' Hall, **4**, 146.
Watkins, Mr., **15**, 189, 211.
Watling Street, **2**, 1; **9**, lxxv; **15**, 69, 70.
Watno, Elizabeth (allied to Harlakenden), **14**, 360.
Watson, arms of, **4**, 244; quartering Monson, **18**, 296,
Watson, Lady Arabella, **5**, 91 and *n*; Edward, Viscount Sondes, **18**, 295 *n*; George, **14**, 294; Hester, **11**, 291, 300; John, 11, 62; Lewis, 1st Earl of Rockingham, **18**, 301; Lewis, 2nd Earl of Rockingham, 295 *n*; Lewis, 3rd Baron Rockingham, 295, 295 *n*; Rev. Robert (Saltwood, 1550), 429; Thomas, 3rd Earl of Rockingham, 295 *n*; Rev. Thomas, **4**, 102; William, **13**, 152; **14**, 318-9; Rev. William, **13**, 412-413; **16**, 87.
Watte, John, carries timber from Maidstone to New Hythe, **2**, 122.
Watte, John, T., **4**, 75; Robert, W., **15**, 391.
"Wattels," definition of, **18**, 96 *n*.
Watters, Thomas (Rochester, 1580), **2**, 84.
Wattes, George, **18**, 31; Margery, *ib.*; Richard, **13**, 334; Simon, **18**, 28; *see* Watts.
Wattkyn, Henry, keeper of Eastbridge Hospital, Canterbury, **8**, 125, 126.
Wattle, George, **18**, 28.
Wattle (*alias* Stanbridge), Alice, **18**, 28.
Watton arms and pedigree, **4**, 258.
Watton, Bartholomew de, **10**, 156; **12**, 234; Mr., **17**, 227; Edmund, of Addington Place, **5**, 95; Henry (1573), **17**, 132.
Watts, Rev. Alan Hunter, **18**, 398; Elizabeth, 20; Hugh, *ib.*; Joan, 33; John (1561), **17**, 232; (1584), 197; Richard, **18**, 20; Rev. Thomas, **13**, 385; William (1522), **12**, 424.
Watts, Richard, of Satis House, Boley Hill, Rochester, **7**, 322; **17**, xl, 215, 232-3; his will (1579), **2**, 74, 81, 84; facts in his biography, **6**, 52; inscription on his almshouse, 52 *n*; his monument, 53 *n*; founder of House for Poor Travellers at Rochester, **17**, 220 *n*; entertains Queen Elizabeth at Satis House, *ib.*, 238; **18**, 200.
Wattson, John, churchwarden of Chilham, **8**, 132, 133.
Wattus, the Latinized form of Nunna, **8**, 264.
Wattyshagh, formerly Taune, in Broomfield, **18**, 251.
Wauer', William de, **10**, 154; **18**, 351.
Waug, *i.e.* a weigh, of lead, **2**, 118.
Waure, a King's commissioner, **1**, 126.
Wautham, *see* Waltham.
Wax, for sealing letters (Rochester Castle, 1388), **2**, 119; for cement bought for Rochester Castle, 120; rent paid in, **17**, 84, 87, 91 *et seq.*
Way, Albert, **15**, 369.
Way-bit in Yorkshire, **9**, 129.
Wayfer, Katherine, **14**, 263; Richard, *ib.*; Wm., *ib.*
Wayland, Rev. Henry, **13**, 459.
Wayman, Rev. Henry (1553), **16**, 290.
Waynfleet, Robert, Abbot of West Langdon, **15**, 60; Vicar of Brookland, **13**, 486.
Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester, **7**, 239.
Wayte, Alexander, Canon of Wyngham, executor to Juliana de Leyborne, **1**, 8; John, **10**, 149.
Wayts, *see* Waits.
Weald, The, **14**, 321-5; **15**, 91, 98-9, 102; manor in Hadlow, **10**, 152; Laurence de la, **14**, 334.
Wealdissh', Agnes, **14**, 241; Simon le, *ib.*
Weale, Elizabeth, **18**, 30.

Weardsetle at Keston, **13**, 7.
Weaver, Alice, **18**, 27; Edmund, W., **5**, 79; John the, **9**, 289.
Webb, Rev. Albert, **16**, 113; Barbara, dau. of Sir John, **14**, 64; Mr., **15**, 401; Mrs., *ib.*; Ricd., of Inner Temple, **11**, 303; Thomas (Secretary to Duke of Lenox), **12**, 65, 90, 92, 96, 101; Rev. Thomas, **14**, 380-1, 386.
Webbe of Rainham, **15**, 335.
Webbe, Dionisia, **12**, 296; Geo., **14**, 320; Henry le, **13**, 85; James, **12**, 422; John, T., **3**, 77; Rev. John, **11**, 401; **13**, 448; Matilda, **11**, 325; Reginald le, 325; Richard, T., **3**, 77; Rev. Richard (1560-1), **13**, 478; Richard (1619), **18**, 215; Simon le, **12**, 296; **14**, 197; Wm., **12**, 422.
Webber, George F., **16**, 222.
Webbes, Rev. Christopher (*ob.* 1612), **13**, 447.
Webster, Agnes, **18**, 16; Nicholas, *ib.*; Thomas, 449.
Webster of Battle, **9**, cxvi.
Wecta, probable date of his birth, **8**, 45.
Wed, Thomas (1522), **12**, 422.
Weddell, Mr., **15**, 251.
Weddyng, Roger, T., **3**, 95.
Wedere, John le, **9**, 298.
Wedolf, John, **17**, 77.
Weef (*alias* Walpole), Robert, **13**, 546.
Week Street in Maidstone, **1**, 161; **15**, 69, 74.
Weeks, Goodman, **15**, 170, 178, 181, 184, 188-90.
Weelesrede, **10**, 322.
Weelete, Gilbert de (Dene, 1252), **2**, 310.
Weever, John, his *Mirror of Martyrs*, a poem, **17**, 161; *Funeral Monuments*, **6**, 84; on the brasses at Sevington, **4**, 119.
Wehta, **12**, 188.
Weigh of lead, **2**, 130, 131.
Weissenbrun hymn, a Rune found in the, **8**, 227.
Welbee, John, **18**, 251.
Welby, Mr. (1546), **17**, 108.
Welby (*alias* Tirrell), Anne, **18**, 40.
Welche, Henry, **15**, 368; Robert, brewer at Minster Priory, **7**, 304.
Weld (Welde), Humphrey, **11**, 259; Matilda de, **18**, 343; Thomas de, 343; William de, *ib.*
Weldon, Anthony (1554), **3**, 180; Sir Anthony, **2**, 196; **3**, 145-6; **9**, 32 *n*, 33 *n*, 38; **12**, 159; **16**, 55, 108; prosecutes Sir Roger Twysden, **3**, 161; Chairman of the Kentish Committee, **4**, 138, 140; **5**, 123; searches for Sir R. Twysden's goods, **4**, 142, 197; his violent language, 142; his death, 184; Recorder of Rochester, **6**, 66.
Weldon, Elizabeth, **16**, 108.
Weldysh', John (1522), **12**, 424; Thos., 423; Robt. de, **14**, 250; William, *ib.*
Welford, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, **18**, 61 *n*.
Welhall (Welhawe) manor, in Eltham, **10**, 153, 256; John Roper's entail of (1523), **2**, 156, 157, 159, 160.
Weliwer, Agnes, **14**, 258; John, 195, 258.
Well, in Ickham, **14**, 125; riot, T., **3**, 86, 93, 94; ville in Wye Hundred, **12**, 216; chapel, **14**, 126, 129; court, 118; **18**, 28, 37; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 342; **12**, 303; **14**, 270.
Well and Littlebourne, *see* Littlebourne.
Well (Welle), John atte, T., **3**, 89; Sir John de, **15**, 18; Ralph atte, **11**, 319; Robert de, **9**, 270; Richard, his son, 270, 273; Thomas, T., **3**, 92; William, **18**, 443; William de, **10**, 270, 271.
Weller, Henry, **15**, 121; Mary, **14**, 95; Rev. Samuel, of Newchurch, **13**, 446; Thomas, **16**, 52, 55.
Welles manor, **4**, 316; **11**, 366.
Welles, Agnes, **18**, 24; John, 35; Raynold, of Biddenden, **11**, 403; Richard, **16**, 291, 308, 312; **18**, 35; Sibilla, **11**, 342; Simon Fitz-Robert de, **12**, 396; Stephen, **17**, 123-6, 135-6; Tho., Bishop of Sidon (1523), **14**, 164, 355; Thomas, **12**, 421; **18**, 24; Wm. de, **11**, 342, 355; **12**, 307; **14**, 244.
Wellesworth, Claricia, **14**, 333; Sir Roger, *ib.*
Wellfield, Bromley, **13**, 150.
Welling in Bexley, **15**, 188.
Wellington, Duke of, **15**, 372.
Wells, **14**, 133; **15**, 233, 365; Anthony, **18**, 26; Bishop, 394; John, **14**, 311-2; John, **18**, 26; Robert, **14**, 297; Roger, churchwarden of Bonnington, **8**, 109; Rev. Thomas (Lydd, 1514), **13**, 446; *see* Welles.
Wells, Rev. F. B., **14**, 357; on All Saints' Church, Woodchurch, 344-352.
Wellys, Alice, **16**, 316; Michell, **15**, 333; Thomas, labourer, **2**, 127; Thomas, **13**, 338-9.

Welmeston', **12**, 206; Bertinus de, **14**, 257.
Welond, Sir William de, W., **3**, 272.
Welscheman, John, of Great Chart, **8**, 159.
Welsh briefs, **14**, 183, 211, 213, 215-21.
Welsshe, Richard, benefactor to Crayford Church, **18**, 326; Thomas (1522), **12**, 422.
Welton, Margery, **18**, 24; John, *ib.*
Wemborne, Joan, **18**, 25; John, 25.
Wen, John de, **14**, 186.
Wenard, John, churchwarden of Hawkhurst, his accounts (1515), **5**, 55.
Wendall, Sir William, **13**, 90.
Wendeliston, William, Rector of Cheriton (1425), **18**, 363.
Wenderton, **13**, 312; Cecilia, **14**, 277; Margeria, 290; Sampson de (Wingham, 1252), **2**, 307; Walter de, *ib.*; William de, **13**, 290; **14**, 277.
Wendlesworth, Edmund de, **11**, 352; Elizabeth de, *ib.*
Wendling, William de, the King's Escheator (1261), **3**, 249-51.
Wendling Abbey, **15**, 61.
Wendover, Richard de, Bishop of Rochester (1238-50), **3**, 99; **13**, 157-8.
Wenelok, John, T., **3**, 76.
Wenham, Little, mediæval bricks in Hall, **9**, xc.
Wennok, Simon, T., **4**, 82.
Wenseston, Maria, **15**, 287; Nicholas, *ib.*
Wentworth, Rev. John, **13**, 427.
Werbretone, Wm. de, **11**, 332.
Werburga, St., **7**, 291 *n.*
Werecweth Marsh, Rainham, **3**, 243.
Weregild, or manprice, of churls, knights, and thanes, **10**, 30, 32; of Eorls, bishops, æthelings, and kings, 31, 32, 33; among the Chaldeans, 36.
Weregrave, Adam de, **11**, 320; Matilda de, *ib.*
Weresle, John de, **11**, 351.
Werkeswrth, **3**, 243.
Werksley, Sir Jeffrey de, a prisoner in France (*temp.* Edw. III.), **5**, 121.
Werting, David de, Thanington, **3**, 225.
Weryll, Thomas, of Romney, **17**, 230.
Weryn, William, **15**, 275.
Wesley, Rev. Charles, **18**, 375, 381; Rev. Dr. John, **15**, 247; **18**, 375; Samuel, **15**, 247.
West, Tablet, **16**, 282.
West, family, **1**, 116; Adam, of Dartford, **9**, 290; Agnes, pensioner of Malling Abbey, **2**, 57; James, **12**, 390.
Westacre de Fraxino, **12**, 212; **13**, 353.
Westbere, **10**, 123; **17**, 154; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 338; **13**, 290; **14**, 279-80; brief for fire at, 181, 208; parish, **18**, 94; Roman cemetery, **15**, 318-20.
Westbere Church, ancient stained-glass in, **17**, 1-3.
Westbere, Peter de, **12**, 228.
Westberries manor, in Rucking, **5**, 27.
Westbery, Adam, son of Thomas de, **10**, 128, 141; Robert de, 148; Thomas de, 128, 141, 148.
Westbery's manor, **10**, 128, 148; **5**, 27.
Westborne, Rev. Thomas, **16**, 112, 230.
Westbregge, John (1417), **10**, 186.
Westbrook, **15**, 26; light of, **13**, 432.
West Buckland, manor of, **10**, 144.
Westbury Corporation (1571), **4**, 159.
Westby, Anne and Matilda, **12**, 166.
Westcliff, manor, **10**, 123; arch in the church, lvi; ville, **12**, 208; fine of land in, **15**, 289.
Westcrofta in Leeds (1198), **1**, 270.
Westenhanger, **10**, xli, l, 258, 264; **17**, l, 193, 199, 200, 204, 215; *alias* Ostringhanger, **10**, 128; **17**, 215; Queen Elizabeth at, **10**, cxiii; **17**, 199.
Westenhanger, Henry, Parson of, **10**, 127.
Westerham (Westram), **12**, 233; **14**, 76, 122, 154; **15**, 381; **16**, xliii, 134, 135; **18**, 21, 22, 26; riot at, in 1453, **7**, 243; manor and hundred, **10**, 153; Communion cup, **15**, xlvi; church plate, **16**, 341, 375, 380, 436; fines of lands in, **11**, 311; **12**, 289, 302; **13**, 293; **14**, 249, 277; **18**, 341.
Westerham, John de, and Dionisia his wife, **18**, 347; Peter de (1254), **3**, 243.
Western, Caroline, **16**, 73.
West Farbourne manor, **10**, 143.
Westfeld, **18**, 95.
Westgarth, Ann, **18**, 212; Richard, *ib.*
Westgate, **13**, 351; Hundred presentment, T., **3**, 86; watch at, **8**, 309; manor in Thanet, **10**, 115; **11**, 335; Hundred, **10**, 115, 161; **12**, 205; fines of lands, etc., in, **2**, 243; **11**, 312, 319, 347; **12**, 289, 297; **14**, 267; **15**, 282; **18**, 340, 347.

Westgate, Alice, **18**, 35; John, 35; Richard, clerk of, **13**, 85; Robert de, **12**, 204; William de (Canterbury, 1252), **2**, 303, 309; Rev. William de (1284), **16**, 290.
West Greenwich *alias* Deptford manor, **10**, 153; *see* Greenwich.
Westheth, **13**, 291; *see* Hythe, West.
Westlake, N. H. J., on frescoes in St. Gabriel's Chapel at Canterbury, **13**, 48, 49, 58-61, 75.
West Langdon Abbey, **15**, 59-67.
Westley, Rev. —, **11**, 244, 245.
Westley Court, Cliffe, **11**, 155, 156.
Westmacott, Sir Richard, **15**, 370.
Westminster, T., **4**, 68, 73, 74, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 86; **15**, 179; Canon Row, **11**, 245; School, **11**, 274; **15**, 32.
Westminster Abbey, **4**, 25; **6**, 267; **10**, 257; **11**, 220, 230, 232, 241, 258, 263, 287, 296, 298, 299; **14**, 149, 168; **15**, 31-2, 239, 242, 248-9; altar-cloth, **10**, 73; Abbot of, 153.
Westminster Hall, its interest to antiquaries, **5**, 20.
Westmorland, brief for, **14**, 221.
Westmoreland, Catherine, Countess of, **16**, 48; Earl of, **11**, 238; **17**, 173; Vere Fane, Earl of, **5**, 91; Ralph Nevill, Earl of, **11**, 361; **16**, 40.
Weston, Agmandesham, **18**, 40.
Weston, Earl of Portland, **12**, 81; Elizabeth, **18**, 22; Lady Frances, **11**, 238, 272; Hugh (Dean of Westminster), **15**, 219, 240-1; Jerome, Lord, **12**, 62; John, **2**, 62, 63; Michael, **18**, 22; Philip, **17**, 318; Thomas, **18**, 33.
Weston, Lambert, **11**, 10; on a seal from Saltwood, 40; photographs by, **12**, 317; **18**, 202.
Weston, William de, grant from John Gower to (1373), **6**, 86.
Westoteringeden, *see* Witherinden.
Westphaling, Henry, **18**, 445.
Westram, *see* Westerham.
Westree, borough, in Maidstone, **1**, 161.
Westricheshamme, *see* Wittersham.
Westrolerinden in Brenchley, **6**, 205 *n*; *see* Witherinden.
West Saxon or Southern dialect, **6**, 136.
West Saxon royal genealogies, **8**, 39.
West Town in East Farleigh, Roman villa at, **1**, 173.
Westwell, **12**, 219; **14**, 41, 51, 366; **15**, 126; **16**, 161; Anglo-Saxon antiquities at, **1**, 42, 43, 47; tenure of the manor, **5**, 305; beam light at, **8**, 89; Leacon, **9**, 85; manor, **10**, 319; rectory, *ib.*; inventory of church goods, **14**, 298; Ripple in, **16**, 72, 344; church plate, 344, 436; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 322, 349, 355; **12**, 300; **13**, 300, 315; **14**, 252, 255; **15**, 274.
Westwood, **10**, 138; manor, 137; **18**, 337; boro' in Faversham Hundred, **12**, 217, 218.
Westwood (Westwode), Giles, T., **4**, 71; John, labourer, **2**, 127; John de, **15**, 303; Mr. (1666), **18**, 124; Robert, labourer, **2**, 126.
Wetenhall, Alderman, **17**, 304.
Wetherden, Thomas (1727), **2**, 93.
Wetherley, Thomas (1522), **12**, 423.
Wethershed, Archbishop, **16**, 27.
Wever, to hang a towel on, **10**, 244, 248; (Weftre), 324.
Weveringhope, Den of, perambulated, **5**, 80.
Wewa, or Webba, **8**, 203; his error, 204.
Wexendon, Richard de (1271), **6**, 243.
Weyland, Richard, **10**, 129; William de (King's Escheator), 1263, **3**, 253.
Weymouth, **11**, 263.
Weynill, William de, W., **3**, 272.
Weyte, Ralph le, outlawed for felony, held land of Abbot of Robertsbridge in Benenden (1251), **2**, 306.
Weyte, Robert la (Benenden, 1251), **2**, 306.
Whalepole, Robert, annuitant of Dartford Nunnery, **2**, 56.
Whalley, John, **7**, 286.
Wharfe, William, **18**, 449.
Wharton, Henry, **9**, 179.
Whatlyngton, manor, Sussex, **13**, 331, 338.
Whatman, John (1492), **17**, 24; Thomas, W., **5**, 81, 82.
Whatmer Hall, **15**, 320.
Whatnell, — (1465), **10**, 256.
Whayte, Thomas, **8**, 133.
Wheat, charred, discovered at Canterbury, **4**, 36.
Wheatley, Arms, **16**, 214; Chapel in Erith Church, 215.
Wheatley, John, **16**, 426; Thomas, **12**, 389.
Wheeler, the wife of John, **16**, 197.
Wheeler, allied to Dering, **10**, 338.
Wheels, brass, for the "fernes," — "verins," **2**, 119, 129, 131.
Whelars, George (1493), **16**, 306.
Wheler, Granv. (1736), **2**, 93; Sir G., **9**, 60, 100; John, **16**, 203; Richard, annuitant of Leeds Priory, **2**, 57.

Whelton, Mr., **9**, 38 *n.*
Whetenhall, **14**, 341; allied to Darell, **17**, 47; Deborah, **14**, 83, 360; George, **11**, 401; Juliana, pensioner of Malling Abbey, **2**, 57; Mr., of Hextall's Court, **5**, 103; Thomas, **14**, 83, 360; **18**, 17; William, **1**, 31, 41; **14**, 342.
Whetnal, *see* Whetenhall.
Whetstone (*petra acutor*), bought in 1367 for Rochester Castle, **2**, 120, 128, 129, 131.
Whetynden, Luke de, counsel to William de Septvans, **1**, 128, 129.
Whiffin, Richard, **18**, 399.
Whileigh, in Sussex, **13**, 130.
Whipham and Wright (goldsmiths), **17**, 292.
Whisperanke, Thos., of Orleston, **10**, 286.
Whistler, William (1600), **17**, 203.
Whiston, Ann, **16**, 90, 91; Elizabeth, *ib.*; Cecilia, *ib.*; Rev. Jonathan, 67, 89, 97; Mary, 90; Samuel, 90; Thomas, 91.
Whitberd, Johanna, **13**, 290; William, *ib.*
Whitchefe, John, T., **3**, 84.
White, Dr. (Sir John Fogge's confessor), **5**, 118; his arms, 119.
White, Edward, annuitant of Rochester Monastery, **2**, 58; Edward, of Ashford, **11**, 401; Eliza, **18**, 293; Elizabeth, pensioner of Dartford Nunnery, **2**, 56; George, **11**, 411; Henry, **18**, 24; Rev. James (1763), **6**, 326; John (1522), **12**, 423, 424; Rev. John, **13**, 478; **14**, 179; Margeria, **11**, 358; Mary, **18**, 24; Mr., servant to Minster Priory, **7**, 304; Mr., **16**, 196; Nicholas (Rochester Accounts), **2**, 79; Richard, of Cranbrook, **11**, 400; Rev. Richard, **16**, 112, 229; Robert, Prior of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, **2**, 58; Roger (1271), **6**, 244; Roger (1504-8), **16**, 316; Thomas and Margery, **10**, 189; Rev. Thomas (1667), **14**, 378, 386; Sir Thomas, **10**, 207; **15**, 244; **18**, 236; his dau. Maria, **10**, 207; William, of Beverley, **5**, 246; William le, **11**, 358; Wm., **14**, 294.
White, allied to Dering, **10**, 338; to Lovelace, 189, 207.
Whiteacre, **10**, 119; **12**, 207; *see* Whittaker.
White Bear, a man-of-war (*temp.* Jac. I.), **6**, 56.
Whitebridge, **12**, 215.
White Canons, **15**, 59, 62; *see* Præmonstratensians.
White cloth, alnage duties on (1640), **12**, 80, 81.
White ditch, the poor of Rochester, **2**, 82.
Whiteflete, Richd., **11**, 403.
Whitehall, near Canterbury, **13**, 9; near Lydd, 361; this name is often associated with Roman occupation, **15**, 69.
White Hart, Bromley, **13**, 150.
Whitehead, C., **17**, 261; Edmund, **11**, 293; John, **17**, 261.
Whitehead, allied to Godfrey, **6**, 261.
Whitehelde (Whitehill), in Ospringe, **11**, 382.
Whitehorne (*alias* Warner), Alice, **18**, 30; (*alias* Herdson), Katherine, 30.
Whitehouse, Rev. James, **13**, 385.
White Lion Inn, Cranbrook, **9**, ci.
Whitfield, manor, **10**, 121.
Whitfield *alias* Bewsfield, granted to Cumbwell, **6**, 192, 193.
Whitfeld, Arms, **16**, 80; monuments, 80-1; pedigree, 81.
Whitfield, Elizabeth, **16**, 79; Rev. George, **18**, 375, 381; Mr., **15**, 397, 401; **18**, 102; Thomas de, **10**, 122.
Whitfield, allied to Dering, **10**, 336; **13**, 438; allied to Lovelace, **10**, 217.
Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury (1583-1604), **14**, 166; **15**, 379; **16**, 124.
Whiting, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 216.
Whitlefeld, Thomas, **13**, 333.
Whitloke, John (1522), **12**, 427; William, **15**, 333; *see* Whytlok.
Whitmore, Sir Thomas, **11**, 207, 208.
Whitney, Mrs. Francis, **11**, 243.
Whitnoll, Geo., **11**, 401; Thos., 391.
Whitstable, **6**, 186; **9**, 133; **10**, 116, 117; **12**, 204, 205; **17**, 154-60; **18**, 33, 37; Roper's bequest to church, **2**, 153; horseway for the fish-wives (1523), 154; John Roper's lands, 168; hundred presentment, T., **3**, 85; watch at, **8**, 309; Pan Pudding Rock, **11**, 118, 119; Bay, **14**, 383; fines of lands, etc., in, **12**, 290, 301; **13**, 301, 315; **15**, 278.
Whitt, Giles (Jellis) de (a sculptor), **11**, lxviii, lxix.
Whittaker (Whetacre, Whiteacre), Cristina, **15**, 292; Francis, **11**, 270; Furmentius de, **10**, 119; **12**, 207; **15**, 292; John, 278, 292; Juliana, 278; heirs of Nigel de, **10**, 119;

Nigel, **15**, 290; heirs of Sarah de, **10**, 119.
Whittill, John, **13**, 92.
Whittlesey, Archbishop of Canterbury (1368-1374), **14**, l, lii, 127; Rector of Cliffe, **11**, 146.
Whittykk, Wylliam, churchwarden of Cheriton, **8**, 131.
Whitwick, **11**, 392; Humphry, of New Romney, **13**, 475; *see* Whittykk.
Whitwood, William, **17**, 230.
Whityng, Rev. John, **13**, 465.
Whityngham, Sir Robert, **11**, 362.
Whorwood, allied to Dering, **10**, 337.
Whygthgro, Rev. Hy., of Claypole, **13**, 545.
Whyte, Agatha le, **12**, 306; Henry, T., **3**, 73, 74 *bis*, 86; Simon, T., 73; Thomas, of Saltwood, **10**, 297; Thomas le, **12**, 306; William, of Saltwood, **10**, 297; Wm., **14**, 371.
Whyte, R., correspondence with Sir Robert Sydney, **18**, 59, 60.
Whyteberd, Joanna, **12**, 291; William, *ib.*
Whyteclyue (Wytclyf), John, Vicar of Mayfield, **13**, 424, 425.
Whytewell, Harsculph de, **12**, 296-7.
Whytlok, John, **13**, 93.
Whytsand, John de, **13**, 121.
Whytt, W., **9**, 234.
Wiat, *see* Wyatt.
Wibbing, the brook (Halstow, 1200), **2**, 251.
Wibbing, Godwin de, grantee of the brothers Edwaker and Lefwin (Halstow, 1200), **2**, 251.
Wibert, Prior, constructs waterworks at Canterbury Priory, **7**, 4.
Wicheton (Wicketon, Wichinton), Henry de, a judge (1200), **2**, 247.
Wichinden, William de, Frittenden, **3**, 210.
Wichling, **10**, 142; **11**, 368, 385; **12**, 230, 231; **15**, 2; Northwode's lands in, **2**, 36, 37; manor (1361), 20, 24; arrears of rent-charge on, 25; fines of lands in, **14**, 251; **15**, 288-9.
Wickenden, Thos., **14**, 155.
Wickens Chapel (Charing), **16**, 261, 262.
Wickham, **10**, 157; **12**, 236; **18**, 20, 39; fines of lands, etc., in, **2**, 255; **4**, 290; **11**, 347; extent of the manor (1268), **5**, 293, 302; manor (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 122, 146.
Wickham Breux, **12**, 205; **14**, 129, 382, 388; **15**, 356; **16**, 90, 399; **18**, 373; manor, **1**, 136; **10**, 117; fines of lands in, **11**, 343; **14**, 261, 270; **15**, 278-9, 307; **18**, 341; Saxon cemetery at, **17**, 6-9.
Wickham, West, **11**, 357; **12**, 235; **13**, 148, 303, 319; **15**, 11, 101, 380; **16**, 50; manor, **10**, 157; inventory of church goods, **14**, 298-9; manor and church, 273; rood-screen, 371.
Wickham, West, paper on wrought flints found at, **14**, 85-90.
Wickham (West) Court, **13**, 6; paper on, 256-260.
Wickham (West) Church, **16**, 50, 277-84.
Wickham, Simon and Stephen of, W., **5**, 212; Simon de, **12**, 208; Stephen of, W., **6**, 222; Walter de, **18**, 352.
Wickham, Humphrey, **2**, xl, xliii; on Roman remains at Luton, **9**, 174; celts, 300; on Roman pottery from Hoo, **10**, 75; communicates copies of ancient deeds, 321; on Celtic remains from Hoo, **11**, 123-125; has Strood Church account book, **16**, 335.
Wiclyf, John, the reformer, **13**, 424; his New Testament, **9**, 58.
Wicton, Roesia, **11**, 314; William de, *ib.*
Wictred, King of Kent, builds the church of St. Martin-le-Grand at Dover, **4**, 5.
Widmarpol, Durandus de, **14**, 260, 268.
Widmore (Wigmore, Windemere, Wymere) in Bromley, **13**, 149, 150.
Widsith, **10**, 33, 34.
Wielmeston (Vielston, Filston) in Shoreham, held by Archbishops of Canterbury of the Earls of Clare, **2**, 297, 320; Nicholas de (1249), *ib.*
Wigebereh, **4**, 315.
Wigethe, Hamo de (1261), **3**, 251.
Wiggindenn, Martin de, W., **6**, 210; (Wygynden), fine, **15**, 310.
Wigharmton, Henry de (1258), **3**, 246.
Wight, Isle of, **13**, 90; **15**, 3, 365, 369; Saxon antiquities discovered at Chessell resemble those of Kent, **1**, 45.
Wightman, Philip, bell-founder, **18**, 392.
Wightwick, allied to Dering, **13**, 438.
Wiglaf, sword of, **8**, 248 and *n.*
Wigmore, John, **11**, 395.
Wihtræd, King of Kent, **8**, 265; **13**, 59, 349.
Wilborne, John, pensioner of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, **2**, 59.
Wilburnham, Walter de, W., **3**, 272.
Wilcok, Robert, **18**, 364.

Wilcox, Rev. Daniel, **16**, 94.
Wild or Wiles, Dudley, **9**, 35 *n*.
Wild, Edward, **12**, 388; **16**, 203; Elizabeth, 203; Dr. George, Bishop of Londonderry, **18**, 69; Judge, **9**, 36, 47 *n*; Serjeant, **3**, 160; Thomas, **16**, 203; his aunt, *ib*.
Wildbore, Rev. John, **11**, 402; **18**, 449.
Wilde, George, of Oxford (1636), **17**, 356-9; Robt., **16**, 197.
Wildehog, Aluena, wife of Roger, **4**, 306.
Wilder family, patrons of Thornham, **18**, 250.
Wilder, John MacMahon, Vicar of Thornham (1838), **18**, 250; W. S. Parr (vicar, 1829), *ib*.
Wilds, Robert, **16**, 182, 198, 201, 202, 204; Susan, 204.
Wiles, *see* Wild.
Wilflete, Rev. William, **13**, 486.
Wilford, Francis (1582), **10**, cxiv, cxxiv; Thos., of Cranbrook, **11**, 400; Sir Thos., **15**, 365.
Wilfred visits Kent, **9**, 207.
Wilgare boro', **12**, 217.
Wilgare, Pagan de and Peter (Ospringe, 1236), **2**, 292.
Wilhope, **13**, 350.
Wilhound, John, **12**, 425.
Wilkeman, John, **13**, 313; Martin, *ib*.
Wilkes, Mr. (of Rochester, 1759), **15**, 121, 123.
Wilkes's plan of the waterworks at Canterbury Priory, **7**, 171, 172, 179 *n*.
Wilkins, of Hawkhurst, **9**, 264; John (1561), **17**, 215, 218, 224, 226-8, 231-9.
Wilkins, Dr. David, **9**, 179.
Wilkinson, allied to Darell, **17**, 47; Robt. (Eastchurch, 1661), **14**, 381, 386; Rev. Thomas, M.A., **13**, 383; Wm., of Rochester, **2**, 83; of Lenham, **17**, 47.
Wilkok, Robert, Vicar of Elham, **10**, 55.
Wilks, Miss, presents Roman vessels, **4**, 29.
Wilkyn, Richard (1406), **10**, lix.
Willcocke, John, of New Romney, **13**, 475; Robert M. A. (*ob*. 1665), 475; William his son, *ib*.
Willcox (horse-hire, Rochester, 1580), **2**, 83.
Wille, Thomas, **15**, 264.
Willeam, John, T., **3**, 78.
Willem, Joan and John, **15**, 306.
WILLEMENT, T., on SS. collar, **1**, 76; on wall-paintings in Faversham Church, 150.
Willerd, Anne, **18**, 18; Stephen, *ib*.
Willes, Joan (allied to Harlakenden), **14**, 360.
Willesborough, **15**, 5; **18**, 17, 68; coloured windows in the church, **2**, 110; riots, T., **3**, 84; extracts from parish registers, **4**, 260; **6**, 254; monuments of the Barres, 121; brasses in the church, 253 *n*; church spire, **13**, 482; inventory of church goods, **14**, 299; rent roll, *temp*. Edw. II., **15**, 361-3; fines, 299, 302.
Willesborough, John de, **15**, 361; Thomas de, 362; William de, 361.
WILLESBOROUGH and ASHFORD CHURCHES, brasses, etc., in, **2**, 103.
Willesley House, Cranbrook, **9**, ci.
Willet, Henry, **18**, 219; Ingram, **11**, 401.
Willey, Elizth. (allied to Head), **14**, 116.
William I. grants Wye manor to Battle Abbey, **9**, 241.
William II., Westminster Hall commenced by, **5**, 20.
William III., **11**, 283, 286, 298; bust in Knole House, **9**, xliii; at Margate and Quex, **12**, 407; at Squerryes Court, **16**, 134.
William (of Beiuno (?), W.), **4**, 211; (the Bishop, W.), **6**, 222; (the brewer), **16**, 187; (the chaplain of Goudhurst, W.), **5**, 212; (clerk of Chilham, W.), **4**, 210; (brother of Peter the clerk, W.), **5**, 200; (the cook, W.), **6**, 219; (de La Dene, W.), **4**, 208; (of Doddington (Dudinton), W.), 214; (son of Edmund, W.), **6**, 219; (Longchamp, Bishop-elect of Ely), **4**, 219; (the Englishman the architect), **5**, 5; **13**, 506-7; (of Eslinges, W.), **4**, 205; (son of Ralph of Eslinges (Haslinges), W.), 214; (of St. Faith), 212; (of Flanders, W.), 208; (of Hougham or Hucham, W.), 214; (nephew of Hugo de Chilham, W.), 205; (of Norhast, W.), 211; (son of Norman, W.), **6**, 219; (de Sconeheld, W.), **4**, 208; (of Sens, architect (1174) for the restoration of Canterbury Cathedral), **5**, 5; **13**, 505, 507; **16**, 2; (son of Simon, W.), **5**, 197; (of Sotindon, W.), **4**, 211; (de Vallibus, W.), 212.
Williams, John, Archbishop of York, **5**, 23; **11**, 247.
Williams (*alias* Crensted), Alice, **18**, 20; (*alias* Gyles or Giles), Elizabeth, 22, 24; (*alias* Hulston), Anne, 17; Charles (Warehorne, 1796), **4**,

102; Daniel, **15**, 247; **16**, 201-4; David (1491), **14**, 164; Edmund, **18**, 24; Edward, 22; Elizb., **11**, 155; John, 156; **18**, 20; Margaret, **18**, 39; Mr., **15**, 368; Rev. Richard, **16**, 123; R. (Lord Cobham's steward, 1601), **11**, lxviii, lxix; Walter, **18**, 35.

Williamson, Mrs. Ann, **11**, 291; Edward, 274; Francis, 274; George, 274, 276; Rev. James (1709), **16**, 290; John, Mayor of Fordwich (1567), **18**, 87; Sir John (1523), **2**, 162; Sir Joseph, **11**, 199, 264, 274-287, 295-6, 298-9; **17**, 374, 378, 392; his will, **11**, 288-292; Margaret, **18**, 371; Mr., 128; Thomas, **11**, 291.

Williard, Agnes, **18**, 26; (*alias* Cole), Alice, 26; John, *ib.*; Wm., *ib.*

Willis, A., Bishop of Honolulu, **17**, 311; Benjamin, **18**, 237 *n*; doctor, **11**, 295; **18**, 134; Edward, 237; George Lewis, 301; George, *ib.*; Henrietta, *ib.*; John, Master of Dover Museum, **10**, cxxxvii; John, **11**, 410; Rev. John, of West Horndon, Essex (1656-96), **18**, 237; his son John, *ib.*; daughter Mary, wife of Archdeacon Stubbs, *ib.*; Rev. John (Sheldwich, 1715), 301; John his son, *ib.*; Richard, **11**, 372; **18**, 236; Theophilus, 301; William, **11**, 372.

Willis, allied to Dering, **10**, 338.

Willis, Rev. Professor, architectural history of the conventual buildings of Christ Church Priory, in Canterbury, **7**, 1-206; **4**, 12; **12**, 266, 267; **13**, 17 *et seq.*, 517.

Willopp manor, **14**, 79.

Willoughby arms and pedigree, **4**, 256.

Willoughby, John de, **10**, 138; Rev. John, **11**, 401; Mr., **17**, 228; Philip de, **10**, 137; Thomas (afterwards Sir Thomas), of Bore Place, Chiddingstone, Serjeant-at-Law (1526?), **1**, 39, 41; **11**, 398; buried at Chiddingstone, **5**, 28; Thomas, Dean of Rochester, **13**, 144; allied to Spencer, 379.

Wills, early Kentish, **11**, 370-387; six, relating to Cobham Hall, 199; affecting Ruckinge Church, **13**, 231 *et seq.*; relating to Lydd Church, **13**, 449; relating to the families of Brooker or Broker, **6**, 288-291; Choute, **18**, 58, 62-3, 66-9; Dering, **10**, 343-350; Finch, **13**, 321; Hodsoll, **14**, 223; Godfrey, **6**, 268-9; Lambarde, **5**, 252-6; Osborne, 231-3; Oxenden, **6**, 284-8; Stubbs, **18**, 218-234; of Hales (Sir Edward, Bart., 1654), **14**, 77; of Lambarde (Wm., 1597), **5**, 253; of Leybourne (Juliana de, 1367), **1**, 8; of Peche of Lullingstone, Sir John, **16**, 235; and Sir William, 231; of Smythe (Customer), **17**, 202-3; of his widow Alice, 205; of Twysden of Chelmington in Great Chart (Roger, 1464), **3**, 200; (Thomas, 1500), 203; (Thomas, 1584), **8**, 59; of Wotton, John, Master of All Saints, Maidstone (1417), **4**, 225.

Wilmington (Wylmyngton), **10**, 124; **12**, 212, 217, 376; **14**, 228, 302; **15**, 374; in Boughton, T., **3**, 83; manor, **10**, 132; Great, manor, 127; Little, *alias* Sancton, manor, 127; inventory of church goods, **14**, 302; fines of lands, etc., in, **3**, 231; **11**, 313, 325, 339, 346; **13**, 300; **14**, 249, 279; **15**, 305; **18**, 344.

Wilmington, Bertram de, T., **3**, 82 *bis*; Bertram de, **11**, 325; **15**, 304; Hugh de, **5**, 274; Isaac de, **12**, 217; James de, 213; Joan, widow, **9**, 288; John de, 296; **10**, 127; Ralph de, **15**, 304; Richard de, **10**, 132; Robt., **11**, 313; Roger de (1253), **2**, 311; heirs of Roger de, **10**, 127; Simon (1484), li; William de (1253), **2**, 311; (1257), **3**, 245; (38 Hen. III.), **12**, 235; (*temp.* Edw. II.), **14**, 270.

Wilmott, monuments, **16**, 82; pedigree, 83.

Wilmott, Elizabeth, **16**, 79; Rev. John, **13**, 427; Lord, **3**, 149; Sarah, **16**, 81; Thomas, 81, 85, 420; **17**, 272.

Wilnar, John (bell-founder, 1637), **13**, 463; **14**, 378.

Wilsdon, John, **11**, 401.

Wilsford, Rev. Edward, **13**, 448.

Wilson, **15**, 367; Alice, **18**, 22; Capt., of Sandwich (1650), **5**, 120; Daniel, **15**, 360; Dr., 248; Francis, **18**, 18; George, **16**, 196; Mr. Isaac, 62; Mary, **15**, 360; Mr., 178; **18**, 14; Robert and William, **11**, 155; Thomas, **18**, 29; Rev. T., **15**, 358, 360; Wm. (1596), **10**, lxxix; Rev. William, **13**, 446; **15**, 219, 243-4, 269, 272; William, **18**, 18.

Wilson, allied to Osborne, **5**, 230.

Wilton, **2**, 181.

Wilton (Wiltone, Wyltone), Ballivus de, **12**, 236; Eustace de, W., **6**,

207; John de, **10**, 145; Richard de, **8**, 291 *n*; William de, a judge, **3**, 247; Sir William de, 260; William de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 135, 136; (*temp.* Edw. I.), **11**, 368; (38 Hen. III.). **12**, 203, 204, 207, 209, 215, 216, 218, 219; Roseia, his wife, 203, 219; (1251), **13**, 524; Rev. William de, 426; **14**, 375, 385.
Wilts, James, Earl of, **10**, 250.
Wiltshire, words, **9**, 75; Roman coffins, 172 *n*; remains, **13**, 12, 13; briefs for places in, **14**, 183-4, 208, 210-1, 217-9.
Wiltshire, Bridget, d. of Sir John, **3**, 105; Eleanor, **18**, 390; Henry, Lord, **16**, 46; John, Earl of, **16**, 43; John, of Faversham, **18**, 111; Sir John, of Stone Castle, **3**, 104, 105; **18**, 390; Dame Margaret, **11**, 402; Mr., **18**, 390.
Wimbhurste, Alexander, of Boxley Abbey, pensioner, **2**, 60.
Wimble, Wm. (1712), **14**, 228.
Wimelingwold, Canons of, **14**, 127, 163.
Wimundell, Stephen de, Newington (*circa* 1219), **2**, 315.
Winberegg, in Lamberhurst, **6**, 207.
Winberegg, Walter de, **6**, 207; W., 208.
Wincheap, Canterbury, Roman cemetery near, **4**, 27, 34; *see* Wallfield.
Wincheap (Wencheape, Wyndcheps), John de, **13**, 86; William (1546), **7**, 193.
Winchelsea, **13**, 172-3, 192, 198, 323-8; destroyed in 1287, **1**, 96; a principal port for the Royal Navy, 96; the Castle hill at, 97; near where Cæsar landed, 101; monuments in church, **2**, 142; freight from, to Rochester, 121; St. Thomas's Church, **11**, 343; friars of, 371; fines of lands, etc., in, 343; **12**, 299; **14**, 246; **15**, 297.
Winchelsea and Pevensey, cliffs between, **1**, 97.
Winchelsea, Earl of, possesses Dugdale's drawings of monuments and transcripts of charters, **1**, 59; Lord of the manor of Boughton Aluph, **18**, 55; extract from the pedigree, **4**, 196; **17**, 385-6; Elizabeth, Countess of, **4**, 196, 197; Heneage Finch, second Earl of, 115; Thomas Finch, Earl of, **16**, 168.
Winchelsea, John de, **14**, 196; Rev. John de, 276; Peter de (Lydd, 1283), **13**, 444; Simon de, **14**, 276.
Winchelsey (Robert), Archbishop of Canterbury (1293-1313), **14**, 47, 52, 177, 375; **15**, 222-3; statutes of, **7**, 13 *n*, 60, 95, 183.
Winchester, **7**, 38, 243; Bishop William, of Wykeham, **1**, 66, 67, 68; a rent of one mark at (1249), **2**, 300.
Winchester Cathedral, crypt, **13**, 17, 23-4, 25, 35; reredos, with side doors, **14**, 147.
Winchester College, William of Canterbury's Life of Archbishop Becket preserved at, **6**, 2.
Winchester, Alyanora, Countess of, **16**, 164.
Winchester, Bishops of, Geoffrey de Lucy, a judge (1197), **1**, 238; Henry of Blois, **10**, 272; Jordan, **5**, 203.
Winchester, Hugh, Earl of, **15**, 278-9.
Winchester, Louis de Bruges created Earl of, **6**, 47.
Winchester, William, Marquis of, **16**, 141; Marquess of (1561), **18**, 222-3.
Winchester, Archdeacon, **14**, 163; Margery, **18**, 16; Martha de, **15**, 286; Robert de, *ib.*; Richard, **18**, 32; William, 16.
Wincoll, Robt., **14**, 361.
Winde, arms in Bexley Church, **18**, 371 *n*; Mr. William, 371.
Windebank, Frances, **14**, 64; Mr., **10**, lxxxix.
Windham, Humfery, **8**, 301, 309.
Windhell, Richard de la (1262), **3**, 252.
Windsor, Canon of, **14**, 167; Dean of, 133, 168, 342; St. George's Chapel, **15**, 31, 243-4; Canonry at, 237, 243; Castle, **16**, 16, 17, 22.
Windsor, Laurence de (Vicar of Elham), **10**, 55.
Windsor (*alias* Mayney), Anne, **18**, 29.
Winefield, **15**, 377.
Wine and apples given to Magnates (Rochester accounts), **2**, 78.
Wines, price of (proclamations for 1578), **2**, 76; free importation of, 80; freed from royal duty (1302), **9**, lxv; for church uses, 229, 234, 235; (Faversham accounts), **10**, 223, 225, 226, 230, 233-8; prices paid for (1658-63), **17**, 322, 325, 327, 333.
Wing Church (Bucks), crypt at, **13**, 20.
Wingate, **10**, 117; John de (1263), **4**, 313; John de, **12**, 205; (Wyndgate), Richard (1263), **3**, 257.
Wingent, Mr., discovers Roman coins at Rochester, **18**, 194.
Wingfield, Anthony (letter and bond

of), **4**, 238, 239; Jaques, **18**, 27; James, 22; Sir Richard, of Stone Castle, **3**, 105; Bridget his wife, *ib.*; (*alias* Maydenhed), Cecilie, **18**, 27; (*alias* Newenhan), Dame Mary, 27.
Wingham (Wengeham), **10**, 124; **14**, 36, 134, 139, 162-5, 354; **15**, 129, 130, 320, 378-9; **17**, 154; a market there granted to the Archbishop of Canterbury (1252), **2**, 307; extracts from the parish registers, **5**, 237, 241; **6**, 278; monumental inscriptions, **5**, 237; **6**, 241; inscription in the Brooke chantry, **5**, 241; Hundred, **10**, 123; **12**, 206, 210; Canons of, **11**, 70; **14**, 116, 121, 126-8, 163, l-lii; **15**, 224; Court, **14**, 134; **15**, 354-5; Canons' old houses, **14**, l-liii; provosts of, l, 126-7, 129; **15**, 239; College, **2**, 61; **14**, l, li; well, 135, 139; inventory of church goods, 309-311; rood-screen, 371-2; Church, **15**, 356; Roman villa, 351-7; vineyard, 356; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 355, 357, 358; **13**, 294, 312; **14**, 254, 257, 277; **15**, 281.
Wingham and Eastry Hundred presentment, T., **3**, 84.
Wingham, Alexander Wayte, Canon of, **1**, 8.
Wingham, Henry de, Escheator of Kent (1247), **2**, 295; Henry de, **14**, 45-6; Master John de, **10**, 122; John de, **14**, 186, 195; Ralph of, W., **4**, 211; Ralph de (Dartford, 1274), **18**, 393; William de, Bishop of London, a Kentish Chancellor, **5**, 24.
Wingleton Oak, **13**, 13.
Winithari, an Ostrogothic king, **8**, 23.
Winkfield (*query*), **12**, 218.
Winston, Charles, his drawing and description of glass in Nettlestead Church, **6**, 129, 130.
Winter, *see* Heydon, **3**, 143.
Winter, Fulco (Higham, 1250), **2**, 300; Thomas (1586), **16**, 183; Sir William (Rochester accounts), **2**, 78; William (1561), **17**, 216.
Winteringham, allied to Dering, **10**, 335.
Winterton, Countess of, **15**, 381.
Wintonia, Ricd. de, **9**, 298.
Wintton, Mrs., **15**, 36.
Winwick, brass in church, **9**, 150 *n.*
Wirsall, Rev. John, **13**, 382.
Wisdom, Durant, W., Rochester (*circa* 1240), **2**, 230.
Wise, Mr., of Borden, **4**, 234.
Wiseman (Wyseman), John, **14**, 316, 321, 323, 325; Mr. (1658), **17**, 326; Thomas, **13**, 95-6.
Wiseman, allied to Dering, **10**, 338.
Wiso', William, W., **5**, 197.
Wissant, probable starting-place of Cæsar, **3**, 4.
Wissenden, Bethersden, **16**, 72, 75, 78.
Wisteston, fine of lands in, **5**, 285.
Wiston, **15**, 253.
Wistroe, J., **9**, 33 *n.*
With, an island in the Stour at Canterbury not now recognizable, **4**, 41.
With (Wyth), Adam, **15**, 289, 304, 306; Eudo (Saltwood, 1419), **18**, 427; Henry, **11**, 336; **14**, 245.
Witherden, arms, **16**, 76; monuments, 74-77; pedigree, 78, 79; George, 86; will of Robert, 76; Thomas, 85, 86, 88, 420; **17**, 272.
Witherden, allied to Whitfield, **16**, 81; allied to Wilmott, 83.
Witheric and Withimer, Ostrogothic kings, **8**, 23.
Witheridge, Edward, **16**, 59.
Witherinden, otherwise Westrolerinden, in Brenchley, **3**, 228; **6**, 205 *n.*
Witherinden, William and Hwylward de, **6**, 205.
Witheringhope, *see* Weveringhope.
Withers, Captain George, **16**, 53; Robert (1586), **18**, 213.
Withersden Hall, Saxon burial-place at, **15**, 356.
Withersden, Thos., **14**, 351.
Witherston, Rev. John (1835), **17**, 246-7.
Withes bought in 1367 either for tying scaffolding or a substitute for laths at Rochester Castle, **2**, 118.
Withred, *see* Wictred.
Witinghanger, **10**, 275.
Witney, **15**, 32, 37; Rector, 32.
Wittersham (Westricheshamme, Witrychesham, Wythricheshamme), **10**, 125; **12**, 211; **13**, 197, 323, 334, 353; **18**, 23, 25, 28, 38; church chest at, **10**, 77; **17**, 55; passion play at, **13**, 221-5; level, **14**, 58; inventory of church goods, 301; Rector of, 96; fines of lands, etc., in, **13**, 295; **14**, 265, 271, 280; **15**, 304; **18**, 344.
Wittersham, Galfrid de, W., **6**, 199; Gilbert de, T., **3**, 78; Isabella de, **14**, 271; James de, *ib.*; Richard de, *ib.*; Richard de, **10**, 125; **11**, 367; Wm. de, **10**, 125.
Wittlesey, Archbishop [of Canterbury, 1368-1374], **15**, 219, 228, 230-1, 262; letter concerning Aldington

Church, **18**, 245 *n*; settles dispute between Combwell and Vicar of Thornham as to vicarial income, 245-6.
Wittloc, Robert, **9**, 296; Walter, 291.
Wivardo the clerk, W., **8**, 273.
Wiveling in Aylesford, **5**, 271.
Wiwaa, his era, **8**, 203, 204.
Wiwarlet lathe in the Weald, **14**, 41.
Wix, Symon, of Bonnington, **8**, 109.
Wixling, Adam de (Dene, 1252), **2**, 310.
Wlfputtes, a croft of land in Sutton-at-Hone, **3**, 235; **12**, 311.
Wlfwin, smith, of Strode (*circa* 1200), **2**, 226.
Wlobestu', Cecilia, **14**, 195.
Wluyschirnet, **15**, 361.
Wlunod (Wlunord), Richard, W., **6**, 210, 221.
"W. Martt" (*c.* 1153, W.), **4**, 206.
Woburne, Warine, son of Philip de, **6**, 198.
Wodcoke, John, **11**, 410.
Wodde, *see* Wood.
Wodden, Ricd. (1671), **14**, 226; entries in Barming register, **15**, 367.
Wode, Thanet, **12**, 278.
Wodehall (Wodehull), Rev. John, **13**, 378, 382, 384.
Wodelode, **6**, 241; explained, 249.
Woden, a historical personage, **8**, 24, 25, 46; Hencgest and Horsa, fourth in descent from him, 24; Æthelberht, his descendant also, **12**, 188.
Wodenesbergh, *see* Woodnesborough.
Wodeshelle, John de (1271), **6**, 240.
Wodestok, de, *see* Woodstock.
Wodfolds manor in Yalding, **10**, 148.
Wodindenn, Moses de (1260-1), **3**, 251.
Wodower, Richard, of Egerton, **8**, 146.
Wodrove, John, Dean of Leeds Priory, **2**, 64.
Wodurid, inscriptions for, **8**, 202, 203.
Wodwarf (now Paul's Wharf), St. Benedict of, **14**, 335.
Wodwell, John, **12**, 426.
Wody, Anne, **18**, 20; John, *ib.*
Wody *alias* Huntley, Katherine, **18**, 20.
Wodyeare, Mary, **11**, lvii; Thomas, *ib.*; William, W., **15**, 391.
Wokesbrigg, Ricd., **14**, 204.
Wokyndon, Essex, manor of, Sir Nicholas de Halglton, **2**, 19.
Wolaston, Thomas (1415), clerk, **13**, 384.
Wolbald, John, **14**, 93; Thomas, 94.
Wolcumbe, Juliana, **13**, 301; Stephen de, *ib.*
Woldinge, **12**, 208.
Woldish, Wm., of Linton, **11**, 402.
Wolell, allied to Dering, **10**, 335.
Woleryngbery (Wateringbury ?), Bartholomew de, **12**, 228.
Wolf, Mr., a sequestrator (1644), **4**, 141.
Wolf, Katherine, **16**, 230; Sir William, *ib.*
Wolfe, General, **16**, xliii, 135.
Wolffe, Wm., **11**, 396.
Wolford, Beatrix, **15**, 293; John, *ib.*; Ralph, *ib.*
Wolfrich, Stephana, **13**, 313; William, *ib.*
Wolgate, Nicholas, **12**, 425; Ralph, *ib.*
Wollet, Richard, churchwarden of Alkham, **8**, 101.
Wollett, Robert, **18**, 27.
Wolsey, Cardinal, **10**, 240; **11**, l, li; **13**, 129; **14**, 340-3; **16**, 44-6; Warham's letters to, **1**, 13-27, 32-5, 39, 40; sends a jewel to Becket's shrine (1523), 16, 17; his officers interfere with Warham's jurisdiction (1519?), 23; his mints at York and Durham, 36; Vicar of Lydd, **13**, 445; at Rochester, **17**, 71; his college at Oxford, **14**, 333, 340.
Wolters, Thomasine, **16**, 183-92; William, 184.
Wolton, Johane, widow, **11**, 401.
Wolverhampton, Ralph de, **11**, 339; Richard de, **9**, 288.
Wolverych, John, **15**, 386; Nicholas, 387.
Wombewell, Master (1499), **14**, 224.
Wombwell, allied to Lovelace, **10**, 194; arms and pedigree, **4**, 253; Alice, **18**, 18; Thomas, of Northfleet, **11**, 402; Thomas, **18**, 24; William, **10**, 194.
Womeneswauld, **14**, 254; **15**, 30.
Wonder of Nature, a dwarf, exhibited at Deal, **5**, 115.
Wood, Alice, **12**, 423; Ann, **18**, 252; Benjamin, *ib.*; Dorothy, **16**, 89; Dr., Chancellor of Rochester, **3**, 104; Edward, of Bethersden, **16**, 80; Mayor of Sandwich (1589), 182; of Old Surrenden, **18**, 70; Elinor, of Dartford Nunnery, **2**, 56; Gabriel, **16**, 284; George, 196, 200, 202-4; (1717), **18**, 252; Henry, a brother in Maison Dieu, Dover, **2**, 60; **7**, 280; (1659), **14**, 99; Rev. Hugh, **16**, 113; Jeffray, **9**, 227; John, of Tenterden, **11**, 403; near Faversham, **12**, 423, 427; John, **18**, 252, 435; Rev. John, **16**, 89; Juli-

ana, 224; Martin, **18**, 33; Mary, of Seal, **14**, 228, 237; Mary, **18**, 33; Mr., the haberdasher, **3**, 192; Mr., **16**, 192; Nicholas, a great eater, **9**, 130; Nicholas, **18**, 40; Richard (1600), **17**, 173; Richard, **18**, 32, 252, 435; Samuel, **16**, 89, 271; Solomon, of Wormeshill, **18**, 252, 435; Thomas, **14**, 95; William, **16**, 58, 181, 185, 188, 192-4; Rev. William, **13**, 385.

Wood, allied to Manning, **6**, 274; (*alias* Mallerd), Ellen, **18**, 30; (*alias* Soane), Elizabeth, 40.

Wood, Humphry, on Roman urns found beside the Medway, **15**, 108-110.

Wood-carving, ancient, exhibited, **2**, xliii.

Woodchester, **15**, 130, 132, 137.

Woodchurch (Wode, Wodechurch), **14**, 44, 52, 62-3, 74, 83, 126, 128, 162, 164, 205, 323-4; **15**, 28; **18**, 31; land in (1261), **3**, 251; manor *alias* Townland, **10**, 141; Church, **14**, 344-53; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 312, 321; **18**, 343.

Woodchurch, Bartholomew ate (1249), **2**, 297; Henry atte, 124; Jeffrays, **9**, 227; John ate, T., **3**, 82; Laurence atte (1382), **2**, 99; Thomas de, a juror (1236), 292; Thomas de, **14**, 205; William de, W., **6**, 199.

Woodcock, R., **14**, 387-8.

Woodcokdowne, **10**, 322.

Woodcote, near Croydon, alleged site of *Noviomagus*, **18**, 182.

Woodden, *see* Wodden.

Wooddey (*alias* Vyney), Joanna, **18**, 24.

Wooden battle-axe and dagger found at Hollingbourne, **5**, 45; wooden swords found elsewhere, 46.

Woodford, Robert and Johanna, **18**, 326, 329; Walter, of Brookland (1471), **13**, 485.

Woodgate (Wodegate), at Faversham, **10**, 225; Edmund, **18**, 24; John, **5**, 85; Mag. John de la (1305), **10**, 222, 229; John, **13**, 140; **16**, 57; Obadiah, **14**, 383; Peter, **18**, 24; Stephen, **13**, 138; William, **16**, 56.

Woodgate, allied to Hodsoll, **14**, 237.

Woodgrene, John (1635), **17**, 175-6.

Woodham Ferrers, Rector of, **15**, 33.

Woodhouse, Rev. John (1498), **16**, 289.

Woodland, **13**, 317; John, **18**, 30; Richard, **15**, 267; Thomas, 452, 454.

Woodman, Peter, **14**, 94.

Woodnesborough, **10**, 119, 120; **12**, 209; **13**, 11; **15**, 29; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 353, 355, 357; **12**, 289; **13**, 315, 318; **14**, 244; **15**, 275, 287; glass vessels from Saxon graves, **1**, 46.

Woodnesborough cum Shelving manor, **10**, 119.

Woodnesborough (Wodnesberge), Benedict de (1198), **1**, 267.

Woodrof, Thomas, **18**, 96.

Woodroofe, J., **14**, 388.

Woodrove manor in Ebony, **13**, 193, 266-7.

Woodruff, Rev. C. Eveleigh, on Fordwich records, **18**, 78-102.

Woodruff, C. H., F.S.A., on Celtic tumuli in East Kent, **9**, 16.

Woodruff, John, Mayor of Fordwich (1775), **18**, 89, 90; Mary, 90; Rev. J., exhibits Roman ware from Upchurch marshes, **2**, xl.

Woods Court (*alias* Godsland) manor in Eastling, **10**, 136.

Woodson, Wm., organist, **11**, 245.

Woodstock (Wodestoke), Amiot de (Shelve), **2**, 273; **3**, 209.

Woodville, Queen Elizabeth, **1**, 147; widow of Sir John Grey, 147; forbids Sir William Stoner to hunt in her forest of Barnewood and Exsille, 149.

Woodward, Alice, **16**, 168; Edward, 168; Elizabeth, **18**, 20; Rev. Josiah, of Newchurch, **13**, 466; Richard, **16**, 168; Robt. (1500-23), **14**, 164; William, **18**, 20, 285; Rev. Wm. (1614), **16**, 290.

Woodward's Mansion, **16**, 168.

Woolman, Nicholas, **12**, 389.

Woolrich, Anthony, **14**, 381; (Eastchurch, 1682-4), 387; Mr., **15**, 178; **18**, 159; Rev. H., **14**, 387.

Wools, "the going over of," proclamation, **2**, 80.

Woolston, Little (Bucks), granted to Combwell Priory, **6**, 201 and *n*.

Woolton, Jno., of Smarden, **9**, 226-8.

Woolwich (Wolewyc, Wolewyche), **12**, 235; **15**, 22, 210, 253, 373-4; **18**, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25; John Roper's land in (1523), **2**, 159, 160; Church, **9**, 220; ferry, **11**, 314; manor, **10**, 153; brief for, **14**, 213; inventory of church goods, 304; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 340, 354; **13**, 312; **14**, 278.

Wooton (Wootton), *see* Wotton.

Worcester, Cathedral crypt, **13**, 17, 21-3, 34; Guesten Hall, **4**, 17, 20; my Lord of, **10**, 253.

Worcester, Bishops of, **13**, 167; **15**, 223, 230, 238-9; Baldwin (made Archbishop of Canterbury), **13**, 507-8; his death, 508.
Worcester, Percy, Earl of, **16**, 41.
Worcester (Wyrcester), William of, describes Cade's rebellion, **7**, 239, 240.
Worcestershire, **10**, 250, 251; briefs for places in, **14**, 183, 206, 215-9, 221.
Word (Worth?), **13**, 333; **14**, 199; Alexander atte (1252), **2**, 310; Wynkyn de, printer (1527), **11**, 198.
Worghope (or Wyborough), John (Dartford, 1427), **18**, 394.
Worland, Thomas, **18**, 37.
Wormeh, Thomas (1522), **12**, 427.
Wormshill (Wormeshull, Worneselle), **10**, 142, 159; **12**, 230, 231; **15**, 29; **18**, 435.
Wormshill, Benedict de (1268), **5**, 295; Berenger (1263), **3**, 264; Innocent de (1268), **5**, 295.
Worrall (or Worrell), Francis, **16**, 84; Mrs., **18**, 141; Rachel, **16**, 85; Thomas, 84.
Worsaae, on early intercourse between Norway and England, **8**, 203.
Worsbridge in Bethersden, **18**, 66.
Worsley, —, of Sloworthe, **7**, 236 *n*; Randall, spoke words against the Queen (1578), **2**, 80; Thomas, **18**, 385.
Worth, **5**, 271; Hundred, **10**, 124, 128; **11**, 368; **12**, 210, 211; **13**, 352, 353, 355-6; Lovelace's land in, **10**, 201, 203; fine of land in, **11**, 328.
Worth, Simon de (1258), **3**, 246.
Worthe (*alias* Blackdon), Elizabeth, **18**, 34.
Worth Church, Sussex, Saxon work in, **1**, 116.
Worthestede (where worsted was made), **14**, 338.
Worthgate (abutment), Canterbury (1198), **1**, 254.
Worthing, **13**, 367.
Worthy, S., defaced Ashford Church (1644), **2**, 107.
Wotnesell (Wornesell?), Simon de, W., **5**, 216.
Wotton (Wodeton, Wodyntone), **12**, 203; riots, T., **3**, 85, 88; manor, **10**, 116; fines, **15**, 295; **18**, 348.
Wotton family, **2**, 10; purchasers of Thurnham manor, 26; possessed the Palace at Canterbury, **4**, 58; coat of arms, **9**, 193.
Wotton, Alice, **4**, 228, 232; **9**, 194; Anne, **14**, 64, 68, 78-83; Ann, **18**, 31; Doctor, **17**, 227; Edmond, **11**, 396; Edward, **14**, 295-6; Edward, **18**, 31; Sir Edward, at Warham's interview with yeomen at Knole (1526?), **1**, 39, 41; executor of Wm., Lord Cobham, **11**, 215; patron of Thornham cum Aldington, **18**, 249; Elizabeth, 31; Emma, *ib.*; Henry, **17**, 116-123, 127-9, 130-1; John, Master of Maidstone Collegiate Church, **1**, 180; **9**, 194; his will, **1**, 180; **4**, 225; **9**, 194; Rector of Staplehurst, 193; John (a monk), his kinsman, **4**, 227, 231; **9**, 194; John, of Smarden (1552), **11**, 411; John, **18**, 31; Katherine, **17**, 296; Lady, **13**, 372; Mary, **18**, 31; Mr., **12**, 406; Nicholas, investigates title to Thurnham, **2**, 28; Rev. Nicholas (first Dean of Canterbury), **7**, 109; **17**, 212, 215-220, 226-236; Rector of Ivychurch (1530), **13**, 458; Nicholas (1460), **10**, 322; Sir Nicholas, **12**, 377; Rebecca, **18**, 31; Richard de (20 Edw. III.), **10**, 116; heirs, *ib.*; Robert, **4**, 227, 231; **11**, 395, 396; Sarah, **18**, 31; Thomas (1573), **5**, 329; (1552), **8**, 87; (1559), **12**, 417; (1561), **17**, 216, 227, 238; Thos., **13**, 211; Thomas, Lord, **14**, 78, 81; **16**, 121, 396; **17**, 295-6; **18**, 249; William, T., **3**, 85, 88; William, **18**, 100.
Wotton, allied to Dering, **10**, 328, 335, 345.
Wouldham (Woldham), **12**, 224; **18**, 19; manor of Littlehall in, **5**, 27; manor of Great, **10**, 147; of Little, *ib.*; inventory of church goods, **14**, 303; rood-screen, 371; fine of lands in, 279.
Wouldham, Master Hugh de, **12**, 224; Thomas de (Bishop of Rochester, 1292-1317), **3**, 99; **13**, 156-8.
Woulter, Margaret, **18**, 27; Thomas, *ib.*
Woulters, Thomasin, **16**, 185, 186, 188.
Woulton, John, **14**, 26.
Wraith, Dennis, **18**, 442; Thomas, *ib.*
Wray, Albinia, **13**, 394-5; Sir Christopher, 394; Captain R. E., **4**, 88 *n*.
Wrec defined, **9**, lxv *n*.
Wrecfry defined, **9**, lxiv *n*.
Wred', Alice, **14**, 264; Walter le, *ib.*
Wrefke, Richard le, **15**, 296; Willelma, 296; *see* Wrenek.
Wreith, John (1476), **10**, 63.
Wrek, John (1547-8), **18**, 112.
Wrek (Wrewk), Thomas, mason, of

London, works at Cowling Castle (1379, 1381), **2**, 96, 97; **11**, 130, 131.
Wren, his cross at Maidstone, **1**, 169; Sir Christopher, **11**, 279.
Wrench, Rev. F. (Stowting), **1**, 44.
Wrenek, Richard le, **13**, 315; **14**, 264; Wilelma, **13**, 315-7; **14**, 264; *see* Wrefke.
Wrennestede (Wrinsted) manor, **13**, 297.
Wreok, John, of Faversham, **11**, 400.
Wrest lacches of tinned iron, Rochester Castle (1367), **2**, 115, 129, 130 *bis*.
Wrestlere, Alice and Wm., **9**, 295.
Wressil Castle, **9**, cvii.
Wretyll, *see* Writtle.
Wrewk, *see* Wrek.
Wreyght, Richard (1467), **10**, 58.
Wright, Alice, **18**, 24; Charles (silversmith), **17**, 305; F., of Ashford, **16**, 79; Rev. J. A., **14**, 125, 133; John, **15**, 112, 119; Michael, **17**, 107-8, 110-3; Rev. Mr., **18**, 241; Rev. Nicholas, **9**, 190 *n*, 196; Roger, **18**, 24; Thos., of Orpington, **10**, 287.
Wright, Thomas, F.S.A., on the quarrel of Chaucer and Gower, **6**, 91; his edition of William of Shoreham, 144; *quoted*, **15**, 39, 369, 372.
Wrightson, Rev. Thomas (allied to Harlakenden), **14**, 361.
Wriksling, Geffrey de (Dene, 1252), **2**, 310.
Wrinsted (in Frinsted), **9**, 116; **12**, 230; manor, **10**, 142; manorial church of, **13**, 297.
Writ of right, **4**, 293 *n*.
Write, Rev. John, **11**, 402.
Writing, the art of, known to the ancient Goths and Teutons, **8**, 20, 165; *see* Runic System.
Writtle (Wretyll), **15**, 293; Eleanor, **13**, 401; Ethelred, 371; Johanna, 312; John, 312, 371-2; Juliana, 371-2; Matilda, 306; Walter, 401; William de, 306; Thomas, **11**, 260.
Wronge (Wronghe), John le, **14**, 193, 197, 203.
Wroth pedigree, **12**, 315.
Wroth, John, **10**, 149; **12**, 313, 315; John, created a baronet (1660), **18**, 374; Henry, **12**, 315; Lady Margaret, **18**, 374; Peter, son of Anthony, 374; Sir Peter, M.P. (1642), **2**, 181; Sir Peter, **15**, 395; **18**, 374; Richard, **12**, 313, 315; Sir Thomas, **15**, 395; **18**, 374; Thomas, son of Peter, 374; William, **12**, 313, 315.
Wroth, allied to Dering, **10**, 332, 349.
Wrotham, **4**, 100 *n*; **10**, 194, 323; **14**, 133, 166-8, 228, 232, 239-40, 334; **15**, 8, 375-8, 386-9; **16**, 65, 70; **17**, 355, 365; **18**, 37, 39, 40, 434-5; Borough Green in, Roman remains, **2**, 7; plan of the manor of, **4**, 244; extracts from registers, 246; Water in Trosley, **7**, 338; Hundred, **10**, 149; **12**, 223, 229; **15**, 375; Little, **10**, 150; ville, **12**, 229, 295; Rector and Curate of, **14**, 238; rood-screen, 371; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 345, 347, 358; **13**, 301, 303-5; **15**, 286, 287, 296.
Wrotham Church, visited, rood-screen, brasses, gallery over chancel-arch, **9**, lvi.
Wrotham, Cecilia de (widow of Richard, 1251), **2**, 321; Christiana de, **12**, 314; Constance, *ib.*; Emma, *ib.*; Geoffrey de, 310, 314; Muriel, 312-314; Richard de (Inquisition, 1250), **2**, 301, 321; Richard de, **12**, 312-314; William de (1197), **1**, 249, 250; Wm. de, Sutton, **3**, 235; William de, **12**, 310-314.
Wrottesley, Hon. George, **18**, 362 *n*.
Wroughe, Robt., **14**, 203.
Wroughton, Mrs., **11**, 243.
Wroxeter, **13**, 105.
Wryde, John, of Ospringe, T., **3**, 75.
Wryght, John, of Ightham, **9**, 274; Rev. John, **17**, 65; Michael, 113; Rev. Ralph, **10**, 57.
Wrynge, Richard, W. (Tudely, 1474), **2**, 231.
Wud, Thomas, constable of Brookland, **8**, 111.
Wudecoc, Ordingus, a landowner in Hartley, **6**, 216, 219.
Wuldham, *see* Wouldham.
Wulf and Eofor, theyns of King Hygeloc, **10**, 34.
Wulf, his wife Estrilda, and sons Luke and Philip, tenants in Fleet manor in Richborough (1197), **1**, 244.
Wulfhall, Wilts, **10**, cxi.
Wulfhere of Mercia, **8**, 172.
Wulfila's translation of the Sacred Scriptures, **8**, 181; its alphabet, 182.
Wulfistune, *see* Woolston.
Wulgare, Baldwin de (Ospringe, 1236), **2**, 292.
Wulverych, Robert (1473), **10**, 59, 60, 64.
Wulveva, **15**, 366.
Wurdger, Mr. (Rochester), **2**, 81.
Wurndenn, Nicholas of, W., **6**, 221.
Wurthe, *see* Worthe.
Wy, *see* Wye.

Wyard, John, of Plumsted, **11**, 321; John, **15**, 297.
Wyarsdale, Thomas, **18**, 22.
Wyatt, arms, **3**, 143; Edward, **11**, 143; Sir Henry, xlvi; James, lxxii, lxxx; **14**, 124; Sir Thomas, **1**, 172; **3**, 181; **11**, xlvi, li, 112; **14**, 295; **15**, 240, 380; **18**, 20; his rebellion, **3**, 179; **4**, 221, 235; **5**, 69 *n*; **11**, 141-143; **12**, 119-123; **14**, 14, 315, 318.
Wyatts, Mr. (1661), **17**, 344.
Wybard, John, churchwarden of Brenzett, **8**, 110.
Wybarn, Robt., **14**, 372.
Wybarne, John, **10**, 118, 120.
Wyberd (or Wybert), Constance, **11**, 312; **18**, 339; Johanna, **15**, 289; Laurence, **11**, 353; Poncius, 312; **18**, 339; Richard, **15**, 286, 289.
Wyborne, Daniell, **16**, 194.
Wyborough, *see* Worghope.
Wych, Richard, **18**, 394.
Wychelinge, *see* Wichling.
Wycliffe, heretical MSS. sent by Wolsey to Warham (1523), **1**, 17.
Wycliff's Wood, **16**, 51.
Wycombe, William de, **15**, 277.
Wydeflete boro' in Worth Hundred, **12**, 211; **13**, 353.
Wydenhale, Robert de, of Erde, and Johanna his wife, **18**, 337.
Wydmerpole, Durandus, **13**, 320; **14**, 260, 268; trustee of Sir Roger de Northwode (1331), **2**, 16.
Wydville, brass in Maidstone Church, **1**, 178; pedigree, *ib.*; *see* Woodville.
Wydyhall, John, **16**, 229; Reginald, *ib.*; Simon, *ib.*; Thomas, *ib.*
Wye (Wy), **3**, 201; **10**, 195, 276; **11**, 401; **12**, 216; **13**, 9, 11, 12, 193; **14**, 39, 41, 191; **15**, 24; **16**, 161; **18**, 68 *n*, 433, 440; Hundred presentment, T., **3**, 81; riots in, T., 81, 82; extracts from the parish registers, **4**, 263; College, founded by Archbishop Kemp, **5**, 26; **18**, 56; property of Battle Abbey, **8**, 61; watch at, 310; Kenticisms in old parish book, **9**, 58, 65, 72, 75, 87, 98, 103, 112; Leacon, 85; bridge, 81; mileage, 128; "surly," 130; Hundred, **10**, 133; **12**, 215, 216; fair, **10**, 257, 258; swan of, 327, 328; passion play at, **13**, 223; inventory of church goods, **14**, 305; fines of lands, etc., in, **11**, 311, 330, 341; **14**, 273; **15**, 296; **18**, 347.
Wye, Hugh de, **14**, 46; John de, **13**, 86; Roger de, *ib.*
Wygan, John, **14**, 361.
Wygebergh in Essex, rent-charge on the manor of, granted to John Gower, **6**, 88.
Wygge, Richard, **17**, 24; Rev. Wm., **14**, 177; **16**, 290.
Wyggs, Sir William (1500), **16**, 313.
Wyghernton, John de, and Johanna his wife, **18**, 341.
Wyght, Agatha, widow of Richard de, **11**, 323; Cristina, 342; John, 318, 342; Richard, 318; Robert, *ib.*; Thos., of Elham, **10**, 65; Walter, **11**, 318.
Wygmor, John, **11**, 395.
Wygod, Dianisia, **15**, 300; Henry, *ib.*
Wyke, **10**, 115; **12**, 205; manor in Maidstone, **1**, 161; its survey (*temp.* Eliz.), 162; borough, 161; **15**, 69, 71-75; name derived from a Roman *vicus*, **10**, 169.
Wyke, Matilda de, **14**, 258-9, 267; Philip de, *ib.*; Stephen de, **10**, 115; William de, **14**, 254.
Wykeham, William of, **11**, 3, 75; his letter to Sir John de Cobham (1367), **1**, 64, 66, 69; negotiations about his election to the See of Winchester, 67, 68; bequeathed to Winchester College William of Canterbury's life of Archbishop Becket, **6**, 2.
Wykeham-Martin, Charles, **15**, 149, 151; Cornwallis, 151; Fiennes, 149, 151; Philip, 151; Mrs. Philip, **17**, 313.
Wykes Priory, **14**, 341.
Wykes, Edmund, **12**, 377; Rev. Richard (1570), **16**, 290; **17**, 129, 130, 132, 135, 136, 137.
Wykewane, Wm. de, and Sara his wife (28 Edw. I.), **9**, 90, 301; (3 Edw. II.), **11**, 326.
Wykham, Robert, **13**, 321; Sarah, 352.
Wykys, Robert, **13**, 338.
Wylcockes, Radulphe, **13**, 329.
Wyld, Serjeant John, signs orders against Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 132, 169, 170; Susanna, **16**, 197, 198.
Wylds, Robert, **16**, 196-204.
Wyle, Edward, senr., **12**, 389; (*alias* Vertu), Thomas, a brother of St. Martin's Priory, Dover, **7**, 281.
Wyleby, Philip de, **15**, 219, 221-2.
Wyles, William, parson of Ash, **8**, 104; of Romney Marsh, **17**, 230.
Wylgare boro', **12**, 217.
Wylhope, **12**, 212.
Wylie, Mr., on lake-islets called Crannoges, **4**, 40.
Wylkinson, Richard, **15**, 391.

Wylkyn, Thomas, **9**, 304.
Wylkyson, Thos., **11**, 413.
Wyllard, Elizabeth, **18**, 40.
Wyllym, William, Vicar of Aldington (1418), **18**, 245, 246.
Wyllys, Rev. John, of Brentwood, **18**, 211; Mary his daughter, 211.
Wylmynsherst, John, labourer, **2**, 126.
Wyloby, T. de (1305), **10**, 223, 230.
Wylow, John, **17**, 230.
Wylson, Cristofer (1522), **12**, 421; Geoffrey, Vicar of Sheldwich (1545), **18**, 297; Robert, Rector of Hinxhill, **9**, 272; Thomas, **16**, 192; Rev. Wm. (1536), **16**, 289.
Wylteshire, Richard, **18**, 350.
Wylye, Nathaniel, **15**, 219, 248.
Wymark, masses for, at Canterbury, left by John Roper (1523), **2**, 162; Thos. (1465), **10**, 257.
Wymbeldon, John (1421), **14**, 121.
Wymere, Gerard (1504-8), **16**, 316.
Wymond, Elena, **14**, 280; Hamo, *ib.*; John, *ib.*; Joanna, **18**, 18; John, *ib.*; Wm., *ib.*
Wymondham, the Prior of, King's Escheator (1268), **5**, 294.
Wymundesse (in Romney), **10**, 125; **13**, 354.
Wyn, John, **18**, 39.
Wynbrok, Osbert de, **15**, 29.
Wynceby, **11**, 315; Alan, Geoffrey, and Walter de, *ib.*
Wynchenden, **10**, 152.
Wynchcombe, Elizabeth, **18**, 18; James, *ib.*
Wyndar, Thomas (1504-8), **16**, 317.
Wynday, Thomas, of Lydd, his will (1460), **13**, 449; Thomas (1484), 450.
Wyndemere, Thomas de, **13**, 149.
Wyndhams' burial chapel at Chevening Church, **16**, 114.
Wyndlezore, Hugh de, **12**, 234; Sabina de, **10**, 153.
Wyneday, William, **13**, 354.
Wyneman, William, **8**, 288.
Wynetere, Alice, **14**, 264-5; Robert le, *ib.*
Wynfeld, **10**, 138, 323.
Wynfeldysmyll, **10**, 323.
Wyngham, William, **14**, 142.
Wyngmer, light of St. Mary of Wyngmer in Elham Church, **10**, 61.
Wyngmer of Elham, Joanna (1476), **10**, 59; Thomas (1468), 60, 61; William (1476), 59, 61.
Wyngreworth, Giles de (1359), clerk, **13**, 464.
Wynkfeld, William, **15**, 335, 337.
Wynkyn de Word, **9**, 123; **11**, 198.
Wynn, Bishop (St. Asaph), **14**, 100.
Wynne, Mr., **15**, 395; Peter, **18**, 36; Robert, 236.
Wynnepeny, John, Canterbury, T., **3**, 75.
Wynsborowe, **13**, 333.
Wynstone, Adam, **11**, 379; Alice, *ib.*; Elinore, *ib.*; Giles, **17**, 117, 123; Richard, junr., *ib.*; Richard, 24, 379; of Canterbury, **16**, 317; Thomas, of Canterbury, 319; **17**, 82, 97-99, 106-114.
Wyntegh, John, Vicar of Aldington (1354), **18**, 245.
Wynter, Johanna, **14**, 280; John, 280; **17**, 98; Mr., 227; Sir William, **10**, cxx.
Wynterborne, William, gent., of Ashford or Wye, **7**, 236.
Wynterburn, Archdeacon Thomas, **18**, 444.
Wyntering in Elham, light of, **10**, 61.
Wyntfelde, Henry de, **12**, 218; Richard de, *ib.*
Wynton, Alice de, **18**, 347; Geoffrey de, *ib.*
Wyse, Andrew, **18**, 40; Edmund, **10**, 67; John, of Meopham, T., **3**, 78; Reynold, **12**, 422; Richard, 427; Thomas, 423; **18**, 40; Walter, a juror (1246), **2**, 294; Walter le, **14**, 256; William, **18**, 40.
Wytbregge, **12**, 215.
Wyte, Ralph, **9**, 297; Walter le (1269), **5**, 300.
Wytecumbe in Brabourne, **10**, 280.
Wytefeld, Wm. de, **14**, 189.
Wyteswere, Simon (Rainham, 1254), **3**, 243.
Wytfrid, son of Jualius, of Iceland, akin to Becket, **10**, 27, 28.
Wythenhale, Joan, **15**, 286, 289; Robert de, **15**, 286, 289.
Wythens, Sir Francis, a Kentish judge, **5**, 39; his career, *ib.*; his wife, 40.
Wyther, John, **12**, 389.
Wytherden, Edward, **12**, 389; George, 390.
Wytherlynge, **10**, 135.
Wythers, Robert, **12**, 390.
Wytherynbroke, Simon de, **10**, 140.
Wythes, George, **17**, 277.
Wythoe, John, **15**, 307.
Wython, Roger (Smethe, 1246), **2**, 294; Simon, **13**, 297.
Wyttfry defined, **9**, lxiv *n.*
Wyulph, Robert, **12**, 205.
Wyvelesbergh, **12**, 220, 293, 305; **13**, 297; **14**, 247.
Wyvelesbergh, Wm. de, **11**, 337.

Wyvell, John, **11**, 413.
Wyveneford, William, **13**, 354; Robert de, *ib.*

Y

Yaffle, **9**, 116.
Yaldham (Ealdeham) in Wrotham, **4**, 100 *n*; **10**, 149, 150, 194; manor of Little, 149.
Yaldham, heirs of Baldwin de, **10**, 149; Guy de, *ib.*
Yalding (Aldyng, Ealding, Ealdynge, Elding, Eldyngge, etc.), **4**, 315; **10**, 148, 149, 152; **13**, 127-9, 130; **14**, 260, 296, 327, 329, 330, 332, 334-5, 338, 341-2; **15**, 22; **16**, 51; **18**, 17, 24, 29, 31; extent of the manor (1263), **4**, 312; briefs for, **14**, 182, 212; church plate, **16**, 339, 374, 407; Vicar of, **18**, 394; fines relating to, **11**, 315, 318, 325, 331, 334; **14**, 260; **15**, 296.
Yalding, Benedict de, **14**, 333; John, of Faversham, **12**, 424; Quintin de (1263), **4**, 312; Wm. de, and Avicia his wife, 298, 299.
Yale, **15**, 36.
Yardely, John, **18**, 20.
Yardland, *see* Virgate.
Yarmouth, **6**, 322; **13**, 192; **15**, 176; jurisdiction at, claimed by the Cinque Ports, **6**, 323; consequent quarrels, 324.
Yarmouth, Robert of, **15**, 221.
Yates, Sir Edward, Kt., **3**, 174; John, **18**, 330; Mr., 155; Robert, **14**, 303.
Yatton Church, monument of a judge with SS. collar, supposed to be Chief Justice Sir Richard Newton (1449), **1**, 86.
Yden, Thos., **11**, 395.
Year and a day, what, **2**, 300, 321.
Yedeley, John, **14**, 223.
Yeflee, *see* Ivelegh.
Yelverton, Sir Christopher, **3**, 155, 166; his advice to Sir Roger Twysden, **4**, 147, 172; gets Sir Roger's petition presented to the House of Commons, 173.
Yelverton, Lady (Anne Twysden), **4**, 147, 174.
Yenfield manor, **10**, 152.
Yenlade, **12**, 336.
Yeo, Dionysia, of Buckland, Dover, **10**, cxxxvii.
Yeoman of Kent, a play, **9**, 80; a proverb, 117, 119.
Yerdherst, Laurence (1460), **14**, 178.
Yeredley, John, parson of Foots Cray, **8**, 156.
Yessendene, Thomas de, his grant to Cumbwell, **6**, 208.
Yeueneye, John de, **13**, 307; Theophania, *ib.*
Ylger, Robt., **14**, 245-6.
Yllegh, Robert de, **12**, 232.
Ylordene in Hundred of Badekeleghe, **12**, 221.
Yngham, Vincent, of Sandwich, **11**, 401.
Ynglinga Saga treats Woden as a historical personage, **8**, 25; errors in its genealogies, 29, 42.
Yngreme, Wm., Smarden, **9**, 227.
Yngve, a son and successor of Woden, **8**, 26.
Yngwourth, Rich., Bishop of Dover, **11**, 401.
Yoke manor assigned in dower to Agnes, widow of Sir Roger de Northwode (1361), **2**, 24.
Yoke of land (1197), **1**, 251.
Yoke, Roger atte, **11**, 340.
Yokes Place, *see* Yotes.
Yoklet (Yoklete), fine of land in (1201), **2**, 261; *query* Yorkletts, a farm in Hernehill, **14**, 205.
Yoklet (Yoclete), John, a juror, T., **3**, 89; Margaret de, **14**, 197; Thomas (1649), **10**, lxi, lxv.
Yong (Yonge), John, **11**, 409; John, churchwarden of Charlton, **8**, 428; Rev. John (Saltwood, 1514), **18**, 428; Rev. Richard (1352), **16**, 86; (1389), **18**, 448; Robert (Leeds Priory), **2**, 64; churchwarden of St. Paul, Canterbury, **8**, 123, 124; Robert, **12**, 390; **17**, 92; Thomas, Portreve of Gravesend and Milton, **4**, 245; Thos., of Lydd, **13**, 433, 450; Thos., of Stanford, **11**, 415.
Yonge (from the Le Jeune family), manor of, **10**, 135; Richard le (Jouene), *ib.*
Yorindenne, **12**, 222.
York, **13**, 113; **14**, 194; **15**, 128, 237, 243, 344; Roman coffins at, **9**, 172; silver cup assayed at, **17**, 305.
York Minster, **4**, 11; **14**, 163; Museum, **13**, 113; Dean of, **14**, 163; Prebendary, **15**, 32.
York, the Archbishop of, does penance at Becket's tomb, **13**, 503.
York, Wolsey's mint at (1528?), **1**, 36.
York, Dr. Lloyd, Chancellor of, **15**, 32.
York, Duchess of, inventory of her jewels, **1**, 77; Duchess of (1464), **10**, lxxi-lxxiii.

York, Duke of, his emblem, fetterlocks and falcons, **1**, 78; favourers of his cause in Kent, **7**, 240; and elsewhere, 243; Edward (1395), **13**, 143; James (afterwards James II.), **5**, 123; his visit to Rochester, **6**, 65; old painting of (as Warden of the Cinque Ports) at Sandwich, **15**, 143.
York, Princess Elizabeth of, **11**, 34.
York, John, Vicar of Sheldwich (1448), **18**, 297.
York, Walter, Archbishop of, **7**, 239.
Yorkist collar of roses and suns (*temp.* Edw. IV.), **1**, 84.
Yorkletts, a farm in Hernhill, **14**, 205; *see* Yoklet.
Yorkshire, **15**, 9, 17, 128; briefs for places in, **14**, 182-4, 206-7, 210-2, 215-22; early remains found in limestone caves of, **13**, 109.
Yotes (or Yokes), Place, Mereworth, **5**, 28; Court, **15**, 184, 191-2, 194-5, 197-8, 200-8, 210, 212-3, 216; **16**, 244-51, 254; **17**, 323-7, 329, 331-9, 341-4, 346-352, 390; **18**, 157, 160.
Youens, C. T., drawing of a Roman ligula by, **18**, 206.
Young, Rev. Alexander (1729), **14**, 382, 387; Sir Charles (Garter), allows the publication of the Charters of Cumbwell Priory, **5**, 196; Dean of Winton, **11**, 242, 248; Edmund, Mayor of Fordwich (1639), **18**, 88; John, a juror (1257), **3**, 244; (1271), **6**, 240; Lady, **11**, 242; Sir Richard, **11**, 242, 245, 247, 248; Robert, **14**, 84; Thomas, 100; Thomas (Mayor of Fordwich, 1713, 1719, 1724), **18**, 88; Sir William, **14**, 175; Thomas, and Amy his wife, **14**, 100.
Younge, Agnes, **18**, 27; Alys, **15**, 367; John, Bishop of Rochester, **13**, 367; John, **11**, 156, 391; **15**, 367; Matthew, 367; William, **18**, 27.
Ysaake, John, of Patricksbourne, **7** 234 and *n*.
Yseley, John, **11**, 395.
Ysindane, Ralph de, a juror (Aldington, 1248-9), **2**, 297.
Ythymar, *see* Ithymar.

Z

Zanten, sculpture of torques found there, **9**, 7.
Zele, *see* Seal.
Zelyndis, John (1492), **16**, 304.
Zinzan, Henry, **16**, 56; Jacoba, 56.
Zodiac, signs of the, represented on the leaden font of Brookland Church, **4**, 89.
Zonaras, the Roman historian, **2**, 66.
Zouch, arms, **10**, 330; Lord, Warden of the Cinque Ports, lxxxvii, lxxxix, cxxiv; **18**, 365.
Zouche (Zouge), Adam le, **10**, 154; Eudo de la, **15**, 376; Roger le, **10**, 154; Thomas le, *ib.*

Index to Illustrations

IN

ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA, Vols. I.—XVIII.

COMPILED BY

CANON SCOTT ROBERTSON.

N.B.—In many cases the Illustration appears *opposite* to the page mentioned.

A

Acstede, Thomasina de (seal, 1299), **3**, 144.
Adisham Church, **14**, 159, 161.
Aldham arms, **3**, 143.
Aldington Church, Communion Cup and cover, **16**, 393.
Alphabets, Runic, **8**, 164; Sclavonic, 267; Zoomorphic, 266.
Anglo-Saxon (Old English), Charter, *circa* 1016, **1**, 63; cup-shaped brooch (Darenth), **18**, 315; relics, **1**, 48; **3**, 44-6; **5**, 312-16; **6**, 157, 160-1, 164-5, 167-75, 177-80, 182, 184, 331; **7**, 307-14, 316, 321; **10**, 302-15; **17**, 6-8.
Anselm (Archbishop of Canterbury), seal, **3**, 144.
Appledore Church, **14**, 91, 92; Hornes Place Chapel, 363-5.
Appulderfield arms, **10**, 330.
Arden arms, **6**, 272.
Armillæ of gold, and of bronze, **5**, 42-3; **9**, 2, 11; **16**, 9.
Armour of banded mail (Asiatic), **9**, 156.
Ashe arms, **6**, 299.
Ashford, gable end at, **16**, 170.
Ashford Church, Atholl brass, **1**, 180; Communion Cup, **17**, 252; Fogge monuments, **2**, 103, 108; **3**, 144; **5**, 132; Fogge window, **2**, 109; Smythe monument, **17**, 203.
Ashurst, seal found at, **10**, 320.
Aston, Sir R. (monumental brass), **1**, 178.
Atholl, Countess of (monumental brass), **1**, 180; arms, *ib.*
Atte Lese, Sir Richard (seal, 1368), **2**, 42; (monumental brass), **18**, 290.
Aucher, Wm. (monumental brass), **17**, 60-1.

B

Badlesmere arms, **3**, 143; **10**, 330.
Bailleul (Bailloel), Geoffrey de (seal), **6**, 221.
Bardolph arms, **6**, 299.
Bare, Ric, memorial window, **2**, 110.
Barfreston Church, **16**, 144, 146-7; Communion Cup, **17**, 259.
Bargrave arms, **4**, 252.
Barham arms, **3**, 143; **4**, 254.
Barnham arms, **17**, 297.
Barret, Val. (seal, 1401), **3**, 144.
Barrow arms, **4**, 268.
Barry, arms, **3**, 143; monumental brasses at Sevington, **4**, 118-20.
Beauchamp arms, **10**, 330.
Bekesbourne sepulchral shaft, **2**, 48.
Bending (Bendinges), arms, **10**, 330; Adam de (seal), **5**, 218; Alice de (seal), 219; Peter de (seal), **6**, 308.
Bendinges arms, **10**, 330.
Bere arms, **4**, 250.

Berkeley arms, **10**, 330.
Best arms, **4**, 268.
Betisbourne arms, **10**, 330.
Bettenham arms, **5**, 237; **10**, 330.
Betteshanger Church, Communion Cup, **17**, 273.
Bex Hill, Milton, Roman remains, **9**, 165-171.
Bexley Church, **18**, 369, 373, 377.
Bicknor Church Plate, **17**, 279.
Biddenden Church, Communion Cup and flagon, **17**, 281-2.
Bifrons, Anglo-Saxon relics from, **6**, 331; **8**, 196; **10**, 302-15.
Bigbury Camp, in Harbledown, **9**, 14.
Bikenore, Sir Thomas de (seal, 1300), **2**, 41.
Birchington Church, **12**, 411.
Blackheath, Ascension Church, Communion Plate, **17**, 287-9.
Bloor, Wm. (brass), **17**, 59.
Bobbing Church Plate, **17**, 290.
Bohun arms, **10**, 330.
Boleyn, arms, **3**, 143; *see* Bullen.
Bonnington Church, Communion Cup, **17**, 292.
Borden, coins of Cunobeline from, **9**, 299.
Botevillein arms, **6**, 299.
Bottetourt arms, **10**, 330.
Bouchier (Lord Cromwell) arms, **3**, 143.
Boughton Blean Church, Communion Plate, **17**, 294; monumental slab, **18**, 242.
Boughton Malherb Church, Communion Cup, **16**, 355; Paten, 396; **17**, 296.
Boulogne, the Gates of, **4**, 52.
Bourne, James de (seal, 1397), **2**, 42.
Boxley Church, Communion Cup, **17**, 298.
Boxted (by Lower Halstow), Map of Roman sites, **15**, 104; plan of Roman building, 105.
Brabourne Church, **10**, 1, 3-9, 261-5; Communion Cup, **16**, 370; **17**, 300; Gower's monumental brass, **6**, 86.
Bradfyle arms, **10**, 330.
Brampton arms, **6**, 272.
Brasses (monumental) at:—Ashford (Athol, **1**, 180; Fogge, **3**, 144); Bexley, **18**, 373; Brabourne (Gower, Scotts), **6**, 86; **10**, 261-4; Cheriton, **18**, 356; Cobham (4), **11**, 85, 86, 88, 100; Dartford (Martyn, Burlton), **18**, 387, 389; Dover (Sir A. Aston), **1**, 178; Faversham (Thornbury), **11**, 27; Halling (Dalison), **5**, 250; Herne (Christina Phelip), **11**, 11; Hever (Bullen, Cheyne), **1**, 121-2; Leigh, 123; Lydd (Godfrey, 2), **13**, 439-40; Maidstone (Wotton, Wydville), **1**, 179-81; Minster (Shepey), Northwode, **9**, 149; Pluckley (Julyen Dering), **10**, 344; Rainham (Aucher, Bloor, Norden), **17**, 59-61; Saltwood (Brockhill, Muston, Verieu), **18**, 422-3; Sevington (Barry, 3), **4**, 119, 120; Sheldwich (atte Lese, Cely, Mareys), **18**, 290-1; Teynham (Frogenhall), **1**, 89.
Bredgar Church, Alms dish, **16**, 348; **17**, 303.
Brenchley (house of the Roberts family, and rectory mantelpiece), **13**, 135.
Brent arms, **3**, 110; **10**, 330; memorial windows, **3**, 110.
British Camps, **2**, 2; **9**, 14; **13**, 15, 16; **16**, 136; Coins, **9**, 299.
Broadstairs, **12**, 352-5, 385-7, 389-91.
Broc, Edeline de (*c.* 1210), **5**, 209.
Brockhill arms, **6**, 272, 276; monumental brass, **18**, 422.
Brok, Hugh de (seal, 1277), **3**, 143.
Broker, James (seal and autograph, 1588), **6**, 291.
Bromley arms, **4**, 253, 283.
Brooker arms, **6**, 277.
Brookland Church, **13**, 480; leaden font, **4**, 87; **13**, 483.
Broughton arms, **6**, 300.
Browne arms, **2**, 108; **10**, 330.
Bryan arms, **4**, 244; **6**, 266.
Bullen, Sir Thos., *ob.* 1538 (brass), **1**, 120.
Bulverhythe to Rye, Maps, **1**, 102-5.
Burghersh arms, **3**, 143.
Burton, Sir Thos., **1**, 87.

C

Calais Grange, Thanet, **12**, 393.
Cantelu, Michael de (seal), **6**, 216.
Canterbury, Archbishops:—Seals of (Anselm, **3**, 144; Boniface, **6**, 215; Langton, 212; Pole, **3**, 141; Richard, 1170-80, **2**, 41; **6**, 195; Richard Le Grand or Wethershed (1230), **8**, 284); Skeleton, query of Becket? **18**, 257, 259; Warham's autograph letter, **1**, 16.
Canterbury Blackfriars, plan of, **13**, 86.
Canterbury Cathedral:—Communion Vessels, **17**, 316, 318-9; Crypt, **13**, 25, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40-43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 54-5, 58-9, 64-7, 72-8, 80, 505,

507; **18**, 257, 259; Patriarchal Chair (*alias* Augustine's), **14**, 284; St. Anselm's Chapel, wall-painting, **18**, 172; sculptured head of a knight, **17**, 37.
Canterbury, Christ Church Priory buildings:—Brewhouse (*bracinum*), **7**, 151, *opp.* 196; Bosses in Cloisters, **3**, 144; Celerer's lodgings, west side (exterior), **7**, *opp.* 115, and 199; Celerers or Guesten Hall, 127-8, 139; (its turret), 131, 139; (its plan), *opp.* 199; Cheker building (west front), 101; (north end), 103; Cloister of Infirmary (plans), 48-9; (view of), *opp.* 50; Court Gate, 144, *opp.* 196; Dormitory (First or Great), south wall, interior, 24; west wall, exterior, 29; east wall, interior, 83; place on plan, 48-9, 85; vaults or substructure, plan, *opp.* 199; Heaven, 129, 139; Kitchen, 127, *opp.* 139, 196-7, *opp.* 199; Lavatory tower, *opp.* 50; Necessarium, or 3rd Dormitory, plan, *opp.* 85 and 87, 86, 91; Paradise, 129, 137, 139; Pentise, 137, 144; Pentise Gatehouse, 127-9, 137, 139; Prior's chapel, *opp.* 49 and 50, 69, 72; Refectory, south wall (exterior), *opp.* 41; Waterworks (Norman), *opp.* 161, *opp.* 196.
Canterbury City, birdseye view in 1538, **15**, 346; plan (1868), 340-1.
Canterbury Deanery, plan, **7**, 110.
Canterbury Greyfriars, **10**, 205.
Canterbury Pilgrims' brooches, **12**, 113.
Canterbury Roman remains, **15**, 340; coffin, **14**, 35; pavements, **15**, 126-7; Sepulchral Vessels, **4**, 42; Statuette, **17**, 34.
Canterbury, St. Martin's Church, **14**, 109, 110; coin found in churchyard, **8**, 233.
Canterbury, St. Mildred's Church, west end, **1**, 143.
Canterbury, St. Pancras Chapel, **14**, 103-4.
Casteilun, Alan de (seal), **6**, 197.
Cawne (Couen), Sir Thomas (memorial window in Ightham Church), **4**, 224.
Cecil, Sir Wm. (Lord Burghley), facsimile of letter, **17**, 223.
Celtic, armillæ, **5**, 42-3; **9**, 2, 11; earthworks, **13**, 15, 16; implements, **11**, 123-5; **13**, 124; **14**, 86-8; ring, **9**, 12; tumuli, **9**, 22-4; **15**, 311.
Charing arms, **10**, 330.
Charing Church communion cups, **16**, 342, 353.
Charlton arms, **10**, 330.
Chart (Great) Church, Lovelace arms in, **10**, 193.
Cheney, Sir John, effigy of, **1**, 90.
Cheriton Church, **18**, 353-7, 360.
Cheyne, Margaret, *ob.* 1419 (brass), **1**, 122; Ricd. (seal, 1393), **2**, 42.
Chislehurst Church, **13**, 387.
Chislet Church, **12**, 106, 108.
Cholmeley arms, **10**, 330.
Church chests, **10**, 78; **17**, 55; **18**, 421.
Chyrfold arms, **6**, 272.
Clare arms, **10**, 330.
Clement arms, **10**, 193.
Clerke arms, **4**, 246.
Clyffe at Hoo Church, **11**, 146, 149, 157-8; Communion Paten, **16**, 368; Rectory house, **15**, 255-6.
Clyve (Cleve), **6**, 300.
Cobham Church, monumental brasses, **11**, 85, 86, 88, 100.
Cobham College, fireplace in hall, **18**, 447.
Cobham Hall, **11**, lxv-lxvii, lxxx; **17**, 373-4, 377-8.
Cobham, arms, **11**, 134; John de, facsimile of deed, 1382, **2**, 98; Joan de (seal, 1369), **3**, 143.
Collars, of roses and suns, **1**, 84; of SS., 74, 87-91, 93.
Colpeper, Sir John (seal, 1488), **3**, 144.
Combwell Priory, facsimile of charters, 1170-80, **2**, 29; **6**, 190; Seals (1234), 204; (1535), **2**, 42-3.
Contry arms, **5**, 235.
Cooling Castle, **11**, 132, 134; Church, lvi.
Cornwall arms, **10**, 330.
Cowden, Crippenden House, **14**, 153.
Cray, St. Paul[inu]s Church, **18**, 279-82.
Crayford Church, **18**, 320, 322.
Crevequer's device, on a seal, **2**, 41.
Crevequer (Crevecœur), Hamo (son of Etard), seal, A.D. 1200-10, **2**, 42.
Crippenden House in Cowden, **14**, 153.
Crispe, Sir Henry, tomb, **12**, 411.
Cromwell, Lord (Humphry Bouchier), arms, **3**, 143.
Culpeper arms, **4**, 264; **6**, 288; *see* Colpeper.
Cunobeline's coins of gold, **9**, 299.

D

Dalison, seal of Sir Maximilian (1611), **15**, 401; Silvester (monumental brass), **5**, 250.

Darenth, cup-shaped brooch from, **18**, 315.
Dartford Church, **18**, 383-4, 387, 389; map of ancient sites around, 307; Roman ligula of bronze, 206.
Deane, arms, **5**, 248; Silvester (brass), 250.
Delapole arms, **3**, 143.
Dene arms, **10**, 330.
Dene, Walter de (1231), **8**, 292.
Denne arms, **5**, 229, 230.
Dering arms and autographs, **1**, 57-8; **10**, 328-30; monumental brass, 344.
Detling, William de (seal), **8**, 274.
D'Ipre arms, **10**, 330.
Dodington Church, lowside window, **9**, 237.
Dover, Castle Church, **1**, 178; **5**, 1, 4-6, 10, 18; Museum (tombstone in), **8**, 174; (statue in), **18**, 202; Round church, foundations, **11**, 45; St. Martin's Priory, **4**, 1, 15, 26; St. Martin's-le-Grand Church (in Market Place), plan of ruins, *opp.* 27; St. Mary's Church Communion flagon, **16**, 346; Torques of gold from, **12**, 317; Vessels of Roman manufacture, **18**, 203-4.
Dover, Fobert de (seal, 1180), **4**, 214; Roesia de (seal, 1225), **8**, 290.
Dugdale, Wm., autograph, **1**, 58.
Dygge, Roger (seal, 1368), **2**, 42.

E

Earthworks, plans of, **13**, 15, 16; **16**, 136.
Eastchurch, Church, **14**, 374; rood-screen, 372.
Easter Sepulchre in Lincolnshire, **14**, 377.
Echingham, Sir James de (seal, 1333), **3**, 142.
Elham Church, **10**, 46, 47, 53.
Ellis arms, **4**, 246.
Eltham Palace, **3**, 144-5.
Erith Church, **16**, 152, 154, 156, 158.
Eton arms, **10**, 330.
Eylnoth son of Ordmar Cuparius (seal), **8**, 277.
Eynsham arms, **10**, 193.

F

Fairfax, General, facsimile of letter (1648), **5**, 330.
Fane, Elizabeth (seal, 1575), **3**, 144.
Faussett arms, **6**, 266.
Faversham, Anglo-Saxon relics, **1**, 48-9; **3**, 46; Mayor's seal, **6**, 323; Mural Paintings in the Church, **1**, 151-3; Monumental brass of W. Thornbury, **11**, 27.
Ferrers arms, **1**, 180.
Fine:—facsimile of a deed of final Concord (1197), **1**, 249.
Fitz-Helte, Wm., facsimile of his grant to Combwell Abbey, **2**, 29; **6**, 190.
FitzOtes arms, **10**, 330.
Fogge arms, **2**, 108-9; **5**, *opp.* 125; Sir John's (helmet and arms, 132, 125; monument, **2**, 103; **3**, 144-5; window, **2**, 109); Thomas's monument, 108.
Folkestone, monument in Church, **2**, 133; St. Eanswyth's reliquary, **16**, 322; Franklin's Token, **10**, cxxvii; Roman Hypocaust, 174-5.
Forster arms, **4**, 269.
Frances arms, **10**, 330.
Franklin, Edward, tradesman's token, **10**, cxxvii.
Fremling arms, **4**, 256.
Freningham, John de (seal, 1376), **3**, 144.
Frindsbury Church, wall paintings, **16**, 225-7.
Frindsbury Hill, Quarry House, **16**, 285-6; **17**, 173, 191-2; **18**, 189, 190, 193.
Frittenden Church, tiles in, **9**, 203.
Frogenhall, John, monumental brass, **1**, 89.
Futhorc, old English, **8**, 164.

G

Gatton arms, **3**, 143; **5**, *opp.* 222; **10**, 330.
Gatton, Hamo de (seal), **4**, 219; Mabel de (seal), **5**, 211.
Gheast or Ghest, Edmund (Bishop of Rochester), facsimile of letter, **17**, 220.
Gibbon arms, **4**, 257.
Gloucester, Earl of (Almeric de Montford), seal, *circa* 1205, **3**, 142.
Gobion arms, **10**, 330.
Godfrey, arms, **6**, 260, 264-6; House, in Hollingbourne, **3**, 144-5; monuments, **6**, 262-3; **13**, 439, 440; seal of Thomas, **6**, 269.
Godintone, John de (seal), **8**, 279.
Goldwell arms, **10**, 193.
Gomer arms, **10**, 330.
Gorsley Wood, plan of 3 tumuli in, **15**, 311.
Gower, John (seals), **6**, 86-7; Sir Robert (monumental brass), 86.

Gravesend arms, and seal of portreeve, **4**, 245.
Grovehurst in Milton, **13**, 122, 124-5.

H

Hales, Sir Edward, senr. and junr. (portraits), **14**, 64, 68.
Hall arms, **4**, 267; **6**, 252.
Harbledown, Bigbury Camp in, **9**, 14.
Hardres, Edmund (seal, 1444), **3**, 144.
Hardres (Upper) Church Communion flagon, **16**, 347.
Hardres (Upper) Court, ground plan, **4**, 51.
Harlstone arms, **4**, 257.
Harman arms, **10**, 193.
Harty Church chest, **10**, 78.
Hasling arms, **4**, 254.
Hastings arms, **10**, 330.
Hatton arms, **4**, 253; Sir Christopher, autograph, **1**, 58.
Haute, *see* Hawte.
Haward, arms, **6**, 297; monuments, 299, 300.
Hawkhurst Church, **9**, 240, 249, 250-1.
Hawte arms, **2**, 109; **10**, 330.
Helgise arms, **3**, 143.
Helmet, Assyrian, **9**, 155; Sir John Fogge's, **5**, 132; in Brabourne Church, **10**, 8-9.
Hendley arms, **3**, 143.
Henshaw arms, **10**, 330.
Herne Church, **3**, 144-5; font, 144.
Hertle, Agnes (seal), **6**, 218; Geoffrey de (seal), 217; Walter and William de (seals), 220.
Heton arms, **10**, 330.
Hever Place, Lovelace arms in, **10**, 193.
Hevre, William de (seal), **6**, 210.
Hextall arms, **3**, 143.
Heydon arms, **3**, 143.
Higham, Roman tomb of tiles, **11**, 115.
Hodsoll arms, **14**, 224.
Holbrooke arms, **5**, 225-6.
Hollingbourne, Godfrey House, **3**, 144, 145; wooden battleaxe and dagger from, **5**, 45, 49.
Hoo, Celtic remains, **11**, 123-5; Roman pottery from, **10**, 75; *see* Clyffe at Hoo.
Horne's Place Chapel, in Appledore, **14**, 363-5; arms, **8**, 248.
Horton (Monks) Church Communion Cup, **16**, 370.
Horton (Monks) Priory, **10**, 81, 84, 85, 87, 88, 90.
Hothfield Church Communion Cup, **16**, 341.
Hoult arms, **10**, 330.
Hunter arms, **4**, 248.
Huxley arms, **6**, 300.
Hyde arms, **3**, 143.
Hythe Church, **18**, 405-8; customs seal, **7**, 342.

I

Ickham Church, tomb, **14**, 119.
Ightham Church, Cawne window, **4**, 224.
Inquisitio post mortem (1250) facsimile, **2**, 298.
Isli, Sir John de (seal, 1352), **3**, 143.
Ivychurch Church, **13**, 456.

J

James arms, **4**, 242.
Jenefelde, Jordan de (seal), **6**, 200.
Jutish brooches, etc., from Nordendorf, **8**, 250-2.

K

Kayle arms, **10**, 330.
Kemp arms, **6**, 299.
Kiffin arms, **4**, 269.

L

Lambarde, arms, **5**, 247-8; seal, 256; Silvester's monumental brass, 250; William's autograph, 256.
Langdon (East) Church embroidery, **11**, 10, 17, 19, 21; hour-glass stand, 23.
Langdon (West) Abbey, **15**, 62-3, 67.
Langham arms, **5**, 226.
Leaden vessel found in the Medway, **12**, 309.
Leeds Castle, plan, **15**, 148-9.
Lenham Church Communion Cup, **16**, 339.
Lesnes, earthworks at, **18**, 310.
Lewknor arms, **10**, 193.
Leyborne arms, **3**, 143; Church (heart shrine), **5**, 133, 137, 138; Sir Roger's seals, 192, 220.
Linton Church Communion Cup, **16**, 351.
Littlebrook in Stone by Dartford, **18**, 311.
Lockham, Roman cemetery in Joy

Wood, circular tomb in, **15**, 84; plan, 81; vessels from, 78.
Longchamp, Sir Henry (seal, 1342), **3**, 143.
Longoil, *see* Lunguil.
Lovelace, arms, **10**, 193; autograph of Serjeant William (1561), **17**, 218.
Lucombe arms, **10**, 330.
Ludwell's (Mrs.) Communion cup at Charing Church, **16**, 342.
Lullingstone, Saxon bowl from, **3**, 44; Castle, **16**, 106; Church, 99, 100, 103-4.
Lunguil, Peter de (seal), **6**, 202.
Luton in Chatham, Roman vessels from, **9**, 175.
Lydd Church, **13**, 428, 435, 439, 440.
Lyminge Basilica, plan of, **10**, cii; bronze vessel from, **9**, 223; masonry in, 209.
Lyminge Church, fragment of old font, **5**, 332; plan, **10**, cii.
Lyminge, fragments of Norman work from Woodlands, **4**, 124.
Lymne Castle, **18**, 436, 438; Church, 436, 438.

M

Macmurrough arms, **10**, 330.
Maidstone, Roman sites, maps of, **1**, 155; **15**, 71; Roman villa, **10**, 164.
Maidstone, Earl's Place, **17**, 354; gable in Earl Street, **4**, 113; Museum, illuminated manuscripts in, **11**, 189, 191-2.
Maidstone Church, brasses in, **1**, 179, 181.
Maleville arms, **10**, 330.
Malling (West) Church Communion flagon, **16**, 343.
Malmaines arms, **10**, 330.
Malvyle, John (seal, 1408), **3**, 142.
Maminot, Walkelin de (seal), **5**, 197.
Manning arms, **6**, 271-2, 276.
Manningham arms, **4**, 255.
Manwood, arms, **3**, 143; effigy of Sir Roger, **1**, 74.
Marshal arms, **10**, 330.
Master arms, **4**, 259, 266; **5**, 238.
Maxfield arms, **14**, 224.
Mereworth (Marewurthe), Eustace de (seal), **8**, 272; Roger de (seal), **6**, 222.
Milton by Sittingbourne, **9**, 165-71; **13**, 122, 124-5; **18**, 207.
Minster-in-Shepey, Church (monumental brass), **9**, 149; Priory Church and gatehouse, **7**, 287 Priory seal, 306.
Minster-in-Thanet, Church, **12**, 169, 171, 173, 174, 397.
Morant, arms, **4**, 100; Sir William (seal, 1343), **3**, 143.
More (Moore) of Graveney, arms, **5**, 236-7.
Morskin arms, **4**, 242.
Moulton, *see* Multon.
Multon arms, **5**, 243-5.
Murston, Roman pottery from East Hall, **10**, 179, 180.

N

Nettlestead Church, stained glass, **6**, 129, 134.
Newchurch Church window, **13**, 460.
Norden, John (brass), **17**, 60-1.
Nordendorf brooches, etc., **8**, 250-2.
Norreys, Thomas (arms from tomb), **6**, 295.
Northwode, arms, **3**, 143; Joan de (seal, 1398), **2**, 41; Sir John de (brass, 1320), **9**, 149; Roger de (seal, 1390), **2**, 41.

O

Okested, *see* Acstede.
Oldbury Camp map, **2**, 2-3.
Onslow arms, **6**, 276.
Osborne arms, **5**, 227, 229, 230, 234.
Oxenden, arms, **6**, 277, 283; Henry (seal), 283-4, 288.

P

Palæolithic implements, **15**, 92, 93, 97, 98.
Parker arms, **6**, 284.
Partridge arms, **6**, 260, 264.
Paul's Cray Church, **18**, 279-82.
Peche, Sir John, tomb, **16**, 103-4.
Peckham arms, **10**, 193.
Pekham, James de (seals, 1376 and 1390), **3**, 143.
Pen, mediæval (found at Canterbury), **7**, 341.
Pennington arms, **10**, 330.
Penshurst, ornaments on sword (there) of Dudley, Earl of Leicester, **3**, 142.
Petley arms, **6**, 272.
Pevington arms, **10**, 330.
Phelip, Christina, monumental brass, **11**, 11.
Philip Augustus (King of France), charter and seal, **4**, 127, 130.

Philpot arms, **6**, 272.
Pinner arms, **4**, 264.
Pittis arms, **6**, 265.
Plaxtol, Roman fibulæ and lock, **2**, 7; Roman statuette of Minerva, 4; Roman tile (inscribed), 5; Roman sites and plan, 2-3; Roman fictile vessel, 6.
Pluckley, arms, **10**, 330; Church, brass, 344.
Plumstead, Roman coffin of lead from, **17**, 10.
Pole, Cardinal (autograph and seals), **3**, 141.
Pole, *see* Delapole.
Poynings, arms, **3**, 143; monumental brass, **10**, 264-5.
Prat, John, of Watele (seal), **10**, 320.
Preston by Faversham, Church Communion Cup, **16**, 372.
Preston by Wingham, Roman remains, **12**, 47.
Pympe arms, **3**, 143.

Q

Quarry House, Frindsbury, **16**, 285-6; **17**, 173, 191-2; **18**, 190.

R

Racchel, Geoffrey de, seal, **8**, 282.
Rainham, Church, **17**, 49, 50, 55, 56, 59-61; Roman vessels from the Creek, **5**, 108-9.
Ramsgate, Roman vessels from, **12**, 16-17.
Raynes, Sir Ralph (seal), **3**, 142.
Reading Street, in Thanet, **12**, 352-5, 389-91.
Reculver, *Castrum*, **12**, 8; Church, 8, 248, 258; Roman columns from, **3**, 136.
Richborough *Castrum*, central platform, **8**, 1; Plan, **18**, 7; Map of Coast around, **8**, 14; Roman relics from, 11, 12; **18**, 8, 11, 76.
Rider arms, **17**, 297.
Ring, of Celtic type, **9**, 12; mediæval, inscribed, 204; Roman intaglio, **18**, 207.
Ringwould, tumuli, **9**, 22-24.
Rochester Bridge, **17**, 213.
Rochester Castle, foundation arches beneath outer walls, **18**, 197-8.
Rochester Cathedral, Communion Plate, **17**, 378; Saxon church's foundations, **18**, 261-264; Transept (South East), **3**, 144-5; Tomb of Sir William Arundel, **11**, 4; wall-painting in the Choir, **10**, 71; Plan of the Church, **17**, xlii.
Rochester City, Plan in 1717, **18**, 200; View (in 1588) of Rochester, Chatham, and Strood, **6**, 54; Plan of city walls, **2**, 72; Bishops Palace, **17**, 67.
Rochester, Restoration House, **15**, 111, 114-5, 117-120, 122.
Roemadriff arms, **10**, 330.
Rolfe arms, **6**, 272.
Roman, armillæ, **16**, 9; axehead, **8**, 12; buildings, **14**, 135-7; **15**, 104-5; *Castrum*, Reculver, **12**, 8; coffins, **9**, 165-70; **14**, 35; **16**, 10, **17**, 10; coins, **1**, 164-5; columns, **3**; 136; fibulæ, **2**, 7; **8**, 11; lock, **2**, 7; pavements, **14**, 135-7; **15**, 126-7, 352; rings, **16**, 9; **18**, 207; sepulchral shaft, **2**, 48; sites (maps of), **1**, 154-5; **2**, 2-3; **8**, 14; **15**, 71, 81, 104, 318, 340-1; statuettes, **1**, 166; **2**, 4; **17**, 34; **18**, 189, 202; steelyard, **8**, 11; tiles (inscribed), **2**, 5; (perforated), **17**, 191; tomb, **11**, 115; **15**, 84; vessels, **2**, 6, 48; **4**, 42; **9**, 166, 171, 175; **10**, 75, 179-80; **11**, 47, 48, 117; **12**, 16, 17, 47; **15**, 78, 108-9; **16**, 2; **17**, 192; **18**, 8, 11, 190, 193, 203-7; Villas, **10**, 164, 174-5; **14**, 135-7; **15**, 105, 352-3.
Romney Cinque Port Liberty (map of), **13**, 261.
Romney, New, Church, **13**, 467-8, 471, 474.
Romney, Old, coffin slab, **13**, 419.
Rood-screens, **14**, 372; **16**, 99, 100.
Roper arms, **10**, 330.
Runic alphabets, **8**, 164; inscriptions, 171, 174-5, 179, 182, 189-201, 204-15, 220, 226, 228, 231-8, 258-9, 262-4.
Rye arms, **10**, 330.
Rye to Bulverhythe, maps, **1**, 102-5.

S

St. Clere arms, **3**, 143.
St. Eanswyth's reliquary, in Folkestone Church, **16**, 322.
St. John, Robert de (seal, 1200), **6**, 209.
St. Laurence Church in Thanet, **16**, 207-8.
St. Martin's, Canterbury, **14**, 109, 110.
St. Nicholas in Thanet, Church, **12**, 19, 21, 24-5; a chimney, 399.
St. Pancras Chapel, Canterbury, plan, **14**, 103-4.

St. Peter's in Thanet, houses in, **12**, 352-5, 389-91, 393.
St. Radegund's Abbey, **14**, 144, 147.
Saltwood, Church, **18**, 421-3; Seal of the rector, **11**, 40.
Sandwich, St. Mary's Church Communion Cup, **16**, 329; Town hall (painted panels), **15**, 143-6.
Sarre, relics from, **3**, 45; **5**, 312-6; **6**, 157-184; **7**, 307-14, 316, 321; **8**, 171.
Say (Sei), William de (seal, 1270), **5**, 222.
Scotney Castle, **17**, 38-40, 43.
Scott arms, **3**, 143; monumental brasses, **10**, 261-4; Sir Thomas (portrait), **11**, 388.
Selling arms, **10**, 330.
Septvans, Robert de (seal), **5**, 327.
Sharnale, Wm. (1382), facsimile of deed, **2**, 98.
Sheldwich Church, **18**, 288-91.
Shelley arms, **6**, 272.
Shirley, Sir Thos., autograph, **1**, 58.
Shorne Church, **11**, lxiii.
Shorne, Master John, **11**, lxi.
Shurland arms, *see* Cheyne, **2**, 42.
Sibertswold scaetta, **8**, 264.
Sittingbourne, Roman remains from, **11**, 47, 48; **16**, 2, 9, 10.
Skeffington's dwelling house, at Tunbridge, **10**, 39.
Smarden Church, **14**, 18-20, 24, 29, 31-2.
Smythe monument in Ashford Church, **17**, 203.
Snargate Church, bosses in, **13**, 419.
Somery arms, **10**, 330.
Squerryes Camp, in Westerham, **16**, 136.
Stafford family's badge, **6**, 134.
Staplehurst Church, **9**, 191, 197.
Stelling Church Communion Cup, **16**, 370; Flagon, 347.
Stonard arms, **10**, 330.
Stone by Dartford, Church, **3**, 98, 118-20, 123-7, 132; tide walls in, **18**, 311.
Streynsham arms, **5**, 239.
Strongbow arms, **10**, 330.
Stubbs, Archdeacon Philip, portrait, **18**, 235; arms, 238.
Stuche arms, **6**, 300.
Suavesland arms, **5**, 245.
Suffolk, arms of Duke (Jno. Delapole) of, **3**, 143.
Surrenden arms, **10**, 330.
Swann arms, **4**, 261.
Swingfield Church Communion Cup, **16**, 339.
Sybill arms, **3**, 143.

T

Tatesham arms, **4**, 246.
Tenterden Place, **14**, 61, 62.
Thanet, **12**, 19, 21, 24, 169-74, 352-5, 385-91, 393, 397, 399; **16**, 207-8.
Thomson arms, **4**, 261.
Thornbury, William (monumental brass at Faversham), **11**, 27.
Thorneham, or Thurnham, Michael de (1168), **5**, 200; Stephen de (seal, 1212), **2**, 41; (seals, 1210), **5**, 206, 208.
Thurlby arms, **5**, 230.
Tichborne's house, in Cowden, **14**, 153.
Tigershall arms, **10**, 330.
Tonbridge, *see* Tunbridge.
Tonge arms, **6**, 255.
Torques, **9**, 2, 11; **12**, 317.
Trippe arms, **5**, 236, 237; seal (1325), 237.
Trowemer arms, **6**, 272.
Tucker arms, **4**, 248.
Tufton arms, **3**, 143.
Tunbridge Castle, **16**, 22-6, 28, 30.
Tunbridge, the Skeffingtons' dwelling, *alias* Hanover house, **10**, 39.
Tunbridge Priory, **14**, 326, 336, 339.
Turner arms, **6**, 292.
Twysden, arms, **3**, 143; title-page of Sir Roger's journal, **1**, 186.
Tymberden, Robert de (seal, 1302), **3**, 144.

U

Upchurch, wall-painting in the Church, **11**, 42-43.

V

Valoignes arms, **3**, 143.

W

Walcot arms, **3**, 143.
Wallis arms, **6**, 272.
Walmer Church Communion Paten, **16**, 328.
Waltheof arms, **10**, 330.
Walworth arms, **4**, 253.
Warehorne Church, niche, **4**, 98; stained glass, 97, 99, 100; piscina, 97.
Warham (Archbishop), facsimile of a letter written by, **1**, 18.

Wateringbury Church Communion Cups, **16**, 356.
Watson arms, **4**, 244.
Watton arms, **4**, 258.
Westbere, Church, fragments of stained glass, **17**, 1; Roman sites, **15**, 318.
Westenhanger House, **17**, 194, 199, 200.
Westerham, Church Communion Cup, **16**, 341; Squerryes British Camp, 136.
Westwell Church Communion Flagon, **16**, 344.
Whetenhall arms, **5**, 244.
White arms, **5**, 248.
Wickhambreux, Saxon relics from, **17**, 6-8.
Wickham (West), Celtic implements, **14**, 86-8; Church, **16**, 277; Court, **3**, 143; **13**, 258.
Wightman arms, **5**, 239.
Willesborough Church, windows, **2**, 110.
William of Wykeham, facsimile of letter, **1**, 63.
Willoughby arms, **4**, 256.
Window shutters, mediæval, **10**, 92.
Wingham, Old houses, **14**, li; Roman sites (map), **15**, 318; Roman Villa, **14**, 135-7; **15**, 352-3.
Winnell arms, **5**, 225.
Winter arms, **3**, 143.
Witerinden, *see* Wytherinden.
Woburne, Warine de (seal), **6**, 199.
Wombwell arms, **4**, 253.
Woodchurch church, **14**, 344, 353.
Woodville, Elizabeth (queen-consort of Edward IV.), facsimile of letter, **1**, 147; Richard, monumental brass, 178; arms, 179; **2**, 108.
Wootton (Wotton), John, monumental brass at Maidstone, **1**, 180.
Wotton, Nicholas (Dean of Canterbury), facsimile of letter, **17**, 218.
Wronkeslow arms, **6**, 300.
Wyatt arms, **3**, 143.
Wydville, *see* Woodville.
Wyneman, William (seal), **8**, 288.
Wytherinden, William de (seal, 1180), **6**, 206.

Y

Yenefeld, *see* Jenefeld.

Z

Zoomorphic inscriptions, **8**, 267.
Zouch arms, **10**, 330.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS AT MAIDSTONE.

BY

GEORGE PAYNE, F.L.S., F.S.A.,

HONORARY SECRETARY AND CHIEF CURATOR.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1892.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Kent Archaeological Society's Collections at Maidstone.

INTRODUCTION.

The Museum of the Kent Archæological Society was commenced in the year 1859, the Collection of Antiquities presented to the Society by the late William Bland, Esq., of Hartlip, forming the nucleus of it. Since that time it has been enriched by donations from various gentlemen, whose names will be found mentioned in the Catalogue. The Society's researches and explorations, in the eastern portion of the county, have yielded a vast number of important remains, all of which have been deposited in the Museum through the liberality of those on whose lands the objects were discovered. The British or Pre-Roman period is represented by a magnificent series of gold armillæ and torques in the highest state of preservation; also a small collection of early gold coins. Among the remains of the Romano-British period, special attention must be drawn to the fragments of a bronze statue found at Richborough; these have hitherto escaped observation. The intaglio from Rochester is rare and curious, and the fragment of embossed glass from Hartlip is an interesting example of ancient art. A descriptive account of all these rarities is given in the Catalogue. The Anglo-Saxon period is thoroughly representative, and takes rank with the celebrated "Faussett" and "Gibbs" Collections, which are now, respectively, in the Liverpool and South Kensington Museums. From want of space, and other causes, the majority of the objects in this department have not been exhibited, but now, by the con-

sideration of the Council, all obstacles have been removed. New cases have been provided, and every article the Society possesses is conveniently displayed, and rendered accessible to Students and the Members generally. The Catalogue forms a complete inventory of the Collection, each object is numbered, and can be readily identified. The work of classification, arrangement, and cataloguing, although highly interesting and instructive, has been clouded by the remembrance that, with one or two exceptions, all those whose time and talents have been so freely expended in the formation of the Collection have passed away. By taking due care of it, the Society pays a just tribute to the memory of Lambert Larking, Edward Pretty, T. G. Godfrey-Faussett, W. J. Lightfoot, and John Brent.

George Payne.

FLINT IMPLEMENTS.

Presented, January 1892, by John Marten, Esq., of Dunkirk, near Faversham, unless otherwise stated.

Palæolithic Period.

1 Celt, 6½ in. in length, from Mountsford Bower, Chartham.
2 Celt, 7 in. „ from Eight Acres, Chilham.
3 Celt, 6 in. „ from Shiverals, Chilham.
4 Celt, 5 in. „ from Meadfield, Chartham.
5 Celt, 6¼ in. „ from Barn Field, Nickle, Chartham.
6 Celt, 5 in. „ from Skrigles, Chilham.
7 Celt, 5½ in. „ from Mountsford Bower, Chartham.
8 Celt, broken, from Lambs Lay, Chartham.
9 Celt, 4½ in. in length, from Pigeon House Field, Petham.
10 Celt, 4¼ in. „ from Chartham.
11 Celt, 4½ in. „ from Profits, Chilham.
12 Celt, 5 in. „ from Seal Chart. Donor, Mr. B. Harrison.
13 Celt, broken, from Bower, Chartham.
14 Celt, 4 in. oval, from Profits, Chilham.
15 Celt, a very fine specimen; the point is broken, but when perfect it measured about 7 in. in length; from Craftye, Chilham.
16 Celt, a fine example, 8 in. oval, from Oldbury Camp, Ightham. Donor, Mr. B. Harrison.
17 Celt, 5½ in. oval, from Mountsford Valley, Chilham.
18 Celt, 6 in. in length, imperfect at the butt.
19 Celt, 3¾ in. „ from Wincheap, Canterbury.

Neolithic Period.

20 Celt, 5¼ in. in length, from Shalmsford Street, Chartham.
21 Portion of Celt, from Mountsford Valley, Chilham.
22 Celt, 4 in. in length, from Seal Chart. Donor, Mr. B. Harrison.
23 Portion of Spear-head, from the shore, East Wear Bay, Folkestone. Donor, Miss L. Bigge.
24 Sundry Flakes and partially worked flint, from Chilham district.
25 Sundry Flakes and worked flints, from Gaskin's brickfield, Sturry Road, Canterbury.
26 Celt, 7 in. in length, from Hartlip. Donor, W. Bland, Esq.

Bronze Period.

27 Celt, 5¼ in. in length, from Medway Brass Works. Donor, Mr. Battely.

PRE-ROMAN PERIOD.

Gold Ornaments.

A Armilla, made from a strip of gold, cut and hammered out in the rudest manner, then bent to the size of the wrist. Weight 2 oz. 2 dwt. 3 gr.
B Armilla, of better finish and burnished, slightly ornamented at the ends. Weight 2 oz. 2 dwt. 9 gr.
C Armilla, highly finished and ornamented with lines and the Vandyke pattern, flat on the inside and convex on the outside. Weight 2 oz. 11 dwt. 19 gr.
D Trumpet-shaped ornament, which is probably the half of the fastening to a cloak, similar to examples found in Ireland. Weight 1 oz. 10 dwt. 2 gr.

The above four articles are of solid gold, and were stated to have been found in a box discovered in the Medway, below Aylesford, in 1861. They were obtained by the late Edward Pretty, Esq., F.S.A., and subsequently purchased by the Society.

E Torquis of twisted gold, with plain ends. Length 16 inches. Weight 4 oz. 17 dwt. 19 gr.
F Torquis (portion of). It appears to have been broken by the owner, the missing portion was possibly disposed of for purposes of barter. It is ornamented with diagonal lines. Length 6½ in., girth 1¼ in. Weight 5 oz. 17 dwt. 12 gr.
G Torquis of twisted gold with plain ends. Length 15 in. Weight 5 oz. 1 dwt. 8 gr.
H Armillæ (a pair), flat on the inside and convex on the outside. Length of one 6¾ in., girth 1⅛ in., width ½ in. Weight 4 oz. 4 dwt. 16 gr.

I Armilla, quadrilateral. Length 8 in., girth $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Weight 2 oz. 16 dwt. 17 gr.

J Armilla, quadrilateral. Length 8 in., girth $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Weight 4 oz. 0 dwt. 8 gr.

E to J were also found in the Medway, near Aylesford, and purchased by the Society.

For a full account of these and other ornaments of a similar nature, reference should be made to *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vols. V., p. 41 ; IX., p. 1.

These ornaments, together with the gold British coins discovered at Ryarsh (see below), and the Anglo-Saxon gold bracteates found at Sarre* (see p. 18) and Bifrons† (see pp. 32, 33), have been carefully mounted in a cabinet, which is deposited for safety in Messrs. Wigan, Mercer, and Co.'s Bank at Maidstone, and may be seen by special arrangement with the Honorary Secretary of the Society.

BRITISH COINS.

Presented to the Society by the late Rev. Lambert Larking, its first Honorary Secretary.

These coins are all of very early types, and each bears upon its concave side the rude figure or disjointed representation of a horse. They are preserved, with the golden armillæ (*vide* p. 5), in a cabinet deposited at Messrs. Wigan, Mercer, and Co.'s Bank in Maidstone.

1 From Golden Field, Woodgates at Aldons.
2 From Golden Field, Durrell's, late Woodgates.
3 From Sloping Field, on Claygate Farm (Henry Fremlin's).
4 From Stony Stile Field, on Palmer's Farm, behind Mr. Seager's Farmyard, St. Leonard's Street, West Malling.
5 From Pond Field, on Palmer's Farm, not far from Woodgates Windmill, in the field where the footpath is, about one field apart from that where No. 4 was found.
6 From Chequers Lane, Offham, near the Golden Hop-garden in Ryarsh.
7 From Chequers Field, very near No. 6.
8 From Chequers Lane Hop-garden, same place as No. 6.
9 From Canterbury. Donor, T. G. Godfrey-Faussett, Esq.
10 From Birchington (Cunobeline). Donor, Captain Bird.

---

* *Arch. Cant.*, Vols. V., p. 314, plate i. ; VI., p. 173.
† *Ibid.*, Vols. III., p. 196 ; X., p. 310.

ROMAN COINS.

From the Bland Collection (*vide* Case B).

These coins are much worn from long circulation, and were found on the site of the Roman villa discovered in the southern part of the parish of Hartlip. Mr. Roach Smith thus refers to them:* "The coins discovered on the site of the villa are not very numerous, and call for no remark as to rarity of type. They are of Claudius, Nero, Vespasian, Hadrian, Pius, Gallienus, Tetricus, Carausius, Allectus, the Constantine family, Valens, and Honorius. Of the earlier emperors there are only one or two specimens of each; but there are several of those of the lower empire. They shew that the buildings were occupied up to the latest period of the Roman rule in Britain."

36 Roman Coins found at Richborough, During the Society's researches within the *Castrum*.

The following is the late Mr. Roach Smith's description of them:—

1 A large brass of Vespasian (struck by Titus), with the Emperor in a car drawn by four elephants with drivers: above DIVO VESP. Rare; but much worn by circulation.
1 Denarius of Philip the Elder. *Rev.*, "Felicitas Temp."
1 Third brass of Carausius. *Rev.*, "Pax. Aug."
15 Constantine Family.
1 Tetricus the Elder. *Rev.*, "Salus Aug."
1 Valens.
16 Minimi of the reigns of the Tetrici and Constantine, and not late or post-Roman, as formerly supposed.

Case A.—ROMANO-BRITISH PERIOD.

1 Portion of large Cinerary Urn, red, from *Hermitage Wood, East Malling*.
2 Urn of Upchurch ware, 8 inches high. Found when constructing the glacis of *Fort Darnet*, in a marsh next *Yantlet Spit*. Donor, Lieut. J. R. Hogg, R.E.
3 Cinerary Urn, brown, 8¼ in. high. From *Woodcote*. Donor, R. Rugg, Esq.
4 Rim of a Mortarium, stamped of cacvma. Old Cemetery, *Boulogne-sur-Mer*. Donor, Major Luard.
5 Cinerary Urn, with two handles, red, 9 in. high. Donor, Rev. J. C. B. Riddell, rector of *Harrietsham*.
5a Cinerary Urn, black, contains bones. Found, like 5, in *Harrietsham* Churchyard. Same donor.

* *Collectanea Antiqua*, vol. ii., p. 22.

6 Cinerary Urn, red brown, 13½ in. high, contains bones. Locality unknown.
7 Portion of Cinerary Urn, red.
8 Cinerary Urn, red brown, contains bones. 11½ in. high.
9 Cinerary Urn, red brown, 9½ in.

Nos. 7—9 came from Sundridge, near Sevenoaks. Donor, the late Earl Amherst.

10 Cinerary Urn, black, 5¾ in. high, contains bones. Locality unknown.
11 Cinerary Urn, 6½ in. high, black, contains bones. Locality unknown.
12 Cinerary Urn, red brown. Vicarage garden, *Chart Sutton*. Donor, E. Hughes, Esq.
13 Cinerary Urn, red, contained bones. 20 in. high; greatest diameter 17¾ in. Found beneath the floor of the nave of Boxley Church during the restoration in 1857.
14 Urn Vase,* brown, height 3 in.
15 Vase, black, height 3 in.
16 Vase, black, height 3½ in.
17 Vase, red, height 3 in.
18 Vase, brown, height 3½ in.
19 Vase, black. } Found by the hands of a skeleton, one on
20 Vase, black. } each side. Height 3½ in.
21 Vase, black, height 2½ in.
22 Goblet, with handle, flesh coloured, height 8 in.
23 Goblet, with handle, flesh coloured, height 9½ in.
24 Samian Bowl, with projecting rim, height 3 in., diam. 6 in.
25 Samian Cup, ornamented with leaf pattern, height 2 in., diam. 4¼ in.
26 Samian Bowl, height 2½ in., diam. 8½ in. Found on the shoulder of a skeleton.
27 Necks of four Goblets, each of which possessed handles; two red, one cream coloured, one flesh coloured.

Nos. 14—27 were found in the "Hundred's" brickfield west of *Margate* 1865 to 1868. Donor, Lieut. Clayton, R.N.

28 Lump of Bronze from the smelting pot. Found in the "Twenty's" brickfield, near Shottendean, *Margate*. Donor, Lieut. Clayton, R.N.
29 Cinerary Urn of Upchurch ware, ornamented with the "dot" pattern (contains bones), height 9½ in.
30 Vase with neck, in the form of a barrel, of Upchurch ware, height 8¾ inches.
31 Goblet with handle, light red, height 7½ in.
32 Vase, Upchurch ware, similar to No. 30, height 9 in.
33 Cinerary Urn, black (contains bones), height 7½ in.
34 Goblet, black, Upchurch ware, height 7 in.

* The term "*urn vase*" has been used throughout the Catalogue to denote those vessels which take the form of cinerary urns, in contradistinction to those with narrow necks, to which the term "*vase*" has been applied.

35 Urn Vase, red, height $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.
36 Urn Vase, brown, height $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.
37 Goblet with handle, buff, height $7\frac{1}{4}$ in.
38 Goblet, of Upchurch ware, height 7 in.
39 Goblet, of Upchurch ware, height $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.
40 Cinerary Urn, brown, height 8 in.
41 Samian Patera, name obliterated.
42 Samian Patera, stamped RIIOGENI.
43 Samian Patera, stamped ALBINVS.
44 Samian Patera, stamped OFLVCCE.
45 Patera, in imitation of Samian ware.
46 Patera, brown.
47 Patera, black.
48 Fragments of embossed Bowls of Samian ware, ornamented with festoon and tassel border, floral designs, animals, etc., likewise stamped outside CINNV.
49 Fragment of Samian ware, with leaf pattern.
50 Child's Feeding Bottle (Samian), with nipple-spout and handle, height $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.
51 Vase, black, of Upchurch ware, height $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
52 Vase, black, of Upchurch ware, height $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
53 Urn Vase, black, of Upchurch ware, height $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
54 Vase, buff.
55 Urn Vase, black, of Upchurch ware, height 4 in.
56 Urn Vase, Durobrivian ware, height $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
57 Urn Vase, of Upchurch ware, height 4 in.
58 Urn Vase, of Upchurch ware, height $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.
59 Glass Vase with handle, green (in Case B), height 11 in.
60 Neck of a glass Unguent Phial.
61 Bronze Fragment.
62 Portion of a bronze Armilla.
63 Bronze Tweezers.
64 Bronze Buckle.
65 Bronze Stylus.

Nos. 29—65 were found at Canterbury in graves in the Cemetery of the Nuns of the Holy Sepulchre, during researches conducted for the Society by John Brent, Esq., F.S.A., in the year 1861. (*Arch. Cant.*, Vol. IV., pp. 27—42, with plate.)

66 Lamp of fine clay. On the bottom in relief is the word FORTIS.
67 Lamp of similar ware, stamped PROBVS. On the top is the head of Jupiter Ammon.
68 Vase, brown, height 4 in.

These three were found in Roman graves at Borough Green, near *Ightham*. Donor, Mr. B. Harrison.

69 Urn Vase, 4 in., black } in one was a bronze fibula.
70 Vase, 4 in., black }

Found at Little Preston, *Aylesford*. Donor, E. T. Betts, Esq.

71 Upchurch Vase, height 5 in.
72 Upchurch Urn Vase, height $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.
73 Upchurch Urn Vase, height $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
74 Goblet with handle, red, height 6 in.
75 Samian Cup, maker's name obliterated, height 2 in.
76 Samian Cup, height 2 in.
77 Samian Cup, stamped ANNLOSF, height $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
78 Samian Patera, stamped OF ALBAN(I).

Nos. 71—78 were found in a Roman Cemetery in Thompson's Field, *Plaxtol.** Donor, Major Luard, R.A.

79 Vase (imperfect).
80 Urn Vase of Upchurch ware, height $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
81 Samian Cup. Donor, W. Laurence, Esq. Height $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
82 Fibula, bronze. Donor, W. Laurence, Esq.
83 Urn Vase of Upchurch ware, height $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
84 Patera, red black.
85 Urn Vase, black brown, height 3 in.
86 Urn Vase, black brown, height $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.
87 Urn Vase, black brown, height $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Nos. 79—87 were found in Roman graves in Furness's brick-field, *Burham.* Donor, E. L. Betts, Esq.

88 Cinerary Urn, red, contains bones, height 9 in.
89 Patera, black, diam. 7 in.
90 Durobrivian ware (fragments), roughened on the exterior like meal cloth.
91 Patera of Samian Ware, with leaf pattern.

Nos. 88—91 were found in a Roman grave discovered in Lee's chalk-pit, *Burham.* Donor, E. L. Betts, Esq.

92 Patera, black. Locality unknown.
93 Samian Patera. Maker's name obliterated.
94 Samian Patera (imperfect). Stamped DOVIICVS.
95 Samian Cup.

Nos. 93—95 were found in a wood at Penn's Court, *Loose.*

96 Samian Cup.
97 Samian Patera. Stamped AVITIMA. Found near *Woodnesborough* on Lord Northbourne's land. Donor, C. Roach Smith, Esq.
98 Goblet with handle, red. Height $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Found near Kit's Coty House.

* *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. II., p. 6.

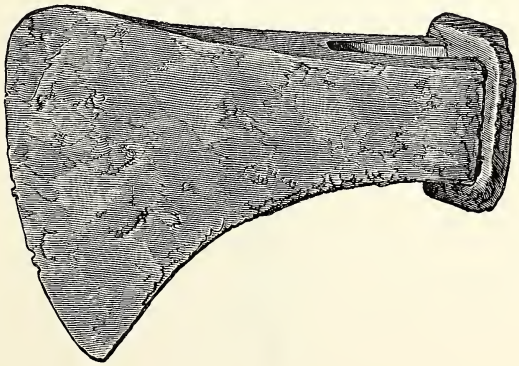
99 Ornamental Tile. } Locality unknown.
100 Antefixæ* (two portions). }
101 Wall Painting (three pieces). From a Roman villa discovered at *Allington*. It is probable that the antefixæ (No. 100) were found there also.

102 Colander (base of), bronze. Locality unknown.
103 Sepulchral Incised Slab (portion). *Chester*. Donor, C. Roach Smith, Esq.

Richborough.

The following articles were discovered at Richborough during excavations around the mass of masonry within the Roman castrum, conducted for the Society by George Dowker, Esq., F.G.S., and the Rev. R. Drake in the year 1865.†

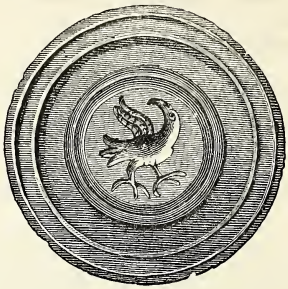
104 Fragments of the drapery of a colossal bronze Statue.
105 Sculptured Marble (three pieces).
106 Flue Tiles, etc. (sundry pieces).
107 Fragments of Pottery, illustrating the various kinds of ware found at Richborough.
108 Tesseræ (3), $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide. Used probably in the borders of tessellated pavements.
109 Axe-head, iron.



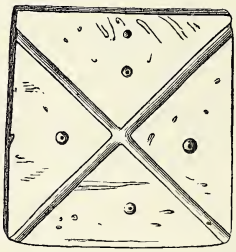
* The division between the flange tiles which covered the roof of a Roman villa was sometimes protected by semi-cylindrical channel tiles, which prevented the rain getting in between the joints. The channel tile which overhung the eaves of the house was ornamented with an antefix of pottery, in the form of a Medusa's or lion's head, and was the forerunner of the lion's head so common upon the iron-shoots along the eaves of houses at the present day. For other examples, see *Journal of the British Archæological Association*, vol. v., p. 231, and *Collectanea Antiqua*, vol. v., p. 24.

† *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. VIII., pp. 1—15.

110 Fibula, circular, bronze gilt. Ornamented in the centre with an eagle cut in intaglio.



111 Counter, bone, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. square and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick.



112 Steelyard, bronze.
113 Fragments of bronze Armillæ.
114 Dress Pin with bust of female forming the head.

115 Fragment of embossed Jet.
116 Fragment of Bronze, plated with gold.
117 Fragment of a Bone Needle or Piercer.
118 Keys (2), iron.
119 Goblet with handle, drab, height 6 in.
120 Bowl, bronze, with handles (one wanting). Diameter 12½ in., 4½ in. deep. Found at *Dartford*, in the roadway at the north-west corner of the church.

CASE B.—COLLECTION FORMED, AND PRESENTED TO THE SOCIETY, BY WILLIAM BLAND, ESQ., OF HARTLIP PLACE, NEAR SITTINGBOURNE, 1859.

The majority of the objects in this Case (unless otherwise stated) were found by Mr. Bland when uncovering the foundations of a Roman villa discovered on his estate in Dane Field, Hartlip. A full account of the excavations, accompanied by engravings of the articles found, together with plans of the villa, has been published by Mr. Roach Smith in his *Collectanea Antiqua*, vol. ii., pp. 1 to 24. A reprint of it is in the Society's Library.

121 Urn Vase, blue black, height 5½ in.
122 Neck of Goblet, with handle, red covered with cream colour.
123 Neck of Amphora, with two handles, cream.
124 Incense Cup, red, height 2¼ in.
125 Urn Vase (imperfect).
126, 127 Portions of embossed Bowls, with foliated pattern, festoon, and tassel bordering.
128 Portion of another larger embossed vessel, ornamented with figures of "Victory" holding a palm-branch and crowning with a wreath a personage wearing the *paludamentum* over a tunic. This specimen, although very elaborately decorated, is of inferior workmanship to that usually displayed on pottery of this kind. Mr. Roach Smith regarded it as of late date, and remarked that "the costume of these figures cannot well be referred to a period prior to the fifth century." He further states, "There is just enough of character left to bring the manufacture of the vase possibly within the verge of the Roman domination of Britain." The maker's name, SABINIM, is stamped in relief on the outside of the vase.
129 Cup, stamped BITVRIX.F., height 2¼ in.
130 Cup, name obliterated, height 1¾ in.
131 Cup, height 2 in.
132 Cup, stamped RVFFIM, height 1¾ in.
133 Patera, with leaf pattern.
134 Patera, stamped L. R. SECVN.
135 Patera, stamped MARTIALIS.

Nos. 126—135 are of Samian ware.

136 Urn Vase, with dot pattern, height 5 in.
137 Urn Vase, with dot pattern, height 4 in.

138 Vase, height $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
139 Vase, height 6 in.
140 Cup with handle, very rude, height $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
141 Vessel with three compartments, height $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
142 Patera, diameter $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.
143 Patera, diameter 5 in.
144 Patera, diameter $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.
145 Lid of Vase.
146 Lid of Vase.

Nos. 136—146 are all of Upchurch ware, of black colour, and were probably obtained from the site of the Roman potteries near Hartlip.

147 Urn Vase, red, height 6 in.
148 Urn Vase, brown, Durobrivian ware, height $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.
149 Vase, brown, decorated with scroll design in yellow Durobrivian ware, height $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
150 Urn Vase, black, height $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.
151 Urn Vase, black, height 4 in.
152 Goblet with handle, grey black, height $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.
153 Vase, black, height 5 in.
154 Urn Vase, grey black, height $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Nos. 150—154 are of Upchurch ware.

155 Goblet (imperfect), red, height $8\frac{1}{4}$ in.
156 Goblet with handle, of same type as 155. Both these vessels were coloured with a brown pigment, height $7\frac{1}{4}$ in.
157 Vase with handle, red, height 5 in.
158 Handle and neck of Goblet, red.
159 Cup, stamped PATRIC, height $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
160 Cup, height $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
161 Patera, stamped MI . . . I . M.
162 Patera, stamped INIIAF.
163 Patera, with leaf pattern.
164 Patera, name obliterated.
165 Patera.

Nos. 159—165 are of Samian ware.

Nos. 147—165 were found in Roman graves discovered on *Murston Court Farm*, near Sittingbourne, in 1857.

166 Cup, pale blue glass, height $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.
167 Portion of an embossed glass cup, pale green, height 3 in. Mr. Roach Smith says of this specimen, "As a work of art it is among the most rare and interesting." The figures upon it are somewhat indistinct. The designs represent sports of the circus, chariot racing, and gladiatorial combats; the names are those of the charioteers and of the combatants, and so far as they can be deciphered appear to be—MEN CRESGEM
MES HERMVS.

168 Neck with handle, and fragments of an amber glass Case.

For perfect vessels with this description of handle attached see *Arch. Cant.*, Vols. IX., p. 170; XVI., p. 2.

169 A similar example, but of a pale green colour.
170 Unguent Phial, popularly called a Tear Bottle.
171 Bases of Flagons in green glass (3). One is marked with a diamond pattern, with the letters ML, probably denoting the trade-mark and initials of the maker.
172 Fragments of window glass shewing the salvage edge.
173 Fragments of glass vessels.
174 Ornament (fragment), bronze.
175—179 Fibulæ, bronze. No. 178 circular, in speculum metal.
180 Ornament (fragment), bronze.
181 Bronze fragment, decorated in relief with a sea-nymph holding garlands; it may have formed part of a shield or belonged to armour, but it is impossible to say to what it was attached.
182 Bead, green glass.
183 Bead, opaque blue, fluted.
184 Bead, } apparently made from agates.
185 Bead, }
186 Bead, green glass, striped with a yellow zig-zag pattern.
187 Disc* of dark opaque blue glass.
188 Bosses or Stud-heads (5).
189 Fragments of Ornaments and Rings (8).
190 Nail.
191 Tweezers.
192 Fragments of Ornaments (4).
193 Spoon.
194 Nail Cleaners (3).
195 Tweezers (3).
196 Tweezers and Ear-pick attached to a ring for the châtelaine.
197 Ear-pick.
198 Dress-pin.
199 Spoon.
200 Bodkins (5).
201 Styli.
202 Ligula.
203 Ligula, ornamented with spiral silver wire.
204 Dress-pins (6), with knob-heads.
205 Nail.
206 Needle or Piercer.

Nos. 188—206 are all of bronze.

* This disc is convex on one side and flat on the other, being in the form of a button without holes. It is hard to say for what purpose such discs were intended, unless they were used as counters or for some game like draughts. Mr. Brent found a similar specimen in an Anglo-Saxon grave at Sarre (see No. 486). Mr. H. Durden, of Blandford, possesses 19, which were found within the Roman earthworks on Hod Hill, Dorset.

207 Spoons (2), bone.
208 Pins (2), bone.
209 Needle or Piercer, bone.
210 Spring Balance for weighing purposes.
211 Nails (33).
212 Stylus.
213 Tools resembling drills used with our modern centre-bit stock.
214 Hook or Ride for a hinge.
215 Sickle-shaped articles (4), probably used for horticultural purposes.
216 Hooks (2).
217 Keys (2).
218 Rings (2).
219 Pruning Hook.
220 Point of Hook.
221 Knives (8). One with bone fittings to handle.
222 Various Articles.
223 Keys, etc. (8).

Nos. 211—223 are all of iron.

224 Bronze Fragments of an Armilla and Torc.
225 Hair-pin, silver.
226 Bodkin, bronze.
227 Stylus, iron.
228 Fragments of superior Pottery.
229 Fragment of Plaster distempered in colours.
230 Tile, lined in squares to imitate tesseræ.
231 Portions of Mill-stones or Querns.
232 Spindle-whorls (4), one bone, one chalk, and two in clay.
233 Flange Tile, from *Otterham Creek*, near Upchurch.
234 Stag's-horn Picks (2).
235 Hone of sandstone.
235*a* Intaglio, oval, red carnelian. Found in the garden adjoining the Prior's Gate, *Rochester*. Donor, Mrs. Richard Twopeny.

A. Stuart Murray, Esq., LL.D., Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities at the British Museum, has kindly given the following description of this gem :—"The oval antique appears to represent Hercules standing on a terminus or boundary post. The lion's skin, though in an unusual position, hanging in front (instead of on the left arm or down the back, with only the fore-paws visible, crossed at the throat), the tufts of hair extending down to the very end of the pendant portion, probably representing one of the hind legs, the three apples (more commonly held in his right hand), lying in the field near the bottom, the other figure on the upper part of the field representing some other fruit—all combine, with the crisp curl of the hair and the massiveness of the face, to point to Hercules, instead of to Terminus or to Marsyas, while the presence of the fruits in the field is very appropriate to his position as the guardian of some garden boundary, in which character he is known to have been occasionally represented. The gem is probably of provincial rather than Roman or Neapolitan work."

Case C.—ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD.

Unless otherwise described, the Anglo-Saxon objects in this Case were discovered at Sarre in the Isle of Thanet, or at Bifrons in the parish of Patricksbourne. Those from Sarre were the result of researches made, for the Society, by the late John Brent, Esq., F.S.A., who opened 272 graves during the years 1862—1864. The Bifrons antiquities were obtained by the late T. G. Godfrey-Faussett, Esq., in 1866-67 and later, from graves discovered on the estate of the Marquess Conyngham. The late Marquess presented the whole of these objects to the Society.

236 Goblet, red, height 11½ in. Found in *Harrietsham* Churchyard. Donor, Rev. J. C. B. Riddell.

From Sarre.

237 Jug with handle and lip, height 7 in.
238 A similar specimen, height 7 in.
239 Goblet, height 8½ in.
240 Urn Vase, height 3 in.
241 Urn Vase, height 3¼ in.
242 Urn Vase, height 4 in.
243 Goblet, height 9¼ in.
244 Goblet, height 11¼ in.
245 Goblet, red, height 10½ in.
246 Goblet, height 10½ in.
247 Goblet, height 8¼ in.
248 Goblet, red, the neck is bored with two holes through which a cord could be passed, height 10 in.
249 Urn Vase, height 4½ in.
250 Goblet, height 12¼ in.
251 Goblet, height 10 in.
252 Goblet, red, height 12 in.
253 Goblet, neck wanting.
254 Goblet, red, height 9 in.
255 Goblet, height 9 in.
256 Goblet, red, height 9½ in.
257 Goblet, height 9½ in.

Nos. 236—244, 246, 247, 249—251, 255, and 257 are of black ware. See *Arch. Cant.*, VII., plates i., ii., 314.

258 Skull (female) from No. 4 grave.* Mr. Brent evidently saved this skull in consequence of the remarkable number and richness of the articles discovered with the skeleton. They comprised gold wire thread, a silver finger ring, six gold bracteates, a large quantity of beads, 4 bronze fibulæ, a glass drinking cup, 3 knives, 2 keys, a pair of scissor shears, a silver spoon, a crystal ball or amulet, a buckle, a comb, a pin, 2 Roman coins, and a fossil *echinus*.

* *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. V., p. 310.

259 Vase of green glass, with thread of glass twisted round the neck, height $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
259*a* A similar Vase.
260 Vase, green glass, height $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Pl. i., fig. 1.
261 Drinking Cup, green glass, height 5 in. Pl. i., fig. 2.
262 Drinking Cup, green glass. Donor, Mrs. Holman. Height 3 in.
263 Drinking Cup, amber glass, ornamented with cornucopia shaped projections, and threads of glass round the neck, height $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. Pl. i., fig. 3.
264 A similar specimen, height $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. See *Arch. Cant.*, VI., pl. v., 3.
265 Vase or Goblet, pale amber glass, ornamented with twisted threads, height 5 in.
266 A similar specimen, height 5 in.
267 Drinking Cup of olive green glass, height $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. Found in a grave discovered on *Wye* Down.
268 Drinking Cup of green glass, height $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Pl. i., fig. 4.
269 Drinking Cup of green glass, height $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. Pl. i., fig. 5.
270 Vessel of green glass, not unlike a round medicine bottle, height 6 in.

Nos. 268—270 were found at *Bifrons.*

271 Vase of green glass, height 5 in.
272 Vase of green glass, height 4 in.
273 Vase of green glass, height $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Nos. 272, 273 were found in the banks at the head of *Otterham Creek;* they came from the Bland Collection.

273A Cups (a pair) of amber glass, fluted, height $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. Found in a bronze bowl (No. 640) in a grave at *Westwell.*

Gold Ornaments.

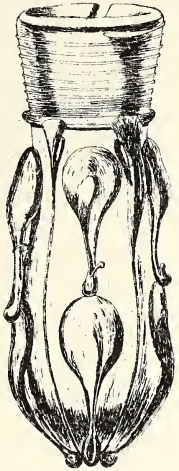
a. Bracteate, with snake-like design in the centre, surrounded with the Vandyke pattern.

b., *c.*, *d.*, *e.* Bracteates, with disjointed snake design.

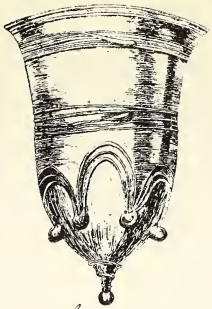
f. Bracteate with a more perfect snake with head and open jaws.

a to *f* were found at Sarre in grave No. 4;* they all have loops for suspension, and the pattern is stamped on one side only. See *Arch. Cant.*, V., pl. i., 1—6.

* *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. IV., p. 314, pl. i.



Sarre
3



Sarre
2

Bifrons
4

Bifrons

5

Sarre
1

Anglo Saxon Glass Vessels.

GEO PAYNE DEL

g. Bracteate.*

Beads.

These interesting objects abounded in both the Sarre and Bifrons graves. Some are of amber, and others of clear and opaque glass, in various colours, some are round, others square or hexagonal, while many are precisely similar to the modern bugle-bead. Large numbers of the glass beads are adorned with vermiculated work, the lines, diagonals, chevrons, etc., being in white, red, and yellow. Most of the necklaces have a very large bead in the centre, which was doubtless worn as an amulet or charm. There are likewise numerous minute beads resembling pearls, which appear to be of blown glass. They are of the size and shape of No. 2 shot. They were evidently made in lengths, and then broken into single beads, pairs, triplets, etc., according to the taste of the wearer.

Twenty-four Necklaces from Sarre, formed as follows:—

274 Of 40 Beads.
275 Of 33 Beads.
276 Of 40 Beads.
277 Of 29 Beads.
278 Of 37 Beads.
279 Of 83 Beads.
280 Of 38 Beads.
281 Of 37 Beads.
282 Of 62 Beads.
283 Of 35 Beads.
284 Of 23 Beads.
285 Of 19 Beads.
286 Of 53 Beads.
287 Of 82 Beads.
288 Of 23 Beads.
289 Of 137 Beads.
290 Of 69 Beads.
291 Of 35 Beads.
292 Of 22 Beads.
293 Of 28 Beads.

* *Arch. Cant.*, Vol. VI., p. 173.

294 Of 24 Beads.
295 Of 105 Beads.
296 Of 65 Beads.
297 Of 25 Beads.

Total number of Beads—1154.

Some of these necklaces are lithographed in colours in *Arch. Cant.*, VII., pl. i., ii., 307.

THIRTEEN NECKLACES FROM BIFRONS, formed as follows:—

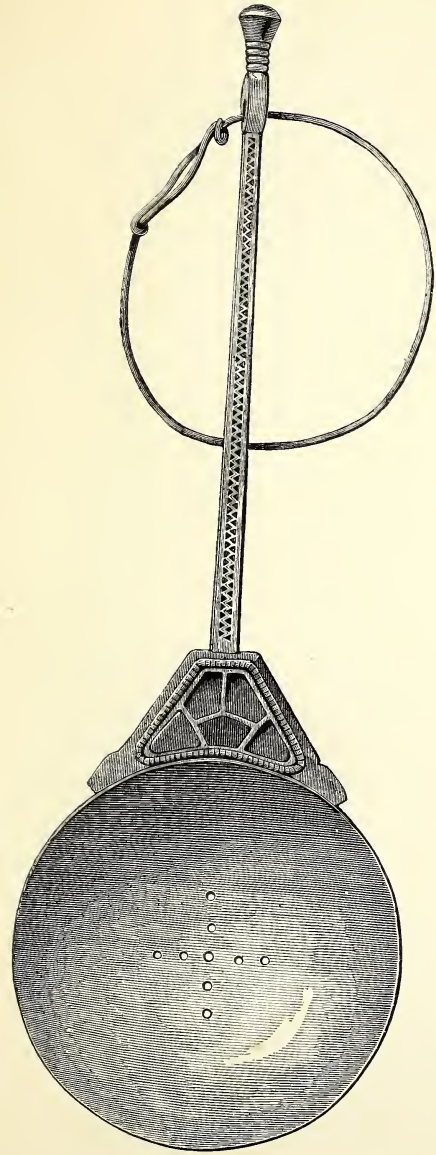
298 Of 44 Beads.
299 Of 52 Beads.
300 Of 45 Beads.
301 Of 20 Beads.
302 Of 35 Beads.
303 Of 20 Beads.
304 Of 21 Beads
305 Of 64 Beads.
306 Of 58 Beads.
307 Of 191 Beads.
308 Of 54 Beads.
309 Of 38 Beads.
310 Of 110 Beads.

Total number of Beads—752.

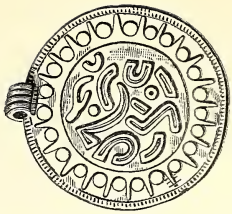
311 Spoon of white metal with wire ring attached, bowl pierced with eight holes.
312 Crystal Ball, bound with silver bands. It has a wire ring for purposes of suspension.
313 Spoon of silver, with wire ring; at the junction of the bowl and handle the metal is flattened into a triangular shield, which is set with pieces of red and blue glass. The bowl is pierced with nine holes.
314 Crystal Ball, similar to No. 312.
315 Crystal Ball, similar to No. 312.
316 Silver Spoon, the handle is decorated with red glass and a carbuncle; attached to the handle is a small ear-pick. The bowl is pierced with thirteen holes.

FROM SARRE.

317 Silver Spoon, the handle decorated with red glass. See *Arch. Cant.*, V., pl. ii., 3.
318 Crystal Ball, bound with silver bands. See *Arch. Cant.*, V., pl. ii., 7.
319—323 Five buckles of Bronze.
324 Plates of Bronze, fastened together with rivets.
325 Strap-tongue, bronze.

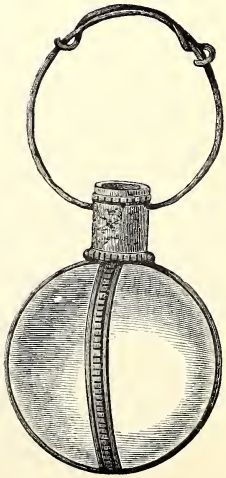


No. 313.



No. 514A.

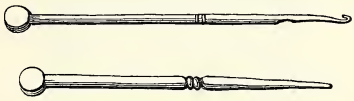
No. 514A.



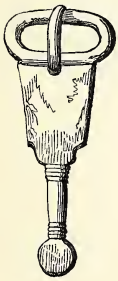
No. 312.

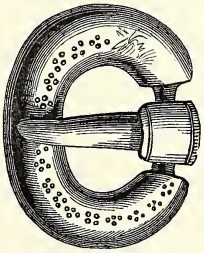
326 Pin of Bone.

327, 328 Two Pins of bronze.
329 Pin of bone.
330—332 Three Pins of bronze.
333 Bodkin of silver.
334—336 Three Pins of bronze. Cuts are given of two.



337 Rim of a Situla or Bucket, bronze gilt.
338 Fragment in bronze, probably the bottom of a bowl.
339—358 Twenty Buckles in white metal, bronze and iron. Cuts are given of Nos. 341, 353, 357.





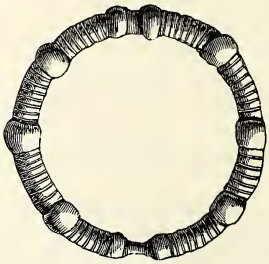
359 Article in iron, like an 8 link.
360 Finger Ring of twisted wire.
361 Finger Ring, milled.
362—364 Three Finger Rings of twisted wire. 362 is engraved in *Arch. Cant.*, V., pl. ii., 4.
365 Armilla (fragment), milled.

Nos. 360—365 appear to be of silver.

366 Gold-wire Thread, from five distinct graves; it had originally been woven into some woollen texture.

367 Bronze Fibula.
368 Bronze Fibula.
369 Bronze Fibula, in the form of a bird.

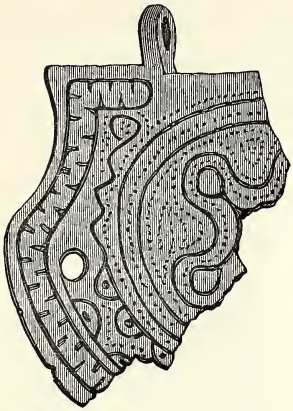
370—373 Four bronze Fibulæ.
374 Bronze Fibula, ending at the point in the head of a reptile.
375 Bronze Fibula.
376, 377 Two bronze Pins, or Dress Fasteners, with rings through the heads.
378 Bronze Fibula, ring-shaped, bronze.



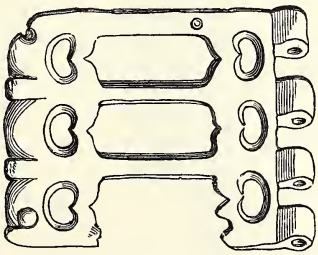
379 Ornament, diamond-shaped, with four loops at the back by which it could be fastened to a garment. The front is set with four pieces of ivory, each boss of ivory also being set in the centre with *lapis-lazuli*. See *Arch. Cant.*, VI., pl. vi., 9.
380 Bronze Ring (like a curtain ring).
381 Smaller bronze Ring.
382 Bronze Fibula, ring-shaped.
383 Bronze Armilla.
384, 385 Two Fibulæ, flat ring-shaped, of bronze.

386, 387 Two Fibulæ, ring-shaped, of bronze.

388 Bronze Ornament with loop.



389 Flat Ring of bronze.
390 Belt-clasp of bronze.



391 Ring of bronze.
392 Fibula, ring shaped, of bronze.
393 Fifty Draughtsmen of bone, many ornamented with concentric rings, with a dot in the centre of each. One is made from the tooth of some animal.
394 Another set (41). On the flat side of each are two holes, punctured about $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch deep, the convex side being quite plain. See *Arch. Cant.*, VI., p. 157.

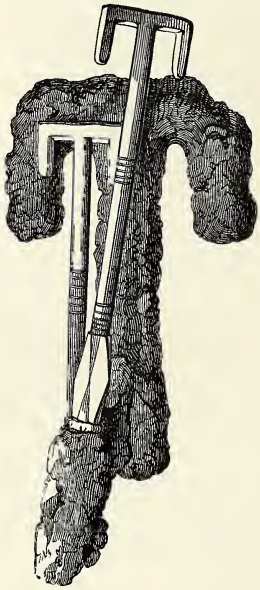
It is evident that these rare and curious objects were used in some game of chance, as Mr. Brent found, with the second set, two dice, one bearing the mark of cinq, the other that of six. Mr. Roach Smith has figured* two dice which were found by Bryan

* *Inventorium Sepulchrale*, p. 7.

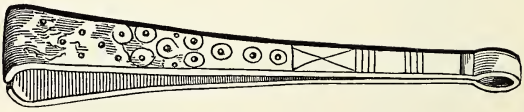
Faussett in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Gilton Town, near Sandwich. Mr. Bateman discovered a set of twenty-eight draughtsmen in a barrow at New Inns, Derbyshire;* they were marked with eight, nine, or ten dots each; a few having a dot within a ring, similar to our Sarre examples. Tacitus refers† to the gambling proclivities of the ancient Germans, and states that they played games of hazard or dice as a serious business, and when everything else was lost, would stake even their persons and liberties on the last throw.

395 Article in bronze, from a châtelaine.

396 Key-like instruments, bronze and iron.



397 Tweezers of bronze.



398 Fibula, circular, 1 in. in diameter; the centre was set, when found, with a raised green stone, which has since disappeared; round the boss radiate ten wedge-shaped slices of garnet, mounted in silver. See *Arch. Cant.*, VI., pl. vi., 8.

* *Ten Years' Diggings*, pp. 180-1.
† *De Morb. Germ.*, lib. xxiv.

399 Fibula of bronze gilt, circular (diam. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.), central boss of ivory set with a garnet, round which are other garnets. See *Arch. Cant.*, VI., pl. vi., 6.

400 Fibula of bronze gilt, circular (diam. $\frac{7}{8}$ in.), set in the centre with a garnet. See *Arch. Cant.*, VI., pl. vi., 5.

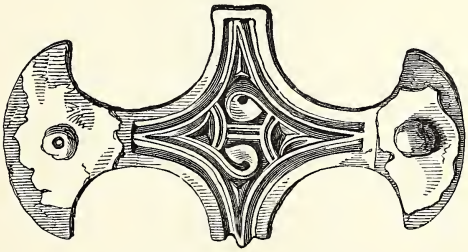
401 Fibula of bronze gilt, circular (diam. $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.), set in the centre with a garnet, surrounded by a ring of ivory, from which radiate three sliced garnets. See *Arch. Cant.*, V., pl. i., 8.

402 Fibula of the same type and size, but the boss in the centre is set with *lapis-lazuli*. See *Arch. Cant.*, V., pl. i., 9.

403 Fibula of bronze gilt, circular (diam. $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.), set with sliced garnets and ivory; there appears to have been a gold stud in the centre of the ivory boss. See *Arch. Cant.*, VI., pl. vi., 7.

404 Fibula of bronze gilt, circular (diam. 1 in.). In the centre is a green stone, set round with triangular slices of garnet. See *Arch. Cant.*, VI., pl. vi., 4.

405 Ornament for a girdle or strap of bronze gilt, with a rivet at each end; silver plating remains round the rivets.



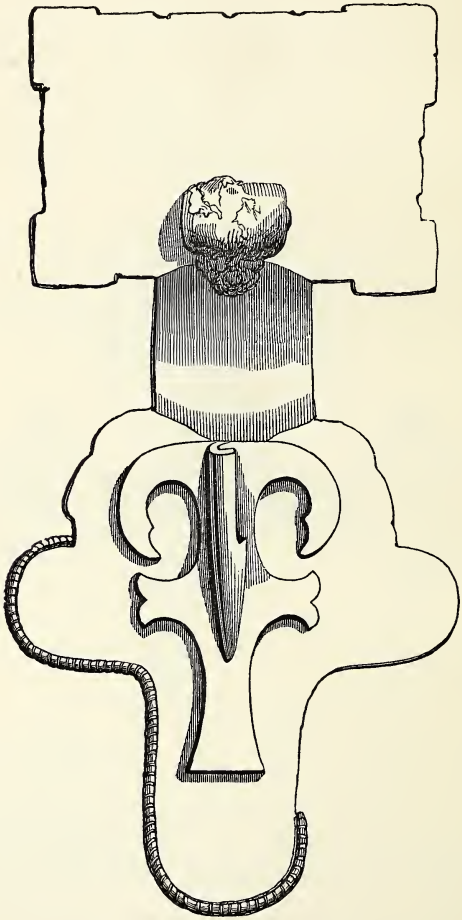
406 Fibula of bronze gilt, circular (diam. $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.), set with ivory and garnets.

407 Fibula of bronze gilt, richly chased. Length $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. See *Arch. Cant.*, V., plate ii., 2.

408 Fibula, silver gilt. In the centre of the upper compartment is a circular garnet, flanked by two others of a triangular shape; all three are bordered with gold. Down the centre runs a cross, at the arms of which are semicircular garnets; the lower end of the cross divides, making a border round an oval garnet at the base. Length $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. See *Arch. Cant.*, V., pl. ii., 1.

409 Fibula of bronze gilt (the reverse seems to have been silvered). The four corners of its upper compartment are set with square garnets, and an oblong garnet forms the centre, surrounded with a thin edging of silver. Elaborate devices are chased along its edges and borders. An edging of thick chased silver wire was to be partially seen along the edge of the brooch, which is now wanting. Down the centre of the jewel is a raised rib, silvered, set

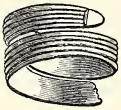
with a disc of ivory and two drops of sliced garnets. On either side of the rib are other settings in ivory and garnet. Length 5 inches. See *Arch. Cant.*, VI., pl. vi., 1. The back of the fibula is shewn in the cut.



410 Bead with silver spiral finger ring coiled round it.
411 Stud of bronze gilt, set with a garnet.

412 Fibula, square, with rounded corners and scalloped; the face is divided into eight sections, each being filled up with sliced garnets. See *Arch. Cant.*, VI., pl. vi., 10.
413 Nail of bronze gilt, with large flat head elegantly chased.

414 Carbuncles (2), set in silver, as pendants; the mounting of one is gone. See *Arch. Cant.*, VI., pl. vi., 2.
415 Pendant of gold set with a garnet. See *Arch. Cant.*, VI., pl. vi., 3.
416 Band or ferrule of bronze.
417 Armilla of silver wire.
418 Finger Ring of silver; spiral, double coil.



419 Seven Earrings or Finger Rings of silver wire.
420 Four Armillæ of bronze wire.

Beads.

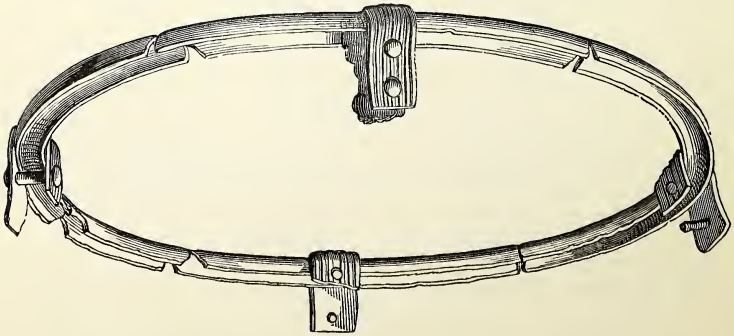
The following small strands of beads may have formed bracelets. In some graves Mr. Brent found only one or two beads, which probably belonged to earrings, or were worn as charms by those who did not possess larger and more costly amulets.

421 Strand of 22 Beads.
422 Strand of 6 Beads.
423 Strand of 18 Beads.
424 Strand of 13 Beads.
425 Strand of 4 Beads.
426 Strand of 5 Beads.
427 Strand of 19 Beads.
428 Strand of 8 Beads.
429 Strand of 10 Beads.
430 Strand of 2 Beads.
431 Strand of 11 Beads.
432 Strand of 9 Beads.
433 Strand of 20 Beads.
434 Strand of 6 Beads.
435 Strand of 14 Beads.

436 Strand of 5 Beads.
437 Strand of 11 Beads.
438 Strand of 4 Beads.
439 Strand of 3 Beads.
440 Strand of 3 Beads.
441 Strand of 3 Beads.
442 Strand of 5 Beads.
443 Strand of 8 Beads.
444 Strand of 7 Beads.
445 Strand of 16 Beads.
446 Strand of 5 Beads.
447 Strand of 4 Beads.
448 Strand of 3 Beads.
449 Strand of 3 Beads.
450 Strand of 1 Bead.
451 Strand of 4 Beads.
452 Strand of 8 Beads.
453 Strand of 12 Beads.
454 Strand of 19 Beads.
455 Strand of 3 Beads.
456 Strand of 2 Beads.
457 Strand of 3 Beads.
458 Strand of 1 Bead.
459 Strand of 1 Bead.
460 Strand of 3 Beads.
461 Strand of 2 Beads.
462 Strand of 2 Beads.
463 Strand of 1 Bead.
464 Strand of 3 Beads.
465 Strand of 1 Bead, with fragment of a châtelaine article attached.

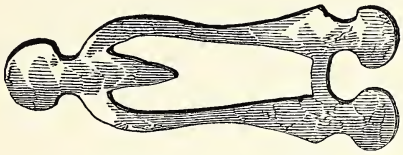
Total number of Beads—313.

466 Rim of a Situla or Bucket of bronze. Such articles were occasionally interred at the feet of the deceased, and probably contained offerings of food. Situlæ are generally of wood with bronze hoops and mountings; they have been found mounted in silver, and are sometimes wholly of bronze.



467 Fragments of Bronze with four brads for fastening the same; they may have belonged to a situla.

468 Bronze for ornamenting a strap or belt.



469 Pair of Scales, with nineteen weights of bronze; with one or two exceptions the latter were made from Roman coins which had been ground down to a certain required weight. The following is a descriptive list of the weights, together with dimensions of the scales (see *Arch. Cant.*, VI., p. 161):—

Scales.—Diameter, an inch and seven-eighths.
Balance.—Length, five inches, slightly chased.

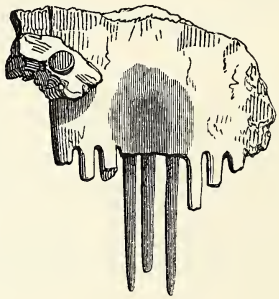
Nineteen Weights:—

1 Flat on one side, convex on the other. 1063 grains.
2 Large brass of Faustina the Elder, much ground down. On the obverse are seven punctures. 320 grains.
3 Second brass of Antoninus Pius. 296 grains.
4 A coin, much ground down. 248 grains.
5 Second brass of Antoninus Pius, much ground down and cut square. 190 grains.
6 Second brass of Nero (probably), much ground down, 146 grains.
7 A Coin, obliterated, indented with a star-like pattern, which had been inlaid with brass. 140 grains.
8 A Coin, marked with a trefoil, much ground down, 96 grains.
9 A Coin, with punctures arranged cross-wise, much worn down. 46 grains.
10 A Coin, much ground down. 94 grains.
11 Small brass Coin. 16 grains.
12 Small brass Coin of Constantine. 17 grains.
13 Small brass Coin. 18 grains.
14 Small rude Weight with punctured marks. 11 grains.
15 Small rude Weight with punctured marks. 8 grains.
16 Resembling No. 1, but flat on both sides and punctured. 300 grains.
17 Probably Coin obliterated. 51 grains.
18 Probably Coin obliterated. 19 grains.
19 Probably Coin obliterated. 8 grains.

The above set of Scales and Weights from Sarre is the fourth which has been discovered, similar sets having been met with at

Ash,* Gilton Town,† and Ozengell,‡ all, like Sarre, situate in the Isle of Thanet.

470 Bell of bronze with wire attached.
471 Comb of bone. It works on a hinge and folds in a case like a modern pocket-comb.
472 Portions of bone Combs.



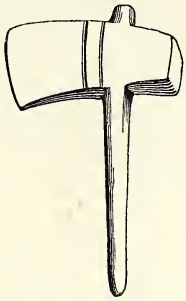
473 Crystal Ball.
474 Crystal Ball, found in a Saxon grave in *Harrietsham* churchyard. Donor, Rev. J. C. B. Riddell.

These balls appear to have had no bands of metal, as other examples in the collection have. They may have been treasured as charms, and carried in a wallet suspended from the girdle.

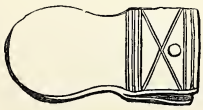
475 Shell (*Cyprea Arabica*). This was found with mussel shells in a grave, and as it is of a kind foreign to our shores, the discovery is of peculiar interest. Shells were evidently buried with the dead by the Anglo-Saxons, for a superstitious purpose, and as they are occasionally found pierced to be worn as amulets, they may be regarded as charms. The shells hitherto met with in graves are cowries, limpets, nerites, and snails.§ Fossils, such as echini and belemnites, were also made use of for the same purpose. (See No. 482.)
476 Châtelaine, bronze, with nail cleaner, piercer, and two other instruments attached.
477 Studs|| (16), bronze, some ornamented. Used for fastening straps to buckles (compare with No. 555).
478 Studs (6), bronze, in the form of nails, two have gilt heads.
479 Studs (12), bronze, for decorating harness.

* *Nenia Brit.*, pl. xii. † *Invent. Sep.*, pp. 22, 23, pl. xvii.
‡ *Coll. Ant.*, vol. iii., pp. 12—14, pl. iv.
§ References to shells may be found in *Inventorium Sepulchrale*, *Nenia Britannica*, and *Reliquiæ Diluvianæ*. Sir R. Colt Hoare found shells in the Deveril Barrow.
|| In *Inventorium Sepulchrale*, p. xxix, Mr. Roach Smith has illustrated the manner in which they were probably used.

480 Tags, bronze, spear-shaped, for ornamenting the ends of straps.
481 Articles in bronze with loops for suspension.
482 Fossil Echinus and Belemnite.
483 Coin of Antoninus Pius, and four others in small brass.
484 Ruby Glass (a fragment).
485 Miniature Axe, bronze, probably a toy.



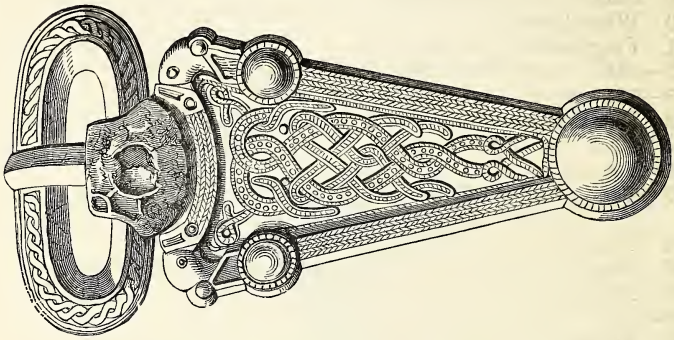
486 Disc of dark blue opaque glass, without holes or eye to fasten it. (See No. 187.)
487 Stud-heads (3), silvered.
488 Disc of silver, ornamented; it has a round boss in the centre.
489 Chain-ring of bronze.
490 Earring with blue bead.
491 Earring with white glass bead, striped yellow.
492 Earring with brown bead.
493 Earring with green bead.
494 Earring with amber bead.
495 Earring.
496 Studs, bronze, with plated heads of studs. The latter shew the method of plating; thus, a thin plate of silver was beaten out, a disc was then cut from it exactly the size of the stud-head, it was then attached by some strong cement as No. 496A. A detached disc is No. 496B.
497 Rim of a Situla, bronze.
498 Clamp of a Casket of bronze.
499 Handle of bronze Shears or Tongs.*
500 Rings (2) of bronze.
501 Tag-ends, from thongs of leather.



502 Fibula or ornament of bronze.

* *Invent. Sep.*, p. 119.

503 Buckle of bronze, gilt, triangular. An embossed plate of gold fills up the centre of the triangle, the hinge of the tongue of the buckle was originally jewelled, in the centre of it was a boss of ivory.



504 Fibulæ (a pair), saucer-shaped, of bronze gilt; diam. 2 in. Incuse brooches of this variety are very uncommon in Kent; they occur chiefly in Berkshire, Oxfordshire, and Gloucestershire.

505 Fibula of bronze, harp shape (Roman).

506 Fibula of bronze gilt, set with a sliced garnet in the centre (similar to No. 400).

507 Hone, of sandstone, for sharpening knives.

508 Amulet of bone.

509 Buckle of bronze (fragment).

510 Buckle of bronze and iron.

511 Coin.

512 Beads (5).

Nos. 504—512 were found in graves discovered at *Horton Kirby* by the late Rev. R. P. Coates, on the north side of the railway, not far distant from the Boys' Home, near Farningham Road Station.

513 Fibula of bronze, radiated in a similar manner to the Frankish examples (see those from Bifrons). Found in *Harrietsham* churchyard. Donor, Rev. J. C. B. Riddell.

514 Tweezers upon a ring, bronze. From a grave discovered on *Wye Down*. Found with No. 265; also a spear head (No. 875), and the umbo of a shield.

From Bifrons.

514A Gold Bracteates (4, from one grave) with loops for suspension. Three are ornamented with the disjointed snake-like design, similar to the examples from Sarre; the fourth is very curious, with a rude representation of a human figure kneeling, with hands uplifted, and face upturned in an attitude of supplication. See *Arch. Cant.*, X., p. 310.

514B Two similar examples.

515 Boss or ornament, of iron.
516 Earring with four beads.
517 Coins, small brass, Roman.
518 Rivets, bronze.
519 Studs with holes, bronze.
520 Whetstones.
521 Fragments of a bone Comb.
522—544 Twenty-three Buckles of bronze and white metal.
545—551 Seven Tags, bronze, for the ends of straps.
552 Fragments of bronze, with rivets.
553 Neck-ring of silver wire.
554 Ferrule of bronze.
555 Loop fasteners (6 pairs and 2 odd), bronze and white metal. (Compare with No. 477.)
556 Studs (2), bronze gilt, with fluted heads.
557 Bronze plates with holes, probably decorations of belts.
558 Bronze Armilla, with ornamented ends.
559—561 Three Armillæ of bronze wire.
562 Finger-ring, silver, plain hoop.
563 Finger-ring, silver, plain flat.
564 Finger-ring, silver, spiral, marked with lines.
565 Finger-ring, bronze.
566 Finger-ring, bronze gilt, set with red glass in an oval.
567 Finger-ring, bronze, broad band.
568 Ferrule, bronze, with piece of iron attached.
569 Ferrule.
570 Finger-ring, silver, flat band.
571 Ring, bronze.
572 Ring (fragment).
573 Fibula, bronze gilt, richly chased.
574 Fibula, bronze gilt, set with sliced garnets.
575 Fibula, bronze gilt, set with sliced garnets.
576 Fibula, bronze gilt.
577 Fibula, bronze, ornamented with rings and dots.
578 Fibula } These are semi-harp shaped, and terminate in a
579 Fibula } creature's head with broad snout like a duck's
580 Fibula } bill.
581 Fibula, bronze, set with sliced garnets.
582 Fibula, bronze, ornamented with rings.
583 Fibula, bronze, in the form of a parrot-like bird.
584 Fibula, bronze gilt, in the form of a parrot-like bird, with eye of garnet. (Compare with No. 369.)
585 A pair to No. 584.
586 A pair to No. 573. Found in one grave.
587 A pair to No. 574. Found in one grave.
588 A pair to No. 575. Found in one grave.
589 A pair to No. 576. Found in one grave.
590 Similar to No. 577. Found in one grave.

Nos. 573—582 and 586—590 are all of the cruciform type.

Nos. 578—580 are ruder, partaking more of the Roman form, being slightly cruciform and semi-harp shaped.
Nos. 585—590 are of bronze gilt.

591, 592 Fibulæ, circular, bronze gilt, found in one grave. No. 592 is set with sliced garnet, as was also originally No. 591. The latter shews in the centre the piece of silver foil with its cross hatching, so common to Anglo-Saxon jewelled ornaments. The foil was used, as in modern times, to heighten the brilliancy of the gem.

593 A similar example, set with three sliced garnets, with an opaque green stone in the centre.

594 Fibula, circular, iron, radiated and set in each compartment with sliced garnets.

595 Fibula, circular, silver, set with sliced garnets and an opaque blue substance.

596, 597 Fibulæ, bronze, radiated from the hinge ends; the ends of the rays and their opposite terminations are set with sliced garnets. Found in one grave.

598, 599 Fibulæ, circular, bronze gilt, each ornamented with a grotesque representation of a human face.

600 Belt-clasp, bronze, set with sliced garnets and opaque blue pastes.

601, 602 Fibulæ, similar to Nos. 596, 597, but smaller and not jewelled. Found in one grave.

603 Stud-head or ornament of bronze gilt, set with a garnet.

604 Fibula, bronze, a flat ring, milled round the edge and ornamented on surface with a double row of concentric rings.

605 Fibula, bronze, simply a circular disc, an inch and a half in diameter, ornamented with punctured marks arranged in circles.

606 Fibula, bronze, flat ring type, with portion of pin remaining.

607, 608 Fibulæ, bronze, of fine workmanship. See *Arch. Cant.*, X., 313.

609—611 Three ring Fibulæ, bronze.

612 Cloak-pin with chased head of bronze.

613 Tweezers of bronze.

614 Châtelaine with appendages of bronze.

615 Châtelaine Chain with Ear-pick attached, and two ornamental bronze-gilt Buttons set with garnets by which the chain was fastened to the dress or girdle.

616 A similar Chain, found adhering by corrosion to a knife; the latter when stuck into the girdle would naturally have come into contact with the chain of the châtelaine.

617 Handle of a Clasp-knife of bronze openwork, representing a dog seizing a hare by the scut.

618, 619 Two Pins for the Hair or a Cloak with facetted heads of bronze. Length 6 inches.

620 Keys (a pair), bronze.

621 Beads of amber.

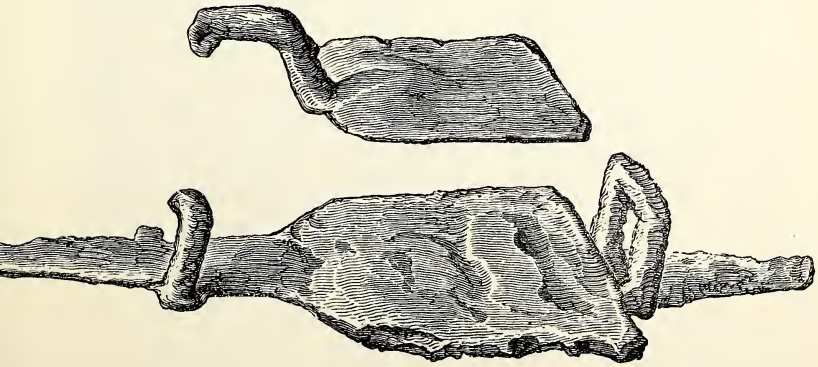
622 Bugles and Glass Beads.

623 Beads, strand of 37.
624 Amulet or Charm of fluted glass.
625 Bead of clear crystal.
626 Bead of opaque glass.
627 Amulet of stone.
628 String of 4 Beads.
629 String of 7 Beads.
630 String of 5 Beads.
631 String of 5 Beads.
632 Bead of white glass interlaced with yellow.
633 Amulet of chalk.
634 Amulet of stone.
635 Button of glass.
636 Disc of Jet.
637 Fragment of light blue opaque glass.
638 Bone Comb (a fragment).
639 Situla, or funereal bucket, of wood bound with hoops of bronze, height 4 in.
640 Bronze Bowl (fragments), found in a grave at *Westwell;* it contained two fluted amber glass cups (see No. 273A).
641 Bronze Bowl (in fragments) with flanged rim, decorated with small bosses.

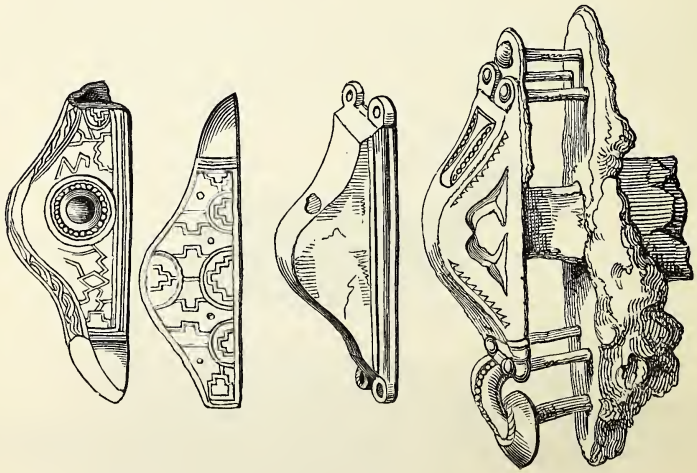
Case D.

Contains weapons and implements of iron, all of which were found in Anglo-Saxon graves discovered at Sarre in Thanet, or at Bifrons. As none of the specimens of iron were dressed with a preservative solution at the time of their discovery, a very large number went to pieces, and the labels on those which remained became obliterated by the oxidization of the iron, thus rendering it impossible to properly classify them. Some few, however, of the Bifrons examples have been identified, and will be found marked accordingly; the remainder may be regarded as chiefly from Sarre.

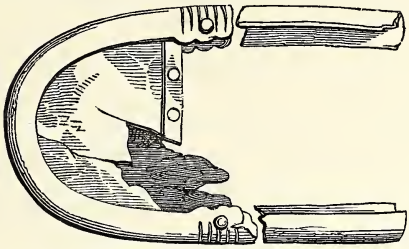
642 Chisel or wedge, length $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
643 Iron object of peculiar form.



644 Seax (imperfect).
645 Seax or War-knife, length 12 in.
646—650 Similar examples.
651—656 Knives worn at the girdle, about 8 in. long.
657—709 Knives for domestic use found in graves of both males and females, length from 4 to 7 in. 36 of these knives are from Bifrons.
710—724 Fittings of Shields, chiefly from Bifrons.
725—748 Studs from Shields.
749—754 Fittings of Shields (probably), chiefly from Bifrons.
755—761 Clamps for fastening the wood-work of coffins.
762—765 Smaller examples for the same purpose.
766—774 Coffin Bolts.
775 Lock-plate, bronze, attached to wood.
776—797 Keys and Key-like Instruments, 6 of them from Bifrons. See *Arch. Cant.*, VII., pl. xiii., 320.
798 Horse's Snaffle Bit.
799 Buckles.
800 Sundry Articles.
801 Ringles, 8 of them from Bifrons.
802—806 Scissor Shears, 2 came from Bifrons.
807 Padlock.
808—815 Nails, 2 came from Bifrons.
816, 817 Fransica or War-axe.
818—837 Swords, about 36 in. long (4 came from Bifrons). See *Arch. Cant.*, VII., plates xi., xii., 320.
838 Bronze Pommels of sword hilts (3), one set with a garnet.



839 Bronze Chapes of sword scabbards (3).



840 Bronze Pommel of sword and chape of scabbard.

841 Hilt of sword and decorations of sword-belt. On both these objects may be seen the Aryan religious symbol called the "suastika," which was used as typical of heat and light. These symbols more frequently occur in Scandinavian relics. (From Bifrons.) See *Arch. Cant.*, X., p. 312.

842 Decorations of Sword-belt, bronze. (From Bifrons.)

843 Bell, or bell-shaped object. On the exterior is adhering some woven material.

844—867 24 Umboes of shields (four came from Bifrons).

868—870 Portions of Angons. The angon was a long barbed spear, which when thrown became entangled in the shield, the assailant then rushed in, placed his foot on the handle of the angon and stabbed his opponent with a seax or knife.

871 Javelin, similar to the Zulu assegai, length 2 ft.

872—919 Heads of Javelins and spears, from 7 to 22 in. long (12 of these came from Bifrons). See *Arch. Cant.*, VII., plates xiii., xiv., 320.

920 Spike, quadrilateral, length 7½ in.

921—923 Spear-sockets or ferrules, length 5 to 7 in.

Miscellaneous Antiquities.

924 Dagger, iron with bone handle, found in a wood near *Gad's Hill*, Strood. Donor, Major Luard, R.A.

925 Dagger, iron, found in a gravel pit at *Erith*. Donor, John Harris, Esq.

926 Ancient Key of Sevenoaks Church, iron. Donor, Mr. Hooper.

927 Ancient Seal, silver, with glass handle, of the 17th century (?). The arms resemble those of Doughty. Donor, Robt. Rugg, Esq.

928 Ancient Seal of bronze found at *Teston*. Represents the pelican in piety, with the Cross on the field. Possibly belonged to some religious body in Italy. Inscription defaced.

929 Matrix of a Seal in jet, found at *Sandhurst*, Kent. Legend on one side is TECTA LEGE LECTA TEGE. On the other, SIGILLVM JOHANNIS. Donor, W. J. Lightfoot, Esq.

930 Bulla (lead) of Pope Innocent IV. A.D. 1245. Found in the garden of *Smarden* Rectory. Donor, Rev. F. F. Haslewood.

931 Finger-ring of brass, with the letter R on the shield. 15th century.

932 Thumb-ring of brass, found on Penenden Heath.

933 Sword. This was formerly hung over the Romden pew in *Smarden* Church, and is said to have belonged to Colonel Otway. Donor, Rev. F. F. Haslewood. (Vide *History and Antiquities of Smarden*, p. 11.)

934 Sword, found on pulling down an old house at *Rolvenden*. Donor, Rev. W. J. Edge.

935 Sword, inscribed on one side of the blade, "SI DEUS EST PRO," and on the other, "NOBIS QUI CONTRA."

936 Antique Comb of iron, found in the rectory garden at *Harrietsham*. Donor, Rev. J. C. B. Riddell.

KENTISH TRADESMEN'S TOKENS.

PRESENTED BY JOHN EVANS, ESQ., D.C.L.

ASHFORD.

Obv. Benjamin Bowyer. In Ashford, 1666.
Rev. His Half Peny.
Obv. Thomas Flint. 1664.
Rev. In Ashford. $_{T}^{F}S.$
Obv. William Bottin. 1669 (with stirrup).
Rev. Of Ashford in Kent. His Half Peny $_{W}^{B}S.$
Obv. Robert Walbe of
Rev. Ashford in Kent. 16-9. His Halfe Peny.
Obv. Samuel Wood. 1666.
Rev. At Ashford in Kent. His Half Peny.

CANTERBURY.

Obv. Thomas Feild in
Rev. Canterbury. 1666. His Half Peny.
Obv. At the Marrenors.
Rev. In Canterbury $_{T}^{S}M.$
Obv. Francis Barrick.
Rev. In Canterbury $_{F}^{B}M.$
Obv. Edward Crayford.
Rev. Grocer, Canterbury $_{E}^{C}B.$
Obv. John Cordon in
Rev. Canterbury. 1656 $_{I}^{C}D.$
Obv. Sibb Smith neer SS.
Rev. Westgate, Canterb. SS.

Obv. The Sarisons Head.
Rev. In Canterbury. 1653 $_{\text{I}}^{\text{P}}\text{M.}$
Obv. James Cheever.
Rev. In Canterbury $_{\text{J}}^{\text{E}}\text{C.}$
Obv. John Simpson.
Rev. In Canterbury. 1653 $_{\text{I}}^{\text{S}}\text{I.}$
Obv. Thomas Jeninges, His Half Peny.
Rev. Of Canterbury. 1669.
Obv. Francis Maplesden.
Rev. In Canterbury. 1666. His Half Peny.
Obv. Wilmatt Jarvise.
Rev. In Canterbury. 1664. His Half Peny.
Obv. Edward Fray in
Rev. Canterbury. 1667. His Half Peny. E F S.
Obv. Thomas Ockman.
Rev. In Canterbury. His Half Peny.
Obv. Tho. Baker. Cheesmonger.
Rev. In Canterbury. 166–. His Dubble Toaken.
Obv. Jeremiah Masterson at (The Chequers).
Rev. In Canterbury. His Half Penny $_{\text{I}}^{\text{M}}\text{M.}$
Obv. Anthony Fagg. Grocer.
Rev. In Canterbury $_{\text{A}}^{\text{F}}\text{M.}$
Obv. At The Three Kings.
Rev. In Canterbury $_{\text{E}}^{\text{W}}\text{A.}$
Obv. Thomas Jennings of
Rev. Canterbury. Grocer $_{\text{T}}^{\text{I}}\text{R.}$
Obv. Walter Maplisden.
Rev. In Canterbury $_{\text{W}}^{\text{M}}\text{S.}$
Obv. At The Mairmayd.
Rev. In Canterbury $_{\text{D}}^{\text{R}}\text{M.}$

Coxheath.

Obv. William Adcock in
Rev. Coxheath in Kent $_{\text{W}}^{\text{A}}\text{E.}$ 1657.

Deal.

Obv. Thomas Parksoen.
Rev. In Dell. 1658 $_{\text{T}}^{\text{P}}\text{R.}$
Obv. James Coston $_{\text{J}}^{\text{C}}\text{E.}$
Rev. Of Deall. 1653 $_{\text{J}}^{\text{C}}\text{E.}$
Obv. Thomas P. . . . .
Rev. In Deale. 1655 $_{\text{T}}^{\text{P}}\text{M.}$
Obv. John Pittock.
Rev. In Deall. 1656 $_{\text{I}}^{\text{P}}\text{E.}$
Obv. Moyses Potter
Rev. Deale in Kent. M.P.

Deptford.

Obv. Richard Mansfield. His Halfe Peny.
Rev. In Deadford. 1665, R M.
Obv. At The King's Head.
Rev. In Deptford. 1649 $_{\text{N}}^{\text{L}}\text{D.}$

Dover.

Obv. Martha Fford M F.
Rev. In Dover. 1659 M F.
Obv. At The Leopoldus.
Rev. In Dover. C M. 1651.
Obv. David Adamson.
Rev. In Dover. 1657 $_{D}^{A}{}_{M.}$
Obv. At The Queene
Rev. Of Bohemia in Dover $_{I}^{C}{}_{M.}$
Obv. At The French
Rev. Armes in Dover. D M.

Elham.

Obv. William Partridg.
Rev. Of Elham. W P.

Faversham.

Obv. Robert Rester. His Halfe Peny.
Rev. Fevrsham. 1661. The Queens Armes.
Obv. John Egets Backer. His Halfe Peny.
Rev. In Feversham. 1667.
Obv. John Cleare. 1666.
Rev. Of Feaversham. His Half Peny.
Obv. William Knight. 1666.
Rev. In Feaversham. His Half Peny.
Obv. James March. 1669.
Rev. In Feversham in Kent. His Half Peny J M.
Obv. Robert Hogben.
Rev. In Feversham. His Half Peny.
Obv. Francis Waterman.
Rev. In Faversham $_{F}^{W}{}_{W.}$

Gravesend.

Obv. James Parson.
Rev. In Gravesend $_{J}^{P}{}_{E.}$
Obv. Jacob Parsson.
Rev. In Gravesend $_{J}^{P}{}_{E.}$ 1651.
Obv. John Wattson.
Rev. In Gravesend. 1653 $_{J}^{W}{}_{K.}$

Hythe.

Obv. Tom Assfit. His Half Peny. 1670 $_{I}^{B}{}_{T.}$
Rev. In Hyth in Kent.
Obv. Peter Johnson.
Rev. At the Port of Hid. P I.
Obv. Fardinando Basset $_{F}^{B}{}_{M.}$
Rev. In Hithe. 1658.
Obv. Guy Langdon. 1659.
Rev. In Heth $_{G}^{L}{}_{E.}$

Margate.

Obv. Chreston Houdgben.
Rev. Of Marget in Kent. C H.
Obv. William Savage.
Rev. Of Margate in Kent. W S.
Obv. Steven Greedier. His Half Peny.
Rev. Of Marget in Thanet.

Milton.

Obv. Cheny Bourne of
Rev. Milton in Kent. C B F.
Obv. George Reeve.
Rev. Of Milton. 1667. His Half Peny. G R.
Obv. William Bissy In
Rev. Milton Mercer $_{W}^{B}{}_{I.}$

Minster.

Obv. John Dyer. His Half Peny.
Rev. Of Minster in Kent.

Pluckley.

Obv. Edward Gooding Of
Rev. Pluckley in Kent. 1663 $_{E}^{G}{}_{A.}$

Queenborough.

Obv. Thomas Norrington In $_{T}^{N}{}_{N.}$
Rev. Quinborough in Kent. His Halfe Penny.
Obv. Humphery Atweeke At Ye (Crown).
Rev. His Half Peny in Queenborough.

Ramsgate.

Obv. Henry Oldred In Romans
Rev. Get In Ye Isle of Tennet. His Half Peny.
Obv. Clemens March At
Rev. Romansgat in Thanet $_{G}^{M}{}_{M.}$ 1658.

Rochester.

Obv. John Kennon.
Rev. Of Rochester J K.

Sandwich.

Obv. Richard Clarke.
Rev. In Sandwich. 1656 $_{R}^{C}{}_{A.}$
Obv. John Casbe. His Half Peny.
Rev. In Sandwich (Fleur de Lis).
Obv. Thomas Young. 1667.
Rev. In Sandwich in Kent $_{T}^{Y}{}_{M.}$
Obv. Richard Crisp.
Rev. In Sandwich. R C.
Obv. Richard Ashernden $_{R}^{A}{}_{S.}$
Rev. Of Sandwich $_{J}^{A}{}_{S.}$

Obv. Joseph Dof.
Rev. Of Sandwich.
Obv. Danill Pickley $_{D}^{P}S.$
Rev. In Sandwich. 1656 $_{D}^{P}S.$
Obv. Thomas Kingsford. His Half Peny.
Rev. Of Sandwhich. Postmaster.
Obv. Anne Atkins. Widow.
Rev. Of Sandwich. 1667 A A.
Obv. Thomas Sandum. His Half Peny.
Rev. In Sandwich. 1667. T S.
Obv. John Vanderouce.
Rev. In Sandwich. 1656 $_{I}^{V}D.$ $_{B}$
Obv. Walter Robins.
Rev. In Sandwich. 16 . .
Obv. George Burfoard.
Rev. Of Sandwich. 1666. His Halfe Penny.
Obv. Henry Furnice In
Rev. Sandwich. His Half Peny.
Obv. R. Robins
Rev. In Sandwich $_{R}^{R}S.$ 1655.
Obv. John Revell. His Half Peny.
Rev. In Sandwich.

SITTINGBOURNE.

Obv. William Webb At The (George)
Rev. In Sittingbourne. 1670. His Half Peny.
Obv. John Milway In Sitting.
Rev. Borne next Crown $_{I}^{M}M.$

STURRY.

Obv. Thomas Johnson
Rev. At Stoowry. 1650. T J.

WYE.

Obv. Richard Whittingham. In Wye. 1667.
Rev. (Flying Horse.) His ½ Peny.
Obv. John Coulter.
Rev. Grocer in Wye. 1652 $_{I}^{C}S.$
Obv. Thomas Dan Weaver.
Rev. In Wye 165– $_{T}^{D}M.$

MEDALS.*

PRESENTED BY EDWARD PRETTY, ESQ., F.S.A.

1 Memorial of Shakespeare, by J. Dassier, 1736.
2 Taking of Portobello, by Admiral Vernon, 22 Nov. 1739.
3 The same.
4 Prize Medal of the Royal Society of Gottingen, 1750.
5 Capture of Prague, by Frederick the Great, 6 May 1757.
6 Recapture of Prague, by Prince Charles of Lorraine, 26 Nov. 1744.
7 Coronation of George III. and Queen Charlotte 22 Sep. 1761.
8 Earl Spencer, appointed First Lord of the Admiralty, 2 March 1795, by W. Wyon.
9 Earl St. Vincent. Victory off Cape St. Vincent, 14 Feb. 1797.
10 Victory of the Nile, 1 Aug. 1798.
11 Duke of Wellington. Victories of Assaye, Vimiera, Talavera, and Busaco.
12 George IV. as Regent, Peace of Paris 1814, and Centenary of the accession of the House of Hanover.
13 Memorial of Thomas, John and Sarah Holford.
14 John Lee, LL.D., First President of the Numismatic Society of London, 1838.
15 William Roscoe, littérateur, centenary of birth, 1853.
16 Memorial of Matthew Bolton, the engineer, 24th Aug. 1809.
17 Charles Roach Smith. The walls of Aq. Tarbell restored. 1858.
18 Society of Industry founded, 29 Nov. 1783.
19 Foundation Stone of St. George's Hall, Liverpool, laid 18 Sep. 1854.
20 Impression of the Scottish Privy Seal, temp. the Commonwealth, by T. Simon.
21 Impression of Seal of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene in Gaywood, Norfolk.
22 Louis XV. and Maria of Poland (marriage), 1725.
23 Burning of the Bastille, Paris, 14 July 1789; and erection of the Column, 28 July 1840.
24 Federation of Versailles (civil rights granted to the clergy), 11 July 1790.
25 Prize Medal of the Agricultural Society of Haute Guienne, France.
26 Memorial of the deaths of Henri IV., Louis XVI., Louis XVII., Marie Antoinette, etc.
27 Urban VII., his election to the Papal See, 1590.
28, 29 Urban VIII., rebuilding of the Port of Ostia, 1631.
30 Clement X., opening of the Porta Sancta, 1675.
31 Clement XI., the harbour of Civita Vecchia restored, 1702.
32 Clement XII., memorial of his pious and useful acts.

* The Curator is indebted to H. Appold Grueber, Esq., F.S.A., Keeper of Coins and Medals at the British Museum, for kindly examining and describing these medals.

33 Alexander VII., the Porta Flaminia restored and re-opened, 1601.
34 Charles VIII. of Sweden, memorial.
35 Francis I., his entry into Milan, 1815.
36 Charles Gustavus Tessin, Swedish statesman and architect, died 1761.
37 The Grand Duke Daniel Alexandrovitch created Grand Duke of Moscow in 1296, and reigned 42 years.
38 Medal of the City of Geneva.
39 Portrait of the Emperor Galba; one of a series of the twelve Cæsars made in France, circa 1750.
40 Plaque with Mars, Venus, Jupiter, and others (Italian, 17th century).
41 Plaque representing emperor sacrificing (Italian, 16th century).
42 Scipio (portrait), Italian, 17th century.
43—52 Religious Badges made for distribution at first communions, etc., 16th and 17th centuries.
53 Cast of Prize Medal of Christ's College, Cambridge.

CASTS OF SEALS.

The place where the Matrix is deposited, or an impression is to be found, is mentioned at end of line.

1 Aylesford White Friars.
2 Bilsington Priory. Chapter House.
3 Bilsington, Edmund, Prior of. Found in Essex.
4 Boxley Abbey, Abbot of. Canterbury Cathedral.
5 Boxley Abbey. Augmentation Office.
6 Boxley Abbey. Counter Seal.
7 Bradsole Abbey of St. Radegund. Canterbury Cathedral.
8 Bradsole Abbey of St. Radegund. Canterbury Cathedral.
9 Bradsole Abbey of St. Radegund. Canterbury Cathedral.
10 Bromleigh, Wm. de Wicklewood, Vicar of. Brit. Museum.

Canterbury.

11 City Seal. Canterbury Corporation.
12 Counter Seal.
13 City Seal. Brass Matrix. Canterbury Corporation.
14 Counter Seal. British Museum.
15 Mayor's Seal. Brass Matrix. Canterbury Corporation.
16 Seal for Recognance of Debts. Temp. Edward I.
17 Obverse of City Seal (?). From an old lead impression.
18 Reverse of City Seal after the Reformation. Reverse of No. 13.
19 Privy Seal of the Corporation. Canterbury Corporation.

20 Mayor of. Silver Matrix. Corporation.
21 Chamberlain. Silver Matrix. Corporation.
22 City Seal. Corporation.
23 Mayor of. Corporation.
24 Justice of Peace. Corporation.
25 St. Austin's Lath, Eastern Division. Brass Matrix. Ald. Friend.
26—41 Eight Seals of the Priory, or of the Cathedral, of Christ Church, and eight Counter Seals, ancient and modern.—Canterbury Cathedral.
42 Sedis Vacantis. — Walford, Esq.

Seals of Archbishops.

43 Anselm. 1093. New College, Oxon.
43A Anselm. 1093. Rochester Cathedral.
44 Ralph. 1114. Duchy Lancaster.
45 William. 1122. Duchy Lancaster.
46 Theobald. 1138. Canterbury Cathedral.
47 Theobald, Counter Seal.
48 Thomas à Becket. 1162. British Museum.
49 Thomas à Becket. Counter Seal.
50 Thomas à Becket. Mr. Sandys.
51
52 Richard. 1174. Canterbury Cathedral.
53 Richard, Counter Seal.
53A Baldwin. 1184. King's College, Cambridge.
53B Baldwin, Counter Seal.
54 Hubert. 1193. British Museum.
55 Stephen. 1206. Duchy Lancaster.
56 Stephen, Counter Seal.
57 Richard. 1229. Canterbury Cathedral.
58 Richard. Counter Seal.
59 Edmund. 1234. Hereford Cathedral.
60 Edmund, Counter Seal.
61 Boniface. 1259. Canterbury Cathedral.
62 Boniface, Counter Seal.
63 Robert, 1272. Canterbury Cathedral.
64 Robert, Counter Seal.
65 John. 1278. Canterbury Cathedral.
66 John, Counter Seal.
67 Robert. Matrix found in the Thames.
68 Robert. 1308. British Museum.
68A Walter. 1320. St. Peter's College, Cambridge.
69 Simon. 1330. Canterbury Cathedral.
70 John. 1333. Canterbury Cathedral.
71 John. 1333. Canterbury Cathedral.
72 John. 1333. Canterbury Cathedral.
73 Simon. 1349. Canterbury Cathedral.
74 Simon. 1367. G. Baker, Esq.

75 Simon. 1354. British Museum.
76 Simon. 1354. Canterbury Cathedral.
77 Simon. 1376. British Museum.
78 William. 1381. British Museum.
79 William. 1381. Augmentation Office.
80 Thomas. 1397. Rev. — Hamper.
81 Henry. 1414. New College, Oxon.
82 Henry, Counter Seal. New College, Oxon.
82A Henry. 1414. St. John's College, Cambridge.
83 Henry. 1415. Augmentation Office.
83A Henry, Signet of. 1415. New College, Oxon.
83B John.
84 Thomas. 1454.
85 John. 1489.
85A John. 1489.
86 William. 1504. G. Baker, Esq.
87 William. 1529. Canterbury Cathedral.
88 William. 1530. Caius College, Cambridge.
89 Thomas. 1534. British Museum.
90 Thomas. 1534. Canterbury Cathedral.
91 Thomas. 1534. Canterbury Cathedral.
92 Thomas, Signet of. Coventry Corporation.
93 Reginald. 1556. Rev. L. Larking.
94 Reginald. 1556. Rev. L. Larking.
95 Matthew. 1559. Caius College, Cambridge.
96 Matthew, Signet Ring. Caius College, Cambridge.
97 Matthew. 1559. Caius College, Cambridge.
98 Matthew. 1559. Caius College, Cambridge.
99 Matthew. 1559. Caius College, Cambridge.
100 Edmund. 1576. Pembroke College, Cambridge.
101 Edmund, Counter Seal.
101A John. 1583. St. Peter's College, Cambridge.
102 William. 1633. King's College, Cambridge.
103 William, Counter Seal. King's College, Cambridge.
104 William. Canterbury Cathedral.
105 John. 1848. Brass Matrix.

---

106 Prior of Christ's Church. 1236. Cathedral.
107 Roger, Prior of Christ's Church. 1243. Cathedral.
108 Nicholas, Prior of Christ's Church. 1243. Cathedral.
109 Henry, Prior of Christ's Church. S. D. Cathedral.
110 Roger, Prior of Christ's Church. 1272. Cathedral.
111 Robert, Prior of Christ's Church. 1366. Cathedral.
112 William, Prior of Christ's Church. 1476. Cathedral.
113 William, Prior of Christ's Church. 1486. Cathedral.
114 William Gildford, Priest of Christ Church. Cathedral.
115 Almoner of Christ Church. Cathedral.
116 Official Seal of Christ Church. Cathedral.
117 St. Augustine's Monastery. Cathedral.

118 St. Augustine's Monastery. Counter Seal. Cathedral.
119 St. Augustine's Monastery. Cathedral.
120 St. Augustine's Monastery. Counter Seal. Cathedral.
121 St. Augustine's Monastery. Cathedral.
122 St. Augustine's Monastery. Counter Seal. Cathedral.
123 St. Augustine's Monastery. Cathedral.
124 St. Augustine's Monastery. Counter Seal. Cathedral.
125 Thomas, Abbot of St. Augustine's Monastery. Cathedral.
126 Robert, Abbot of St. Augustine's Monastery. Cathedral.
127 Roger, Abbot of St. Augustine's Monastery. Cathedral.
128 Roger, Abbot of St. Augustine's Monastery. Counter Seal. Cathedral.
129 Roger, Abbot of St. Augustine's Monastery. Cathedral.
130 Roger, Abbot of St. Augustine's Monastery. Cathedral.
131 Thomas, Abbot of St. Augustine's Monastery. Cathedral.
132 Treasurer of St. Augustine's. Society of Antiquaries, London.
133 St. Augustine's College, Canterbury.
134 St. Gregory's Priory. Chapter House.
135 St. Gregory's. Chapter House.
136 St. Gregory's Counter Seal.
137 Prior of St. Gregory's. 1200. Cathedral.
138 Robert, Prior of St. Gregory's. 1243. Cathedral.
139 Hugh, Prior of. 1263. Cathedral.
140 Henry, Prior of. 1277. Cathedral.
141 Augustine Friars. 1243. Cathedral.
142 Minor Friars. Cathedral.
143 Brother Hugh de Sutton. Cathedral.
144 Eastbridge Hospital. Cathedral.
145 Eastbridge Hospital, Counter Seal. St. John's Coll., Camb.
146 Eastbridge Hospital. St. John's College, Cambridge.
147 St. Sepulchre's Nunnery. St. John's College, Cambridge.
148 Jesus' Hospital. Master of Hospital.
149 Jesus' Hospital. Master of Hospital.
149A St. John's Hospital, John, Vicar of. 1327. Master of Hospital.
150 St. John's Hospital. Brass Matrix. Alderman Friend.
151 St. John's Hospital. Brass Matrix. Master of Hospital.
152 Maynard Spital. Alderman Friend.
153 St. Nicholas and St. Catherine's Hospital.
154 Poor Priests' Hospital. Cathedral.
155 Simon, Master of Poor Priests' Hospital, and Archdeacon.
156 Simon, Counter Seal. Cathedral.
157 Poor Priests' Hospital. Cathedral.
158 Aged Poor Priests' Hospital. Cathedral.
159 Dean of. Cathedral.
160 Henry, Archdeacon of. Cathedral.
161 Richard, Archdeacon of. 1397. Cathedral.
162 Richard, Archdeacon of. Cathedral.
163 John. Brass Matrix. Mr. Chester.

164 Archbishop's Court. Cathedral.
165 Commissary General.
166 Commissary of the Archbishop. 1351.
167 Commissary of the Archbishop. 1389. Matrix. Cathedral.
168 Commissary.
169 Commissary General.
170 Curates' Office. British Museum.
171 Probate Court. 1339. British Museum.
172 Consistory Court. 1550. Cathedral.
172A Prerogative Court. 1533. Christ's College, Cambridge.
173 Prerogative Court. 1555. British Museum.
174 Prerogative Court. Caius College, Cambridge.
175 Prerogative Court. Caius College, Cambridge.
176 Prerogative Court. 1556. Sidney College, Cambridge.
177 Prerogative Court. 1556.
178 Prerogative Court. British Museum.
179 } Keeper of the Spirituality of the Archbishop. 1563. Caius
180 } College, Cambridge.
181 Vicar General.
182 Vicar General. 1633.
183 Commissary of the Archbishop.
184 Archdeacon. 1825.
185 Archdeacon's Official. 1742.
186 Archdeacon's Official. 1825.
187 Ivory Matrix found in the Cathedral Tower.
188 Matrix found in the Cathedral.
189 Matrix in the Museum.
190 Matrix found at Canterbury.
191 Matrix in possession of F. Masters, Esq.
192 Commissary for Calais of William, Archbishop 1462.
193 Private Seal of Archbishop Matthew Parker.
194 Prerogative Court, temp. Commonwealth. Rev. L. Larking.
195 Anselm, Archbishop. See 43A.
196
197
198
199
200

---

201 Cliff Rectory. Brass Matrix.
202 Cliff Rectory. Brass Matrix. Mr. Twopeny, Rochester.
203 Cobham College. Cathedral.
204 Cumbwell Priory. 1130. Cathedral.
205 Cumbwell Priory. Chapter House.
206 Cumbwell Priory, Counter Seal.
207 Cumbwell Priory. Another Counter Seal of No. 205, dated 1230.
208 Dartford Priory. Aug. Office.
209 Dartford Priory. Chapter House.
210 Dartford Priory. Caius College, Cambridge.

211 Deal Town Seal, temp. William III. Matrix. Corporation.
212 Deal, Mayor of, temp. William III. Corporation.
213 Deal, No. 211, altered in 1836.
214 Deal, Notary Public.
215 Deal, Notary Public.
216 Deal Water Works.

Dover.

217 Town Seal. Corporation.
218 Town Counter Seal. Corporation.
219 Mayor's Seal. Corporation.
220 Mayor's Seal. Corporation.
221 Mayor's Seal. Corporation.
222 Mayor's Seal. Corporation.
223 Mayor's Seal. Corporation.
224 Mayor's Seal. Corporation.
225 Coroner. Corporation.
226 Matrix in the Town Hall. Corporation.
227 Admiral of the Cinque Ports. Corporation.
228 Castle. Corporation.
229 Harbour. Corporation.
230 Customs. Corporation.
231 Customs. Corporation.
232 St. Martin's Priory. Canterbury Cathedral.
233 St. Martin's Priory, Counter Seal.
234 St. Martin's Priory. Aug. Off.
235 St. Martin's Priory, Counter Seal.
236 William, Dean of. 1290. Canterbury Cathedral.
237 Richard, Prior of. 1360. Canterbury Cathedral.
238 Robert, Prior of. Matrix.
239 Robert, Private Seal of Prior.
240 Le Maison Dieu. Chapter House.
241 Walter, Master of the Maison Dieu. 1351.
242 St. Rhadegund's Abbey. Matrix. British Museum.
243 Dionesia de Dover. 1224.

Faversham.

244 Town Seal. 1200. Corporation.
245 Town Seal. Corporation.
246 Town Counter Seal. Corporation.
247 Mayor of. Corporation.
248 Mayor of. Corporation.
249 Abbey. British Museum.
250 Abbey. Canterbury Cathedral.
251 Abbey Counter Seal.
252 Gervaise, Abbot of. British Museum.
253 Nicholas, Abbot of. 1006. Canterbury Cathedral.
254 Peter, Abbot of. 1200. Canterbury Cathedral.
255 Port Seal. Corporation.
256 Grammar School. Corporation.
257 Matrix found at Faversham.

Folkestone.

258 Town Seal. Corporation.
259 Mayor of. Corporation.
260 Port Seal.
261 Harbour.
262 Waterworks.
263 Notary of.
264 Abbey of.

265 Fordwich Town Seal. Canterbury Cathedral.
266 Fordwich Town Seal. Corporation.
267 Fordwich, Bailiffs of. Aug. Off.
268 Harbledown Hospital. Matrix. Master of the Hospital.
269 Hythe Town Seal. Corporation.
270 Hythe, Mayor of. Corporation.
271 Hythe, Mayor of. Corporation.
272 Hythe, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Corporation.
273 Gravesend Town Seal. Corporation.
274 Langdon Abbey. Matrix.
275 Langdon Abbey.
276 Langdon Abbey Counter Seal.
277 Leeds Priory. Canterbury Cathedral.
278 Leeds Priory Counter Seal.
279 Leeds Priory. Chapter House.
280 Leeds Priory Counter Seal.
281 Leeds Priory. Aug. Off.
282 Liesnes Abbey. British Museum.
283 Liesnes Abbey Counter Seal.
284 Liesnes Abbey. Canterbury Cathedral.
285 Liesnes Abbey. Canterbury Cathedral.
286 Liesnes, Mark, Abbot of. Canterbury Cathedral.
287 Lydd Town Seal. Corporation.
288 Lydd, Bailiffs of. Corporation.
289 Lydd, Jurisdiction of the Archbishop. Corporation.

Maidstone.

290 Town Seal. Corporation.
291 Town Counter Seal. Corporation.
292 Town Seal. Corporation.
293 Town Seal. Corporation.
294 Mayor. Corporation.
295 Mayor. Corporation.
296 College. British Museum.
297 College Counter Seal.
298 Grammar School.

299 Malling Abbey. Aug. Off.
300 Margate Harbour. Corporation.
301 Margate, Notary of.

302 Margate, Notary of.
303 Motenden Hospital. Canterbury Cathedral.
304 Ospringe Hospital. Temp. John. St. John's College, Cambridge.
305 Ospringe Hospital. Eastbridge Hospital.
306 Ospringe, Rural Dean of. Matrix.
307 Ramsgate Harbour.
308-9 Ramsgate Notary Seals.
310 Otford, Hundred of.

ROCHESTER.

311 City Seal.
312 City Counter Seal. Corporation.
313 Mayor of. Corporation.
314 Mayor of. Corporation.
315 Mayor of. Corporation.
316 Castle. Matrix.
317 Abbey. 1106. Canterbury Cathedral.
318 Abbey. Canterbury Cathedral.
319 Abbey. Counter Seal. Canterbury Cathedral.
320 Abbey. Canterbury Cathedral.
321 Simon, Prior of. 1200. Canterbury Cathedral.
322 Gundulph, Bishop of. 1077. Rochester Cathedral.
323 Walter, Bishop of. 1147. British Museum.
324 Gilbert, Bishop of. 1185.
325 Benedict, Bishop of. 1226.
325A Benedict's Counter Seal.
326 Richard, Bishop of. 1238.
327 Richard's Counter Seal.
328 Richard, Bishop of, 1238.
329 Laurence, Bishop of. 1268. British Museum.
330 Walter, Bishop of. 1274. British Museum.
331 Haymo, Bishop of. 1316. Merton College, Oxon.
332 Haymo's Counter Seal.
333 John, Bishop of. 1444. British Museum.
334 John's Counter Seal. 1550. Aug. Off.
335 Samuel, Bishop of. 1793.
336 Palace. Matrix.
337 Vicar General. Matrix.
338 St. Bartholomew's Hospital.
339 Watts's Charity.
340 Bridge Seal. Matrix. Bridge House, Rochester.
341 Bridge Seal. Corporation.
342 Admiralty of. Corporation.
343 Fishermen of. Corporation.

ROMNEY.

344 Town Seal. Matrix found at Dunwich.
345 Town Seal. Corporation.
346 Town Seal. Corporation.

347 Mayor of. Corporation.
348 Mayor of.
349 St. Mary's in the Marsh. Corporation.
350 St. Mary's in the Marsh. Corporation.
351 St. Mary's in the Marsh. Corporation
352 St. Mary's in the Marsh. Corporation.
353 Southerland Charity. Corporation.

354 Saltwood. Peculiar of. Matrix.

SANDWICH.

355 Town Seal. Matrix. Corporation.
356 Town Counter Seal.
357 Town Seal. Matrix.
358 Town Seal. Corporation.
359 Mayor of. Corporation.
360 Mayor of. Corporation.
361 Merchant Taylors of. Corporation.
362 Grammar School of. Corporation.
363 St. John's Hospital.
364 St. John's Hospital.
365 St. John's Hospital.
366 St. John's Hospital.
367 St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Canterbury Cathedral.
368 St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Matrix.
369 St. Bartholomew's Hospital.
370 Customs, temp. Charles I.

371 Sevenoaks Grammar School. Matrix at the School.
372 Shepey Nunnery of St. Sexburga.
373 Strode Hospital. British Museum.
374 Sutton Priory.
375 Tonbridge Priory. British Museum.
376 Tonbridge Grammar School.
377 Tenterden, Town and Hundred of.
378 Tenterden, Town Counter Seal.
379 Tenterden, Mayor, etc., of.
380 Tenterden, Mayor, etc., of.
381 Tenterden, Mayor, etc., of.
382 Wengford Abbey.
383 Whitstaple, Dredgers of.
384 Wye College. Chapter House.
385

CANTERBURY.

386 John, Archbishop of. 1452.
387 John, Archbishop of. 1486. New College, Oxon.
388 William, Archbishop of. 1509. New College, Oxon.
389 William's Signet. 1538. New College, Oxon.

390 Hugh Bartolf, Commissary of the Archbishop. 1329.
391
392 Thomas Bokington, Commissary of the Archbishop. 1427. New College, Oxon.
393 William, Archdeacon of. 1524. St. John's Coll., Cambridge.
394 Official of the Archdeacon of. 1317. St. John's College.
395 Commissary for Visitations of the Archbishop. 1315. St. John's College, Cambridge.
396 Court of Audience.
397 St. Sepulchre's, Andrew de Kingston, Vicar of. St. John's College.

398 Davington Priory, temp. Sara, Prioress of. S.D. St. John's College.
399 Faversham, Thomas, Vicar of. St. John's College, Cambridge.
400 Higham, Alicia Peckham, Prioress of. 6 Henry V. St. John's College.
401 Maidstone.
402 Rochester Priory Chapter Seal. 1363. St. John's College.
403 Rochester. } Similar to 325 and 325A.
404 Rochester. }
405 Rochester, Thomas, Bishop of.
406 Rochester, John Fisher, Bishop of.
407 Rochester, Signet of Bishop Fisher.
408 Rochester, John, Prior of. 48 Edward III. St. John's College, Cambridge.
409 Rochester, John Strenge, Prior of. 20 Richard II. St. John's College, Cambridge.
410 Rochester, Nicholas Metcalf, Archdeacon of. 1524. St. John's College, Cambridge.
411 Alexander de Gloucester, temp. Henry III., on the Foundation of the Ospringe Hospital. St. John's College, Cambridge.
412 Ospringe, Hugh, Chaplain of, fil. John de Wyle. S.D. St. John's College, Cambridge.
413 Ospringe Maison Dieu, Roger Templarius, Almoner to the King and Master of. St. John's College, Cambridge.
414 Ospringe, Robert, Master of the Maison Dieu, 5 Edward IV. St. John's College, Cambridge.
415 Ospringe Maison Dieu, Master of, 7 Henry VIII. St. John's College, Cambridge.
416 Ospringe Maison Dieu, John Underhyl, last Master of, 7 Henry VIII. St. John's College, Cambridge.
417 Canterbury, William Pilat. 1249.
418 Canterbury, Richard Turney de. 1357. St. John's College, Cambridge.
419 Edward Lord Cobham, 25 Henry VIII. St. John's College, Cambridge.
420 Henry le Maister, de Faversham. St. John's College, Cambridge.

421 Robert de Stafford, fil. John Goddard de Faversham. St. John's College, Cambridge.
422 William de Langdon, fil. John. S.D. St. John's College, Cambridge.
423 Ospringe, Richard Garletot de. St. John's College, Cambridge.
424 Benedict, fil. Simon Pohun of Rochester. 10 Edward I.
425 Robert Muscegros de Whitstaple. S.D. St. John's College, Cambridge.
426 John de la Hore. 9 Henry VIII. Canterbury Cathedral.
427
428 Aymer, Earl of Kent.
429 Thomas, Earl of Kent
430 John, Lord Rokeby.
431 James Stuart, Sandwich.
432 Lansdown, Seal found at.
433 Gravesend, Seal found at.
434 Edward, Earl of Kent. 14 Edward II. Droitwich Corporat.
435 Margareta, Countess of Kent, 23 Edward III. Droitwich Corporation.
436 John, Earl of Kent, 24 Edward III. Droitwich Corporation.
437 John, Earl of Kent, 26 Edward III. Droitwich Corporation.
438 Elizabeth de Sevenoaks. (?)
439 Thomas de Holland. 27 Edward III. Droitwich Corporation.
440 Thomas de Holland. 30 Edward III. Droitwich Corporation.

LIST OF BOOKS IN THE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY.

Airy, G. B.—Essays on Invasions.
Akerman, J. Y.—Coins of the Romans relating to Britain.
Angell, C. F.—Account of St. Mary's Church, Sutton Valence.
Antiquarian Tracts. 4 vols.
Antiquaries and the Admiralty; Correspondence respecting the Tides in the Dover Channel.
Baverstocke, J. H.—Account of Maidstone.
Beesley, A.—History of Banbury.
Belcher, W. D.—Kentish Brasses.
Bible containing MS. of the Twisden Family, 1630.
Bland, W.—Principles of Agriculture.
Bland, W.—Arches, Piers, and Buttresses.
Blore, E.—Monumental Remains.
Bloxam, M. H.—Sepulchral Monuments in Rochester Cathedral.
Bloxam, M. H.—Glimpse at the Monumental Architecture and Sculpture of Great Britain.
Boutell, C.—Heraldry.
Boyne, W.—Trade Tokens of Yorkshire, 17th to 19th Century.
Brent, J.—Canterbury in the Olden Time.
Britton, J.—History and Antiquities of the Metropolitical Church of Canterbury.
Britton, J., and Brayley.—Beauties of England and Wales. 5 vols.
Brooke, F. C.—Sepulchral Memorials of the Cobham Family.
Bruce, J.—Diary of John Manningham.
Burke, J. and J. B.—Landed Gentry, with Supplement.
Burke, J.—Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies.
Butler, R.—Trim Castle.
Cass, F. C.—South Mimms.
Cass, F. C.—Monken Hadley.
Cass, F. C.—East Barnet.
Catalogue of the Mayer Free Library.
Catalogue of the Engraved Gems and Rings in the Mayer Collection.
Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation of London, 1859, 1861.
Catalogue of Portraits, Coins, Gems, etc., of the Corporation of London.
Catalogue of Sculpture, Paintings, Engravings, etc., of the Corporation of London.
Catalogue of the Library in Faversham.
Catalogue of National Portraits on Loan to the South Kensington Museum.
Catalogue of Special Loan Exhibition.
Caulfield, R.—Seals of Irish Cathedral Churches.
Cave-Browne, J.—History of All Saints', Maidstone.
Cave-Browne, J.—The Story of Hollingbourne.
Charities in the County of Kent.
Chester, J. L.—Registers of Westminster Abbey.

Cook, G. A.—Topographical Description of Kent.
Coote and Tyssen.—Ordinances of some Secular Guilds of London.
Cowper, J. M.—Registers of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury.
Cowper, J. M.—Registers of St. Alphage, Canterbury.
Cowper, J. M.—Registers of St. George's, Canterbury.
Cowper, J. M.—Registers of St. Mary Magdalene.
Cowper, J. M.—Registers of St. Peter's, Canterbury.
Cresy.—Stone Church, Kent.
Cureton, W.—Spicilegium Syriacum.
D'Alancourt, M.—L'Octavius de Minucius.
De Vaynes, J. H. L.—The Kentish Garland. 2 vols.
Dover and Cinque Ports. Records relating to.
Duncan, L. L.—Registers of St. Mary, Lewisham.
Dunkin, A. J.—Canterbury Cathedral Inscriptions.
Dunkin, A. J.—A New History of Kent. 3 vols.
Dunkin, A. J.—Monumenta Anglicana, Coggeshall.
Dunkin, E. H. W.—Megalithic Remains, South Dorset.
Ellis, W. S.—Antiquities of Heraldry.
Ellis, W. S.—Notices of the Ellises.
Evans, John.—Flint Implements of the Drift.
Faussett, B.—Inventorium Sepulchrale.
Faussett, T. G. G.—Canterbury till Domesday.
Fitch, R.—Views of the Gates of Norwich.
Fleming, A.—Account of Wm. Lambe, Citizen and Clothworker.
Foster, J. E.—Diary of Samuel Newton.
Franks, A. W.—London Tokens of 17th Century.
Freeman, C.—History of Bromley.
Freeman, E. A.—Historical Address at Cardiff.
Furley, R.—History of the Weald of Kent.
G. H. D.—Sigilla Antiqua. 1st and 2nd Series.
Gill, H. S.—Devonshire Tokens of 17th Century.
Gilbert, W. B.—Memorials of All Saints', Maidstone.
Giraud, F. F.—Guide to Faversham.
Golding.—Coinage of Suffolk.
Gostling, W.—A Walk in the City of Canterbury.
Guide to the Christy Collection.
Gunn, J.—Rood Screen, Barton Turf. 2 vols.
Halbertsma, J.—Lexicon Frisicum.
Harris, J.—History of Kent, 1719.
Harris, J.—History of Erith.
Harvey, W.—Visitation of Norfolk.
Haslewood, F.—MS. Supplement to the Antiquities of Smarden.
Haslewood, F.—Antiquities of Smarden.
Haslewood, F.—Parish of Benenden.
Hasted, E.—History of Kent. 4 vols. folio.
Hasted, E.—Dr. Drake's New Edition, Hundred of Blackheath.
Henshall, Rev. Samuel.—Specimens and Parts of a History of South Britain, containing a History of the County of Kent.
Henry, Jas.—Aeneidea. Vol. i.
Hone, W.—Ancient Mysteries.

Hovenden, Robert.—Registers of Canterbury Cathedral.
Hovenden, Robert.—Extracts from Registers of Erith.
Howard, J. J.—Visitations of Suffolk.
Howard, J. J.—Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica. Vols. i., ii.
Hudson, W.—Streets and Lanes of Norwich.
Hughson, D.—Walks through London.
Husenbeth, F. C.—Emblems of the Saints.
Jacob, E.—History of Faversham.
James, W. R.—Charters of Maidstone.
Johnson, G. W.—Memoirs of John Selden.
Kadwell, C.—Museum Tradescantianum (MS. facsimile).
Kemble, J. M.—Sir Roger Twysden on the Government of England.
Kent. Album of Drawings, Photographs, and Engravings presented to the Society by Members.
Kent. Poll for the Knights of the Shire, 1791.
Kent. Map of, 1769.
Kent. Plans of the Hundreds of.
Kent. Tracts, Deptford.
Kent. Album of Kentish Worthies.
Kent. Canterbury, Photographs of.
Kent. Travellers' Companion, 1787.
Kent. Topographical and Statistical Description.
Kent. Acts of Parliament, Anne, George I., George II., relating to.
Kilburne, R.—Topographie of Kent.
Lambard, W.—Treatise of Peace.
Landale, J.—Dartford Documents.
Langueti, H.—Epistolæ Politicæ et Historicæ.
Larking, L. B.—Heart Shrine in Leybourne Church.
Larking, L. B.—Proceedings in Kent, 1640.
Lower, M. A.—History of Sussex.
Maidstone Borough, Ward List of.
Marriott, W. Smith.—The Olden and Modern Times, with other Poems.
Martin, C. Wykeham.—History and Description of Leeds Castle.
Mayer, Jos.—A Library of National Antiquities.
Mengs, A. Raphael. The Works of. 2 vols.
Memorials of T. G. Godfrey Faussett.
Memoirs of Sir Hugh Cholmley, Knt. and Bart.
Museum, some Account of the Blackmore.
Newton, W.—History of Maidstone.
Nightingale, J. E.—Church Plate of Dorset.
Norman, G. W.—Papers on Various Subjects.
Norwood, J. D.—Edition of Robinson's Gavelkind.
Packe, C.—Surface of the Earth.
Papworth, J. W.—Ordinary of British Armorials.
Parish, W. D.—Domesday Book of Sussex.
Parish, W. D.—Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect.
Parker, J. H.—Archæology of Rome. 5 vols. (Aqueducts, Colosseum, Tombs, Mosaics, Catacombs.)

Parker, J. H.—Architectural Antiquities of the City of Wells.
Parker, J. H.—Glossary of Terms used in Gothic Architecture.
Parker, J. H.—Introduction to Terms used in Gothic Architecture.
Parsons, P.—Monuments and Painted Glass of One Hundred Churches mostly in Kent.
Pearman, Rev. A. J.—History of Ashford.
Pegge, S.—An Assemblage of Coins.
Philipot's MS. Notes on Kentish Churches.
Philipot, J.—Parts of the Visitation of Kent, 1619.
Philipot, J.—Pedigree of the Family of Finch.
Pickering, C.—Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants.
Pilbrow, J.—Discoveries at Canterbury.
Pipe Roll Society. Vols. 1 to 13 (in progress).
Pitt-Rivers, A. L. Fox.—Excavations in Cranborne Chase.
Planché, J. R.—A Corner of Kent.
Pocock, R.—History of Gravesend.
Pretty, E.—Wetton's Guide to Northampton.
Price, J. E.—On a Bastion of London Wall.
Raven, Rev. J. J.—Church Bells of Cambridgeshire.
Report on the Peabody Museum.
Report of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.
Report on Rugby School.
Report on the Town of Faversham.
Richardson, H. S.—History of Greenwich.
Rochester.—Fisher's History of.
Roscoe, W.—Life of Lorenzo de Medici.
Rowles, W.—Kentish Chronologer.
Rye, J. R.—Ancient Liberties of the Cinque Ports.
Rye, W. B.—Etchings.
Rye, W. B.—Pedes Finium (Cambridgeshire).
Scientific Societies.—Year Book. 1887.
Scott, Sir G. G.—Guide to the Royal Architectural Museum.
Scott, J. R.—Memorials of the Family of Scott of Scott's Hall.
Selby, W. D—Norfolk Records. Vol. i.
Shipley, O.—Studies in Modern Problems.
Shortt, W. T. P.—Collectanea Curiosa Antiqua Dunmonia.
Shortt, W. T. P.—Sylva Antiqua Iscana.
Smallfield, J. S.—London Tokens, 17th Century.
Smallfield, J. S.—List of Kentish Trade Tokens, with MS. notes.
Smith, C. Roach.—Rural Life of Shakespear.
Smith, C. Roach.—Retrospections, Social and Archæological. 3 vols.
Smith, C. Roach.—Richboro, Reculver, Lymne, and Pevensey.
Smith, C. Roach.—Memoir of M. de Caumont.
Smith, C. Roach.—Roman Villa at Hartlip.
Smith, C. Roach.—Catalogue of his Museum.
Smith, C. Roach.—Collectanea Antiqua. Vol. vii. (3 parts).
Smith, Archdeacon C. J.—History of Erith.
Smith, Alfred.—Blackmore Museum.
Smith, H. Ecroyd.—Catalogue of the Library of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

Smith, J. Russell.—Bibliotheca Cantiana.
Somner, W.—A Treatise of Gavelkind.
Sparvel-Bayly, J. A.—Historical Notes of Dartford.
Sprott, Thos.—Chronicle of Profane and Sacred History.
Stahlschmidt, J. C. L.—Church Bells of Kent.
Sternberg, T.—Dialect and Folk-lore of Northamptonshire.
Sternhold.—The whole Book of Psalms. 1601.
Streatfeild, T.—Excerpta Cantiana.
Stuart, J.—Records of the Priory of the Isle of May.
Twopeny, W.—Specimens of Ancient Woodwork.
Tymms, S.—The East Anglian.
Tyssen, Amherst Daniel.—Church Bells of Sussex.
Tyssen, Amherst Daniel.—Goods and Ornaments in the Churches of Surrey.
Vaillant, J.—Numismata Imperatorum.
Vincent, W. T.—Records of the Woolwich District. 2 vols.
Weever, J.—Ancient Funeral Monuments.
Whichcord, J.—History of All Saints', Maidstone.
Willard, J.—Anniversary Address, Incorporation of Lancaster, Massachusetts.
Willard, J.—Memoir of Major Simon Willard.
Willement, T.—Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral.
Willement, T.—Parish and Priory of Davington.
Willis, R.—Architectural History of the Monastery of Christchurch, Canterbury.
Winter, C. J. W.—Rood Screen at Randworth.
Wright, G.—Archæologic and Historic Fragments.
Wright, T.—Uriconium.
Wright, T.—Feudal Manuals of English History.
Wright, T.—Vocabularies.

N.B.—*For the* Transactions of Archæological Societies *see next page.*

Publications of Archæological Societies in Union with the Kent Archæological Society.

Archæologia.—Vols. xlv. to lii.
Archæologia Æliana.—Vols. i. to xv., 8vo. 4to, vol. iii.
Archæologia Cantiana.—Vols i. to xviii.
Antiquaries of London, Proceedings of the Society of.—Vols. i. to xiii. 2nd Series.
Antiquaries of Scotland, Proceedings of the Society of. 1st Series, 12 vols. 2nd Series, Vols. i. to xi.
Archæological Journal (Royal Archæological Institute).—Vols. i. to xx., and xxiii. to xxxvii., xl. to xliii.
Associated Architectural Societies' Reports.—16 Vols. from 1850.
British Archæological Association.—Vols. i. to x., and xxxiii. to xlvii.
British Archæological Association, Worcester Congress, 1846.
Bristol and Gloucester Society.—Vols. i. to xiv.
Cambridge Society.—Vols. ii. to iv.
Cumberland and Westmorland Society.—Vols. vi. to xi.
Derbyshire Society.—Vols. v. to xiii.
Ecclesiologist.—Vols. i. to xxvi.
Ireland, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of.—Vols. viii., ix., Fourth Series. Vol. i., Fifth Series.
Irish Academy, Royal.—Vols. xxvi. to xxix. 4to. Vols. iii. to iv. 8vo.
Irish Academy, Royal. The Calendar of Oengus.
Irish Academy, Royal. Cunningham Memoirs.
Kilkenny Society.—14 Vols. from 1852.
Lancashire and Cheshire Society. Vols. i. to xli.
London and Middlesex Society.—Vols. i. to vi.
Montgomeryshire Society.—Vols. viii. to xi., xviii., xxi., xxiii. to xxv.
Norfolk Society.—Vols. i. to xi.
Norfolk Society.—Visitation of Norfolk. Vol. i.
Norfolk Society.—Norfolk Records.
Numismatic Chronicle.—Vols. i. to xiii. and from 1879 onwards.
Shropshire Society.—Vol. i., Second Series.
Shropshire Society.—A Calendar of Wills (Shropshire).
Smithsonian Institute.—1867 to 1886.
Somersetshire Society.—Vols. i. to xxxviii.
Suffolk Society.—Vols. i. to vii.
Surrey Society.—Vols. i. to x.
Sussex Society.—Vols. ii., vi. to xxxvii.
Sussex Society.—Index to Vols. i. to xxv.
Wiltshire Society.—Vols. i. to xxv.

These Works are in progress.

Foreign Works.

Antiquaires de L'Ouest.—Mémoires de la Société des. 1857.
Caumont, M. de.—Histoire de l'Architecture Religieuse au Moyen Age.
Chazaud, M.—Fragments du Cartulaire de La Chapelle Aude.
Dunkerquoise.—Mémoires de La Société. Vols. vi., vii., x. to xvii.
Émulation D'Abbeville.—Société. 1844 to 1848.
Émulation du Dep. de L'Allier.—Bulletin de La Société d'. Tomes i. to viii.
France.—Congrès Archéologique de. 1859, 1860, 1868, 1870.
Halbertsma Justus.—Lexicon Frisicum.
Lieblien, J.—Recherches sur la Chronologie Egyptienne.
Munch, P. A.—Kong Olaf Tryggvesöns Saga.
Nord.—Société Royale des Antiquaires du. 1840 to 1860.
Picardie.—Bulletins de La Société des Antiquaires de. Tome xiii. 1877 to 1879.
Picardie.—Mémoires de La Société des Antiquaires de. Tome vi.
Romana.—Archivio Della Società Romana Di Storia Patria. Vols. iii. to v., viii. to xiv.
Saga Olafs Konungs den helliges.
Unger, C. R.—Postolo Sögur.
Unger, C. R.—Heilagra Manna Sögur. Vols. i., ii.
Unger, C. R.—Thomas Saga Erkibyskups.

PLASTER CASTS, BY GIOVANNI LIBEROTTI,

OF

ANTIQUE AND MODERN GEMS, MEDALLIONS, ETC.

1 Fortune.
2 Gladiator.
3 Niobe.
4 Venus.
5 Venus with a Dolphin.
6 Augustus.
7 Antinous.
8 The Graces.
9 The She Wolf.
10 The Graces.
11 Woman selling Cupids.
12 The Persian Sybil.
13 The Doves.
14 Mercury.
15 Solomon's Judgment.
16 Bacchus and Ampelos.
17 The Rape of Proserpine.
18 Jupiter and Ganymede.
19 Fortune.
20 Marcus Aurelius.
21 Vulcan.
22 Dancing Girl.
23 Canova's Magdalene.
24 Dancing Girl.
25 The Barberini Lion.
26 Cupid breaking his bow.
27 Mercury, Orpheus, and Eurydice.
28 Quoit Thrower.
29 Day (Thorwaldsen).
30 Theseus.
31 Night (Thorwaldsen).
32 Flora.
33 The Farnese Hercules.
34 Iphigenia.
35 The birth of Jupiter.
36 Conquest of Dacia.
37 Venus Calipygia.
38 Venus de Medici.
39 Drunken Faun.
40 Wounded Amazon.
41 Dido abandoned.
42 Holy Family.
43 Justice.
44 Charity.
45 A wise mother's education.
46 Terpsichore.
47 The Innocents.
48 Venus, Mercury and Cupid.
49 The Triumph of Alexander.
50 Bellerophon.
51 The Cumæan Sybil.
52 Hercules capturing a bull.
53 Hector reproving Paris
54 Dancing Girl.
55 Psyche.
56 Canova's Palamedes.
57 Cleopatra.
58 Apollo.
59 Hercules with Nemæan Lion.
60 Medusa.
61 Raphael's Galatea.
62 Venus Victrix.
63 Cupid.
64 Andromeda and Perseus.
65 Cupid and Pegasus.
66 Lion.
67 Hercules and Lycas.
68 Lion.
69 Dying Gladiator.
70 Marcus Agrippa.
71 Castor.
72 Antinous.
73 Mars reposing.
74 Artemisia with the ashes of Mausolius.
75 Ajax.
76 Guido's Beatrice Cenci.
77 Antinous.
78 Agrippina.
79 Car of Venus.
80 Jove and Cupid.
81 Air (Thorwaldsen).
82 The birth of Diana.
83 Cleopatra supplicating Augustus.
84 Water (Thorwaldsen).
85 Car of Victory.
86 Antinous.

87 The Phrygian Sybil.
88 Marcus Brutus.
89 Psyche in sadness and Cupid turning from her.
90 Earth (Thorwaldsen).
91 Aurora.
92 Guido's Magdalene.
93 Hector.
94 Fire (Thorwaldsen).
95 Holy Family (Thorwaldsen).
96 Canova's Terpsichore.
97 Modesty.
98 The Laocoon.
99 Priam asking Achilles for the body of Hector.
100 Jove and Aquila.
101 Jesus blessing children.
102 A Seer.
103 Aristides.
104 St. George and Dragon.
105 Cain and Abel.
106 Bacchus defeats Love.
107 Guardian Angel.
108 Apollo and Daphne.
109 Triton.
110 Venus.
111 Love's revenge.
112 Venus de Medici.
113 Raphael's Madonna del la Seggia.
114 Melpomene.
115 The Last Supper (after Leonardo da Vinci).
116 Dancing Faun.
117 Achilles.
118 Fight between Centaurs and Lapithæ.
119 Aurora.
120 Apollo.
121 Cupid and Psyche.
122 Sappho.
123 Apollinus.
124 Minerva.
125 Seneca bleeding to death.
126 Polyhymnia.
127 A son of Laocoon.
128 Zechariah the prophet (after Michael Angelo).
129 Dancing Girl.
130 Hermaphrodite.
131 Flora.
132 Cleopatra.
133 Lucius Papinius.
134 The Saviour (after Correggio).
135 The teaching of Jove.
136 Canova's Hebe.
137 Hercules.
138 Centaur in love.
139 Farnese Bull.
140 The Graces.
141 Œdipus on Mount Cithæro.
142 Urania.
143 Agrippina with the ashes of Germanicus.
144 Nessus and Deianeira.
145 Guido's Aurora.
146 Glory (Thorwaldsen).
147 St. Michael the Archangel.
148 Ariadne.
149 Endymion.
150 Venus carried by a Zephyr.
151 Lamentation of Achilles on the death of Patroclus.
152 Apollo.
153 Rome triumphant.
154 Antinous.
155 Bacchante.
156 Venus and Cupid.
157 Jove.
158 Paris.
159 Milo.
160 Venus.
161 Fidelity.
162 Raphael's Madonna di San Sisto.
163 Perseus.
164 Cupid and Psyche.
165 Hercules.
166 Venus and Cupid.
167 Marriage of Aldobrandino.
168 Lion and Horse.
169 Venus.
170 Pan and Goat.
171 Jove Serapis.
172 Cupid and Psyche.
173 Homer.
174 Jove and Ganymede.
175 Faun and Nymph.

176 Cupid on a sea calf.
177 Julius Cæsar.
178 Spring (Thorwaldsen).
179 The Cumæan Sybil.
180 Cupid and Psyche.
181 Leander and Hero.
182 Summer (Thorwaldsen).
183 Bacchante carried off by a Centaur.
184 Hercules and Hebe.
185 Helen.
186 Meleager.
187 Autumn (Thorwaldsen).
188 Ulysses.
189 Genius.
190 The Author.
191 The lovers' meeting.
192 Jove.
193 Winter (Thorwaldsen).
194 Lucius Verus.
195 Wild Boar.
196 Venus.
197 Æsculapius.
198 Apollo Belvidere.
199 Happiness.
200 Pericles.
201 Public Beneficence.
202 Adonis.
203 Canova's Napoleon.
204 St. Cecilia.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

(TO CATALOGUE OF THE SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS).

TRADESMEN'S TOKENS.

Page 38, line 23, *for* "1666," *read* "1664."
line 27, *for* "Bottin," *read* "Botting."
line 27, *for* "stirrup," *read* "malt shovel."
line 36, *for* "At the Marrenors," *read* "At the 3 Marrenors."
line 38, *for* "Barrick," *read* "Banick."
line 42, *for* "Cordon," *read* "Cardon."
Page 39, line 9, *for* "Maplesden," *read* "Maplisden."
line 11, *for* "Wilmatt Jarvise," *read* "Jarvise Wilmatt."
line 18, *for* "166," *read* "1667."
line 25, *for* "Jennings," *read* "Jenings."
line 26, *for* "$\substack{\text{I}\\\text{TR}}$," *read* "$\substack{\text{I}\\\text{TB}}$."
line 39, *for* "Thomas P. . . .," *read* "Thomas Potter."
line 46, *for* "Mansfield," *read* "Mansfeild."
Page 40, line 2, *for* "Dover," *read* "Dovar."
line 3, *for* "Leopoldus," *read* "Leopouldus."
line 10, *for* "$_{\text{DM}}$," *read* "$\substack{\text{N}\\\text{DM}}$."
line 15, *for* "Rester," *read* "Preston."
line 16, *for* "1661," *read* "1664."
line 17, *for* "Egets," *read* "Ellis."
line 28, *for* "Faversham $\substack{\text{W}\\\text{FW}}$," *read* "Favesham $\substack{\text{W}\\\text{FS}}$."
line 30, *for* "James Parson," *read* "Jacob Parsson."
line 34, *for* "Wattson," *read* "Watson."
line 35, *for* "Gravesend," *read* "Grawsend."
line 37, *for* "Tom Asfitt," *read* "Jo^{n} Bassett."
line 40, *for* "At the Port," *read* "Of the Port."
Page 41, line 14, *for* "Milton," *read* "Millton."
line 22, *for* "$\substack{\text{N}\\\text{TN}}$," *read* "$\substack{\text{N}\\\text{TM}}$."
line 27, *for* "Oldred," *read* "Noldred."
line 29, *for* "Clemens," *read* "Clement."
line 30, *for* "$\substack{\text{M}\\\text{GM}}$," *read* "$\substack{\text{M}\\\text{CM}}$."
line 39, *for* "1667," *read* "1666."
line 43, *for* "Ashernden," *read* "Asherniden."
Page 42, line 1, *for* "Joseph Dof," *read* "Josepth Doe."
line 3, *for* "Pickley," *read* "Pichley."
line 11, *for* "Vanderouce," *read* "Vandebrouck."
line 13, *for* "Walter," *read* "Ralph."
line 14, *for* "16 . .," *read* "1655. $\substack{\text{R}\\\text{RS}}$."
line 15, *for* "Burfoard," *read* "Burford."
line 27, *for* "next Crown," *read* "next the Crown."
line 37, *for* "165–," *read* "1652."

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

British Archæological Association.—Report of the Winchester Congress.
Cave-Brown, Rev. J.—The History of Brasted.
" " Lambeth Palace, and Mediæval Life among the Old Palaces of the Primacy.
Grose's Antiquities (Kent volume).
Hearnden, J.—The Lady of Rochester Castle.
Nightingale, J. E.—Church Plate of Wilts.

Kent Archaeological Society.

OFFICERS, RULES, AND MEMBERS.

JUNE, 1892.

Kent Archaelogical Society.

President.

THE EARL STANHOPE, F.S.A., LORD LIEUTENANT OF KENT.

Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.
THE MARQUESS CONYNGHAM.
THE EARL AMHERST.
THE EARL OF DARNLEY.
THE EARL OF DERBY.
THE EARL OF ROMNEY.
THE EARL SONDES.
THE EARL OF WINCHILSEA AND NOTTINGHAM.
THE VISCOUNT CRANBROOK.
THE VISCOUNT HARDINGE.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.
THE LORD BRABOURNE.
THE LORD DE L'ISLE AND DUDLEY.
THE LORD HARRIS.
THE LORD HOTHFIELD.
THE LORD HILLINGDON.
THE LORD NORTHBOURNE.
THE LORD SACKVILLE, G.C.M.G.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF DOVER.
THE HONOURABLE J. M. O. BYNG.
SIR E. C. DERING, BART.
SIR WYNDHAM KNATCHBULL, BART.
SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., M.P.
SIR DAVID LIONEL SALOMONS, BART.
THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF CANTERBURY.
THE VERY REV. THE DEAN OF ROCHESTER.
THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE CUBITT, M.P.
THE RIGHT HON A. AKERS-DOUGLAS, M.P.
GAINSFORD BRUCE, ESQ., Q.C., M.P.
F. S. W. CORNWALLIS, ESQ., M.P.
EDWARD HARDCASTLE, ESQ., M.P.
COLONEL EDWIN HUGHES, M.P.
COLONEL R. P. LAURIE, C.B., M.P.
JOHN GILBERT TALBOT, ESQ., M.P.
THE ARCHDEACON OF MAIDSTONE.
THE ARCHDEACON OF ROCHESTER.
THE REV. CANON W. A. SCOTT ROBERTSON (*Honorary Editor*).

Honorary Editor.

THE REV. CANON SCOTT ROBERTSON, M.A., *Otterden Rectory, Faversham.*

Honorary Secretary.

GEORGE PAYNE, ESQ., F.S.A., F.L.S., *The Precinct, Rochester.*

(ALL THESE GENTLEMEN ARE EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.)

Elected Members of the Council.

Augustus A. Arnold, Esq., F.S.A.	*Rochester.*
G. M. Arnold, Esq., J.P., F.S.A.	*Gravesend.*
E. F. Astley, Esq., M.D., J.P.	*Dover.*
Rev. J. A. Boodle, M.A.	*Boughton Blean.*
Wilfred J. Cripps, Esq., C.B., M.A., F.S.A., J.P.	*Sandgate.*
George Dowker, Esq., F.G.S.	*Stourmouth.*
Rev. T. S. Frampton, M.A., F.S.A.	*St. Mary Platt.*
F. F. Giraud, Esq.	*Faversham.*
Lieut.-Col. Hartley, M.A., LL.D., J.P.	*Dartford.*
J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. (*Maltravers Herald*)	*Blackheath.*
Rev. Canon R. C. Jenkins, M.A.	*Lyminge.*
Rev. E. H. Lee, B.A.	*Chiddingstone.*
Granville Leveson-Gower, Esq., F.S.A., J.P.	*Titsey.*
H. B. Mackeson, Esq., F.G.S., J.P.	*Hythe.*
Samuel Mercer, Esq.	*Maidstone.*
W. T. Neve, Esq.	*Cranbrook.*
J. D. Norwood, Esq.	*Ashford.*
Rev. A. J. Pearman, M.A.	*Merstham.*
Rev. Canon C. F. Routledge, M.A., F.S.A.	*Canterbury.*
Flaxman C. J. Spurrell, Esq., F.G.S.	*Belvedere.*
J. F. Wadmore, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.	*Tunbridge.*
Henry Bacheler Walker, Esq., J.P.	*New Romney.*
Kenyon Woods Wilkie, Esq., J.P.	*Ramsgate.*
George Wilks, Esq.	*Hythe.*

Trustees.

The Earl Amherst.
The Lord Brabourne.
J. G. Talbot, Esq., M.P.
Matthew Bell, Esq.

Auditors.

Herbert Hordern, Esq., J.P.
Captain Chas. F. Hooper, J.P.

Chief Curator.

George Payne, Esq., F.S.A., F.L.S.

Bankers.

Messrs. Wigan, Mercers, and Co., *Maidstone.*
(London Correspondents, Messrs. Smith, Payne, and Smiths.)

Messrs. Hammond and Co., *Canterbury.*
(London Correspondents, Messrs. Glyn and Co.)

HONORARY LOCAL SECRETARIES.

Ashford District.

J. D. Norwood, Esq. . . . . *Ashford.*

Blackheath and Lewisham District.

Mr. W. Essington Hughes . . . . . 140 *Wardour Street*, W.

Bromley District.

W. J. Nichols, Esq. . . . . *South Hill, Bromley.*

Canterbury District.

Rev. H. G. Rolt . . . . . *Sacombe Lodge, Harbledown, Canterbury.*

Cranbrook District.

W. T. Neve, Esq. . . . . *Cranbrook.*

Dartford District.

Holt White, Esq. . . . . *Bexley, Kent.*

Deal and Walmer District.

Rev. J. Branfill Harrison . . . . . *Great Mongeham Rectory, Deal.*

Dover District.

Edward Ferrand Astley, Esq., M.D. . . *Marine Parade, Dover.*

Faversham District.

F. F. Giraud, Esq. . . . . *Faversham.*

Folkestone District.

Wm. Wightwick, Esq. . . . . *Folkestone.*

Gravesend District.

G. M. Arnold, Esq. . . . . *Milton Hall, Gravesend.*

Hythe District.

G. Wilks, Esq. . . . . *Hythe.*

London.

Mr. W. Essington Hughes . . . . . 140 *Wardour Street*, W.

Maidstone District.

Mr. Frederick Bunyard . . . . . 29 *Week Street, Maidstone.*

Malling District.

Miss Dudlow . . . . . *West Malling.*

Margate District.

Wm. Jno. Mercer, Esq. . . . . 12 *Marine Terrace, Margate.*

Ramsgate District.

Kenyon W. Wilkie, Esq. . . . . *Ellington, Ramsgate.*

Rochester District.

George Payne, Esq. . . . . *The Precinct, Rochester.*

Romney District.

Henry Stringer, Esq. . . . . *New Romney.*

Sandwich District.

REV. WALKER FLOWER . . . . . *Worth.*

Sevenoaks District.

GEORGE F. CARNELL, ESQ. . . . . *Sevenoaks.*

Sheppey District.

JOHN COPLAND, ESQ. . . . . *Sheerness.*

Sittingbourne District.

G. E. ELLIOTT, ESQ. . . . . *Sittingbourne.*

Tenterden District.

J. ELLIS MACE, ESQ. . . . . *Tenterden.*

Tunbridge District.

J. F. WADMORE, ESQ. . . . . *Tunbridge.*

Tunbridge Wells District.

CHARLES WATSON POWELL, ESQ. . . . . *Speldhurst, Tunbridge Wells.*

Westerham District.

J. BOARD, ESQ. . . . . *Westerham.*

SOCIETIES IN UNION.

For Interchange of Publications, etc.

The Society of Antiquaries, *Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.*
The Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain, 17 *Oxford Mansions, Oxford Street, W.*
The British Archæological Association, 32 *Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.*
The Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, *Edinburgh.*
The Architectural Museum, 18 *Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.*
The Numismatic Society, 22 *Albemarle Street, W.*
The London and Middlesex Archæological Society, 8 *Danes Inn, Strand, W.C.*
The Historic Society of Cheshire and Lancashire (*R. D. Radcliffe, M.A., Sec., Royal Institution, Colquitt Street, Liverpool*).
The Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
The Lincoln Diocesan Architectural Society.
The Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, *Norwich.*
The Suffolk Institute of Archæology (*Rev. F. Haslewood, Hon. Sec., St. Matthew's Rectory, Ipswich*).
The Surrey Archæological Society, 8 *Danes Inn, Strand, W.C.*
The Sussex Archæological Society, *Lewes Castle.*
The Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society, *Museum, Devizes.*
The Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, *Taunton Castle.*
The Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society (*Rev. W. Bazeley, Matson Rectory, Gloucester*).
The Cambridge Antiquarian Society
The Derbyshire Archæological Society (*Arthur Cox, Esq., Mill Hill, Derby*).
The Powysland Club (*Morris C. Jones, Esq., Gungrog, near Welshpool*).
The Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological Society (*R. S. Ferguson, Esq., F.S.A., Carlisle*).
The Leicestershire Archæological Society, 5 *Gallowtree Gate, Leicester.*
The Society of Antiquaries, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* (*R. Blair, Esq., South Shields*).
The Shropshire Archæological Society (*Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury*).
Société Archéologique de Dunkerque.
R. Societa Romana di Storia Patria, *Biblioteca Vallicelliana, Roma.*

Rules of the Kent Archæological Society.

1. The Society shall consist of Ordinary Members and Honorary Members.

2. The affairs of the Society shall be conducted by a Council consisting of the President of the Society, the Vice-Presidents, the Honorary Secretary, and twenty-four Members elected out of the general body of the Subscribers: one-fourth of the latter shall go out annually in rotation, but shall nevertheless be re-eligible; and such retiring and the new election shall take place at the Annual General Meeting: but any intermediate vacancy, by death or retirement, among the elected Council, shall be filled up either at the General Meeting or at the next Council Meeting, whichever shall first happen. Five Members of the Council to constitute a quorum.

3. The Council shall meet to transact the business of the Society on the second Thursday in the months of March, June, September, and December, and at any other time that the Secretary may deem it expedient to call them together. The June Meeting shall always be held in London; those of March, September, and December at Canterbury and Maidstone alternately. But the Council shall have power, if it shall deem it advisable, at the instance of the President, to hold its Meetings at other places within the county; and to alter the days of Meeting, or to omit a Quarterly Meeting if it shall be found convenient.

4. At every Meeting of the Society or Council, the President, or, in his absence, the Chairman, shall have a casting vote, independently of his vote as a Member.

5. A General Meeting of the Society shall be held annually, in July, August, or September, at some place rendered interesting by its antiquities or historical associations, in the eastern and western divisions of the county alternately, unless the Council, for some cause to be by them assigned, agree to vary this arrangement; the day and place of meeting to be appointed by the Council, who shall have the power, at the instance of the President, to elect some Member of the Society connected with the district in which the meeting shall be held, to act as Chairman of such Meeting. At the said General Meeting, antiquities shall be exhibited, and papers read on subjects of archæological interest. The accounts of the Society, having been previously allowed by the Auditors, shall be presented; the Council, through the Secretary, shall make a Report on the state of the Society; and the Auditors and the six new Members of the Council for the ensuing year shall be elected.

6. The Annual General Meeting shall have power to make such alterations in the Rules as the majority of Members present may approve: provided that notice of any contemplated alterations be given, in writing, to the Honorary Secretary, before June the 1st in the then current year, to be laid by him before the Council at their next Meeting; provided, also, that the said contemplated alterations be specifically set out in the notices summoning the Meeting, at least one month before the day appointed for it.

7. A Special General Meeting may be summoned, on the written requisition of seven Members, or of the President, or two Vice-Presidents, which must specify the subject intended to be brought forward at such Meeting; and such subject alone can then be considered.

8. Candidates for admission must be proposed by one Member of the Society, and seconded by another, and be balloted for, if required, at any Meeting of the Council, or at a General Meeting, one black ball in five to exclude.

9. Each Ordinary Member shall pay an Annual Subscription of Ten Shillings, due in advance on the 1st of January in each year; or £6 may at any time be paid in lieu of future subscriptions, as a composition for life. Any Ordinary Member shall pay, on election, an entrance fee of Ten Shillings, in addition to his Subscription, whether Annual or Life. Every Member shall be entitled to a copy of the Society's Publications; but none will be issued to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear. The Council may remove from the List of Subscribers the name of any Member whose Subscription is two years in arrear, if it be certified to them that a written application for payment has been made by one of the Secretaries, and not attended to within a month from the time of application.

10. All Subscriptions and Donations are to be paid to the Bankers of the Society, or to one of the Secretaries.

11. All Life Compositions shall be vested in Government Securities, in the names of four Trustees, to be elected by the Council. The interest only of such funds to be used for the ordinary purposes of the Society.

12. No cheque shall be drawn except by order of the Council, and every cheque shall be signed by two Members of the Council and the Honorary Secretary.

13. The President and Secretary, on any vacancy, shall be elected by a General Meeting of the Subscribers.

14. Members of either House of Parliament, who are landed proprietors of the county or residents therein, shall, on becoming Members of the Society, be placed on the list of Vice-Presidents, and with them such other persons as the Society may elect to that office.

15. The Council shall have power to elect, without ballot, on the nomination of two Members, any lady who may be desirous of becoming a Member of the Society.

16. The Council shall have power to appoint as Honorary Members any person likely to promote the interests of the Society. Such Honorary Member not to pay any subscription, and not to have the right of voting at any Meetings of the Society; but to have all the other privileges of Members.

17. The Council shall have power to appoint any Member Honorary Local Secretary for the town or district wherein he may reside, in order to facilitate the collection of accurate information as to objects and discoveries of local interest, and for the receipt of subscriptions.

18. Meetings for the purpose of reading papers, the exhibition of antiquities, or the discussion of subjects connected therewith, shall be held at such times and places as the Council may appoint.

19. The Society shall avoid all subjects of religious or political controversy.

20. The Secretary shall keep a record of the proceedings of the Society, to be communicated to the Members at the General Meetings.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Augustus W. Franks, Esq., C.B., LITT.D., F.S.A., *British Museum, W.C.*

M. le Grande Reulandt, Membre Honoraire de la Société d'Histoire de la Flandre Maritime de France, Membre Correspondant de la Société Impériale des Sciences de Lille, Contrôleur dans l'Administration des Finances de Belgique, etc.

J. B. Sheppard, Esq., LL.D., *Canterbury.*

Rev. W. W. Skeat, M.A., LITT.D. (Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Cambridge), *Salisbury Villas, Cambridge.*

The Right Rev. Edward Trollope, D.D., F.S.A., Bishop Suffragan of Nottingham, *Leasingham, Sleaford, Lincolnshire.*

MEMBERS.

CORRECTED TO JUNE 1892.

THE * DENOTES LIFE COMPOUNDERS.

Abernethy, James, Esq., C.E., Whiteness, Margate.
*Acworth, R. William Harrison, Esq., Ellora, Rochester.
Adam, James, Esq., West Malling Place, Maidstone.
Adcock, W., Esq., St. James Street, Dover.
Akers-Douglas, Right Hon. Aretas, M.P., Chilston Park, Maidstone.
Alcock, Rev. John Price, Jun., M.A., Vicarage, Crayford, Kent.
Alexander, Horace A., Esq., North Park, Eltham.
*Alexander, R. H., Esq., Gifford House, Roehampton, S.W.
Allen, Dr., Tonbridge.
Allen, John L., Esq., Clover Street House, Chatham.
*Amherst, The Earl, Montreal, Sevenoaks.
*Amherst, William Amhurst Tyssen, Esq., M.P., Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk.
Anderson, William Charles, Esq., Hill House, Keston, Beckenham.
Arkcoll, Jno., Esq., Foley House, Maidstone.
Arnold, Augustus A., Esq., F.S.A., The Precinct, Rochester.
Arnold, G. M., Esq., F.S.A., Milton Hall, Gravesend.
Ash, Rev. Jarvis Holland, D.C.L., 10 Hungershall Park, Tunbridge Wells.
Astley, Edward Ferrand, Esq., M.D., 29 Marine Parade, Dover.
Athenæum Club, The, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
Athill, Charles H., Esq. (Richmond Herald), Heralds' College, London, E.C.
*Austen, Francis, Esq., Capel Manor, Horsmonden, Staplehurst.
Austin, Henry George, Esq., F.R.I.B.A., The Precincts, Canterbury.
Aveling, Stephen, Esq., Restoration House, Rochester.

Bailey, G. H., Esq., 9 Cavendish Place, W.
Bailey, Rev. Canon Henry, D.D., Canterbury.
Baker, Arthur, Esq., F.R.I.B.A., 21 Lower Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.
Baker, F., Esq., C.E., Canterbury.
Baker, Herbert, Esq., The Owletts, Cobham, Gravesend.
Baker, T. H., Esq., The Owletts, Cobham, Gravesend.
Baldock, Rev. William, B.A., Brookland, Folkestone.
Baldwin, A. H., Esq., F.S.A., 212 Eglinton Road, Plumstead, S.E.
*Ball, William, Esq., Strood, Rochester.
Balston, R. J., Esq., Springfield, Maidstone.
Banks, Rev. E. G., D.D., Chatham House, Ramsgate.
Banning, Rev. C. H., M.A., St. Nicholas' Vicarage, Rochester.
Barrett, J. P., Esq., 3 St. John's Villas, Margate.
*Barron, Edward Jackson, Esq., F.S.A., 10 Endsleigh Street, Tavistock Square, W.C.
Barrow, John J., Esq., Holmwood, Speldhurst, Tunbridge Wells.
*Bartram, Rev. H., M.A., Vicarage, Ramsgate.

*Bartram, Capt. (Royal Engineers), Tunbridge Wells.
Bateman, William, Esq., 32 Albion Terrace, Sandgate Road, Folkestone.
Batten, James, Esq., Highfield, Bickley, Bromley, Kent.
*Baxter, Wynne E., Esq., 35 High Street, Lewes.
Bayley, His Honour Judge, 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
Beach, Fletcher, Esq., M.B., Metropolitan Asylum, Darenth, Dartford.
Beale, Mrs., Eastgate, Tenterden.
Beamish, Rev. J., The Grove, Gravesend.
*Beaumont, Charles, Esq., Tunbridge Road, Maidstone.
Beeby, W. T., Esq., M.D., Bromley, Kent.
Beeching, Arthur T., Esq., Ferox Hall, Tunbridge.
Belcher, H. T., Esq., Glenwood, Edgar Road, Cliftonville, Margate.
Bell, Matthew, Esq., F.G.S., Bourne Park, Canterbury.
Bensted, Henry Thomas, Esq., Court Lodge, Teynham, Sittingbourne.
Bensted, Hubert, Esq., Rockstow, Maidstone.
*Berridge, Robert, Esq., 181 Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
Best, Major M. G., Park House, Boxley, Maidstone.
Betts, Mrs., East Hill, Ashford, Kent.
*Bevan, Arthur T., Esq., Bessels Green, Sevenoaks.
Bevan, F. L., Esq., Kippington, Sevenoaks.
*Bicknell, A. S., Esq. (Goudhurst), 23 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
Bingley, Rev. J. G., M.A., Snodland Vicarage, Rochester.
Birch, Rev. C. G. R., LL.M., Brancaster Rectory, King's Lynn, Norfolk.
Birmingham Central Free Library, Mr. J. D. Mullins (Librarian), Ratcliff Place, Birmingham.
*Bishop, William W. H., Esq., 8 Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, W.
*Blakiston, Rev. R. Milburn, F.S.A., 7 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.
Bligh, The Lady Isabel, Fatherwell House, West Malling, Maidstone.
Bliss, Rev. Canon, M.A., Betteshanger Rectory, Dover.
Blogg, Rev. F. Babington, M.A., Vicarage, Walmer.
Blomfield, Rev. G. J., M.A., Aldington Rectory, Hythe.
Blore, Rev. Canon G. J., D.D., St. Stephen's, Canterbury.
Bloxam, Richard, Esq., Eltham Court, Kent.
Board, John, Esq., Springfields, Westerham, Edenbridge.
Bodleian Library, The, Oxford.
Body, W., Esq., Dunstall, Shoreham, Sevenoaks.
Bolton, Mr. Joseph, King Street, Dover.
*Boodle, Rev. John Adolphus, M.A., Boughton Blean Vicarage, Faversham.
Booth, William, Esq., Borstall Court, Rochester.
Boston Public Library, Boston, United States (Messrs. Trübner, Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
Boswell, Dr. Irvine, East Street, Faversham.
Bottle, Mr. Alexander, Dover.
Bottle, Edward, Esq., St. Martin's Hill, Dover.
Bowker, A. F., Esq., F.R.G.S., Halling Cottage, Rochester,
Bowyear, Rev. Thomas Kyrwood, M.A., Harbledown Rectory, Canterbury.
Boyce, C., Esq., M.D., Maidstone.
*Boys, Rev. H. J., M.A., Layer Marney Rectory, Kelvedon, Essex.
Brabourne, The Lord, The Paddock, Smeeth, Ashford, Kent.
Brabrook, Edward W., Esq., F.S.A., M.R.S.L., 28 Abingdon Street, S.W.
Bramah, Mrs., Davington Priory, Faversham.
Bramston, Rev. William, M.A., Vicar of Minster, Sheppey.
*Brent, Algernon, Esq., F.R.G.S., 19 Oxford Mansions, Oxford Street, W.
*Brent, Cecil, Esq., F.S.A., 37 Palace Grove, Bromley, Kent.
Brent, Francis, Esq., 6 Tothill Avenue, St. Jude's, Plymouth.
Bridge, J. H., Esq., 6 Brewer Street, Maidstone.
Briggs, C. A., Esq., 55 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
Brightman, Edward W., Esq., Sheerness.
Brindle, Thomas, Esq., North Bank, Tunbridge Wells.
Bristow, William, Esq., The Woodlands, Westcombe Park, Blackheath, S.E.
Broad, Mr. John, 5 Bank Street, Ashford, Kent.

Brock, E. P. Loftus, Esq., 36 Great Russell Street, W.C.
Brooke, John, Esq., Folkestone.
Bros, Mr. W. L., Foots Cray, Kent.
Brothers, Mr. John, Ashford, Kent.
Browell, William Faulkner, Esq., Claytons, Tunbridge Wells.
Brown, Alex., Esq., Hothfield, Ashford, Kent.
*Brown, Charles George, Esq., F.R.G.S., Pine Ridge, Orpington.
*Brown, James Roberts, Esq., F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, South Kensington, S.W.
*Brown, Robert Ross, Esq., Strood, Rochester.
Brown, Wm., Esq., Summerhurst, Tunbridge Wells.
Browne, Rev. Alfred T., M.A., Postling Vicarage, Hythe.
Browning, Arthur Giraud, Esq., Spencer Lodge, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
*Bruce, Gainsford, Esq., Q.C., M.P., Yewhurst, Bromley, Kent.
Budden, Major, Castle Moat, Rochester.
Bugler, John U., Esq., Stoke House, Ashford, Kent.
Bullard, Thomas, Esq., 158 Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, Kent.
Bunyard, Mr. F., 29 Week Street, Maidstone.
*Burgess, Major C. J., 94 King's Road, Brighton.
Burra, James S., Esq., Ashford, Kent.
Burra, Rev. T. F., M.A., Linton Vicarage, Maidstone.
Burrows, A. J., Jun., Esq., Pluckley, Ashford, Kent.
Bushell, Thomas Tomlin, Esq., 47 Castle Street, Dover.
Butler, Mrs. Pierce, Ulcombeden, Hawkhurst.
*Buttanshaw, Rev. John, M.A., 22 St. James's Square, Bath.
Byng, The Honourable James M. O., Great Culverden, Tunbridge Wells.
*Bywater, Witham M., Esq., M.R.INST., 5 Hanover Square, W.

*Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of, D.D., Lambeth Palace, S.E.
Canterbury, The Very Rev. the Dean of, The Precincts, Canterbury.
Canterbury Municipal Library, The Museum, Canterbury.
Carnell, George F., Esq., Sevenoaks.
Carr, Rev. J. Haslewood, M.A., Adisham Rectory, Wingham.
Carr, Rev. T. A., M.A., Vicarage, Marden, Staplehurst.
Carr, Rev. T. W., M.A., Barming Rectory, Maidstone.
Caswall, Walter R. Le Hardy, Esq., Wilmington Brewery, Dartford.
Cates, Arthur, Esq., 12 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
Cave, Amos, Esq., F.R.G.S., Grove House, Cornwall Road, Brixton Hill, S.W.
Cave-Browne, Rev. J., M.A., Detling Vicarage, Maidstone.
*Cazalet, W. M., Esq., Fairlawn, Shipborne, Tunbridge.
*Chalmers, David, Esq., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. SCOT., Redhall, Slateford, Midlothian.
Chapman, A. D. B., Esq., Wood Street House, Bapchild, Sittingbourne.
*Chapman, H. Mapleton, Esq., St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
Chapman, Ebenezer, Esq., The Limes, Ashford, Kent.
Charlesworth, F., Esq., East Hill, Bickley, Bromley, Kent.
Cheetham, The Venerable Archdeacon, D.D., The Precinct, Rochester.
Chignell, R., Esq., Castle Mount, Dover.
Christian, Ewan, Esq., 8A Whitehall Place, S.W.
Chubb, Hammond, Esq., Home Lee, Bickley, Bromley, Kent.
Chute, Wm. Macready, Esq., 3 Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.
Clabon, J. Moxon, Esq., Clare Bank, Sevenoaks.
Clapham, F. Dare, Esq., Hurst Lodge, Gravel Hill, Bexley.
Clark, Rev. E. Travers, B.A., Chislet, Canterbury.
Clarke, Chas. Harwood, Esq., F.S.A., Westfield, Bromley, Kent.
Claypole, H. T., Esq., London and County Bank, Sittingbourne.
Clifford, James, Esq., Maidstone.
Clinch, George, Esq., 22 Nicholson Road, Addiscombe.
*Clout, Richard, Esq., Brome House, West Malling, Maidstone.
Coates, Mrs. Ann, Barsham Rectory, Beccles, Suffolk.
Cobb, Robert Lake, Esq., Higham, Rochester.
Cobham, G. R., Esq., 1 Edwin Street, Gravesend.

*Cobham, Charles, Esq., The Shrubbery, Gravesend.
*Cock, Edwin, Esq., The Court Lodge, Appledore, Ashford, Kent.
Cockcroft, Thomas H., Esq., M.D., Manor Lodge, Chislehurst.
Cockburn, Edward, Esq., The Croft, Ellington Road, Ramsgate.
Cockle, Major G., Truro Lodge, Ramsgate.
*Cokayne, G. E., Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
Coleman, William, Esq., The Shrubbery, Buckland, Dover.
Collard, Edw. Maynard, Esq., 1 St. George's Terrace, Herne Bay.
Collett, Rev. Anthony, M.A., Hastingleigh Rectory, Ashford, Kent.
Collier, Rev. Carus V., B.A., Faversham.
*Collins, Brenton H., Esq., Dunorlan, Tunbridge Wells.
Collins, H. O., Esq., Tonbridge.
Collis, Rev. Henry, M.A., St. Philip's Vicarage, Maidstone.
Colson, Rev. Canon Charles, M.A., Cuxton Rectory, Rochester.
Congress Library, Washington, U.S.A. (per Mr. Allen, 23 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
Conyngham, The Marquess, Bifrons Park, Canterbury.
Cooke, Rev. John Russell, B.A., Preston Vicarage, Faversham.
Cooke, Richard, Esq., The Croft, Detling, Maidstone.
Cooke, Henry, Esq., Thong, near Gravesend.
Cooper, Rev. W. H. Windle, M.A., Warrior House, Dalby Square, Margate.
Copland, John, Esq., Sheerness.
Copland, Wm. Wallace, Esq., Sheerness.
Cornfoot, David, Esq., Dry Hill House, Tunbridge.
Cornwallis, F. S. W., Esq., M.P., Linton Park, Maidstone.
Cotham, Rev. Geo. Toulson, M.A., St. John's Vicarage, Larcom Street, Walworth Road, S.E.
*Cotton, Dr. Charles, 40 Spencer Square, Ramsgate.
Cotton, Horace, Esq., Quex Park, Birchington, Margate.
Couchman, Mr. J. B., Pevensey, Codrington Road, Ramsgate.
Court, Percy, Esq., Dover.
Courthope, George, Esq., Hawkhurst.
*Cowell, George, Esq., F.R.C.S., 3 Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square, W.
Cow, John, Esq., Montredon, Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.
*Cox, Frederick John, Esq., 7 Osberton Road, Lee, Kent.
Cox, His Honour Judge, Marl Field House, Tunbridge.
Cradock, Mrs. R. W., Myrtle Villa, Belvedere, Kent.
Crafer, T. N., Esq., Hillside, Ravensbourne Road, Bromley, Kent.
Cramp, Mr. Clement, Cranbrook.
Cranbrook, The Viscount, Hemsted, Cranbrook.
Cranbrook Literary Institute, Cranbrook.
Creswell, Sackville, Esq., New House, Mersham, Ashford, Kent.
Cripps, Wilfred Joseph, Esq., C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.
*Croft, Geo. C., Esq., 6 Stanhope Street, Hyde Park Gardens, W.
Cronk, Mr. H. H., Dyott House, Tunbridge Wells.
Crosse, Rev. T. G., Eastbridge Hospital, Canterbury.
*Cubitt, The Right Hon. George, M.P., Denbies, Dorking.
Culleton, Leo, Esq., Bathville House, Hampstead, N.W.
Curling, Henry, Esq., Augusta Lodge, Ramsgate.
Curteis, Rev. T. S., M.A., F.S.A., The Rectory, Sevenoaks.
Curtis, Charles, Esq., 28 Baker Street, Portman Square, W.
Cust, The Lady Elizabeth, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.

Dalison, Max. H., Esq., Hamptons, Tunbridge.
Dampier, H. L., Esq., F.C.S., Strood, Kent.
Darbishire, H. A., Esq., Oakdene, Edenbridge.
Darnley, The Earl of, Cobham Hall, Gravesend.
Davies, Rev. J. Sanger, St. Mary Bredin Vicarage, Canterbury.
Davis, Arthur Randall, Esq., Hythe, Kent.

Deedes, Rev. Cecil, 2 Clifton Terrace, Brighton.
De Mey, Mrs., care of Mrs. Bowen, 7 Wharton Road, West Kensington, W.
*Derby, The Earl of, 33 St. James's Square, S.W.
Dering, Sir E. C., Bart., Pluckley, Ashford, Kent.
Devas, Charles F., Esq., Pickhurst Green, Hayes, Beckenham.
Devaynes, Miss, Updown House, Margate.
*Dewick, Rev. E. S., 26 Oxford Square, Hyde Park, W.
D'Ews, Nathan, Esq., 69 Foxberry Road, Brockley, Kent.
Dickeson, Sir Richard, Market Lane, Dover.
Dickson, Rev. R. H., M.A., Eastchurch Rectory, Sheerness.
Dismorr, J. S., Esq., Stewart House, Wrotham Road, Gravesend.
Dixon, Lieut.-Gen., Wood's Gate, Pembury, Tunbridge Wells.
*Dodgson, W. H., Esq., Hayes Ford, Bromley, Kent.
*Dodgson, W. O., Esq., Manor House, Sevenoaks.
Donne, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A., The Vicarage, Faversham.
Dorman, Thomas, Esq., Sandwich.
Dover, The Lord Bishop of, The Precincts, Canterbury.
Dover Proprietary Library, Castle Street, Dover.
Dowker, George, Esq., F.G.S., Stourmouth House, Wingham.
Downe, Capt. W. Thornton, R.N., The Hawthorns, Tonbridge.
D'Oyly, Mrs., 87 St. George's Road, Eccleston Square, S.W.
Drake, Mr. Charles, Newton Road, Faversham.
Drake, Mr. John, High Street, Rochester.
Duce, John, Esq., Ruthven, Sevenoaks.
Dudlow, Miss, West Malling, Maidstone.
Duncan, Leland L., Esq., Rosslair, Lingard's Road, Lewisham, S.E.
*Durst, Rev. John, M.A., Thornham Vicarage, Maidstone.
Dyke, Rev. John Dixon, M.A., 21 Holland Road, Brixton, S.W.

Eastes, James S., Esq., Fairlawn, Ashford, Kent.
*Eastgate, Rev. C. E., M.A., 31 Augusta Road, Ramsgate.
Ebsworth, Rev. J. W., M.A., F.S.A., Molash Vicarage, Ashford, Kent.
*Eden, Rev. Arthur, M.A., Ticehurst Vicarage, Hawkhurst.
Edge, Rev. W. J., M.A., Upper Tooting, S.W.
Edmeades, Major-General, Nurstead Court, Gravesend.
Edwards, Mr. Thos., Saracen's Head Hotel, Ashford, Kent.
Elers, W. S., Esq., 7 Dorset Square, London, N.W.
*Elgar, J. F., Esq., Wingham Lodge, Rochester.
Elliott, Frank, Esq., New Hall, Dymchurch, Folkestone.
Elliott, G. E., Esq., 13 Station Street, Sittingbourne.
Elliott, Mr. Robert, Little Hothfield, Ashford, Kent.
*Ellis, Rev. J. H., M.A., 29 Collingham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
Elvin, Rev. C. R. S., M.A., Plantation House, Faversham.
Elwes, Valentine E. H. Cary, Esq., F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.
Elwyn, Rev. Canon Richard, M.A., Master of the Charterhouse, Charterhouse Square, E.C.
Elyard, Geo., Esq., St. Peter's, Thanet.
Elyard, S. Herbert, Esq., Holmwood, South Norwood Park, S.E.
Elyard, Col. James, St. John's Lodge, St. Peter's, Ramsgate.
Essell, George Ketchley, Esq., The Precinct, Rochester.
Evans, Francis O'Grady, Esq., Ramsgate.
*Evans, Sir John, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., Nash Mills, Hemel Hempstead.
Eyton, Mrs. Wynne, Waldershare, Dover.

Fagg, Jesse, Esq., 71 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croyden.
Farnall, H., Esq., C.M.S., Wingfield House, Manor Lane, Lee, Kent.
Farquharson, Col., Rushmere Lodge, Norwood Road, S.E.
*Faunthorpe, Rev. Jno. P., Elmfield, Bromley Common, Kent.
Fellows, Frank P., Esq., Knt. St. John's, 8 The Green, Hampstead, N.W.

*Fergusson, Sir James Ranken, Bart., F.S.A. SCOT., Hever Court, Gravesend.
*Fergusson, Thos. Colyer, Esq., Wombwell Hall, Gravesend.
Field, George Hanbury, Esq., Ashurst Park, Tunbridge Wells.
Field, Rev. T., King's School, Canterbury.
Fielding, Rev. C. H., M.A., West Malling.
Finn, Arthur, Esq., Westbrook, Lydd, Folkestone.
Firth, Charles, Esq., M.D., Gravesend.
Fletcher, The Lady Frances, Kenward, Yalding.
Fletcher, William, Esq., Bycliffe, Gravesend.
*Flower, Rev. Walker, M.A., Worth Vicarage, Dover.
*Foljambe, Cecil G. Savile, Esq., M.P., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
Fooks, E. J., Esq., Hillside, Milton, Gravesend.
Fooks, Octavius E., Esq., Westcroft, Gravesend.
Fooks, W. Cracroft, Esq., Q.C., Bowman's Place, Dartford.
Foord, Jno. Jas., Esq., Satis House, Rochester.
Foreman, Owen, Esq., Hunton, Maidstone.
Forster, W. Samuel, Esq., 8 Lower Berkeley Street, Portman Square, W.
Foulerton, A. G., Esq., M.R.C.S., St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Rochester.
Foulsham, Chester, Esq., 9 Caversham Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
Fowler, Rev. Montague, St. Lawrence Vicarage, Thanet.
Fox, T. Hamilton, Esq., Oak House, Farnborough.
*Foyster, Rev. G. Alfred, M.A., All Saints' Rectory, Hastings.
Frampton, Rev. T. Shipden, B.C.L., M.A., F.S.A., St. Mary's Platt, Sevenoaks.
Franklyn, Col. Thos. P., Maidstone.
Fraser, Rev. Wm. Francis, M.A., Westbere Rectory, Canterbury.
Fremantle, Rev. Canon the Honourable William Henry, M.A., The Precincts, Canterbury.
Fremlin, R. J., Esq., Heathfield, Maidstone.
French, Rev. H. D., M.A., St. George's Rectory, Canterbury.
*Friend, Frederick, Esq., Woollett Hall, North Cray, Bexley.
Friend, James Taddy, Esq., Northdown, near Margate.
Fry, Edward Wickens, Esq., St. Martin's House, Dover.
*Fuller, Rev. John Mee, M.A., Bexley Vicarage, Bexley, Kent.
Fuller, Mr. Samuel, 38 Queen Street, Ramsgate.
Furley, Edward, Esq., M.D., 43 Church Road, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.
Furley, George, Esq., Canterbury.
Furley, Walter, Esq., Canterbury.
Fynmore, R. J., Esq., Wykeham House, Sandgate.

Gardner, Alfred Henry, Esq., Folkestone.
Gardner, Saml., Esq., Spring Hill, Upper Clapton, N.E.
Gardner-Waterman, Rev. W., M.A., Bicknor Rectory, Maidstone.
Garling, Henry B., Esq., Folkestone.
Gibbons, Rev. W. H.. M.A., Upton Pyne Rectory, Exeter.
Gibson, F. G., Esq., Sittingbourne.
Gibson, Geo., Esq., North Street, Ashford.
Gilby, Mr. Rowland H., 38 Hudson Road, Plumstead, S.E.
Gilder, Rev. Edward, M.A., Ickham Rectory, Sandwich.
Gill, Rev. Howard, M.A., Vicarage, Tonbridge.
Gilling, Rev. J. C., M.A., St. Mark's Vicarage, Rosherville, Gravesend.
Giraud, F. F., Esq., Town Clerk, Faversham.
Giraud, Rev. R. E., 40 Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
Goddard, Rev. Canon G. F., M.A., Southfleet Rectory, Gravesend.
*Godfrey-Faussett, Edmund G., Esq., R.E. Barracks, Brompton, Chatham.
*Godfrey-Faussett, John Toke, Esq., The Friary, Lichfield
Godfrey-Faussett-Osborne, H. B. G., Esq., Hartlip Place, Sittingbourne.
Goodhart, F. E., Esq., The Elms, Canterbury.
Goodman, Thomas Warner, Esq., 155 Haverstock Hill, N.W.
Goodwin, Rev. Leslie E., M.A., St. Martin's, Canterbury.
Gould, John, Esq., Gravesend.

Grant, Rev. Canon Cyril F., M.A., Aylesford Vicarage, Maidstone.
Grant, Thomas, Esq., Shirley House, Maidstone.
*Graves, Edmund Robert, Esq., B.A., British Museum, W.C.
Graves, W. T., Esq., Westfield, Canterbury.
Gray, Mrs., Birchington Hall, Margate.
Grayling, Francis, Esq., Sittingbourne.
Grayling, John, Esq., M.D., High Street, Sittingbourne.
Greathead, J. Arthur W., Esq., St. Margaret's Bank, Rochester.
Green, Henry H., Esq., Ashford, Kent.
Green, Walter, Esq., Margate.
Greig, Mrs., Clare House, Tunbridge.
Gribbon, W. G., Esq., Combe Lea, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.
Griffin, Rev. Canon W. N., B.D., Ospringe Vicarage, Faversham.
Grimshaw, R. Atkinson, Esq., Piermont Park, Broadstairs.
Ground, E., Esq., B.A., M.B., Gabriel's Hill, Maidstone.
Grove, Rev. W. H., Cliffe Rectory, Gravesend.
Gwatkin, Rev. W. H. T. Ashton, The Vicarage, Wye.
Gwynn, Rev. E. T., St. Peter's, Thanet.
*Gwynne, Rev. Gorges F. J. G. E., M.A., Potten Vicarage, Beds.

Hague, Jenken, Esq., Biddenden, Staplehurst.
*Hale, C. G., Esq., Ivy Hatch, Sevenoaks.
Hale, John, Esq., Cliff House, Greenhithe, Kent.
*Hales, Rev. R. Cox, M.A., 27 Cambridge Road, Brighton.
*Hales, Mrs. Ada Young, 27 Cambridge Road, Brighton.
Hall, Miss F. C., Yalding.
Hall, Rev. T. G., M.A., Hythe Vicarage, Hythe.
Hallward, Rev. T. W. O., M.A., Frittenden Rectory, Staplehurst.
Hambrook, J., Esq., Dover.
Hammond, Rev. H., Fernleigh, Luton Road, Chatham.
Hammond, William Oxenden, Esq., St. Alban's Court, Wingham.
Hankey, Herbert, Esq., Shipbourne Grange, Tonbridge.
Hardcastle, Edward, Esq., M.P., New Lodge, Hawkhurst.
Hardinge, Sir Edmund Stracey, Bart., Fowler's Park, Hawkhurst.
Hardinge, The Viscount, South Park, Penshurst.
Hardy, W. H., Esq., 5 Great Winchester Street, E.C.
Harnett, Edward, Esq., Ivy Cottage, Mill Hill, Minster, Thanet.
*Harris, The Lord, Belmont, Faversham.
Harris, Dr., Minster, Ramsgate.
Harris, John, Esq., Glendore, Tweedy Road, Bromley, Kent.
Harris, Mrs. S. T., 114 South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.
Harrison, Rev. Alban Henry, M.A., Cranbrook Vicarage, Cranbrook.
Harrison, Rev. Henry, M.A., Kilndown, Goudhurst, Staplehurst.
*Harrison, James, Esq., Dornden, Tunbridge Wells.
Harrison, Rev. J. B., M.A., Great Mongeham Rectory, Deal.
Harrison, W. G. S., Esq., Town Clerk, Folkestone.
Harrison, W. H., Esq., Maidstone Road, Rochester.
Hartley, Colonel Joseph, The Old Downs, Hartley, Dartford.
Harvey, James, Esq., Belgrave Villa, 49 Tufnell Park Road, N.
Harvey, W. J., Esq., 113 Melbourne Grove, Champion Hill, S.E.
*Haslewood, Rev. F. G., LL.D., D.C.L., Chislet Vicarage, Canterbury.
*Haslewood, Rev. Francis, A.K.C., F.S.A., St. Matthew's Rectory, Ipswich.
Hassell, Lewis, Esq., Clock House, Darenth, Dartford.
*Hatfield, Capt. Charles, Hartsdown, Margate.
Hawley, Rev. C. C., M.A., Leybourne Rectory, Maidstone.
Hayward, William Webb, Esq., Rochester.
Head, Walter Geo., Esq., Ingress Cliff, Greenhithe, Dartford.
Heale, Rev. J. N., M.A., Orpington Vicarage, Kent.
Heales, Major A., F.S.A., Leesons, Chislehurst.
Hellicar, Rev. A. G., M.A., Bromley Vicarage, Kent.
Hewlett, H. G., Esq., Shaw Hill, Addington, Maidstone.

Hicks, Robert, Esq., Ramsgate.
Hill, Miss, Asby Lodge, Carlton Road, Putney Hill, S.W.
Hill, Mr. D. H., Cordwainers' Hall, Cannon Street, E.C.
Hill, Samuel, Esq., 16 Russell Square, W.C.
Hillingdon, The Lord, Wildernesse Park, Sevenoaks.
Hills, Miss E. M., 65 St. Dunstan Street, Canterbury.
*Hills, F. C., Esq., Redleaf, Penshurst.
Hills, R. H., Esq., Sevenoaks.
Hills, Mr. W. H., 42 King Street, Ramsgate.
Hilton, S. O., Esq., Ditton Place, Ditton, Maidstone.
Hinds, Henry, Esq., Queen Street, Ramsgate.
Hirst, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Bishopsbourne Rectory, Canterbury.
Hoar, Edward, Esq., King Street, Maidstone.
Hobbes, Robert George, Esq., Livingstone House, Wandsworth Road, S.W.
Hoblyn, Richard A., Esq., 79 Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Hodsoll, Charles M., Esq., Loose Court, Maidstone.
Holland, Bernard, Esq., Harbledown Lodge, Canterbury.
Holmes, Rev. J. R., M.A., Eastry House, near Sandwich.
Homewood, Chas. E., Esq., Tunstall, Sittingbourne.
Homewood, Mr. William Joseph, 13 Harmer Street, Gravesend.
Honeyball, Jas. F., Esq., New Gardens, Teynham, Sittingbourne.
Hooker, Ayers, Esq., Lessness Heath, Kent.
Hooper, Captain Charles F., Harewell House, Sheldwich, Faversham.
Horan, Matthew, Esq., The Mount, Lamberhurst, Sussex.
*Hordern, Herbert, Esq., Throwley House, Faversham.
*Horner, Edward, Esq., May Place, Crayford.
Horrocks, Major, Mascals, Brenchley, Staplehurst.
Horsnaill, A. B., Esq., Strood, Rochester.
Horsley, Callcott Jno., Esq., R.A., 1 High Row, Kensington, W.
Horton, B., Esq., Seabrook House, Sandgate, Kent.
Hothfield, The Lord, Hothfield, Ashford, Kent.
*Hovenden, Robert, Esq., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
Howard, Joseph Jackson, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
Howe, Mr. A., Sheerness.
Howell, G. O., Esq., 210 Eglinton Road, Plumstead.
Hughes, Colonel Edwin, M.P., Oaklands, Plumpstead Common.
Hughes, Geo., Esq., 106 Holland Road, Kensington, W.
Hughes, W. Essington, Esq., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
Hughes-Hallett, Rev. James, Higham House, Canterbury.
Hulburd, Mr. James, High Street, Sittingbourne.
Humphery, John, Esq., New Romney, Folkestone.
Hunt, Rev. Robert Shapland, M.A., Mark Beech, Edenbridge.
Hussey, Arthur, Esq., Hill Side House, Wingham.
Hussey, Edward, Esq., Scotney Castle, Lamberhurst, Sussex.
*Hussey, Edward Law, Esq., F.R.C.S., 24 Winchester Road, Oxford.
Hussey, Henry Law, Esq., 10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Hussey, Rev. Canon William Law, M.A., 30 St. George's Place, Canterbury.
Huxley, Rev. Thomas Scott, M.A., Dane John, Canterbury.

Jackson, Major, High Bank, Tunbridge.
Jackson, John Flower, Esq., Bourne Place, Bexley.
Jacobs, J. A., Esq., Sandwich.
Jacolette, M. J., Esq., Priory Hill, Dover.
James, Francis, Esq., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
James, J. B., Esq., London and County Bank, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.
James, Mr. F. W., The Museum, Maidstone.
Janson, E., Esq., Etherington, Speldhurst, Tunbridge Wells.
Jardine, John Lee, Esq., Capel, Surrey.
Jasper, Henry Wm., Esq., High Street, Chatham.
Jeaffreson, W. J., Esq., 15 Clifton Gardens, Folkestone.

Jeffcoat, J. Henry, Esq., M.D., Deputy-Surgeon-General, Newlands, Rochester.
*Jeffery, Counsell, Esq., 30 Tredegar Square, Bow, E.
*Jeffreys, Rev. Canon H. A., M.A., The Vicarage, Hawkhurst.
Jemmett, George Elwick, Esq., Tunbridge.
Jenkins, Rev. Canon R. C., M.A., Lyminge Rectory, Hythe.
Jenkinson, F. J. H., Esq., M.A., 10 Brookside, Cambridge.
Jenkinson, W. W., Esq., Roslin, Roupell Park, S.W.
Jenner, T. E., Esq., H.M. Dockyard, Chatham.
Jenner, Mr. W. M., Sandgate, Folkestone.
*Johnson, W. M., Esq., Claridge House, Sevenoaks.
Johnston, P. Mainwaring, Esq., 27 Lombard Street, E.C.
*Jones, Arthur Goddard, Esq., 3 Talbot Place, Blackheath, S.E.
Jones, Captain Edward, The Harbour House, Ramsgate.
*Jones, Herbert, Esq., 15 Montpelier Row, Blackheath, S.E.
Jones, Robert Hesketh, Esq., St. Augustine's, Blackwater Road, Eastbourne.
Jones, Rev. Wm. Taylor, M.A., Herne House, Cliftonville, Margate.
Joyce, Thomas Heath, Esq., Freshford, South Hill Park, Bromley, Kent.

Kempe, C. E., Esq., Old Place, Lindfield, Sussex.
Kennard, David, Esq., Wester Hill, Linton, Maidstone.
Kennett, John, Esq., Nether Court Farm, Ramsgate.
*Keyser, Charles E., Esq., Merry Hill House, Bushey, Watford.
Kibble, Thomas, Esq., Green Trees, Tunbridge.
Kiddell, John Dawson, Esq., 48 Mark Lane, E.C.
Kidwell, Mr., The Banks, Rochester.
King, S. H., Esq., Hilden Grange, Tunbridge.
Kingsford, Montagu, Esq., Littlebourne, Sandwich.
Kirkpatrick, Major John, Horton Park, Hythe.
Knatchbull, Sir Wyndham, Bart, Mersham Hatch, Ashford, Kent.
Knight, D., Esq., 1 Old Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.
*Knill, John, Esq., South Vale House, Blackheath, S.E.
*Knill, Stuart, Esq., The Crosslets in the Grove, Blackheath, S.E.
Knocker, Colonel E. W., Castle Hill House, Dover.
Knyvett, Felix Sumner, Esq., Ashwellthorpe, Watford, Herts.

*Lake, Lieut.-Col. Benjamin G., The Priory, Orpington, Kent.
Lake, James, Esq., Monkton, Ramsgate.
Lambard, Multon, Esq., Beechmont, Sevenoaks.
*Lambert, George, Esq., F.S.A., 11 Coventry Street, W.
Lambert, Thomas J., Esq., Inglewood, Sevenoaks.
Larking, Miss, The Firs, Lee, Kent.
Latham, Albert, Esq., Canterbury Road, Margate.
Laurence, William, Esq., Maidstone.
Laurie, Colonel R. P., C.B., M.P., Hardres Court, Canterbury.
*Lavers, Nathaniel Wood, Esq., 22 Endell Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
Law, Miss, Osborne House, Cliftonville, Margate.
Layton, Captain, Folkestone.
*Layton, Thos., Esq., 22 Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, W.
*Leathes, Rev. Stanley, D.D., Rector of Much Hadham, Herts.
Lee, Rev. Edward Henry, B.A., Chiddingstone Rectory, Edenbridge.
*Legg, J. Wickham, Esq., M.D., 47 Green Street, Park Lane, W.
Legg, Rev. Wm., M.A., Hawkinge Rectory, Folkestone.
Lennard, Colonel Sir John Farnaby, Bart., West Wickham Court, Beckenham.
*Leveson-Gower, Granville, Esq., F.S.A.. Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
*Levy, Lewis, Esq., 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.
Lewes, Sir Samuel, 163 Lewisham High Road, S.E.
Lewis, Rev. Gerrard, M.A., St. Paul's Vicarage, Cliftonville, Margate.
Lewis, R. W. M., Esq., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
Library of the Dean and Chapter, Canterbury.
Lister, Walter Venning, Esq., Walton, Eastry, Sandwich.

Liverpool Free Public Library, Liverpool.
Livett, Rev. Grevile M., B.A., The Precinct, Rochester.
Lloyd, Rev. Iorwerth Grey, M.A., F.S.A., Bosherston Rectory, Pembroke.
Loftie, Rev. W. J., B.A., 3A Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.
London, The Librarian (*pro tem.*) of the Corporation of the City of, Guildhall, E.C.
London Library, The, 12 St. James's Square, S.W.
*Lowndes, G. Alan, Esq., Barrington Hall, Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex.
*Lubbock, Sir John, Bart., M.P., High Elms, Farnborough, Kent.
Lucas, Rev. Arthur, M.A., Parkside, Tunbridge.
Lucey, Rev. E. C., M.A., Mersham Rectory, Ashford.
Luck, Lieut.-Colonel E. T., The Hermitage, West Malling, Maidstone.
*Luck, F. G., Esq., The Olives, Wadhurst, Sussex.

Mace, J. Ellis, Esq., Tenterden.
Mackeson, H. B., Esq., F.G.S., Hillside House, Hythe.
McLellan, Wm. Jno., Esq., Rochester.
*Malcolm, John, Esq., 7 Great Stanhope Street, Mayfair, W.
Mann, Rev. W. H. G., M.A., Holy Trinity Vicarage, Sheerness.
Marks, A. W., Esq., Sheerness.
Marshall, Dr., 13 Liverpool Street, Dover.
Marsham, Rev. J. Jacob, M.A., Shorne Vicarage, Gravesend.
*Martin, Richard Biddulph, Esq., The Common, Chislehurst.
Mason, Rev. M. P., M.A., West Malling.
Master, Rev. G. S., M.A., Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
Matthews, Rev. C. E., Ospringe, Faversham.
Maude, Dr. A., Winterton House, Westerham.
May, William, Esq., Northfield, St. Mary Cray, Kent.
Meadway, Mr. George, South Lawn, The Park, Cheltenham.
Mercer, Richard, Esq., Morhanger Park, Sandy, Beds.
Mercer, Samuel, Esq., Sandling Place, Maidstone.
Mercer, W. F., Esq., Detling, Maidstone.
Mercer, W. J., Esq., 12 Marine Terrace, Margate.
Mesham, Colonel Arthur, Pontryffyd, Trefnant, R.S.O., North Wales.
Millard, Rev. F. M., Otham Rectory, Maidstone.
Miller, S., Esq., 7 Red Cross Street, Cripplegate, E.C.
Mills, George, Esq., 3 Old Jewry, E.C.
Milne, Alexander, Esq., The Courtyard, Eltham.
Mitchell, W. J., Esq., Surrey Lodge, Dulwich, S.E.
*Molony, Rev. C. A., M.A., Winton House, Canterbury.
Monckton, Herbert, Esq., Town Clerk, Northgate, Maidstone.
Monckton, Walter, Esq., Basted, near Sevenoaks.
Monins, John, Esq., Ringwould House, Dover.
*Moore, Rev. Edward, M.A., Boughton Malherbe, Maidstone.
Moore, Joseph, Jun., Esq., The Mount, Sevenoaks.
Morgan, Thomas, Esq., Hill Side House, Palace Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.
Morgan, W. F., Esq., Westwood, Honor Oak Road, Forest Hill, S.E.
Mostyn, The Lady Augusta, Leybourne Grange, Malling, Maidstone.
Mowll, Martin, Esq., Dover.
Mullens, Robert Gordon, Esq., Fair View, Bromley, Kent.
*Murdoch, Henry Hunter, Esq., Calverley Lodge, Tunbridge Wells.
Muriel, Rev. Edward Morley, M.A., Ruckinge Rectory, Ashford, Kent.
Murray, Rev. Canon F. H., M.A., The Rectory, Chislehurst.
Murray, George J., Esq., Constitutional Club, Charing Cross, S.W.
Murton, Walter, Esq., Meadow Croft, Chislehurst.

Nathan, B., Esq., Lorano, Atkins' Road, Clapham Park, S.W.
National Portrait Gallery, per Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode, New Street, E.C.
Neame, Mrs. Edwin, Harfield, Selling, Faversham.
Neve, Herbert, Esq., Hole Park, Rolvenden.

Neve, W. T., Esq., Cranbrook.
Nevill, The Honourable Ralph, Birling Manor, West Malling, Maidstone.
*Newington, Alexander Thurlow, Esq., The Highlands, Ticehurst, Hurst Green.
Newman, F. T., Esq., 13 Guildhall Street, Folkestone.
Newton, Mr. W. M., Summerhill Road, Dartford.
*Nichols, Wm. J., Esq., South Hill, Bromley, Kent.
Nisbet, Rev. Canon M. A., M.A., Ringwould Rectory, Dover.
*Noakes, J. T., Esq., Brockley Hall, Brockley, S.E.
Noel, Fred. A. D., Esq., 3 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
*Norman, Philip, Esq., 43 Rowland Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
*Norman, Gerard, Esq., Oakley, Bromley Common, Kent.
Northbourne, The Lord, Betteshanger, Dover.
*Norwood, Edward, Esq., Charing, Ashford, Kent.
Norwood, John Dobree, Esq., Ashford, Kent.
*Nottidge, Albert James, Esq., Dry Hill Park, Tunbridge.
*Nottidge, Miss Katharine, Dry Hill Park, Tunbridge.

Oakley, Christopher, Esq., 10 Waterloo Place, S.W.
Oakley, Frank P., Esq., The Deanery, Broughton Park, Manchester.
Ogden, Rev. F. E., Fordcomb, Tunbridge Wells.
Oldfield, Captain Macartney Hume (late 53rd Regt.), Tunbridge Wells.
*Oliver, Edm. Ward, Esq., 1 Corbet Court, Gracechurch Street, E.C.
Oliver, Mr. H. C. Hewit, West Malling.
Orger, Rev. E. R., M.A., Hougham Vicarage, Dover.
Oyler, T. H., Esq., Ladd's Court, Chart Sutton, Staplehurst.
Oyler, Mrs. T. H., Ladd's Court, Chart Sutton, Staplehurst.

Packman, A. T. V., Esq., Surgeon, Strood, Rochester.
Page, W. Gray, Esq., 2 Queen Street, Ramsgate.
Paine, Mrs. Dunkley, Cockshot Hill, Reigate.
Palmer, G. T., Esq., 3 Victoria Crescent, Ramsgate.
Palmer, Wm., Esq., Elmstead, Chislehurst.
Park, Charles, Esq., Monkton Road, Minster, Thanet.
Parkes, Mr. George T., Church Street, Dover.
Patterson, Rev. Robert, M.A., The Vicarage, Selhurst, S.E.
Paxon, Arthur, Esq., Wood Haw, Parklands, Surbiton, Surrey.
Payne, George, Esq., F.L.S., F.S.A., *Honorary Secretary*, The Precinct, Rochester.
Payne, Mrs. George, The Precinct, Rochester.
Payne, Rev. Dr. Bruce, St. George's Vicarage, Deal.
Peacock, T. F., Esq., Fernlea, Main Road, Sidcup, Kent.
Peake, H., Esq., Dover.
Pearman, Rev. A. J., M.A., Merstham Rectory, Surrey.
Pearne, Thomas, Esq., Carmel Cottage, Loose, Maidstone.
Pearse, Rev. J. T., M.A., Brabourne Vicarage, Ashford, Kent.
Pearson, Rev. Canon G. C., M.A., Canterbury.
Peckham, Thomas Gilbert, Esq., Hall Place, Harbledown, Canterbury.
*Pembroke, G. P. Amos, Esq., 11 King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.
*Penfold, Hugh, Esq., M.A., Rustington, Worthing.
Pennefather, Colonel, The Green Court, New Romney, Folkestone.
Pepper, Matthew, Esq., 47 High Street, Dover.
Percy, Miss, Oak Lodge, Belvedere, Kent.
Perks, R. W., Esq., Claverley, Chislehurst.
*Phelps, Rev. L. R., M.A., Oriel College, Oxford.
Philpott, Rev. John, M.A., Hinxhill Rectory, Ashford, Kent.
Pierson, Mrs., The Haven, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent.
Pigott, R. Turtle, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.G.S., Manor Park, Lee, Kent.
Pittman, J. B., Esq.
Pittock, Dr., Margate.
Platt, Captain, Dene Park, Shipborne, Tunbridge.

Plowden, Miss, The Cottage, Chislehurst.
*Plowes, John Henry, Esq., 39 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
Polhill, Rev. Henry W. O., M.A., Ashurst Rectory, Tunbridge Wells.
Poole, Mr. Henry, Sandgate Road, Folkestone.
*Porter, Frederick W., Esq., Moyle Tower, Hythe, Kent.
*Powell, C. Watson, Esq., Speldhurst, Tunbridge Wells.
Prall, Richard, Esq., Town Clerk, Rochester.
Pratt, The Lady Frances, The Grove, Seal, Sevenoaks.
Prentis, Walter, Esq., Rainham, Sittingbourne.
Prestwich, Professor Jos., D.C.L., F.R.S., etc., Shoreham, Sevenoaks.
Prevost, Lieut.-Col., Elford's, Hawkhurst.
Price, Miss, Hooper's Hill House, Margate.
Prince, C. Leeson, Esq., The Observatory, Crowborough, Sussex.
Pritchard, E., Esq., Ash Lane, Blackheath, S.E.
Prosser, Mr. D., Sheerness.
Puckle, Rev. Canon John, M.A., Victoria Park, Dover.

Rammell, Rev. W. H., M.A., South Lodge, Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells.
Ramsden, A. C., Esq., Stoneness, Ashurst, Tunbridge Wells.
Randolph, Rev. C., M.A., Chartham, Canterbury.
Raphael, Lewis, Esq., Parrock Hall, Gravesend.
Rapkin, J. B., Esq., St. Martin's, Sidcup.
Rawes, Mrs., Boughton Lodge, Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells.
*Rayden, Arthur R., Esq., Birchington.
*Redpath, Peter, Esq., The Manor House, Chislehurst.
Reed, F. H., Esq., 9 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
Reeves, James Bowles, Esq., Danemore Park, Speldhurst, Tunbridge Wells.
Reid, Captain Francis, Buxford, Great Chart, Ashford, Kent.
Reid, James, Esq., St. George's, Canterbury.
Reyner, Rev. G. F., D.D., The Rectory, Staplehurst.
Reynolds, Rev. G. W., M.A., Elwick Hall, Castle Eden, Durham.
Richards, Rev. F. J., M.A., Boxley Vicarage, Maidstone.
Richardson, Walter R., Esq., Rookwood, Eltham.
Richardson, The Venerable Archdeacon, 169 The Grove, Camberwell, S.E.
Ricketts, Major E. Bengough, Manor House, Hollingbourne.
Riddell, Sir W. B., Bart., M.A., Hepple, Rothbury, Morpeth.
Roberts, Charles, Esq., Stanwick, Croydon Road, Beckenham.
Roberts, Colonel Howland, 31 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.
Robertson, John C., Esq., Prior's, Keston, Beckenham.
Robertson, Rev. Canon W. A. Scott, M.A., *Honorary Editor*, Otterden Rectory, Faversham.
Robins, Rev. W. H., M.A., Gillingham Vicarage, Chatham.
Robinson, Geo., Esq., Solicitor, Strood, Rochester.
Robinson, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Chart Sutton Vicarage, Maidstone.
Rochester, The Very Rev. The Dean of, The Deanery, Rochester.
Rogers, John Thornton, Esq., Riverhill, Sevenoaks.
*Roget, John L., Esq., 5 Randolph Crescent, Maida Hill, W.
Rolt, Rev. H. G., M.A., Sacombe Lodge, Harbledown, Canterbury.
Romney, The Earl of, 4 Upper Belgrave Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.
*Rosher, W. H. Burch, Esq., Wigmore, Walmer, Kent.
*Rosher, Alfred, Esq., The Grange, Rosherville, Gravesend.
Routledge, Rev. Canon C. F., M.A., F.S.A., St. Martin's, Canterbury.
Rowe, Thomas Smith, Esq., M.D., Union Crescent, Margate.
Royal Institution of Great Britain, The Library of, Albemarle Street, W.
Ruck, F. W., Esq., County Surveyor, Maidstone.

Sackville, The Lord, G.C.M.G., Knole, Sevenoaks.
Saint, Miss, Groombridge, Speldhurst.
*Salisbury, The Lord Bishop of, The Palace, Salisbury.

*Salomons, Sir David Lionel, Bart., Broom Hill, Tunbridge Wells.
Sankey, Percy, Esq., 1 Chatham Place, Ramsgate.
Saunders, Sibert, Esq., The Bank, Whitstable.
Sayer, John, Esq., Pett Place, Charing.
Scott, Benj. J., Esq., Addiscombe, Croydon.
Scott, Rev. F. T., M.A., Hythe, Kent.
Scratton, John, Esq., Shorne, Gravesend.
*Sebag-Montefiore, J., Esq., East Cliffe Lodge, Ramsgate.
Sells, A., Esq., Eden Hill, London Road, Tonbridge.
Sewell, W. A., Esq., Holmesdale, Anson Road, Tufnell Park, N.
Sharland, George Edward, Esq., The Laurels, White Hill, Gravesend.
Shaw, John, Esq., 34 Arundel Square, Barnsbury, N.
Shepherd, Rev. C. W., M.A., Trottescliffe Rectory, Maidstone.
Shirley, W. P., Esq., West Bank, Sutton Valence, Maidstone.
Shorter, Hy., Esq., 8 Hilltop Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
Shrivell, F. W., Esq., F.L.S., Hadlow, Tunbridge.
Sibbald, J. G. E., Esq., Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.
Sikes, Rev. Thomas Burr, M.A., Burstow Rectory, Horley, Surrey.
Simmons, G., Jun., Esq., Chertsey, Surrey.
*Simms, Frederick, Esq., M.D., 6 Mandeville Place, Manchester Square, W.
Simpson, Rev. A. G. K., M.A., Shipbourne Vicarage, Tunbridge.
Simpson, Mrs. Wm., Milton Court, near Gravesend.
Slater, Frederick, Esq., Grays, Chislet, Canterbury.
Smallwood, Rev. W. J., Stourmouth Rectory, Wingham.
Smith, The Venerable Archdeacon B. F., The Precincts, Canterbury.
Smith, Haskett, Esq., Trowswell, Goudhurst, Staplehurst.
Smith, H. W., Esq., The Cottage, Belvedere, Kent.
Smith, John William, Esq., Tunstall House, Worcester Park, Surrey.
Smith, Rev. Robert Cox, M.A., 10 Calthorpe Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
Smith, William E., Esq.
Smyth, R. P., Esq., 7 Boley Hill, Rochester.
Smythe, John, Esq., Fairview, Maidstone.
*Soanes, Temple, H. Esq., 7 Palace Gate, Kensington, W.
Sondes, The Earl, Lees Court, Faversham.
South, Rev. R. M., M.A., New Romney Vicarage, Folkestone.
Southee, A. P., Esq., West Cliff School, Ramsgate.
Sparke, C. E., Esq., Dover College, Dover.
Sperling, C. F. D., Esq., Dynes Hall, Halstead, Essex.
Spicer, Mr. W., 6 Garnault Place, Clerkenwell, E.C.
Springett, Mrs., Ashfield, Hawkhurst, Kent.
Springett, Rev. Dr. W. D., West Tarring Vicarage, Worthing.
Spurrell, F. C. J., Esq., Belvedere, Kent.
Stamford, Dr., Collingwood House, Tunbridge Wells.
*Stanhope, The Earl, F.S.A., Chevening Place, Sevenoaks.
Stephens, A. F. W., Esq., Chatham.
Stevens, W. R., Esq., 210 Lewisham High Road, S.E.
Stilwell, James R., Esq., Dover.
Stock, Henry, Esq., Folkestone.
Stokes, John, Esq., Apsley House School, Margate.
Stokes, Mr. Thomas Stanger, Cranbrook.
Stone, Frank W., Esq., Tunbridge Wells.
Streatfeild, Mrs. Champion, Chart's Edge, Edenbridge.
*Streeter, E. W., Esq., F.R.G.S., 18 New Bond Street, W.
Strickland, R. A., Esq., Hastings Villa, Bexley Road, Erith.
*Stride, Edward Ernest, Esq., British Museum, W.C.
Stringer, Henry, Esq., New Romney, Folkestone.
*Stroud, Rev. J., M.A., South Perrott Rectory, Crewkerne.
Strutt, Alfred W., Esq., F.R.G.S., Best Beech Hill, Wadhurst, Sussex.
*Stubbs, Henry, Esq., Danby, Ballyshannon, Donegal, Ireland.
Stubbs, Samuel, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S., 263 Hampstead Road, N.W.
Stunt, Walter C., Esq., Lorrenden, Faversham.

*Styan, Miss Anne.
Style, Albert F., Esq., Boxley House, Maidstone.
Sutton, John, Esq., Holly House, Hatherley Road, Sidcup.
Swanzy, Frank, Esq., Heathfield, Sevenoaks.
Swinford, F., Esq., The Abbey, Minster, Thanet.
Sydney, Free Public Library at (Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
Sylvester, C. F., Esq., Branksome, Godalming, Surrey.
Syms, Mr. William, Rochester.

Talbot, John Gilbert, Esq., M.P., Falconhurst, Edenbridge.
Tarbutt, Mr. W., Cranbrook.
Tasker, Henry, Esq., Maidstone.
*Tayler, W. H., Esq., M.D., Tudor House, Anerley, S.E.
*Taylor, R. Wright, Esq., M.A., LL.B., F.S.A., 8 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
*Terry, John, Esq., The Grange, Platt, Borough Green, Sevenoaks.
Terson, T. A., Esq., Castle Street, Dover.
Thomas, Mrs., Eyhorne House, Hollingbourne, Maidstone.
Thompson, Mr. George, Cranbrook.
*Tiarks, H. F., Esq., Foxbury, Chislehurst.
Tillard, Rev. J., The Glebe, Penshurst.
Timins, Rev. J. H., M.A., West Malling, Maidstone.
Tingey, Wm., Jun., Esq., Castle Moat, Rochester.
Tolhurst, Mr. J., Glenbrook House, Coper's Cope Road, Beckenham.
Tolputt, J. B., Esq., Fishponds, Leybourne, West Malling.
Tomson, Martin J. R., Esq., Brooklands, Ramsgate.
Tonbridge Book Society (Rev. J. R. Little, Secretary).
Tooth, Fred., Esq., Park Farm, Sevenoaks.
Trist, John W., Esq., 62 Old Broad Street, E.C.
Trollope, W. T., Esq., High Street, Tunbridge Wells.
Tuffill, W. G., Esq., Rochester.
Tuke, Rev. Francis E., M.A., Borden Vicarage, Sittingbourne.
Tunbridge Wells Literary Society (Mr. H. H. Cronk).
Turner, J. H., Esq., Kentish Bank, Maidstone.
Turner, W. H., Esq., Maidstone.
Twigg, Miss, 29 St. David's Hill, Exeter.
Twopeny, E. M., Esq., Woodstock Park, Sittingbourne.
Tye, Mr. James, Cranbrook.
Tylden-Pattenson, Captain, Biddenden, Staplehurst.
Tyrwhitt, Rev. Beauchamp St. John, M.A., Holden House, Southborough.
*Tyssen, Amherst Daniel, Esq., 40 Chancery Lane, E.C.

Upton, Rev. Archer, M.A., Stowting Rectory, Hythe, Kent.

Vallance, W. H. Aymer, Esq., 21 Upper George Street, Bryanstone Square, W.
Veasey, Mrs., Southborough, Tunbridge Wells.
Vickers, Rev. V. S., Rolls Court, Whitfield, Dover.
Vincent, Thos. Wm., Esq., 189 Burrage Road, Plumstead.
Vine, Rev. F. T., M.A., Eastington Rectory, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire.
Vinten, Henry George, Esq., Clarendon Gardens, Ramsgate.
Vinten, Isaac, Esq., Ramsgate.

Wadmore James Foster, Esq., Dry Hill, Tunbridge.
*Wagner, Henry, Esq., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
Wakeford, George, Esq., Knightrider Street, Maidstone.
Walker, Edward Bacheler, Esq., New Romney, Folkestone.

Walker, Henry Bacheler, Esq., New Romney, Folkestone.
Walker, James Edward, Esq., St. Catherine's, Holwood Road, Bromley, Kent.
Walker, Rev. T., M.A., Parkside, Tunbridge.
Waller, H. W., Esq., St. James's Road, Tunbridge Wells.
Walter, Rev. John A., M.A., Berengrave, Rainham, Sittingbourne.
Walton, F. W., Esq., 12 Beulah Road, Tunbridge Wells.
Ward, Mr. Horatio, Fountain Hotel, Canterbury.
*Warde, Colonel C. M., Squerryes Court, Westerham.
*Warner, Edmond, Esq., Southend House, Eltham.
Wastall, Mr. E. E., 5 Ellington Terrace, Ramsgate.
Watson, Rev. Howard, Pope's Hall, Boughton Malherbe, Maidstone.
Watts, Rev. A. H., The Vicarage, Dartford.
Watts, Rev. J., M.A., Orlingbury Rectory, Wellingborough.
Wauton, Charles J. M., Esq., Tonbridge Castle, Kent.
Webb, George, Esq., Tunstall House, Sittingbourne.
*Webb, Henry, Esq., 18 Campden Hill Road, Kensington, W.
Weekes, Dr., Mansion House, Brompton, Chatham.
Welldon, Rev. Canon James I., D.D., Kennington Vicarage, Ashford, Kent.
*Wells, Edward J., Esq., Sandown House, Mallinson Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
West, Samuel J., Esq., Medway Road, Gillingham.
Weston, Lambert, Esq., Waterloo Crescent, Dover.
Wharton, Rev. A. P., Rectory, Barham, Canterbury.
Wheelwright, J., Esq., 7 Nevill Park, Tunbridge Wells.
Whiston, Rev. Robert, M.A., The Palace, Rochester.
*White, Frederick, Esq., Q.C., 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.
White, Holt, Esq., Gravel Hill, Bexley.
White, J. B., Esq., Street End House, Canterbury.
*White, James G., Esq., St. Monica, Micheldever Road, Lee, S.E.
*White, Mrs. Thomas, Cargelow, Yalding, Kent.
White, R. E., Esq., 53 Whitworth Road, Plumstead, S.E.
Whitehead, Rev. A., M.A., St. Peter's Vicarage, Ramsgate.
*Whitehead, Charles, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Barming House, Maidstone.
Whitehead, Thomas Miller, Esq., 8 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.
Whitelock, Rev. B., M.A., Groombridge, Tunbridge Wells.
Whittle, Miss, Star Hill, Rochester.
Wickham, Humphry, Esq., Strood, Rochester.
Wickins, H. W., Esq., Philpots, Hildenborough, Tunbridge.
Wigan, Frederick, Esq., 15 Southwark Street, S.E.
*Wigan, James, Esq., Cromwell House, Mortlake, Surrey, S.W.
Wigan, Mrs., Luddesdown Rectory, Gravesend.
Wigan, P. F., Esq., Oakwood, Maidstone.
Wightwick, Mrs., Dane John House, Canterbury.
Wightwick, William, Esq., Hilden, Folkestone.
Wightwick, W. N., Esq., Barton Fields, Canterbury.
Wildish, Mr. William Thomas, St. Margaret's Bank, Rochester.
Wilkie, Rev. Christopher Hales, M.A., Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.
Wilkie, Kenyon Woods, Esq., Ellington, Ramsgate.
Wilkins, Henry, Esq., Beaconsfield, Birchington, Margate.
*Wilkinson, F. Eachus, Esq., M.D., Dassett Magna Vicarage, Leamington.
Wilks, G., Esq., Town Clerk, Hythe.
Williamson, Rev. Joseph, M.A., Farningham Vicarage, Dartford.
Willis, Charles, Esq., Borstal Road, Rochester.
Willmott, Mr. J., 82 King Edward Road, South Hackney, N.E.
*Wilmott, Edward W., Esq., Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, S.W.
Wilson, Archibald, Esq., Last Lane, Dover.
*Wilson, Cornelius Lea, Esq., The Cedars, Beckenham.
Wilson, Thomas, Esq., Rivers Lodge, Harpenden, St. Alban's.
Wilson, W., Esq., Statenborough, Eastry, Dover.
Winch, Henry, Jun., Esq., Oak Lodge, Ham Common, Richmond.
*Winchester, The Lord Bishop of, Farnham Castle, Surrey.

Winchilsea and Nottingham, The Earl of, F.S.A., Haverholme Priory, Sleaford.
Winham, Rev. Daniel, M.A., Western House, Brighton.
Winton, Edwin W., Esq., Etherton Hill, Speldhurst, Tunbridge Wells.
Wodehouse, Rev. Walker, M.A., Elham Vicarage, Canterbury.
Wolley, Rev. H. F., M.A., Shortlands Vicarage, Bromley, Kent.
Wood, Humphrey, Esq., Chatham.
Wood, John, Esq., Hampton House, Chatham.
Wood, Rev. Joseph, D.D., Tonbridge School.
Wooder, W. W., Esq., Southgate Place, New Southgate, N.
Woodford, Mrs. H. P., The Grove, Gravesend.
*Woodruff, Rev. C. E., M.A., Bredhurst Vicarage, Chatham.
Woodruff, C. H., Esq., F.S.A., 5 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
Woods, Sir Albert, Garter King at Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
Woollett, Capt. W. C., Royal Dockyard, Woolwich.
Worger, Miss Louisa, North Street, Ashford.
Worsfold, C., Esq., Dover.
Wright, B. McMurdo, Esq.
*Wright, Charles E. L., Esq., Burtonfields Hall, Stamford Bridge, York.
Wright, Rev. Charles H., M.A., Keston Rectory, Hayes, Kent.
Wybrow, Wm., Esq., Highcliff, Dawlish, Devon.

Youens, Mr. E. C., 17 Tower Road, Dartford.

*** Should any errors, omissions of honorary distinctions, etc., be found in this List, it is requested that notice thereof may be given to the Secretary, George Payne, Esq., The Precinct, Rochester.

CONTRIBUTIONS

TO THE

ILLUSTRATION FUND.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	£	s.	d.
Akers-Douglas, Right Hon. A., M.P.	1	10	0
Clifford, Jas., Esq.	0	11	0
Cranbrook, Viscount	0	10	0
Fremantle, Rev. Canon the Hon. W. H.	0	10	0
Hughes, W. E., Esq.	0	10	0
Hussey, H. Law, Esq.	0	11	0
Mercer, Samuel, Esq.	0	10	0
Morgan, Thos., Esq.	0	10	0
Northbourne, Lord	0	10	0

Dr. *Cash Account from the 1st of*

1890.				£	s.	d.
Jan. 1. Balance at the Bankers :—						
Wigan and Co.	£367	15	0			
Hammond and Co.	260	10	1			
				628	5	1
Dividends upon the Society's 2¾ per Cent. Stock				28	7	6
Sale of the Society's Publications				12	15	4
Subscriptions, etc., remitted through the following Local Secretaries and Bankers :—						
Mr. W. E. Hughes (*London*)	£108	6	5			
A. A. Arnold, Esq. (*Rochester*)	28	10	0			
K. W. Wilkie, Esq. (*Ramsgate*)	24	15	0			
Mr. F. Bunyard (*Maidstone*)	16	10	0			
J. D. Norwood, Esq. (*Ashford*)	15	0	0			
J. F. Wadmore, Esq. (*Tonbridge*)	13	10	0			
C. Brent, Esq. (*Bromley*)	13	0	0			
G. M. Arnold, Esq. (*Gravesend*)	13	0	0			
G. F. Carnell, Esq. (*Sevenoaks*)	11	13	6			
J. Humphery, Esq. (*Romney*)	15	0	0			
Miss Dudlow (*Malling*)	3	10	0			
J. Copland, Esq. (*Sheerness*)	4	18	6			
C. W. Powell, Esq. (*Speldhurst*)	11	10	0			
C. W. Powell, Esq. (*Speldhurst*), 1889	5	10	0			
R. W. Cradock, Esq. (*Dartford*)	12	13	0			
W. Wightwick, Esq. (*Folkestone*)	10	15	0			
W. T. Neve, Esq. (*Cranbrook*)	8	10	0			
G. E. Elliott Esq. (*Sittingbourne*)	8	10	0			
F. F. Giraud Esq. (*Faversham*)	7	0	0			
H. B. Mackeson, Esq. (*Hythe*)	6	10	0			
Rev. W. F. Shaw (*Sandwich*)	5	10	0			
J. E. Mace, Esq. (*Tenterden*)	2	0	0			
The Bankers :—Wigan, Mercer, and Co.	68	3	0			
Hammond and Co.	52	12	0			
				466	16	5
				£1136	4	4

January to the 31*st of December*, 1890. **Cr.**

1890.		£	s.	d.
Payments on account of *Archæologia Cantiana*—				
Vol. XVIII. :—				
Mitchell and Hughes, Printers	£154 4 6			
A. and C. Dawson, Etching	2 2 0			
J. D. Cooper, Engraver	0 18 0			
Sprague and Co., Lithographers	3 0 0			
R. Fox, Index	5 5 0			
		165	9	6
Vol. XIX. :—				
R. Fox (Compiling Index of Vols. I. to XVIII.)		60	0	0
Vol. XX. :—				
Bemrose and Co., Lithographers		3	3	0
Maidstone Rooms of the Society :—				
Rent, one year to Borough Treasurer	£20 0 0			
Chief Curator, one year (George Payne, Esq.), Grant	50 0 0			
Resident Curator, one year (Mr. Bartlett)	37 10 0			
Ditto, Repairs to Saxon antiquities, and Small Bills	5 7 10			
		112	17	10
Library Expenses :—				
Keeley and Co., Binding	£4 13 3			
Mr. J. M. Cowper, *St. Alphage Registers*, Canterbury	1 11 6			
Pipe Roll Publications, Subscription	1 1 0			
		7	5	9
Purchase of Consols (Seven Life Compositions)		42	0	0
Mitchell and Hughes, Stationery		4	9	1
Ditto, Tickets, Annual Meeting		3	7	6
Cheque Books, Wigan's and Hammond's		0	4	6
G. Lambert and Co., Robertson Testimonial Bowl		47	6	0
G. E. Hannam (refund of money overpaid to the Bankers)		16	0	0
Petty Cash, includes :—				
Glass Case for Museum	£6 0 0			
Phototype Company	0 17 6			
Elmore, Fittings at Museum	0 13 10			
Viggors, ditto	1 10 6			
850 Postcards for Special Meeting at Canterbury	1 15 5			
Wildish, Printing	1 10 3			
851 Stamps for Circulars, Annual Meeting	3 10 11			
Stamps and Sundries	2 8 2			
In hand	2 0 5			
		20	7	0
Dec. 31. Balance at Bankers :—				
Wigan and Co.	£330 17 7			
Hammond and Co.	322 16 7			
		653	14	2
		£1136	4	4

Examined with Bankers' Pass Books and Vouchers and found to be correct, 31*st January*, 1891.

HERBERT HORDERN, CHAS. F. HOOPER, } *Auditors.*

Dr. *Cash Account from the 1st of*

				£	s.	d.
1891.						
Jan. 1. Balance at the Bankers:—						
Wigan, Mercer, and Co.	£330	17	7			
Hammond and Co.	322	16	7			
				653	14	2
Dividends upon the Society's 2¾ per Cent. Stock				28	13	4
Sale of the Society's Publications				11	11	0
Surplus from the Malling Meeting				3	2	6
Subscriptions, etc., remitted through the following Local Secretaries and Bankers:—						
J. D. Norwood, Esq. (*Ashford*)	£18	15	0			
J. Copland, Esq. (*Sheerness*)	3	17	6			
C. Brent, Esq. (*Bromley*)	11	0	0			
W. T. Neve, Esq. (*Cranbrook*)	8	0	0			
R. W. Cradock, Esq. (*Dartford*)	6	10	0			
Dr. E. F. Astley (*Dover*)	27	10	0			
F. F. Giraud, Esq. (*Faversham*)	4	18	9			
G. M. Arnold, Esq. (*Gravesend*)	13	10	0			
H. B. Mackeson, Esq. (*Hythe*)	5	10	0			
Mr. W. E. Hughes (*London*)	31	9	0			
Mr. F. Bunyard (*Maidstone*)	5	15	0			
Miss Dudlow (*Malling*)	3	10	6			
G. Payne, Esq. (*Rochester, etc.*)	27	10	0			
G. F. Carnell, Esq. (*Sevenoaks*)	3	0	0			
G. E. Elliott, Esq. (*Sittingbourne*)	9	10	0			
J. E. Mace, Esq. (*Tenterden*)	2	0	0			
K. W. Wilkie, Esq. (*Ramsgate*)	10	10	0			
J. F. Wadmore, Esq. (*Tunbridge*)	16	0	0			
C. W. Powell, Esq. (*Speldhurst*)	5	10	0			
W. J. Mercer, Esq. (*Margate*)	17	4	0			
A. A. Arnold, Esq. (*Rochester*)	4	18	9			
The Bankers:—Wigan, Mercer, and Co.	61	12	6			
Hammond and Co.	37	12	0			
				335	13	0
				£1032	14	0

January to the 31*st of December*, 1891. **Cr.**

1891.				£	s.	d.
Payments on account of *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. XIX.:—						
Mitchell and Hughes (Printers)				100	0	0
Maidstone Rooms of the Society:						
Rent, one year to Borough Treasurer	£20	0	0			
Chief Curator (G. Payne, Esq.), three quarters grant to 30th September	37	10	0			
Mr. Bartlett, Final Quarterly Account	7	13	2			
Porter's Fee, attending to rooms, three quarters	4	19	0			
				70	2	2
Library Expenses:—						
W. Keeley, Binding	£3	10	2			
J. H. Viggors, Bookcase	2	19	9			
W. C. Manning, Cushion	0	10	0			
Pipe Roll Society (subscription)	1	1	0			
J. M. Cowper, *Canterbury Registers*	2	0	0			
Fire Insurance to Christmas, 1892	4	10	0			
L. Duncan, *Lewisham Registers*	1	1	0			
				15	11	11
W. T. Wildish, Programmes and Printing				3	4	0
Wigan, Mercer, and Co., Cheque Stamps				0	2	0
Canon Routledge, St. Pancras excavations				3	0	0
G. Payne, Snodland excavations				5	0	0
Petty Cash for the year 1891				10	0	0
Dec. 31. Balance at Bankers, viz.:—						
Wigan and Co.*	£376	6	1			
Hammond and Co.	449	7	10			
				825	13	11
				£1032	14	0

* *Cheques amounting to* £26 15*s.* 9*d. drawn on these Bankers on the* 30*th of December*, 1891, *had not been cashed when the year ended.*

The above Accounts have been examined by us, compared with the Bankers' Pass Books and the Vouchers, and are found correct.

February 3, 1892. HERBERT HORDERN, CHAS. F. HOOPER, } *Auditors.*

The Kent Archæological Society.

PROCEEDINGS, 1890.

The Council met at Maidstone on March 27th, 1890. Ten members attended, Canon Scott Robertson presiding.

The Secretary was instructed to send the following resolution of condolence to the Countess Sydney on the lamented death of the noble President.

That the Council of the Kent Archæological Society desire, unanimously, to express to Countess Sydney their condolence at the death of Earl Sydney, and to place upon record their sense of the loss which the Society has sustained thereby. The invariable courtesy and kindly hospitality which Lord Sydney extended to the Council will always be gratefully remembered by them, and the Society generally derived great advantage from his connection with it as President. In conveying this expression of sympathy to Countess Sydney, the Council desires also to thank her for the kind reception which she in common with the late President always gave to them.

It was unanimously resolved that the Earl Stanhope, F.S.A., Lord-Lieutenant of the county, be recommended to the members at a General Meeting for the office of President.

Fourteen new members were elected.

Thanks were voted to Mr. Nightingale, F.S.A., for his book on the "Church Plate of Dorset," and to H. A. Grueber, Esq., F.S.A., for his report on the Medals belonging to the Society.

A Special General Meeting was held at the Fountain Hotel, Canterbury, on April 23rd, for the purpose of electing a President in the place of the late Earl Sydney. There were present, the Very Rev. the Dean of Canterbury (in the Chair), the Venerable the Archdeacon of Maidstone, Canon Scott Robertson, Canon Routledge, Canon Hussey, Rev. Dr. Haslewood, Rev. J. A. Boodle, Rev. C. E. Woodruff, Rev. C. A. Molony, Col. Elyard, G. E. Hannam, Esq., Geo. Wilks, Esq., Geo. Dowker, Esq., W. H. B. Rosher, Esq., and the Secretary.

On the proposition of Archdeacon Smith, the Earl Stanhope, F.S.A., Lord-Lieutenant of Kent, was unanimously elected President of the Society.

Several letters were read by the Chairman, wherein members expressed their entire approval of the nomination of the Earl Stanhope by the Council.

A vote of sympathy was accorded to Mr. Charles Roach Smith, in his serious and protracted illness.

The Chairman proposed, and Mr. Hannam seconded, a resolution that the Council take steps to present to Canon Scott Robertson some substantial recognition of his eminent services to the Society during the long period of his Secretariat and Editorship. The resolution was carried unanimously amidst great applause.

The Council met on June 24th in London, at the house of the noble President in Grosvenor Place. Fourteen members attended, presided over by the Earl Stanhope.

The following letter was read from the Countess Sydney:—"Frognal, March 1890. Lady Sydney returns her most heartfelt thanks for all the kindness shewn her in her bereavement, and for the many tokens of respect and affection which have been accorded to the memory of her beloved husband. Amongst them, not one has been more gratefully received by her than the very kind and sympathetic resolution of the Council of the Kent Archæological Society, which comprises so many personal friends of her dear husband and herself."

It was unanimously resolved, "That a suitable piece of plate, not exceeding £50 in value, be presented as a Testimonial to Canon Scott Robertson, in recognition of his valuable services to the Society during the seventeen years throughout which he acted as its Honorary Secretary and its Honorary Editor." The selection thereof was left to Lord Stanhope and the Secretary.

Seven new members were elected.

The Annual Meeting commenced at Canterbury on Monday, July 21st, 1890.

The Business Meeting was held in Eastbridge Hospital, the Chair being taken by the Dean of Canterbury.

The Mayor (Alderman Mason) welcomed the Society, and expressed a hope that its members would have a pleasant time.

The Report was read by the Secretary (G. Payne, Esq.), as follows:—

REPORT.

For the fourth time the Society assembles its members in the ancient city of Canterbury. In presenting the Thirty-third Annual Report of your Society, the Council have to congratulate you on the continued success of the Society, and they observe with much satisfaction an increasing desire on the part of members generally to assist in promoting those objects for which the Society was founded.

During the past year death has removed from the county the Earl Sydney, who for five years was President of the Society, and who filled that office with efficiency and great courtesy.

The Council will ever remember with pleasure the kindly hospitality accorded them by their late President and the Countess Sydney, on various occasions when they met in London or at Deal Castle.

Nor can the members ever forget their reception, and the sumptuous entertainment provided for them, by the late Earl and the Countess Sydney, when they invited the Society to Frognal, during the Annual Meeting in 1878.

We also have to deplore the loss of one of our most esteemed Vice-Presidents, the Right Reverend Dr. Parry, the Lord Bishop of Dover. When we last met at Canterbury we had the advantage of his valuable co-operation, as on former occasions. By his death the Church has lost one of its brightest ornaments, and this Society one of its staunchest friends.

Many other valuable members have been withdrawn from our ranks, but our numbers are still well maintained, standing at the present time at 871, while 12 candidates await election at your hands to-day.

Before the meeting closes you will be called upon to welcome the new President of the Society, the Earl Stanhope, Lord-Lieutenant of the County, and the Council feel sure that you will give him an enthusiastic reception.

Since the last Annual Meeting, the 18th Volume of *Archæologia Cantiana* was issued to members, early in 1890. It is in no way inferior to its predecessors, and it bears that stamp of excellence which is the distinguishing mark of the work of our accomplished Editor, whom we are all delighted to see here to-day restored to health and strength.

The total cost of Vol. XVIII. was £597 : 10 : 2, yet in spite of so large an outlay there still remains a balance to the Society's credit, at the Bankers, of £580 : 19 : 4.

Considerable alterations have been wrought in our Rooms at Maidstone, since the appointment of your Honorary Secretary as the Society's Chief Curator. The fine collection of Remains of Ancient Art and Weapons of War, together with many other objects of value and interest, have all been carefully mounted and brought into view. The Council hope that the presence of the Chief Curator at Maidstone, on Thursday in every week, will induce members occasionally to visit the Rooms, for the purpose of studying the collection, referring to the books in the Society's Library, and taking part in discussions for the advancement of Archæology.

The General Index to the Eighteen Volumes of *Archæologia Cantiana* is in progress, and Miss Rita Fox, the compiler, reports that the manuscript is complete to the letter L, and that other later letters are also well advanced.

In conclusion, the Council appeals to the members to do all in their power to further the interests of the Society, and of Archæology generally, by reporting promptly to the Honorary Secretary any discoveries which may come under their notice, or any acts of vandalism about to be committed. In the one case it would ensure every discovery being properly recorded, and in the other it might be the means of saving from destruction many interesting monuments.

G. E. Hannam, Esq., moved the adoption of the Report; this was seconded by G. M. Arnold, Esq., and carried unanimously.

It was moved and carried:—"That the retiring members of Council and the Auditors be re-elected."

It was moved and carried:—"That Canon C. F. Routledge, M.A., be made a member of Council, *vice* C. R. C. Petley, Esq., deceased."

On the proposition of Lewis Levy, Esq., the Meeting confirmed, by acclamation, the vote of the Council on the 24th June, to present a piece of plate to Canon Scott Robertson.

Eighteen candidates were elected members of the Society.

This concluded the business of the Meeting, when the company

proceeded to the Cathedral. *En route*, the restored church of St. Alphage was inspected, under the guidance of the Incumbent, the Rev. T. G. Crosse.

At noon the Dean, in the Chapter House, cordially welcomed the Society to the Cathedral. There were nearly four hundred ladies and gentlemen present, who accorded to the Earl Stanhope a hearty reception on his taking the Chair, as the new President of the Society.

The Dean having referred to the various places of interest to be visited during the day, Canon Scott Robertson followed with an exhaustive description of the architectural history of the Cathedral.

The large company then divided into four parties, and made a perambulation of the Cathedral, under the guidance of the Dean, Canon Scott Robertson, J. B. Sheppard, Esq., and Mr. J. R. Hall.

Much interest was shewn in the newly discovered relics from the tomb of Archbishop Hubert Walter, who died in A.D. 1205. These were on view in the Howley Library.

In the afternoon the ruins of St. Pancras's Chapel and St. Martin's Church were visited, under the guidance of Canon Routledge. E. P. Loftus Brock, Esq, F.S.A., also offered some remarks on the walls of St. Martin's Church.

By the kindly invitation of Mr. and Mrs. Mapleton Chapman the members took tea on their lawn, and inspected their interesting house called St. Martin's Priory. Mr. Chapman read a short paper on its history, and Mr. Loftus Brock dilated on its architectural features.

The Annual Dinner was served in the Music Hall, St. Margaret's Street, at 5 P.M. About one hundred and sixty sat down, the noble President being in the Chair. The other speakers for the several toasts were the Dean of Canterbury, the Archdeacon of Maidstone, Canon Scott Robertson, G. M. Arnold, Esq., Geo. Wilks, Esq., and Lewis Levy, Esq.

After proposing the toast of the Society, the Earl Stanhope, on behalf of the Society, presented to Canon Scott Robertson a fine silver bowl of the time of George III., on which appeared the following inscription:—"Presented to the Rev. Canon W. A. Scott Robertson by the Kent Archæological Society, in token of their high esteem and appreciation of his valuable services, on his resignation as Honorary Secretary. July 21st, 1890."

The Evening Meeting took place in the Crypt beneath the Library of St. Augustine's College. The Warden, the Rev. Canon Maclear, D.D., who presided, said a few kindly words of welcome, and then read a "Report on the repairing of the great Gate-Tower," now in progress.

Canon Routledge next read a paper on "Roman Churches in Canterbury," which was supplemented by an able address from E. P. Loftus Brock, Esq., F.S.A., Honorary Secretary of the British Archæological Association.

Canon Scott Robertson then read a paper on "The Tombs of the Archbishops."

The Secretary read a short note by C. Roach Smith, Esq., F.S.A., on "The Roman City Wall of Canterbury."

George Dowker, Esq., F.G.S., called attention to remains of foundations of Roman buildings existing in the playground of the Simon Langton Schools at Canterbury, suggesting that some excavations be made there.

On Tuesday, July 22nd, carriages containing about three hundred members left Canterbury for CHARTHAM CHURCH, where the company was welcomed by the Vicar, the Rev. C. Randolph, M.A. Mr. Loftus Brock described the church at length.

CHILHAM CHURCH was next visited, under the guidance of Canon Scott Robertson, after which the company passed into the beautiful domain of Charles Stewart Hardy, Esq. On approaching the mansion, Mr. Hardy advanced to greet the party, and at once hospitably invited them to partake of luncheon in a huge marquee on the south lawn.

After luncheon, Mr. Hardy personally conducted the company over the KEEP of the ancient CASTLE of CHILHAM. The Secretary gave an outline of the history of the fortress.

At Mr. Hardy's express wish no vote of thanks was accorded to him, but the Secretary cordially thanked him, privately, in the name of the Society, and many members did so individually. Hearty cheers, however, were given for Mr. and Mrs. Hardy at the instance of the Rev. Dr. Reyner.

Progress was then made to Godmersham Church, which was described by Canon Scott Robertson.

The homeward journey was by way of Waltham and Petham, a few minutes only being allowed to glance at the former church. The subsequent drive along the Roman way, called Stone Street, to Canterbury, brought to a successful close the Annual Meeting of 1890.

The Council met at Maidstone on September 22nd, 1890, the noble President presiding. There were nine members present.

Thanks were voted to the Dean of Canterbury, the Archdeacon of Maidstone, Canon Scott Robertson, Canon Routledge, E. P. Loftus Brock, Esq., Dr. J. B. Sheppard, and Mr. J. R. Hall, for their valuable help at the Annual Meeting at Canterbury.

Thanks were also voted to the Rev. W. Gardner Waterman for superintending carriage arrangements; to T. Mapleton Chapman, Esq., for allowing the members to view his house, and for kindly hospitality; to Canon Maclear, D.D., for the use of the Crypt at St. Augustine's College and other valuable assistance; to the Rev. T. G. Crosse for the use of Eastbridge Hospital.

Special thanks were likewise voted to Charles Stewart Hardy, Esq., for his cordial reception of the Society at Chilham Castle, and for sumptuous hospitality.

In consequence of the lamented death of Charles Roach Smith, Esq., F.S.A., etc., a distinguished honorary member of the Society,

and one of its staunchest friends, it was resolved that a letter of condolence be forwarded to his relatives.

It was decided to hold the next Annual Meeting at Town Malling.

Eight new members were elected.

The Council met at Maidstone on December 29th, 1890, presided over by Canon Scott Robertson. Six members attended.

A letter was read from Colonel Jolliffe, R.M.A., who acknowledged with gratitude the letter of condolence from the Council to the relatives of the late Mr. Roach Smith.

The Programme for the next Annual Meeting was discussed.

Canon Scott Robertson reported that the whole of the Index to the Eighteen Volumes of Archæologia Cantiana was now in his hands, and that he was going through the manuscript, which covered 2500 folio pages.

The Honorary Secretary was elected Honorary Local Secretary for Rochester, *vice* A. A. Arnold, Esq., resigned; and the Rev. Walker Flower, Worth Vicarage, Dover, was elected to a like office for the Sandwich district, *vice* Rev. F. Shaw, who has left the county.

Thanks were accorded to the Rev. F. Shaw and Mr. Arnold for their past services.

A letter was produced by Mr. Bartlett from Mr. W. W. Cobb of Dover, whereby it appeared that certain Anglo-Saxon objects in the Society's collection were really the property of the Trustees of the Maidstone Museum. It was decided to ask the Trustees to allow them to remain where they had always been exhibited.

Three new members were elected.

It was unanimously resolved to insure the Society's Library and Collections in the Kent Fire Office for the sum of £1000.

The Council met at Maidstone on April 1st, 1891, the noble President in the Chair. There were six members present.

On the motion of Lord Stanhope, a letter of condolence was ordered to be sent to the Countess Granville on the lamented death of the Earl Granville, K.G., a Vice-President of the Society.

The Programme of the Annual Meeting was adopted.

Proof slips of 200 folios of the Index were laid upon the table.

Mr. E. Bartlett sent in his resignation as Clerk and Curator of the Society, on his leaving the Maidstone Museum.

After full discussion, it was resolved that his office be abolished, and the Chief Curator was requested to make suitable arrangements for the admission of members to the Rooms, and also for the cleaning of the apartments, the payment for such work not to exceed ten pounds per annum.

A letter was read from Captain Tylden-Pattenson, resigning his seat on the Council in consequence of his inability to attend.

A vote of thanks was unanimously accorded to him "for the efficient and kindly services he had rendered to the Society for so many years."

It was resolved that the vacant seat, in the Council, be given to Lieut.-Col. Hartley, M.A., LL.D., J.P.

The sum of three pounds was granted towards the expenses of excavations at St. Pancras Chapel, Canterbury, made by the Rev. Canon C. F. Routledge.

One new member was elected.

The Council met in London on the 24th of June 1891, at the house of the noble President in Grosvenor Place. The Earl Stanhope presided, there being thirteen members present.

Canon Scott Robertson reported on the progress of printing the Index. At the same time he announced that the state of his health would oblige him to resign the Editorship in twelve months' time, or after the issue of the Twentieth Volume of *Archæologia Cantiana*. This intelligence was received with the greatest regret by all present, and a hope was generally expressed that the immediate assistance of an expert might be obtained to relieve him from the pressure of the work. As Canon Scott Robertson was obliged to leave the Meeting early, the discussion was postponed.

The following letter was read:—

Walmer Castle, Deal, April 16th, 1891.

Sir,

Lady Granville requests me to acknowledge your letter of the 14th, and to request that you will convey to the Council of the Kent Archæological Society her best thanks for their kind resolution of condolence.

I remain, etc.
LEVESON.

To the Hon. Sec., Kent. Arch. Soc.

A printed proof of the Programme of the Annual Meeting at Malling was discussed and approved.

Kenyon W. Wilkie, Esq., of Ellington, Ramsgate, was elected a member of Council, *vice* G. E. Hannam, Esq., deceased. A record was ordered to be placed on the Minutes that the Council wish to notify their great appreciation of the late Mr. Hannam's long and valuable services to the Society, and their sorrow at his loss.

Holt White, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools, was elected Honorary Local Secretary for the Dartford district, *vice* R. W. Cradock, Esq., deceased.

The Secretary stated that he had made arrangements with the authorities at the Maidstone Museum for J. Lower, the Head Porter there, to attend to the Society's Rooms, and that J. Lower had permission to receive a gratuity for so doing.

The Secretary presented a complete descriptive Catalogue in

manuscript of the Society's Collections, which he had prepared, together with a Catalogue of the Library. It was resolved that a cordial vote of thanks be given him for the trouble he had taken in the preparation of so valuable a work. An estimate was ordered to be obtained for printing and publishing the same.

The Secretary was instructed to confer with Canon Scott Robertson with reference to obtaining assistance in the Editorial duties.

Twenty-one new members were elected.

The Annual Meeting commenced at Town Malling on Monday, July 27th, 1891.

The Business Meeting was held in the Assembly Room, the noble President, Earl Stanhope, in the Chair.

The Report was read by George Payne, Esq., as follows:—

REPORT.

It is now twenty-two years since the Society visited Town Malling, and the Council has much gratification in presenting to-day its Thirty-fourth Annual Report, which is one of increasing prosperity.

Since the last Annual Meeting death has removed from our Society the Earl Granville, K.G., one of its Vice-Presidents. We also have to deplore the irreparable loss of Charles Roach Smith, Esq., F.S.A., one of our Honorary members. His eminence as an antiquary need only be referred to here, as his fame was well known throughout Europe. During his long life his valuable services were ever freely at the Society's command, as the Volumes of our *Archæologia* bear witness. To them Mr. Roach Smith contributed many learned papers, and the members of the Society have on several occasions listened with pleasure and profit to his able discourses on the various monuments of antiquity which have been visited in the county of Kent during our Annual Meetings. Although that voice is for ever silent, and the hand can no longer wield the pen, we have the gratification of knowing that we shall at all times be enabled to turn for instruction to the pages of his numerous works, which treat so exhaustively of the antiquities of our county.

During the past month, we have also lost one of our most esteemed members, G. E. Hannam, Esq., J.P., of Bromstone House, near Ramsgate. He was an original member of the Society, and acted for many years as a member of Council, and as an Honorary Local Secretary. By Mr. Hannam's lamented death the Society loses a valued friend and staunch supporter. Many other valuable members have been removed from our ranks by death or withdrawal, but in spite of these drawbacks the Council has the pleasure to announce that during the past year thirty-two new members have been elected, bringing the total up to 880, and eleven candidates await election at your hands to-day.

Members will be gratified to learn that an Index to the whole Eighteen Volumes of *Archæologia Cantiana* has been prepared for publication. Our Honorary Editor is now engaged in revising the vast mass of manuscript, which occupies about 2500 folio pages. Some folios are already in type. It is proposed to number the Index Volume XIX., and the twentieth volume of *Archæologia Cantiana*, for which material is in hand, will follow in due course.

The Council has to announce, with the most profound regret, that the Society's valued and esteemed Honorary Editor, Canon Scott Robertson, has expressed a desire that, after Volume XX. is prepared for the press, he may be released from those Editorial duties which he has performed for so many years with remarkable energy and consummate skill. The alarming illness with which he was afflicted some time ago, and which deprived the Society of his invaluable services as Honorary Secretary, has, alas, now rendered it expedient that Canon Scott Robertson be relieved of the Editorial duties. The Council is, however, not

without hope that some arrangement may be made which will enable him to still retain the office, providing skilled assistance be forthcoming from the ranks of the Society.

During the past year considerable progress has been made in the Society's Rooms at the Maidstone Museum. The arrangement of the Library and collections is now finished, and at the last meeting of the Council complete Catalogues of both were laid upon the table. It is hoped that, in due time, these may be in the hands of members in a printed form.

The opening of our Rooms at Maidstone, every Thursday, has already produced good results in the loan of valuable antiquities for exhibition, while gifts of others have been promised. The presence of your Honorary Secretary there, on Thursday in each week, has enabled members to confer personally with him on various matters connected with the archæology of their districts, which cannot fail to be of ultimate benefit to the Society.

The financial position of your Society is everything that could be desired. In 1869, when the Society's Meeting was last held at Malling, there was a sum of £295 : 3 : 3 to the credit of the Society; to-day finds us with a balance at our Bankers of £764 : 11 : 0.

It may not be uninteresting to you to learn that the total sum paid for the printing, publishing, illustrating, and binding the entire eighteen volumes of *Archæologia Cantiana* has amounted to £8445 : 17 : 5.

At the Meeting held in this room in 1869 the death of the Rev. Lambert Larking was foremost in the minds of all present. After this long lapse of time we re-visit with peculiar interest the scene of his earlier and later years, and review with pleasure and pride the successful career of our Society, of which he was the founder, and for which he laboured so patiently, in order that it might be built up upon a firm and lasting basis.

On the motion of G. M. Arnold, Esq., seconded by Gerard Norman, Esq., it was resolved that the Report as read be adopted.

It was moved by the Rev. W. Gardner-Waterman, seconded by Lieut.-Col. Luck, and carried :—"That the Auditors be re-elected."

It was moved by Lieut.-Col. Hartley, seconded by Robert Hovenden, Esq., and carried :—"That the six retiring members of Council be re-elected."

Twelve new members were elected.

On the conclusion of the Business Meeting a move was made to Malling Abbey, which, by the kindness of Mrs. Cator, the members were allowed to thoroughly inspect. The Rev. C. H. Fielding, M.A., read a paper on the history of the Abbey, which had been prepared by the Rev. J. H. Timins, M.A., and himself. Subsequently, E. P. Loftus Brock, Esq., F.S.A. (Hon. Sec. of the British Archæological Association), conducted the party round the ruins, and described their architectural features.

Permission was also kindly granted for the company to pass through that portion of the Abbey which had been occupied as a residence by Mrs. Aretas Akers, until her death a fortnight previously.

Passing on to St. Leonard's Street, the fine Norman Tower of St. Leonard was next examined, under the guidance of Mr. Loftus Brock.

The company afterwards dispersed for luncheon; Lieut.-Col. Luck, Rev. J. H. Timins, Rev. C. H. Fielding, and Dr. Adam hospitably entertaining as many as they could accommodate at their respective houses.

After luncheon all assembled in Town Malling Church, which was described by the Vicar, the Rev. J. H. Timins, M.A.

Thence progress was made to East Malling Church, which Mr. Loftus Brock described.

On returning to Town Malling, an inspection was made of the walls of a Norman house in rear of the east side of the High Street.

Dinner was served in the Lecture Hall. The Earl Stanhope presided, and sixty-three dined. The other speakers to the several toasts were Canon Scott Robertson, the Rev. C. H. Fielding, Lieut.-Col. Luck, J. F. Wadmore, Esq., and Lewis Levy, Esq.

The Rev. C. H. Fielding, Lieut.-Col. Luck, W. Raven, Esq., Rev. C. H. Hawley, and Mr. Oliver kindly lent various objects for exhibition, which were displayed in the Assembly Room, where the Evening Meeting took place, with the noble President in the Chair.

The first paper was read by the Rev. C. H. Fielding, on the History of Malling, after which the Honorary Secretary gave an address on the antiquity of the roads in the district of Malling, and their relation to surrounding discoveries.

On Tuesday, July 28th, 1891, carriages containing some two hundred persons left for Bradbourn Place, the ancient seat of the Twisden family. The Rev. J. Francis Twisden, M.A., received the company, on behalf of Miss Twisden, in the great hall, where he gave a short history of the house, and explained by means of plans the alterations to it at various times. Mr. Twisden then conducted the party through the rooms, briefly calling attention to the portraits and other paintings with which the walls were covered. Time only admitted of the family portraits being more closely examined. Mr. Twisden described each of these, and they were much appreciated by those present.

Leybourne Castle was next visited, under the guidance of the Rev. J. H. Timins and the Rev. C. H. Fielding, after which the Church of Leybourne, with its Heart Shrine, was examined. The Rector, the Rev. C. C. Hawley, M.A., described it, his remarks being supplemented by a few remarks from Canon Scott Robertson.

Luncheon was partaken of in the Lecture Hall at Town Malling, after which the party proceeded to Trottiscliffe Church, which Canon Scott Robertson described. The Rector, the Rev. C. W. Shepherd, M.A., was present to welcome the Society.

While the church was being described, the Honorary Secretary conducted a section of the party to Coldrum Lodge Farm, and gave a brief address on the dolmen and cromlech there.

Addington Church was included in the Programme, but it could not be visited in consequence of the lateness of the hour.

On the return journey Offham Church was hurriedly inspected, under the guidance of Canon Scott Robertson. The Rector, the Rev. W. F. C. S. Fraser, M.A., welcomed the members.

This brought the Annual Meeting of 1891 to a close; the pleasure of the first day was somewhat marred by the inclement state of the weather.

The Council met at Maidstone on September 30th, 1891, Canon Scott Robertson presided. Eight members attended.

It was resolved that the Catalogue of the Society's Library and Collection be printed and bound up at the end of the Index Volume, and that the wood-blocks in the possession of the Society be used to illustrate the Catalogue.

The following "votes of thanks" in connection with the Annual Meeting at Town Malling were unanimously passed:—

To the Rev. J. H. Timins, the Rev. C. H. Fielding, Lieut.-Col. Luck, Dr. Adam, and Mr. Oliver for valuable help.

To Canon Scott Robertson, E. P. Loftus Brock, Esq., the Rev. C. C. Hawley, and the Rev. C. W. Shepherd for describing the Churches.

To Miss Twisden for permission to visit Bradbourn Place, and to the Rev. J. F. Twisden for describing the house and pictures.

To Mrs. Cator for permission to see Malling Abbey.

To Miss Savage for a like privilege at St. Leonard's Tower.

To the Rev. W. Gardner-Waterman for kindly superintending the carriage arrangements.

It was decided to hold the next Annual Meeting at Dover.

Canon Scott Robertson stated definitely that he would not be able to carry on the work of Editor after the Annual Meeting in 1892, when he hoped to be preparing, for the Press, Vol. XX. of *Archæologia Cantiana.*

It was resolved to subscribe for a copy of Mr. Cowper's edition of the Registers of St. Mildred's and St. Mary's Parishes in Canterbury, and also for a copy of Mr. Duncan's edition of the Registers of St. Mary's, Lewisham, and for those of Rochester Cathedral, by Mr. Shindler, if he should print them.

It was agreed to offer the sum of ten shillings as subscription for one year towards the expenses of the Conference of Archæological Societies, to be held at Burlington House, London.

The Secretary announced that Richard Cooke, Esq., of The Croft, Detling, a member of the Society, had presented to the Library a complete set of the one-inch Ordnance Survey Maps of the county. A vote of thanks was accordingly passed to Mr. Cooke for his kindness.

Four new members were elected.

The Council met on December 30th, 1891, in the Cathedral Library at Canterbury, by the kindly permission of the Dean and Chapter. The Dean of Canterbury presided, and there were six members present.

Various routes were discussed for the Annual Meeting at Dover.

The Editorship of *Archæologia Cantiana* was discussed at length, when George Dowker, Esq., proposed, and Canon Scott Robertson seconded, a resolution "that Canon C. F. Routledge, M.A., F.S.A., be invited to fill the office of Honorary Editor." Canon Routledge very kindly consented, much to the gratification of all present. His election was therefore carried unanimously.

Five new members were elected.

The Council met at Maidstone on March 28th, 1892. The Earl Stanhope presided. Eight members attended.

The Annual Meeting at Dover was fixed to take place on the 19th and 20th of July, and the Programme was settled.

H. B. Mackeson, Esq., F.G.S., Honorary Local Secretary for the Hythe district, desiring to resign that office on account of ill health, a special vote of thanks was accorded to him for his long and valuable services and hearty co-operation in the work of the Society. Mr. Mackeson arranged for the Society very admirably on two occasions, when the Annual Meeting was held at Hythe, in the years 1862 and 1888.

George Wilks, Esq., Town Clerk of Hythe, was elected to the vacant office in that district. Cecil Brent, Esq., F.S.A., finding his health unequal to the additional work entailed by the duties of Local Secretary for Bromley (which he undertook in 1888), a vote of thanks for his services was accorded, and T. N. Crafer, Esq., of Bromley, was asked to act for the Bromley division.

Votes of thanks were passed to the following gentlemen for donations to the Society's Library and Collection :—

To John Marten, Esq., for a collection of Flint Implements from Chilham district.

To the Rev. J. Langhorne for the Kent Volume of Grose's *Antiquities.*

To Isaac Hearnden, Esq., R.N., for a poem entitled *The Lady of Rochester Castle.*

To the Rev. J. Cave Browne for *Mediæval Life among the Old Palaces of the Primacy*, also for *The History of Brasted.*

To the family of the late J. E. Nightingale, F.S.A., for his book on *The Church Plate of Wilts.*

Sanction was given to the exchange of Volumes with the Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological Society for the completion of sets on either side.

Six new members were elected.

THE BOUND TO PLEASE
Heckman Bindery INC.
SEPT. 65
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA